

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
BROOKLYN LIBRARY.

---

AUTHORS, TITLES, SUBJECTS, AND CLASSES.

---

PART SECOND.

D-M



62.

*Q* CALIFORNIA  
STATE LIBRARY.



*Extract from the Political Code.*

SECTION 2296. Books may be taken from the Library by the MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATURE, DURING THE SESSIONS THEREOF, and by other State officers at any time.

SEC. 2298. The Controller, if notified by the Librarian that any officer has failed to return books taken by him within the time prescribed by the Rules, and after demand made, must not draw his warrant for the salary of such officer until the return is made, or three times the value of the books, or of any injuries thereto, has been paid to the Librarian.

SEC. 2299. Every person who injures or fails to return any book taken is liable to the Librarian in three times the value thereof.

No person shall take or detain from the General Library more than two volumes at any one time, or for a longer period than two weeks. BOOKS OF REFERENCE SHALL NOT BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY AT ANY TIME.—[Extract from the Rules.

••• The foregoing Regulations will be strictly enforced. •••











# CATALOGUE

OF THE

BROOKLYN LIBRARY.

---

AUTHORS, TITLES, SUBJECTS, AND CLASSES.

PART SECOND,

D-M (Pages 401-802).

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

1878.



3

027.01  
B872



The curfew. Simpson and Co. 44. His first champagne. Antony and Cleopatra. Affair of honor. Provost of Bruges. Roland for an Oliver. Three weeks after marriage. Queen's bench. Damon and Pythias. Clear case. 45. Calaynos. Figaro in London. Devil and Faustus. Green man. Bride of Lammermoor. Honesty the best policy. Methinks I see my father. Retribution. 46. Don Cesar de Bazan. Legend of Florence. Grailda. Dukes of Malfi. Werner. Cramond Brig. Alexander the Great. Belphegor, the mountebank. King Henry vi. Troilus and Cressida. 47. Ingomar. Corsican brothers. Perfection. Life's a lottery. Skeleton witness. Fazio. 48. Augelo, and the actress of Padua. Beginning and the end. Sanctuary, or England in 1415. Love and honour. Postman's knock. Aladdin. An optical delusion. Ali Baba. Wild boy of Bohemia.

**Cumberland's Minor theatre. With remarks by D—G.**  
v. 1-16. L., n. d. 18<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 1721.16

*Contents:* v. 1. The Pilot. Heart of Mid-Lothian. Inchcape Bell. Mason of Buda. The Scapegrace. Sull Dhuv, the eolier. The Earthquake. "My old woman." Macaullo. 2. Don Giovanni. Paul Jones. Luke the labourer. Crazy Jane. Flying Dutchman. "Yes!" The forest oracle. Ivaahoe. Floating beacon. 3. Sylvia. Tom Bowling. Inkeeper of Abbeville. Lady of the Lake. Billy Taylor. Two Gregories. Wandering boys. Paris and London. A day after the fair. 4. Humphrey Clucker. Mischief making. Joan of Arc. Russian boy. Fortunes of Nigel. The wreck. Everybody's husband. Banks of the Hudson. Guy Faux. 5. The devil's ducat. Mazepa. Mutiny at the Nore. Pedlar's acre. "No!!!" Peveril of the Peak. Thalaba. Waverley. Winning a husband. 6. Hofer. The Tell of the Tyrol. Paul Clifford. Damon and Pythias. Three Hunchbacks. Tower of Nesle. Sworn at Highgate. Mary Glastonbury. The Red Rover. Golden farmer. 7. Grace Huitley. "The sea!" The Clerk of Clerkewell. Hunt of the red mountain. John street, Adelphi. The Lear of private life; or father and daughter. John Overy, or the miser of Southwark. Spare bed; or the shower bath. Saugger's daughter. 8. Cedar chest. Wardoch Kennison. The shadow. Ambrose Gwisset. Gilderoy. Fate of Calas. Young reefer. Revolt of the workhouse. The man and the marquis. 9. Gipsy Jack. L'Urline. Fire raiser. Golden calf. Man-Fred. Charcoal burner. "My Poll and my partner Joe." The sixes; or, the devil's in the dice. Good looking fellow. Wizard of the moor. 10. Roof scambler. Diamond arrow. Robber of the Rhine. Eugene Aram. Eddystone elf. My wife's husband. Married bachelor. Shakespeare's festival. Vau Dieman's land. Le Pauvre Jacques. 11. Rochester. An uncle too many. Wild man. Rover's bride. Beggar of Cripplegate. Paul the poacher. Thomas a Becket. Pestilence of Marseilles. Unfortunate Miss Bailey. 12. Humphacked lover. Bound apprentice to a waterman. March of intellect. Jocunde. The Koenba. Shipwreck of the Medusa. Chain of guilt. Ion. Mistletoe bough. "My friend Thompson." 13. Battle of Sedgemoor. Larboard fin. Frederick the great. Wapping old stairs. Man with the carpet bag. Hercules. Female Massaroni, or fair brigand's Reform. Fatal snow storm. 14. Venus in arms. Earl of poverty. Siamese twins. Austerlitz. Payable at sight. Bull-fighter. Rich man of Frankfurt. Richard Plantagenet. Don Quixote. Black-eyed Sukey. Great devil. 15. Paul the pilot. Curse of mammon. Jack Sheppard. Boarding-house. Rule Britannia. Twins of Warsaw. The Venetian. Basilisk man. Ravens of Orleans. 16. Ten thousand a year. Under the rose. Jack in the water. Haunted hulk. Marianna, the child of charity. Our village. Barber baron. Sixteen-string Jack.

Oaming (H. Syer). History of keys [Jour. of Brit. archeol. ass., v. 12: 1461.12].—History of purses [v. 14: 1461.14].—On horse shoes [v. 6: 1461.06].—On mirrors [v. 17: 1461.17].—On spectacles [v. 11: 1461.11].

"Cumberland talk." See Richardson (J.). . . . . 1692.25

Cumming (Alexander). Elements of clock and watchwork. L., 1766. 4<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3937.31

Cumming (John, D.D.). Benedictions; or, the blessed life. B., 1854. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3542.02

—Church before the flood. B., 1854. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3543.01

—Cities (The) of the nations fell. 2d ed. London, 1871. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3543.08

—Daily life. B., 1854. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3542.03

—Fall (The) of Babylon. L., 1870. 8<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3542.11

—Great consummation. 1st s. N.Y., 1863. 12<sup>th</sup>. 3542.03

—Great preparation. N. Y., 1860. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3542.06

—Great tribulation. 2 v. N. Y., 1859. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3512.01

—Last warning cry. N. Y., 1867. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3512.10

—Lectures on the Apocalypse. 3 v. Phila., 1856. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3512.15

—Lectures on the Parables. Ph., 1856. 12<sup>th</sup>. 3542.11

—Lectures on Romanism. B., 1854. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3542.12

—Moses right and Colenso wrong: popular lectures on the Pentateuch. N. Y., 1863. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3731.15

—Prophetic studies. Lectures on Daniel. Phila., 1856. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3542.13

—Sabbath evening readings. St. John. Boston, 1856. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3543.04

—Same. St. Luke. B., 1855. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3543.03

—Same. St. Mark. B., 1855. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3543.02

—Same. St. Matthew. B., 1855. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3543.01

—Sabbath morning readings. Exodus. Boston, 1856. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3542.20

—Same. Genesis. B., 1856. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3512.19

—Same. Leviticus. B., 1855. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3542.21

—Seventh vial; or, the time of trouble begun. New York, 1862. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3542.22

—Same. London, 1871. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3543.12

—Signs of the times. Ph., 1855. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3542.18

—Teach us to pray. N. Y., 1862. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3543.07

—Voices of the day. B., 1859. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3543.09

—Voices of the dead. B., 1855. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3543.11

—Voices of the night. B., 1854. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3543.10

—Watchman, what of the night? New York, 1876. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3842.23

Cumming (Rosalyn Gordon). Hunter's life in South Africa. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 1043.11

—Wild men and wild beasts. N. Y., 1872. 12<sup>th</sup>. 4617.31

Cummings (M. F.) and Miller (C. C.) Architecture. Designs for street fronts, suburban houses, and cottages. Troy, 1865. 4<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 1317.07

Cuneiform inscriptions.

—Bonomi (J.) Inscriptions. [In his Nineveh and its palaces. 1853.] . . . . . 1054.14

—Grotefend (G. F.) On the cuneiform character. [In Heeren. Historical researches, v. 2, 1833.] . . . . . 424.26

—Layard (A. H.) Assyrian researches. [In his Nineveh and its remains.] . . . . . 1054.11

—Rawlinson (G.) Language and writings. [In his Five great monarchies, v. 1, 1862.] . . . . . 425.15

—Rich (C. J.) Inscription at Persepolis. [In his Narrative. 1839.] . . . . . 1044.13

—Smith (G.) The Chaldean account of Genesis. Babylonian fables, and legends of the gods; from the cuneiform inscriptions. 1876. . . . . 3737.09

—\* Chaldean account of the deluge. 1872. A.27.15

—Wall (C. W.) On cuneiform writing. [In his Orthography of the Jews. Pt. 3, 1856.] . . . . . 6425.22

Cunningham (Alexander). Ancient geography of India. v. 1. L., 1871. 8<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 1035.05

*Contents:* v. 1. The Buddhist period, including the campaigns of Alexander, and the travels of Hweu-Tsang.

—Bhilsa Topes; or Buddhist monuments of Central India; rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism. London, 1854. 8<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3528.08

Cunningham (Allan). Biogr. and critical hist. of the literature of the last 50 years. [In Walde library, v. 3.] . . . . . 5078.17

—Life and corresp. of Burns. L., 1836. 16<sup>th</sup>. 3025.24

—Life of Wilkie. 3 v. L., 1813. 8<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3185.07

—Lives of British painters and sculptors. 5 v. New York, [n.d.] 18<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 1431.01

—Songs of Scotland, ancient and modern, with introd. and notes. L., 1825. 8<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 1631.26

Cunningham (G. G.) Lives of eminent Englishmen. 8 v. L., 1835-37. 8<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3224.12

*Note.*—For *Contents* see Biography (Collective), p. 111.

Cunningham (John). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [In Chalmers. English poets, v. 14, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.14

—Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [In Sanford (E.) and Walsh. British poets, v. 32, 1822.] . . . . . 1691.32

Cunningham (John). The Quakers, from their origin. Edmb., 1868. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 3448.18

Cunningham (John Wm.) Cautions to continental travellers. London, 1823. 8<sup>th</sup>. [Pamphleteer, v. 21.] . . . . . 5058.21

—Observations on friendly societies. London, 1823. 8<sup>th</sup>. [Pamphleteer, v. 22.] . . . . . 5058.22

—A world without souls. [anon.] L., 1805. 16<sup>th</sup>. 3624.29

Cunningham (Peter). Extracts from the accounts of the revels at court in the reigns of Elizabeth and James. With introd. L., *Shaks. soc.*, 1848. 8<sup>th</sup>. 1756.07

—Inigo Jones: a life. L., *Shaks. soc.*, 1848. 8<sup>th</sup>. 1756.39

—Memoirs of J. M. W. Turner. [In \*Burnet (J.) Turner and his works. 1852.] . . . . . 1446.05

Cuore (L. B.) Italian conversation grammar. 3d ed. N. Y., 1866. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 6422.05

Cup and platter. See Drewry (G. O.) and Bartlett (H. C.) 6014.10

Cupid and Psyche. See Apuleius . . . . . 3093.27; 123.05

Cups and their customs. [anon.] 2d ed. London, 1869. 12<sup>th</sup>. . . . . 6015.17

Cure of old age. See Bacon (Roger). 1693. . . . . 4322.27

Curing of meats, fruits, etc. See Domestic economy.

Curiosités des inventions et découvertes. Paris, 1855. 16<sup>th</sup>. [Bibliothèque de poche.] . . . . . 3921.15

- Curiosités philologiques, géographiques et ethnologiques.** Paris, 1855. 16°. [*Bibliothèque de poche.*] . . . . . 6411.07
- Curiosities of biog aphy; or, memoirs of remarkable men.** [anon.] Glasgow, 1845. 12°. . . . . 3261.21
- Curiosities of civilization.** See Wynter (A.). . . . . 2545.20
- Curiosities of nat. history.** See Taylor (Joseph). 1819. . . . . 4722.11
- Curiosities of literature.** See Disraeli (I.). . . . . 2762.03
- Curiosities (New) of literature.** See Soane (G.). . . . . 6218.26
- Curiosities of the pulpit.** See Jackson (Thomas). 1869. . . . . 3562.29
- Curiosities of science.** See Timbs (John). 1858. . . . . 3913.03
- \*Curiosities of street literature: comprising catch-pennies, street drolleries, broadsides, ballads, etc.** London, 1871. 4°. . . . . 5028.04
- Curiosity.** *Plutarch.* Of curiosity. [*In his Morale*, v. 2, p. 424-441.] . . . . . 5435.27
- Curious facts of old colonial days.** See Bouwick (J.) 1870. . . . . 1062.08
- Curley (Edwin A.)** Nebraska. L. 1875. 8°. . . . . 1136.12
- Carling stones.** See Dublin univ. mag., Feb., 1876.
- Carrau (John Philpot).** Speeches. With memoir. London, 1817. 8°. . . . . 6312.12
- Curraud (Mme. L.)** La petite Jeane, ou le devoir. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . . . 7002.34
- Currency.** See Political economy. (*Banks;—Currency;—Money.*)
- Currency and banking.** See Price (Bonamy). . . . . 5933.29
- Currents and counter currents in medical science.** See Holmes (O. W.) 1861. . . . . 4322.03
- Currie (Gilbert E.)** History of the Wesley M. E. church of Brooklyn, L. I. N. Y. 1876. 12°. 3457.24
- Currie (James).** Early and infant school education. Edinburgh, [1857.] 12°. . . . . 5513.09
- Elements of musical analysis.** Edinburgh, [1858.] 16°. . . . . 1563.06
- Subjects and methods of early education.** [*In Papers for the teacher.* 2d series. 1860.] . . . . . 5524.23
- Curse of Kehama.** See Southey (Robert). . . . . 1686.03
- Curtis (Benjamin Robbins).** Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, to 1851. B., 1864. 8°. . . . . 5632.02
- Dottings round the circle.** B., 1876. 12°. . . . . 913.12
- Curtis (Mrs. Arriana W.)** The spirit of seventy-six, a drama. A change of base. Doctor Mondsehein. [anon.] B., 1868. 16°. . . . . 1744.04
- Curtis (George M., justice of the marine court of N. Y.)** Proceedings in the senate of N. Y. State on charges preferred against G. M. C. Albany, 1871. 8°. . . . .
- Curtis (George Ticknor).** History of the formation and adoption of the constitution of the United States. 2 v. N. Y., 1851. 8°. . . . . 5731.21
- Life of Daniel Webster.** N. Y., 1870. 8°. . . . . 3182.23
- Oration, 4th of July, 1862, before the municipal authorities of Boston.** [The sovereignty of the separate states.] B., 1862. 8°. . . . .
- Treatise on the law of patents.** 3d ed. B., 1867. 8°. . . . . 5625.18
- Curtis (George Wm.)** Howadji in Syria. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . . . . 1051.16
- Lotus eating; a summer book.** N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1112.19
- Nile notes of a Howadji.** N. Y., 1851. 12°. 1082.11
- Opening address.** [*In Amer. ecc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 6, 1874.] . . . . . 5811.03
- Poliphar papers.** N. Y., 1854. 12°. . . . . 171.20
- For his novels see Fiction class-list.**
- Curtis (John).** Farm insects injurious to the field crops of Great Britain and Ireland. Edinb., 1860. 1. 8°. . . . . 4828.02
- Curtis's botanical magazine.** v. 1-91, 1793-1865. 91 v. in 70. L., 1793-1865. 8°. . . . . 4932.01
- Same.** General index, v. 1-53. L., 1828. 8°. 4933.04
- Note.**—v. 63, 70, 86 contain additional indexes.
- Curtiss (Daniel S.)** Western portraiture and emigrant's guide. N. Y. 1852. 12°. . . . . 1123.09
- Curtius (Dr. Ernst).** History of Greece. Tr. by A. W. Ward. 5 v. L., 1869-73. 8°. . . . . 425.20
- Curtius (Georg).** Student's Greek grammar. Ed. by W. Smith. 3d ed. L., 1868. 12°. . . . . 6114.04
- Curtius Rufus (Quintus).** De rebus gestis Alexandri magni. Ex ed. Fr. Schmieder. 3 v. Londini, Valpy. 1825. 8°. . . . . 7713.09
- History of the life and reign of Alexander the great.** Tr. with notes, by Mr. Pratt. 2 v. Lond., 1809. 8°. . . . . 3012.27
- Curwen (Harry).** Echoes from the French poets. An anthology. L., 1870. 16°. . . . . 1634.21
- French love songs and other poems.** From the originals of Baudelaire, Musset, Lamartine, and others. N. Y., 1871. 16°. . . . . 1613.21
- History of booksellers, the old and the new.** L., 1873. 12°. . . . . 2711.26
- Curwen (Samuel).** Journal and letters in England, 1775-1783. With biographical sketches, by G. A. Ward. 4th ed. B., 1864. 8°. . . . . 582.14
- Curzon (Robert).** Travels in Armenia. N. Y., 1854. 12°. . . . . 1053.12
- Visits to monasteries in the Levant.** N. Y., 1849. 12°. . . . . 1052.08
- Cusack (M. F.)** Illustrated history of Ireland (to 1868). 5th ed. L., 1872. 8°. . . . . 453.20
- Student's manual of Irish history.** L., 1870. 12°. 492.10
- Cusa (Nicolaas de), or Nicolaas Cusanus.** The idiot. Of wisdom, the munde, etc. L., 1650. 24°. 3541.04
- Cusanus.** See Cusa (Nicolaas de).
- Cushing (Caleb).** Review of the late revolution in France. 2 v. B., 1833. 8°. . . . . 513.22
- Treaty of Washington: its negotiation, execution, discussions, etc.** N. Y., 1873. 8°. . . . . 5613.17
- Cushing (Luther S.)** Law and practice of legislative assemblies in the U. S. B., 1856. 8°. . . . . 5617.29
- Manual of parliamentary practice.** B., 1870. 18°. 5622.19
- Reports of contested elections in the Ho. of rep. of Mass., 1780-1852.** B., 1853. 8°. . . . . 5638.01
- Cust (Sir Edward).** Annals of the wars of the 18th century. 5 v. L., 1862. 16°. . . . . 442.18
- Annals of the wars of the 19th century.** v. 1-4. 1800-1815. L., 1862-63. 16°. . . . . 412.23
- Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy.** Warriors of the seventeenth century. 3 v. in 6 pts. L., 1867-69. 12°. . . . . 3222.09
- v. 1, pts 1-2.** Warriors of the 30 years' war. Pt. 1. Maurice of Nassau. Spinola. Count Mansfeld. Tilly. Gustavus Adolphus. Pappenheim. Wallenstein. Pt. 2. Duke of Saxe Weimar. Johann von Baner. Matthias von Gallas. Torstenousen. John de Weerth. Gustavus Horn. Piccolomini. Wrangel. Raymond de Montecuculi, etc.
- v. 2, pts 1-2.** Warriors of the civil wars of France and England. Pt. 1. Turenne. Condé. Charles I. of Gr. Brit. Robert Devereux, earl of Essex. Pt. 2. Prince Rupert. Sir Thomas Fairfax. Montrose. Cromwell. Huguenot civil war. Robert Bertie, earl of Lindsey. Earl of Leven. Sir David Leslie, lord Newark. Sir Wm. Waller.
- v. 3, pt. 1.** Warriors who have commanded armies, 1603-1748. Monk, duke of Albemarle. Maréchal Montmorenci. Frederick William, the great elector of Brandenburg. Sobieski. Von Schomberg. William III. of England. Graham of Claverhouse. Aurungzebe, emperor of India. O. F. Traun, count of Abensberg. Pt. 2. Warriors who have commanded fleets, 1598-1700. Blake. Tromp. De Ruyter. Lord Sandwich. Du Quesne. Van Tromp. Duke of York (James II.). Maréchal de Tourville. Adm. Herbert, earl of Torrington. Maréchal d'Estrees. Adm. Russell, earl of Orford. Commodore Jean Bart. Maréchal de Château-Regnaud. Adm. Benbow. Adm. Sir Cloudesley Shovel. Adm. Sir George Rooke.
- Cust (Lady Mary Ann).** The cat: its history and diseases. 2d ed. L., 1870. 16°. . . . . 4724.21
- Custer (Gen. George A.)** My life on the plains; or personal experiences with Indians. N. Y., 1871. 8°. . . . . 1134.22
- War memoir.** [*In Galaxy*, 1876.] . . . . .
- Whittaker (F.)** Life of G. A. C. 1876. . . . . 3045.25
- Custine (Astophe, marquis de).** Russia. N. Y., 1854. 12°. . . . . 993.09
- Same.** Abridged from the French. L., 1856. 16°. [*Trav. library*, v. 5.] . . . . 5075.10
- Cutis (Geo. Washington Parke).** Recollections and memoirs of Washington. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 3177.03
- Customs.** See Manners and customs.
- Cutbush (James).** American artists' manual. 2 v. Ph., 1814. 8°. . . . . 3916.08
- Cutler (Thomas).** Notes on Spa: its chalybeate springs. 9th ed. L., 1871. 16°. . . . . 4328.03
- Cutter (Charles Ammi).** Harvard college library. [*In N. A. rev.*, Oct. 1868.] . . . . .
- Library catalogues.** [*In United States. Bureau of education.* Public libraries special report, pt. 1, 1876; p. 526-622.]
- The new catalogue of Harvard college library.** [*In N. A. rev.*, Jan., 1869.] . . . . .
- Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue.** [*In United States. Bureau of education.* Public libraries special report. Part 2, 1876.] . . . . .
- Cutter (Wm.)** Life of general La Fayette. N. Y., 1849. 12°. . . . . 3097.11
- Life of Gen. Israel Putnam.** N. Y., 1847. 12°. 3117.02
- Cutts (Rev. Edward L.)** An essay on the Christmas decoration of churches. With decorations for Easter, etc. 2d ed. L., [186:] 8°. . . . . 1451.03



- Scenes and characters of the Middle Ages. L., 1872. 8°. 415.26
- Cuvier** (Georges Leopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, baron). Animal kingdom. 4 v. in 8. L., 1834-1836. 8°. 4724.01
- Same. New ed., with additions by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. L., 1849. 1.8°. 4737.05
- Same. New ed. London, 1863. 8°. 4737.04
- Essays on the theory of the earth. With geol. illus. by Prof. Jameson. 5th ed. Edinb., 1827. 8°. 4724.09
- Memoir of Priestly. [Sm. report, 1858.] . . . 2936.13
- For lives of Cuvier see Biography (p. 137.)
- Cuyler** (Theodore L., D.D.). The cedar christian: and other papers. N. Y., 1864. 18°. . . 3537.18
- The empty crib; a memorial. With words of consolation for bereaved parents. N. Y., 1869. 24°. 3537.17
- Heart culture. L., 1872. 16°. . . 3537.21
- Heart life. New York, 1871. 24°. . . 3537.19
- Thought hives. New York, 1872. 12°. . . 3537.20
- Cyclical deluges. See Walker (W. B.) 1871. . . 4112.37
- Cyclometry** and circle squaring in a nutshell. [anon.] L., 1871. 8°. . . 4011.26
- Cyclopædias.** See Encyclopædias.
- Cyclopædia of anecdotes of literature and the fine arts. See Arvine (K.) 1853. . . 6217.07
- Cyclopædia of commercial and business anecdotes. See Kirkland (F.) 2 v. 1865. . . 6217.03
- Cyclopædia of costume. See Planché (J. R.) 1875. . . 6226.10
- Cyclopædia of literary and scientific anecdotes. See Keddie (W.) 1854. . . 6216.30
- Cyclopædia of modern travel. See Taylor (J. Bayard), 1856. 925.07
- Cyclopædia of the \*physical sciences. See Nichol (J. P.) and others. 1857. . . 4025.01
- Same. 1860. . . 4025.02
- Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine. See Ziemssen (Dr. H. W. von). . . 4358.01
- \***Cyclopædian** (The), or atlas of general maps. London, 1874. fol. . . 927.06
- Cyclopædic science simplified. [Physics.] Pepper (J. H.) 4032.21
- Cyclops Christianus. See Herbert (A.) 1849. . . 494.18
- Cymbalum mundi. See Des Ferriers (E.) . . . 2521.30
- Cynosure**; select passages. [Ed. by H. Nicolas.] London, 1837. 16°. . . 6212.17
- Cyprian** (bishop of Carthage). Writings. Tr. by R. E. Wallis. 2 v. Edin., 1868-69. 8°. [A-N-C. lib., v. 8, 9.] . . . 3467.07
- Cyropædia; or, institution of Cyrus. See Xenophon. 422.16; 423.04; 424.01.
- Cyrus. See Biography (Individual, p. 137).
- Cyrus (Expedition of). See Xenophon. Anabasis. . . 424.01
- Cyrus (Travels of). See Ramsay (Chas. A. M.) . . . 421.19
- Czar and the sultan. See Gilson (A.) 1853. . . 993.13
- Czar (The), his court and people. See Maxwell (J. S.) 1848. 993.08
- Czermak (J. N.). Practical uses of the laryngoscope. With appendix on rhinoscopy. Tr. by G. D. Gibb. London, 1862. Sydnam society, 1861. 8°. . . 4302.02
- Dabistan**; or, school of manners. [Ascribed to Mohsan Fāni.] From the Persian, with notes, by D. Shea and A. Troyer. 3 v. Paris, 1843. 8°. . . 7816.02
- Dabney** (Jonathan Peele). A selection of psalms and hymns. Andover, 1821. 16°. . . 3761.15
- Same. 9th ed. Boston, 1828. 16°. . . 3761.08
- Dabney** (Robert). Life of Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson). Ed. by W. Chalmers. 2 v. L., 1864. 8°. . . 3086.15
- Sensualistic philosophy of the 19th century, considered. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . 5434.33
- D'Abrantes.** See Abrantes.
- Dacier** (André). Life of Pythagoras, with his symbols and golden verses; with the life of Hierocles and his Commentaries. London, 1721. 12°. 5415.28
- Dacota language. See Riggs (S. R.) . . . 3937.04
- Daddow** (Samuel Harries) and **Bannon** (Benjamin). Coal, iron and oil; practical Amer. miner. Ph., 1866. 8°. . . 3941.06
- Dagnall** (John M.). Daisy Swain, the flower of Shenandoah. Brooklyn, 1865. 16°. . . 1634.20
- Dahlgren** (John A.). Boat armament of the U. S. navy. 2d ed. Phila., 1856. 8°. . . 4515.33
- Memoir of Ulric Dahlgren. Ph., 1872. 8°. 3046.25
- Naval percussion locks and primers. Phila., 1853. 12°. . . 4515.29
- Dahomy.** See Countries (Dahomy, p. 303).
- Daillon** (Jacques, Comte du Lude). Ax laid to the root of popery. London, 1721. 12°. . . 3812.31
- Treatise of spirits: vulgar errors concerning witchcraft, apparitions, etc. L., 1723. 12°. . . 3812.31
- Daily counsellor. See Sigourney (Mrs. L. H.) 1859. . . 1685.04
- Daily News correspondence of the war between Germany and France, 1870-1. With notes and comments, maps and plans. L., 1871. 12°. 526.01.a
- Dainty dishes. See St. Clair (Lady H.) . . . 6015.05
- Dairy. See Agriculture (p. 7).
- Daisy Swain, the flower of Shenandoah; a tale of the Rebellion. See Dagnall (J. M.) . . . 1634.20
- Dal Rio** (E.). See Rio (E. dal).
- Daleth**; or Egypt. See Clark (Edw. L.) 1864. . . 1075.09
- Dall** (Mrs. Caroline Wells Healy). The cottage, the market and the court; or, woman's relation to education, labor and law. B., 1867. 8°. 5824.25
- Practical illustration of woman's right to labor. B., 1860. 12°. . . 5821.06
- Dall** (William H.) Alaska and its resources. B., 1870. 8°. . . 1145.03
- Dallas** (E. S.). The gay science. [The science of criticism.] 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. . . 6334.10
- Dallas** (George Mifflin). Letters from London, 1856-60. 2 v. in 1. Phil., 1869. 8°. . . 955.09
- Dallas** (Robert Charles). History of the Maroons. 2 v. London, 1803. 8°. . . 556.07
- Recollections of the life of lord Byron, 1808 to 1814. London, 1824. 8°. . . 3027.04
- Dallas** (Wm. S.) Zoology. 2 v. L., 1855. 8°. 4715.09
- Dallaway** (Harriet). A manual of heraldry for amateurs. L., 1828. 16°. . . 6621.22
- Dalmatia.** See Countries (Dalmatia, p. 303).
- Dalrymple** (Sir John). Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, [1680-92]. 4th ed. L., 1773. 8°. 3046.08
- Dalton** (John C., jr.). Treatise on human physiology. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. . . 4326.03
- Treatise on physiology and hygiene, for schools, families, etc. New York, 1868. 12°. . . 4325.06
- Daly** (C.). L'architecture privée au 19e siècle sous Napoléon III. Nouvelles maisons de Paris et de ses environs. 2 v. in 3. Paris, 1864. fol. . . 1317.04
- v. 1. Hôtels privés. 2. Maisons à loyer. 3. Villas suburbaines.
- Damages.** See Law. (Damages.)
- Damascius**, (neo-Platonist). Vita Isidori. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, Didot, 1862. 8°. . . 7764.15
- Damascus.** See Countries. (Damascus, p. 303.)
- Dame Europa's school.**
- Fight at Dame Europa's school: showing how the German boy thrashed the French boy; and how the English boy looked on. [By H. W. Pullen.] L., 1871. 18°. . . 441.05
- Same. Combat à l'école de Mme. Europa. [Par H. W. Pullen.] Londres, 1871. 18°. . . 441.05
- Note.—This political squib gave rise to the following rejoinders and imitations, viz.:
- Break-up of Dame Europa's school; or what came of making the English boy join in the fight. [anon.] London, 1871. 18°. . . 441.05
- Christmas holidays, at Dame Europa's school, ending in peace. [anon.] London, 1871. 16°. . . 441.05
- Dame Europa's school fifty years hence: a prophetic view thereon. [anon.] L., 1871. 16°. . . 441.06
- End of the fight. John's defence, and Dame Europa's apology; with her addresses and advice to the other boys. [anon.] L., 1871. 16°. . . 441.04
- Fight of the fair: and why John Bull kept out of it. [anon.] London, 1871. 18°. . . 441.05
- Finale to Dame Europa's school: the consequences of John's policy: and a peep into futurity. [anon.] L., 1871. 18°. 441.05
- Great fight between William the German, and Louis the Frenchman; shewing how Louis went out for wool and came home shorn. [anon.] L., 1871. 18°. . . 441.05
- How the fight ended, and the lesson it taught Johnnie. [anon.] London, 1871. 18°. . . 441.06
- How John nearly quarrelled with Jonathan, the head boy at Dame Columbia's school. [anon.] Mauch., 1871. 16°. 441.09
- How Louis defended his honour: and how Aleck wanted part of Constantine's lake. [anon.] L., 1871. 18°. . . 441.05
- John justified: a reply to the "Fight in Dame Europa's school," showing that there are always two sides to every question. [anon.] L., 1871. 18°. . . 441.05; 441.10
- John not so wrong after all: or, what he said for himself, or could be said for him, to Dame Europa. [anon.] London, 1871. 18°. . . 441.05
- John B— and Jonathan; an instructive story founded on fact. [anon.] Exeter, (Engl.) 1871. 16°. . . 441.04
- John's sag in Dame Europa's school. [anon.] L., 1871. 18°. 441.05
- John's governor visits Dame Europa's school. A rejoinder to 'the Fight.' [anon.] Edinb., 1871. 16°. . . 441.10; 441.04
- John's letter to Dame Europa, expostulating against being called a coward. [anon.] L., 1871. 18°. . . 441.09
- John's uncle (a thoughtful old gentleman) thinks it time to say a word: or, 1. How to conquer England! 2. How to defend England! 3. How to thrash the Prussians! Lond., [1871.] 16°. . . 441.04
- Last fight at Dame Christian's school: shewing how it was that the English boy would not join in it. [anon.] London, 1871. 12°. . . 441.09

Dame Europa's School, *continued*.

- *Look before you leap*; or, another account of the fight at Dame Europa's school. By a present Etonian. [anon.] London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 441.06
- *Louis' own account of the fight at Dame Europa's school*. [anon.] From the French. London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 441.04
- *Master John and his tenants*; or, what Sandy thought of the matter. A letter from John Bull to Dame Europa, in which he proves himself in the right. 2d ed. [anon.] London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 441.06
- *Mrs. Britannia's defence of Johnny's conduct at Dame Europa's school*. [anon.] L., 1871. 16°. . . . . 441.06
- *Mrs. Britton's letter touching the Europa troubles*. [anon.] London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 441.06
- *Mrs. Malaprop's military advice to the British people*. [anon.] London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 441.04
- *Part taken by the Irish boy in the fight at Dame Europa's school*. [anon.] Dublin, 1871. 16°. . . . . 441.06
- *Pea for all sides*; or, the views of a real neutral. By an Etonian. [anon.] L., 1871. 18°. . . . . 441.05
- *Public school*: showing how it fared with Johnnie after he ran away from Dame Europa's. [anon.] L., 1871. 18°. . . . . 441.05
- *Recent fight in Europe street at the back of "Dame Europa's school"*: showing how somebody went for "Berlin" wool and got back shorn. [anon.] L., 1871. 16°. . . . . 441.06
- *Row at Dame Europa's school*. "Another account" by a chum of Johnny Bull's. [anon.] L., 1871. 16°. . . . . 441.06
- *True version of the fight at Dame Europa's school*. By an Englishman. [anon.] L., 1871. 16°. . . . . 441.04
- *Voices from Salisbury plain*: or, who's to blame? By the author of Poems in the Wiltshire dialect. [anon.] London, 1871. 18°. . . . . 441.05
- *Which should John have helped?* A conversation between Dame Europa and Mrs. Fairplay. [anon.] L., 1871. 18°. . . . . 441.06
- *Who's afraid?* or all about the row in Dame Europa's school. By an Eton boy. [anon.] L., 1871. 16°. . . . . 441.04
- *"Why Johnny didn't interfere."* An answer to "The fight at Dame Europa's school." [anon.] L., 1871. 13°. . . . . 441.05
- *Widely different account of the fight in Dame Europa's school*. By an old boy. [anon.] L., 1871. 16°. . . . . 441.06
- Dampier (Wm.) \*Account of New Holland, 1700. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 11.] . . . . . 926.11
- \*Account of the Philippines, 1686. [In Pinkerton, v. 11.] 926.11
- Dana (Alexander H.) Ethical and physiological inquiries. N. Y., 1862. 12°. . . . . 2521.25
- Contents: Raves of men. Compensations of life. Identity. Necessity. Authorship. Influence of great men. Hereditary character. Sensuality. Health. Narcotics, etc.
- *Inclusive inquiries in physiology, ethics, and ethnology*. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . . . . 2521.23
- Contents: Popular illusions. Syzgies, or alternation of opposites. Reputation. Waste. Inventions and discoveries. Psychodrama. Biology—Longevity. Vital processes—Body and mind. Epochs in life—transient and permanent. Evolution—natural selection. Law of intellectual progression—ethical development. Diversities of the human race. Of population. Growth and decay of nations. Actual power of christianity in the world—probable future influence.
- Dana (Charles Anderson). Household book of poetry. New York, 1858. 8°. . . . . 1635.01
- Household book of songs. See Bowman (F. C.) and Dana (C. A.) . . . . . 1565.19
- and Wilson (J. H.) Life of Ulysses S. Grant. New York, 1863. 8°. . . . . 3067.29
- Dana (James Dwight). Corals and coral islands. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4114.05
- Geological story briefly told. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . . 4112.39
- Manual of geology. Phila., 1863. 8°. . . . . 4112.29
- System of mineralogy. 4th ed. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1851. 8°. . . . . 4113.01
- Text-book of geology. N. Y., [1863.] 12°. . . . . 4111.37
- Dana (Mrs. M. S. B.) Letters in reply to arguments in support of the trinity. B., 1816. 12°. . . . . 3543.16
- Dana (Richard Henry). Poems and prose writings. 2 v. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . . 5026.09
- v. 1. Poems—The buccancer. Changes of home. Factions life, etc. The idle man, a tale. Kean's acting. Letters from town. Domestic life. Musings.
- v. 2. Essays and reviews—Old times. Past and present. Law as suited to man. Allston's Sylphs of the seasons. Edgeworth's Readings on poetry. Hazlitt's English poets. The sketch book. Ralcliffe's Gaston de Bloudeville. Brown's novels. Pollok's Course of time. Natural history of enthusiasm. Memoir of Henry Martyn.
- Dana (Richard Henry, jr.) Seaman's friend. 9th ed. Boston, 1857. 12°. . . . . 4517.03
- To Cuba and back. B., 1859. 12°. . . . . 1162.05
- Two years before the mast. B., 1849. 12°. . . . . 922.14
- Dance of death. See Fine arts (Dance of death.)
- Dance of death (English). See Combe (Wm.) 2 v. 1815. 1634.02
- Dance of modern society. See Wilkinson (W. C.) . . . . . 5427.18
- Dancing. See Amusements. (Dancing, p. 24.)
- Dandini (Girrolamo). Voyage to Mount Libanus, 1680. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 10.] . . . . . 626.10
- Dandolo (Vincenzo, conte). Art of rearing silk-worms. London, 1825. 8°. . . . . 3931.10
- Dangar (Rev. J. G.) Notes on the metric system of weights and measures, and on the decimal coinage. London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 4015.13
- Daniel (the prophet).
- Pusey (E. B.) Daniel the prophet. 2d ed. 1868. 3734.05
- Reviewed in Lond. qu. rev., Jan., 1875.
- See also Biblical and religious literature. (Daniel, p. 83.)
- Daniel (Gabriel). A voyage to the world of Cartesius. Tr. by T. Taylor. 2d ed. L., 1694. 8°. . . . . 5412.13
- Daniel (Hermann Adalbert). Codex liturgicus ecclesiæ universæ. 4 v. in 2. Lipsiæ, 1847-53. 8°. . . . . 3767.03
- Contents: v. 1. Ecclesia Romana-catholica. 2. Ecclesia Lutherana. 3. Ecclesia Reformata atque Anglicana. 4. Ecclesia Orientalis.
- Thesaurus hymnologicus. 5 v. in 3. Lipsiæ, 1855-56. 8°. . . . . 3765.01
- Daniel (Samuel). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [In Chalmers' English poets, v. 3, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.03
- Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [In Sanford (E.) British poets, v. 2, 1819.] . . . . . 1691.02
- Daniell (John Frederic). Meteorological observations. 2d ed., enlarged. L., 1827. 8°. . . . . 4021.17
- Daniell (Wm. B.) Rural sports. 3 v. L., 1807. 8°. 4625.14
- Contents: v. 1. Dogs and hunting. v. 2. Fishing and angling. v. 3. Birds, gun.
- Same. Supplement. L., 1813. 8°. . . . . 4625.17
- Daniels (J. M.) Life of Stonewall Jackson. [anon.] New York, 1863. 12°. . . . . 3087.02
- Danilefski (A. J. Mikhailofsky). See Mikhailofsky-Danilefski.
- Danilen (A. F.) Mound in East Tennessee. [Smith. report, 1863.] . . . . . 3936.18
- Dann (J. T.) and Courvoisier (F.) French commercial correspondent. L., 1870. 8°. . . . . 6413.12
- and Gonzalez (G.) Spanish commercial correspondent. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 6423.13
- Dansey (Wm.) Horæ Decanæ rurales. Of rural deans. 2 v. London, 1835. sq. 8°. . . . . 3541.16
- Dante Alighieri. La Divina commedia. 3 v. Venezia, 1784. 16°. . . . . 7318.23
- Same. Riveduta da B. Bianchi. Firenze, 1863. 12°. . . . . 7318.29
- Same. Le prime quattro edizioni della Divina commedia. Letteralmente ristampate. Per cura di G. G. Warren, lord Venon. L., 1858. fol. 1634.28
- Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869.
- Die göttliche Komödie. Metrische neubersetzung, etc., von A. Kopische. Berlin, 1862. 12°. . . . . 7318.31
- The Vision: or hell, purgatory, and paradise. Tr. by H. F. Cary. 2 v. [Sanford and Walsh. British poets, v. 45-46. 1825.] . . . . . 1691.45
- Same. Tr. by H. F. Cary. 2 v. L., 1850. 16°. 1635.14
- Same. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 1635.13
- Same. London, 1856. 12°. . . . . 1635.16
- Same. Divine comedy. Tr. by C. B. Cayley. London, 1851-54. 16°. . . . . 1635.06
1. Vision of Hell. 2. Purgatory. 3. Paradise.
- Same. Notes on the translation by C. B. Cayley. 3 v. London, 1855. 16°. . . . . 1635.24
- Same. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow. 3 v. London, 1867. 16°. . . . . 1634.25
- Contents: v. 1. Inferno. v. 2. Purgatorio. v. 3. Paradiso.
- Same. Boston, 1871. 8°. . . . . 1634.25a
- Note.—Reviewed in Nat. qu. rev., v. 15, 1867; N. A. rev., July, 1867; Quar. rev., v. 126, 1869.
- Same. Rendered into English, by F. Pollock. London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 1635.11
- Same. Tr. into English verse by I. C. Wright. 3d ed. With engravings after Flaxman. London, 1854. 12°. . . . . 1635.10
- Same. The trilogy; or, Dante's three visions. Inferno, or, the vision of Hell. Tr., with notes and illus., by J. W. Thomas. L., 1859. 12°. 1636.07
- Same. The first canticle—Inferno. Tr. by T. W. Parsons. B., 1867. 8°. . . . . 1636.03
- Same. Pt. 1. The hell. Tr. into blank verse by W. M. Rossetti, with introd. and notes. London, 1865. 16°. . . . . 1635.09
- \*L'Enfer, avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. Tr. française de Pier-Angelo Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. Paris, 1865. fol. . . . . 1468.13
- \*Le Purgatoire. Avec des dessins de G. Doré. Trad. fr. de Pier-Angelo Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. Paris, 1868. fol. . . . . 1468.19



- *Le Paradis*. Avec les dessins de G. Doré. Trad. de Pier-Angelo Fiorentino. Accompagné du texte italien. Paris, 1868. 8°. . . . . 1468.19
- *Lyrical poems*. Vita nuova and Convito. Tr. by C. Lyell. London, 1815. 16°. . . . . 1635.18
- *Vita nuova*. Tr., with notes, by T. Martin. Lond., 1862. sq. 16°. . . . . 1635.19
- Same. The new life. Tr. [with essays and notes] by C. E. Norton. B., 1867. 4°. . . . . 1635.12
- Note*.—The essays first appeared in *Atlantic monthly*, v. 3, 1859.
- Same. Tr. by D. G. Rossetti. [*In his* Early Italian poets, London, 1861. 12°.] . . . . . 1683.16
- Reviewed in* *Fraser's mag.*, v. 65, 1862. . . . . 1665.20
- *Translations from Dante*. By J. H. Merivale. [*In his* Poems, v. 2.] . . . . . 1665.20
- *Aroux (E.)* Dante hérétique, révolutionnaire et socialiste. 1854. . . . . 3016.14
- *Balbo (C.)* Life and times of. Tr. by F. J. Bunbury. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 3046.12
- *Botta (V.)* Dante as philosopher, patriot, and poet. With an analysis of the Divine commedia. 1865. . . . . 3016.11
- *Penrose (T.)* Sketch of the lives and writings of D., etc. [anon.] 1790. . . . . 3016.17
- *Rossetti (M. F.)* A shadow of Dante: an essay towards studying himself, his world, and his pilgrimage. 1871. . . . . 1635.17
- *Symonds (J. A.)* Intr. to the study of D. 1872. 1636.06
- *Alger (W. R.)* [*In his* Solitudes, etc., p. 213-223. 1867.] 2512.07
- *Brown (S. G.)* Dante. [*In* Characteristics of men of genius, v. 1, p. 125-161. 1846.] . . . . . 2516.19
- *Bruce (J.)* Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
- *Calvert (G. H.)* Essays æsthetic. 1875. . . . . 411.29
- *Gray (J. C.)* Essays. 1856. . . . . 6123.03
- *Hallam (A. H.)* Remains, p. 317-434. 1863. . . . . 2526.08
- *Landor (W. S.)* Pentameron. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] . 5047.03
- *Lowell (J. R.)* Among my books. 2d series. 1876. . 2534.30
- *Macaulay (T. B.)* Later essays. 2536.14;—*Essays*, v. 1. 2536.16
- *Mazzini (J.)* Minor works of Dante. [*In his* Writings, v. 4.] . . . . . 5053.11
- *Oliphant (Mrs.)* Makers of Florence, 1876; p. 1-71. . 537.21
- *Shelley (M. W.)* Lives, etc., v. 1, 1835. . . . . 3211.26
- *Smith (J. C.)* Miscellanies, old and new. 1876. . . 2542.28
- See also* Blackwood's mag., v. 101, 1857 (Dante in English terza rima; review of versions by Cayley, Brooksbank, W. Thomas, Ramsay, Ford, and Dayman); *Contem. rev.*, Aug., 1874 (Dante, by R. Atkinson); *Fraser's mag.*, v. 63, 1861 (Dante: his works and wanderings); v. 67, 1863 (Dante and Beatrice, by M. Arnold); *Lond. qu. rev.*, April, 1874 (Dante and his circle); *Gentleman's mag.*, Sept., 1873 (Macaulay's estimate of Dante, in his Essay on Milton; Macmillan, v. 29, 30, 1873-4 (Dante, by M. Croighton; 2 articles); *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 1, 1869; *National rev.*, v. 15, 1862; N. A. rev., v. 102, 1866 (Dante and his latest English translators: Dayman, Ford, Rossetti, Farsous); *North Brit. rev.*, v. 21, 1854; *Putnam's mag.*, Feb., 1868 (Dante and his latest translators: Parsons, Dayman, Longfellow); *Westm. rev.*, v. 86, 1866 (Review of work by Lamennais on Dante); v. 75, 1861 (Dante and sixteen of his English translators); *Winslow's Jour. of psy. med.*, v. 12, 1859 (A psychological study). For additional references see Poole's Index.
- Danube (The). *See* Countries. (*Danube*, p. 303.)
- Danvers (John Thierry). A picture of a republican magistrate of the new school; being a full length likeness of Thomas Jefferson. New York, 1808. 8°. . . . . *In* 5058.05
- Note*.—Title page wanting.
- D'Anvers (N.) Elementary history of art. New York, 1875. [1874.] 8°. . . . . 1422.19
- Daphnis and Chloë. *See* Longus.
- D'Arblay (Mme. F. B.) *See* Arblay (Mme. F. B. d').
- Darby (John), pseud. *See* Garretson (J. E.)
- Darby (John Nelson). *See* article on Plymouth brethrenism in *Brit. qu. rev.*, Oct., 1873.
- Darby (Wm.) Emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states and territories. New York, 1818. 8°. . . . . 1131.11
- Darby (Wm. Arthur). St. Peter never at Rome. 2d ed. Manchester (*Eng.*), 1872. 8°. . . . . 3124.11
- Darc (Jeanne) or Joan of Arc. *See* Biography (p. 137); also James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of cel. women. 1876. 3251.10; *Winslow's Jour. of med. psy.*, v. 2, 1849 (Reflections, etc.)
- Dard (Charlotte Adolphe Picard). Shipwreck of the Medusa; sufferings of the Picard family. [*In* Waldie lib., v. 2.] 6078.16
- Dardanelles. *See* Countries, etc. (Dardanelles, p. 303.)
- Dares Phrygius. De bello Trojano. Cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini, et indicibus. London, Vulpy, 1825. 8°. . . . . 7713.12
- Darien, (Conn.) *See* Countries. (*Darien, Conn.*; p. 304.)

- Darien (Isthmus of). *United States*. Navy department. Ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Reports of surveys, by T. O. Selfridge. Wash., 1871. 4°. . . . . 1156.16
- See also* Panama (Isthmus of), p. 356.
- Daring exploits and perilous adventures. Hartford, 1847. 12°. . . . . 921.13
- Dark ages (so-called). *See* Countries, etc. (*Middle ages*, p. 345.)
- Dark ages. *See* Maitland (S. R.) 1845. . . . . 3425.06
- Dark scenes of history. *See* James (G. P. R.) 1850. . . 443.22
- Darley (F. O. C.) Composition in outline from Judd's Margaret. Engr. by Konrad Huber. New York, 1856. obl. fol. . . . . 1416.09
- Selection of war lyrics. With illus. N. Y., 1864. sq. 8°. . . . . 1635.20
- Sketches abroad with pen and pencil. L., 1868. sq. 8°. . . . . 912.22
- Darling (James). Cyclopædia bibliographica. v. 1. A-H. v. 2. I-Z. 2 v. L., 1854. 8°. . . . . 2774.02
- Same. Subjects. Holy scripture. L. 1859. 8°. 2774.04
- Darlington (Wm.) American weeds and useful plants. 2d ed. of Agr. botany. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 4913.06
- Memorials of John Bartram and Humphrey Marshall. Philadelphia, 1819. 8°. . . . . 3016.25
- Darlingtonia California. *See* Torrey (J.) . . . . . 3937.06
- Darnell (Elias). Journal of the defeat and captivity of Kentucky volunteers and regulars, commanded by Gen. Winchester, 1812-13. Ph., 1854. 18°. 581.18
- Darras (Abbé Joseph Epiphane). A general history of the Catholic church. With introd. and notes by M. J. Spalding. 4 v. N. Y., [1865.] 8°. 3128.07
- Dart (P. C.) Freight computations. N. Y., 1868. 12°. . . . . 4014.06
- Dartmouth college. Catalogue of officers and students. 1861-2, 66-7, 68-9—75-6. Hanover and Boston, 1861-75. 8°. . . . .
- Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, etc. Hanoveræ, 1861. 8°. . .
- Chapman (G. T.) Sketches of the alumni of Dartmouth college, 1771 to [1867], with a brief history of the institution. 1867. . . . . 3244.12
- Report of the case of the trustees against Wm. H. Woodward, 1817 and 1819. B., 1819. 8°. 5611.22
- Tenney (J.) Memorial of the class [of] 1843. 3247.23
- Darwin (Charles Robert). Descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. 2 v. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 4712.17
- Expression of the emotions in man and animals. N. Y., 1873. 8°. . . . . 5131.17
- Geology and natural history of the countries visited by H. M. S. Beagle, 1832-1836. L., 1840. 8°. 1155.20
- Same. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 12°. . . . . 1155.21
- Insectivorous plants. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . 4911.10
- Journal and remarks. [With Fitzroy (R.) Narrative of the ships "Adventure" and "Beagle," v. 3.] . . . . 1155.19
- Monograph on the sub-class cirripedia. 2 v. L., Ray society, 1854. 8°. . . . . 4741.05
- Movements and habits of climbing plants. 2d ed., N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . . . 4911.11
- On the various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilized by insects, and on the good effects of intercrossing. L., 1862. 12°. 4914.16
- Origin of species. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . . 4712.04
- Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. N. Y., 1868. 12°. . . . . 4712.05
- For* works written for or against the Darwinian theory of the origin of species *see*, in the general alphabet, *Natural history*. (*Darwinian and other theories of evolution*) Also *Evolution*, in the general alphabet.
- Darwin (Erastus). Poetical works. With philos. notes. 3 v. L., 1806. 8°. . . . . 1635.21
- Contents*: v. 1. Botanic garden: Economy of vegetation. With notes. v. 2. Botanic garden: The loves of the plants. With notes. v. 3. The temple of nature. With notes.
- Zoonomia; or the laws of organic life. 3d ed. 4 v. L., 1801. 8°. . . . . 4348.01
- Darwinian theory. *See* Natural history. (*Darwinian theory*)
- Darwiniana. *See* Gray (Asa). . . . . 4713.26
- Darwinism in morals. *See* Cobbe (Frances P.) 1872. . 6434.27
- Dasent (George Webbe). Popular tales from the Norse. With introd. essay. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 171.39
- translator. *See* Gishi saga [171.38];—*Njals saga* [145.36].
- Dash (La comtesse), pseud. *See* Saint-Mars (Vicomtesse de).



- Dashes at life with a free pencil. *See* Willis (N. P.) *In his Miscel. works.* 5076.22
- Dashwood** (Richard Lewes). Chiploquoorgan; or life by the camp fire in Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. New ed. 1872. 12°. . . 1151.07
- Dates** *See* Chronology (p. 268).
- Dates** and data relating to religious anthropology and sacred and ecclesiastical history, [anon.] L., [1872.] 8°. . . 3541.18
- Dathavansa**; or history of the tooth-relic of Gotama Buddha. Pali text and translation. With notes by Mutu Coomara Swamy. L., 1874. 8°. 3528.10
- Daubeny** (Charles G. B.) Lectures on Roman husbandry. Oxford, 1857. 8°. . . 6126.06
- Fugitive poems, connected with natural history and physical science. Oxford, 1869. 18°. . . 1635.26
- *editor*. Popular geography of plants. By E. M. C. London, 1855. sq. 16°. . . 4912.12
- D'Aubigné** Jean Henri Merle). *See* Merle d'Aubigné.
- Daubrée** (Gabriel Auguste). Synthetic experiments on meteorites. [Sm. report, 1838.] . . . 3936.26
- Synthetic experiments on metamorphism, and on the formation of crystalline rocks. [Sm. rep., 1861.] . . . 3936.13
- Daulet** (Ernest). Le roma d'une jeune fille. (1770-1794.) Paris, 1869. 16°. . . 7043.01
- Daulby** (Daniel). Descriptive catalogue of the works of Rembrandt, and of his scholars, Bol, Livens, and Van Vliet. Liverpool, 1796. 8°. . . 1434.18
- Daumas** (Melchior Joseph Eugène). The horses of the Sahara, and the manners of the desert. With commentaries by Abi-El-Kader. From the French, by J. Hutton. L., 1863. 8°. . . 1095.15
- Daunan** (Pierre Claude François). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la convention nationale. [In Barriere (J. F.) Bibl. des mém., etc. v. 12.] . . . 507.01
- Dauphiné**. Masgrave (G. M.) Pilgrimage, etc. 2 v. 1857. 961.13
- Davan** (Kingsmill). An essay on the passions. L., 1799. 12°. . . 5434.31
- Davenant** (Charles). Political and commercial works. Collected by Sir C. Whitworth. 5 v. L., 1771. 8°. . . 5923.15
- Contents.*
- Discourse upon grants and resumption, v. 3.
- Discourse upon improving the revenue of Athens, v. 1.
- Discourses on public revenues and trade of England, v. 1-2.
- Essay on the East India trade, v. 1.
- Essay upon the balance of power, v. 3.
- Essay upon the probable methods of making people gainers in the balance of trade, v. 2.
- Essay upon right of making war, peace, and alliances, v. 3.
- Essay upon universal monarchy, v. 4.
- Essay upon ways and means, v. 1.
- Essays upon peace at home and war abroad, v. 4-5.
- Reflections upon the constitution and management of the trade to Africa, v. 5.
- Report to the commissioners for taking the public accounts, v. 5.
- True picture of a modern whig, etc., v. 4.
- Davenant** (F.) What shall my son be? Hints on the choice of profession or trade. L., 1870. 12°. 5515.18
- D'Avenant** (Sir Wm.) Dramatic works. With pref. memoir. 5 v. L., 1872-74. 8°. . . 1722.22
- v. 1. Pref. memoir. Albovine. Cruel brother. Just Italian. Temple of love. The Prince d'amour. 2. Platonic lovers. The wits. Britannia triumphans. Salmacida spoia. v. 3. Unfortunate lovers. Love and honour. Entertainment at Rutland House. Siege of Rhodes. 4. Playhouse to be let. News from Plymouth. The fair favorites. The distresses. The siege. 5. The man's the master. The law against lovers. The rivals. Macbeth. The tempest. Addenda et corrigenda.
- Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [Chalmers. English poets, v. 6. 1810.] . . . 1626.06
- Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [Sanford and Walsh British poets, v. 5. 1819.] . . . 1691.05
- *For lives of D. see* Biography (p. 138).
- Davenport** (C. A.) Gifts of genius: miscellany, by Amer. authors. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . 2526.02
- Davenport** (John) and Petronj (Stefano Egidio). Italian dictionary. With the equivalents in French. 2 v. L., 1821. 8°. . . 6425.01
- v. 1. Italian and English. v. 2. English and Italian.
- Davenport** (Richard). Amateur's perspective. 2 v. in 1. L., 1828-29. 4°. . . 1436.28
- Davenport** (Richard Alfred). Delusions, impostures and deceptions. L., 1869. 18°. . . 3813.20
- History of the Bastille and its principal captives. New ed. L., [n. d.] 12°. . . 521.18
- Perilous adventures. N. Y., [1841.] 18°. . . 3261.01
- Contents:* Wanderings of prince Charles Edward. Escape of Casanova from the State prison of Venice. Wanderings

- of Charles II. Escape of the earl of Nithsdale. Perils of Stanislaus Leczinski, king of Poland. Cortez conquest of Mexico.
- Davenport** (Samuel). Engraving. [In British manufacturing industries, 1876.] . . . 3941.31
- Davenport, Iowa.** *See* Countries (p. 304).
- Davésies de Pontès** (Lucien). Etudes sur l'orient. Précédées d'une notice biogr. par le Bibliophile Jacob. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . 7043.01
- Davésies de Pontès** (Mme. Lucien.) Poets and poetry of Germany. 2 v. L., 1858. 8°. 2732.14
- David**, (King of Israel).
- Cowley (A.) Davideis, a sacred poem. [In Cowley (A.) Poet. works, v. 2, 3. 1809.] . . . 5026.11
- Krummacher (F. W.) David, the king of Israel. 1868. . . 3564.17
- Taylor (W. M.) David, king of Israel: his life and its lessons. 1875. . . 3541.14
- *See also* Biblical and relig. lit., (Psalms, p. 98-99).
- David** (Jacques Louis). *See* Beutley's miscel., v. 59. 1866.
- Davidge** (Wm.) Footlight flashes. New York, 1866. 12°. . . 1715.12
- Dauids** (Thaddens). History of ink. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 3932.28
- Davidson** (Alexander) and Stuvé (Bernard). History of Illinois, 1673-1873. C., 1874. 8°. . . 653.15
- Davidson** (Edward, R. E.) The railways of India. L., 1868. 8°. . . 3925.36
- Davidson** (Ellis A.) Boy joiner and model maker. L., [1874.] 8°. . . 1314.35
- Drawing for bricklayers. L., [1872.] 16°. 3924.15
- Drawing for cabinet makers. L., 1872. 16°. 3924.33
- Drawing for carpenters and joiners. With 250 illus. L., 1870. 16°. . . 3924.22
- Drawing for machinists and engineers. L., 1870. 16°. . . 3924.19
- Drawing for metal plate workers. London, [1872.] 16°. . . 3924.34
- Drawing for stonemasons. L., [about 1872.] 18°. 3924.16
- Gothic stonework. L., 1871. 18°. . . 1311.04
- Linear drawing. L., 1868. 16°. . . 3924.23
- Model drawing: solid forms, shading, objects in card board. L., 1871. 16°. . . 3924.18
- Our houses, and what they are made of. L., 1869. 16°. . . 1311.01
- Davidson** (G. F.) Trade and travel in the far East; Java, Singapore, Australia and China. L., 1846. 12°. . . 1062.11
- Davidson** (James Bridge). Notes, descriptive and historical. [In Fenton (R.) The Conway in the stereoscope.] . . . 954.27
- Davidson** (James Wood). Living writers of the South. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . 2751.01
- Davidson** (Lucretia Maria). Poetical remains. With biography by C. Sedgwick. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 1642.01
- Davidson** (Margaret Miller). Biography and poetical remains. By W. Irving. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 1612.02
- Davidson** (Samuel, D. D.) Introd. to the Old Testament. 3 v. L., 1862-63. 8°. . . 3725.03
- Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 113. 1863.
- Introd. to the study of the New Testament. 2 v. L., 1868. 8°. . . 3747.07
- Reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1869.
- Davies** (B.) Students' Hebrew lexicon. London, 1872. 8°. . . 6421.17
- Davies** (Charles). Elementary algebra. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . 4012.15
- Elements of surveying, and navigation, with tables. Revised ed. N. Y., 1868. 12°. . . 3925.16
- Logic and utility of mathematics. N. Y., 1850. 8°. . . 4014.01
- Metric system. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . . 4015.16
- School arithmetic. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . 4011.09
- Treatise on shades and shadows, and linear perspective. N. Y., 1832. 8°. . . 1435.27
- and Peck (W. G.) Mathematical dictionary. N. Y., 1856. 8°. . . 4017.02
- Davies** (C. M.) History of Holland to [1794]. 3 v. London, 1851. 8°. . . 536.01
- Davies** (Edward). Mythology and rites of the British druids. L., 1809. 8°. . . 3817.19
- Davies** (James). History and literature of the Stuart period. [1566] to 1689. L., 1871. 16°. . . 461.18
- Davies** (James Boyd). Practical naturalist's guide. New enl. ed., by R. Brown and J. Middleton. Edinb., 1872. 16°. . . 4723.23

- Davies (Sir John). Poems. Ed., with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers. English poets, v. 5, 1810.] 1626.05  
— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.). British poets, v. 4, 1819.] 1691.04
- Davies (John, D. D., rector of Galesherie). An estimate of the human mind, as connected with the christian religion. New ed. L., 1847. 8°. . . 5435.06
- Davies (Rev. John, rector of Ifisbech). Of Keltic words used by early English writers. [*In* Philol. soc. Proc., v. 6, 1852-53 [643.06];—On the Semitic languages and their relations with the Indo-European class. [*In* Philol. soc., 1854];—On the connection of the Keltic with the Tentic languages, and especially with the Anglo-Saxon. [*In* Philol. soc., 1857];—On the races of Lancashire, as indicated by the local names and the dialect of the county. [*In* Philol. soc., 1855.]
- Davies (Rev. John Llewellyn). Theology and morality. Essays. London, 1873. 8°. . . 3511.15  
Contents: Debts of theology to secular influences. Christian theory of duty. Weak points in utilitarianism. Nature and prayer. The continuity of creation. Beginnings of the church. Erastus and excommunication. Pauperism as produced by wealth. Combinations of agr. labourers. Communism.
- Davies (Rowland, dean of Ross). Journal, 1638-90. Ed. by R. Caulfield. L., Camden soc., 1857. 4°. 5113.22
- Davies (Thomas). Dramatic miscellanies: consisting of critical observations on several plays of Shakspeare: with a review of his principal characters, as represented by Mr. Garrick and others. With anecdotes of actors, etc. 3 v. Dublin, 1784. 8°. . . 1714.22  
1. King John. Richard II. Henry IV. Henry VIII.  
2. All's well that ends well. Jonson's "Every man in his humor." Macbeth. Julius Cæsar. King Lear. Antony and Cleopatra. Rule a wife and have a wife, by Beaumont and Fletcher.  
3. [Wanting.]
- Memoirs of David Garrick. 2 v. L., 1870. 8°. 3064.02
- Davies (Thomas). Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. L., [1863.] 16°. . . 4827.12
- Davies (T. A.). Answer to Hugh Miller and theoretic geologists. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . 4114.10
- Davies (Thomas A.). How to make money and how to keep it. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . . 5922.06
- Davila (Arrago [or Henrico] Cattarino). History of the civil wars of France. From the Ital. 2d ed. London, 1678. fol. . . 528.01
- *Adams (J.)* Discourses of D. [*In* his Works, v. 5.] 5013.05
- Davis (Andrew Jackson). Approaching crisis; review of Bushnell on supernaturalism. New York, 1852. 8°. . . 3817.36  
— Death and the after life. Also a voice from James Victor Wilson. 3d ed., enl. B., 1871. 8°. 3513.14  
— The Fountain; with jets of new meaning. 2d ed. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . 3513.13  
— The Great harmonia. 5 v. N. Y., 1850-61. 12°. 3815.19  
v. 1. The physician. 2. The teacher. 3. The seer. 4. The reformer. 5. The thinker.  
— The Harbinger of health. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 4321.08  
— Memoranda of persons, places, and events; magnetism, clairvoyance, spiritualism. Boston, 1868. 12°. . . 3815.14  
— Mental disorders. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . . 4332.26  
— Philosophy of spiritual intercourse. New York, 1853. 8°. . . 3817.37  
— Present age and inner life; ancient and modern spirit mysteries. B., 1869. 12°. . . 3815.11  
— Principles of nature: her divine revelation and a voice to mankind. 31st ed. B., 1869. 8°. 3513.15  
— Sacred book [of Arabula], containing old and new gospels. B., 1873. 8°. . . 3513.17
- Davis (Charles). Report on hydraulic engineering. [*U. S. Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna, 1873. Reports, v. 3, 1873.*] 3916.16
- Davis (Charles Henry, U. S. N.). Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Wash., 1867. 8°. [39th cong., 1st sess. senate ex. doc. 62.] 1166.23  
— Law of deposit of the flood tides. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 3, 1852.] 3937.03  
For other scientific articles of C. H. D., see American assoc. Proceedings (p. 15), v. 1-6.
- Davis (Charles Henry Stanley). History of Wallingford, Conn., 1670-1870, including Meriden and Cheshire. Meriden, (Conn.) 1870. 8°. 655.19; 592.08
- Davis (Emerson, D. D.). The half century; or changes and events, chiefly in the U. S., 1800-1850. Bost., 1851. 12°. . . 573.02
- Davis (Edwin Hamilton). Ancient monuments of the Miss. valley. See Squier (E. G.) and Davis. . . 3937.01  
— On ethnological research. [*In* Sm. report, 1866.] . . 3937.01
- Davis (G. L. L.). The day-star of American freedom; or, toleration in Maryland. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 593.13
- Davis (Henry Winter). Speeches and addresses in the congress of the U. S., and on public occasions, [1856-65.] Preceded by a sketch of public services, by J. A. J. Creswell. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . . 6315.12  
— The Southern rebellion, and the constitutional powers of the republic for its suppression; address before the Mercantile Library Assoc. of Brooklyn, Dec., 26, 1862. N. Y., 1862. 12°. . . 6315.12
- Davis (James Edward). Annals of Windsor. See Tighe (R. R.) and Davis. 486.14
- Davis (John, navigator). Voyage to the East Indies, 1598. [*In* Astley. Voyages, v. 1, 1745; and Kerr. Voyages, v. 8, 1813.] 914.15  
— Voyages for discovery of northwest passago, 1585-87. [*In* Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 3.] 916.17  
— World's hydrographical description. [*In* Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 4.] 916.18
- Davis (John). First settlers of Va., hist. novel. 2d ed. New York, 1806. 12°. . . 171.41  
— Life of Chatterton. L., [n. d.] 16°. . . 3036.08
- Davis (Sir John Francis). China. New ed. 2 v. London, 1857. 8°. . . 1023.04  
— The Chinese. 2 v. N. Y., [n. d.] 18°. . . 1021.06  
— On certain properties of the written language of China. [*Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1860.*] 6443.13
- Davis (J. P.). Thoughts on great painters. London, 1866. 8°. . . 1415.16
- Davis (Joseph). Digest of legislative enactments relating to quakers in England; with occasional observations. Bristol, 1820. 8°. . . 3448.16
- Davis (Joseph Barnard, M. D.). Thesaurus craniorum. Skulls of various races of men in [his] collection. London, 1867. 8°. . . 4733.17
- Davis (Matthew L.). Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With Burr's correspondence. 2 v. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 3026.14  
— (Editor.) See Burr (Aaron). Private journal. 2 v. 3026.12
- Davis (Nathan). Carthage and her remains. London, 1861. 8°. . . 1084.01  
— Same. New York, 1861. 8°. . . 1084.02  
— Evenings in my tent; or, Arab tribes of the African Sahara. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. . . 1083.14  
— Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. London, 1862. 8°. . . 1083.19
- Davis (Pardon). Principles of the government of the United States; [i. e. constitutions of N. Y., N. J., Pa., Del., Md., Va., Ohio, Ind., Ills.] Phil., 1823. 16°. . . 5736.21
- Davis (Paris M.). Authentick history of the late war [of 1812]. Ithaca (N. Y.), 1829. 12°. . . 585.04
- Davis (Mrs. Rebecca Blaine Harding). Pro aris et focis: (a plea for our altars and hearths). [anon.] New York, 1870. 12°. . . 5823.15  
For her novels see Fiction class list.
- Davis (Mrs. S. M.). Life and times of Sir Philip Sydney. [anon.] Boston, 1859. 16°. . . 3161.06
- Davis (Wm. M.). Nimrod of the sea; or, the American whaler. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . . 933.19
- Davison (J., M. A.). Some account of a recent work entitled "Elements of general knowledge." 2 pts. in 1 v. Oxford, 1802. 8°. . . 5115.00
- Davy (Sir Humphry). Collected works. Ed. by his brother. 9 v. L., 1839-40. 8°. . . 4214.13  
1. Memoirs. 2. Early miscel. papers and outlines of lectures on chemistry. 3. Researches on nitrous oxide. 4. Elements of chemical philosophy. 5. Bakerian lectures on electricity and chemistry, 1806-15. 6. Safety lamp and other researches, 1815-28. 7. 8. Discourses, agricultural lectures, and extracts from other lectures. 9. Salmonia, and consolation in travel.  
— Consolations in travel. 3d ed. L., 1831. 16°. 2521.26  
— Fragmentary remains. With sketch of his life, and selections from his correspondence. Ed. by J. Davy. L., 1858. 8°. . . 3047.05  
— Salmonia; or days of fly-fishing. L., 1854. 12°. 4616.06  
For lives and notices of D. see Biography (p. 138); also New monthly mag., v. 31, 1831.
- Davy (John, M. D.). Notes on the Ionian islands and Malta. 2 v. L., 1842. 8°. . . 975.03  
— Physiological researches. London and Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. . . 4327.02
- Davy (J. T.). Devon herd book. American ed. by S. Howard. v. 1-2 in 1. N. Y., 1855. 8°. . . 6136.09



- Dawbarn (E.) Naples and king Ferdinand. Lond., 1858. 8°. . . . . 533.17
- Dawbaru (Wm.) Government, conduct and example. [Sydney Smith and his writings.] Progress of Glasgow. 3d ed. L., 1871. 8°. . . . . 5716.27
- Dawe (Rev. C. S.) Landmarks of general history in the christian era. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . . . 412.12
- Dawes (Henry L.) Mode of procedure in cases of contested elections. [In Amer. soc. science assoc. Transact. no. 2, 1870.] . . . . . 6811.01
- Dawkins (W. Boyd.) Cave hunting, researches on the evidences of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. L., 1871. 8°. . . . . 5813.32
- Dawning lights. See Cobbe (F. P.) 1868. . . . . 3536.12
- Dawnings of genius. See Buckley (T. A.) 1857. . . . . 3263.21
- Dawson (Mrs. Flora.) Princes, public men, and pretty women. 2 v. L., 1864. 8°. . . . . 171.54
- Dawson (George.) Manual of photography founded on Hardwick's photographic chemistry. 8th ed. London, 1873. 16°. . . . . 4002.19
- Dawson (George.) Pleasures of angling with rod and reel for trout and salmon. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 4616.29
- Dawson (Henry B.) Battles of the United States by sea and land. 2 v. N. Y., 1858. 4°. . . . . 568.11
- Gleanings from the harvest-field of American hist. Pt. 4. 11. Morrisania, 1863-65. 8°. . . . . 3078.01
- Contents: Pt. 4. Diary of David How in the revolution. Pt. 11. Assault on Stony Point, by Anthony Wayne. 1779. With notes. . . . . 577.14
- Declaration of independence by the colony of Mass. Bay, May 1, 1776. [Letter to the pres. of N. Y. hist. soc., Jan. 2, 1862. n.p. or d.] 8°. . . . .
- Introd. chapter. [In New York City during Amer. rev.] 616.02
- Historical introduction. See Rutgers (E.) and Waddington (J.) Case, etc. . . . . 5637.11
- Correspondence between John Jay and H. B. D., and betw. James A. Hamilton and H. B. D., concerning the Federalist. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . . 6734.14
- The sons of liberty in N. Y. [Poughkeepsie.] 1859. 8°. 576.22
- Editor. See Federalist (The) [5734.11];—and Historical magazine [8129.01].
- Note.—Among H. B. D.'s contributions to the Historical mag., are the following, viz.:—Vindication of the Citizen Genet (Nov. 1866);—How they put things in Boston (Mch., 1867);—Early methodists and American revolution (June, 1867);—Harlem, fifty or sixty years ago (July, 1867);—Bunker's hill (June, 1868) First blood shed in the American rev. (Jan., 1869);—Mr. Bancroft and Colonel Reed (Jan., 1869);—The battle of Bennington (May, 1870);—"The Motley letter," in reply to that gentleman's letter to *The London Times* on the history of the constitution of U. S. (March, 1871);—Reply to Gov. Hall's Vindication of the Vermont historical society's collections, vol. 1<sup>st</sup> (July, 1871);—The story of Fort Sumter (Jan., March, 1872);—Confederate love-taps; Gen. Bragg and the generals under his command (May, June, July, 1873.)
- Dawson (John W.) Acadian geology. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°. . . . . 4114.01
- Archæia; or, cosmography and natural history of the Hebrew Scriptures. L., 1860. 8°. . . . . 3762.18
- Nature and the Bible. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . . 3541.13
- The story of earth and man. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 4111.36
- Dawson (Wm.) & Sons. Catalogue of standard English authors. On sale. L., [1862.] 12°. . . . . 2713.28
- Day (Mrs. C. M.) Pioneers of the eastern townships [of Canada]. Montreal, 1863. 12°. . . . . 1151.10
- Day (C. W.) Hints on etiquette and the usages of society; with a glance at bad habits. Boston, 1814. 16°. . . . . 5427.15
- Day (George E.) Genealogical register of descendants in male line of Robert Day, of Hartford, Conn., who died in 1648. 2d ed. Northampton, 1848. 8°. . . . . 3046.28
- Day (George E.) Chemistry in its relations to physiology and medicine. L., 1860. 8°. . . . . 4318.06
- Day (Henry.) A lawyer abroad. N. Y., 1874. 16°. 944.24
- Day (Henry N.) Art of discourse: rhetoric. 2d ed. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . . 6334.07
- Art of English composition. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 6432.27
- Introduction to the study of English literature. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . . 2752.19
- Logical praxis. New Haven, 1872. 12°. . . . . 5428.27
- Science of æsthetics: beauty. New Haven, 1872. 12°. . . . . 1412.29
- Science of ethics. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . . . 5433.07
- Day (Horace.) The opium habit. [anon.] New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 4334.35
- Day (Horace H.) vs. Goodyear (Charles). Circuit court of the U. S., district of New Jersey. Copy of the testimony in the case read in equity, 1851. 3944.21
- Day (Rev. Lal Behari.) Govinda Samanta, or the history of a Bengali Raiyat. L., 1874. 12°. 1031.24
- Day (St. John Vincent). Papers on the great pyramid. Edin., 1870. 8°. . . . . 1076.06
- Day (Samuel Phillips). Monastic institutions: their origin, nature, and tendency. L., 1855. 16°. 3426.22
- True story of Louis Napoleon's life. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 3133.26
- Day breaking if not the sun rising of the gospel with the Indians of New England. N. Y., 1865. 4°. [Sabin's reprints.] . . . . . 561.19
- Day by the fire. See Hunt (Leigh). 1870. . . . . 2532.23
- Day dawn and the rain: sermons. See Ker (J.). . . . . 3566.05
- Day family. Day (G. E.) Genealogical register of descendants in male line of Robert Day, of Hartford, Conn., who died in 1848. 2d ed. 1848. 3046.28
- Days of Jezebel: hist. drama. See Bayne (Petur). . . . . 1712.33
- Days of the year. See Calendar (p. 247.)
- Dazincourt (Joseph Jean Baptiste Albonis). Mémoires. [In Barrière (J. F.) Bibl. des mémoires, etc., v. 6.] . . . . . 697.01
- De. ~~See~~ French names are alphabetized not under *de* but under the part of the name which follows.
- Dead Sea. See Countries. (Dead Sea, p. 304.)
- Dead shot; or, sportsman's complete guide. [anon.] New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 4615.10
- Deaf and Dumb. [See also Medicine (Ear)].
- American annals of the deaf and dumb. Ed. by Samuel Porter. v. 10-11, 1858-59. Hartford, 1858-59. 8°. . . . . 5536.10
- Barnard (H.) Tribute to Gallaudet. With hist. of deaf-mute instruction. 2d ed. 1859. . . . . 3063.22
- Day (George E.) Report on the institutions for the deaf and dumb in Europe, in 1844, to the Directors of the New York institution. 1845. . . . . 5535.17
- Convention of American instructors of the deaf and dumb. Proceedings of 1st-3d, 5th conventions, 1850-58. 4 v. Hartford, etc., 1850-59. 8°. 5511.18
- Gallaudet (E. M.) The deaf-mute college at Washington. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] . . . . . 5811.03
- Deaf mutism. [In International rev., July, 1875.]
- Hamilton (Sir W.) Deaf and dumb; hist. of their instruction, in reference to Dalgarno. [In his Discussions, 1852.] 5413.10
- L'Épée (C. M. de). Method of educating the deaf and dumb. 1801. . . . . 5511.17
- New York institution for the instruction of the deaf and dumb. 9th, 26th, 22d, 24th, 26th, 29th-33d, 49th, 51st annual report, 1837-70.] . . . . . 5535.01
- Note.—The reports of this institution are printed annually in the New York assembly doc.
- Peet (Harvey P.) Address at the N. Y. inst. for instruction of the deaf and dumb, Dec. 2, 1846. N. Y., 1848. 8°. 5535.16
- Address at Raleigh on laying the corner stone of the N. O. institution. New York, 1848. 8°. . . . . 5535.16
- Legal rights and responsibilities of the deaf and dumb. Utica, 1856. 8°. . . . . 5625.17
- Notions of the deaf and dumb. [Repr. from Amer. annals of the deaf and dumb, Oct., 1855.] . . . . . 5535.16
- Obs. on the ed. of the deaf and dumb. B., 1834. 8°. 5535.16
- Report on the ed. of the deaf and dumb in the higher branches. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . . 5535.16
- Statistics of the deaf and dumb. N. Y., 1852. 8°. . . . . 5535.16
- Tour through cent. and western New York, with a number of pupils, in 1844. [New York state ass. doc.] . . . . . 5535.16
- Watson (J.) Instruction of the deaf and dumb; with vocabulary. 1809. . . . . 5511.15
- Same. Plates. 1810. . . . . 5511.16
- See also Ed. rev., v. 102 (The land of silence); Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869, or Littell, v. 2, 1869 (A deaf and dumb service); Lippincott's mag., April, 1876 (Instruction of deaf-mutes, by J. E. Zimmerman); New Englander, v. 30, 1871 (The sign language); v. 26, 1867 (Signs, by J. R. Keepe).
- Deakin (Richard). Flora of the Colosseum of Rome. London, 1873. 16°. . . . . 4911.03
- Dealings with the dead. See Sargent (Lucius M.) 2 v. 1856. 2522.22
- Dean (Amos). Bryant and Stratton's commercial law. New York, 1861. 8°. . . . . 5624.12
- History of civilization. 7 v. Alb., 1868-69. 8°. 417.17
- Philosophy of human life. B., 1839. 12°. 5434.36
- Deane (Charles). The forms in issuing letters patent by the crown of England; Mass. charter of 1628-9. C., (Mass.), 1870. 8°. . . . . 594.18
- Last will and test. of capt. John Smith. C., 1867. 4°. . . . .
- Remarks on Sebastian Cabot's Mappemonde, C., 1867. 8°. 594.18
- Dean (Henry Clay). Crimes of the civil war, and curse of the funding system. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. 644.16
- Dean (John, M.D.) Gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. [Sm. contrib., v. 16.] . . . . . 3937.16
- Dean (Richard). On the future life of brutes. 2 v. in 1. London, 1768. 16°. . . . . 3543.22



- Dean** (Wm.) *The China mission*. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 1023.13
- Dean's** (The) *English*. See **Moon** (G. W.) 1866. . . . . 6423.25
- Deans**. *Dutsey* (W.) *Hore decanice rurales*. 2 v. 3541.16
- Deane** (H. Bargrave). *Law of blockade*. L., 1870. 8°. . . . . 5613.20
- Deane** (Rev. John Bathurst). *Observations on Dracontia*. [*In Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834.] . . . . . 5123.—
- Deane** (Samuel). *The New England farmer*. 3d ed. B., 1822. 8°. . . . . 6137.14
- Dear experience**. See **Raffini** (J.) 1857. . . . . 244.43
- Dearborn** (Nathaniel S.) *American text book for letters*. 9th ed. B., 1869, obl. 18°. . . . . 1465.02
- *Scrolls, monograms, ornaments, crests, etc.* Boston, 1869, obl. 18°. . . . . 1465.03
- Death**
- *Dying speeches and behavior of the several state prisoners that have been executed the last 300 years. With their several characters*. 1720. 5611.02
- **Jacox** (F.) *At nightfall and midnight: musings after dark*. 1873. . . . . 2532.32
- **Philip** (A. P. W.) *Inquiry into the nature of sleep and death*. 1834. . . . . 4323.03
- **Alger** (W. R.) [*In his Solitudes, etc.*, p. 82-91, 1867.] 2512.07
- **Smith** (A.) *On fear of death*. Dreamthorp, pp. 52-72, 1864. 2543.11
- *Thanatos athanatos*. A medley. [*In Bentley's miscellany*, v. 42-43, 1858; 16 articles.]
- See also *Popular science monthly*, July, 1873 *Physiology of death*, by F. Papillon; *Contemp. rev.*, v. 18, 1871 (*What is death*, by Dean of Bristol); *Fraser's mag.*, v. 4, 1871 (*Cowardliness of dying*); *Haumoud's quar. jour. of psy. med.*, Jan. 1869 (*Resumption of the mental faculties at the approach of death*; *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 13, 1866 (*Philos. of D.*); *Pop. science rev.*, v. 8, 1869, or *Littell*, 1869, v. 3 *In articulo mortis*); *Winslow's jour. of psy. med.*, v. 1, 1848 (*Physiology of, and treatment of the dying*); v. 2, 1849 (*Phenomena of*); v. 3, 1850 (*Premature burial*); v. 4, 1851 (*The closing scene, or christianity and infidelity contrasted*); *Winslow's med. critic*, v. 3, 1853 (*Cooling of the body after death*).
- See also *Biblical and relig. lit. (Death)*, p. 383; — *Future life and immortality*, p. 88; — also *Burial usages* (p. 242); — *Fine arts (Dance of death)*; *For statistics of mortality see Life-insurance*; — *Longevity*; — *Vital statistics*.
- Death and the after life**. See **Davis** (A. J.) 1871.
- Death and life**. See **Ware** (Mary G.) 1864. . . . . 3617.10
- Death bed scenes**. See **Warton** (J.) 2d ed. 4 v. . . . . 3617.17
- Death penalty**. See *Capital punishment* (p. 252).
- Debatable land between this world and the next**. See **Owen** (R. D.) 1872. . . . . 3815.37
- Debates**. See (under *Countries*) **England** (*Parliamentary debates*, p. 314); — **United States** (*Congress*, p. 376); — etc.
- Debating**
- **Bailey** (S.) *Questions in political economy, politics, morals, metaphysics, polite literature, etc.* [anon.] 1823. . . . . 6334.28
- **Dwight** (Timothy). *Decisions of questions discussed by the senior class at Yale college, 1813-14*. 6334.29
- **Hadley** (J.) *Decisions of college class disputes*. [*In his Essays philological, etc.* 1873.] . . . . . 6414.19
- **McEllyott** (J. N.) *American debater*. 1856. 6334.26
- **Koussin** (F.) *The debater: outlines and questions*. 1846. . . . . 6334.25
- **Young debater and chairman's assistant**. [anon.] 1869. . . . . 6334.27
- See also *Bentley's miscel.*, v. 19, 1846 (*Danger of debating societies to young men*, by R. Whately); *Macmillan*, Oct. 1873 (*Oxford Union*, by Edw. B. Nicholson).
- Debay** (Auguste). *Histoire naturelle de l'homme et de la femme*. 16e éd. Paris, 1870. 16°. . . . . 4733.12
- *Les influences du chocolat, du thé, et du café sur l'économie humaine*. Paris, 1861. 16°. . . . . 4334.23
- De Bow's** commercial review of the south and west. v. 1-5, 11, 13-21. New Orleans, and Washington. 1846-56. 8°. . . . . 1926.91
- Same. *After the war series*. v. 1-4, 1866-67. 1927.14
- De Bow** (James Dunwoody Brownson). *Industrial resources of the south and west*. 3 v. New Orleans, 1852. 8°. . . . . 5925.25
- *Editor*. See **De Bow's** Commercial review. . . . . 1926.01
- Debrett's** illustrated baronetage, with the knighthood of Great Britain and Ireland. 1871. L., 1871. 12°. . . . . 6611.21
- *Illustrated House of commons, and Judicial bench*. 1871. Ed. by R. H. Maier. L., 1871. 12°. . . . . 6611.07
- *Illustrated peerage and titles of courtesy, of Great Britain and Ireland*. 1869, 1871. 2 v. L., 1869-1871. 12°. . . . . 6611.13

**Debt.**

- **Montague** (B.) *Enquiries respecting imprisonment for debt*. 1815. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 5.] . . . . . 5058.05
- See also *Law*. (*Bankruptcy*.)
- Debts** (Public). See *Political economy*. (*Finance*.)
- De Bure** (Guillaume François). *Bibliographie instructive*. 9 v. Paris, 1763-69. 8°. . . . . 2723.05
- Decade of Italian women**. See **Trollope** (T. A.) . . . . . 3262.28
- Decaisne** (Joseph). *General system of botany*. See **Le Maout** (E.) and **Decaisne** (J.) . . . . . 4918.08
- De Camp** (Maxime). *Les buveurs de cendres*. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . . . 7044.06
- De Candolle**. See **Candolle**.
- Decimal system**. See **Arts** (*Useful: Weights and measures*, p. 48).
- Decker** (Thomas). See **Dekker** (Thomas).
- Deck and port**. See **Colton** (Warren). 1850. . . . . 421.19
- Declaration of American independence**. *Force* (P.) *The declaration of independence, or notes on lord Mahon's History, etc.* 1855. . . . . 5734.23
- See *Biography* (*Collective American*, p. 110), for *lives of the signers*, by **Lossing** and **Sanderson**. *On the composition and authorship see Jefferson's works* (consult index in v. 9); his life by **Randall** (index in v. 3); and **Bancroft's Hist. of the U. S.** (index in v. 6, 1876 ed.) Its text is usually printed with *Constitutions of the U. S.* (See p. 378 of this catalogue.)
- De Clifford** the philosopher. [A poem.] See **Angley** (J. G.) 1847. . . . . 1612.31
- De Coetlogon** (Dennis or Dionysius). *Diogenes at court; or the modern cynic*. L., 1748. 8°. 2521.21
- De Colyar** (Henry Anselm). *Treatise on the laws of guaranties and of principal and surety*. Notes by J. A. Morgan. N. Y., 1875. 8°. . . . . 5615.30
- De-coo-dah** (Traditions of). See **Pidgeon** (Wm.) . . . . . 557.03
- Decoration**. See *Fine arts*. (*Decorative art*.)
- De Costa** (Rev. Benj. Franklin). *Lake George, etc., with glimpses of the olden times. With description of the route to Schroeon lake, and the Adirondacks*. N. Y., 1868. 16°. . . . . 1112.17
- *The Moabite stone*. N. Y., 1871. 8°. . . . . 5543.23
- *The Northmen in Maine: a critical examination of views expressed by Dr. J. G. Kohl*. Albany, 1870. 8°. . . . . 563.24
- *Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen*. Albany 1858. 8°. . . . . 563.23
- *Rambles in Mount Desert; with travel on the N. E. coast, to Grand Menan*. N. Y., 1871. 16°. 1111.17
- De Costa** (Isaac). *Israel and the Gentiles*. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 3464.09
- De Courcy** (Henry). *Catholic church in the United States: pages of its history*. Tr. and enl. by J. G. Shea. 2d ed. N. Y., [p. d.] 12°. . . . . 3428.13
- Dedham**. (Mass.) See *Countries*. (*Dedham*, p. 304).
- Deduction**. See *Logic*; — also *Arts* (*Useful and general science* (*Method*, etc., p. 39).
- Dee** (John). *Autobiog. tracts*. [*In Chetham miscel.*, v. 1, 1851.] . . . . . 5094.24
- *Private diary of D., and catalogue of his library of mss.* Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. L., Camden soc., v. 19, 1849. 4°. . . . . 5112.19
- *D'Israeli* (I.) *Amenities of literature*. v. 2, 1855. . . . . 2762.02
- Deems** (Rev. Charles F.) *Annals of southern methodism for 1855*. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . . . . 3453.12
- Deer**. See *Natural history*. (*Deer*.)
- Deer-stalking**. See *Amusements*. (*Deer-stalking*, p. 26.)
- Deer-parks**. *Shirley* (E. P.) *Some account of English deer-parks*. 1867. . . . . 4615.28
- See also *Lippincott's mag.*, Aug., 1873 (*Deer-parks*, by **Reginald Wynford**).
- Deer stalkers**. See **Herbert** (H. W.) [*Frank Forrester*.] 4617.19
- Defence of Guinevere**. See **Morris** (W.) 1875. . . . . 1673.40
- Defence of the drama**, containing **Mansel's** Free thoughts, and [**Cornaro's**] *Discourse on the unlawfulness of plays*. N. Y., 1826. 12°. . . . . 1731.26
- Deffand** (Mme du). See **Du Deffand**.
- De Foe** (Daniel). *Complete English tradesman*. Edinb. 1839. 8°. . . . . 5814.18
- *Daniel De Foe: his life, and recently discovered writings: 1716 to 1729*. By W. Lee. 3 v. L., 1869. 8°. . . . . 5037.11
- Contents: v. 1. Life. v. 2, 3. Writings.
- *Essay upon projects*. L., 1697. 8°. . . . . 5032.24
- *History of the devil*. [anon.] L., [p. d.] 12°. 3544.00
- Same. Boston, 1851. 12°. . . . . 3544.01
- *Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe*. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . . 172.11
- Note.—Apropos of this work see **Adams** (W. D.) *Famous books*. . . . . 2513.11
- *Memoirs of Capt. George Carleton; containing an*

- account of the earl of Peterborough, etc. London, 1743. 8°. . . . . 3024.16  
 — Novels and miscellaneous works. 20 v. Oxford, 1810. 18°. . . . . 5032.01

## Contents.

- v. 1-2. Robinson Crusoe. . . . .  
 3. Captain Singleton. . . . .  
 4. Moll Flanders. . . . .  
 5. Colonel Jack. Apparition of Mrs. Veal. . . . .  
 6. Memoirs of a cavalier. . . . .  
 7. New voyage round the world. . . . .  
 8. Memoirs of Capt. Carleton. Life of Mrs. Christian Davis. . . . .  
 9. History of the plague in London. Consolidator. . . . .  
 10. Polit. hist. of the devil. . . . .  
 — System of magick. L., 1728. 8°. . . . . 3813.05  
 — True collection of [his] writings. [anon.] London, 1703. 8°. . . . . 5032.23  
 Contents: The true-born Englishman, a satyr. Mock-mourners, a satyr. Reformation of manners, a satyr. Character of Dr. Samuel Annesley. Spanish descent, poem. Freeholders plea against stock-jobbing elections of parliament men. Reasons against a war with France. A standing army, with consent of parliament, not inconsistent with a free government. Danger of the protestant religion. Villains of stock-jobbing detected. Six distinguishing characters of a parliament man. Poor man's plea. Occasional conformity of dissenters. Two great questions: 1. What the French king will do, with respect to the Spanish monarchy? 2. What measures the English ought to take. Enquiry into occasional conformity. New test of the church of England's loyalty. Shortest way with dissenters.  
 — Vie et aventures surprenantes de Robinson Crusoe. [Garnier. Voyages imag., v. 1-3. Amst. [Paris], 1787. 8°. . . . . 7027.01  
 — Works. With Chalmers' life. Ed. by J. S. Keltie. Edin., 1839. 8°. . . . . 5037.14  
 Contents: Life. Robinson Crusoe. Colonel Jack. Memoirs of a cavalier. Dunce Campbell. Journal of the plague in London. Everybody's business is nobody's business. Apparition of Mrs. Veal. Shortest way with dissenters. Giving alms no charity. Complete English tradesman. True born Englishman. A hymn to the pillory.  
 For lives and estimates of De Foe see Biography (p. 138).  
 De Foe (Daniel, jr., pseud.). Shortest way with the free traders. London, [n.d.]. 8°. . . . . 5093.17  
 De Fonblanque (Edw. B.). See Fonblanque (Edw. B. de).  
 De Forest (E. L.). Methods of interpolation. [Smith. report, 1871. . . . . 3936.26  
 De Forest (John W.). History of the Indians of Connecticut. Hartford, 1853. 8°. . . . . 592.07  
 — Oriental acquaintance; Syria. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 1051.08  
 For his novels see Fiction class-list.  
 Deformities. See Medicine. (Deformities.)  
 Deformity, an essay. See Hay (Wm.) . . . . . 3561.17  
 Deformity. Hay (Wm.) Deformity: an essay. 2d ed. 1754. . . . . 3561.17  
 See also Winslow's med. critic, v. 1, 1861 (Deformed and their mental characteristics; and essays on Shakspeare's Richard III. (See under Shakspeare).  
 Degerando (M. J.). See Gerando (M. J. de).  
 Degge (Sir Simon). The parson's counsellor; with the law of tithes. 7th ed., by C. Ellis. London, 1820. 8°. . . . . 3543.25  
 De Hart (W. C.). Observations on military law, courts martial, etc. N. Y., 1863. 8°. . . . . 5635.01  
 Deicides (The). See Cohen (J.) 1872. . . . . 3543.19  
 Deidier (Antoine). Nature of the plague at Marseilles. From the French [by Anne Plumptre]. London, 1722. 12°. ["Tracts on the plague," v. 2.] 4334.20  
 Deipnosophists (The). See Athenæus. 3 v. 1854. . . . . 2512.14  
 Deism. See Biblical and relig. literature (Deism, p. 83;—Natural theology, p. 94;—Sceptical writings, p. 103).  
 Deist (The); or moral philosopher. Selected from the writings of celebrated authors, by R. Carlisle. 3 v. London, 1819. 8°. . . . . 3548.20  
 Note.—For Contents see p. 103 of this catalogue.  
 De Kay (James E.). Zoology of New York. 5 v. in 4. With 1 v. of pl. Albany, 1842. 4°. . . . . 4718.01  
 Dekker (Edward Dowes). Max Havelaar, or the coffee auctions of the Dutch trading company. By Multuhli [pseudon.]. Tr. by Nahuijs. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. . . . . 1064.18  
 Dekker (Thomas). Dramatic works. With notes and memoir. 4 v. L., 1873. 16°. . . . . 1722.18  
 Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Pleasant comedie of the gentle craft. Comedie of old Fortunatus. Satiromastix, or the

untrussing of the humorous poet. Magnificent entertainment given to king James. v. 2. The honest whore. The whore of Babylon. Westward-hoe. v. 3. Northward-hoe. Famous history of Sir Thomas Wyatt. The roaring girl. London triumphing. If this be not a good play the devil is in it. v. 4. The virgin martyr Britannia's honor. London's Tempe. Match mein London. Wonder of a kingdom. Sun's darling. Witch of Edmonton.

- A knight's conjuring. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. L., 1842. 16°. [Percy society, v. 5.] . . . 5060.05  
 — London's Tempe; or, the field of happiness. [Percy society, v. 10, 1844.] . . . 5060.10  
 — Troia nova triumphans: London triumphing. 1612. [In Percy society, v. 10, 1844.] . . . 5060.10  
 — and others. Patient Grissell, comedy. Introd. by J. P. Collier. L., Shak. soc., 1841. 8°. . . 1756.06  
 De Koninck (L. L. and Dietz (E.)) Manual of chemical analysis and assaying, as applied to the manufacture of iron and steel, as found in commerce. Ed., with notes, by R. Mallet. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 4002.02  
 De Kroyft (Mrs. S. H.) A place in thy memory. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . . 2521.24  
 De La Beche (Sir Henry Thomas). Geological observer. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 4112.01  
 Delafaye-Bréhier (Mme. Julie). Le collège incendie, ou les écoliers en voyage. P., 1868. 12°. 7004.13  
 — Les enfants de la Providence, ou aventures de trois jeunes orphelins. 6e éd. 2 v. P., 1861. 12°. 7004.14  
 — Les petits Béarnois: leçons de morale. 2 v. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . . 704.16  
 Delafield (John, jr.). Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America. N. Y., 1839. 4°. 568.10  
 Delafield (Richard). Report on the art of war in Europe, 1854-1856. W., 1860. 4°. . . . . 4518.06  
 Delambre (Jean Baptiste Joseph). Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. 2 v. P., 1817. 4°. 4037.01  
 — Same. Au moyen âge. P., 1819. 4°. 4037.04  
 — Same. Astron. moderne. 2 v. P., 1821. 4°. 4037.05  
 — Same. Au 18e siècle. Paris, 1827. 4°. 4037.03  
 — Fourier (J.) Memoir of D. [In Sm. rep., 1864.] . . .  
 Delamotte (F. G.) Embroiderer's book of desigus, initials, emblems, cyphers, monograms, devices, alphabets, etc. L., 1860. obl. 16°. . . . 1437.04  
 — Examples of modern alphabets. 4th ed. London, 1869. obl. 16°. . . . . 1437.05  
 — Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators. With introd. by J. W. Brooks. 2d ed. London, 1864. sm. 4°. . . . . 1465.01  
 De la Motte (G.) Piano and musical matter. 2d ed. Boston, 1869. 4°. . . . . 1563.15  
 Delamotte (P. H.) Art of sketching from nature. London, 1871. 4°. . . . . 1436.24  
 — Progressive drawing book. For beginners. 52 pl. London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 1432.16  
 De la Rive (A. de). See La Rive (A. de).  
 De la Rue (W.) Abbreviations used in England in 1867. [Smith. report, 1867; p. 486.] . . . . . 3936.22  
 De Lancey (Edward F.) Memoir of James De Lancey, lieutenant of the province of New York. [In O'Callaghan (E. B.) Doc. history of N. Y., v. 4.] . . . . 614.04  
 Delaunay (Charles Eugène). Velocity of light. [Smith. report, 1864.] . . . . . 3936.19  
 Delavigne (Jean François Casimir). Derniers chants. Poèmes et ballades sur l'Italie. Notice par G. Delavigne. Paris, [n.d.]. 12°. . . . . 7043.11  
 — Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. 4 v. Paris, 1866-70. 12°. . . . . 7043.07  
 v. 1-3. Théâtre. v. 4. Poésies.  
 Delaware. See Countries. (Delaware, p. 304.)  
 Delaware and Hudson canal company vs. Pennsylvania coal company. Pleadings taken before J. H. Dubois, referee. 7 v. N. Y., 1858. 8°. . . .  
 Delaware water-gap. See Countries. (Delaware water-gap, p. 304.)  
 Déleón (L'abbé —). Le confesseur, par l'abbé \*\*\* [pseud.] N. Y., 1866. 8°. . . . . 7014.30  
 — Le jésuite. 2 v. P., 1865. 8°. . . . . 7026.36  
 — Le mandit. 13e éd. 3 v. P., 1868. 8°. . . 7026.32  
 — Le moine. P., 1869. 8°. . . . . 7026.33  
 — La religieuse. 2 v. P., 1864. 8°. . . . . 7026.34  
 De Leon (T. C.) South songs. N. Y., 1866. 16°. 1685.16  
 Delepiere (Octave). Histoire littéraire des sages. London, 1860. 12°. . . . . 6212.22  
 — Historical difficulties and contested events. Lond., 1868. 12°. . . . . 2521.27  
 Contents: Colossus of Rhodes. Belisarius. Alexandrian



- library. Pope Joan. Abelard and Eloisa. William Tell. Petrarch and Laura. Jean d'Arc. Charles V. of Spain. Francis I. and countess of Chateaubriand. Inventor of the steam engine. Galileo.
- Sketch of Flemish literature. L., 1860. 8°. 2733.05
- Delhi. *See* Countries. (Delhi, p. 304.)
- De Liefde (John). The great Dutch admirals. Lond., 1873. 12°. . . . . 3212.13
- Contents* : Jacob Van Heemskerck, Piet Hein, M. H. and C. Tromp, Witte Cornelis de With, De Ruyter, Evertsen.
- Romance of charity. L., 1867. 12°. . . . . 5825.10
- Six months among the charities of Europe. 2 v. London and New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 5825.12
- Deligny (Engène). La grande dame et la Normande. Paris, 1873. 12°. . . . . 7014.34
- Le secret de M. de Boissonnange. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . . 7014.33
- Delille (Jacques). Œuvres. Nouv. éd. 16 v. Paris, 1821. 8°. . . . . 5031.01
- Contents* : v. 1. Poesies fugitives. v. 2. Les Géorgiques de Virgile. Trad. Latin en regard. 4-6 L'Enéide de Virgile. Trad. Latin en regard. 4 v. 7. Les Jardins, poème. 8-9 L'imagination, poème. 10-11. Les trois règnes, poème. 12. Malheur et pitié. 13-15. Paradis perdu de Milton, trad. Texte anglaise en regard. 16. Essai sur l'homme de Pope, trad. Texte anglaise en regard.
- Delirium tremens (Horrors of). *See* Root (J.) 1844. . . . . 3587.22
- Delitzsch (Franz Julius). Biblical commentary on Isaiah. From the German, by J. Martin. 2 v. Edin., 1869. 8°. . . . . 3733.20
- Biblical commentary of Job. From the German, by F. Bolton. 2d ed. 2 v. Edin., 1869. 8°. . . . . 3733.02
- Biblical commentary on Proverbs. Tr. by M. G. Easton. 2 v. Edin., 1876. 8°. . . . .
- Commentary on Hebrews. 2 v. From the German, by T. L. Kingsbury. Edin., 1868. 8°. . . . . 3755.20
- Dellon (C.). History of the inquisition at Goa. Tr. by [H. Wharton]. L., 1688. 4°. . . . . 3126.25
- Delmar (Alexander). A warning to the people. The great paper bubble; or, the coming financial explosion. N. Y., 1864. 16°. . . . .
- What is free trade? By Emile Walter. [pseud.] New York, 1867. 12°. . . . . 5912.14
- *editor*. *See* Social sciences review.
- Delmard (Sophia Duberly). Village life in Switzerland. London, 1865. 12°. . . . . 982.04
- De Lolme (John Lewis or Jean Louis). The constitution of England. Ed. by W. H. Hughes. London, 1834. 8°. . . . . 5717.03
- History of the flagellants; a paraphrase and commentary on the Historia flagellantium of Boileau. [anon.] London, 1777. 4°. . . . . 5818.26
- Deloney (Thomas). Garland of good-will. Ed. by J. H. Dixon. L., 1851. 16°. [Percy soc., v. 30.] 5060.30
- Strange histories, or songs and sonets. London, 1841. 16°. [Percy soc., v. 3.] . . . . . 5060.03
- Delord (Taxile). Histoire du second empire. (1848-1869.) 4 v. Paris, 1869. 8°. . . . . 517.22
- Delpha (A.). French drama. London, 1818. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 12, p. 49-77.] . . . . . 5058.12
- Del Rio (Martinus Antonius). Disquisitionum magicarum libri sex. 3 v. in 1. Lvgdvni, 1604. 4°. 3818.14
- Deltuf (Paul). La comtesse de Silva. Paris, [n.d.] 16°. . . . . 7004.28
- Fides. [Fr.] Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . . 7004.27
- Mademoiselle Fruchet. [Fr.] P., [n.d.] 12°. 7004.29
- Deluges.
- Thirlwall (C.). Traditions relating to the submersion of ancient cities. [In Roy. soc. of lit. Trans., v. 6, 1859.] 5066.14
- Walker (W. B.). Cyclical deluges: geological phenomena, etc. 1871. . . . . 4112.37
- *See also* Biblical, relig., and eccl. lit. (Deluge, p. 83.)
- Delusions.
- Browne (Sir T.). Vulgar and common errors. [In his Works, v. 1-2.] . . . . . 5022.13
- Carpenter (W. B.). Epidemic delusions. [In Popular science monthly, Nov., 1872.] . . . . .
- Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 8 (Wonders of human folly). . . . . 2516.04
- Davenport (R. A.). Delusions, impostures, and deceptions; with remarkable instances of credulity. 1869. . . . . 3813.20
- Fiquier (L.). Histoire du merveilleux dans les temps modernes. 2e éd. 4 v. 1860. . . . . 3812.21
- Contents* : v. 1. Introduction. Les diables de London.
2. Les prophètes protestantes. 3. Le magnétisme animal. 4. Les tables tournantes. Les médiums et les esprits.
- Mackay (C.). Extraordinary popular delusions. 2 v. . . . . 3813.10
- Madden (R. R.). Phantasmata; or illusions and fanaticisms. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3813.12
- Marvin (F. R.). Epidemic delusions: a lecture. 1874. . . . . 3813.38
- Taylor (I.). Epidemic whims. [In his Ultimate civilization, p. 254-289. 1860.] . . . . . 2544.04
- *For* kindred topics, *see* Apparitions (p. 31);—Divining rod;—Hallucinations;—Humbugs;—Impostures;—Occult sciences;—Spiritualism;—Superstitions;—Witchcraft;—Animal magnetism.
- Delvau (Alfred). Collection de romans de chevalerie, mis en prose française moderne. 4 v. Paris, 1869. sm. fol. . . . . 5038.10
- De Man (E. F.). The "beet root sugar" question. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3931.43
- Flax; its cultivation and management. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 5093.21
- Demaus (Rev. R.). Hugh Latimer: a biography. London, [1869.] 12°. . . . . 3097.25
- William Tyndale: a biography. L., [n.d.] 8°. 3173.23
- Demidoff (Anatole de). Travels in southern Russia and the Crimea; through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia, 1837. 2 v. L., 1853. 8°. . . . . 997.14
- Democracy. *See* Government and politics (Democracy;—Liberty, etc.)
- Democracy in America. *See* Tocqueville (A. C. H. C. de). 5723.02
- Democracy in France. *See* Guizot (F. P. G.). . . . . 5727.29
- Democrat (The). *See* Pye (J. H.). . . . . 5722.15
- Democratic party. *See* Countries (United States: Political history, p. 389.)
- Democratic review (United States magazine and). v. 1-8. Wash., 1838-40; v. 9-41. N. Y., 1841-52. 8°.
- Note*.—The title of v. 1-29 was 'United States magazine and Democratic review.' v. 9-29 have 'New series' on the t. p. v. 30-31 are also 'v. 1-2' of a 'New series.' v. 32-36 read on t. p. 'United States review, v. 1-6; v. 37 is 'United States Democratic review, v. 6. New series'; v. 40-41 are 'New series, v. 40-41.'
- Demogeot (Jacques). Histoire de la littérature Française. P., 1870. 12°. . . . . 2731.21
- History of French literature: adapted from the French by C. Bridge. Phil., 1874. 8°. 2731.22
- Demonology. *See* Biblical and relig. literatures (Devil and evil spirits, p. 83);—Occult sciences;—Witchcraft;—also some entries under Spiritualism.
- Demophilus, (the Pythagorean). Pythagoric sentences. Tr. by T. Taylor. L., 1793. 8°. 3587.27; 3817.10
- Similitudines. Gr. et Lat. [In Fragmenta philo. v. 1. Didot.] . . . . . 7766.04
- Same. Translated [In Phenix (The). N. Y., 1835. 12°.] 5062.14
- De Morgan (Augustus). Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the present time: being brief notices. L., 1847. 12°. . . . . 2732.29
- Book of almanacs. L., 1851. obl. 24°. . . . . 6722.22
- A Budget of paradoxes. [Mathematical and miscellaneous.] L., 1872. 8°. . . . . 2527.19
- An Essay on probabilities. L., 1840. 16°. 5931.01
- Formal logic. London, 1847. 8°. . . . . 5428.22
- Mathematics: their value in education. [In Central sec. of education, v. 1, 1837].—Professional mathematics. [In v. 2, 1838.] . . . . . 5513.04
- Syllabus of a proposed system of logic. London, 1860. 8°. . . . . 5093.15
- De Morgan (Mrs. Augustus). From matter to spirit. [anon.] London, 1863. 12°. . . . . 3814.07
- Demosthenes. Against Leptines, Androtion, and Aristocrates. Tr. by C. R. Kennedy. London, Bohn, 1856. 12°. . . . . 6314.18
- Opera. Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. T. Voemelius. Parisiis, Didot, 1857. 8°. . . . . 7764.12
- Demosthenes. [Greek text.] With an English commentary, by R. Whiston. v. 1-2. L., 1859-68. 8°. [Long's Bibl. class.] . . . . . 7763.02
- Contents* : v. 1. Preface. Life of D. Chronol. table. Libanion apothecise. Olynthiacs. Philippic i. De pace. Philippic ii. On Halonnesus. On the chersonese. Philippic iii. iv. Answer to the letter of Philip. On the regulation of the state. The Propylæa. The Parthenon. Speech on the symmoriae. The trierarchy. On the liberty of the Rhodians. Mausolus and the Mausoleum. For the Megalopolitans. On the treaty with Alexander. On the Crown. v. 2. On the embassy. Against Leptines, Meidias, Androtion, Aristocrates, Timocrates, Aristogeiton.

- Orations. Tr. by T. Leland. 2 v. New York, 1831. 18°. . . . . 6321.05
- Orations on the crown, and on the embassy. Tr. with notes, etc., by C. R. Kennedy. London, Bohn, 1858. 12°. . . . . 6314.20
- Orations [private and other] against Timocrates, Aristogiton, Aphobus, Onetor, Zenothemis, Apaturius, Phormis, Læritus, Pantænetus; Nausimachus, Boeotus, Spudias, Phænippus; and for Phormio. Tr. by C. R. Kennedy. London, Bohn, 1861. 12°. . . . . 6314.19
- Brougham (H., lord). Contributions, v. 1. p. 25-59. . . . . 2517.06
- Gray (J. C.). Essays, etc. 1856. . . . . 6123.03
- Felton (C. C.). [In his Greece, v. 2, 1867; p. 219-248.] . . . . . 426.12
- Lucian. Encomium on D. [In his Works. Tr. by Franklin. v. 2, 1718; p. 512-528.] . . . . . 5058.17
- Leyce (H. S.). Demosthenes, the man, the statesman, and the orator. [In his Writings, v. 1.] . . . . 5047.06
- Plutarch. Demosthenes [In his Lives. Tr. by Langhorne. v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08.] . . . . . 5047.06
- D. and Cicero compared. [In his Lives. v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08.] . . . . . 5064.11
- Rapin (R.). Comparison of Demosthenes and Cicero for eloquence. [In his Works, v. 1.] . . . . 5064.11
- See also Bentley's miscel., v. 30, 1831; National rev., v. 12, 1861, p. 99-129; also Literature (Greek); and the histories of Greece by Grote (v. 11-12), and by Curtius (v. 5).
- Dempsey (G. Drysdale).** On the drainage of districts and lands. L., 1859. 16°. . . . . 3934.06
- Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings. London, Weale, 1854. 16°. . . . . 3934.07
- Rud. treatise on the locomotive engine. L., Weale, 1857. 16°. . . . . 3926.15
- Tubular and other iron girder bridges. L., Weale, 1850. 16°. . . . . 3934.05
- Dempsey (J. Maurice).** Our ocean highways. L., 1870. 12°. . . . . 933.05
- Dempster (Charlotte).** Vera, or the Russian princess and the English earl. [anon.] N. Y., 1871. 8°. 262.93
- Notes (from the Boston Athenæum catalogue).—Miss D. is the author of the articles on Dürer (in Ed. rev., July, 1861); Rubens (Jan., 1863); Boustetten (Apr., 1864); Anjou (Jan., 1865); English vers de société (in N. Brit. rev., Sept., 1867); Mistral's Merio (June, 1868); Mue. du Plessis-Morlay (April, 1871).
- Denarius.** See Arts (Useful: Weights and measures, p. 48).
- Denby (Walter Cooper).** Philosophy of mystery. New York, 1847. 12°. . . . . 3813.06
- Denham (Dixon) and Clapperton (H.).** Travels in Northern and Central Africa, 1822-24. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. . . . . 1004.04
- Denham (Sir John).** Poems, Life, by S. Johnson. [In Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 7, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.07
- Works. [In Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 6, 1819.] . . . . . 1691.06
- Denham (Michael Aislabie).** Proverbs and sayings relating to the seasons, the weather, and agri. pursuits. L., 1846. 16°. [Percy society, v. 20.] 5060.20
- Denina (Giacomo Maria Carlo).** Essay on the revolutions of literature. Tr. by J. Murdock. London, 1771. 16°. . . . . 1631.16
- Denis (Ferdinand).** Brésil. P., 1837. 8°. [Univers.] 901.17
- Les Californies, l'Orégon, et les Possessions russes en Amérique, les îles Noutka et la Reine Charlotte. Paris, 1819. 8°. [Univers.] . . . . . 901.12
- Portugal. Paris, 1845. 8°. [Univers.] . . . . . 902.27
- Denis (Jacques).** Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité. 2 v. P., 1856. 8°. 5133.26
- Denison (Charles W.).** The tanner-boy: U. S. Grant. By Major Pennymann. [pseud.] B., 1846. 16°. 3067.21
- Denison (Edmund Beckett).** Astronomy without mathematics. E. L. with notes, by P. E. Chase. New York, 1849. 12°. . . . . 4016.06
- Treatise on clocks and watches, and bells. London, 1860. 16°. . . . . 3932.20
- Denison (Edward).** Letters and other writings. Ed. by Sir B. Leighton. 2d ed. L., 1872. 8°. 5828.04
- Denmark.** See Countries (p. 304); Poetry.
- Dennis (George).** Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. New ed. 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. . . . . 437.13
- Hand-book for Sicily. Murray, 1864. . . . . 981.00
- A summer in Andalusia. [anon.] 2 v. in 1. London, 1839. 8°. . . . . 985.22
- Dennis (John).** Engl. critic, b. 1657, d. 1734). Select works. 2 v. London, 1718. 8°. . . . . 5044.20
- Contents: v. 1. Poems. Priestcraft dangerous. Essay upon public spirit. Essay on the opera. 2. Dramas. Priestcraft distinguished from christianity. Grounds of criticism in poetry. Letters.
- Usefulness of the stage. L., 1698. 12°. In 1731.29
- Disraeli (I.). Miscellanies, 1796. . . . . 2522.28
- Talfourd (T. N.). Essays, p. 35-43. 1852. . . . . 2547.14
- Dennison (Sir Wm.).** Varieties of vice-regal life. [Van Diemen's Land, Norfolk Island, India.] 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 1035.22
- Dennistoun (James).** Memoirs of the dukes of Urbino, 1440-1630. 3 v. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 534.21
- Denominational reason why.** 8th ed. London, 1866. 12°. . . . . 5412.19
- Denominations and sects.** See Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 83).
- Denon (Dominique Vivant).** Voyages dans la basse et la haute Egypte, pendant les campagnes de Bonaparte. Londres, 1809. 4°. Planches, fol. 1076.22
- Dent (Edward J.).** Description of the dipteroscope, or double-reflecting meridian and altitude instrument. London, 1843. 8°. . . . . 5093.19
- Dentistry.** See Medicine. (Teeth.)
- Denton (Daniel).** Brief description of New York, 1670. New ed., by G. Furman. N. Y., 1845. 8°. 614.11
- Denton (J. Bailey).** Sanitary works and sewage utilization. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3934.07½
- Sewage farming: no. 1. L., 1870. 8°. . . . . 3934.07½
- Denton (Wm. and Eliz. M. F.).** The soul of things; or psychometric researches. 3d ed. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3814.16
- Denton chapel, (Manchester).**
- Booker (J.). History of. [In Chatham misc., v. 2, 1855.] 5094.38
- De Peyster (John Watts).** History of the life of Leonard Torstenson, Swedish general. Poughkeepsie, 1855. 8°. . . . . 3173.19
- Personal and military history of Philip Kearney. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3095.18
- Same. 2d ed. N. Y., 1870. 8°. . . . . 3095.18a
- Anniv. address before the 3d army corps union, 5th May, 1875. N. Y., 1875. 4°. . . . . 646.16
- Ancient, mediæval, and modern Netherlands. A series of pamphlets. No. 1. History of the Menapii; and of the Franks. p. 1-64. Poughkeepsie, 1859. 8°. . . . . 5031.17
- La Royale. Part vii. Cumberland church, or the heights of Farmville: the last stricken field of the army of northern Virginia, 7th April, 1865. N. Y., 1874. 4°. . . . . 646.17
- Maj.-gen. Philip Schuyler, and the Burgoyne campaign, 1777. Address before the N. Y. hist. soc. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5031.17
- Nashville the decisive battle of the rebellion. [Address before the N. Y. hist. soc., Jan. 4, 1876.] [n. p. or d.] 8°. . . . . 5031.17
- Organization of the militia. [n. p. or d.] 4°. . . . . 646.17
- Practical strategy, as illus. by achievements of field marshal Traun. Catskill, 1863. 8°. . . . . 5031.17
- Proofs considered of the early settlement of Acadie by the Dutch. [Tivoli, N. Y., 1853.] 8°. . . . . 5031.17
- Report on the organization of the French and Florentine fire departments. [p. 29-65. n. l. p.] . . . . . 646.17
- Reunion of post Phil. Kearney, Mch. 25, 1868; address. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . . 5031.17
- Secession in Switzerland and in the United States compared. Catskill, 1864. 8°. . . . . 5031.17
- Sketch of Gen. Robert McAllister. [From 'Representative men.' 10 pp.] 4°. . . . . 646.16
- State sovereignty. 8 pp. [Repr. from Yonkers gazette. n. p. or d.] 8°. . . . . 5031.17
- Sketch of Gen. George H. Thomas. [From 'Representative men.' 10 pp.] 4°. . . . . 646.16
- Depping (Guillaume).** Wonders of bodily strength and skill, in all ages and countries. Tr. and enl. by C. Russell. London and New York, 1870. 12°. 4613.25
- De Pradt.** See Pradt.
- Depths of the sea.** See Thomson (C. W.) 1873. . . . . 4328.20
- Depuy (H. W.).** Ethan Allen and the Green mountain heroes of '76. B., 1853. 12°. . . . . 3013.21
- De Quincey (Thomas).** Art of conversation and other papers. Edin., 1863. 12°. . . . . 2523.29
- Contents: Letters to a young man whose education has been neglected. Orthographic mutineers. John Paul Richter. Art of conversation. Presence of mind. On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth. The Antigone of Sophocles. Traditions of the Rabbins. Modern Greece.
- Autobiographic sketches, 1790-1803. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . . . 2522.02
- Contents: The afflictions of childhood. Intro. to the world of strife. Infant literature. Female infidel. Public school. I enter the world. The nation of London. Dublin. First rebellion in Ireland. French invasion of Ireland, and second rebellion. Travelling. My brother. Premature manhood.
- Same. Edin., 1863. 12°. . . . . 2523.30
- Contents: Same as foregoing ed., with addition of 'Laxton' and 'The priory.'
- Beauties; from [his] writings. B., 1862. 12°. 2522.01



- Biographical essays. B., 1851. 16°. . . . . 2522.04  
*Contents:* Shakspeare. Pope. Lamb. Goethe. Schiller.
- The Cæsars. Boston, 1851. 16°. . . . . 2522.05
- Coleridge and opium-eating, and other writings. Edin., 1853. 12°. . . . . 2523.27  
*Contents:* Prefatory note on Coleridge. Ceylon. The king of Hayti. Coleridge and opium-eating. Toilette of the Hebe-  
 brew lady. National temperance movements. Milton versus Southey and Landor. The fatal marksman. On christianity as an organ of political movement. Notes on Godwin, Foster, and Hazlitt. Falsification of English history.
- Confessions of an English opium-eater. Edinburgh, 1862. 16°. . . . . 2523.17  
*Note.*—Repr. from Blackwood's mag., v. 57-58, 1845.
- Confessions of an English opium-eater, and Suspiria de profundis. Boston, 1853. 16°. . . . . 2522.20
- Essays on philosophical writers. 2 v. Boston, 1851. 16°. . . . . 2522.18  
*Contents:* v. 1. Hamilton. Mackintosh. Kant. Herder. Richter. Lessing. 2. Bentley. Parr.
- Essays on the poets and other writers. Boston, 1853. 16°. . . . . 2522.06  
*Contents:* Wordsworth. Shelley. Keats. Goldsmith. Pope. Godwin. Hazlitt. Landor.
- Hist. and critical essays. 2 v. B., 1853. 16°. 2522.07  
*Contents:* v. 1. Philosophy of Roman history. The Es-  
 sence. Philosophy of Herodotus. Plato's republic. Homer and the Homerids. 2. Cicero. Style. Rhetoric. Secret societies.
- Klosterheim. See Memorials, etc., v. 2; below.
- Letters to a young man, and other papers. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . . . 2522.09  
*Contents:* Letters to a young man. Greek tragedy. Con-  
 versation. Language. French and English manners. Cali-  
 fornia and the gold mania. Ceylon. Presence of mind.
- Life and manners. Boston, 1851. 12°. . . . . 2522.10  
*Contents:* Early days. London. Ireland. The Irish rebel-  
 lion. Prismatic manhood. Travelling. My brother. Ox-  
 ford. German literature.  
*Note.*—All of the above, except the two last, are included  
 in 'Autobiographic sketches.'
- Literary reminiscences. 2 v. B., 1852. 16°. 2522.11  
*Contents:* v. 1. Literary novitiate. Sir Humphrey Davy.  
 Wm. Godwin. Mrs. Grant. Recollections of Charles Lamb.  
 Walladmor. Coleridge. Wordsworth. 2. Wordsworth and  
 Southey. Southey, Wordsworth, and Coleridge. Recollections  
 of Grasmere. The Saracen's head. Society of the  
 lakes. Charles Lloyd. Walkington Stewart. Edward Irving.  
 Wordsworth. Talfourd. The London magazine. Julius  
 Clare. Cunningham. Libellous attack by a London journal.  
 Duelling.
- Logic of political economy and other papers. Boston, 1859. 16°. . . . . 2522.15  
*Contents:* Logic of political economy. Life of Milton.  
 The Sullotes. The fatal marksman. The incognito. The  
 dice. The king of Hayti.
- Memorials and other papers. 2 v. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . . . 2522.13  
*Contents:* v. 1. Explanatory notices. Orphan heiress.  
 Oxford. Pagan oracles. Revolution of Greece. 2. Kloster-  
 heim. The Sphinx's riddle. Templar's dialogues on political  
 economy.
- Miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1851. 12°. . . . . 2522.15  
*Contents:* On knocking at the gate, in Macbeth. Murder  
 as one of the fine arts. Joan of Arc. English mail coach.  
 Vision of sudden death. Dinner, real and reputed.
- Narrative and miscellaneous papers. 2 v. Boston, 1853. 16°. . . . . 2522.16  
*Contents:* v. 1. Household wreck. Spanish nun. Flight  
 of a Tartar tribe. 2. Heavens as revealed by Rosse's  
 telescopes. Modern superstitions. Coleridge and opium  
 eating. Temperance movement. On war. Last days of Im-  
 manuel Kant.
- Note book of an English opium-eater. Boston, 1855. 16°. . . . . 2522.17  
*Contents:* Three memorable murders. True relation  
 of the Bible to merely human science. Schlosser's literary  
 history of the 18th century. The Antigone of Sophocles.  
 The marquess Wellesley. Milton vs. Southey and Landor.  
 Falsifications of English history. Peripatetic philosopher.  
 On suicide. Superficial knowledge. English dictionaries.  
 Dryden's Hexastich. Pope's reformat upon Addison.
- Suspiria de profundis, and other miscellaneous writ-  
 ings. Edin., 1871. 12°. . . . . 2523.32  
*Contents:* Suspiria de profundis. Memorial chronology  
 Portrait gallery. Prof. John Wilson. Sir Wm. Hamilton.  
 California. China. Literary reminiscences. Walladmor.  
 The juggernaut of social life. The avenger. Translations  
 from the German: 1. Historico-critical inquiry into the  
 Rosicrucians and the free-masons. 2. Kant on national  
 character in relation to the sense of the sublime and the  
 beautiful. Notes from the pocket-book of a late opium-  
 eater.
- Theological essays. 2 v. Boston, 1851. 12°. 3543.20  
*Contents:* v. 1. Christianity as an organ of political

movement. Protestantism. On the supposed Scriptural  
 expression for eternity. Judas Iscariot. Hume's Argument  
 against Miracles. Casuistry. Greece under the Romans.  
 2. Secession from church of Scotland. Toilette of the He-  
 brew lady. Milton. Charlemagne. Modern Greece. Lord  
 Carlisle on Pope.

- Walladmor. See Suspiria, etc.; above. . . . . 2523.32  
*Note.*—Freely translated from the German of Häring.
- Bayne (P.) T. De Quincey and his works. [In B.'s Essays,  
 v. 1, 1857, p. 15-50.] . . . . . 2513.04
- Giles (H.) Illustrations of genius, p. 300-362. 1854. . . . . 2526.03
- Masson (D.) Wordsworth, etc. 1874. . . . . 2536.29
- Stephen (L.) Hours in a library. 1876. . . . . 2543.31  
*Note.*—Repr. fr. Fortn rev., v. 15, 1871, or Littell, 1871, v. 2.  
 See also Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863 (by H. W. Alden);  
 Bentley's miscel., v. 37, 1855; Eclectic (from Examiner),  
 v. 27, 1852; Fraser's mag., v. 62-63, 1860 (2 art.), or Littell,  
 1861, v. 1; Nat. quar. rev., v. 22, 1871; N. A. rev., v. 74,  
 1852; v. 88, 1859; N. Brit. rev., v. 39, 1863; Quar. rev., v.  
 110, 1861, or Littell, 1861, v. 3; Westminster rev., v. 61, 1854, or  
 Littell, v. 5, 1854.

De Rheims (J. F. H.) First practical lines in geometri-  
 cal drawing. London, 1865. 8°. . . . . 3924.31

Derby (Nelson L.) Report on architecture and materials. [U. S.  
 com. to Vienna exhib., v. 4, 1875. . . . . 3916.18

Derby (Earls of). See Biography (p. 138).

Derbyshire. See Countries. Derbyshire, p. 304.)

Derenzy (George Webb). Enchiridiou; or, a hand for the one-  
 handed. London, 1823. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5058.02

Dermot Mac Morrogh, or the conquest of Ireland: a poem. See  
 Adams (J. Q.) . . . . . 6093.04

Derrick and drill: petroleum. See Morris (E.) 1865. . . . . 3933.24

Dervishes.

— Brown (John P.) The dervishes; or oriental spirit-  
 ism. 1868. . . . . 3524.24

See also Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1876 (Among the prophets);  
 New monthly mag., v. 22, 1828 (Dancing and howling der-  
 vishes of Constantinople); and works on Turkey.

Desaguliers (J. T.) Course of experimental philosophy.  
 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1745. 4°. . . . . 4028.01

De Sanctis (L.) Rome, christian and papal. New  
 York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 3426.15

Desarbres (Nérée). Deux siècles à l'opéra, (1669-1868).  
 Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 1562.06

De Saulcy (L. F. J. C.) See Saulcy (L. F. J. C. de).

Descamps (Jean Baptiste). La vie des peintres flam-  
 mands, allemands et hollandais. 5 v. P., 1753-69.  
 12°. . . . . 1434.05

Descartes [Lat. Cartesius] (René). Discourse on meth-  
 od. From the French, with an introd. 3d ed.  
 Edin., 1866. 12°. . . . . 5412.21

Reviewed by Prof Huxley in Macmillan's mag., May,  
 1870; and in his Lay sermons (4712.15).

— Meditations. Tr. by W. R. Walker. [In Journal of spec.  
 philos., v. 4, 1870; 4 articles.]

— Meditations; and selections from the Principles of  
 philosophy. From the Latin, with notes. New ed.  
 Edin., 1867. 12°. . . . . 5412.21

— Sur la méthode. Méditations. Traité des passions.  
 Paris, 1844. 12°. . . . . 5412.14

— Alger (W. R.) Solitudes, etc., p. 239-242. 1867. . . . . 2512.07

— Daniel (G.) A voyage to the world of Cartesius. Tr.  
 by T. Taylor. 1694. . . . . 5412.13

— Huxley (T. H.) On the hypothesis [of Descartes] that ani-  
 mals are automata. [In Fortn. rev., Nov. 1, 1874.]

— Sainte-Germain (B. de). Descartes considéré comme  
 physiologiste et comme médecin. 1869. . . . . 4326.10

— Stephen (L.) Hist. of English thought, v. 1. 5426.26  
 See also Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852 (Historical position of  
 D.); Ed. rev., v. 95 (Genius and writings of D. by H.  
 Rogers); Revue des d. mondes, Jan. 1868 (par P. Janet);  
 Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 8, 1855 (Psychology of D.)

Descent. See Law. (Descent.)

Descent of man. See Darwin (Charles). . . . . 4712.17

Deschanel (Augustin Privat). Elementary treatise  
 on natural philosophy. Tr. with additions, by  
 J. D. Everett. 4 pts. in 4 v. L., 1870. 8°. 4026.06

1. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics. 2. Heat.  
 3. Electricity and magnetism. 4. Sound and light.

Deschanel (E.) Le bien qu'on a dit des femmes.  
 Paris, 1856. 12°. . . . . 5821.24

Desert of the Exodus. See Palmer (E. H.), 2 v. 1871. . . . . 1044.13

Desert world. See Mangin (A.) 1869. . . . . 4727.05

Deserted village, a poem. See Goldsmith (O.) 1644.15; 1691.30

Des Guays (J. F. E. Le Bois). See Le Bois Des Guays.

Design in art. See Fine arts. (Design.)

Des Landes (L.) Manhood, the causes of its prema-  
 ture decline. B., 1845. 18°. . . . . 4331.09

Deslys (Charles). Le Roy d'Yvetot. 2 v. Paris, 1866.  
 12°. . . . . 7042.33

Desnoiresterres (Gustave). Voltaire à la cour. Paris,  
 1869. 8°. . . . . 3175.25

- Desor (Edonard). Palafittes, or lacustrine constructions of the lake of Neuchâtel. [Sm. rep. 1865.] . . . . . 3936.20
- De Soto (Hernando de). See Biography (p. 200).
- Despair. *Helps* (A.). Friends in council, v. 1. . . . . 2531.28
- Des Perriers (Bonaventure). Cymbalum mundi; or satirical dialogues. Done into English. L., 1723. 12°. . . . . 2521.30
- Despotism. See Government and politics. (Despotism).
- Despotism in America. See Hildreth (Richard). 1854. . . . . 5831.23
- Dessert books. With original recipes. By a Boston lady. [anon.] B., 1872. 12°. . . . . 6016.11
- De Stael. See Stael.
- Destouches (Philippe Néricault). *Alembert* (J. le R. d'). Enlogies, etc., v. 2. . . . . 3221.15
- D'Estrées. See Estrées (Gabrielle d').
- Destutt de Tracy (Antoine Louis Claude, Comte). Political economy; with suppl. to 'Elements of ideology.' Georgetown, 1817. 8°. . . . . 5932.14
- Desvergers (Marie Joseph Adolphe Noël). Abyssinie. Paris, 1817. 8°. [Univers.] . . . . . 902.30
- Arabia. Paris, 1817. 8°. [Univers.] . . . . . 901.13
- L'Etrurie et les Etrusques. v. 1-2. 8°. v. 3. Planches. fol. P., 1862-64. . . . . 1465.15
- De Teissier (G. F.). The parables practically set forth. London, [1870.] 16°. . . . . 3514.03
- De Tocqueville. See Tocqueville.
- Detroit. See Countries. (Detroit, p. 304).
- Deus-Homo: God-man. See Parsons (T.). . . . . 3422.06
- Deus-Semper. By the author of Semper-Dens. Phil., 1869. 12°. . . . . 3514.04
- Deutsch (Emanuel Osear Menahem). Literary remains. With a memoir. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . . . . 3510.75
- Contents: The Talmud. Islam. Notes on Semitic paleography. Notes of three lectures on Semitic culture. Egypt, ancient and modern. Hermetes Trismegistus. Judeo-Arabic metaphysics. Les apôtres, par E. Reuiss. Five letters on the Ecumenical council. Apostolica sedis. The Roman passion drama. On Semitic languages. On the Targums. On the Samaritan Pentateuch. The book of Jasher. Early Arabic poetry in Spain and Sicily.
- See notices of E. Deutsch, by H. R. Haweis in Contem. rev., v. 23, 1874.
- Deutsch-amerikanischer Dichterwald. Eine sammlung. Detroit, (Mich.) 1856. 18°. . . . . 7114.01
- Deutsch-amerikanisches conversations lexicon. Bearbeitet von A. T. Schem. v. 1-7. N. Y., 1869-72. 8°. . . . .
- De Veaux (James). *Lester* (C. E.). Artists of America. 1846. 1415 10
- Development theories in nat. history. See Evolution.
- Development theory in theology. See Newman (John H.).
- De Vere (Anbrey Thomas). Irish odes, and other poems. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . . . 1642.23
- Picturesque sketches of Greece and Turkey. 2 v. L., 1850. 8°. . . . . 992.24
- De Vere (Maximilian Schele). Americanisms. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . . 6424.18
- The great empress. [Agrippina.] A portrait. Ph., 1870. 8°. . . . . 3012.21
- Modera magie. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . . . . 3814.36
- Outlines of comparative philology, with a brief hist. of the art of writing. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . . . 6413.02
- Romance of American history. Early annals. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 573.08
- Sry leaves from the book of nature. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 4712.27
- Studies in English. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . . . . 6433.10
- Wonders of the deep. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . . . 4826.11
- De Vericour (L. R.). Historical analysis of christian civilization. London, 1850. 12°. . . . . 443.19
- Devereux (J. E.). On Lord Wharnccliffe's catholic bequest bill, and other catholic matters. London, 1844. 8°. . . . . In 5093.19
- Devereux (Walter Bouchier). Lives and letters of the Devereux, earls of Essex. 1510-1616. 2 v. L., 1853. 8°. . . . . 3052.05
- Devereux (W. Cope). "A cruise in the Gorgon," on the east coast of Africa. Including a trip up the Zumbesi with Livingstone. L., 1869. 8°. . . . . 1084.21
- Devey (Joseph). Comparative estimate of modern English poets. L., 1873. 12°. . . . . 1641.02
- Logie. London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 5428.04
- Devices. *Palliser* (Mrs. B.). Historic devices. 1870. 1452.16
- See also Heraldry:—Emblems.
- Devil (The). See Biblical and relig. lit. (Devil, p. 83); also Atlantic monthly, v. 32, 1873 (Modern diabolism, by H. James); Contem. rev., Feb., 1876, or Eclectic mag., April, 1876 (Demomology, devil-dancing, and demoniocal possession, by R. C. Caldwell); Cornhill mag., Apr., 1865 (Devils of Morzine; St. Paul's mag., July, 1871, or Littell, 1871, v. 3 (Tasmanian devil). See also Spiritualism:—Apparitions;—Witchcraft.
- De Vinne (Theo. L.) Printers' price list. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 2763.18
- De Voe (Thomas F.). The market assistant. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . . . . 6016.24
- The market book, an hist. account of public markets, v. 1. [New York markets. No more published.] N. Y., 1862. 8°. . . . . 6016.26
- Devonshire, (Engl.) See Countries. (Devonshire, p. 304.)
- Devotional works. See Biblical and relig. literature (p. 83).
- Devotions of the ages. See Allen (N. G.). . . . . 3513.25
- Devrient (Eduard). My recollections of Mendelssohn; and his letters to me. Tr. by N. Macfarren. L., 1869. 12°. . . . . 3123.16
- Dew. See Meteorology.
- De Walden (E.). Ball-room companion. New York, [n.d.] 16°. . . . . 4612.22
- Dewar (Daniel). Elements of moral philosophy, and of christian ethics. 2 v. L., 1826. 8°. . . . . 3544.07
- D'Ewes (J.). Sporting in both hemispheres. London, 1858. 12°. . . . . 4615.08
- De Wette (W. M. L.). See Weite (W. M. L. de).
- Dewey (Chester). Best hours of daily observation to find the mean temperature of the year. [Smith. rep., 1857, 1869.] 3936.12; 3936.15
- Dewey (Mary E.). Life and letters of Catherine M. Sedgwick. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . . . . 3161.09
- Dewey (Rev. Orville). Problem of human destiny. N. Y., 1864. 8°. . . . . 3544.05
- Works. London, 1844. 8°. . . . . 3544.06
- Contents: Discourses. Moral views on commerce, society, and politics. Discourses in defence of Unitarianism. The old world and the new: travels. Miscellaneous discourses and essays.
- Dewhurst (Henry Wm.) Natural history of the cetacea. London, 1834. 8°. . . . . 4826.26
- De Witt (Jan.). See Witt (Jan de). . . . . 5713.09
- De Witt (Thomas). Discourse in the North Reformed Dutch church. New York, 1857. 8°. . . . . 3456.08
- Dexter (Charles). Versions and verses. Cambridge, 1865. 16°. . . . . 1641.14
- Dexter (Henry Martyn). As to Roger Williams and his banishment from the Mass. plantation; with a few further words concerning the Baptists, the Quakers, and relig. liberty. B., 1876. 4°. . . . . 3185.23
- Congregationalism. Boston, 1865. 8°. . . . . 3544.09
- Verdict of reason upon future punishment. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . . 3544.10
- Diable (Le) à Paris. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . . . 7032.11
- Diagnosis. See Medicine.
- Dialogues.
- Becket (A.). Dialogues. [In his Miscellanies, v. 2.] . . . . 1714.01
- Lantor (W. Savage). Imaginary conversations. [In his Works, 1853.] . . . . . 5047.03
- Lucian. Works, from the Greek, by T. Franklin, 2 v. 1780. . . . . 5058.16
- Lyttelton (George, lord). Dialogues of the dead. 5052.14
- Sargent (Epas). Original dialogues for school and family reading and representation. 1861. 6333.03
- See also Elocution. (Readings.)
- Diamond necklace. —Vizetelly (H.). The story of the. 2d ed. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 3097.27
- Carlyle (T.). Diamond necklace. [In his Essays] . . . . . 2517.12
- See also Gentleman's mag., June, 1847; and (in Biography: Individual, p. 120) lives of BALSAMO;—LA MOTTE;—MARIE ANTOINETTE;—ROHAN (Card. de).
- Diamonds. See Jewelry and precious stones.
- Diana. See works on Ephesus (p. 316); also Fraser's mag., v. 66, 1862, p. 113-115 (Hymn, etc., by E. Arnold).
- Diarian miscellany. See Hutton (G.). . . . . 4011.01
- Diaries of a lady of quality, 1797-1844. See Wynn (F. W.). 3186.30
- Diary of an ennuyée. See Jameson (Mrs. A.). . . . . 841.16
- Diary of an invalid: tour, etc. See Matthews (H.). . . . . 945.21
- Diary of a Samaritan. By a member of the Howard Association of N. O. New Orleans, 1860. 12°. . . . . 5825.01
- Diaz (Mrs. Abby Morton). See Fiction class-list; also Chaney (Mrs. G. L.). William Henry dramatized. 1875. [1722.30]
- Diaz del Castillo (Bernal). Memoirs, containing a true account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico. From the Spanish by J. I. Lockhart. 2 v. L., 1841. 8°. . . . . 566.01
- Same. [In Kerr (R.). Voyages, v. 3, p. 432-503; v. 4, p. 1-328.] . . . . . 914.10
- Dibdin (Charles). Collection of songs. 3 v. L., 1792. 16°. . . . . 1642.03
- Dibdin (Thomas). Metrical history of England, to 1812. 2 v. L., 1813. 8°. . . . . 1635.29
- Reminiscences, 1771-1827. 2 v. L., 1827. 8°. . . . . 3052.09
- For his plays see Plays. (Alphabetical arrangement.)



- Dibdin** (Thomas Frognall). \*Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 3 v. L., 1821. 8°. . . . . 2745.22
- Same. 3 v. L., 1829. 8°. . . . . 2763.10
- \*Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. 2 v. L., 1838. 8°. . . . . 2745.09
- \*Bibliographical Decameron; or ten days' pleasant discourse upon illuminated manuscripts, and subjects connected with early engraving, typography and bibliography. 3 v. L., 1817. 8°. . . . . 2745.19
- \*Bibliomania; or book madness; a bibliographical romance. New ed. L., 1842. 8°. . . . . 2745.11
- \*Bibliotheca Spenceriana, a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the 15th century, in the library of earl Spencer. 4 v. L., 1814-15. 8°. 2745.12
- Same. containing part of the Cassano library, books added, and a general index of the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Edes Althorpiana. London, 1823. 8°. . . . . 2745.18
- Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics. With an account of polyglot Bibles, polyglot psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Greek Testaments; the Greek fathers and the Latin fathers. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. . . . . 2733.31
- Typographical \*antiquities. See Ames (J.) and Herbert (W.). . . . . 2766.02
- Dicaearchus**. Periegesis. [Gr. et Lat.] [In Müller (C.) Geographi Gr. min., v. 1, 1855.] . . . . . 7765.03
- Fragmenta. [In Müller (C.) Fragm. Gr. min., v. 2, 1848.]
- Dicey** (Edward). The battle-fields of 1866 [in Germany]. L., 1866. 12°. . . . . 533.28
- Cavour. A memoir. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. . . . . 3034.04
- The morning-land. 2 v. L., 1870. 12°. . . . . 1052.18
- Rome in 1860. C. (Engl.) 1861. 16°. . . . . 533.29
- Six months in the federal states. 2 v. London and Camb., 1863. 8°. . . . . 642.05
- Dick** (Thomas). Celestial scenery [the planetary system]; illustrating the perfections of deity and a plurality of worlds. N.Y., 1845. 18°. . . . . 4016.09
- Improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. N. Y., [n.d.] 18°. . . . . 3913.19
- Practical astronomer. N. Y., 1846. 12°. . . . . 4016.01
- Sidereal heavens. N. Y., [about 1840.] 18°. 4016.10
- Works. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1853. 8°. . . . . 5033.01
- v. 1. Improvement of society. Philosophy of a future state. Philosophy of religion. Mental illumination. Essay on covetousness.
2. Christian philosopher. Celestial scenery. Sidereal heavens. Practical astronomer. The solar system. The atmosphere.
- Dick** (W. B.). Encyclopedia of practical receipts and processes. N. Y., 1872. 8°. . . . . 6017.04
- Dick** (W. B.) Frost (S. A.) and Taylor (W.). What shall we do to-night? or social amusements. By Leger D. Mayne, [pseud.] N.Y., 1873. 12°. 4622.12
- Dickens** (Charles). American notes for general circulation. L., 1850. 16°. . . . . 1074.16
- Child's history of England. N. Y., 1854. 16°. 462.32
- On Mr. Fechter's acting. [In Atlantic monthly, v. 24.]
- Pictures from Italy. American notes for general circulation. L., 1866. 12°. . . . . 973.20
- Speeches, letters and sayings, to which is added a sketch of the author by G. A. Sala, and Dean Stanley's sermon. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3052.25
- Anderson (H. C.) Pictures of travel, etc. With a visit at Charles Dickens's house. 1871. . . . . 991.18
- Pierce (G. A.) The Dickens dictionary: a key to characters and incidents in the Tales of C. D. 174.11
- (editor). See Household words;—All the year round.
- For his novels and sketches, see Fiction class-list.
- For lives and critical estimates of him see Biography (p. 139); and Gentl. mag., Feb., 1874 (C. D., by G. B. Smith).
- Dickeson** (Moutroville Wilson). American numismatic manual. Phila., 1859. 4°. . . . . 1585.01
- Dickinson** (Anna E.) A paying investment. Boston, 1876. 12°. . . . . 5522.09
- What answer? Boston, 1869. 12°. . . . . 174.38
- Dickinson** (Daniel S.) Speeches, correspondence, etc. edited with a biography, by J. R. Dickinson. 2 v. N. Y., 1837. 8°. . . . . 6315.16
- Contents; v. 1. Biogr. sketch. Speech on the repeal of the usury laws, 1837. Speech upon the governor's message,

1840. Address at fair of Queens county agr. soc., 1843. Address of the Albany repeal assoc. to the people of Ireland, 1844. Speeches: Upon the joint resolution for annex. of Texas, 1845. Oregon question, 1846. Reply to Mr. Webster upon N. E. boundary, right of search, and destruction of the Caroline, 1846. On the acquisition of territory, and formation of gov. for the territories—doctrine of "popular sovereignty" 1848. On the bill to establish territorial gov. in Oregon, California, and New Mexico, 1848. Upon the issues and candidates of the presidential campaign, 1848. On a government for California and New Mexico, and in reply to Mr. Dix on the "Wilmot proviso," 1849. At a democratic state convention held at Rome, N. Y., Aug., 1849. Upon the resolution calling for information in ref. to the appointment of a military governor for California, etc., 1850. At a compl. dinner, June, 1850. At the centennial celebration of Litchfield county, Conn., Aug., 1851. In the democratic national convention at Baltimore, 1852. Oration on the anniv. of Amer. independence, 1853. Speech at a democratic ratification meeting, Rochester, 1853. Address to the jury in the case of the U. S. vs. James Collier, 1854. Remarks at the Oxford academy jubilee, 1854. Address at the laying of the corner stone of the Squahanna seminary, Binghamton, 1854. Speech at Delhi, at a meeting of the "hard shell" or national democracy, 1854. Speech on the Maine law question, 1854. Speech at a mass meeting to ratify the nominations of the Cincinnati convention, 1856. Extract: a picture of disunion. Speech at a democratic meeting, Brooklyn, 1856. Address at the opening of the new court-house, Binghamton, 1857. Speech, 1857, at the cel. of the anniv. of the battle of New Orleans. Remarks on the presentation of a testimonial to W. B. Gilbert, of Syracuse, 1857. Speech in response to a serenade, Wash., 1857. Address in behalf of John M. Thurston, 1857. Address before the grad. class of the law dep. of Hamilton college, N. Y., 1858. Remarks at the laying of the corner-stone of the N. Y. state inebriate asylum, Binghamton, 1858. Speech at the democratic state convention, Syracuse, 1859. Address before the Chenango agr. soc., 1859. Speech at a meeting of the democratic party, Buffalo, 1859. Speech at a Breckinridge and Lane democratic meeting, 1860. Speech on occasion of a serenade, Wash., 1860. Speech at a union meeting, New York, 1860. Address on temperance, license law, etc., 1843. Lecture on commercial law and pol. econ., 1861.

v. 2. Speech at the great union meeting, New York, April, 1861. Address before the lit. soc. at Amherst college, 1861. Speeches at union mass meetings, 1861-62. Speech on the anniv. of the adoption of the const. of the U. S., 1861-62. Address on the presentation of colors to the 89th reg., N. Y. S. V., Wash., 1862. Speech: candidates contrasted. Speech at union ratif. meeting, N. Y., 1862. Speech at the capitol, Albany, 1862. Speech at the celebration of 131st anniv. of the birthday of Washington, 1863. Speech at the 2d anniv. of the attack on Sumter, 1863. Speech at the great mass meeting, New York, 1863. Speech at a great war meeting, Albany, 1863. Extract from speech on occasion of presentation of a flag to Mr. Montgomery, of Miss., 1863. The New York riot: speech at a union mass meeting, Oct., 1863. Address: the union: its perils and its hopes, 1863. Correspondence. Poems.

For biogr. notices of D. S. D., see Biography (p. 139).

- Dickinson** (James C.) On the tonic treatment of gout. 2d ed. London, 1871. 18°. . . . . 4323.18
- Dickinson** (John). *Armor* (W. C.) Governors of Pa. 1872. 3246.02
- Herring* (J.) and *Longacre* (J. B.) Nat. port. gal. v. 3. 1836. 3247.08
- Dickson** (Samuel). Principles of the chromo-thermal system of medicine, with the fallacies of the faculty. Notes by W. Turner. N. Y., 1850. 8°. 4327.17
- Dickson** (Walter). Japan; hist., government and officers. Edinb., 1863. 8°. . . . . 1022.15
- Dickson** (William). Mitigation of slavery: letters to T. Clarkson. L., 1814. 8°. . . . . 5832.11
- Dictionaries**. See Classical dictionaries (p. 271);—Encyclopedias. For dictionaries of any language, see Languages; for dictionaries of any other subject, see name of subject, as Agriculture (p. 7);—Arts (Useful; p. 41);—Biography (p. 109);—Chemistry (p. 264);—Fine arts;—Geography;—Music, etc.
- Dictionary of contemporary biography**. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 3223.07
- Dictionary of musicians**. 2 v. L., 1827. 8°. 1563.04
- Dictionary of phrase and fable**. See Brewer (E. C.). . . . . 6218.07
- Dictionnaire de l'économie politique**. 2 v. Paris, *Guillaumin et Cie*, 1876. 8°. . . . . 3216.21
- Dictionnaire des Girouettes, ou nos contemporains peints d'après eux-mêmes**. 3e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. . . . . 3216.21
- Dictys Cretensis**. De bello Trojano. Ex ed. S. Artopoli. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. Lond., *Valpy*, 1825. 8°. . . . . 7713.12
- Didactics**. See Walsh (Robert). . . . . 2545.03
- Diday** (P.) Treatise on syphilis in infants. Tr. by G. Whitley. London, *New Sydenham society*, 1859. 8°. . . . . 4302.03



**Didot** (Ambrose Firmin). *Bibliotheca scriptorum Græcorum Græce et Latine*. 57 v. Parisiis, 1841-67. 8°.

[*Note*.—The titles of works included in this collection are given more fully elsewhere, under the names of their authors, or the first word of the title, if of a collection.]

*Contents.*

- Ælianus**. Porphyrius. Philo. . . . . 7764.01  
**Æschylus**. Sophocles. 7764.02  
**Appianus**. . . . . 7764.03  
**Aristophanes**. 2 v. . . . . 7764.04  
**Aristoteles**. 4 v. . . . . 7764.06  
**Arrianus**. . . . . 7766.10  
**Bible**. Novum Testamentum. Ed. C. Tischendorf. 7766.01  
 — Vetus Testamentum, cura J. W. Jager. . . . . 7767.07  
**Chrysostomus**. . . . . 7764.10  
**Demosthenes**. . . . . 7764.12  
**Diodorus Siculus**. 2 v. 7764.13  
**Diogenes Laertius**. . . . . 7764.15  
**Epigrammatum anthologia**. Palatina. Ed. F. Dübner. 7764.16  
**Erotici scriptores**. Ed. by G. A. Hirschig. . . . . 7764.17  
**Euripides**. *Perdita tragicorum omnium*. Christus Patiens, Ezekiel, et christiana poetæ. . . . . 7765.02  
**Homerus**. . . . . 7765.13  
**Josephus**. 2 v. . . . . 7765.14  
**Lucianus**. . . . . 7765.17  
**Geographi Græci minores**: Hanno, Arrianus, Dionysius, Priscianus, etc., etc. Ed. C. Müller. 2 v. . . . . 7765.03  
**Didron** (A. N.). *Christian iconography: or christian art in the middle ages*. v. 1. [No more published.] London, 1851. 12°. . . . . 1442.27  
**Diemerbroeck** (Isbrand de). *Treatise concerning the pestilence*. Abridged and tr. from the Latin, by T. Stanton. L., 1722. 12°. [Tracts on the plague, v. 2.] . . . . . 4334.20  
**Dies iræ**; 13 orig. versions, by Abraham Coles. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . . . 1634.29  
 — Same. [Tr. by W. H. Bright.] New York, 1866. 8°. . . . . 1635.25  
 — Same. Tr. by A. P. Stanley. [*In Macmillan's mag.*, Dec., 1868.] . . . . .  
 — Same. Tr. by J. A. Dix. [*In Scribner's monthly*, Apr., 1876.] . . . . .  
**Diet**. See *Medicine*.—Domestic economy. (*Food*).  
**Dietetics of the soul**. See *Feuchtersleben*. E. von. 1858. 5435.20  
**Dietz** (E.). *Chemical analysis*. See *De Koninck* (L. L.) and Dietz (E.). 1872. . . . . 4002.02  
**Dieulaufait** (Louis). *Diamonds and precious stones*. Tr. by F. Sanford. New York, 1874. 16°. 1581.04  
**Difficulties of infidelity**. See *Faber* (G. S.). 1829. . . . . 3547.14  
**Digby** (John, 1st earl of Bristol). *Defence of his negotiations in Spain*, [1622]. L., *Camden miscel.*, v. 6. 1870. 4°. . . . . 5114.07  
**Digby** (Sir Kenelm). *Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean*; ed. by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.*, 1868. 4°. . . . . 5113.50  
**Digby** (Kenelm Edward). *Introduction to the hist. of the law of real property*. Oxford, 1875. 12°. 5635.17  
**Digby** (Kenelm Henry). *Broadstone of honor*. v. 1-3. London, 1844-48. 8°. . . . . 6623.22  
 v. 1. Godefroidus—of the institution of chivalry and christian government. 2. Tancrèdus—of the religion and discipline of chivalry. 3. Morus—of the principles and practice of christian chivalry.  
 — *Compitum*; or, the meeting of the ways at the Catholic church. 2d ed. v. 1-4. L., 1851-55. 16°. 3541.19  
 — *Mores catholici*; or, ages of faith. [*anon.*] 11 v. L., 1831-1842. 16°. . . . . 3421.06  
 — *Short poems*. London, 1865. 16°. . . . . 1635.27  
**Digging for gold**; or, adventures in California. [*Ballantyne's miscellany*, v. 11, 1869.] . . . . . 931.12  
**Dike** (Samuel F.). *Doctrine of the Lord in the primitive christian church*. B., 1870. 12°. . . . . 3541.12  
**Dikeman** (John). *Brooklyn compendium: streets, grants under water, ferry rights, etc.* Brooklyn, 1870. 8°. . . . . 5636.01  
**Dignities**. See *Heraldry*.—England (*Court and official registers*, p. 308).—Aristocracy (p. 33).—Feerage.  
**Dilke** (Charles Wentworth). *Greater Britain: a record of travel in English speaking countries during 1866-67*. 2 v. in 1. Phil., 1869. 12°. . . . . 1074.15  
 — Same. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . . 1074.15a  
 Reviewed in *Ed. rev.*, v. 129, 1869.  
 — *Hinton* (R. J.). *English radical leaders*. 1875. . . . . 3221.14

- Dillon** (Francis, esq.). See *Memoirs of Francis Dillon, esq.* 5051.17  
**Dillon** (Henry Augustus, viscount). *Discourse upon the theory of legitimate government*. Florence, 1817. 24°. . . . . 5712.10  
**Dillon** (John B.). *Notes on hist. evidence in reference to adverse theories of the government of the U. S.* New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 5734.24  
**Dillon** (John F.). *Law of municipal corporations*. 2d ed. 2 v. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . . 5615.28  
**Dillon** (Capt. Peter). *Voyage to the South Seas to ascertain the fate of La Pérouse*. 2 v. L., 1829. 8°. 1064.03  
**Dillon** (Wentworth, earl of Roscommon). *Poems*. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In Chalmers* (A.) *English poets*, v. 8, 1810.] 1626.08  
**Dilworth** (H. W.). *History of Francis-Eugene, prince of Savoy*. L., [*n.d.*] 18°. . . . . 3051.24  
**Dimbleby** (J. B.). *A shorthand dictionary*. London, 1868. 12°. . . . . 6431.05  
**Dinarchus**. *Orationes*. Gr. et Lat. [*In Oratores Attici*, v. 2. *Didot*, 1858.] . . . . . 7766.03  
**Dingley** (Thomas). *History from marble*, printed in photo-lithography, by V. Brooks; with introd. by J. G. Nichols. L., *Camden soc.*, (v. 94-97) 1867-68. 4°. . . . . 5113.48  
**Dingman** (J. H.). *Directory of booksellers, stationers, newsdealers, music dealers, and libraries in the United States and Canada*. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 2713.12  
**Dining** (Art of). See *Domestic economy*. (*Dining*;—*Cookery*).  
**Dimmers and dinner parties**. [*anon.*] L., 1862. 12°. 6015.11  
**Diodorus Siculus**. *Bibliotheca hist. quæ supersunt*. Ex rec. L. Dindorfii. Gr. et Lat. [Ed.] C. Müller. 2 v. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°. . . . . 7764.13  
 — *Historical library*. With [his] fragments. Tr. by G. Booth. 2 v. L., 1811. 8°. . . . . 427.12  
**Diogenes Sinopensis**, the cynic. *Fragmenta*. [*In Wagner* (F. G.) *Poetarum frag. fragmenta*.] . . . . . 7765.02  
 — *Diogenes Laertius*. *Lives*, etc. 1853. . . . . 5415.01  
 See also *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 18, 1869.  
**Diogenes** (Antonius). *De incredibilibus ultra Thulem*. Gr. et Lat. [*In Erotici scripti*. *Didot*, 1866.] . . . . . 7764.17  
**Diogenes Laertius**. *De clarorum philosophorum vitis*. Rec. C. G. Cobet. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1872. 8°. . . . . 7764.15  
 — *Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers [of antiquity]*. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. L., 1853. 12°. 5415.01  
**Diogenes at court**. See *Coellogon* (D. de). 1748. . . . . 2521.21  
**Diognetus**. *Epistola ad D.* [*In Bunsen* (C. C. J.) *Christianity and mankind*, v. 5, 1854.] *Epistle to D.* [*In Apostolic fathers*. A. N. C. lib., v. 1, 1870.] . . . . . 3467.02  
**Dionysius of Alexandria**. *Works*. Tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. Ed., 1871. 8°. [*A. N. C. lib.*, v. 20.] 3467.09  
**Dionysius**, (*bucolic poet*). *De avibus*. Gr. et Lat. Recens. A. Koechly. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1851. 8°. . . . . 7766.17  
**Dionysius Byzantius**. *Anaplast Bosphori Thracii*. Gr. et Lat. [*In Müller* (C.) *Geogr. Gr. min.* v. 2, 1855.] . . . . . 7765.04  
**Dionysius Calliphontus jilius**. *Descriptio Græciæ*. [Gr. et Lat. *In Müller* (C.) *Geogr. Gr. min.*, v. 1, 1855.] . . . . . 7765.03  
**Dionysius Halicarnassensis**. *Roman antiquities*. Tr., with notes and dissertations, by E. Spelman. 4 v. L., 1758. 4°. . . . . 438.01  
 See also *Classical journal*, v. 34, p. 277; v. 35, p. 112, 268; v. 36, p. 3, 202; v. 37, p. 179; v. 38, p. 1 (D. as an historian and critic). . . . . 2742.34  
**Dionysius Periegetes**. *Orbis descriptio*. Gr. et Lat. [*In Müller* (C.) *Geogr. Gr. min.*, v. 2, 1855.] . . . . . 7765.04  
**Diphtheria**. See *Medicine*. (*Diphtheria*.)  
**Diploidscope**. See *Dent* (E. J.) . . . . . 5093.19  
**Diplomacy**.  
 — *Bernard* (M.). *Four lectures on subjects connected with diplomacy*. 1868. . . . . 5623.11  
 — *Embassies and foreign courts; a hist. of diplomacy*. By "the roving Englishman." 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°. . . . . 5623.10  
 — *Horne* (T. H.). *Diplomacy*. 2d ed. 1859. . . . . 5613.15  
 See also *Westm. rev.*, v. 62, 1854 (Rise and progress of).  
 — See also *United States* (*Foreign affairs, Diplomacy, Treaties*, p. 383);—*England* (*Treaties*, p. 316);—*Law International law*.  
**Diplomatic correspondence of the United States**. From 1783 to 1789. 3 v. Washington, 1837. 8°. 587.11  
**Diptera**. See *Insects*.  
**Dircks** (Henry). *Life of 2d marquis of Worcester*. Added his Century of inventions, 1663; with a commentary thereon. L., 1865. 8°. . . . . 3186.21  
 — *Naturalistic poetry*. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 1611.03  
 — *Nature study; poetry and eloquence*. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 4715.19  
 — *Patent monopoly as represented by patent law abolitionists*. L., 1869. 8°. . . . . 4332.15

- Scientific studies : 1. Life of the marquis of Worcester. 2. Chimeras of science. L., 1869. 12°. 3914.27
- Directories. *See* For directories of any place, *see* name of place in Countries (p. 285-394); also Almanacs (p. 14); — Registers :— Year-books.
- Disciple and other poems. *See* McDonald (G.). . . . 1671.26
- Discipline of sorrow. *See* Elliot (W. G.) 1868. . . . 3546.18
- Discourse concerning the plague, with some preservatives against it. By a lover of mankind. [anon.] L., 1721. 12°. ['Tracts on the plague, v. 2.'] 4331.20
- Discoveries. *See* Arts (Useful : Inventions, p. 44; — Patents, p. 45).
- Discoveries of the 19th century. *See* Routledge (R.). . . . 3906.22
- Discovery (in Geography). *See* Geography.
- Discovery of a new world of being. *See* Thomson (G.) 1871. 5426.25
- Disease. *See* Medicine.
- Diseases of modern life. *See* Richardson (B. W.). . . . 4332.15
- Disinfectants. *See* Medicine.
- Disney (John). Museum Disneianum. *See* Fitzwilliam museum. . . . 1447.02
- Disosway (Gabriel P.) Earliest churches of New York and its vicinity. N. Y., 1865. 8°. . . . 3456.11
- Dispensaries. *See* Medicine.
- D'Israel (L. S.) Talmudic maxims, tr. from the Hebrew; with other sayings. B., 1848. 16°. 3544.12
- Disraeli (Benjamin). Letters of Runnymede. London, 1836. 8°. . . . 5716.26
- Life of lord George Bentinck. New ed. London, 1858. 12°. . . . 3017.08
- Revolutionary epick. L., 1864. 12°. . . . 1635.28
- Speeches on the conservative policy of the last thirty years. Ed. with an introd. by J. F. Bulley. London, 1859. 18°. . . . 6321.03
- Voyage of Captain Popanilla. L., 1828. 12°. 5713.19
- See* For the novels of D., *see* Fiction class-list.
- For lives and notices of D., *see* Biography (p. 139); also Brit. qu. rev., July, 1870 (Lit. character of Mr. D.); Fortn. rev., Oct., 1874 (D.'s novels, by L. Stephen); Gentleman's mag., June, 1872 (D.: a political study, by J. B. Hopkins).
- D'Israeli (Isaac). Amenities of literature. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 2762.01
- Contents. v. 1. Druidical institutions. Britain and the Britons. Name of England and of the English. Anglo-Saxons. Caedmon and Milton. Beowulf. Anglo-Normans. Page, baron and minstrel. Gothic romances. Origin of vernacular languages of Europe. Origin of English language. Vicissitudes of English language. Dia. v. 2. Mandeville, Chaucer, Gower, Piers ploughman. Occleve, the scholar of Chaucer. Lydgate. Invention of printing. First English printer [Caxton]. Early libraries. Henry vii. First sources of modern history. Arnold's chronicle. First printed chronicle. Henry viii. his lit. character. Books of the people. Difficulties experienced by a primitive author. Skelton. Ship of fools. Psychol. character of Sir Thomas More. Surrey and Wyatt. Spoliation of the monasteries. A crisis and a reaction : Crowley. Primitive dramas. Reformer Bp. Bale, and Romaine John Heywood, the court jester. R. Ascham.
- v. 2. Public opinion. Orthography and orthoepy. Ancient metres in modern verse. Origin of rhyme. Rhyming dict. Arts of Eng. poesis. Discoveries of witchcraft. First Jesuits in Eng. Hooker. Sir P. Sidney. Spenser. Faery queen. Allegory. First tragedy and first comedy. Predecessors and contemporaries of Shakespeare. Shakespeare's 'Humors' of Jonson. Drayton. Psychol. hist. of Raleigh. Dr. Dee. The Rosencrucian Flind. Bacon. First founder of a public library. Early writers, their dread of the press, — transition to authors by profession. Age of doctrine. Pamphlets. Oceana of Harrington. Author of 'The grounds and reasons of monarchy.' (by John Hall). Commonwealth. [Cudworth's] 'True intellectual system of the universe.' Difficulties of publishers of contemporary memoirs. War against books.
- Calamities and quarrels of authors : with inquiries respecting their moral and literary characters. 2 v. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . 2522.24
- Contents : v. 1. Calamities of authors. — Preface. Authors by profession : Guthrie and Anshurst, Drake, Smollett. Case of authors stated, including hist. of lit. property. Sufferings of authors. A mendicant author [Churchyard, Stowe, Davies,] and the patrons of former times. Cowley, his melancholy. Pains of fastidious egotism [Horace Walpole]. Influence of a bad temper in criticism [Dennis]. Disappointed genius [Henley]. Maladies of authors. Literary Scotchmen. Laborious authors. Despair of young poets [W. Pattison, H. Cary]. Miseries of the first English commentator [Z. Gray]. Life of an authoress [E. Ryves]. Indiscretion of an historian — Carte. Literary ridicule [Nash and Harvey]. Literary hatred [Gilbert Stuart]. Undue severity of criticism. A voluminous author without judgment [W. Prynn]. Genius and erudition the victims of vanity [Toland]. Genius the dupe of its passions [Lee]. Literary disappointments disordering the intellect [Leland, Collins]. Rewards of oriental students [Ockley]. Danger incurred by giving the result of lit. inquiries. A national work which could find no patronage [DeLolme].

Miseries of successful authors [Hume, Dryden, Mickle, Drayton]. Illusions of writers in verse [Herrick, Prior, Stockdale, etc.] Index.

v. 2. Quarrels of Authors. Preface. Warburton and his quarrels. Pope and his quarrels. Pope and Curll. Pope and Cibber; vindication of the comic writer. Pope and Addison. Bolingbroke and Mallet's posthumous quarrel with Pope. Lintot's account-book. Pope's earliest satire. The Royal society. Sir John Hill, with the Royal society. Fielding, Smart, etc. Boyle and Bentley. Parker and Maxwell. D'Avenant and a club of wits. Paper-wars of the civil wars. Political criticism on literary compositions. Hobbes and his quarrels. Hobbes's quarrels with Dr. Wallis, the mathematician. Jonson and Decker. Camden and Brooke. Martin Mar-prelate, and supplement. Literary quarrels from personal motives. Index.

- Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles I. New ed. 2 v. L., 1851. 8°. . . . 3034.17
- Curiosities of literature. L., 1851. 8°. . . . 2765.02
- Same. With life. By his son. 4 v. Boston, 1858. 8°. . . . 2762.03
- Note. — Critically ex'd by Bolton Corney, in his Curiosities of literature illustrated [2741.11]; for reply to which, *see* 'Illustrator,' etc., below. *See* also N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860.
- Genius of Judaism. L., 1833. 12°. . . . 3514.13
- Illustrator [i. e. Bolton Corney] illustrated. [anon.] London, 1838. 8°. . . . 2741.10
- The Literary character; and character of James L. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . 2522.29
- Same. 3d ed. 2 v. L., 1822. 8°. . . . 2522.26
- Miscellanies; or lit. recreations. L., 1796. 8°. 2522.28
- Contents. Of miscellanies. Of professors of art. Of style. Historical characters are false representations of nature. On prefaces. On diaries, self-biography, and self-characters. Dennis the critic. Of erudition and philosophy. On licensers of the press. On reading. On an individual pursuit. On literary genius and industry. Climate. Of novelty in literature. Influence of the female mind in politics and religion. French and English poetry.
- Miscellanies of literature. L., 1853. 8°. . . . 2765.01
- Contents : 1. Literary miscellanies : Miscellanists. Preface. Style. Goldsmith and Johnson. Self characters. On reading. On habituating ourselves to an individual pursuit. On novelty in literature. Vers de société. Genins of Molière. Sensibility of Racine. Of Sterne. Hume, Robertson, and Birch. Of voluminous works incomplete by the deaths of the authors. Of domestic novellets at first condemned. Domesticity; or, a dissertation on servants. Printed letters in the vernacular idiom. 2. Quarrels of authors. 3. Calamities of authors. 4. Character of James L. 5. The literary character.
- Quarrels of authors. *See* 'Calamities and quarrels' and 'Miscellanies of literature,' above.
- Distinguished men of modern times, v. 2. 1840. . . . 3221.03
- Dissent. *See* Biblical, relig., and eccl. lit. (Dissent, p. 83.)
- Dissenters. *See* Biblical, relig., and eccl. lit. (Dissenters, p. 84; — Denominations and sects, p. 83; — Puritanism (p. 99); — and names of various dissenting sects.
- Distaff. Akerman (J. F.) On the distaff and the spindle, as the insignia of the female sex in former times. [In Archæologia, v. 37, 1857.] . . . . 5128.—
- Distillation. *See* Arts (Useful : Liquors, p. 44).
- Distinguished men of modern times. 2 v. New York, 1840. 16°. . . . 3221.08
- Note. — For Contents *see* p. 113 of catalogue.
- D'Istria (Dora). *See* Koltzof-Massalsky (H. Glukh, princess).
- District school as it was. *See* Burton (Wm.) 1850. . . . 5513.18
- Disturnell (J.) American register or blue book. Phil., 1876. 8°. . . . 6755.06
- Guide between Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York and Boston : also, routes of travel from Boston to Buffalo and from New York to Montreal. New York, 1846. 18°. . . . 1121.01
- New York as it was and as it is; including the city of Brooklyn and the surrounding cities and villages; with a classified business directory. With maps and illustrations. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 1121.20
- Ditson (George Leighton). Circassia; a tour. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . 993.07
- Crescent and the French crusaders. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 1082.18
- The Para papers on France, Egypt, and Ethiopia, Paris, 1858. 8°. . . . 1094.15
- Ditterline (T.) Sketch of the battles of Gettysburg. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . 641.04
- Divine comedy. *See* Dante.
- Divine footsteps in human history. [anon.] Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. . . . 3412.08
- Divine right of rulers. *See* Government and politics.
- Divine legation of Moses. *See* Warburton (Wm.) . . . 3616.12
- Divine tragedy. *See* Longfellow (H. W.).
- Divine weeks and works. *See* Du Bartas. . . . 1638.01



- Diving bell and diving.** *Siebe (H.)* Conquest of the sea : divers and diving. [1873.] . . . 4518.23
- Divining rod.** *Figuer (L.)* La baguette divinatoire. [*In his Hist. du merveilleux*, v. 2, 1860.] . . . 3812.22
- *Gould (S. B.)* Curious myths, v. 1. 1867. . . . 3816.16
- "Divinum humanum"** in creation. Spiritual revelations. [anon.] London, 1869. 12°. . . . 3544.11
- Divorce.** See *Law (Marriage and divorce)*; — *Marriage*; — *Women*.
- Dix (John).** Life of Chatterton. L., 1837. 16°. 3036.09
- Dix (John Adams).** Speeches and occasional addresses. 2 v. New York, 1861. 8°. . . . 6315.14
- Contents : v. 1. *Speeches in the senate*, 1846-49 :—The Oregon question. French spoliation. Warehouse system. Lieut.-gen. of the army. The three million bill. The war with Mexico. Minister to the papal states. California claims. Yucatan bill. A territorial government in Oregon. Governments in the territories. Trade with Canada. Territories acquired from Mexico.
2. Pilot laws. On Hon. Dixon H. Lewis. Memorials of officers in Mexico. *Addresses and reports* :—African colonization. On two questions of alienism. Education of teachers. The militia system. Geological report on New York state. Progress of science. Apportionment of members of congress. Rural life and embellishment. Growth of New York city. Agriculture of New York. War with Tripoli. Rebellion in Louisiana. Proclamation to the people of New York.
- A winter in Madeira, and a summer in Spain and Florence. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . . 984.10
- Dix (Rev. Morgan).** The two estates; that of the wedded in the Lord and that of the single for the Kingdom of Heaven's sake. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3543.28
- Ritualism. [*In Galaxy*, July, 1867]
- Dix (Wm. G.)** The American state and American statesmen. B., 1876. 12°. . . . 5724.22
- Dixon (Edward H., M.D.)** Backbone; photographed from the "The Scalpel." N. Y., 1866. 12°. 4321.10
- Scenes in the practice of a New York surgeon. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 4321.15
- Dixon (Rev. E. S.)** The dove-cote and the aviary management. L., [1851.] 16°. . . . 4813.06
- Ornamental and domestic poultry. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 6134.23
- Dixon (James Henry).** Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. L., 1815. 16°. [Percy society, v. 17.] . . . 5060.17
- Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads. London, 1815. 16°. [Percy society, v. 17.] 5060.17
- Dixon (Wm. Hepworth).** Free Russia. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . 996.11
- Her majesty's tower. 2 v. Phila., 1869. 12°. 493.11
- The Holy Land. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. . . 1054.19
- John Howard, and the prison world of Europe. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . 3083.10
- Life of William Penn. Phila., 1851. 12°. 3137.08
- London prisons. London, 1850. 16°. . . 5817.25
- New America. Phil., 1867. 8°. . . . 1115.02
- Personal history of Lord Bacon. B., 1861. 12°. 3015.01
- Robert Blake. London, 1852. 8°. . . . 3022.03
- Spiritual wives. Phil., 1868. 12°. . . . 5824.07
- Reviewed in *Fraser's mag.*, v. 77, 1867.
- The Switzers. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 983.24
- The White conquest. 2 v. L., 1876. 8°. . 5833.16
- Note.—The subjection to the whites of the American blacks and Indians.
- Doane (Rev. George Hobart).** To and from the Passion play. Boston, 1872. 16°. . . . 1715.22
- Doane (George Washington, bp. of N. J.)** Life and writings. 4 v. New York, 1860. 8°. . . 3545.01
- Contents : v. 1. Memoir. "Songs by the way." 2. Charges. Constitutional, missionary, and visitation sermons. 3. Parochial sermons. 4. Educational writings viz. : 1st—16th baccalaureate addresses; Two sermons. Orations—Nine 4th of July addresses. Cincinnati oration: Civil gov. a sacred trust. Goodly heritage of Jerseymen. Mount Vernon oration : one world, one Washington. Lectures. Address on the death of pres. Harrison. Sermon on the death of pres. Taylor. Six sermons.
- Dobbs (A. E.)** General representation on a readjustment of Mr. Hare's plan. L., 1871. 8°. . 5717.30
- Dobell (Horace).** Affections of the heart. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 4351.14
- On diet and regimen in sickness and health. 4th ed. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 4324.14
- Dobell (John).** A new selection of 700 evangelical hymns. Morristown, 1810. 12°. . . . 3761.01
- Dobell (Sydney).** Poems. B., 1860. 32°. . 1642.06
- The Roman. A dramatic poem. By S. Yendys. [pseud.] L., 1850. 8°. . . . 1715.14
- *Smith (A.)* Last leaves, etc., p. 171-210. 1869. . . 2642.27
- Doblado (Don Leucadio), pseud.** See *White (J. Blauco)*. 984.22
- Dobrizhoffer (Martin).** An account of the Abipones. 3 v. in 2. L., 1822. 8°. . . . 567.20
- Dobson (Edward).** Rud. treatise on foundations and concrete works. L., *Weale*, 1850. 16°. . 3932.29
- Rud. treatise on masonry and stone-cutting. London, *Weale*, 1859. 16°. . . . 3932.26
- Rud. treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles. 2 pts. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°. . . 3932.24
- Rudiments of the art of building. London, *Weale*, 1859. 16°. . . . 1312.01
- Dobson (J. R.)** The ox : his diseases and their treatment. With essay on parturition in the cow. 2d ed. L., 1872. 12°. . . . 6134.27
- Dobson (Mrs. Susanna).** Life of Petrarch. 2 v. L., 1805. 8°. . . . 3143.06
- Docks. See *Arts (Useful : Dry docks*, p. 41).
- Dockray (B.)** Egeria : or casual thoughts and suggestions. 1st series. London, 1857. 16°. . 2523.01
- Doctor (The).** See *Southey (Robert)*. . . . 2643.22
- Doctor Hookwell ; or, the Anglo-Catholic family** [anon.] 3 v. London, 1842. 12°. . . . 3541.09
- Doctors. See *Biography (Medical*, p. 112).
- Doctors and patients. See *Timbs (John)*. 2 v. -1873. . 3252.16
- Dod. See also *Dodd*; — *Dods*.
- Dod (Albert Baldwin).** Articles on capital punishment, phrenology, the vestiges of creation, analytical geometry, and Oxford architecture, with reviews of Mr. Finney and Dr. Beecher. [*In Princeton review essays*, 2d ser. 1847.] 3686.02
- Dod (Robert P.)** Parliamentary companion. 1868, 1870. London, 1869-71. 24°. . . . 6741.10
- Dodd (George).** Dictionary of manufactures, mining, and the industrial arts. L., [1869.] 12°. 3915.25
- The food of London. London, 1856. 12°. 6014.12
- Hist. and explan. dissertation on steam engines and steam packets. London, 1818. 8°. . . 3927.27
- Railways, steamers, and telegraphs. London and Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. . . . 3926.31
- Dodd (Henry Philip).** The epigrammatists, ancient and modern. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 6213.15
- Dodd (John Theodore).** Sayings ascribed to our Lord by the fathers and other primitive writers. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 3544.27
- Dodd (Stephen).** Revolutionary memorials. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . 1625.08
- Contents : Poems, by Rev. W. Case. Burlesques of General Burgoyne's proclamation. Account of the death of Miss McCrea. The American hero, by N. Niles, etc.
- Dodd (Wm., D.D.)** Reflections on death. York, 1818, 24°. . . . 1641.04
- Thoughts in prison, etc. York, 1818. 24°. . 1641.04
- For lives of Dr. Dodd, see *Biography* (p. 139).
- Dodd (Wm.)** Three weeks in Majorca. London, 1863, 12°. . . . 981.07
- Dodd (Wm., publisher).** Specimens of early wood engravings. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1862. 4°. 1436.23
- Doddridge (Philip).** Some remarkable passages in the life of Col. James Gardiner. London, 1796, 16°. . . . 3063.23
- For lives of P. D., see *Biography* (p. 139).
- Dodds.** See also *Dodd*; — *Dods*.
- Dodds (James).** Thomas Chalmers : a biogr. study, Edinb., 1870. 12°. . . . 3033.25
- Dodge (Jonathan).** Complete system of stenography, Providence, 1823. 8°. . . . 6431.13
- Dodge (J. R.)** West Virginia. Phila., 1855. 12°. 1123.28
- Dodge (Mary Abigail).** ['Gail Hamilton.'] Battle of the books; for the use of authors and publishers. Cambridge, (Mass.), 1870. 16°. . . . 2752.17
- Child world. Boston, 1873. 16°. . . . 174.58
- Country living and country thinking. Boston, 1862, 16°. . . . 2523.03
- Contents : The bank. Boston and home again. Brown-bread cakes. A complaint of friends. Dog days. Lights among the shadows of our civil war. Men and women. Moving. My birds. My flower-bed. My garden. Summer gone. Tommy. Winter.
- Gala-days. Boston, 1863. 16°. . . . 2523.01
- Contents : A call to my countrymen. Camilla's concert. Cheri. Gala-days. Happiest days. Side-glances at Harvard class-day. A spasm of sense. Success in life.
- Little folk life. New York, 1872. 16°. . . 174.59
- New atmosphere. Boston, 1865. 16°. . . 5821.03



- Nursery noonings. New York, 1875. 16°. 3512.01  
 — Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. [*In Atlantic tales.*]  
 — Red-letter days in Applethorpe. B., 1866. 16°. 175.10  
 — Sermons to the clergy. Boston, 1876. 12°. 3544.28  
 — Skirmishes and sketches. B., 1865. 16°. 2523.05  
   *Contents:* Anno Domini. Brain and Brawn. Child-power. Christ as a preacher. Christ in Carolina. Counter charm (A). [A. de Toqueville.] Court crime (A). Doubtful arguments. Drunkenness and drinking. Eddykn-Mur-r-phy. Ellen. Emmons, Nathaniel, of Franklin. Folly in Israel [Sunday schools.] 'Glory Hallelujah!' Glorifying in the good. Interruption. Landmark removed [Owen Lovejoy.] Language. Magazine literature. Mob patriotism. My book. New school of biography. 'Out in the cold.' Pictor Ignotus [Wm. Blake.] Pictures and a picture. Rain in the old paths [of Engl. lit.] A suggestion. Word to the inconsiderate. Words for the way.  
 — Stumbling-blocks. Boston, 1864. 16°. 2523.06  
   *Contents:* Amusements. Church-sittings. Controversies. Error. Fitness of things. Forgiveness. God's way. Law of Christ. Ordinances. Outs and ins. Prayer-meetings. Praying. Proof of your love. A view from the pews. Words without knowledge.  
 — Summer rest. Boston, 1866. 12°. 2523.07  
   *Contents:* Council about a council. Fancy farming. Gillian's sabbath. King James the first. Kingdom coming. Larva lessons. Gerhard talk. Prose Henriade. Well done.  
 — Twelve miles from a lemon. N.Y., 1874. 12°. 2523.02  
   *Contents:* Amer. inventions. Autumn voices. Conference wrong side out. Country character. Dinners. Fashions. Hemlock poison. Higher laws of railroads. Holidays. Ledrops. Pleasures of poverty. Science, pure and practical. Sleep and sickness. Social formulae and social freedom. Twelve miles from a lemon. To Tudiz by railroad. Wonders and wisdom of carpentry.  
 — Woman's worth and worthlessness. Complement to 'A new atmosphere.' N.Y., 1872. 12°. 5822.18  
 — Woman's wrongs: a counter-irritant. Boston, 1868, 12°. 5821.17  
 — Wool-gathering. Boston, 1867. 12°. 2523.08  
   *Note.*—Some of M. A. D.'s writings have appeared in the *Atlantic monthly* and *Scribner's monthly*, for which consult their general indexes.  
 Dodge (Mary Mapes). Rhymes and jingles. New York, 1875. 12°. 1635.31  
   *For other of her works see Fiction class-list.*  
 Dodge (Nathaniel Shattwell). Stories of a grandfather about American history. Boston, 1874. 16°. 571.01  
 — Memoir of Sir J. F. W. Herschel. [*In Sm. rep.*, 1871.] 3936.26  
 Dodge (Richard Irving). Black Hills. N.Y., 1876. 12°. 1132.25  
 — Plains of the great west and their inhabitants. N.Y., 1877. 8°. 1133.27  
 Dodgson (Charles Lutwidge). *See* Carroll (Lewis), *pseud.*  
 Dods (J. B.) and Grimes (J. S.) Electrical psychology. London, 1851. 12°. 3814.21  
 Dodsley (Robert). Chronicle of the kings of England. Written in the manner of the ancient Jewish historians. By Nathan Ben Saggi. [*pseud.*] London, 1740. 12°. 471.29  
 — Economy of human life. L., 1810. 16°. 6211.22  
 — Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In Chalmers (A.)*] English poets, v. 15, 1810.] 1626.35  
 — Select collection of old plays. 2d ed., with notes [by I. Reed]. 12 v. L., 1780. 12°. 1722.01  
   *Contents:* v. 1. Prefaces. God's promise, by J. Bale. Four P's, by J. Heywood. Ferrex and Porrex, by T. Sackville, lord Buckhurst, and T. Norton. Damon and Pythias, by R. Edwards. New custom.  
   2. Gammer Gurton's needle. Alexander and Campaspe, by J. Lyly. Taucered and Gismunda, by R. Wilmot. Cornelia, by T. Kid. Edward II., by C. Marlow.  
   3. George-A-Greene, the pioneer of Wakefield. First part of Jeronimo. The Spanish tragedy, by T. Kid. The honest whore, by T. Dekker  
   4. Miscontent, by J. Marston. All fools, by G. Chapman. Eastward hoe, by G. Chapman, Jonson, and Marston. Revenge's tragedy, by C. Tourneur. Dumb knight, by L. Machio.  
   5. Miseries of enforced marriage, by G. Wilkins. Lingua, by A. Brewer. Merry devil of Edmonton. A mad world my masters, by Middleton. Ram alley, or merry tricks, by L. Barry.  
   6. Roaring girl, or Mol Outpurse, by Middleton and Dekker. Widow's tears, by G. Chapman. White devil, or Vittoria Corombona, by Webster. Hog bath lost his pearl, by R. Taylor. Four pretenses of London, by T. Heywood.  
   7. Green's Tu quoque, or the city gallant, by J. Cooke. Albumazar, by Tomkis. A woman killed with kindness, by T. Heywood. Match at midnight, by W. Rowley. Fuimus Troes, the true Trojans, by J. Fisher.  
   8. 'Tis pity she's a whore, by J. Ford. The heir, by T. May. The bird in a cage, by J. Shirley. Jew of Malta, by Marlow. The wita, by Sir W. Davenant.  
   9. Gamester, by Shirley. Microcosmus, by T. Nabbes. Muses looking glass, by T. Randolph. City match, by J. Maime. Queen of Arragon, by W. Habington.  
   10. The antiquary, by S. Marmion. The goblin, by Suckling. The ordinary, by W. Cartwright. Jovial crew, by R. Broome. Odd couple, by T. May.  
   11. Andromana, by Shirley. Mayor of Quinborough, by T. Middleton. Grim the collier of Croydon. City night cap, by R. Davenport. Parson's wedding, by T. Killegrew.  
   12. Adventures of five hours, by Sir S. Tuke. Elvira, by G. Digby. The widow, by Ben Jonson. Chichevache and Bycorus. Historia hietronica, by J. Wright. Index to notes.  
 — Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In S.'s British poets*, v. 26, 1822.] 1693.23  
 Doellinger. *See* Dollinger.  
 Doesticks (Q. K. P.) *See* Thompson (Mortimer M.) 1693.23  
 Dogs. *See* Natural history (Dogs); also Amusements (Sporting, p. 25).  
 Dogmas. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (Doctrine and Dogma, p. 84.)  
 Dogmatic faith. *See* Garbett (E.) 1868. 3554.17  
 Doherty (Hugh). Memoir of Fourier. (With Transon (A.) Charles Fourier's theory.) 5812.15  
 Dolby (Anastasia). Church vestments. London, 1868, sm. 4°. 3767.21  
 Dolgorouky (Paul). Handbook of principal families in Russia. From the French. L., 1858. 8°. 554.28  
 Dollinger (Johann Joseph Ignaz von). The Church and the churches; or the papacy and the temporal power. Tr. by W. B. MacCabe. London, 1862. 8°. 3545.05  
 — Fables respecting the popes in the middle ages. Tr. by A. Plummer. With essay on the prophetic spirit and the prophecies of the christian era. Tr. by H. B. Smith. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 3424.12  
 — History of the church [to the reformation]. Tr. by E. Cox. 4 v. London, 1840. 8°. 3427.11  
 — Lectures on the reunion of the churches. Tr. with preface by H. N. Oxenham. New York, 1872. 12°. 3545.06  
 — The Pope and the council. By Janus, [*pseud.*] 2d ed. London, 1869. 12°. 3425.15  
   *See* Catholic world, June, 1874 (Apostasy of Dollinger); Nov. 1871 (Dollinger scandal); Contem. rev., v. 14, 1870 (Three broad church catholics).  
 Dollman (Francis T.) \* Examples of ancient pulpits existing in England. L., 1849. 4°. 1316.08  
 Dolomieu (Deodat G. S. T. de Gravat de). \* Account of the earthquakes in 1783. [*In Pinkerton, Voyages*, v. 5.] 926.05  
 Domenech (Emmanuel). Missionary adventures in Texas and Mexico. London, 1858. 8°. 1125.12  
 — Seven years residence in the great deserts of North America. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. 1125.10  
 Domenichino (Domenico Zampieri, called; b. 1581, d. 1641).  
 — London (C.) Lives and works of celebrated painters, v. 1. 1804. 1446.20  
 Domeny de Rienzi (Grégoire Louis). Océanie. 3 v. Paris, 1836-37. 8°. [Univers.] 902.20  
 Domestic animals. *See* Agriculture (Stock and domestic animals, p. 9) ;—Natural history.  
 Domestic annals of Scotland. *See* Chambers (R.) 496.04  
 Domestic economy.  
   1. Comprehensive and miscellaneous works.  
 — Bazar book of the household. 1875. 6014.03  
   *Contents:* Marriage, establishment, servants, house-keeping, children, home life, company.  
 — Beecher (C. E.) and Stowe (H. B.) American woman's home. 1869. 6016.05  
 — Beecher (Miss C.) Housekeeper and healthkeeper. 1873. 6016.13  
 — Beeton's Dictionary of practical recipes and every-day information: new domestic cyclopædia. 6016.09  
 — Bernays (A. J.) Household chemistry. 1852. 4214.06  
 — Best of everything: By the author of "Enquire Within." 1870. 6016.06  
 — Conti (A. de B., prince de). Concerning the government of his house. [*In his Works*, 1711.] 5023.17  
 — Diaz (A. M.) A domestic problem. Work and culture in the household. 1875. 6015.22  
 — Domestic management, or the art of conducting a family; with instructions to servants in general [anon.] 6015.24

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

- *Donovan (M.)* Domestic economy. Brewing, distilling, wine-making, baking, human food. 2 v. 1830. . . . . 6016.01
- *Facts and hints for every-day life.* [Receipts, etc.] . . . . . 6015.23
- *Gardner (E. C.)* Illustrated homes: papers describing real houses and real people. 1875. . . . . 1312.29
- *Hand-book of useful and ornamental amusements and accomplishments.* By a lady. [anon.] 1845. 6017.21
- *Haskell (Mrs. E. F.)* Housekeeper's encyclopædia. 1873. . . . . 6016.17
- *Leslie (Miss).* Lady's house-book. 1854. . . . . 6016.08
- *Murray (R.)* The modern householder. 1872. 6016.12
- *Our English home: its early history and progress.* With notes on the introd. of domestic inventions. 1830. . . . . 6014.01
- *Reason why: Domestic science.* By the author of *Enquire within.* 1869. . . . . 6016.07
- *Rhodes (H.) Russell (J.) and others.* Bokes of nurture. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. [Early Eng. text soc. No. 32.] . . . . . 7913.10
- *Stockton (F. R. and M.)* The home where it should be and what to put in it. 1873. . . . . 1311.05
- *Stowe (Mrs. E. B.)* House and home papers. 1845. . . . . 2543.13
- *Walsh (J. M.)* Economical housekeeper. 1857. 6016.01
- *Warren (Mrs.)* How I managed my house on £200 [1000 dollars] a year. 1866. . . . . 6015.25
- *Webster (T.) and Parkes (Mrs.)* An encyclopædia of domestic economy. New ed. 1861. 6017.01
- Contents.* The residence; warming and ventilation; lighting; furniture; servants; cleaning; food; beverages; cooking; textile fabrics for clothing and furniture; dress; the toilet; jewellery; the laundry; carriages; the dairy; health and sickness.
- *Xenophon.* Economics. [In his Works.] . . . . 424.01: 5077.15
- *Younmans (E. L.)* Handbook of household science. 1857. . . . . 6016.03
- Contents:* Heat; light; air; food and drink; cleaning.
- *Young lady's book.* 1859. . . . . 5427.07
- See also* Contemp. rev., Dec., 1873 (Co-operative house-keeping, by Mrs. E. M. King).
- 2. Cookery.**
- *Beecher (Miss C.)* Domestic receipt-book. 5th ed. 1872. . . . . 6015.18
- *Beston (Mrs.)* Every-day cookery and housekeeping book. 1872. . . . . 6015.16
- *Blot (P.)* Handbook of pract. cookery. 1869. 6015.12
- *What to eat, and how to cook it.* 1863. 6015.01
- *Bowman (A.)* New cookery manual. 1869. 6015.08
- *Choice receipts.* M. S. W. 1875. . . . . 6015.20
- *Dessert book.* With original recipes. By a Boston lady. [anon.] 1872. . . . . 6016.11
- *Howard (Mrs. B. C.)* Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. 1873. . . . . 6015.19
- *In the kitchen.* [anon.] B., 1875. 12°. . . . . 6016.15
- *Indian cookery.* [In Oriental Tr. Fund. Miscel. trans., v. 1. 1831.] . . . . . 7818.16
- *Johnston (W. E.)* Report on the preparation of food. [In United States com. to Paris exp. Reports, v. 6, 1867.] 3916.09
- *Munn (Mrs. H.)* Physiological cook book. 1853. 6015.04
- *May (R.)* The accomplisht cook. 1678. . . . . 6015.14
- *St. Clair (Lady H.)* Dainty dishes. 5th ed. 1866. 6015.05
- *Soyer (A.)* Culinary campaign. 1857. . . . . 6015.06
- *Terhaue (Mrs. V. H.)* Common sense in the household. 1871. . . . . 6016.10
- *Thompson (B. count Rumford).* Of kitchen fire-places and kitchen utensils. [In his Essays, v. 3. 1804.] . . . . 4026.12
- *Wagner (R.)* Antiquitates culinariae; or curious tracts relating to the culinary affairs of the old English. 1791. . . . . 6018.01
- 3. Food, and art of dining.**
- *Athenæus.* The Deipnosophists or banquet of the learned. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 3 v. 1854. 2512.16
- *Blot (P.)* Art of dining. [In Galaxy, May, Jun., Jul., Aug., 1866.]
- *Modern and mediæval dinners.* [Galaxy, April, 1867.]
- *Breakfast, dinner, and tea: viewed classically, poetically, and practically.* 1860. . . . . 6015.02
- *Brillet-Savarin (A.)* Hand-book of dining; or, corpulence and leanness scientifically considered. Tr. by C. F. Simpson. 1865. . . . . 6015.03
- *Physiologie du goût, gastronomie transcendante.* 1869. . . . . 6015.13
- *Bristed (C. A.)* Table aesthetics. [In his Pieces, etc., 1853, p. 126-171. Repr. from Knickerbocker mag., 1848.] 2517.09
- *Church (A. H.)* Food; its sources and uses. 1877. . . . . 6014.14
- *Cozzens (F. S.)* Dietetics. [In his Sayings of Dr. Bushwacker, p. 1-43.] . . . . . 2521.12
- *De Quincey (T.)* Dinner, real and reputed. [In his Miscel. essays, p. 209-255.] . . . . . 2522.15
- *De Voe (T. F.)* Market assistant, containing a brief description of every article of human food sold in the public markets of New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Brooklyn. 1867. . . . . 6016.24
- *Market book: hist. account of the markets of New York, etc. v. 1.* [New York markets.] 1862. 6016.26
- *Dimmers and dinner parties.* [anon.] London, 1862. 12°. . . . . 6015.11
- *Dodd (G.)* Food of London. 1856. . . . . 6014.12
- *Doran (J.)* Table traits. 1855. . . . . 2523.10
- *Dewey (G. O.) and Butlett (H. C.)* Cup and platter, or, notes on food and its effects. 1876. . . . . 6014.10
- *Fisher (J.)* Where shall we get meat? The food supplies of Western Europe. 1866. . . . . 6016.23
- *Folsom (C. F.)* Our meat supply, and public health. [In Mass. state board of health. 6th report, 1875.] . . . . 4345.22
- *Gastronomy: or the school for good living.* 2d ed. [anon.] 1822. . . . . 6015.06
- *Henderson (Mrs. M. F.)* Practical cooking and dinner giving. 1876. . . . . 6016.16
- *Hunt (L.)* Breakfast. [In his Ser., p. 73-107.] . . . 2533.09
- *Hoadley (J. C.)* On the transportation of live-stock. [In Mass. state board of health. 6th report, 1875.] . . . 4345.22
- *Illustrations of eating; displaying the omniv. character of man.* By a beef-eater. [anon.] 1847. 6015.10
- *Jeaffreson (J. C.)* Book about the table. 2 v. 6016.18
- *Knight (J.)* Hist. of food. [In his Improvement of the health. 1875.] . . . . . 4324.30
- *Lancaster (C.)* Lectures on food. 1864. . . . . 5926.22
- *Uses of animals in relation to the industry of man.* 1864. . . . . 5926.22
- *Letheby (H.)* On food: four lectures. 1870. 6014.13
- *Massachusetts. State board of health.* Annual report, 1870-75. (Several essays.) . . . . . 4345.22
- *Peale (T. R.)* Uses of the brain and marrow of animals among the Indians of North America. [Sm. rep., 1870.] . 3936.25
- *Platarch.* Of eating of flesh. [In his Morals, v. 5, pp. 3-16.] 5435.30
- *Papers from the Quar. rev., 1852* (Gastronomy and gastronomers, p. 55-118). . . . . 2541.16
- *Porphyrius.* On abstinence from animal food. [In his Select works. 1823.] . . . . . 5416.26
- *Simmonds (P. L.)* The curiosities of food. 1859. 6014.11
- *Simpson (L. S.)* Handbook of dining. 1859. 6015.09
- *Soyer (A.)* Pantropheon; or history of food and its preparation. 1853. . . . . 6016.25
- *Terhaue (V. H.)* Breakfast, luncheon, and tea. 1875. . . . . 6016.14
- *Turner (T. H.)* Usages of domestic life in the middle ages. The dining table. [In Archæol. jour., v. 2.] . . . 1462.16
- *Vegetable substances used for the food of man.* New York, 1840. 15°. . . . . 5926.24
- See also* Blackwood's mag., v. 71, 1852 (Thoughts upon dinners); v. 88, 1860 (Theories of food); v. 103, 1868 (Horse flesh); Contem. rev., v. 7, 1868 (Food of the people, by B. Shaw); v. 9, 1869 (Food supply of London; 2 articles); Blackwood, v. 80, 1856 (Food of London); Quar. rev., v. 95, 1854 (London commissariat); Ed. rev., v. 99, 1863 (Consumption of food in the United Kingdom); Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857 (Food); Nat. qn. rev., v. 12, 1867 (Food and its prep.); Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 (Flies and feasts: ancient festivities).
- 4. Needle-work.**
- *Ladies' work-table book.* Phil., [n. d.] 12°. 6017.22
- *Lambert (Miss —).* Hand-book, etc. 1851. 6017.19
- *Practical hints on decorative needle-work.* 1847. . . . . 6017.20
- See also* Arts (Useful: Lace, p. 44;—Manufactures, p. 44).
- 5. Preserving, curing, etc.**
- *Art and mystery of curing, preserving, and potting: also art of pickling.* 1864. . . . . 6014.04
- *Gouffé (J.)* Book of preserves: meat, fish, vegetables and fruits. 1871. . . . . 6017.09
- *Robinson (J.)* Whole art of curing, pickling, and smoking meat and fish. 1847. . . . . 6014.05
- See also* Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852 (Preserved meats).
- 6. Servants.**
- *Chamberlain (C., jr.)* The servant girl of the period, the greatest plague of life. 1873. . . . . 6014.02
- *Swift (J.)* Directions to servants. [In his Works.] 5074.13; 23
- See also* Fraser's mag., v. 73, 1866; North Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853.



- See also* Adulterations (p. 5);—Aris (Useful: Confectionery, p. 40.—Liquors, p. 44.—Receipts, p. 46.—Warming and Ventilation, p. 48);—Coffee (p. 274);—Family;—Furniture;—Home;—Medicine (*Beverages*—*Food and Diet*);—Milk;—Tea;—Toilet and cosmetic arts.
- Domestic history of the American revolution. *See* Elliot (Mrs. E. F.) 1851. . . . . 582.01
- Domestic management; with instructions to servants in general. [anon.] L., [n.d.] 16°. . . . . 6015.21
- Domestic manners of the Americans. *See* Trollope (Mrs. F.) 1084.21
- Domestic relations. *See* Law.
- Domingo (San). *See* Countries. (*Haiti*, p. 329.)
- Dominica (Island of). *See* Countries. (*Dominica*, p. 304.)
- Dominican artist. *See* Lear (Mrs. Sidney A.)
- Dominican republic. *See* Countries. (*Dominican republic*, p. 304.)
- Dominoes (Book about). *See* Hope (A. R.) . . . . . 5513.17
- Donald (J., editor). Chambers's etymological dictionary of the English language. L., 1868. 12°. 6432.03
- Donaldson (J.) Principles of taste. Edinburgh, 1786. 8°. . . . . 5434.02
- Donaldson (James). Critical history of christian literature and doctrine, to the Nicene council. 3 v. London, 1861-66. 8°. . . . . 3113.19
- v. 1. Apocritical fathers. 2-3. The apologete.
- Donaldson (Prof. John). British agriculture. 1860. 8°. . . . . 6128.01
- Clay lands and loamy soils. L., 1852. 16°. 6135.02
- Donaldson (John Wm., D.D.) The new Cratylus; or, contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. 3d ed. L., 1859. 8°. 6114.07
- English ethnography. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1856.] 2517.14
- Hist. of Greek lit. continued. *See* Müller (K. O.) . . . . . 2734.06
- Theatre of the Greeks. 3d ed. Cambridge, (*Engl.*) 1830. 8°. . . . . 1715.15
- Varroianus; introd. to the ethnography of ancient Italy, and to the philological study of the Latin language. 3d ed. L., 1860. 8°. . . . . 6411.19
- Donaldson (Wm.) Switches and crossings: formulae. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3925.41
- Tables for plate layers. From "Switches and crossings." L. 1871. 16°. . . . . 3925.42
- Donck (Adrian van der). Description of the New Netherlands. Tr. by J. Johnson. [N. Y., historical soc. Coll., 2d ed., v. 1. 1811.] . . . . . 615.06
- Donders (F. C.) On the anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye. With essay on physiological dioptries. Tr. by W. D. Moore. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1861. 8°. . . . . 4302.04
- Donkersley (Rev. R.) Facts about wives and mothers. New York, 1869. 16°. . . . . 5835.16
- Donkin (W. F.) Acoustics: theoretical. Part 1. [Vibration of strings and rods.] Oxf., 1870. 12°. 4024.08
- Donne (Dr. John). Poetical works. With memoir. Boston, 1855. 11°. . . . . 1642.07
- Contents*: Epistle to several personages. Funeral elegies. Divine poems. The progress of the soul. Miscel. poems. Epigram. Elegies. Epithalamions, or marriage songs. Satires. Latin poems.
- Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers' English poets, v. 5, 1818.] . . . . . 1626.05
- Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 4, 1819.] . . . . . 1691.04
- Walton (J.) Life of J. D. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 3, 1853.] . . . . . 3446.03
- See also* Biography (p. 139).
- Donne (William Bodham). Essays on the drama, and on popular amusements. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°. . . . . 1715.20
- Donnegan (James). New Greek and English lexicon. 1st Am. ed. Boston, 1837. 8°. . . . . 6415.02
- Donnell (E. J.) Chronological and statistical history of cotton. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . . 5926.09
- Donovan (Michael). Domestic economy. 2 v. Lond., 1830. 16°. . . . . 6016.01
- Treatise on chemistry. New ed. L., 1854. 16°. 4211.01
- Doolittle (Rev. Justus). Social life of the Chinese. 2 v. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 1023.08
- \*Vocabulary and hand-book of the Chinese language. 2 v. Foochow, (China.) 1872. 8°. . . . . 6126.17
- Doon de Maience; chanson de geste. Publ. par A. Pey. P., 1859. 18°. [*Anciens poètes de la France*, v. 2.] . . . . . 7061.02
- Dora d'Istria, pseud. *See* Koltzoff-Massalsky (H. Ghika, princess).
- Doran (Dr. John). The Bently ballads. London, 1858. 16°. . . . . 1614.14
- Book of the princes of Wales. L., 1860. 12°. 3253.21
- Court fools. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 2523.00
- Habits and mon. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 2523.11
- Contents*: Dress. Hate Wigs. Beards. Swords. Gloves, b-s, and buttons. Stockings. "Masks and faces." Tailors: St. William, Sir J. Hawkwood, G. Dörfling, Adm. Hobson, J. Stow, J. Speed, S. Peppay, R. Ryan, P. Whitbread. Beaux: Beau Fielding, Beau Nash, Prince de Ligne, Beau Brummell. Doctors ready dressed. Odd fashions.
- Knights and their days. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 6621.06
- A lady of the last century (Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu). With a chapter on blue stockings. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 8°. . . . . 3125.29
- Memoir of queen Adelaide, consort of William IV. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 3011.08
- Monarchs retired from business. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 3253.07
- New pictures and old panels. L., 1859. 12°. 2523.18
- Contents*: A picture in three panels: Dr. Dodd, Goldsmith, Wesley. André Chenier. Ehlenschläger. Venus appearing to Aspasia. Our lady of Boulogne. The ungracious rood of grace. Flowery legend of Our lady of Guadalupe. Pictures of England. Foreign scenes. Group of queen unquenched. Portraits of daughters of Charles I. Things we don't know. Portraits of Farinelli and Pompadour. "Tableaux de Paris" in the last century. Old and young christinas, etc.
- Queens of the House of Hanover. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 3253.05
- Contents*: v. 1. Sophia Dorothea, qu. of George I. Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea, qu. of George II. 2. Charlotte Sophia, qu. of George III. Caroline of Brunswick, qu. of George IV.
- Saints and sinners; or in church and about it. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3544.14
- Table traits, with something on them. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 2523.10
- "Their majesties' servants." Annals of the English stage. 2 v. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 1715.16
- Dorchester, (Mass.) *See* Countries. (*Dorchester*, p. 304.)
- Dorchester antiquarian and historical society. History of the town of Dorchester, Massachusetts. Boston, Ph., 1859. 8°. . . . . 611.05
- Collections. No. 3. Journal of Richard Mather. 1635. His life and death, 1670. Boston, 1850. 16°. 3122.21
- Doré. By a stroller in Europe. *See* Wright (W. W.) . . . . . 943.14
- Doré (Paul Gustave). Two hundred sketches, humorous and grotesque. London, 1867. 4°. . . . . 1447.10
- See* For works illustrated by Doré *see* Balzac (H. de). Contes drolatiques [7012.18];— \*Bible. La Sainte Bible [1468.11];— \*Cervantes (M. de). Don Quichotte [1468.14];— \*Dante. L'Enfer [1468.13]; Le Purgatoire [1468.19];— Le Paradis [1468.19];— \*La Fontaine's Fables [1468.18];— L'Épique (E.) Légende de Croquemitaine [456.21];— \*Fénelon's Les contes [1468.16];— Saintine (X.-B.) Mythologie du Rhin [7038.03];— Taine (H. A.) Tour through the Pyrenees. 1874 [986.05];— \*Wandering Jew [1468.17].
- For biogr. and critical notices of Doré see* Biography (p. 139);— *also* Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1869; Galaxy, March, 1874 (G. D., by Justin McCarthy);— Gentleman's mag., May, 1866 (D. and his works, by H. N. Humphreys); Sept., 1869 (D. at home, by B. Jerrold); March, 1873 (D. at work, by Blanchard Jerrold).
- Dorking (Battle of).
- After the battle of Dorking; or, what became of the invaders! [anon.] London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 483.13
- Chesney (G.) Battle of Dorking: reminiscences of a volunteer. [anon.] 1871. . . . . 483.13
- Leighton (Sir B.) The hall before Dorking. 3d ed. 1871. 483.13
- What happened after the battle of Dorking; or, the victory of Tunbridge Wells. [anon.] L., 1871. 16°. . . . . 483.13
- Dorner (Isaac August). History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ. Tr. by W. L. Alexander. 2 pts in 5 v. Edin., 1861-63. 8°. . . . . 3545.17
- History of protestant theology. Tr. by G. Robson and S. Taylor. 2 v. Edin., 1871. 8°. . . . . 3545.22
- Dorr (Rev. Benjamin). Churchman's manual. P. E. church, U. S. 4th ed. Phila., 1859. 16°. 3544.17
- Dorr (Julia C. R.) Bride and bridegroom. Cincinnati, 1873. 12°. . . . . 5536.08
- Poems. Phila., 1872. 12°. . . . . 1641.05
- See* For her novels *see* Fiction class-list.
- Dorset (Earl of). *See* Sackville (Charles). . . . . 1691.13
- Dorsey (Sarah A.) Recollections of Henry Watkins Allen. N. Y., 1896. 12°. . . . . 3013.22
- Dort (Synod of). Articles. Tr. by T. Scott. Utica, (N. Y.) 1831. 12°. . . . . 3543.26
- Dottings round the circle. *See* Curtis (B. R.) . . . . . 913.12
- Doval (Dr. Adolf). The kindergarten: a manual of Froebel's system. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . . . . 5514.20
- Doubleday (Abner). Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Munkie in 1860-61. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 631.17
- Doubleday (Thomas). Matter for materialists: letters

- in extension of the principles of Berkeley. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 5422.09
- Political life of Peel. 2 v. L., 1856. 8°. . . . . 3136.29
- Doubts of infidels. [anon.] London, 1819. 8°. [In Deist (The). v. 1.] . . . . . 3548.20
- Douce (Francis). The dance of death: engr. on wood; with dissertation on representations of that subject, more especially those ascribed to Macaber and Hans Hoibein. London, 1833. 8°. . . . . 1452.23
- Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of ancient manners; with dissert. on the clowns and fools of Shakspeare; on the Gesta Romanorum; and on the English Morris dance. L., 1839. 8°. . . . . 1753.11
- Some remarks on the European names of chessmen. [In Archaeologia, v. 11, 1794.] . . . . . 5128.—
- Douglas (Mrs.—). Life of Professor Gellert. 3 v. London, 1805. 8°. . . . . 3063.31
- Douglas (Frederick Syiv. North). Essay on points of resemblance between the ancient and the modern Greeks. 2d ed. L., 1813. 8°. . . . . 996.23
- Douglas (Gavin, Scotch poet, b. 1474, d. 1522). Poetical works. With memoir, etc. by J. Small. 4 v. Edin., 1874. 12°. . . . . 1636.08
- Contents: v. 1. Biogr. introd. Police of honour. King Hart. Conscience. 2-4. Transl. of Virgil's *Æneidos*.  
 For biogr. notices of Douglas, see Irving (D.) Lives, etc. [3265.67];—Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1. [3212.07];—Tytler (P.F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 3 [3252.03].
- Douglas (Gen. Sir Howard). On naval war with steam. 2d ed. Lon lon, 1860. 8°. . . . . 4517.15
- Military bridges. 3d ed. L., 1853. 8°. . . . . 4514.02
- See Blackwood's mag., v. 93, 1863 (Life of Sir H. D.)
- Douglas (James). Travelling anecdotes. 3d ed. Lond., 1786. 8°. . . . . 944.22
- Douglas (John William), and Scott (John). British hemiptera. v. 1. Hemiptera heteroptera. London, Ray soc., 1865. 8°. . . . . 4744.07
- Douglas (Stephen A.) and Lincoln (Abraham). Political debates. Columbus, 1860. 8°. . . . . 5733.22
- For biogr. notices of S. A. D., see Biography (p. 140).
- Douglass series of christian Greek and Latin writers. v. 1-4. N. Y., 1874-76. 12°. . . . .
- Contents: v. 1. Latin hymns. Ed. by F. A. March. [3765.21].  
 2. Eusebius. Ed. by F. A. March [3931.14]. 3. Tertullianus [3531.15]. 4. Athenagoras [3531.13].
- Dove-cote and aviary. See Dixon (E. S.) 1851. . . . . 4813.06
- Dowe (Wm.) Junius Lord Chatham: a biography. London, 1857. 12°. . . . . 3088.15
- Dower. See Law. (Dower.)
- Dowie (James). The foot and its covering. London, 1861. 12°. . . . . 4332.12
- Dowleas (A. M.) Descrip. catalogue of contrib. from India to the London exhibition of 1862. Calcutta, 1862. 4°. . . . . 1016.04
- Dowley (M. F.) History and honorary roll of the 12th regiment, infantry, N. G. S. N. Y. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . . . 631.15
- Dowling (John). History of Romanism. New ed. New York, 1857. 8°. . . . . 3425.07
- Reply to Miller on the end of the world. 2d ed. New York, 1812. 8°. . . . .
- Down among the water-weeds. See Bickerstaffe (M.B.) 4821.11
- Down in Tennessee. See Gilmore (J. R.) 195.05
- Downes (John). Occultations by the moon visible in the U. S., 1851-53. [In Sm. contrib., v. 2-3.] . . . . . 3937.02
- Downey (W. S.) Proverbs. N. Y., 1858. 12°. . . . . 6214.05
- Downing (Andrew Jackson). Architecture of country houses. New York, [n. d.] 8°. . . . . 1314.21
- Cottage residences. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . . 1314.19
- Fruits and fruit trees of America. New York, 1847. 12°. . . . . 6135.23
- Notes. [In Wightwick (G.) Hints to young architects.] 1313.31
- Rural essays. Memoir, by G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1853. 8°. . . . . 6125.07
- Treatise on landscape gardening, with remarks on rural architecture. N. Y., 1841. 8°. . . . . 1314.20
- Same. 8th ed. with supplement by W. H. Sargent. New York, [187-]. 8°. . . . . 6125.10
- Downing (C. Toogood). The Fan-Quy in China in 1836-7. [In Waldie library, v. 12.] . . . . . 5078.25
- Dowson (John). Grammar of the Urdu or Hindustani language. L., 1872. 16°. . . . . 6421.16
- Doyle (Sir Francis Hastings). Lectures, before the University of Oxford, 1868. L., 1869. 16°. 1642.31
- Contents: 1. Inaugural lectures. 2. Provincial poetry. 2. The dream of Gerontius.
- The return of the guards, and other poems. London, 1866. 16°. . . . . 1642.24
- Doyle (John). Genuine copies of letters rel. to execution of D. London, 1770. 8°. . . . . [In 6093.11]
- Doyle (John Andrew). American colonies previous to the decl. of independence. L., 1869. 12°. 576.07
- History of the United States. With maps by F. A. Walker. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 572.31
- Doyle (Martin). Illustrated book of domestic poultry. London, 1857. 8°. . . . . 6134.22
- Same. New ed. Phila., 1873. 8°. . . . . 6137.21
- Doyle (Richard). Bird's eye views of society. London, 1864. obl. fol. . . . . 1456.17
- Foreign tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones, and Robinson. New York, 1871. 4°. . . . . 1456.08
- Dozy (Dr. Reinhart Pieter Anne). Het Islamisme. Haarlem, 1863. 1. 8°. . . . . 3458.09
- Dracontia. Deane (J. B.) Observations on Dracontia. [In Archaeologia, v. 25, 1834.] . . . . . 6128.—
- Drafts on my memory. See Lennox (Lord W. P.) 2 v. . . . . 3097.22
- Dragon myth. [In New monthly mag., June, 1874.]
- Dragon campaigns to the Rocky Mountains. [anon.] New York, 1836. 8°. . . . . 1114.26
- Drainage. See Agriculture (p. 7);—Arts (Useful, p. 41).
- Drake (Benj.) Life of Tecumseh and of his brother the prophet; with hist. sketch of the Shawnee Indians. Cin., 1856. 8°. . . . . 3171.19
- Drake (Charles F. Tyrwhitt). Unexplored Syria. See Burton (R. F.) and Drake. . . . . 1044.24
- Drake (Daniel, M.D.) Pioneer life in Kentucky. With biog. by his son. Cin., 1870. 8°. . . . . 592.25
- Drake (Sir Francis).  
 — Exped. to the West Indies, 1585-86. [In Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 4, 1811;—Kerr (R.) Voyages, v. 7, 1824.] . . . . . 914.14  
 — First voyage to Nombre de Dios and Dariene, 1572. [In Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 4, 1811.] . . . . . 916.18  
 — Fletcher (F.) The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, [1577-1579]. [Hakluyt soc., 1854.] 925.15  
 See also Hakluyt (R.) Voyages, v. 4, 1811 [916.18];—Kerr. Voyages, v. 10, 1824 [914.17].  
 — Maynarde (T.) Sir F. D., his voyages 1595. With Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Ed. by W. D. Cooley [Hakluyt soc., 1849.] 925.16  
 For lives of Sir F. D., see Biography (p. 140).
- Drake (Francis S.) Dictionary of American biography. Boston, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3247.18
- Life and corresp. of Henry Knox. Boston, 1874. 8°. . . . . 3096.27
- Drake (Joseph Rodman). The culprit fay. New York, 1859. 16°. . . . . 1642.08
- Culprit fay, and other poems. New York, 1847. 8°. . . . . 1642.09
- Poetical writings. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . . . 1645.18
- Drake (Nathan). Sieges of Pontefract castle, 1644-45. [Surtees soc., v. 37.] . . . . . 5117.05
- Drake (Nathan, M.D.) Essays, biogr., crit., and historical, illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, Idler, and of the periodical papers, in imitation of the writings of Steele and Addison published between the Spectator and 1809. 2 v. London, 1809. 16°. . . . . 2523.12
- Essays, biogr., critical, and historical, illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. 3 v. Lond., 1805. 16°. . . . . 2523.11
- The Gleaner: essays selected from scarce or neglected volumes. 4 v. L., 1811. 8°. . . . . 2527.04
- Literary hours; or, sketches, critical and narrative. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1800-04. 8°. . . . . 2527.08
- Memorials of Shakespeare; or, sketches of his character and genius, by various writers. [With criticisms on some of his principal characters.] London, 1828. 8°. . . . . 1753.10
- Drake (Samuel Adams). Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex. Boston, 1874. 8°. . . . . 601.07
- Nooks and corners of the New England coast. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 1134.25
- Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. Boston, 1873. 8°. . . . . 601.01
- Drake (Samuel Gardner). Biography and history of the Indians of N. A. Boston, 1851. 8°. . . . . 557.01
- Early history of Dorchester. B., 1851. 8°. 611.03
- History and antiquities of Boston, to 1770. Boston, 1856. 8°. . . . . 596.01
- History of the five years French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent, 1744-49. With



- memoir of major-general Shirley. Albany, 1870.  
sq. 12°. . . . . 584.07  
— Old Indiau chronicle; a collection of rare tracts.  
Boston, 1836. 16°. . . . . 557.09  
— Result of researches among British archives relative

- to the founders of New England. Boston, 1860.  
sm. 4°. . . . . 595.16  
**Drake** (William Richard). Notes on Venetian ceramics.  
London, 1856. 8°. . . . . 1453.07

# DRAMA.

NOTE.—For an Alphabetical Arrangement of *P* *ays*, under both *authors* and *titles*, see *Plays*, in the general alphabet.

## Amateur Theatricals.

Note.—For *Contents* of these collections, see *individual entries*, in general alphabet.

- Baker** (G. M.) Amateur dramas. 1867. . . 1712.28  
— Drawing-room stage. 1873. . . . . 1712.30  
— Mimic stage. 1869. . . . . 1712.27  
— Social stage. 1871. . . . . 1712.29  
**Bartlett** (G. B.) Parlor amusements for the young  
folks. 1875. . . . . 1712.32  
**Frost** (Miss S. A.) Amateur theatricals and fairy tale  
dramas. 1868. . . . . 1724.17  
— Book of tableaux and shadow pantomimes. 1721.33  
**Gilbert** (W. S.) Original plays. 1876. . . 1724.34  
**Head** (J. H.) Home pastimes; or, tableaux vivants.  
1867. . . . . 1742.03  
**Healy** (M.) The home theatre. 1872. . . . 1742.00  
**Hudson** (F.) Private theatricals. 1870. . . 1712.34  
**Parlor** tableaux and amateur theatricals. 1867. 1742.01  
**Parlor** theatricals; or, winter evenings' entertainment.  
New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 1742.02  
**Phelps** (L. H.) Dramatic stories. 1874. . . 1742.07  
**Scott** (C.) Drawing-room plays. 1870. . . . 1742.25  
**Cracroft** (B.) On private theatricals. [*In his Essays*, v. 1, p. 285-  
97. 1868.] . . . . . 2521.13

## American Stage.

- Brown** (T. A.) History of the American stage, 1733-  
1870. . . . . 1714.13  
**Clapp** (W. W., jr.) A record of the Boston stage, to  
1852. . . . . 1714.16  
**Dunlap** (W.) Hist. of the American theatre [to 1810].  
2 v. 1833. . . . . 1723.04  
**Ebers** (J.) Seven years in the Kings theatre. 1828. 1723.09  
**Hutton** (L.) Plays and players. 1875. . . . 1731.13  
**Smith** (S.) Theatrical management in the west and  
south for thirty years. 1868. . . . . 1745.01  
**Vanderhoff** (G.) Leaves from an actor's note book.  
[1839-58]. . . . . 1744.18  
**Wemyss** (F. C.) Chronology of the American stage.  
1752-1852. . . . . 1744.29  
**Wood** (W. B.) Personal recollections of the stage,  
during 40 years. 1855. . . . . 1744.33  
See also *Atlantic monthly*, v. 19, 1867 (*Among the comedians*, by L. C. Davis). Also (*in Biography*) *lives of Forrest*.

## Ammergau Passion Play.

- Blackburn** (H.) Art in the mountains. 1870. 1713.15  
**Buckland** (A. W.) Ober Ammergau and its people.  
1872. . . . . 1713.16  
**Doane** (G. H.) To and from the passion play. 1715.22  
**MucColl** (M.) Ammergau passion play. 2d ed. 1732.28  
**Oxenham** (H. M.) Recoll. of Ober-Ammergau. 1734.33  
**Sellar** (A. C.) The passion play, etc. 1871. . 1742.26  
See also *Blackwood's mag.*, v. 106, 1869, or *Littell*, 1870, v. 1; *Blackwood*, v. 107, 1870; *Catholic world*, Oct., 1871; *Contem. rev.*, v. 18, 1871 (*Ober-Ammergau and symbolic christianity*, by St. J. Tyrwhitt); *Frazer's mag.*, v. 4, 1871.

## Art of Acting.

- Essay on the science of acting*. [anon.] London, 1828.  
12°. . . . . 1735.28  
**Hedelin** (F.) Whole art of the stage. 1684. . 1735.33  
**Lewes** (G. H.) Actors and the art of acting. 1875. 1735.27

## Character and Influence of the Stage.

### 1. *Injurious Tendency of the Stage.*

- Bedford** (A.) Evil and danger of stage plays. 1706. 1731.25  
**Buckley** (J. M.) Christians and the theatre. 1875. 1731.22  
**Collier** (J.) Short view of the immorality of the English stage. 2d ed. 1698. . . . . 1731.27  
**Conti** (A. de B., prince de). Treatise against plays and ahewa.  
[*In his Works*, 1711.] . . . . . 5023.17  
**Foster** (J.) Crit. essays, v. 1. *Bohn's ed.* . . . . 2525.03  
**Gosson** (S.) School of abuse, [1612,] against poets,

- players, etc. *Intro.* by J. P. Collier. [*Shak. society.*] . . . . . 1756.02  
*Immorality of stage-plays in general and of Douglas in particular*. [anon.] Edinb., 1757. 12°. . 1722.15  
**Northbrooke** (J.) Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, etc. *Intro.* [by J. P. Collier. *Shak. society.*] . . . . . 1756.14  
*Some serious remarks on a pamphlet, entitled, Morality of stage-plays seriously considered*. [anon.] Edin., 1757. 12°. . . . . *In* 1722.15  
**Styles** (J.) Essay on the character and influence of the stage. 3d ed. 1820. . . . . 1731.32  
**Sutor** (A.) Essay on the stage; its morality, character, etc. 1820. . . . . 1731.33  
*Testimonies on the nature and tendency of theatrical amusements*. Sheffield, 1819. 8°. . . . 3586.09

### 2. *Vindications of the Stage.*

- Baker** (W.) On the stage. [*In his Peregrinations, etc.* p. 9-19-64-74.] . . . . . 2513.12  
**Caffaro** (F.) Discourse on the lawfulness and unlawfulness of plays. 1814. . . . . *In* 1731.31  
**Chesterfield** (P. D. S., lord). Speech on stage licencing. [*In his Works.*] . . . . . 6026.03  
**Conway** (M. D.) The Theatre: discourse. Cincinnati, 1857. 8°. . . . .  
*Defence of dramatic poetry, being a review of Collier*. [anon.] 1698. . . . . *In* 1731.29  
*Defence of the drama, containing Mansel's Free thoughts, and [Cornaro's] discourse on the lawfulness and unlawfulness of plays*. 1836. . . . . 1731.26  
**Delpha** (A.) French drama: of making theatres vie with each other in promoting taste and morals. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 12.] . . . . . 6068.12  
**Dennis** (J.) Usefulness of the stage. 1698. *In* 1731.29  
**Donne** (W. B.) Essays on the drama. 2d ed. 1863. 1715.20  
**Filmer** (E.) A defence of plays. 1707. . . . 1731.30  
**Heywood** (T.) Apology for actors. *Intro.* by J. P. Collier. [*Shak. soc.*] . . . . . 1756.03  
**Lodge** (T.) Defence of poetry, music, and stage-plays. *Intro.* by D. Laing. [*Shak. soc.*] . . . 1756.48  
**Macdonnell** (A.) Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1836. . . . 2541.13  
**Mansel** (H.) Free thoughts upon methodists, actors, and the influence of the stage. 1814. . . 1731.31  
*Morality of stage-plays seriously considered*. [anon.] Edin., 1757. 12°. . . . . *In* 1722.15  
*Plagiarism "warned."* Vindication of the drama from John Angell James. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 25.] L., 1824. 8°. 6058.25  
**Plumtre** (J.) Four discourses on the amusement of the stage. 1809. . . . . 1731.24  
**Sala** (G. A.) Lady Chesterfield's letters, p. 100-117. . . 2542.09  
**Vanbrugh** (Sir J.) Vindication of the Relapse and Provoked wife, from immorality. 1798. . . . 1731.29  
See also *Blackwood's mag.*, v. 105, 1869 (*Stage morality and the ballet*); *Catholic world*, Sept., 1872 (*Use and abuse of the stage*); *Frazer's mag.*, v. 59, 1859 (*Play going*); v. 68, 1863 (*Plays, players, and critics*); *Putnam's mag.*, June, 1857 (*Question of theatres*); *Winslow's Jour. of pay. med.*, v. 13, 1860 (*Mental dietetics*).

## Collections and Specimens of English Plays.

Note.—The *Contents* of these Collections are given under the names of the several collections, in the general alphabet.

- British drama: trag., com., and farces*. 2 v. 1853. 1714.09  
**Cumberland's** Minor theatre. With remarks by D. G. v. 1-16. L., [n.d.] 18°. . . . . 1721.16  
**Cumberland's** British theatre. With remarks by D. G. v. 1-48. . . . . 1721.16  
**Dodsley** (R.) Select collection of old plays. 2d ed. With notes by I. Reed. 12 v. 1830. . . 1722.01  
**French's** Minor drama. Nos. 1-296. v. 1-37 in 21. New York, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 1771.01  
**French's** Modern standard drama. Nos. 1-344. v. 1-43 in 29. N. Y., [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 1772.01

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

London stage : a collection of plays. 4 v. 1830. 1732.17  
*Oxberry (W., ed.)* New English drama. 12 v. 1731.10

*Selections.*

*Howes (J. W. S.)* Golden leaves from British and American dramatic poets. 1865. . . . 1731.12  
*Lamb (C.)* Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare. 1854. 1732.09

**Cornish Drama.**

*Norris (E.)* Ancient Cornish drama. 2 v. 1859. 1733.31

**Dramatic Art and Criticism.**

*Blackstone (H.)* On dramatic composition. [In Oxford prize essays, v. 1, p. 167-179.] . . . . 2541.11  
*Brown (J.)* The laws of comedy, and their application to the ancient and modern drama. [In Classical journal, v. 2, 1810.] . . . . 2742.02  
*Coleridge (S. T.)* Lectures on Shakespeare and other dramatists. [In his Works, v. 4, 1853.] . . . . 5025.07  
*Fitzgerald (P.)* Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. 1870. . . . . 1735.30  
*Girardin (Saint-Marc.)* Lectures on dramatic literature ; or the employment of the passions in the drama. From the French, by R. G. Barnwell. 1824. . . . . 1724.29  
*McDermot (M.)* Philosophical inquiry into the source of the pleasure derived from tragic representations. 1824. . . . . 1735.32  
*Manzoni (A.)* Sur l'unité de temps et de lieu dans la tragédie etc. [In Prose varie, 1869.] . . . . 7317.10  
*Mazini (J.)* On the historical drama ; On fatality as an element of dramatic art. [In his Writings, v. 2.] . . . . 5053.09  
*Russell (J., earl.)* On plays. [In his Essays, p. 88-123.] . . . . 5717.07  
*Schlegel (A. W. von.)* Lectures on dramatic art and literature. Tr. by J. Black. 1816. . . . 1742.18  
*Scott (Sir W.)* Essay on the drama. [In his Works, v. 1, 1833.] . . . . 5065.13 ; 5065.02  
*Woods (G. B.)* Dramatic topics. [In his Essays, etc., 1873.] . . . . 2546.18  
*See also* Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (The representative art) ; v. 10, 1862 (Plays and play-acting, by A. Dexter) ; Fraser's mag., v. 6, 1862 (Corneille and Dryden) ; Feb., 1874 (Modern comedy).

**English Drama.**

*Baker (D. E.)* Biographia dramatica ; or companion to the playhouse. 3 v. in 4. 1812. . . . 1712.23  
 v. 1. Alphabetical account of authors.  
 v. 2. Alphabetical account of plays.  
*Chapman (J. K.)* Complete hist. of theatrical entertainments, dramas, masques, and triumphs at the English court, from the time of Henry VIII to the present day. . . . . 1716.01  
*Collier (J. P.)* History of English dramatic poetry to Shakespeare ; and annals of the stage to the restoration. 3 v. 1831. . . . . 1715.07  
 — Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakspeare. [Shak. soc.] . . . . 1756.32  
*Cunningham (P.)* Extracts from the accounts of the revels at court in the reigns of Elizabeth and James. With introd. [Shak. soc.] . . . 1756.07  
*Doran (Dr. J.)* Annals of the English stage, from Betterton to Kean. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 1715.16  
*Dramatists of the present day.* By "Q." Reprinted from "The Athenæum. 1871. . . . 1722.31  
*Fitzgerald (P.)* Romance of the English stage. 1875. . . . . 1723.29  
*Friswell (J. H.)* Essays on Engl. writers, p. 125-167. 1869. 2525.17  
*Gall (J.)* Lives of the players. 2 v. 1831. . . . 3263.03

*Contents.*

<i>Baddeley (Mrs.)</i> , v. 2.	<i>Farren (Miss)</i> , v. 2.	<i>Macklin (Ch.)</i> , v. 2.
<i>Barry (Mrs. E.)</i> , v. 1.	<i>Footo (Sam.)</i> , v. 1.	<i>Mountfort (W.)</i> , v. 1.
<i>Bellamy (Mrs.)</i> , v. 2.	<i>Garrick (David)</i> , v. 1.	<i>Murphy (A.)</i> , v. 2.
<i>Betterton (Th.)</i> , v. 1.	<i>Gwin (Nell)</i> , v. 1.	<i>Oldfield (Mrs.)</i> , v. 1.
<i>Booth (Barton)</i> , v. 1.	<i>Hart (C.)</i> , v. 1.	<i>Quin (Jas.)</i> , v. 1.
<i>Centlivre (Mrs.)</i> , v. 1.	<i>Haynes (J.)</i> , v. 1.	<i>Ryan (Lacy)</i> , v. 1.
<i>Charles (Mrs. C.)</i> , v. 2.	<i>Henderson (J.)</i> , v. 2.	<i>Sandford (S.)</i> , v. 1.
<i>Cibber (Colley)</i> , v. 1.	<i>Holcroft (Th.)</i> , v. 2.	<i>Savage (R.)</i> , v. 1.
<i>Cooke (G. Fr.)</i> , v. 2.	<i>Jordan (Miss)</i> , v. 2.	<i>Sidons (Mrs.)</i> , v. 2.
<i>Dogget (Thos.)</i> , v. 1.	<i>Kenble J. P.)</i> , v. 2.	<i>Weston (Thos.)</i> , v. 1.
<i>Emery (John)</i> , v. 2.	<i>King (T.)</i> , v. 2.	<i>Wilks (R.)</i> , v. 1.
<i>Farquhar (Geo.)</i> , v. 1.	<i>Kynaston (E.)</i> , v. 1.	<i>Woffington (Peg)</i> , v. 1.

*Geneste (J.)* Some account of the English stage from 1660 to 1830. [Anon.] 10 v. 1812. . . . 1724.01  
*Note.*—The general index fills p. i-ext. of v. 1.  
*Gilliland (T.)* Dramatic mirror. 2 v. 1808. . . 1724.27  
*Contents :* v. 1. Rise of the English drama : Principal players of Shakspeare's time. History of the stage to 1807. Country theatres. Biographical sketches of dramatic writers to 1806. v. 2. Biogr. and critical account of actors to 1807.

*Grinstead (T. P.)* Theatres of London, past and present. [In Bentley's miscel., v. 35, 36, 1854 ; 6 articles.]

*Hazlitt (W.)* Criticisms and dramatic essays of the Eng. stage. L., 1854. . . . . 2531.18  
 — Same. 1851. . . . . 2531.17  
 — Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth. 3d ed. 1840. . . . . 2531.11  
*Hazlitt (W. C.)* English drama and stage under the Tudor and Stuart princes, 1543-1664. Illus. by documents, treatises, and poems. Roxburgh libr., 1869. 1869. . . . . 1731.23  
*Houston (A.)* On the English drama. [In Afternoon lectures, v. 1, p. 123-181, 1863.] . . . . 2512.20  
*Hudson (H. N.)* Origin and growth of the. [In his Shakespeare, etc., v. 1.] . . . . 1764.04  
*Hunt (L.)* Marriages from the stage. [In his Men, women, etc., p. 37-69, 1847.] . . . . 2533.07  
*Kingsley (C.)* Plays and puritans. [In his Sir Walter Raleigh and other papers, p. 74-119, 1859.] . . . . 2534.06  
*Middleton (Mrs. A.)* Anecdotes of actors. 1844. 1733.10  
*Robson (W.)* The old play-goer. 1846. . . . 1735.29  
*Russell (W. C.)* Representative actors : criticism, anecdotes, descriptions, etc. 1872. . . . 1742.17  
*Skelton (J.)* Early English life in the drama. [In Edinburgh essays, 1856, p. 42-95, 1857.] . . . . 2528.05  
*Stage of 1871 :* a review of plays and players. 1st series. By Hawk's-eye. [pseud.] 1871. . . . . 1743.16  
*Stockdale (J. J.)* Covent Garden Journal. [1808-10] 2 v. in 1. 1810. . . . . 1715.01  
*Ulrici (H.)* Sketch of the hist. of the English drama, to Shakspeare. [In his Shakespeare's dram. art, v. 1, 1876.] . . . 1752.01  
*Victor (B.)* History of the theatres of London and Dublin from 1730 to 1759. 2 v. 1761. . . . 1714.19  
*Ward (A. W.)* History of English dramatic literature to the death of queen Anne. 2 v. 1875. . . 1715.10  
*Whipple (E. P.)* Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1869. . . . . 2752.27  
*White (R. G.)* Account of the rise and progress of the English drama. [In his Life of Shakespeare.] . . . . 1754.17

*See also* Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 1867 (Minor Elizabethan dramatists) ; Blackwood, v. 76, 1854 (Prospects) ; v. 79, 1856 ; v. 89, 1861 (Biogr. dram.) ; Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1855 (Drama, past and present) ; v. 71, 1865 (Drama in London) ; v. 75, 1867 (Theatre licenses in England) ; London soc., Aug., Oct., 1874. Jan., May, 1875 (Notes on popular dramatists, by Peyton Wrey) ; Nat. qu. rev., Dec., 1873 (Dawn of the English drama) ; North Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858 (Modern Brit. drama) ; Quar. rev., v. 95, 1854 (The drama) ; v. 132, 1872 (Drama in England) ; Westminster rev., v. 59, 1853.

*See also* (in Biography : Individual, p. 116-215) lives of English actors and dramatists, as follows :—

—Alley (Edward) ; —Baddeley (Mrs.) ; —Bannister (John) ; —Bellamy (Mrs.) ; —Betterton (Thomas) ; —Betty (W. H. W.) ; —Booth (Barton) ; —Booth (Edwin) ; —Booth (Junius Brutus) ; —Bourcicault (Dion) ; —Bunn (Alfred) ; —Centlivre (Susanna) ; —Cibber (Colley) ; —Colman (George) ; —Congreve (Wm) ; —Cooke (Geo. Fr.) ; —Cowley (Hannah) ; —Cumberland (R.) ; —Davenant (Sir Wm.) ; —Dibdin (Th.) ; —Elliston (Robert W.) ; —Emery (John) ; —Farquhar (George) ; —Farren (Eliza) ; —Fennell (James) ; —Fitzball (Edward) ; —Fletcher (John) ; —Foote (Samuel) ; —Ford (John) ; —Gay (John) ; —Grimaldi (Joseph) ; —Inchbald (Mrs. E.) ; —Jordan (Miss) ; —Kean (Charles) ; —Kean (Edmund) ; —Kenble (Charles) ; —Kenble (Adelaide) ; —Kenble (Frances A.) ; —Kenble (John P.) ; —Lemon (Mark) ; —Lewes (C. L.) ; —Lewis (M. G.) ; —Macklin (Charles) ; —Macready (Wm.) ; —Matthews (Charles) ; —O'Keefe (John) ; —Oldfield (Mrs. Anne) ; —O'Neill (Miss) ; —Otway (Thomas) ; —Planche (J. R.) ; —Poole (John) ; —Quin (Jas.) ; —Reynolds (Fred.) ; —Robertson (T. W.) ; —Robinson (Mrs. Mary) ; —Shakspeare (Wm.) ; —Sheridan (R. B.) ; —Shirley (James) ; —Sidons (Mrs.) ; —Taylor (John) ; —Vanbrugh (Sir John) ; —Wallcut (Wm. F.) ; —Wilkinson (Tate) ; —Woffington (Margaret) ; —Wood (Wm. B.) ; —Wycherly (Wm.) ; —Young (Charles M.)

**French Drama.**

*Année (L') littéraire et dramatique.* Par G. Vapereau. v. 11. 1868. . . . . 2721.11  
*Gautier (T.)* Histoire de l'art dramatique en France depuis vingt-cinq ans. 6 v. 1858-9. . . . 1731.01  
*Gaboriau (E.)* Les comédiennes adorées. 2e éd. 1870. . . . . 1723.30  
*Hook (T., ed.)* Adventures of an actor : picture of the French stage during 50 years. 2d ed. 2 v. 1842. . . . . 1712.07  
*Jauffret (E.)* Le Théâtre révolutionnaire, 1788-1799. . . . . 1731.07  
*Maurice (C.)* Histoire anecdotique du théâtre, etc., [1763-1848.] 2 v. . . . . 1732.31  
*Petitot (C. B. and A.)* Répertoire du Théâtre français ; ou recueil des tragédies et comédies restées



au théâtre depuis Rotrou; avec des notices sur chaque auteur, et l'examen de chaque pièce. 23 v. 1803-04. . . . . 7051.01  
*Note.*—For contents see Petitot, in general alphabet.

For the works of French dramatists, see, in the general alphabet, Balzac (H. de);—Beaumarchais;—Bérquin;—Corneille;—Dumas;—Feuillet (O.);—Genlis (S. F. D. St. A. de);—Hugo (Victor);—Molière;—Ouliac (E.);—Racine;—Regnard;—Sardou (V.);—Scribe (Eugène);—Vigny (A. de);—Voltaire.

See also articles on the French drama in Blackwood's mag., v. 74, 1853; Contemp. rev., v. 18, 1871 (Fr. comedy, by lady Pollock); Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864 (Drama in Paris); Gentleman's mag., June, 1874 (Fr. stage of to-day, by E. Jerrold); Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860 (Mod. Fr. drama; New monthly, v. 2, 1851 (Fr. and English tragedy); N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863; Westm. rev., v. 61, 1859 (Drama in Paris).

### German Drama.

— Carlyle (T.) German playwrights. [In his Essays, v. 1.] 2517.12  
*See also*, in the general alphabet, Literature (German); the works of Goethe, Grillparzer, Kotzebue, Lessing, and Schiller; and Thompson (Benj.) German theatre. 6 v. [1724.21].

### Greek Drama.

Campbell (T.) Observations on Greek drama. [In Classical journal, v. 33, p. 73.] . . . . . 2742.08  
 De Quincy (T.) Theory of Greek tragedy. [In his Letters to young men, p. 101-27, 1854.] . . . . . 2522.09  
 Donaldson (J. W.) Theatre of the Greeks. 3d ed. 1830. . . . . 1715.15  
 Jones (B. C.) Lectures on the dramatic poets. [Æschylus, Euripides, and Sophocles.] 1862. . . . . 1725.26  
*See also* Nat. quar. rev., v. 3, 1861 (Greek comic drama; Aristophanes); Westm. rev., v. 65, 1856 (Athenian comedy).  
*See also* Æchylus (p. 5);—Aristophanes (p. 36);—Euripides;—Sophocles. *Also* Literature (Greek).

### Hindu Drama.

Wilson (H. H.) Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus. 3 v. in 1. 1827. . . . . 1744.30  
 v. 1. Dramatic system of the Hindus. Mrichchakati; or, the toy cart. 2. Vikram and Urvashi, or, the hero and the nymph. Mālati and Mādhava; or, the stolen marriage. Uttara Rāma Cheritra; continuation of the history of Rāma. 8. Mudrā Rākāshasa; or, the signet of the minister. Retnāvali; or, the necklace. Appendix.  
*See also* Westm. rev., v. 67, 1857 (Hindu drama).  
*See also* Kalidasa, for his various dramas.

### Italian Drama.

Italian comedies. Tr. from the Italian of Goldoni, Giraud, and Nota. N. Y. 1819 12°. . . . . 1725.28  
*Contents:* Goldoni (C.) An odd mistake. Moroea good man. Giraud (G.) Jealousy at fault. Mad prophet. Nota (A.) The projector. First steps to folly.  
 Sand (M.) Masques et bouffons (comédie italienne). Texte et dessins par Maurice Sand. Gravures par A. Manceau. Préface par George Sand. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 7038.01  
*See also* N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864 (Recent Ital. comedy).  
*See also*, in the general alphabet, Alfieri (p. 11);—Goldoni;—Metastasio;—and their lives (in Biography).

### Miscellaneous Works.

Cook (Dutton). Book of the play: histrionic story, life, and character. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 1714.32  
 Davidge (W.) Footlight flashes. 1866. . . . . 1715.12  
 Dramatic table talk. 3 v. 1825. . . . . 1723.01  
 Dryden (J.) Essay on dramatic poesy. [In his Works, v. 15.] 5042.28  
 Fournel (V.) Curiosités théâtrales, anciennes et modernes, françaises et étrangères. 1859. . . . . 1724.16  
 Lawrence (J.) Dramatic emancipation: or, studies on the state of the theatre, etc. [In Pamphleteer, v. 2, 1813.] 5058.02  
 Logan (O.) Apropos of women and theatres. 5823.19  
 — Before the footlights and behind the scenes. 5823.19  
 Neville (H.) The stage: its past and present in relation to the fine arts. 1875. . . . . 1735.26  
 Percy anecdotes, v. 17. 1823. . . . . 6211.17

### Mysteries and Miracle Plays.

Chester plays: mysteries. Ed. by T. Wright. 12 v. [Shak. soc.] . . . . . 1756.17; 35  
 Coventry mysteries. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [Shak. society.] . . . . . 1756.04  
 Deutsch (E. O. M.) The Roman passion play. [In his Remains, p. 285-293, 1874.] . . . . . 3545.07  
 Hone (W.) Ancient mysteries described. 1823. 1725.23  
 Norris (E.) The ancient Cornish drama. 2v. 1859. 1733.31  
 Stokes (W., ed.) Gwreans an Bys. The creation of the world: a Cornish mystery. 1863. . . . . 6443.15  
 Towneley (The) mysteries. [In Surtees soc., v. 4.] . . . . 5161.04  
 Ulrici (H.) Mysteries and moral pieces. [In his Shakspeare's dram. art., v. 1, 1876.] . . . . . 1752.25  
 Wright (T.) On the Coventry mysteries. [In Journal of British arch. assoc., v. 3.] . . . . . 1461.03  
*See also* Contemp. rev., Mch., 1875 (Mysteries, moralities, and the drama, by Lady E. P. Verney).  
*See also* Amergan passion plays, p. 423.

### Roman Drama.

Snell (L.) Remarks on the value of Roman tragedy. [In Class. jour., v. 31, p. 70; v. 31, p. 56, 247; v. 33, p. 86, 205.] 2752.06  
*See also* North Brit. rev., v. 41, 1864 (Early Roman tragedy).  
*See also* Literature (Roman), and the works of Plautus, Terence, and Seneca.

### Russian Drama.

*See* Ed. rev., v. 128, 1868 (Modern Russian drama); *also* Literature (Russian).

### Spanish Drama.

*See* Literature (Spanish), for works of Ticknor, and others; *also* Fraser's mag., v. 59, 60, 1859 (4 articles, by J., R. Chorley); New monthly, v. 10, 11, 1824 (4 art. on the modern Spanish theatre; and, in the general alphabet, the names of Calderon de la Barca —Lope de Vega;—Breton de los Herberos;—Moraña).

### Theatres: their Construction.

Constant (C.) and Filippi (J. de). \*Parallèle des principaux théâtres modernes de l'Europe et des machines théâtrales. 1 v. bd. in 2. 1860. . . . .  
 Ware (S.) Remarks on theatres. 1809. . . . . 1314.17

Drama of kings. *See* Buchanan (R.) 1871. . . . . 1623.23  
 Drama of the ancient world. *See* Lyndsay (D.) . . . . . 1732.23  
 Dramatis personæ. *See* Browning (Robert). . . . . 1623.01  
 Dramatic stories. *See* Phelps (L. H.) 1874 . . . . . 1742.07  
 Dramatic table talk. [anon.] 3 v. L., 1825. 16°. 1723.01  
 Dramatists of the present day. By "Q." Repr. from "The Athenæum." L., 1871. 8°. . . . . 1722.31  
 Draper (Henry). Construction and use of a silvered glass telescope. [In Smith. contrib., v. 14.] . . . . . 3937.14  
 Draper (James). History of Spencer, Mass., includ. brief sketch of Leicester. 2d ed. enl. Worcester, 8°. . . . . 611.26  
 Draper (John C., ed.) *See* Year-book of nature, etc. . . . . 3906.12  
 Draper (John Wm.) History of the American civil war. 3 v. New York, 1867-70. 8°. . . . . 635.01  
 . . . . . Reviewed in Littell, 1872, v. 2 (from Brit. qu. rev.)  
 — History of the conflict between religion and science. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 3541.25  
 . . . . . Reviewed in Catholic world, May, 1873. and by Fiske (J.)  
 — History of the intellectual development of Europe. New York, 1863. 8°. . . . . 5814.05  
 — Same. Revised ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 5814.01  
 . . . . . Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 83, 1865.  
 — Human physiology. N. Y., 1860. 8°. . . . . 4326.01

— Deficiencies of clerical education. [In Youmans (E. L.) Modern culture 1867.] . . . . . 5514.16  
 — Text-book on physiology. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 4325.07  
 — Text-book on anatomy, physiology and hygiene. New York, 1866. 8°. . . . . 4326.05  
 — Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. New York, 1865. 8°. . . . . 5725.16  
 . . . . . Reviewed by I. N. Tarbox, in New Englander, v. 25, 1866.  
 — Treatise on the organization of plants; with appendix on capillary attraction, electricity, and chemical action of light. New York, 1814. 4. . . . . 4918.25  
 . . . . . For sketch of Dr. Draper, *see* Pop. science monthly, Jan., 1874.  
 Drapier's letters. *See* Swift (J.) . . . . . 5074.09  
 Draughts. *See* Amusements. (Checkers, p. 24.)  
 Drawing. *See* Arts (Useful: Drawing, mechanical and industrial, p. 41);—Fine arts (Drawing;—Expression;—Head;—Proportion)  
 Drawing-room plays. *See* Drama (Amateur theatricals, p. 423).  
 Drayson (Capt. Alfred W.) The earth we inhabit. London, 1859. 8°. . . . . 4111.11  
 Drayton (John). Memoirs of the Amer. revolution, to 1776, inclusive; as rel. to South Carolina. Charleston, 1821. 8°. . . . . 583.23

- Drayton** (Michael). *Harmony of the church*. Ed. by A. Dyce. L., 1843. 16°. [*Percy soc.* v. 7. 5060.07]
- *Poems*. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In C.'s English poets*, v. 4, 1810.] . . . 1626.04
- *Select poems*. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In S.'s British poets*, v. 2, 1819.] . . . 1691.02
- Dream** (The). *poems*. See Norton (*Hon. Mrs. C.*) . . . 1674.06
- Dream music**. See Marvin (F. R.) 1870. . . . 1665.21
- Dream of Pythagoras**: *poems*. See Tatham (E.) 1872. 1692.17
- Dreamer** (Leaves from the diary of a). See Tuckerman (H. T.)
- Dreams**.
- Beattie (J.). On dreaming. [*In his Works*, v. 1.] . . . 5015.09
- Leland (C. G.). Poetry and mystery of dreams. 1856. . . . 1664.04
- Seafeld (Frank). Literature and curiosities of dreams. 2 v. 1865. . . . 3813.21
- Hazlitt (W.). On dreams. [*In his Table talk*, v. 2, p. 148-157. 1857.] . . . 2531.04
- See also Philosophy:—Medicine (*Medical Psychology*):—Occult sciences:—Sleep.
- See also Winslow's *jour. of psy. med.*, v. 1, p. 512-31, 1848; v. 4, p. 461-503; v. 9, p. 373-85, 544-61; v. 10, p. 292-313; v. 11, p. 575-96 (On dreams induced by food); Winslow's *med. critic*, v. 2, p. 193-230, 1862 (Dream thought and life); Macmillan's *msg.*, April, 1871 (D. as illus. of unconscious cerebration); by F. P. Cobbe).
- Dreamthorp**: a book of essays. See Smith (A.) . . . 2543.11
- Dred Scott decision**. See Scott (Dred). . . . 5623.25
- Dredging**. [*In Weale (J.) Quar. papers on engineering*, v. 1-2. 1843.] . . . 3918.01
- Dress**. See Costume (p. 283-284).
- Dress-making life** (Unprotected: or). London, 1857. 16°. . . . 5824.24
- Dress-reform**. Ed. by A. G. Woolson. B., 1874. 16°. 6017.16
- Dresser** (Christopher). *Carpets*. [*In British manuf'g industries*, 1876.] . . . 3941.29
- Dresser** (Horace E.). The battle record of the American rebellion. N. Y., 1863. 8°. . . . 634.23
- The U. S. internal revenue and tariff law, with index and notes. N. Y., 1872. 8°. . . . 5925.31
- Dreutzer** (O. E.). Statistics rel. to the Norwegian mountains, lakes, and snow line. [Sm. rep., 1866.] . . . 3936.20
- Drew** (Benjamin). *Pens and types*. Boston, 1872. 16°. . . . 6432.25
- Drew** (John). *Manual of astronomy*. 2d ed. Ph., 1866. 16°. . . . 6432.25
- Drewry** (G. Overend, M. D.) and Bartlett (H. C.). *Cup and platter; or, notes on food and its effects*. London, 1876. . . . 6014.10
- Drift and other poems**. See Arnold (G.) 1863. . . . 1613.09
- "**Drifting about**." See Massett (S. C.) 1846. . . . 3122.20
- Drifts from the stream of life**: fugitive poem. See Bogart (E.) 1866. . . . 1615.03
- Drilling**. See Arts (Useful), p. 41.
- Drilling**. See Military science.
- Drinking**. See Medicine (*Beverages*:—*Stimulants and narcotics*):—also Arts (Useful: *Liquors*, p. 41);—*Temperance question*.
- Drinking in remembrance of the dead**. See Browne (Peter). 1873. . . . 3525.03
- Drinking usages**. See Dunlap (J.) 1344 . . . . 5334.03
- Dripps** (M.). Topogr. maps of New York city, county, and vicinity; showing the high water lines, pier lines, etc. N. Y., 1855. 8°. . . . 1111.26
- Droop** (H. R.). On methods of electing representatives. London, 1868. 8°. . . . 5717.16
- Dropsy**. See Medicine. (*Dropsy*.)
- Drowne** (Rev. N. T. Stafford). Discourse on the completion of the tower and spire of the church of Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, L. I. Dec. 19, 1867. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . 3456.10
- Droz** (François Xavier Joseph). The art of being happy. Tr. with comments, by T. Flint. Boston, 1832. 8°. . . . 3545.08
- Droz** (Gustave). *Autour d'une source*. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . 7018.10
- *Around a spring*. Tr. by MS. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 175.53
- *Baboulin*. Tr. by MS. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 176.30
- *Le cahier bleu de mille Cihot*. 19<sup>e</sup> ed. Paris, [p. d.] 16°. . . . 7043.18
- Drugs**. See Medicine (*Materia medica*:—*Pharmacy*:—*Poisons*:—*Narcotics and stimulants*).
- Druids**. See Biblical and relig. lit., p. 84; also Wait (D. G.). On the origin of the D. [*In Class. journal*, v. 7, p. 172; v. 8, p. 225; v. 11, p. 1, 1813.] Dublin univ. mag., v. 86, 1875 (Druidism, by A. Clive).
- Druitt** (Robert). Report on cheap wines, and their use. London, 1865. 16°. . . . 3931.28
- Same. 2d ed. London, 1873. 12°. . . . 3931.28a
- Drummond** (James, earl of Perth). Letters to his sis-

- ter the countess of Erroll, etc.; ed. by W. Jerdan. London, *Cumden soc.*, 1845. 4°. . . . 5112.33
- Drummond** (Rev. James). *Thoughts for the christian life*. N. Y., 1864. 12°. . . . 3544.16
- Drummond** (Robert Blackley). Erasmus, his life and character. 2 v. London, 1873. 16°. . . . 3054.27
- Drummond** (Sir Wm.). The *Œdipus Judaicus*. New ed. London, 1866. 8°. . . . 3734.21
- *Origines; or remarks on the origin of several empires, etc.* 4 v. London, 1824-29. 8°. . . . 425.26
- Drummond** (Wm., of Hawthornden). *Poetical works*. Ed. by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1856. 16°. 1642.10
- *Poems*. Ed., with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In C.'s English poets*, v. 5, 1810.] . . . 1626.05
- *Select poems*. [*In Sanford (E.) Brit. poets*, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05
- For lives of D., see Biography (p. 140).
- Drummond** (Wm. Hamilton). Doctrine of the Trinity, founded neither on scripture nor on reason. 3d ed. London, 1831. 8°. . . . 3544.18
- Drunken Barnabee's four journeyes**. See Braithwaite (R.) 1622.03
- Drunkenness**. See Temperance;—also Medicine. (*Alcoholic liquors*.)
- Drury** (Henry, A. M.). *Arundines camī, sive musarum Cantab. lusus canori*. Cantab., 1843. 8°. 1642.11
- Druses**. See Countries, etc. (*Druses*, p. 304.)
- Dryden** (John). *Works*. With notes, and life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott. 2d ed. 18 v. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. . . . 5042.14

## Contents.

- Letters*, v. 18.
- Life of Dryden*, by Sir W. Scott, v. 1.
- Life of Lucian*, v. 18.
- Life of Plutarch*, v. 17.
- Life of St. Francis Xavier*, by Bouhours, translated, v. 16.
- Life of Virgil*, v. 13.
- Limberham*: a comedy, v. 5.
- Love triumphant*, v. 8.
- MacFlecknoe*: a satire against Thomas Shadwell, v. 10.
- Marriage a-la-mode*: com., v. 4.
- Medal*: a satire against sedition, v. 9.
- Mock astrologer* (An evening's love; or), v. 3.
- Odes, songs, and lyrical pieces*, v. 11.
- Œdipus*: a tragedy, v. 6.
- Poems ascribed to Dryden*, v. 15.
- Preface to dialogue concerning women*, v. 18.
- Prologue, song, secular masque, and epilogue, written for the Pilgrim*, v. 8.
- Prologues and epilogues*, v. 10.
- Religio laici*: a layman's faith, v. 10.
- Rival ladies*: a tragi-com., v. 2.
- Rymer and Reads* (Answer to), v. 15.
- Secret love*; or, maiden queen, v. 2.
- Sir Martin Mar-all*; com., v. 3.
- Spanish friar*, comedy, v. 6.
- State of innocence and fall of man*: an opera, v. 5.
- Tempest*: a comedy, v. 3.
- Threnodia Augustalis*, v. 10.
- Transl. from Boetius*, v. 11.
- Transl. from Homer*, v. 12.
- Transl. from Horace*, v. 12.
- Transl. from Juvenal*, v. 13.
- Transl. from Lucretius*, v. 12.
- Transl. from Ovid*, v. 12.
- Transl. from Perseus*, v. 13.
- Transl. from Theocritus*, v. 12.
- Transl. from Virgil*, v. 13-15.
- Troilus and Cressida*: trag., v. 6.
- Tyrannic love*: a tragedy, v. 3.
- Wild gallant*: a comedy, v. 2.
- York* (To duchess of), v. 9.
- *Poems*. Life, by S. Johnson. Ed. by A. Chalmers. 2 v. [*In C.'s English poets*, v. 8-9, 1810.] . . . 1626.08
- *Poetical works*. [*With life by J. Mitford*.] 5 v. London, 1852. 16°. . . . 1611.21
- Contents*: v. 1. Life. Poems, to various persons. *Astræa redux*. *Annus mirabilis*. Essay upon satire. *Absalom and Achitophel*, pt. 1. 2. *Absalom and Achitophel*, pt. 2. The medal. *Religio laici*. Funeral poem to Charles II. Verses to J. Northleigh. Hind and panther. *Britannia rediviva*. *MacFlecknoe*. *Epistles*. *Elegies and epitaphs*. 3. Songs, odes, and a masque. Prologues and epilogues. Translations from Theocritus, Lucretius, and Horace. To



- the Duke of Ormond. Preface to the Fables. To the duchess of Ormond. Palamou and Arcite. The cock and the fox. 4. Tales from Chaucer. Transl. from Boccaccio. Transl. from Ovid's Metamorphoses. 5. Transl. from Ovid's Epistles, and Art of love, Juvenal, Perseus, Homer. Art of poetry. Miscellaneous.
- Same. With life by J. Mitford. 5 v. Boston, 1851. 16°. . . . . 1642.12
- Note.*—Contents same as preceding entry.
- Poetical works. [Selections.] Ed. by E. Sanford. [In S.'s British poets, v. 11-12. 1819.] . . . . . 1691.21
- 427 For lives and critical estimates of D., see Biography (p. 149).
- Dryden (Sir Henry). On church music and the fitting of churches for music. [In Ecclesiologist, v. 15, 1854.] . . . . . 3465.11
- Dry-docks. See Arts [Useful, p. 41].
- Dry sticks, fagoted. See Landor (W. S.) . . . . . 1663.13
- Drysdale (John). The protoplasmic theory of life. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 4325.32
- Duane (James). New York and New Hampshire grants. [In New York soc. Coll. 1870.] . . . . . 615.12
- Duane (Col. Wm.). A visit to Colombia, 1822 and 1823. Phila., 1826. 8°. . . . . 1154.24
- Du Barry (Comtesse). See Biography (p. 140).
- Du Bartas (G. de Saluste, Sieur). His diuine weekes and workes, with a compleate collection of all the other workes transl. and written by Josuah Sylvester. London, 1633. fol. . . . . 1638.01
- Drake (N.). Observations on Sylvester's Du Bartas. [In his Literary hours, v. 3, p. 185-257.] . . . . . 2527.10
- See also Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858.
- Dubeux (Louis). La Perse. P., 1841. 8°. [Univ.] 902.24
- and Valmont (V.). Tartarie, Belouchistan, Boutan et Népal. Paris, 1848. 8°. . . . . 903.01
- Dublin quarterly journal of medical science. v. 47-56. Feb., 1869—Dec., 1873. Dublin, 1869-73. 8°. 8061.01
- Dublin review. v. 1-21. Dublin, 1836-46. 8°. 8061.01
- Same. New series. v. 12-27. Dublin, 1869-76. 8°. . . . . 8062.01
- Dublin University magazine. v. 1-88. Dublin, 1833-76. 8°. . . . . 8064.01
- Dublin (University of). Catalogue of graduates to July, 1866, with supplement to Dec. 16, 1868. Dublin, 1869. 8°. . . . . 6716.01
- Taylor (W. B.). History of the Univ. of Dublin. 1845. . . . . 5515.08
- See also Dublin univ. mag., April, 1876.
- Dubois (Charles). Madame Agnes. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 177.01
- Dubois (Edward). My pocket book; or, hints for a tour, in quarto; to be called "The stranger in Ireland," in 1805. [anon.] 3d ed. London, 1808. 12°. . . . . 953.27
- Du Boys (J.). La comtesse de Monte-Christo. 2 v. Paris, 1863. 16°. . . . . 7044.01
- v. 1. Le trésor de Rancogne. 2. La rédemptrice.
- Dubois (Patterson). Mountaineer of the Neversink: a poem. Phila., 1873. 12°. . . . . 1641.13
- Dubois (Note book of Ravel). See Hamerton (P. G.) Sylvan year, etc. . . . . 4731.11
- Dubois de Jancigny (A. P.). Japon, Indo-Chine, Ceylan. Paris, 1850. 8°. [Univers.] . . . . . 902.18
- and Raymond (X.). Inde. Paris, 1845. 8°. [Univers.] . . . . . 902.14
- Dubost (Christopher). Elements of commerce: exchange; monies, weights, and measures; calculations, etc. 2 v. L., 1805. 8°. . . . . 5916.24
- Dubourg (George). The violin, and its most eminent professors. 4th ed. London, 1852. 8°. . . . . 1562.13
- Du Breuil (A.). Vineyard culture improved. Tr. by E. and C. Parker. Notes by J. A. Warder. Cin., 1867. 12°. . . . . 6133.05
- Du Cange (Charles du Fresne, seigneur). \*Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, cum suppl. D. P. Carpenterii, etc., digessit G. A. L. Henschel. 7 v. Parisiis, 1840-1850. 4°. . . . . 6136.08
- Histoire de l'empire de Constantinople sous les empereurs français. 2 v. P., 1826. 8°. [Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 1-2.] . . . . . 5125.12
- Ducas (Theodore), pseudon. See Mills (Charles). . . . . 635.24
- Ducat (Arthur C.). Practice of fire underwriting. 3d ed. Hartford, 1865. 12°. . . . . 5931.03
- Du Cercean (Jean Antoine). Life and times of Rienzi. Philadelphia, 1836. 12°. . . . . 3153.09
- Du Chaillu (Paul B.). Country of the dwarfs. [Western Africa.] N. Y., 1872. 12°. . . . . 1092.11

- Explorations in Equatorial Africa; with accounts of the gorilla, etc. N. Y., 1861. 8°. . . . . 1094.08
- Journey to Ashango Land: and equatorial Africa. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . . . . 1084.09
- Lost in the jungle. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 1093.19
- My Apingi kingdom; with life in the Great Sahara, etc. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 1092.04
- Stories of the Gorilla country. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . . . 1092.05
- Wild life under the equator. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . . . 1093.17
- Duché (Rev. Jacob). Observations on a variety of subjects. 3d ed. London, 1791. 8°. . . . . 2527.17
- Duchess Agnes, etc. [Poema.] See Hastings (Mrs. J. C.) . . . . . 1633.27
- Du Clercq (Jacques), Fr. chronicler. Mémoires. 1448-67. [In Pettot, 1 édit., v. 11.] . . . . . 5121.11
- Same. [In Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 37-40.] . . . . . 5126.07
- Duclos (Charles Pineau). History of Louis XI. king of France. From the French. 2 v. London, 1746. 8°. . . . . 3111.11
- Acajou et Zirphile. [In Cabinet des fées, v. 35.] . . . . . 7052.35
- Mémoires secrets, 1700-58. [In Pettot. Sér. 2, v. 76-77.] 504.17
- Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 9.] . . . . . 7033.26
- Du Couret (Louis). Life in the desert. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . . 1042.03
- Du Deffand. Lettres à Walpole, 1766-80. Notice, par A. Thiers. 2 v. Paris, 1864. 16°. [Barrière. Bibl. des mémoires, etc., v. 28, 29.] . . . . . 507.01
- Correspondence. Tr. by Mrs. Meeke. 2 v. London, 1810. 8°. . . . . 3052.03
- 427 See also Biography (p. 140).
- Dudevaut (Mme. Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin). [George Sand.] André. [Fr.] P., 1857. 12°. 7015.01
- Antonia. [Fr.] Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . . 7015.02
- Autour de la table. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . . 7015.03
- Contents: H. de Balzac. Béranger. Le Berry. Bêtes et gens. Bonneau. J. P. Cooper. Delatouche. E. Fromentin. Mrs. H. B. Stowe.
- Beau (Le) Laurence. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7015.29
- Beaux (Les) messieurs de Bois-Doré. 2v. Paris, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 7005.06
- Château (Le) des désertes. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7015.04
- Compagnon (Le) du tour de France. Paris, 1861. 16°. . . . . 7015.23
- Comtesse (La) de Rudolstadt. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1857. 12°. . . . . 7015.05
- Confession (La) d'une jeune fille. P., 1865. 16°. 7015.25
- Constance Verrier. [Fr.] P., [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 7015.19
- Consuelo. [Fr.] 3 v. Paris, 1856. 12°. . . . . 7016.06
- Elle et lui. 5e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. . . . . 7015.27
- Repr. from Revue des d. mondes, jan.-mars 1859.
- Famille (La) de Germaudre. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7015.09
- Flavie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . . . 7015.39
- Same. Paris, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 7005.06
- François le Champi. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7005.01
- Histoire de ma vie. 11 v. in 5. Leipzig, 1854-5. 18°. . . . . 3051.01
- Hiver (Un) à Majorque. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . . . 7005.02
- Homme (L') de neige. Nouv. éd. 3 v. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . . . 7015.36
- Horace. [Fr.] Paris, 1867. 16°. . . . . 7015.28
- Impressions littéraires. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . . 7015.10
- Impressions and reminiscences. Tr. by H. K. Adams. With memoir. B., 1877. 12°. . . . . 2524.20
- Indiana. [Fr.] Paris, 1868. 16°. . . . . 7015.30
- Jacques. [Fr.] Paris, 1866. 16°. . . . . 7015.31
- Jean de la Roche. Paris, 1865. 16°. . . . . 7015.11
- Mademoiselle Merquem. [Fr.] 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . . 7015.34
- Mademoiselle La Quintinie. [Fr.] Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . . 7015.13
- Maîtres (Les) mosaïstes. Paris, 1864. 16°. . . . . 7015.33
- Maîtres (Les) souneurs. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7005.03
- Malgrétout. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . . 7015.20
- Same. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . . 7015.20a
- Mare (La) au diable. Paris, 1869. 16°. . . . . 7015.32
- Marquis (Le) de Villemar. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7015.14
- Mauprat. [Fr.] Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . . 7015.13
- Monsieur Sylvestre. [Fr.] Paris, 1866. 12°. 7015.21
- Péché (Le) de Monsieur Autoine. [Pauline.] 2 v. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . . . 7005.04
- Petite (La) Fadette. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . . 7015.15
- Pierre qui roule. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . . 7015.35

**Dudevant ('George Sand'), continued.**

- Spiridion. [Fr.] Paris, 1864. 12°. . . . . 7005.02
- Tamaris. [Fr.] Paris, 1862. 12°. . . . . 7015.16
- Valentine. [Fr.] Paris, 1864. 16°. . . . . 7015.17
- Valvèdre. [Fr.] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7015.22
- La Ville Noire. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . . . 7015.18

For numerous contributions by George Sand to the *Revue des d. mondes*, see p. 143 of its *Table générale*.

For translations of her novels, see Fiction class list.

For lives and critical estimates, see Biography (p. 140); also *Galaxy*, Feb., 1867 (George Sand and her works, by E. Benson); *Blackwood's mag.*, Jan., 1877; *St. James's mag.*, Aug., Sept., 1876 (by A. de Valvèdre).

**Dudevant (Maurice). ['Maurice Sand.'] Callirhoë.**

- [Fr.] New York, 1868. 8°. . . . . 7034.22
- Repr. from *Revue des deux mondes*, 1 et 15 juin, 1 et 15 juillet 1863.

**L'Augusta. Paris, 1872. 12°. . . . . 7031.24**

- *Masques et bouffons* (comédie italienne). Texte et dessins par Maurice Sand. Gravures par A. Mancau. Préface par George Sand. 2 v. Paris, 1860. 1. 8°. . . . . 7038.01

- Miss Mary. [Fr.] Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7034.23
- Repr. from *Revue des deux mondes*, 1 et 15 avril, 1 et 15 mai 1867.

For translations of his novels see Fiction class list.

**Dudley (J. G.) Growth, trade, and manufacture of cotton.**

- New York, 1852. 8°. . . . . 5926.08

**Dudley (Robert, earl of Leicester). Correspondence, during his government of the low countries, 1585-86.**

- Ed. by J. Bruce. L. *Chm. soc.*, 1843. 4°. 5112.27

For life, see Biography (p. 140).

**Dudley (Gov. Thomas). Letter to the Countess of Lincoln relating to New England's plantation, 1631. [In Force's Tracts, v. 2.] . . . . . 577.09**

**Duelling.**

- Beecher (L.) Remedy for duelling: sermon. 5093.08

- Bisquet (A.) Treatise on duelling. 45 pp. (In Pamphleteer, v. 12) . . . . . 6058.12

- Brantôme (P. de B.) Mémoires touchant les duels [In his Œuvres, v. 6, 1823.] . . . . . 5021.19

- British Code of duel. With case between 10th Hussars and Mr W. Battier. L., 1824. 16°. 6621.11

- Carlyle (T.) Two hundred and fifty years ago. [In his Essays, v. 6, 1889.] . . . . . 5027.11

- Chalmers (P.) Two discourses on duelling. 1822. . . . . 2532.26

- Chevalier (G. de). The ghosts of the deceased sieurs de Villemor, and de Fontaines. A discourse of duells. 3d ed. 1624. . . . . 6613.20

- Churchill (C.) The duellist. [In his Poet. works, v. 2, 1854.] 1611.16; 1633.03; 1691.

- Cockburn (J.) Hist. and exam. of duels. 1720. 6613.26

- Colombey (E.) Histoire anecdotique du duel. 6621.10

- De Quincey (T.) Lit. Reminiscences, v. 2, 1851; p. 295-337.

- Down the river; or, practical lessons under the code duello. [anon.] N. Y., 1874. 12°. . . . . 176.36

- Lea (H. C.) The wager of battle. [In his Superstition and force. 1875.] . . . . . 6631.26

- Millingen (J. G.) Hist. of duelling. 2 v. 1841. 6613.21

- Moore (C.) Treatise on duelling. [In his Of suicide, v. 2] 3578.04

- Sabine (L.) Notes on duels and duelling. 1855. 6613.25

- Steinmetz (A.) Romance of duelling. 2 v. 1868. 6613.23

See also Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865, or Littell, 1865, v. 2 (The law of honor); Bentley's miscel., v. 30, 1851 (Anecdotes of duelling: 3 articles); v. 57, 1865 (French duellists); New monthly Ang., 1861 (Duelling in olden times).

**Duer (Wm. Alexander). The life of William Alexander, earl of Stirling, [1726-83] major-general during the revolution. New York, 1847. 8°. . . . . 3165.23**

**Dufaure (Jules A. S.) See King (Edw.) French political leaders. 1876.] . . . . . 3221.17**

**Duff (Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant). Elgin speeches [on English politics]. Edin., 1871. 8°. . . . . 5724.16**

- Notes of an Indian journey. L., 1876. 8°. 1031.25

- Sicily. [In Oxford essays, 1857.] . . . . . 2538.21

- Studies in European politics. E.L., 1866. 8°. 5727.12

- Teachings of Richard Cobden. L., 1871. 16°. . . . . 5727.12

**Duff (Rev. W.) Critical observ. on writings of geniuses in poetry; sequel to the Essay on genius. London, 1770. 8°. . . . . 1641.06**

- Essay on original genius. [anon.] London, 1767. 8°. . . . . 5422.12

- Letters on the intellectual and moral character of women. London, 1807. 8°. . . . . 5824.28

Dufferin (Lord). See Blackwood (F. T.)

Duff-Gordon (Lady). See Gordon (Lady Duff).

**Duffey (Mrs. E. B.) No sex in education. Phila., 1874. 16°. . . . . 5514.30**

**— Our behavior, etiquette and dress. Ph., 1876. 12°. . . . . 5427.20**

- Relations of the sexes. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . . . 4331.34

- What women should know. Phila., 1873. 12°. 4331.29

**Duffield (George). Claims of "episcopal bishops" examined. 2d ed. N. Y., 1842. 12°. . . . . 3544.25**

**Duffy (Hon. Charles Gavan). Ballad poetry of Ireland. 39th ed. Dublin, 1866. 16°. . . . . 1642.30**

**Dufief (Nicholas Gouin). Nature displayed; mode of teaching language. Adapted to the French. 3d ed. 2 v. Ph., 1810. 8°. . . . . 6413.20**

**Dufour (Ch.) Scintillations of stars. [In Sm. rep., 1861.] 3936.16**

**Dufour (Pierre), pseud. See Lacroix (Paul).**

**Du Fresnoy (Charles Alphonse). Art of painting, with preface by J. Dryden. [In Dryden (J.) Works, v. 17, 1808.] 6042.30**

**Duffon (Wm.) Practical billiards. L., 1867. 8°. 4612.08**

**Dufur (A. J.) Statistics of Oregon, etc. Salem, (Oregon), 1869. 8°. . . . . 1132.16**

**Duganne (Augustine Joseph Hickey). Camps and prisons. 20 months in the department of the gulf. 2d ed. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 643.06**

**— The fighting Quakers, [E. H. and J. T. Ketchum.] With funeral sermons, by O. B. Frothingham. New York, 1866. 16°. . . . . 3095.19**

**Dugdale (Henry G.) Life of Edmund Geste, bishop of Salisbury. London, 1840. 8°. . . . . 3065.15**

**Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Antiquities of Warwickshire. London, 1856. fol. . . . . 488.04**

**— Monasticon \* Anglicanum: a history of the abbeys and other monasteries, hospitals, frieries, and cathedral and collegiate churches, etc. New ed. by J. Coley, H. Ellis, and B. Baudinell. 8 v. London, 1817-30. fol. . . . . 457.01**

**— Visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665. Durham, 1859. 8°. [Surtees soc., v. 36.] . . . . . 5117.04**

**— Visitation of the county Palatine of Lancaster, 1664-65. London, 1872. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 84, 85, 88.] . . . . . 5096.03**

**Du Hansset (Mme.) Mémoires. [In Barrière (J. F.) Bibl. des mémoires, etc., v. 3.] . . . . . 607.01**

**Duhring (Julia). Gentlefolks and others. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. . . . . 2524.17**

Contents. Gentlefolks. Lovers of nature. Letter-writers. Foolish virgins. Overrating our neighbors. Fascination of roving. Egoists. Passionate women. Liars, thieves, and the like. Confidants. Erratic people. Authors. Our knights.

— Philosophers and fools. Phila., 1874. 8°. 2524.16

Contents. Philosophers and fools. Finding our level. Chief among realities [intellect]. Voice and language. Who are wicked? Greater than sceptres [love]. Antagonistic people. Romance versus criticism.

**Duignan (Michael George). Positive facts without a shadow of doubt. New York, 1862. 8°. 2527.03**

Not.—Pieces selected from various writers.

Contents. That there is a God, Parsons. Why man was created, Parsons. Sources of heresy and infidelity. Evidences and comforts of christianity. Archer. Of christianity, Horne. Incomprehensibility of some doctrines of the christian religion, Archer. Divinity of the christian religion proved by its mysteries, MacCarthy. The infidel, etc., MacCarthy. The Sibyls, and their prophecies concerning christianity. Excellences of Christ's parables, Horne. Divinity of Christ, MacCarthy. Miracles of Christ, Horne. Respect to the name of Jesus, Gahan. Religious veneration, Hay. Former high esteem for philosophers, etc. Civil duties of a christian, Archer. Lucian's Entomium on the love of country. Evils of rebellion, Addison. Essay on war, Clarendon. On peace, Clarendon. Patriotism, Doncaster. Treason, Hall. Liberty, Clarendon. Fall of Judas, Unjust judges, Public robbers, Cobbett. Of beggars, Godwin. Swearing, cursing, and blaspheming, Gahan. Frailties of human nature. The world, Creation of Angels, and the fall of man, Necessity of a Redeemer, and the promise. Characters of the Messiah, Proofs of the Messiah, Rigby. Arbor vitae, E. M. Arrias. Examples of birds, flies, etc. Of ugliness, 'Nonpareil.' Death of the just, Archer. Empire of nothing, 'Looker-on.' Discourse on uncleanness, Ostervald. On chastity, Ostervald. Equalization of follies and diseases, 'Looker-on.' Small number of the elect, Gahan. Lucian against calumny. Sin of detraction, Matrimony, Gahan. Lounger on the dissolution of marriages. Art of tormenting a husband. Art of tormenting a wife. Of marriage. Duties of parents, Gahan. Art of tormenting children. Duties of children, Respect for the sanctuary, Gahan. Pastors and their flocks, Gother. Of old men, Guevara. Duties of masters and servants, Gahan. Art of tormenting servants. Blessings of friendship, Seneca. Art of tormenting your friends. Treatment of authors, Addison. Oblivion of authors. Writings of the ancients. Pernicious effects of bad books, MacCarthy. Good example, Vice of drunkenness, Vice of lying, Peach. Moses, the lawgiver, The origin and history of oracles, Le Clerc. Mahomet. Le Clerc and Horne. Zoroaster, Prideaux. History of the devil, De Foe



- and Walmsley. Picture of hell. Joye of hell. Essay on love. Duty and interest to forgive and love our enemies. Manning. God's vengeance against murderers. Cobbett. Of pride and vain glory. Of humility. Gahan. Of money. Le Clerc. Value of a soul. Rights of the poor. Cobbett. Advantages of poverty. Archer. Of keeping one's friend in one's pocket. 'Nonpareil.' Sin of covetousness, etc., Gahan. Way to wealth. Dr. Franklin. The sluggard. The gambler. Cobbett. Shopkeepers. Traders, etc., Gother. Of inquiring after news. Value and employment of time. Archer. On the end of the year. Freeman. Of the beginning of years and course of time. Of the months, how figured. Eternity. Of the elixir. Taciturnity preferable to eloquence. Art of taciturnity in women. The general judgment. Gahan. Walmsley, MacCarthy. Summary of duties. Freeman. Boetius' Consolation of philosophy, translated. An index to mankind. 'Nonpareil.'
- Duke (Richard). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In Chalmers' English poets*, v. 9, 1810.] . . . 1626.09
- Select poems. [*In Sanford (E.) British poets*, v. 13, 1819.] 1691.13
- Dulcken (H. W.) Book of German songs, translated. London, 1856. 12°. . . 1642.25
- Duke and the scholar. See Oliphant (T. L. K.) . . . 3257.21
- Dumas (Alexandre Davy). Ange Pitou. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1869. 12°. . . 7006.01
- Note.—3d pt. of 'Mémoires d'un médecin' followed by 'Comtesse de Charny.'
- Ascanio. [*Fr.*] 2 v. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . 7016.01
- Le Bâtard de Mauléon. 3 v. Paris, 1854. 12°. 7006.03
- La Bouillie de la comtesse Berthe. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . 7006.06
- Contents: La Bouillie, etc. Aventures de Lyderio.
- Celebrated crimes. L., 1843. 8°. . . 5612.02
- Contents: The Borgias. Countess of Saint-Gerain. Joan of Naples. Nisida. Marchioness of Brinvilliers. The Cenci. Marchioness de Ganges. Karl Ludwig Sand. Vaniuka. Urban Grandier.
- Charles le Téméraire. 2 v. P., 1860. 12°. 7006.07
- Château (Le) d'Éppstein. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . 7016.03
- Chevalier (Le) d'Harmental. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1850. 12°. . . 7016.04
- Chevalier (Le) de maison-rouge. 2 v. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . 7006.09
- Collier (Le) de la reine. 3 v. in 1. P., 1854. 12°. 7016.06
- Note.—2d part of 'Mém. d'un médecin.' 'Ange Pitou' follows.
- Compagnons de Jésus. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . . 7018.01
- Comtesse (La) de Charny. 6 v. P., 1861. 12°. 7016.07
- Note.—Follows 'Ange Pitou'; sequel of 'Mém. d'un médecin.'
- Comte (Le) de Monte-Cristo. 6 v. in 3. Paris, 1859. 12°. . . 7016.13
- Conscience l'innocent. 2 v. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7006.11
- Dame (La) de Monsoreau. 3 v. P., 1817. 12°. 7016.16
- Same. 3 v. in 1. Paris, 1857. 4°. . . 7018.02
- Note.—Sequel of 'Reine Margot'; is followed by les 'Quarante-cinq.'
- Deux (Les) Diane. 3 v. in 1. P., 1854. 12°. 7016.19
- Dieu dispose. 2 v. in 1. P., 1866. 12°. . . 7005.17
- Note.—Sequel of 'Tron de l'enfer.'
- Eighteen months at St. Petersburg. From the French. London, 1857. 16°. [*In Trav. libr.*, v. 22.] . . . 5075.27
- Frères (Les) Corses. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . 7016.21
- Same. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . 7006.13
- Ganle et France. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . 7016.26
- Graf (Der) von Monte Christo. Roman. Aus dem französischen. 3 v. Stuttgart, [n.d.] 16°. 7114.18
- Guerre (La) des femmes. 2 v. P., 1868. 12°. 7006.14
- Impressions de voyage: Le Corricola. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . 7006.21
- Excursions sur les bords du Rhin. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . 7006.16
- Le Spéronare. 2 v. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . 7006.23
- Suisse. 3 v. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . 7006.18
- Le Véloce. 2 v. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . 7006.25
- Isaac Laquedem. [*Fr.*] 4 v. in 2. . . 7016.22
- Isabel de Bavière. [*Fr.*] P., 1862. 12°. . . 7016.25
- Joseph Balsamo. See (further on) Mémoires d'un médecin.
- Louis XIV. et son siècle. 4 v. in 2. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . 7016.27
- Louis XV. et sa cour. 2 v. in 1. P., 1866. 12°. 7016.29
- Louis XVI. et la révolution. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . 7016.30
- Louves de Machecoul. N. Y., 1859. 8°. . . 7018.01
- Madame de Chamblay. 2 v. P., 1862. 12°. 7017.06
- Mémoires d'un médecin: Joseph Balsamo. 5 v. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . 7007.06
- Note.—Followed by 'Collier de la Reine,' 'Ange Pitou,' and 'Comtesse de Charny.'
- Memorias de un Médico. 6 v. Paris, 1816. 8°. 7216.07
- Mes mémoires. Nouv. éd. 10 v. P., 1865. 12°. 7007.19
- Mille (Les) et un fantômes. Pascal Bruno. Paris, 1854. 8°. . . 7018.05
- Mohicans (Les) de Paris. P., 1862. 12°. . . 7017.01
- Note.—For continuation and conclusion, see 'Salvator.'
- Page (Le) du duc de Savoie. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . 7017.03
- Pasteur (Le) d'Ashbourne. 2 v. P., 1860. 12°. 7007.07a
- Pictures of travel in the south of France. London, [1857.] 8°. . . 961.10
- Progress of democracy; illustrated in the history of Gaul and France. N. Y., 1811. 12°. . . 512.04
- Quarante-cinq. (Les) 3 v. in 2. P., 1859. 12°. 7017.11
- Note.—Complement of 'Reine Margot' and 'Dame de Monsoreau.'
- Reine (La) Margot. 2 v. P., 1860. 12°. . . 7007.01
- Note.—Followed by 'Dame de Monsoreau' and 'Quarante cinq.'
- Salvator: fin des Mohicans de Paris. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . 7017.13
- Souvenirs d'une favorite. 4 v. P., 1865. 12°. 7007.13
- Sylvandire. Paris, 1848. 12°. . . 7005.01
- Tales of Algeria; or life among the Arabs: from the Véloce, by R. M. Bache. Phil., 1868. 12°. 1081.15
- Trois (Les) mousquetaires. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1859. 12°. . . 7017.14
- Note.—'Vingt ans après' and 'Vicomte de Bragelonne' follow.
- Tron (Le) de l'enfer. P., 1873. 12°. . .
- Note.—For sequel see 'Dieu dispose.'
- Tulipe (La) noire. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . 7017.15
- Vicomte (Le) de Bragelonne, ou Dix ans plus tard. 6 v. in 5. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . 7017.16
- Note.—Sequel of 'Trois mousquetaires' and 'Vingt ans après.'
- Vingt ans après. 8 v. in 2. Bruxelles, 1852. 16°. 7017.20
- Note.—Sequel of 'Trois mousquetaires.'
- For English translations of Dumas' novels see Fiction class-list.
- For biographical sketches, see Biography (p. 140); also Castelar's Life of lord Byron, and other sketches [3027.31]; Bentley's miscel., v. 52, 1862 (A supper with Dumas, at Brussels).
- Dumas (Alexandre, fils). Affaire Clémenceau: mémoire de l'accusé. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . 7005.18
- Antonine. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . 7005.20
- Aventures de quatre femmes et d'un perroquet. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . 7005.19
- Dame (La) aux camélias. Preface de Jules Janin. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . 7005.21
- Dame (La) aux perles. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . 7005.22
- L'Homme-femme. 33e éd. P., 1872. 12°. . . 5822.11
- Princesse (La) Georges, pièce en trois actes. 2e éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. . . 7005.25
- Roman (Le) d'une femme. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7005.23
- Théâtre complet. 4 v. P., 1869. 12°. . . 7004.26
- Contents: v. 1. La dame aux camélias; Diane de Lys; Le bijou de la reine. 2. Le demi-monde; La question d'argent. 3. Le fils naturel; Le père prodigue. 4. L'ami des femmes; Les idées de Madame Aubray.
- Trois hommes forts. Paris, 1869. 16°. . . 7005.24
- Man-woman; or, the temple, the hearth, the street, Tr. by G. Vandenhoff. Phila., 1873. 12°. 5836.05
- For biogr. sketch of Dumas fils see Bentley's miscel., April, 1857. For English transl. of his novels, see Fiction class-list.
- Dumas (Marie Alexandre). Le mari de madame Benoit. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . 7005.15
- Madame Benoit. 2e éd. P., 1869. 12°. . . 7005.14
- Dumas (Mathieu, comte). Memoirs of his own time; [1770-1815]. 2 v. Phil., 1839. 12°. . . 521.01
- Duméril (André Marie Constant) and Bibron (G.) Erpétologie générale. P., 1834-54. 8°. . . 4835.01
- Same. Atlas. Paris, 1854. 8°. . . 4835.10
- Dumersan (Théophile Marion) and Segur (N.) Chansons nationales et populaires de France. 2 v. Paris, [1842.] 8°. . . 1636.01
- Dumont (Pierre Etienne Louis). Recollections of Mirabeau. London, 1832. 8°. . . 3124.06
- Dunbar (Edward E.) Romance of the age; discov. of gold in California. N. Y., 1867. 16°. . . 591.02

- Dunbar** (George). \*Greek-English lexicon. 4th ed. Edin., 1856. 4°. . . . . 6415.12
- Dunbar** (James). Essays on the history of mankind. London, 1781. 8°. . . . . 5813.03
- Duncan** (Edward). Marine. See Foster (Vere). Painting in water colors. pt. 5. . . . . 1443.18
- Duncan** (Capt. F.). Canada in 1871. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 1145.19
- Duncan** (George). The various theories on the relation of mind and brain reviewed. L., 1869. 12°. . . . . 5422.06
- Duncan** (Rev. Henry). Sacred philosophy of the seasons. 4 v. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . . . . 3541.19  
v. 1. Winter. 2. Spring. 3. Summer. 4. Autumn.
- Duncan** (H. P.). Book of garden management. Philadelphia, 1873. 16°. . . . . 6121.16
- Duncan** (James). Beetles. Edin., [n.d.] 16°. 4721.01
- British butterflies. Edin., [n.d.] 16°. . . . . 4711.29
- British moths, sphinxes, etc. Edin., [n.d.] 16°. 4711.30
- Exotic moths. Edin., 1852. 16°. . . . . 4711.32
- Foreign butterflies. Edin., [n.d.] 16°. . . . . 4711.31
- Introduction to entomology. Edin., [n.d.] 16°. 4711.28
- Note.—These six works are v. 33, 29, 30, 32, 31, and 27, respectively, of Jardine's Nat. Library, 1833-43.
- Duncan** (John). Philosophy of human nature. Edinburgh, 1815. 8°. . . . . 5131.35
- Duncan** (Rev. John M.). Remarks on the unlawfulness of creeds and confessions of faith. Baltimore, 1825. 12°. . . . . 3514.23
- Duncan** (John M., A.B., d. 1835). Travels through part of the United States and Canada, in 1818-19. 2 v. Glasgow, 1823. 12°. . . . . 1073.19
- Duncan** (Jonathan). The dukes of Normandy. London, [1839.] 12°. . . . . 472.13
- History of Russia. See Rabbe (A.) and Duncan (J.). 554.29
- Duncan** (J. S.). Analogies of organized beings. Oxford, 1831. 8°. . . . . 4734.01
- Duncan** (P. Martin). The transformations of insects. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 4828.03
- Duncan** (S. A.). American system of patents. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans. no. 3, 1871.] . . . . . 5811.02
- Duncan** (Wm.). Elements of logic. N. Y., 1818. 16°. . . . . 5428.31
- Dunciad** (The). See Pope (Alexander). . . . . 1621.03
- Duncker** (Max Wolfgang). Geschichte des Alterthums. 4 v. Berlin, 1852. 8°. . . . . 403.01
- Duncombe** (Charles). Free banking. Cleveland, 1841. 12°. . . . . 5915.13
- Dundonald** (Earl of). See COCHRANE (Thomas), in Biography, p. 134.
- Dunglison** (Robley). Dictionary of medical science. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. . . . . 4311.06
- History of medicine. Ed. by R. J. Dunglison. Phila., 1872. 8°. . . . . 4312.11
- Dunham** (Samuel Astley). History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 v. London, 1839-40. 16°. [Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.] . . . . . 542.01
- History of Europe during the middle ages. 4 v. London, 1833-34. 16°. [L. C. C.] . . . . . 442.07
- History of the Germanic empire. [To 1792.] 3 v. London, 1834. 16°. [L. C. C.] . . . . . 514.10
- History of Poland. [To 1830.] London, 1830. 16°. [L. C. C.] . . . . . 545.05
- History of Spain and Portugal. [To 1790.] 5 v. London, 1832. 16°. [L. C. C.] . . . . . 552.02
- Same. 5 v. N. Y., 1854. 18°. . . . . 552.07
- Bell (R.), and others. Lives of literary and scientific men of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 v. London, 1836-8. 16°. [L. C. C.] . . . . . 3211.14
- Note.—For Contents see Biography (Literary, p. 112).
- Dunkin** (Edwin). The midnight sky. London, 1870. 4°. . . . . 4018.14
- Dunlap** (S. F.). Vestiges of the spirit history of man. New York, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3817.18
- Dunlap** (William). History of the American theatre. [To 1810.] 2 v. London, 1833. 8°. . . . . 1723.01
- History of the arts of design in the United States. 2 v. New York, 1834. 8°. . . . . 1415.06
- History of New York, to [1783]. 2 v. New York, 1839. 8°. . . . . 614.21
- History of New York, for schools. [To 1783.] 2 v. New York, 1855. 16°. . . . . 621.04
- Life of Charles Brockden Brown. 2 v. Phila., 1815. 8°. . . . . 3024.09
- Same. London, 1822. 8°. . . . . 3024.11
- Memoirs of G. F. Cooke. 2 v. L., 1813. 8°. 3043.20
- Dunlop** (Durham). Philosophy of the bath. 3d ed. London, [1873.] 12°. . . . . 4355.12
- Dunlop** (John). Compulsory drinking usages of the United Kingdom. L., 1844. 16°. . . . . 5834.03
- Dunlop** (John). Hist. of fiction. L., 1845. 8°. 2722.28
- Memoirs of Spain; reigns of Philip iv. and Charles II. 2 v. Edin., 1831. 8°. . . . . 553.12
- Dunn** (Cyrus George). Autobiography of a crystal. Phila., 1876. 12°. . . . . 1641.31
- Dunn** (Finlay). Veterinary medicines. 4th ed. Edin., 1874. 8°. . . . . 4627.19
- Dunn** (Henry). Guatemala, 1827-8. New York, 1828. 8°. . . . . 1166.18
- Destiny of the human race: a scriptural inquiry. New ed. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 3544.24
- Facts, not fairy-tales. Brief notes on Matthew Arnold's "Literature and Dogma." London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 3514.03
- Dunn** (John). Curious observations. See Lambert (J.). 922.09
- Dunn** (Wm.). The Vansittart plan of finance. London, 1820. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 16.] . . . . . 5058.16
- Dunn** Browne, [psud.]. See Fiske (S. C.).
- Dunning** (E. O.). Account of antiquities in Tennessee. [Smith. report, 1870.] . . . . . 3936.25
- Dunning** (John). Tobacco. [In British manufacturing industries, 1876.] . . . . . 3941.32
- Dunraven** (Earl of). See Quin (Windham Thomas).
- Duns**. Hints on the nature of duns. [anon.] 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°. . . . . 2528.31
- Dunskey** (H. D.). Statement on the present timber and deal trade. London, 1821. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 18.] . . . . . 6058.18
- Dunshee** (Henry Webb). History of the school of the reformed protestant Dutch church, in the city of New York, from 1633. With introd. by T. De Witt. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . . . 3456.19
- Dunster** (Charles). Considerations on Milton's early reading. London, 1800. 12°. . . . . 1672.31
- Dunton** (John). Athenian oracle: cases in divinity, history, philosophy, mathematics, love, poetry. 3d ed. 4 v. London, 1728. 8°. . . . . 2512.08
- Life and errors. Ed. by J. Nichols. 2 v. London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 3053.06
- Dupanloup** (Felix Antoine Philibert, bp. of Orleans). Studious women. Tr. by R. M. Phillimore. Boston, 1869. 16°. . . . . 5822.30
- King (E.). French polit. leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.17
- Duparcq** (Nicolas Edouard De La Barre). Elements of military art and history. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 4514.07
- Dupin** (François Pierre Charles, baron). Mathematics applied to the useful and fine arts. Halifax, 1854. 8°. . . . . 4014.02
- Duplais aîné** (P.). Manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. From the French, by M. McKennie. Phil., 1870. 8°. . . . . 3931.40
- Duplan de Carpin** (Jean). Voyages très curieux vers les Tartares et autres peuples orientaux. [In Bergeron (P.) Voyages, etc. 1735.] . . . . . 1016.11
- Duplessis** (Georges Gratet). The wonders of engraving. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 1414.30
- Duppa** (Richard). Life of Michael Angelo. London, 1816. 12°. . . . . 3151.03
- A dissertation on the lotus of antiquity. [In Archaeologia, v. 19, 1821.] . . . . . 5128.—
- Du Ponceau** (Peter Stephen). Dissertation on the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States. Phil., 1824. 8°. . . . . 5611.21
- Du Potet** (J. de Sennevoy, baron). Traité complet de magnetisme animal. 3e éd. P., 1856. 8°. 3814.28
- Dupré** (A.). Treatise on wine. See Thudichum (J. L. W.) and Dupré (A.). 6133.10
- Duprez** (François Joseph Ferdinand). Atmospheric electricity. [In Sm. report, 1858.] . . . . . 3936.13
- Dupuytren** (Guillaume, baron). On injuries and diseases of bones. Tr. by F. Le G. Clark. London, Sydenham society, 1817. 8°. . . . . 4216.03
- On the lesion of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum, etc. Tr. by F. Le G. Clark. L., Sydenham society, 1854. 8°. . . . . 4316.04
- Durand** (E.) and Hilgard (T. C.). Report on botany. See Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 5.] . . . . . 1127.05
- Durand** (Sir Henry Marion). Law (C. R.). Memoir of. [In United Service mag., 1871, v. 1-2.] . . . . .



- Durand (John Francis). Genuine and curious memoirs of captain Thurot. [*In Percy society*, v. 21.] . . . 5060.21
- Durant (Ghislani, M. D.). Hygiene of the voice. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . . 6333.27
- Durant (Thomas). Memoirs and select remains of an only son. [W. F. Durant.] Andover, 1823. 12°. . . . . 3053.18
- Durbin (John Price, D.D.). Observations in Europe. 2 v. New York, 1818-52. 12°. . . . . 943.01
- Dürer (Albrecht). The passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, portrayed. Ed. by H. Cole. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 1431.10
- For lives and notices of Dürer see Biography (p. 141); also Gentleman's mag., Oct., 1866; Jan., Aug., 1867 (Allegorical engravings of D.; 4 art., by H. F. Holb.).
- D'Urfé (Honoré). See Bentley's miscel., v. 45, 1859.
- Durfee (Rev. Calvin). History of Williams College. Boston, 1860. 8°. . . . . 5518.23
- Durfee (Job). What cheer, or Roger Williams in banishment: a poem. Providence, 1832. 12°. 1641.15
- Durham (County of; England). — Beauties of England, v. 5, 1803 (by E. W. Brayley). . . . . 951a.05 — Murray (J.). Handbook for travellers. 1864. 951.13
- Durham (Monastery and See of). Register of Richard de Kellawe, lord bishop; 1311-16. v. 1. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 5141.—
- For numerous works relating to Durham, see under Surtees society.
- Durrant (Wm.). The Krue coast, cape Palmas, and the Niger. [*In Galton (F.) Vacation tourists*, 1861.] . . . . . 925.12
- Durrie (Daniel S.). Bibliographica genealogica Americana; an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees. Albany, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3217.16
- Durrieu (Xavier). Present state of Morocco. London, 1854. 16°. [Trav. libr., v. 10.] . . . . . 5075.15
- Duruy (Victor, and others). Italie ancienne. 2 v. Paris, 1850. 8°. [Univers.] . . . . . 902.15
- Dusch (Th. von). Thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses. Tr. by G. Whitley. London, New Sydenham soc., 1861. 8°. . . . . 4302.02
- Dusenbery (B. M.). Monument to the memory of Gen. Andrew Jackson: 25 eulogies and sermons deliv. on occasion of his death. With a sketch of his life. Nash, 1816. 8°. . . . . 3087.08
- Dussauce (H.). Practical guide for the perfumer. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. . . . . 6014.19
- Treatise on the manufacture of soap. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3932.10
- Dust. Tynmull (J.). Dust and disease. [*In his Fragments of science*, 1871.] . . . . . 4027.23
- Repr. from Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 1, 1870.
- Dust and foam; or, three oceans and two continents. See Warren (T. R.) 1859.
- Dutch. For the Dutch country, history, and institutions, see Countries (Holland, p. 329); for Dutch language and literature, see Language;—Literature.
- Dutch (The) at home. See Esquiros (A.) 1863. . . . . 964.16
- Dutch pictures. See Sala (George A.) . . . . . 244.58
- Dutch pilgrim fathers, and other poems. See Hopper (E.) 1865. . . . . 1661.07
- Dutch reformed church. See Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 84).
- Dutens (Louis). Inquiry into the origin of the discoveries attributed to the moderns. From the French. London, 1769. 8°. . . . . 3914.35
- Origine des découvertes attribuées aux modernes. 3e éd. Londres, 1796. 4°. . . . . 3917.01
- Dutton (Amy, volunteer hospital nurse). Streets and lanes of a city: reminiscences. L., 1871. 12°. 5816.24
- Same. [*In Homes and hospitals*, 1873.] . . . . . 5816.32
- Duty. Emerson (R. W.). Essays, 1st s., p. 115-151. 1873. 2524.05
- See also Moral science;—Biblical and religious lit. (Christian ethics, p. 80;—Conscience, p. 82).
- Du Viel (Charles Marie). Commentary on the Acts of the apostles. Ed. by F. A. Cox. London, 1851. 8°. [Hanserd Knollys soc.] . . . . . 3558.12
- Daxbury, (Mass.) See Countries. (Daxbury, p. 304.)
- Duyckinck (Evert Augustus). \*National portrait gallery of eminent Americans: from paintings by A. Chappel. 2 v. N. Y., 1862. 4°. . . . . 3248.02
- and George Long. Cyclopædia of American literature. 2 v. New York, 1855. 8°. . . . . 2755.12
- Same. Supplement. New York, 1866. 8°. 2755.14
- Same. Ed. to date by M. Laird Simons. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1875. 4°. . . . . 2755.24
- Dwarfs. See Biography Collective: Dwarfs, p. 110; also New monthly mag., v. 4, 1822, and Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856.

- Dwight (Benj. Woodbridge). The higher christian education. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3545.09
- Modern philology. 2 v. N. Y., 1861. 8°. . . . . 6111.21
- Dwight (Mary Ann). Introduction to the study of art. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 1411.05
- Dwight (Serenio Edwards). The Hebrew wife: or the law of marriage in relation to the lawfulness of polygamy and the law of incest. New York, 1836. 12°. . . . . 5836.12
- Dwight (Theodore, b. 1704). History of the Hartford convention: with a review of the policy which led to the war of 1812. N. Y., 1833. 8°. . . . . 585.13
- Dwight (Theodore, jr., b. 1796). History of Connecticut. To [1815]. N. Y., 1841. 18°. . . . . 591.05
- Dwight (Theodore W.). Public charities of the State of New York. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
- Report on prisons of U. S. and Canada. See Wines (E. C.)
- Dwight (Thomas, M. D.). Anatomy of the head. With plates. B., 1876. 8°. . . . . 4348.2
- Dwight (Timothy, D.D.). Decisions of questions discussed by the senior class in college, 1813 and 1814. N. Y., 1833. 12°. . . . . 6334.29
- Theology. 12th ed. With a memoir of the author. 4 v. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . . . . 3545.10
- Travels in New England and New York. 4 v. London, 1823. 8°. . . . . 1112.01
- Dwinelle (John W.). Amer. opinions on the 'Alabama' and other political questions. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- Dwyer (Charles P.). Economy of church, parsonage, and school architecture. L., 1856. 8°. . . . . 1313.21
- Immigrant builder. Phil., 1872. 8°. . . . . 1312.24
- Dwyer (Francis). On seats and saddles, bits and biting, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses. Phil., 1869. 12°. . . . . 4617.24
- Dyaks. See Countries. (Borneo, p. 294.)
- Dyce (Rev. Alexander). A few notes on Shakspeare. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 1755.01
- Specimens of British poetesses. L., 1827. 16°. 1642.17
- For works edited by him, see Aken-side (M.);—Beattie (J.);—Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.);—Bentley (R.);—Gray (T.);—Green (R.);—Kemp (R.);—Marlow (C.);—Middleton (T.);—Shakspeare (W.);—Skelton (J.), etc.
- Dye (John Smith). The adder's den: Southern rebellion. New York, 1861. 8°. . . . .
- Dyeing. See Arts (Useful: Dyeing, p. 41).
- Dyer (C. C. J.). Sunny days abroad. New York, 1873. 16°. . . . . 942.26
- Dyer (George). Commentary on Richard of Cirencester, and Antoninus's Itineraries of Britain. Remarks on our history and description, depending on fiction; with Richard's original work. Exeter, 1814. 8°. . . . . 467.14
- Dissertation of the theory and practice of benevolence. New ed. L., 1819. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 13, p. 391-428.] 5058.13
- Four letters on the English constitution. 4th ed. London, 1818. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 12, p. 143-186.] . . . . . 5058.12
- Principles of Atheism and Deism unfounded. [anon.] Exeter, 1814. 8°. . . . . 467.14
- Restoration of the ancient modes of bestowing names on the rivers, hills, etc. of Britain. Exeter, 1805. 8°. . . . . 472.20
- Vulgar errors, ancient and modern, attributed as imports to the proper names of the globe, with a critical disquisition of every station of Richard of Cirencester and Antoninus in Britain. London, 1816. 8°. . . . . 467.14
- Dyer (John). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In Chalmers (A.) English poets*, v. 13, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.13
- Poetical works. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) British poets*, v. 19, 1819.] . . . . . 1691.19
- Dyer (Mary M.). See Marshall (Mary.)
- Dyer (Sidney). Songs and ballads. New York, 1857. 16°. . . . . 1642.18
- Dyer (Thomas Henry). Ancient Athens: its history, topography, and remains. L., 1873. 8°. 427.26
- History of the city of Rome. L., 1865. 8°. 436.28
- History of the kings of Rome. L., 1868. 8°. 436.17
- History of modern Europe, 1453-1857. 4 v. Lond., 1861-64. 8°. . . . . 445.02
- Pompeii. London, 1867. 12°. . . . . 1455.13
- Dying. See Death (p. 409).
- Dying speeches and behaviour of state prisoners, the last 300 years. With their several characters. London, 1720. 8°. . . . . 5611.02

- Dymond (Jonathan).** Essays on the principles of morality. New York, 1845. 12°. . . . . 5435.10
- **Inquiry into the accordancy of war with christianity.** 4th ed. Phila., 1835. 8°. . . . . 5137.21
- Dynamics.** See Arts Useful: *Mechanics*, p. 45;—*Physics*.
- Dyspepsia.** See Medicine. (*Stomach diseases*.)
- Eadie (John).** Ecclesiastical cyclopædia. London, 1862. 8°. . . . . 3412.01
- **The English Bible: an external and critical history of the various English translations, with remarks on the need of revising the English N. T.** 2 v. London, 1876. 8°. . . . . 3735.09
- Eager (Samuel W.)** History of Orange county, [New York]. Newburgh, 1816-7. 8°. . . . . 613.20
- Eagle.** See Birds, p. 217.
- Eagle's nest.** See Ruskin (John). 1873. . . . . 1411.27
- Eagle pass.** See Montgomery (C.). 1852. . . . . 1114.14; 1165.04
- Eagles (Rev. John).** Sonnets. Edin., 1858. 12°. 1641.12
- Note.*—For biogr. sketch of J. E., see Blackwood's mag., v. 78, 1855, to which journal he contributed the 'Lettres of Eusebius,' and other essays and reviews, in 1853 and 1855.
- Ear (The).** See Medicine. (*Ear*;—*Senses*.)
- Earl (George Windsor).** The Eastern seas; Indian archipelago, 1832-34. London, 1837. 8°. 1064.19
- **Native races of the Indian archipelago: Papuans.** London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 4733.13
- Earle (John).** Micro-cosmographie. [Essays and characters.] 1628. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. . . . . 5011.05
- **Same.** New ed., with notes, by P. Bliss. Lond., 1811. 8°. . . . . 2523.33
- Earle (John, M.A.)** Philology of the English tongue. Oxford, 1871. 16°. . . . . 6433.13
- Earle (John Charles).** English premiers from Walpole to Peel. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3222.11
- Earle (Pliny).** Visit to thirteen asylums for the insane in Europe. Phila., 1841. 8°. . . . . 4353.01
- Early and late papers.** See Thackeray (W. M.)
- Early man in Europe.** See Rau (C.). 1876. . . . . 5803.03
- Early rising (Letters on).** 3d ed. L., 1819. 12°. 2535.05
- Early English text society.** Publications. Nos. 1-61. London, 1864-75. 8°. . . . . 7913.01
- Contents.* v. 1. Morris (R.) Early English alliterative poems, in the west-midland dialect of the 14th century, 1864. 2. Arthur; sketch of his life and history in English verse of the 1st half of the 15th cent. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 3. (See also 41.) Lauder (W.) Ane compendious and breue tractate concerning ye office and dewtie of kyngis. Ed. by F. Hall. 4. Sir Gawayne and the green knight, 1320-30. By author of Early Engl. alliterative poems. Re-ed. by R. Morris. 5. Hume (A.) Of the orthographie and congruities of the Britan tongue. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 1865. 6. Lancelot of the laik; Scottish metrical romance, 1490-1500. Re-ed. by W. W. Skeat. 7. Story of Genesis and Exodus, early Engl. song, 1250. Ed. by R. Morris. 8. Morte Arthure. Ed. by G. G. Perry. 9. Thynne (F.) Chaucer: animalversions upon the annot. and corrections of some imperfections of Chaucer's works repr. in 1598. Ed. by G. H. Kingsley. 10, 21, 36. Merlin; or, early hist. of King Arthur; a prose romance, 1450-60; with introd. by D. W. Nash. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 11, 19, 35, 37, 47. Lyndesay (Sir D.) Works. Ed. by F. Hall and J. A. B. Murray. 12. Adam of Colsum. Wright's chaste wife. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 13. Seinte Marherete the meiden and martyr, in old English. Ed. by O. Cockayne. 14. King Horn, with fragments of Floriz and Blanchefleur and of the Assumption of Our Lady, etc. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. 1866. 15. Furnivall (F. J.) Political, religious, and love poems. 16. Book of quinte essence; or, the fifth being. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 17. Langland (W.) Parallel extracts from 29 mss. of Piers Plowman. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 18. Hali meidenbad; alliterative homily of the 13th cent. Ed. by O. Cockayne. 19. See 11. 20. Rolle de Hampole (R.) English prose treatises. Ed. by G. G. Perry. 21. See 10. 22. La Courdrette. Romas of Partunay or of Lusigneu, otherwise known as the Tale of Meunine, tr. from the French, 1500-20. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 23. Dan Michel's Ayeubite of rowyt; or, Remorse of conscience; in the Kentish dialect, 1340. Ed. by R. Morris. 24. Furnivall (F. J.) Hymns to the Virgin and Christ; the Parliament of devils, etc., 1867. 25. Furnivall (F. J.) Stacions of Rome, and the Pilgrims sea-voyage, with Clene maydenhod. 26. Perry (G. G.) Religious pieces in prose and verse. 27. Levins (E.) Manipulus vocabulorum; rhyming dictionary of the Engl. language. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 28, 33. Langland (W.) Vision of William conc. Piers Plowman, etc., 1341, by W. W. Skeat, 1867-69. 29, 34. Morris (R.) Early English homilies, pt. 1-2, 1867-68. 53. Sano. 2d series. 30. Pierce the ploughman's crede, 1394; app. God spede the plough. 1500. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 31. Myrc (J.) Instructions for parish priests. Ed. by E. Peacock. 32. Furnivall (F. J.) Babees book. Bokes of nurture of H. Rhodes and J. Russell. Wynkyn de Worde's

Boke of Kernynge. The Booke of demeanor. The Boke of curtasye. Seager's Schole of vertue, &c., &c. With some French and Latin poems on like subjects, and some fore words on education in early England, 1868. 33. La Tour Landry (G. de). Book of the knight of L. Tr. and ed. by T. Wright. 34. See 29. 35. See 11. 36. See 10. 37. See 11. 38. See 28. 39, 56. Colonna (G. de). The 'gest hystoriale' of the destruction of Troy; from 'Hystoria Troiana.' Ed. by G. A. Pantton and D. Donaldson. 1868-74. 40. Smith (T.) English gilds; with introd. by his daughter Lucy; and essay, by L. Brentano. 1870. 41. Lauder (W.) Minor poems. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 42. Bernardus. Decora leitamarie, with some early Scottish propheticies, etc. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. 43. Ratis raving, and other moral and religious pieces, in prose and verse. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. 44. Joseph of Arimathe; or otherwise called The Romance of the Sent Grail or Holy Grail. With 'The Life of Joseph of Armathe'; 'De Sancto Joseph ab Arimathea'; and 'The Life of Joseph of Armathe.' Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1871. 45, 50. King Alfred's West Saxon version of Gregory's pastoral care, with Eng. trans., etc. Ed. by H. Sweet. Pts. 1-2, 1871-72. 46. Morris (R.) Legends of the holy rood, symbols of the passion, and cross-poems; in old English of 11th, 14th, and 15th cent. 1871. 47. See 11. 48. C. R., *Gent.* Times' whistle; or, A newe dance of seven satires, and other poems. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. 49. Morris (R.) An old Engl. miscellany. 1872. 50. See 45. 51. Cockayne (O.) St. Juliana. 52. Falladius. On Eusbondrie. Ed. by B. Lodge. Pt. 1. 53. See 34. 54. Langland (W.) Vision of William concerning Piers the plowman, pt. iii. Richard the red-lesse. The crowned king. Ed. by W. Skeat. 1873. 55. Generydes, a romance in seven-line stanzas. Ed. by W. A. Wright. Pt. 1. 56. See 39. 57, 59. Cursor mundi (The Cursor o' the world). A Northumbrian poem of the 14th cent. Pts. 1-2. 1874-75. 58. The Blickling homilies of the 10th century. Pt. 1. Ed. by R. Morris. 60. Bonaventura (*Card. John*). Meditations on the supper of Our Lord, and the Bours of the Passion. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. 61. Romance and propheticies of Thomas of Erceledoune. Ed. by J. A. H. Murray. 1875.

**Same.** Extra series. Nos. 1-25. London, 1867-75. 8°. *Namely:* v. 1. Romance of William of Palerne; added, a fragment of Alisaunder. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1867. 2, 7, 14, 23. Ellis (A. J.) Early English pronunciation. Pt. 1-4. 1867-74. 3. Caxton's Book of curtseye. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1868. 4. Lay of Havelok the Dane, 1280. Re-ed. by W. W. Skeat. 5. Chaucer's transl. of Boethius's 'De consolacione philosophie.' Ed. by R. Morris. 6. Romance of the Chevelere Assigne. Ed. by H. H. Gibbs. 7. See 2. 8. Gilbert (*Sir H.*) Queen Elizabeth's academy. 1869. Booke of precedence. Versions of the Good wife, The Wise man, etc. Maxims. Lydgate's Order of fools, etc. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall; with essays on early Ital. and German books of courtesy, by W. M. Rossetti and E. Oswald. 9. Awdelay (J.) The fraterniteye of vacabondes. Harman (T.) A caveat or warning for common cursitors called vagabonds. Haben or Hyberdyne (*Parson*). Sermon in praise of thieves and thievery. Parts of the groundworke of Conny-catching that differ from Harman's Cateat. Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. 10. Borde (A.) First boke of the introd. of knowledge. Compendious regment, or Iyetary of heith. Barnes in detence of the berde; asweringe the treatise of Borde. Ed. with life of Boorde, by F. J. Furnivall. 1870. 11, 21. Barbour (J.) The Bruce. Pts. 1-2. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 12. Starkey (T.) England in the reign of King Henry viii.; a dialogue between Card. Pole and Thomas Lupset. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. Pt. 2. 1871. 13. Fish (S.) A supplicacion for the beggers; with a Supplicacion to our moste soneraigne lorde Kyng Henry the eighth. A Supplication of the poore commons. The Decaye of England by the great multitude of shepe. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. 14. See 3. 15. Crowley (R.) Select works. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. 1872. 16. Chaucer (G.) Treatise on the astrolabe. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 17, 18. Complaynt of Scotlande, with contemp. Engl. tracts. Re-ed. by J. A. H. Murray. 1872-73. 19. Myroure of Oure Ladye. Ed. by J. H. Blunt. 20, 24. History of the Holy Grail, English ab. 1450, by Henry Lonslich. Re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Pts. 1-2, or v. 1. 1874-75. 21. See 11. 22. Brinklow (H.) Complaynt of Roderick Mors, and Lamentacyon of a christen against the ctytie of London, made by Roderick Mors. 23. See 3. 24. See 20. 25. Romance of Guy of Warwick. Version 1. Ed. by J. Zupitza. Pt. 1. 1875.

## Earth (The).

- **Ainsworth (W. F.)** Earth delineated. . . . . 936.17
- **Buffon (G., *comte de*).** History and theory of the earth. [*In his Natural history*, v. 1, 1812.] . . . . . 4714.01
- **Cuvier (G., *baron*).** Essays on the theory of the earth, with geol. illus. by Jameson. 1827. 4724.09
- **Dawkins (W. B.)** The limits of our knowledge of the earth. [*In Owens college. Essays and addresses*, 1874.] 2538.05
- **Drayton (Capt. A. W.)** Earth we inhabit: its past, present, etc. London, 1859. 8°. . . . . 4111.11
- **Figuer (L.)** Earth and sea. 1870. . . . . 925.14
- **Guyot (A. H.)** Earth and man. 1853. . . . . 922.03
- **Reclus (E.)** The earth. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 923.16



- *Ritchie (A. T.)* Dynamical theory of the earth. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 4112.07
- *Schouw (J. F.)* Earth, plants, and man. 1852. 4112.20  
*See also* Astronomy (*The earth: its figure, rotation, etc.*, p. 54); — Creation (p. 397); — Geography; — Geology; — Meteorology; — Nature; — Physics.
- Earthly Paradise: poem. *See* Morris (Wm.). . . . . 1673.22
- Earthquakes. *See* Meteorology.
- Earthward pilgrimage. *See* Conway (M. D.). 1874. . . . . 3537.00
- Eassie (W.) Healthy houses. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3932.56
- East (The). *See* Countries. (*East*, p. 304)
- East and west poems. *See* Harle (Bret). 1871. . . . . 1645.32
- Eastcott (Richard). Sketches of origin and effects of music. Bath, 1793. 8°. . . . . 1563.24
- East Hampton. *See* Countries (p. 305).
- East India company. *See* Countries (p. 305).
- East Indian archipelago. *See* Countries (p. 305).
- East Indies. *See* Countries (p. 305).
- Easter-day. *See* Calendar (p. 247); *also* Browning (R.) Easter-day, poem [1623.05]; and London society, Apr., 1864 (Easter eve at St. Petersburg).
- Eastern empire. *See* Countries. (*Eastern empire*, p. 305.)
- Eastern harp: tunes and rhymes. *See* Boyden (J., jr.)
- Eastern hospitals and English nurses. By a lady volunteer. [anon.] 2 v. L., 1856. 8°. . . . . 4344.29
- Eastern hunters. *See* Newall (J. T.) 1862. . . . . 1012.19
- Eastern manners and customs. *See* Tweedie (W. K.). 1041.18
- Eastern pilgrims. *See* Smith (Agnes). 1870. . . . . 1043.23
- Eastlake (Sir Charles Lock, painter). Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. With memoir, by lady Eastlake. 2 v. L., 1848-70. 8°. . . . . 1412.01  
*Contents:* v. 1. The fine arts. Modern German school of fresco-painting. The English school. Representation as distinguished from description. Sculpture. Bas-relief. Painting suited to the decoration of public buildings. Life of Raphael. On the decoration of a villa. 2. Memoir of Eastlake. How to observe. Language and art, beautiful and sublime, representations of the Saviour, etc.
- Materials for a history of oil painting. 2 v. London, 1847-69. 8°. . . . . 1422.03
- Eastlake (Lady; wife of Sir C. L.) Letters from the shores of the Baltic. [anon.] L., 1814. 12°. 996.06
- History of Our Lord. *See* Jameson (Mrs. A. M.) and Eastlake (Lady). . . . . 1442.17
- Life of John Gibson. L., 1870. 8°. . . . . 3065.23
- Livonian tales. New York, 1855. 8°. . . . . 221.11  
*Contents:* The disponent. The wolves. The Jewess.
- Memoir of Sir C. L. Eastlake. [In his Contributions, v. 2, 1870.] . . . . . 1412.04
- Eastlake (Charles Lock, architect). Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 1453.17
- History of the Gothic revival in England. London, 1872. sm. 4°. . . . . 1315.41
- Eastman (F. S.) History of the State of New York. New York, 1828. 12°. . . . . 621.02
- Eastman (Rev. Hubbard). Noyesism unveiled: the sect of self-styled Perfectionists. Brattleboro, 1849. 16°. . . . . 3545.25
- Eastman (S. C.) White mountain guide book. 7th ed. Concord, (N. H.) 1867. 16°. . . . . 1111.12
- Eastman National Business college illustrated catalogue. Poughkeepsie (N. Y.) 1861. obl. 4°. 6715.01
- [Eastman's] guide book for the coast of New England. [By O. F. R. Waite.] Concord, 1871. 16°. 1111.16
- Eastward: travels. *See* Macleod (N.) 1869. . . . . 1052.17
- Eastwick (Edward B.) Handbook for India. 2 v. London, John Murray, 1859. 12°. . . . . 1013.08
- Journal of a diplomat's three years' residence in Persia. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. . . . . 1043.07
- Venezuela: sketches, etc. L., 1868. 8°. . . . . 1163.13
- Eating. *See* Medicine (*Diet*); Domestic economy (*Food*, p. 420).
- Eating and drinking. *See* Beard (G. M.) 1871. . . . . 4324.42
- Eating for strength. *See* Holbrook (M. L.) 1875. . . . . 4324.18
- Eaton (Charlotte A.) Rome in the 19th century. 5th ed. 2 v. London, Bohn, 1852. 12°. . . . . 973.01
- Eaton (Dorman B.) Municipal government. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] . . . . . 5811.03
- Eaton (Rev. T. R.) Shakespeare and the Bible. Lond., 1858. 8°. . . . . 1753.12
- Ebers (John). Seven years of the King's theatre, Phila. 1828. 8°. . . . . 1723.09
- Ebert (Frederic Adolphus). A general bibliographical dictionary; from the German. 4 v. Oxford, 1837. 8°. . . . . 2723.01
- Ebn. *See* Ibn.
- Ebrard (Dr. J. H. A.) Biblical commentary on the Epistle of St. John. With appendix on the Catholic Epistles, and essay on the life and writ-

- ings of St. John. Tr. by W. B. Pope. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. . . . . 3756.03
- The Gospel history: in support of the history and character of the four Gospels. Tr. by J. Martin. Ed. by A. B. Bruce. Edinb., 1863. 8°. 3746.21
- Ecce cœlum. *See* Burr (Rev. E. F.) 1869. . . . . 4016.05
- Ecce Deus. Life and doctrine of Jesus Christ. *See* Parker (Joseph). . . . . 3422.04
- Ecce Deus-Homo, or the work and kingdom of the Christ of Scripture. [anon.] Ph., 1868. 12°. 3422.06
- Ecce femina. *See* White (Charles). 1870. . . . . 5821.28
- Ecce Homo. *See* Seeley (John Robert). 1865. . . . . 3422.05
- "Ecce Homo." *See* Gladstone (Wm. E.) 1868. . . . . 3422.16
- Ecce Messias. *See* Higginson (E.) 1871. . . . . 3557.28
- Eccentric and humorous letters. Ed. by Joseph Taylor. London, 1824. 24°. . . . . 6212.19
- Eccentric personages. *See* Russell (Wm.) 1866. . . . . 3264.03
- Eccentricities of animal creation. *See* Timbs (J.) 1869. 4715.12
- Eccentricity.
- *Dühring (J.)* Erratic people. [In her Gentlefolks and others. 1876.] . . . . . 2524.17
- *Percy anecdotes*, v. 10, 1823. . . . . 6211.10
- *See also* Winslow's med. critic, v. 2, 1862 (*Micropsychology*).  
*See also* Biography (*Wonderful and eccentric characters*, p. 116); — Wit and humor.
- Ecclesia: church problems considered: [congregational] essays. Ed. by H. R. Reynolds. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3545.14  
*Note.*—For Contents see Congregationalism (p. 82 of Cat.)
- Ecclesiastes. *See* Biblical and relig. literature (p. 84).
- Ecclesiastical. *See* Church (p. 268).
- Ecclesiologist (The). Publ. by the Cambridge Camden society. 29 v. in 25. Cambridge, and London, 1843-68. 8°. . . . . 3465.01
- Ecclesiology: New Testament church. *See* Fish (E. J.) 1875. 3552.13
- Eccleston (James). Introduction to English antiquities. London, 1847. 8°. . . . . 494.19
- Echo club. *See* Taylor (B.). . . . . 2544.00
- Echoes from the French poets. *See* Curwen (H.) 1870. 1634.21
- Echoes of Harper's Ferry. *See* Redpath (James). . . . . 5831.24
- Echoes of the Foot-Hills. *See* Harle (Bret). . . . . 1645.34
- Echoes of the universe. *See* Christmas (H.) . . . . . 3555.02
- Eckardt (Dr. Julius). Modern Russia. London, 1870, 8°. . . . . 996.08
- Eckel (Mrs. L. St. John). Maria Monk's daughter; autobiography. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . . . . 3427.07
- Ecker (Alexander). The cerebral convolutions of man, especially their development in the fœtus. Tr. by R. T. Edes. N. Y., 1873. 8°. . . . . 4337.25
- Eckermann (Johann Peter). Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 3066.16
- Same. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 3066.25
- Eclectic magazine. v. 10-63. N. Y., 1817-64. 8°. 8089.00  
*Note.*—v. 13-15 for 1847, v. 31, May-Aug., 1857, are wanting.
- Same. New series. v. 1-24. N. Y., 1865-76. 8°. 8099.00
- Eclipse of faith. *See* Rogers (Henry). 1855. . . . . 3587.16
- Eclipses. *See* Astronomy, p. 54.
- Economical European tourist. *See* Hemstreet (Wm.) 1875. 941.31
- Economist (The), weekly commercial times, bankers' gazette, and railway monitor. v. 1-29, 1843-71. London, 1844-1876. fol. . . . .
- Economy. *Bentham (J.)* Defence of, 1817. [In Pamphleteer, v. 9-10.] . . . . . 5058.10
- Economy of human life. *See* Dodsley (R.) 1810. . . . . 6211.22
- Ecumenical council. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (Councils, p. 82).
- Eddas. *See* Literature (Scandinavian).
- Eddis (Wm.) Letters from America; 1769 to 1777. London, 1792. 8°. . . . . 583.13
- Eddy (Daniel C.) Walter's tour in the East. 6 v. New York, 1868-69. 16°. . . . . 1041.12  
*Contents:* v. 1. Walter in Egypt. 2. Walter in Jerusalem. 3. Walter in Samaria. 4. Walter in Damascus. 5. Walter in Constantinople. 6. Walter in Athens.
- Eddy (T. M.) The patriotism of Illinois. History of the State in the war for the Union. 2 v. Chicago, 1865. 8°. . . . . 633.05
- Ede (George). Management of steel. 5th ed. London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 4002.03
- Eden (Hon. Emily). Up the country: letters from the upper provinces of India. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1866. 12°. . . . . 1011.03  
*See* For her novels see Fiction class list.
- Eden (Frederic). The Nile without a dragoman. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 1091.10
- Eden (Lizzie Selina). A lady's glimpse of the late war in Bohemia. L., 1867. 12°. . . . . 965.17
- My holyday in Austria. L., 1869. 12°. . . . . 964.18

- Eden (Robert). The Athanasian creed: incl. a new translation. Oxford and London, 1872. 8°. 3345.24
- Edersheim (Rev. A.) The temple, its ministry and services, as they were at the time of Jesus Christ. London, [1874.] 12°. . . . . 3441.25
- Edgar (John G.) Boyhood of great men. New York, 1856. 16°. . . . . 3263.23
- Note.*—For Contents see Biography, (p. 115).
- Crusades and the crusaders. B., 1860. 16°. 6623.12
- Footprints of famous men. N. Y., 1856. 16°. 3263.18
- History for boys; modern Europe. New York, 1855. 16°. . . . . 442.12
- Sea-kings and naval heroes. N. Y., 1863. 16°. 3263.17
- Edgar (Samuel). Variations of popery. 2d ed. London, 1838. 8°. . . . . 3545.16
- Edgerton (W. P.) The New York speaker. New York, 1890. 12°. . . . . 6332.11
- Edgeworth (Maria and Richard L.) Practical education. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 5513.10
- Note.*—For biogr. notices of the Edgeworth family, see Biography (p. 141). For Maria Edgeworth's novels, see Fiction class-list.
- Edinburgh. See Countries. (Edinburgh, p. 305.)
- Edinburgh cabinet library. 39 v. Edinb., 1833-49. 16°. . . . .
- Contents.*
- Crichton (A.) History of Arabia. 2 v. 2d ed. . . . . 1041.08
- and Wheaton (H.) Scandinavia. 2 v. . . . . 542.04
- Fraser (J. B.) Mesopotamia and Assyria. 2d ed. . . . . 1011.11
- Persia, from the earliest ages. 2d ed. . . . . 1041.10
- Hist. account of circumnavigation of the globe. [anon.] 921.06
- Hist. and descrip. of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. [anon.] . . . . . 1142.01
- Humboldt (F. H. A. von). Travels and researches in Equinoctial America, and in Asiatic Russia. . . . . 1164.06
- Lives and voyages: Drake, Cavendish, Dampier. [anon.] 921.25
- Macgillivray (W.) Lives of eminent zoologists. . . . . 3252.04
- Murray (Hugh). The United States: history, industry, etc. 3 v. . . . . 572.04
- (and others). Account of China. 3 v. . . . . 1021.03
- Account of British America. 3 v. . . . . 562.01
- Account of British India. 3 v. . . . . 1012.03
- Discovery and adventure in Africa. . . . . 1981.01
- Discovery and adventure in the Polar regions. 1142.06
- Polo (M.) Travels, notes by H. Murray. 2d ed. . . . . 1041.06

- Russell (M.) History of the Barbary States. . . . . 1081.05
- Nubia and Abyssinia. . . . . 1081.03
- Palestine, or the Holyland. 4th ed. . . . . 1042.08
- Polynesia. . . . . 1061.01
- View of ancient and modern Egypt. . . . . 1081.07
- Spaulding (W.) Italy and the Italian Islands, from the earliest ages. 3 v. . . . . 532.01
- Tyler (P. F.) Progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America. . . . . 562.04
- Life of King Henry the Eighth. . . . . 3077.20
- Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. . . . . 3147.15
- Voyages round the world, from Capt. Cook. [anon.] . . . . 921.07

Edinburgh encyclopedia, conducted by David Brewster. 18 v. Phila., 1832. 4°. . . . .

Edinburgh essays by members of the University. 1856. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. . . . . 2538.05

*Contents:* Plato, by J. S. Blackie. Early English life in the drama, by J. Skelton. Homeopathy, by W. T. Gairdner. Infanti Perduti, by A. Wilson. Progress of Britain in the mechanical arts, by J. Sime. Scottish ballads, by A. Smith. Sir Wm. Hamilton, by T. S. Baynes. Chemical fual causes, by G. Wilson.

Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. v. 16-22. Edinburgh, 1871-76. 8°. . . . . 8063.01

Edinburgh review, or critical journal. Oct., 1802—Oct., 1877. v. 1-146. L., 1806-77. 8°. . . . . 8071.01

— Same. General index. 5 v. L., 1816-76. 8°. . . . .

1. v. 1-20. 2. v. 21-50. 3. v. 51-80. 4. v. 81-110. 5. v. 111-140.

— Bagshot (W.) The first Edinburgh reviewers. [In his Estimates, p. 1-46. 1858.] . . . . . 2517.24

Editing. Bayly (A. K. H.) Essay concerning cutting and carving. [In his Every-day philosopher, 1863; p. 278-317.] 2514.08

Editorial life. See Journalism.

Edkins (Joseph). China's place in philosophy. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 6421.05

Edmeads (Rev. Wm.) National establishment; thoughts on the consequences of commuting the tithes. Oxford, 1816. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 7, p. 1-31.] . . . . . 5058.07

Edmonds (John Worth) and Dexter (George T.) Spiritualism. With appendix by N. P. Tallmadge. New York, 1853. 8°. . . . . 3817.33

Edmonds (S. Emma E.) Nurse and spy in the Union army. Hartford, 1865. 12°. . . . . 614.04

Edmunds (Flavell). Traces of history in the names of places. London, 1869. 12°. . . . . 472.19

## EDUCATION.

### Bibliography.

- Low (Sampson) & Co. Classified catalogue of educational works in use in the United Kingdom and its dependencies. 1876. . . . . 5522.17
- Steiger (E.) Classified descriptive catalogue of publications on education. [In Kiddle (H.) and Schem (A. J.) Year-book of education, 1878.] . . . . . 5538.01

### Biography of Teachers and Educators.

- Barnard (H., ed.) [American] Educational biography. 2d ed. 1861. . . . . 5524.20
- Contents:* Ezekiel Cheever. Samuel Johnson. Caleb Bingham. Timothy Dwight. T. H. Gallaudet. D. Olmsted. Emma Willard. S. R. Hall. J. G. Carter. Warren Colburn. Gideon F. Thayer. Wm. Russell. Harvey P. Peet. Wm. A. Alcott. W. C. Woodbridge. Walter R. Johnson. Wilbur Fisk. John Kingsbury. Lowell Mason. G. B. Emerson. C. E. Stowe. Samuel Lewis. Horace Mann. Cyrus Peirce. Nicholas Tillinghast. Francis Dwight. David Perkins Page. W. F. Phelps. John S. Hart. F. A. P. Barnard.
- Note.*—For sketches of the lives of several hundred English and foreign teachers and educators, in Barnard's American journal of ed., see p. 38-41 of its index [5531.23].

### Classical or Liberal Education.

- Beattie (J.) On the utility of classical learning. [In his Works, v. 6.] . . . . . 5015.14
- Clark (W. G.) [In Cambr. essays, 1855; p. 281-308.] . . . . . 2517.13
- Classical studies: essays, etc. By B. Sears, B. B. Edwards, C. C. Felton. 1843. . . . . 5513.28
- Farrar (F. W., ed.) Essays on a liberal education. 1857. . . . . 5515.21
- Parker (C. S.) History of classical education. Sidgwick (H.) Theory of classical education. Seeley (J. R.) University education. Bowen (E. E.) Teaching by grammar. Farrar (F. W.) Greek and Latin verse composition. Wilson (J. W.) On teaching natural science in schools. Hales (J. W.) The teaching of English. Johnson (W.) On the education of the reasoning faculties. Houghton (Lord). On the present social results of classical education.

Reviewed by John Fiske, in N. A. rev., v. 107, 1868.

- Godwin (W.) [In his Enquirer, 1797; p. 36-65.] . . . . . 2526.17
- Higginson (T. W.) [In his Atlantic essays, 1871; p. 325-41.] 2528.24
- International review, v. 1, 1874 (Study of the classics, by C. Elliott.) . . . . .
- Knox (T.) Remarks on the tendency to degrade grammar schools. 1821. [In Pamphleteer, v. 19.] . . . . . 5038.19
- Legaré (H. S.) [In his Writings, v. 2, p. 1-51.] . . . . . 5047.07
- Ogilvie (C. A.) Classical and math. ed. [In Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1836.] . . . . . 2541.13
- Sedgwick (A.) Discourse on classical, metaphysical, moral, and natural studies. [In his Discourses, etc., p. 141-269.] 3313.17
- Seeley (J. R.) English in schools. [In his Roman imperialism, etc. 1871.] . . . . . 2542.31
- See also* Pop. sci. monthly, Oct., 1872 (English against the classics).

Swell (W.) Essay on the cultivation of the intellect by the study of the dead languages. 1830. 5515.24

*Note.*—Devoted to an analysis of the law of association of ideas as connected with mental discipline, with but slight reference to the dead languages.

Taylor (S. H.) Classical study. 1870. . . . . 5513.25

*Note.*—A collection of essays written in favor of classical study, by Joshua Jones, F. Thiersch, H. S. Legaré, Wm. Whewell, J. S. Hill, Noah Porter, Joseph Payne, B. B. Edwards, J. Conington, W. H. Gardiner, J. Pillans, G. B. Loring, W. Y. Sellar, J. McCosh, E. D. Sanborn, D. Masson, P. H. Sears, C. C. Felton, S. G. Brown, D. W. Thompson, G. Smith, L. Campbell.

*See also* Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 (Class. school books, by T. K. Arnold); Fortnightly rev., v. 9, 1868 (by T. Fowler); Contemp. rev., v. 9, 1868 (Lowe and Huxley on the classics, by L. G. Smith).

*Note.*—See also Universities, in the general alphabet

### Co-education of the Sexes.

*Note.*—See Scribner's monthly, Sept., 1871 (article by A. Hyde); Kiddle and Schem's Cyclopaedia of education; and Annual reports of the U. S. commissioner of education.

### College life.

- Butts (I.) Chapters of college romance. 1863. 5513.20
- Four years at Yale, by a graduate of '69. 1871. 5513.27
- Osgood (S.) Student life. 1861. . . . . 5512.07



- Pycroft (J.)* Collegian's guide: or recollections of college days. 1858. . . . . 5512.17  
*Hull (B. H.)* College words and customs. 1851. 5513.13  
 See also *Landon soc.*, *Mch.*, *Apr.*, 1869 (*Amer. univ. cons.*), by G. M. Towle; *Lippincott's mag.*, *Apr.*, 1876 (*The college student*, by J. M. Hart).  
 For *Romances of college life* see *Verdant Green* [41.13];—*Tom Brown at Oxford* [214.45];—*Fair Harvard* [184.34];—*Student life at Harvard* [254.76];—*Hammersmith: his Harvard days* [245.21];—*Peudennis* [255.47].

#### Common School Education.

- Albans (F.)* Free school system of U. S. 1875. 5534.11  
*Philbrick (J. D.)* Inspection of country schools. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 1, 1869.] . . . . . 5811.01  
*Potter (A.) and Emerson (G. B.)* The school and schoolmaster. 1844. . . . . 5514.03  
*Randall (S. S.)* First principles of popular education and public instruction. 1869. . . . . 5514.08  
*Taylor (J. O.)* The district school. 1834. . . . . 5522.05  
 See also *Blackwood's mag.*, v. 91, 1862 (Public schools and the poor); *Fraser's mag.*, v. 80, 1869 (Primary education); *Quar. rev.*, v. 92, 1853 (Factory schools); v. 110, 1861 (Education of the poor); v. 132, 1872 (Primary education in Ireland); *Westm. rev.*, v. 91, 1869 (Primary education); *Ed. review*, v. 98 (Popular ed. in the U. S., 1853); *New Englander*, v. 13, 1855 (Common school system of Mass.); *Nat. quar. rev.*, v. 7, 1863 (Education in N. Y. city); *Westm. rev.*, v. 59, 1853 (Ed. in U. S.); *N. A. rev.*, *Jan.*, 1876 (Ed. in Amer., 1776-1876, by D. C. Gilman); *Nat. qu. rev.*, *Dec.*, 1875. See also *Nat. ed.* (p. 438);—*England* (p. 436);—*U. States* (p. 439).

#### Compulsory Education.

- McCosh (J.)* On compulsory education. [*In Nat. assoc. prom. soc. sci. Trans.*, 1867; p. 379-385.] . . . . . 5815.12  
*Northrup (B. G.)* Legal prevention of illiteracy. [*In his Education abroad*, 1873.] . . . . . 5518.08  
*Questions for a reformed parliament*, p. 131-199 (Popular education, by C. S. Parker). . . . . 5724.14  
 See also *Fortn. rev.*, v. 14, 1870 (by F. Seeholm); *Juna*, 1876 (Laws for compulsory ed., by J. White); *Westm. rev.*, v. 92, 1869; *Macm. mag.*, *Nov.*, 1876 (Results of five years compulsory ed. in England).

#### Cyclopædias, Year-books, and Periodicals.

- American educational annual*. v. 1, 1875. . . . . 5522.14  
*Educational year-book, 1872-73*. 2 v. . . . . 5511.07  
*Kiddle (H.) and Schem (A. J.)* Cyclopædia of education. 1877. . . . . 5528.28  
 — *Year-book of education*. 1878. . . . . 2538.01

#### Periodicals.

- American educational monthly*. 11 v. New York, 1861-74. 8°. . . . . 5533.01  
*American journal of education*. Ed. by H. Barnard. v. 1-24, 1856-73. Hartford, 1856-73. 8°. . . . . 5531.01  
 Note.—v. 11-16 are also entitled "New series, v. 1-16"; and v. 17-24 "National series, v. 1-8."  
*Contents*: v. 1. American association for the advancement of education. Proceedings, 1849-54. *Henry (J.)* Philosophy of education. *Cole (D.)* Classical education. *Richards (Z.)* Discipline, mental and moral. *Hamill (S.)* School government. *Huntington (F. D.)* Unconscious tuition. *Olmstead (D.)* Democratic tendencies of science. *Barnard (F. A. F.)* Improvements practicable in American colleges. *Hodgins (G.)* Popular education in upper Canada. *Abbott Lawrence*. *Feabody institute*. *Tappan (R. P.)* Progress of educational development in Europe. *Lewis (T.)* Method of teaching Latin and Greek. *Biography of Ezekiel Cheever*, with notes on the early free schools and text books of New England. *Gilman (D. C.)* Scientific schools in Europe. *Brooks (C.)* Moral education. *Thayer (G. F.)* Letters to a young teacher. [*Continued in v. 2 & 3.*] *Bache (A. D.)* A national university. *Le Verrier*. Elementary instruction in mathematics. *Brockett (L. P.)* Idiots, and institutions for their training. *Biogr. sketch of Henry Barnard*.  
 2. American institute of instruction, 1818-55. *Biogr. of Wm. Lawrence*. *Hammond (C.)* History of Lawreos acad. at Groton, Mass. *Milton on education*. *Halderman (Prof.)*, *Brooks (C.)*, *Pierce (B.)* Remarks on a national univ. *Gilman (D. C.)* Higher and special schools of science and literature in France. *Russell (W.)* Lectures to a class of young teachers. [*Cont'd in v. 2.*] *Seguin (E.)* Treatment and training of idiots. *Davies (Prof.)*, *Randall (S. S.)*, *McElligott (J. N.)*, *Porter (bishop)*. Relig. instruction in public schools. *Gillespie (W. M.)* Instruction in mathematics, as prescribed for admission to the Polytech. school of France. *Howe (S. G.)* Modern Greek language. *Hillard (G. S.)* Boston city library. *Vail (T. H.)* Hints on reading. Condition of common or public schools in the United States, 1855. *Gould (B. A., jr.)* An American university. *Edson (T.)* *Biogr. of Warren Colburn*. *Dana (J. D.)* Science and scientific schools. *Clark (F. M.)* Education required by the times. *Dwight (M. A.)* Art, as a branch of education. [*Cont'd.*] Catholic educational establishments in the U. S. Public instruction in duchy of Nassau. Graduation of

public schools. Official exposition of common schools in the United States. *Burgess (G.)* Thoughts on religion and public schools. *Edwards (K.)* Memoir of Nicholas Tillinghast, Inaug. of the Dudley observatory at Albany. *Everett (E.)* Uses of astronomy. *Reid (D. B.)* College of architecture. Norwich free academy. [*Cont'd in v. 3.*]

3. *J. H. Wichern and the rough house*. *Roger Ascham*. *Russell (W.)* Cultivation of the faculties of expression. *Duffield (D. B.)* Duty of the state in regard to education. The school and the teacher in literature. [*Cont'd in v. 3, 4.*]  
 The Public high school. Free academy at Norwich, (Conn.) *Gammell (W.)* Memoir of Nicholas Brown. *C. H. Zeller* and institution at Beuggen, for training teachers of schools for orphan and vicious children. *Jacob Vehrli* and normal schools at Krutzingen, Switzerland, for training teachers of schools for the poor. Life and educational principles of *Pestalozzi*. *Phelps (W. F.)* Normal schools. *Dawson (J. W.)* Nat. history as a branch of education. *Albhe de La Salle*, and institute of christian brothers. *Brockett (L. P.)* *Valentin Haüy*. *Pastor Fliedner's* institution at Kaiserswerth, Prussia. *Botta (V.)* Public instruction in Sardinia. [*Cont'd in v. 4.*] Reformatory education, p. 561-811.

4. *Bowen (F.)* Memoir of Edmund Dwight. *Huntington (F. D.)* College prayers. *Brockett (L. P.)* Institutions and instruction for the blind. Educational labors of *Lowell Mason*. *Raumer (K. von)*. History, science and art of education. Life and educational system of *John Sturm*. *Wimmer (H.)* Catechism on methods of teaching. *Eliot (S.)* *Thomas Arnold* as a teacher. *Jarvis (E.)* Tendency of misdirected education and the unbalanced mind to produce insanity. Memoir of *Gideon F. Thayer*. *Raumer (K. von)*. The Hieronymians; or, brethren of the common life. Memoir of *Wm. A. Allcott*. *Barnard (H.)* History of common schools in Conn. [*Cont'd in v. 5-6.*] Memoir of *Henry Todd*. *Raumer (K. von)*. Early teachers in the Netherlands; Educational views of *Erasmus*; Educational services of *Philip Melancthon*. School architecture. [*Cont'd in other volumes.*]

5. *John Kingsbury and the young ladies' high school* in Providence, R. I. Ventilation of our dwellings. *Alcott (W. A.)* Memoir of *Wm. C. Woodbridge*. *Raumer (K. von)*. Education in the Netherlands and southern Germany. *Wolfgang Ratich*; *John Amos Comenius*; *Verbal realism*; or, from words to things; *Lord Bacon*; *Valentin Friedland* *Trotzendorf*; *K. C. W. von Türk*. Memoir of *Hermann Krusi*. *Krüsi (H.)* General views of education and plan of an institution for boys. *John George Tobler*. Schools and teachings of the Jesuits. German school life in the 16th cent. autohiogr. of *Thomas Platter*. Real schools. *Elihu Yale*. *Coggeshall (W. T.)* *Samuel Lewis*. Reformatory philologists: *Gesner* and *Ernesti*. *Frederick A. P. Barnard*. Memoir. *Walter R. Johnson*. Memoir. *Wm. F. Phelps*. *Frausis Dwight*. Memoir. *David P. Page*. *Cole (D.)* Aims of the state normal school of New Jersey.

6. *Raumer (K. von)*. German universities. [*Cont'd in v. 7.*] *Samuel and John Phillips, jr.* and *Phillips academy* at Andover, Mass. *Coggeshall (W. T.)* History of common schools in the state of Ohio. *Thomas H. Burrowes*, and the school system of Pennsylvania. *Mrs. Emma Willard* and female education. *Pestalozzi's* Evening hour of a hermit. *Raumer (K. von)*. *J. G. Herder*. *John Locke*, and his pedagogy; *J. O. Hamann*; *Fr. A. Wolf*; Methods of teaching Latin. *Barnard (D. D.)* *Stephen Van Rensselaer*. State of public instruction in France. [*Cont'd in v. 13, 22.*] Memoir of *Wilbur Fisk*. *Bacon (L.)* *James Hilhouse*; memoir. Early school codes of Germany. *Hill (T.)* True order of studies. *Sears (E. I.)* *Lord Brougham*. *Coggeshall (W. T.)* Hist. of common schools in Ohio. *Burrowes (T. H.)* and common schools in Pa. *Graser's* course of instruction for common schools. System of public instruction in Bavaria. [*Cont'd in v. 8.*]

7. *Halsey (L. J.)* *Philip Lindsey*; life. Memoir of *Gustav Friedrich Dinter*. *Raumer (K. von)*. The German universities. Students' societies in German universities; Contrib. to the improvement of universities: Education in peace and war; Religious instruction; History of education of Italy; Classical instruction. *Dawson (J. W.)* *James McGill* and *McGill college*. Boston public library; *Joshua Bates*. Assistants and disciples of *Pestalozzi*. *Edward Everett*. *Pestalozzi*. Selections from his publications.

8. Educational aphorisms and suggestions, ancient and modern. *Raumer (K. von)*. On teaching history; Geography; Instruction in natural science; Geometry; Arithmetic; Physical education; Christianity in education. *Barnard (H.)* Memoir of *Josiah Holbrook*. *Collis (J. D.)* Public or foundation schools of England. *Coggeshall (W. T.)* Memoir of *N. Guilford*. *Nissen (H.)* Public instruction in Norway. *Akroyd (E.)* Modes of improving a factory population. *Griscom (J. H.)* Memoir of *John Griscom*. Hist. development of pop. ed. in Germany. *Stowe (Prof.)*, *Mann (Dr.)*, and others. Course of instruction in the primary schools in Germany. System of public instruction in Prussia. Subjects and methods of instruction in the primary schools of Prussia. Memoir of *Thomas Sherwin*. Public instruction in the kingdom of Bavaria. *Northend (C.)* Memoir of *Wm. H. Wells*. Agricultural education in France, etc. Public instruction in Belgium and Holland. *Deisterweg* on school discipline. *Hentschel (E.)* Instruction in singing. Polytechnic schools.

9. Memoir of *E. C. Wines*. *Russell (W.)* Moral education. The university: its significance. *Klöpfer* on the hist. of the univ. of Tübingen. *Felton (C. C.)* Character.

*American journal of education, v. 9, continued.*

istics of the Amer. college. Eliot (S. A.) Hist. of Harvard college. School of mines at Freiberg, Saxony. Normal college at Battersea, Engl. Wimmer (H.) Secondary ed. in Saxony. Bachs (A. D.) Burgher school at Leipsic, Saxony. Progress of elementary instruction in Scotland. Carrie (J.) Subjects and methods of early education. Morrison (J.) Method and examination. Morrison (T.) Oral lessons on real objects. Everett (E.) Memoir of Thomas Dowse and the Dowse library. Ross (W.) Catechetical method of teaching. System of public instruction in France. Special instruction in science and art in France. Stow (D.) Gallery training lessons orally presented. Normal school for training primary school teachers. Specimen lessons in teaching a primary school. System of public instruction in Austria.

10. Memoir of Theodore Lyman. State normal school of Connecticut. Hentschel (E.) Drawing in all elementary schools. Fellenberg (W. de) Pestalozzi, Fellenberg, and Vehrli, and the industrial training of the poor. Instruction in common things. Knight (C.) Elementary instruction in economical science. Intellectual instruction: aphorisms. Subjects and means of education: aphorisms. Public instruction in Baden. Schools of art and science. Raumer (K. von). German views of female education. Cornudius Conway Felton: memoir. Memorial of the Worcester county teachers' assoc. to the State teachers' assoc., 1860. Robert Kelly: memoir. Public instruction in England. Joseph Lancaster and monitorial instruction. British and foreign school society. Manual of primary instruction in the model schools. Normal school of the British and foreign school society. Historical development of monitorial instruction. Memoir of Andrew Bell, and the Madras system. Manual of school methods in the central school of the National society. Coleridge (D.) St. Mark's training college. Mosely (H.) Chester diocesan training school. Watkins (F.) Training schools for female teachers in England. Specimen notes for lessons on objects. Normal or training colleges in Scotland. Wm. Bentley Fowle: memoir. Mary Lyon. Influence of Yale college on American civilization and institutions. School architecture, continued. Index.

11. [New series, v. 1.] What is education? defined by English authorities. Conversations on objects. A practical course of elementary instruction and mental development. Matthew Vassar and Vassar female college. Ascham (R.) The schoolmaster. Misery and crime, as affected by instruction in school. Gideon Hawley: memoir. Plutarch. Views on education. Quintilian. Roman views on education. System of national schools in Ireland. Raumer (K. von). Instruction in the German language. [See also, v. 12.] Kay on Prussian teachers. Hartlib's "Proposition for erecting a college of husbandry in 1651." Plan of a trade or industrial school in England, by W. P., in 1647. Mark Hopkins: memoir. System of public instruction in Baden. S. G. Howe: Memoir Guizot's ministry of public instruction in France. Dana P. Colburn: memoir. State and education. [Cont'd in v. 4.] Locke (J.) Thoughts on education. [Cont'd in v. 13.] Spencer (H.) Thoughts on education. [Cont'd in v. 3.] Military exercises in public schools. Lewis (Dio). New gymnastics. [Cont'd in v. 12.]

12. Military system and military education in France and Prussia, p. 1339. Moral education; aphorisms. Diesterweg. Intentional and speaking exercises. Ebenezer Bailey: memoir. Wm. E. Channing on education. Secondary or academic education in the United States. [Cont'd in v. 17, 22.] Cady (L. F.) Elementary instruction in Latin and Greek language. Johanns (P.) Public instruction in modern Greece. A. B. C. books and primers. Oswego school committee on primary instruction by object lessons. [Cont'd in v. 15.] Westfield state normal school at Westfield.

13. What is education? aphorisms. United States mil. acad. at West Point. Capt. Allen Partridge: memoir. Caroline Plummer: memoir. Suggestions on early mental training: aphorisms. Bushnell (H.) Plays, pastimes, and holidays of children. Webster (N.) and others. Elementary schools as they were. Young (T. U.) Subjects and methods of instruction for public schools. Barnard (H.) American text-books; bibliography [Cont'd in v. 14.] Female education, suggestions ancient and modern. Education of girls in the public schools of Boston. History of normal schools in France. Kay (J.) Educ. inst. of Switzerland. Bernard Overberg: his labors. Military ed. in Austria. Military ed. in Sardinia. Fenelon and his educational labors and views. German views of education of girls. Mann (H.) American educators and pedagogy. State normal school at Albany.

14. Proceedings of the national teachers' association, 1858-63. Richards (Z.) The teacher as an artist. Hill (T.) The powers to be educated. Sheldon (E. A.) Object lessons. Aristotle on education. Rabelais on education. Professional ed. of teachers in Prussia. John Milton and his education. Buckham (M. H.) English lang. in society and the school. American educational society, 1816. Gregory (J. M.) Problem of education. Instruction in Hesse Darmstadt. The Jesuits and their schools. Military systems and schools in Russia, and in Gt. Britain. Verplanck (G. C.) Memoir of D. S. Barnes. Lycærgus and Spartan ed. Naval and nav. schools in England. [Cont'd in v. 16.] Leroy (A.) Public instruction in Holland. Normal schools in Penn.

15. Amer. doctrine of public instruction. Naval academy at Annapolis. Public or endowed grammar schools of England: report of govern. commissioners. Amer. school soc., 1830-33. Wotton (Sir H.) Philos. survey of ed., or moral architecture. Wells (W. H.) Methods of teaching Engl. grammar. Bates (S. P.) Liberal education, or the college curriculum. Nat. association for ed. purposes. Public instruction in Germany. American school-books. Jewell (F. S.) Public school training, can it be made a profession. Stowe (C. E.) Teachers' seminaries or normal schools in the United States. Irish endowed schools.

16. Lalor (J.) Nature and value of education. Sarmiento (D. P.) Dignity of the schoolmaster's work. Barnard (H.) Doc. history of normal schools in the U. S. Glances of Amer. education prior to 1800. Day (J.), Hall (W.), Alcott (A. B.), Beecher (H. W.) Schools as they were. Female education as it was. Woodbridge (W.) Hist. of ed. assoc. in the U. S. Penn. system of normal schools. Oswego normal and training school. Public instruction in Austria. [Cont'd in v. 17.] Cowdrey (M. F.) Formation of character, the main object of education. Edwards (K.) Normal schools of the U. S. Wickersham (J. P.) Education as an element in reconstruction. Bridgewater state normal school. New England academies. Eliot (Sir Thomas). The Governour; with his life. St. Mary's college at Winchester, Engl. Buckham (M. H.), March (F. A.), Porter (S.) English language and literature.

17. Classified index to v. 1-16. Garfield (J. A.) Education recognized as a national interest. Constitutional provisions respecting schools and education in the U. S. Schools as they were in the U. S. Hoole (C.) New discov. of the old art of teaching, 1659. Fowler (W. C.) The clergy and popular education. Cowley (A.) Plan of a philosophical college, 1661. Secondary schools, Germany. Public instruction in Switzerland. Co-education of the sexes. Hart (J. S.) Normal schools. Secondary instruction in Prussia. Public instruction in Oldenburg and Switzerland. Egerton Ryerson: memoir. Sybel (H. von). German universities compared with the Engl. and French. Mrs. Lincoln Phelps: biography. Dupanloup (M.) Studious women. Dwight (H. E.) Example of Prussia in the training of teachers. Normal and training schools in the U. S., p. 651-822.

18. Same as 'American year book of 1869' [6723.01].

19. Education in district of Columbia, with its efficiency compared with the principal cities in the U. S. and Europe.

20. Public instruction in different countries (p. 1-780). German universities, past and present (p. 722-768).

21. Scientific and industrial education. Pt. I. Systems and institutions in Europe.

22. Systems and institutions of special instruction in Great Britain. Science and art department. Manual labor and mechanical dexterity in scientific institutions. Savigny (F. C.) Universities and colleges, past and present. Public instruction in France. Temple, Lowe, and Gladstone, on classical education. Barnard (F. A. P.) Report on elective studies of Columbia college. Renan on German views of education in France. Public instruction in Europe. German reform schools. School codes of Germany, old and new. State educ. associations in United States.

23. Wanting. The whole of its contents are reproduced in Mr. Barnard's two publications, 'Study and conduct' [5518.02] and 'Military systems' [5524.19].

24. Newman (J. H.) The university historically developed. French pedagogy. English pedagogy. Mulcaster, Webster, Wase. Chapters in the history of American schools and education. Public instruction in duchy of Finland. State systems of common schools in the United States. Early christian schools, scholars, and teachers. Teaching orders of the catholic church, Dominicans and Franciscans. Hamilton (Sir Wm.) and Newman (J. H.) English universities. Military schools and systems in Russia. Kirkpatrick (E.) Superior instruction historically considered. Elementary nat. instruction in Great Britain. Amer. publ. instruction. Ancient univ. of Paris. Superior instruction in various countries.

*Common-school journal.* Ed. by Horace Mann. 4 v. Boston, 1839-42. 8°. . . . . 5516.20

*New England journal of education.* v. 1-7. Boston, 1875-78. fol. . . . .

## England, Scotland, and Ireland.

Bartley (G. C. T.) Schools for the people: history, development, and present working. 1871. 3533.16

*England. Inspectors of schools.* Extracts from reports. London, 1852. 12°. . . . . 5515.06

Henderson (J. C., jr.) Our national system of education: an essay. 1877. . . . . 5522.11

Morley (J.) The struggle for national education. 3d ed. 1874. . . . . 5511.10

Note.—Repr. from Fortn. rev., Aug., Sept., Oct., 1873.

Owen (H.) Elementary education act. 1870. 5514.10

Parkman (Mrs. S.) Nat. education in England. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872] . . . . . 5811.02

Pygoff (J.) School education. 1813. . . . . 5514.04

See also Contemp. rev. v. 12, 1869 (Mr. Foster's bill, by T. Markby); v. 16, 1871 (The school boards, by T. H. Huxley); v. 16, 1871 (London school board, by W. M. Torrens); v. 19, 1872 (Ed. difficulty, by F. Seeborn); Ed. rev., v. 95, 1852



(Nat. ed.) ; v. 97, 1853 ; v. 99 ; v. 102 (Ed. census of Great Britain ; v. 114, 1861 ; *Fortn. rev.*, v. 5, 1866 (Revised ed. code, by F. Wiskar ; *Fraser's mag.*, v. 65, 1862 ; v. 72, 1865 (Improving elementary instruction) ; *Nat. rev.*, v. 12, 1861 ; *North Brit. rev.*, v. 16, 1851-2 (Progress of popular ed.) ; v. 22, 1854-5 (Pop. ed. in Scotland) ; v. 29, 1858 (Pop. ed. in Brit. and Ireland) ; v. 34, 1861 (Ed. in Scotland) ; *Quar. rev.*, v. 111, 1862 (The new code) ; v. 123, 1870 (Ed. of the people) ; v. 131, 1871 (The new school boards) ; *Westm. rev.*, v. 89, 1868 (Pop. ed.) ; v. 97, 1872 (Gov. and the ed. act) ; *Statistical soc. of London, Journal*, v. 25, 1862 (Resources of pop. ed. in England, present and future, by H. Mann).

*Scotland.* See *Edin. rev.*, *Apl.*, 1876 (Secondary ed. in S.) ; *Fraser's mag.*, v. 78, 1868 (School and univ. system in S.) ; *Apl.*, May, 1876 (Secondary ed. in S., by G. G. Ramsey) ; *N. Brit. rev.*, v. 24, 1855-6 (Middle-class school) ; v. 19, 1853 (The higher instruction in Scotland) ; v. 46, 1867 ; *Westm. rev.*, v. 98, 1872

See also Universities, in the general alphabet.

### English Public and Endowed Schools.

*Defence of public schools.* [*In Classical journal*, v. 8, p. 187, 441 ; v. 9, p. 1.] 2742.08

*Public schools, Winchester, Westminster, Shrewsbury, Harrow, Rugby ; notes of their history and traditions. By the author of 'Etoniana.'* [*anon.*] 1867. 5513.19

*Reply (A) to the most popular objections to public schools, with particular reference to the Tyrocinium of Cowper.* 1814. [*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, pp. 103-130.] 5058.04

*Stanton (H.) The great schools of England : an account of [their] foundation, endowments, and discipline.* 1865. 5513.22

For articles upon the public schools, generally advocating an enlargement of the course of study, see *Blackwood's mag.*, v. 96, 1864 (3 articles on Harrow and Rugby, London schools, and Winchester and Shrewsbury) ; *Contemp. rev.*, v. 4, 1867 (Adverse criticism, by T. Markby) ; v. 12, 1869 (Reply to Markby on the inspection and exam. of endowed schools, by D. R. Fearon) ; v. 9, 1868 (French criticism on our public schools, by D. R. Fearon) ; *Edinb. rev.*, v. 120, 1864 ; *Fortn. rev.*, v. 2, 1865 (by A. Trollope) ; v. 9, 1868 (Adverse criticism, by F. W. Farrar) ; *Fraser's mag.*, v. 63, 1861 (Moral aspects) ; v. 69, 70, 1864 ; v. 77, 1868 ; v. 79, 1869 (Educational endowments) ; *North Brit. rev.*, v. 41, 1864 ; *Quarterly rev.*, v. 108, 1860 ; v. 116, 1864 ; *Westm. rev.*, v. 77, 1862 ; v. 95, 1871.

### Europe.

*Arnold (M.) Schools and universities on the continent.* 1868. 5515.07

*Barnard (H.) National education in Europe.* 1851. 5515.13

*Freese (J. R.) Report on school-houses and popular education. [In Paris univ. expos., 1867. Repts. of U. S. co., v. 5.]* 5915.13  
 See also, in this class, England :—France ;—Germany (p. 436) ;—National education (p. 438). Also *Contemp. rev.*, v. 78, 1868 (2 art.) ; *Fortn. rev.*, v. 12, 1869 ; *Fraser, N. S.*, v. 3, 1871.

### Female Education.

[See Women, in general alphabet.]

### France.

*Arnold (M.) The popular education of France, with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland.* 1861. 5515.20

*Note.*—Reviewed in *Quar. rev.*, v. 125, 1863. — A French Eton. [*In his Essays in criticism.* 1865.] 2512.13  
 See also *Quar. rev.*, v. 117, 1865.

*Hazen (W. B.) School and the army in Germany and France.* 1872. 4516.13

See also *Dublin rev.*, Jan., 1876 (French catholic universities) ; *N. A. rev.*, v. 85, 1857 (The royal house of St. Cyr., 1696-1793 ; for the education of French ladies) ; *Westm. rev.*, July, 1875.

See also Europe (above).

### General and Miscellaneous Works.

*Arnold (T.) Education of the middle classes. [In his Miscel. works.]* 1846. 3514.01

*Barnard (D. D.) Speeches and reports on educational topics.* 1838. 5912.26

*Barnard (H., ed.) English pedagogy. Education, the school, and the teacher, in English literature.* 2d ed. 1862. 5524.21

*Contents:* What is education. Ascham (R.) The schoolmaster. Bacon (Sir F.) Essays on education, with annot. by Whately. Wotton (Sir H.) Apothegms on education. Masson (D.) Memoir of John Milton : his home, school, and college education. Milton (J.) Tractate on education. Petty (Sir Wm.) Plan of an industrial school. Locke (J.) Survey of pedagogical system, and Thoughts on education. Spencer (H.) Thoughts on education.

*Note.*—For other publications of Henry Barnard, see page 64 of catalogue.

*Beccher (C. E.) Educational reminiscences and suggestions.* 1874. 5522.07

*Bentham (J.) Chrestomathia : new system of instruction. [In his Works, v. 8 (pt. 16).]* 5016.03

*Bethune (G. W.) Duties of educated men. [In his Orations, 1830, p. 281-319.]* 2513.20

*Boulton (G. S.) Thoughts on educational topics.* 1859. 5513.02

*Contents:* Learning and labor. Education and crime. Reformation of children. Elementary training in the public schools. Relative merits of public high schools and endowed academies. The high school system. Normal school training. Female education. Influence and duties of teachers. Liberty and learning. Massachusetts school fund. Agricultural education.

*Burdon (W.) Education. [In his Materials for thinking, v. 1, 1810, p. 193-261.]* 2514.21

*Burton (W.) Culture of the observing faculties in the family and the school.* 1865. 5512.01

*Campan (Mme. J. L. H. G.) Thoughts on education. [With her Conversations.]* 3032.06

*Central society of education. Papers.* v. 1-2. 1837-38. 5513.04

*Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 1, 5.* 2516.01

*Clarke (E. H.) The building of a brain [in relation to sex].* 1874. 5513.29

— Sex in education. 1873. 5514.27

*Currie (J.) Early and infant school ed.* 1857. 5513.09

*Dall (Mrs. C. H.) The college, the market, and the court ; or woman's relation to education, etc.* 1867. 5824.25

*Dickinson (A. E.) A paying investment.* 1876. 5522.09

*Doane (G. W., bp.) Educational writings.* 1861. 3545.04

*Dwight (B. W.) Higher christian education.* 3545.09

*Elgworth (M. and R. L.) Practical education.* 1855. 5513.10

*Educational year-book. [v. 1-2.]* 1872-73. 129. 5511.07

*Everett (E.) Orations and speeches.* 6322.03

*Note.*—For *Contents* see under his name in general alphabet.

*Fichte (J. G.) The science of knowledge.* 1868. 5412.19

*Frost (J.) Hints to the young mechanic. [p. 179-403 of Kelt's Mechanic's text-book.]* 3923.07

*Froude (J. A.) Short studies, v. 2, p. 313-44.* 1871. 2525.06

*Hamilton (Sir W.) Discussions on education and university reform.* 1856. 5513.10

*Contents:* On the study of mathematics as an exercise of mind. On the conditions of classical learning. On the universities. On the right of dissenters to admission into the English universities. Cousin on German schools.

*Hecker (J.) The scientific basis of education, demonstrated by phrenological facts, etc.* 2d ed. 1868. 5431.06

*Helps (A.) [In his Friends in council, v. 1, part 1, p. 120-58, 1861.]* 2531.26a

*Helvetius (C. A.) Treatise on man ; and education.* From the French, by W. Hooper. 2 v. 1810. 5513.17

*Hill (T.) True order of studies.* 1876. 5512.30

*Hodson (F.) Influence of on nat. character. [In Oxford essays, v. 1, 1834 ; p. 277-94.]* 2541.11

*Hope (A. R.) Master John Bull, a holiday book for parents and schoolmasters.* 1873. 5512.26

*Hoyt (J. W.) Report on education. [In Paris univ. expos., 1867. Reports, v. 6.]* 3915.14

*Lessing (G. E.) Education of the human race.* 1858. 5513.15

*Locke (J.) Some thoughts concerning education. [In his Works, v. 9.]* 5052.09

*Loudon (Mrs.) Light of mental science ; on moral training. [With essay on public instruction.]* 1845. 5511.06

*Mann (H.) Lectures on education.* 1818. 5522.06

— editor. Common school journal. 5516.20

*Mansfield (E. D.) American education ; its principles, etc.* 1851. 5513.16

*Contents:* Idea of a republic. Civil and religious liberty. The teacher. Idea of science. Mathematics. Astronomy. History. Language. Literature. Conversation. The constitution. The Bible. Education of women.

*Maurice (F. D.) Learning and working : six lectures.* 1855. 5513.24

*Milton (J.) On education. [In his Works, v. 3, 1848.]* 5054.03

— Same. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 17.] 5058.17

*More (H.) Hints for forming the character of a princess. [In his Works, v. 7, 1847.]* 5057.07

*National assoc. for the prom. of social science. Transactions, 1857-77. 21 v.* 5815.01

*Note.*—Each volume devotes much space to education.

*Northrop (B. G.) Education abroad, and other papers.* 1873. 5518.08

*Contents:* Should American youth be educated abroad ? Legal prevention of illiteracy. Culture and knowledge. The professional study. Study and health. Labor as an educator. Education and industrial arts. Labor and capital harmonized.

- Olin (S.)* Theory and practice of scholastic life. Baccalaureate discourses. Essays, etc. [In his Works, v. 2.] . . . 3581.01  
*Owen (R. D.)* Outline of the system of education at New Lanark. 1825. . . . . 5515.19  
*Papers for the teacher.* 2d series. 1860. . . . . 5524.23

*Contents:* 1. Introduction.—Object teaching. School-houses and their equipment. 2. Oral lessons on real objects, by T. Morrison. 3. Specimen notes of lessons. 4. Gallery training lessons—common things, by D. Stow. 5. Prize schemes for the encouragement of a knowledge of common things among teachers, by Prof. Sullivan and Lord Ashburton. 6. Necessity and progress of elementary instruction in economical science, by C. Knight. 7. Subjects and methods of teaching in reference to the prevention of misery and crime, by E. C. Tainsh. 8. Progress of elementary education in Ireland. 9. Subjects and methods of primary education as presented in the model infant school, Dublin, by F. U. Young. 10. Organization and instruction of the ordinary national schools. 11. Progress of elementary education in Scotland. 12. Subjects and methods of early education, by J. Currie. 13. Method and examination, by J. Morrison. 14. Lesson on color, by J. H. Hay. 15. Progress of elementary education in England. 16. British and foreign school society. 17. Manual of the system of primary instructions in the model schools of the British and foreign school society.

- Quain (R.)* On some defects in general education. 1870. . . . . 5514.15  
*Quick (R. H.)* Essays on educational reformers. 1868. . . . . 5513.21  
*Contents:* Schools of the Jesuits. Ascham. Montaigne. Ratick. Milton. Comenius. Locke. Rousseau's Emile. Basedow and the Philanthropin. Pestalozzi. Jacotot. Herbert Spencer. Thoughts about teaching children. Moral and religious education.  
*Raumer (K. von).* Geschichte der Pädagogik. 4 v. 1846-51. . . . . 5525.02  
*Rice (H.)* E. and its errors. [In his Nature and culture. 2538.31  
*Richter (J. P.)* Levana; or, doctrine of education. 1863. . . . . 5514.05  
*Rousseau (J. J.)* Emile, ou de l'éducation. 1348. 7033.04  
*Ruskin (J.)* Sesame and lilies; two lectures. 1865. 2542.22  
*Seward (W. H.)* Discourse on education. 1837. 5093.23  
*Swell (E. M.)* Principles of E., drawn from nature and revelation, and applied to female education in the upper classes. 2 v. in 1. 1866. . . . . 5514.06  
*Spencer (H.)* Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. 1861. . . . . 5514.07  
*Thompson (D. A. W.)* Wayside thoughts on education. 1868. . . . . 5514.09  
*Timbs (J.)* School-days of eminent men, with sketches of the progress of E. in England. 1858. 3263.22  
*Todd (J.)* Student's manual. 1858. . . . . 5512.13

### Germany.

- Arnold (M.)* Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1874. . . . . 5511.09  
*Barnard (H., editor).* German educational reformers. See Raumer (F. L. G. von). . . . . 5515.14  
*Cousin (J.)* Report on public instruction in Prussia. 1834. . . . . 5511.05  
*Hamilton (Sir W.)* Cousin on German schools. [In his Discussions. 1856.] . . . . 5413.10  
*Hart (J. M.)* German universities: with comparison of the German, English and Amer. system. 1874. . . . . 5515.28  
*Hazen (W. B.)* The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872. . . . . 4516.13  
*Hurst (J. F.)* Life and literature in the Fatherland. 1875. [1874.] . . . . 964.28  
*Perry (W. C.)* German univ. education. 1845. 5515.16  
*Raumer (K. von).* German educational reformers. Memoirs; with contributions to the history of education from the 14th to the 19th century. [Tr. from his History of pedagogy, by L. W. Fitch and F. B. Perkins.] Ed. by H. Baruaud. Phila., 1863. 8°. . . . . 5515.14  
*Steffens (H.)* German univ. life. Tr. by W. L. Gage. 1874. . . . . 5515.26

See also Fraser's mag., v. 4, 1871 (Two German schools: Friedrich Wilhelm's gymnasium and the Elizabeth schule); Westm. rev., v. 77, 1862 (Pop. ed. in Prussia); New Englander, v. 15, 1857 (Amer. student in Germany).

See also on German universities, Atlantic mag., v. 7, 1861 (The German university professors); N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863; Littell, 1870, v. 1, or Revue des deux mondes, 15 sept. 1869 (by G. Ponchet).

See also Europe (p. 437).

### Home Education.

- Huntington (F. D.)* Home and college. . . . 3511.09  
*Martineau (H.)* Household education. 1867. 3511.13  
*Taylor (J.)* Home education. 1858. . . . . 5512.12  
 See also Contemp. rev., v. 3, 1866 (Home and school education, by W. E. Jelf).

### Kindergarten and Object Teaching.

- Buelow (B. von M.)* The new education by work, according to Froebel's method. Tr. by Mrs. H. Mann and L. Noa. 1876. . . . . 5512.31  
*Culkins (N. A.)* Primary object lessons. 1870. 5514.18  
*Douai (A.)* The kindergarten: Froebel's system. 1871. . . . . 5514.20  
*Hailman (W. N.)* Kindergarten culture. Froebel's system. 1873. . . . . 5512.32  
*Kriege (A. L., ed.)* Rhymes and tales for the kindergarten and nursery. 1876. . . . . 5512.35  
 — Friedrich Froebel; a biogr. sketch. 1876. 5512.34  
*Kriege (M. H.)* The child, its nature and relations; an elucidation of Froebel's principles of education. 2d ed., 1872. . . . . 5514.26  
*Mann (Mrs. H.) and Peabody (E. P.)* Moral culture of infancy, and Kindergarten guide. 1863. 5514.01  
 — Same. 1876. . . . . 5514.02a  
*Wiebe (E.)* Paradise of childhood: a manual for self-instruction in Froebel's educational principles, and a guide to kindergarten. 1869. . . . . 5528.29

### Object Lessons.

- Manual for object lessons.* 1862. . . . . 5513.20  
*Papers for the teacher.* 2d series. 1860 (Object teaching and oral lessons on social science and common things. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4.) . . . . . 5524.23  
 See also Atlantic monthly, v. 10, 1862 (by E. D. Peabody).

### Morality and Thrift, and Education.

- Jarvis (E.)* The value of common-school education to common labor. [U. S. Com. of ed. Rep., 1872.] . . . . 5516.04  
*Foster (J.)* On popular ignorance. [In his Essays, 1835.] 5412.06  
*Mansfield (E. D.)* The relation between crime and education. [U. S. Com. of ed. Rep., 1872.] . . . . 5516.05  
*Mansfield (E. D.)* Relation between education and pauperism. [U. S. Com. of ed. Rep., 1872.] . . . . 5516.04  
*Oxford prize essays,* v. 2, 1830 (Connexion betw. intellectual and moral excellence). . . . . 2541.12  
*Sketch of popular tumults, illus. of the evils of social ignorance.* 1837. . . . . 441.03  
*Spencer (H.)* National education. [In his Social states, 1851; p. 346-352.] . . . . . 5514.01  
*Tainsh (Edw. C.)* Education a preventive of misery and crime. [In Barnard (H.) Amer. jour. of ed., v. 11, p. 77-93, 1873.] 11  
*United States, Commissioner of education.* Report for 1874, p. ex-cix. (Crime and ignorance.) . . . . 5516.06  
 See also Statistical society. Journal, v. 10, 1847 (Influence of education, shown by facts recorded in the criminal tables for 1845-46, by G. R. Porter); v. 12, 1849 (Moral and ed. statistics of England and Wales, by J. Fletcher); v. 31, 1868 (Increase of material prosperity and of moral agents compared with the state of crime and pauperism, by J. H. Elliott). Consult also Neison's Vital statistics, p. 353-368 [5918.02]; and the annual reports of the English registrar general, from 1876.

### National Education.

- Barnard (H.)* National education. Systems, institutions, and statistics of public instruction in different countries. 4 v. 1872-77. . . . . 5518.03  
*Contents:* v. 1. Europe.—German states. 2. Europe.—Switzerland, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal. 3. Great Britain. 4. United States.  
*Combe (G.)* Lectures on popular education. 1837. 5513.06  
 — Remarks on national education. 1847. . . . . 5513.07  
*Macbride (J. D.)* Address on national education. 1849. . . . . 5721.04  
*Rogers (J. E. T.)* In his Cobden and political opinion, 1873; p. 343-382. . . . . 5724.18

### Normal Schools.

- Barnard (H.)* State normal schools and city training schools. [In U. S. Com. of ed. Report, 1868.] . . . . 5516.01  
 See also Fortu. rev., Sept., 1874 (Professional training of teachers, by W. Jolly); and consult Indexes to Barnard's Amer. jour. of ed., v. 1-24 [5531.23].

### Religion and Education.

See Contemp. rev. 9, 1868 (Function of church and state in nat. education, by E. H. Plumptre); v. 14, 1870 (Attitude of the church towards primary education, by J. Oakley); Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 1, 1870 (The religious difficulty); New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (Bible and the school, by Pres-



sensé); *Qu. rev.*, v. 132, 1873 (Education, secularism, and nonconformity); *Westm. rev.*, v. 61, 1853 (Sects and secular education); v. 99, 1873 (Religion as a subject of national education).

*Bible in the public schools.* See *Biblical and religious literature* (p. 79).

*Roman catholic church and education.* See *Cath. world*, Oct., 1873 (Are our public schools free?); Sept., 1875 (Rights of the church over ed.); *Dublin rev.*, Apl., 1876 (Secular ed. in England and the U. S.); Apl., 1876 (Catholic intermediate ed.)

#### Scientific, and Industrial-Art Education.

*Atkinson (W. P.)* Classical and scientific studies and the great schools of England. 1865. . . 5518.09

*Twining (T.)* Technical training: a national system. 1874. . . 3915.20

See also *Fortn. rev.*, Aug., 1868 (by F. Jenkin); *Int. rev.*, Sept., 1875 (Indus. art ed. in the U. S., by E. S. Druce); *Pop. sci. mo.*, June, 1874 (Sci. and indust. ed.)

See also numerous entries under *Arts* (Useful; Scientific education, p. 39);—*Fine arts* (*Education in art*, p. 542).

#### Teaching (Theory and Practice of).

*Ascham (R.)* The scholemaster. 1st ed., 1570; [ed.] by E. Arber. 1870. . . 5011.10

— Same. [*In his Works*, v. 3, 1864.] . . . 5012.18

— Same. [*In his Works*, 1761.] . . . 5017.11

*Calkerwood (H.)* On teaching: its ends and means. 1875. . . 5512.29

*Hill (B. R.)* Teaching a science: the teacher an artist. 1848. . . 5513.14

*Holbrook (A.)* The normal: or methods of teaching the common branches. 4th ed. 1873. . . 5515.27

See also *Amusements* (*Gymnastics and physical education*, p. 25);—*Arts* (*Useful; Method;—Scientific education*, p. 39); *Blind* (p. 220);—*Conversation* (p. 280);—*Criticism* (p. 398);—*Culture* (p. 400);—*Deaf and dumb* (p. 408);—*Elocution* (p. 442); *Etiquette* (p. 419);—*Fine arts* (*Education*, p. 542);—*Governesses* (p. 583);—*Knowledge* (p. 608);—*Language* (p. 673);—*Literature* (p. 703);—*Mathematics* (p. 747);—*Memory* (p. 770);—*Military science* (*Military education*, p. 777);—*Pestalozzi*;—*Reading*;—*Self-culture*;—*Social science*;—*Women* (*Education of women*).

*Education of the human race.* See *Lossing* (G. E.) 1858. 5513.15

*Education of American girls.* See *Brackett* (Anna C.) . . . 5214.28

*Education of the feelings.* See *Bray* (Charles). 1872. . . 5433.19

*Educational year-book.* [v. 1-2.] 1872-73. New York, 1872-73. 12°. . . 5511.07

*Edward.* See *Biography* (p. 141) for lives of persons of this name.

*Edward vi., (king of England).* Writings. London, 1831. 12°. . . 3546.15

*Contents:* Against the pope's supremacy. Short catechism. Extracts from the primer of Edward vi.

*Edwards (Amelia Blandford).* Ballads. New York, [1865.] 16°. . . 1642.19

For her novels see *Fiction class-list*.

*Edwards (Arthur M.)* Life beneath the waters; or, the aquarium in America. N. Y., 1853. 16°. 4825.13

*Edwards (Bela Bates).* Writings. With a memoir by E. A. Park. 2 v. B., 1853. 12°. . . 3516.09

v. 1. *Memoir.* Sermons. 2. *Essays, addresses, lectures:* Roman catholic religion in Italy. Slavery in ancient Greece. Roman slavery in the early centuries of the Christian era. Slavery in the middle ages. Classical studies. Female education. Poetry of Wordsworth. Reasons for the study of the Hebrew language. Early Engl. versions of the Bible. Of the Pentateuch. The imprecations in the Scriptures. Hebrew poetry. Importance of a thorough theological education. Christians should study the profounder mysteries of their faith. Collateral signs of human depravity. Influence of eminent piety on the intellectual powers.

*Edwards (Bryan).* History of the British colonies in the West Indies. 4th ed. 3 v. London, 1807. 8°. . . 556.01

*Note.*—v. 3. contains a history of St. Domingo.

*Edwards (Charles).* History and poetry of finger rings. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . . 1585.06

— *Pleasantries about courts and lawyers of the State of New York.* New York, 1867. 8°. . . 3254.21

— *Juryman's guide throughout the state of New York.* New York, 1831. 8°. . . 5622.26

*Edwards (Edward).* Chapters of the biographical history of the French Academy. New York, 1864. 8°. . . 2744.12

— *Free town libraries, their management, and history; in Britain, France, Germany and America.* With notices of book collectors. L., 1863. 8°. 2744.07

— *Libraries and founders of libraries.* London, 1864. 8°. . . 2744.03

— *Life of Sir Walter Raleigh.* With his letters. 2 v.

*Hope (A. R.)* A book about dominies. 1869. 5513.17

*Paye (D. P.)* Theory and practice of teaching. 1852. . . 5514.02

*Potter (A.) and Emerson (G. B.)* The school and the schoolmaster. 1841. . . 5514.03

*Robinson (R.)* Teacher's manual of method and organization. 1869. . . 5514.17

*Rosenkranz (K.)* Pedagogics as a system. From the German, by A. C. Brackett. 1872. . . 5518.07

*Sands (N.)* Philosophy of teaching. 1869. 5514.14

*Sypher (J. R.)* Art of teaching school. 1872. 5514.25

*Wickersham (J. P.)* Methods of instruction. 1865. . . 5514.10

See also *Blackwood's mag.*, v. 82, 1857 (Teaching and training); v. 98, 1865 (Educators); *N. A. rev.*, v. 86, 1858 (Profession of schoolmaster).

#### United States.

*United States. Commissioner of education.* Report. 8 v. 1868-76. . . 5516.01

*Note.*—Appended to the Report are statistics of the school systems of states and territories, and of schools, colleges, libraries, and educational institutions generally.

See More or less complete sets of the Educational reports of Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, and other states; and of Boston, Brooklyn, New York, and other cities, belong to the Library.

See also *Universities*, in the general alphabet; and *Common-school education* (p. 435).

#### University Education and History.

[See *Universities and Colleges*, in general alphabet.]

[London], 1868. 8°. . . 3147.16

— *Lives of the founders of the British Museum.* 1570-1870. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. . . 2744.09

— *Memoirs of libraries; incl. library economy.* 2 v. London, 1859. 8°. . . 2744.01

*Edwards (Frederick, jr.)* On the extravagant use of fuel in cooking. London, 1869. 8°. . . 3932.50

*Edwards (Giovanni O'Kelly).* History of the restoration of the public pictures at Venice. [*In Merrifield (Mrs.)* Original treatises, etc., v. 2.] . . . 1422.02

*Edwards (Sir Herbert B.) and Merivale (Herman).* Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. 3d ed. New York, 1873. 8°. . . 3098.12

*Edwards (Henri Milne).* Manual of zoology. Tr. by R. Knox. London, 1856. 16°. . . 4713.18

*Edwards (H. Sutherland).* History of the opera. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. . . 1562.27

— *Life of Rossini.* L., 1869. 8°. . . 3154.21

— *The Polish captivity; account of present position of the Poles.* 2 v. L., 1863. 8°. . . 545.23

— (*translator*). *Captivity of two Russian princesses in the Caucasus.* London, 1857. 8°. . . 993.06

*Edwards (Isaac).* Treatise on bills of exchange and promissory notes. 2d ed. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 5623.15

*Edwards (Jonathan, the elder).* Life of David Brainerd. Boston, 1749. 12°. . . 3023.12

— *Works, with index.* 4 v. N. Y., 1852. 8°. 3546.01

*Contents:* v. 1. *Memoirs.* Farewell sermon. Inquiry concerning qualifications for communion. Reply to Solomon Williams. History of the work of redemption. Distinguishing marks of a work of the Spirit of God. Miscel. observ. in important doctrines. Life of David Brainerd.

2. *Inquiry into the freedom of the will.* Dissertation conc. the end for which God created the world. Dissertation on the nature of virtue. Great christian doctrine of orig. sin defended. Concerning the divine decrees in general and elections in particular. Concerning efficacious grace. Observ. conc. faith.

3. *Treatise concerning relig. affections.* Narrative of surprising conversions. Thoughts on the revival in New England. On attempt to promote explicit agreement in extraordinary prayer. Concerning the perseverance of the saints. On the notion of the pre-existence of Christ's human soul. Mysteries of Scripture. Observ. upon particular passages of Scripture. Theol. questions. Six occasional sermons.

4. *Forty sermons.*

For biogr. and crit. notices of E., see *Biography* (p. 141); also *Bibl. sacra*, Oct., 1861 (by J. P. Thompson); April, 1869 (by I. N. Tarbox).

- Edwards (Jonathan, the younger).** Works, with memoir by Tryon Edwards. 2 v. Andover, 1812. 8°. . . . . 3516.07  
*Contents:* v. 1. Memoir. Salvation of all men strictly ex'd. Dissert. concerning liberty and necessity. On the language of the Muhhekansew Indians. Remarks on the improvements in theology by his father. Thoughts on the atonement. Appendix—Funeral sermon, by R. Smith, 2. 29 sermons. Articles from the Theological mag.
- Edwards (K. B.)** How the French make fowls pay. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 6134.26
- Edwards (Matilda Betham).** A winter with the swallows [in Algeria]. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 1083.18  
*For novels by this author, see Fiction class-list.*
- Edwards (Ninian W.)** History of Illinois, 1778-1833; and life of Ninian Edwards. Springfield, (Ill.) 1870. 8°. . . . . 592.23
- Edwards (Richard), and Hopewell (M.)** Great West and St. Louis. St. Louis, 1850. 8°. . . . . 1135.19
- Edwards (Tryon).** The world's laconics; prose and poetry. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 6213.11
- Edwards (Wm.)** Personal adventures during the Indian rebellion. London, 1858. 12°. . . . . 1011.07
- Edwin of Deira.** See Smith (Alex.) 1861. . . . . 1685.15
- Edwy and Elgiva, and Sir Everard.** See Bland (R.) 1809. 1614.35
- Eelking (Max von).** Memoirs, and letters and journals of Maj. Gen. Reidesel. Tr. by W. L. Stone. 2 v. Albany, 1863. 8°. . . . . 3153.21
- Egan (Charles).** Antiquity and primitive form of the harp. [Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 6.] . . . . . 1461.06
- Egan (Pierce).** Book of sports and mirror of life. London, 1875. 8°. . . . . 4613.27
- \*Boxiana. 3 v. London, 1830. 8°. . . . . 4613.20
- Same. New series. 2 v. London, 1829. 8°. . . . . 4613.23
- Sporting anecdotes. London, 1825. 8°. . . . . 4617.05
- Tom and Jerry. Life in London. London, 1869. 12°. . . . . 6216.36  
*See also Fiction class-list.*
- Egbert, (whp. of York, A.D. 732-66).** Pontifical. Durham, 1853. 8°. [Surtees soc., v. 27.] . . . . . 5116.31
- Egede (Hans).** Description of Greenland. With a life of the author. London. 1818. 8°. . . . . 1143.05
- Egeria.** See Dockray (B.) 1857. . . . . 2523.01
- Egerton (Francis F. L. G. 1st earl of Ellesmere).** Essays. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 2528.08  
*Contents:* Manners and usages of Japan. Recollections of Japan. Life and letters of Wallenstein. Art and artists in England. Life of Blücher. Hudson's Bay company. Aqueducts and canals. Painting in the 11th cent. Marmont, Siborne, and Alison. Ross's voyage to the Antarctic regions. Borneo and Celebes. Skerryvore light-house. Russian and German campaigns. Diary of General Gordon. Travels among the Laps.
- Guide to Northern archæology. L., 1848. 8°. . . . . 513.09
- Egerton (Wm.)** Faithful memoirs of Mrs. Anne Oldfield. London, 1731. 8°. . . . . 3135.19
- Egerton papers,** illus. of the times of Elizabeth and James I. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, Camden soc., 1840. 4°. . . . . 5112.12
- Eggleston (Edward).** Christ in art: story of the evangelists. With designs of Bida. N. Y., 1875. 4°. 1436.33.  
*For his novels, see Fiction class-list.*
- Eggleston (George Cary).** How to educate yourself. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 5512.24
- How to make a living. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . . 5922.30
- A rebel's recollections. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 631.16
- Eglesfield (Francis).** Monarchy revived; personal hist. of Charles II. to his restoration to the throne. London, 1822. 8°. . . . . 3031.25
- Egleston (George W.)** Search after truth; addressed to young men. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . . 3546.13
- Egleston (T.)** Catalogue of minerals, with their formulas, etc. [Sm. miscel. Coll., v. 7, 1863.] . . . . . 3935.17
- Eghwaati.** See Ibn-ed-Din el Eghwaati.
- Egloffstein (F. W., baron von).** Geology and physical geogr. of Mexico. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . . 1155.01
- Egotism.** During (J.) Egoists. [In her Gentlefolks, etc. 1876.] . . . . . 2524.17
- Hazlitt (Wm.) [In his Table-talk, v. 1, 1857: pt. 1, p. 161-76.]
- Rowl (W. B.) [Matthew Browne.] [In his Views and opinions, 1866: p. 122-35.] . . . . . 2514.18  
*See also Cornhill mag., Feb., 1876 (Self-esteem and self-estimation).*
- Egypt.** See Countries. (Egypt, p. 308.)
- Egypt to Sinai.** See Ganssen (S. R. L.) 1869. . . . . 3554.22
- Egyptian sepulchres.** See Smythe (Emily A.) . . . . . 1091.25
- Ehlert (Louis).** Letters on music. Tr. by F. R. Ritter. Boston, 1870. 16°. . . . . 1562.01
- Ehrenmalm (Arwid).** \*Travels into western Nordland and Lapland, 1741. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 1.] . . . . 926.01
- Eighteen Christian centuries.** See White (James). 1858. 443.18
- Eighteenth century (History of the).** See Schlosser (F. C.) 446.19
- On the 18th century, see also History.
- Eighth commandment.** See Reade (Charles). . . . . 2712.35
- Eighty years of republican gov. in the U. S.** See Jennings (L. J.) 1868. . . . . 6725.18
- Eighty years' progress of the United States.** By eminent literary men. 2 v. N. Y., 1861. 8°. . . . . 5917.18  
*Note.—For Contents see p. 375 of this catalogue.*
- Eikon basilike:** the portraiture of his sacred majestie [Charles I.] London, 1824. 8°. . . . . 3034.20  
*Note.—It is still an unsettled question whether the above was written by Dr. Gauden or by Charles I.*
- Mackintosh (Sir J.) Refutation of the claim on behalf of Charles I. to the authorship. [In his Miscel. works.] 2536.27
- Eitel (Ernst J.)** Feng shui: or natural science in China. L., 1873. 8°. . . . . 1025.23
- El.** See Arabic names go under the word which follows **El**.
- Elam (Charles).** On cerebra and other diseases of the brain. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4332.29
- A physician's problems. L., 1869. 12°. . . . . 4333.12  
*Contents:* Natural heritage. On degeneration in man. On moral and criminal epidemics. Body vs. mind. Illusions and hallucinations. On somnambulism. Rieverie and abstraction.
- Winds of doctrine. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . . . 4332.30
- Elcho (Francis Wemyss Charteirs, lord).** Letters on military organization. L., 1871. 12°. . . . . 4516.09
- Elder (William).** Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. Phila., 1858. 8°. . . . . 3095.04
- The enchanted beauty, and other talcs, essays, and sketches. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 2524.01
- Questions of the day: economic and social. Phila., 1871. 8°. . . . . 5927.24
- Elderhorst (W., M.D.)** Manual of blow-pipe analysis and determinative mineralogy. 3d ed. Philad., [1873.] 12°. . . . . 4213.21
- Eldorado.**
- Bulfinch (T.) Oregon and Eldorado. 1866. 1123.04
- Simon (P.) Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado, etc., 1560-1561. [Hakluyt society, 1861.] . . . . . 567.13
- Election:** telegraphic epic. See Richards (W. C.) 1858. . . . . 1682.19
- Election and electioneering.** See Government and politics. (Ballot;—Elections;—Representation.)
- Election (Doctrine of).** See Biblical and relig. lit. (Calvinism, p. 80.)
- Elections (Law of).** See Law. (Elections.)
- Electrical philosopher.** See Lovett (R.) 1774. . . . . 4024.14
- Electric telegraph.** See Arts (Useful: Telegraph, p. 47.)
- Electricity.** See Physics;—Meteorology;—Medicine. (Medical electricity). Also Animal magnetism (p. 28).
- Electro-metallurgy.** See Arts (Useful, p. 41).
- Electro-statics.** See Physics.
- Eleusinian and other pagan mysteries.**
- Christie (J.) Observations occasioned by Ouvaroff's essay. 1817. . . . . 3817.11
- Faber (G. S.) Origin of pagan idolatry, v. 3, 1816: p. 99-190.] . . . . . 3818.10
- Howard (R.) Revelations of Egyptian mysteries, and allegories of Greek poets clearly interpreted. 1850. . . . . 4322.23
- Inman (T.) Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names. 2 v. 1868-69. . . . . 3551.21
- Ouvaroff (S., comte). Essay on the mysteries of Eleusis. 1817. . . . . 3817.11
- Sainte-Croix (G. E. J. G. de C. L., baron de). Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. 2e éd., par Sylvestre de Sacy. 2 v. 1817. . . . . 3817.15
- Taylor (T.) Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. 1791. . . . . 3817.10
- Same. 2d ed. 1816. [In Pamphleteer, v. 8.] . . . . 5058.08
- Yarker (J., jr.) Notes on the scientific and religious mysteries of antiquity; the Gnosis and secret schools of the middle ages; modern Rosicrucianism; and masonry. . . . . 5837.32  
*See also Blackw. mag., v. 73, 1853 (Eleusinian mysteries).*  
*See also Mythology;—Oracles;—Mysteries.*
- Elephant.** See Natural history. (Elephant.)
- Elgin (James Bruce, earl of).** See Oliphant (L.) Earl of Elgin's mission to China, etc. [1025.03]; reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 87, 1860; Ed. rev., v. 111, 1860; Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853. See also N. Brit. rev., v. 40, 1864 (In memoriam).
- Elgin marbles.** See Fine arts. (Elgin and other marbles.)
- Elia, pseud.** See Lamb (Charles).
- Elie de Beaumont (J. B. A. L. L.)** See Beaumont Leonce Elie de



- Elijah the prophet, a poem. See Moon (G. W.) 1867. 1665.26  
**Elijah**, (the prophet). Lowrie (J. M.) The translated prophet. 1868. 3566.20  
 — Taylor (W. M.) **Elijah** the prophet. 1876. 3611.23  
**Eliot**. See also **Elliott**; **Elliot**  
**Eliot** (Charles Wm.) and **Storer** (F. H.) A manual of inorganic chemistry. 2d ed. N.Y., 1868. 12°. 4216.14  
**Eliot** (George), pseud. See **Lewes** (Mrs. Marian Evans).  
**Eliot** (Samuel). Liberty of Rome: a history [of the republic]. With an hist. account of the liberty of ancient nations. 2 v. New York, 1849. 8°. 436.05  
 — The same. [Title altered.] History of liberty. Part 2. The early christians. 2 v. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3423.03  
 — Civil service reform. [In Amer. soc. act. assoc. Trans., no. 1. 1869.] 5811.01  
 — Relief of labor. [In Amer. soc. science assoc. Trans., no. 4. 1872.] 5811.02  
**Eliot** (Samuel Atkins). History of Harvard College, and of its present state. Boston, 1853. 8°. 5515.02  
**Eliot** (Wm. G.) The discipline of sorrow. 5th ed. Boston, 1868. 16°. 3546.18  
 — Discourses on the unity of God. B., 1854. 12°. 3546.17  
 — Lectures to young ladies. St. Louis, 1853. 24°. 3511.12  
 — Lectures to young women. 8th ed. Boston, 1867. 12°. 3511.12  
**Eliseus** (bp. of the Amuluniens). History of Vartan, and of the relig. wars between the Persians and Armenians. Tr. by C. F. Neumann. London, Orient tr. fund, 1830. 4°. 1056.08  
**Elizabeth**. See **Biography** (p. 142), for lives of persons of this name.  
**Elizabeth** (Charlotte), pseud. See **Tonna** (Mrs. C. E.)  
**El-Khuds**, the Holy. See **Turner** (W. M.) 1861. 1055.08  
**Ella** (John). Musical sketches. L., 1869. 12°. 1561.19  
**Ellacombe** (Henry Thomas). Practical remarks upon belfries and ringers. 3d ed. L., 1871. 8°. 1451.06  
**Ellenborough** (Earl of). See **Law** (Edward).  
**Ellesmere** (Earl of). See **Egerton** (F. L. G.)  
**Ellet** (Charles, jr.) Essay on trade, in reference to the works of internal improvement in the United States. Richmond, 1839. 8°. 5932.23  
 — Mississippi and Ohio rivers. Phil., 1853. 8°. 3935.01  
 — Physical geography of the Miss. valley. [Smith. contrib., v. 2, 1851.] 3937.02  
**Ellet** (Mrs. Elizabeth Fries). Characters of Schiller. B., 1839. 12°. 1685.02  
 — Court circles of the republic, from Washington to Grant. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 3245.13  
 — Domestic history of the American revolution. New York, 1851. 12°. 582.04  
 — Nouvellettes of the musicians. New York, 1851. 12°. 1561.23  
 — Pioneer women of the west. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 5822.02  
 — Queens of American society. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 3245.07  
 — Summer rambles in the West. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 1123.10  
 — Women artists in all ages. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 1414.24  
 — Women of Amer. rev. 3 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 5822.04  
**Ellicott** (Charles James, bp.). Considerations on the revision of the English New Testament. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 3746.22  
 — Apocryphal gospels. [In Cambridge essays, 1856.] 2517.14  
 — Hist. lectures on the life of Christ. Hulsean lectures, 1859. Boston, 1863. 12°. 3122.07  
**Elliott and Elliott**. See also **Eliot**. **E** In alphabetizing these names the 24 t in Elliott is not regarded.  
**Elliott** (Charles Boileau). Letters from the north of Europe. [1839]. [In Waldie library, v. 2.] 5078.16  
**Elliott** (Charles Wyllis). Mysteries; or glimpses of the supernatural. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 3813.40  
 — New England hist., to 1776. 2 v. N.Y., 1857. 8°. 595.08  
**Elliott** (Ebenezer, 'the corn-law rhymist'). Poems. 3 v. London, 1833-35. 16°. 1641.07  
 — More verse and prose. 2 v. L., 1850. 12°. 1641.10  
 For biogr. notices, see **Biography** (p. 142).  
**Elliott** (Rev. Edward Bishop). Horæ apocalypticæ, or commentary on the apocalypse; incl. an examination of the chief prophecies of Daniel. 2d ed. 4 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3756.14  
**Elliott** (F. R.) Popular deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs. New York, 1868. 12°. 6135.19  
**Elliott** (Grace Dalrymple). Journal of my life during the French rev. L., 1859. 8°. 516.22  
 — Same. Journal. [In Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 27.] 507.01  
**Elliott** (Sir Henry Miers). History of India, as told by

- its own historians. v. 1-6. The Mohammadan period. Ed. by Prof. J. Dowson. London, 1867-75. 8°. 1035.13  
 — Glossary of Indian terms. See **Beames** (John). Memoirs, etc. 1036.20  
**Elliott** (James). Moses and modern science. London, 1871. 12°. 3762.15  
**Elliott** (Jonathan). American diplomatic code. 1778-1834. 2 v. Wash., 1834. 8°. 5623.04  
 — Debates on the adoption of the Federal constitution, 5 v. Wash., 1854. 8°. 5736.03  
 Note.—For Contents of the several volumes, see p. 378 of this Catalogue.  
**Elliott** (R. S.) Climate of Kansas. [In Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25  
**Elliott** (Wm.) Carolina sports. New York, 1859. 12°. M13.10  
 — Same. London, 1867. 1867. 12°. 4615.30  
**Ellis** (Alexander John). Early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer. Pts. 1-4. London, 1869-74. 8°. [Early Engl. text soc. Extra series. v. 2, 7, 14, 23.] 7914.09  
 Contents: Pt. 1. On the pronunciation of the 14th, 16th, 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. Prof. F. J. Child's Observ. on the language of Chaucer and Gower. 2. On the pronunciation of the 13th and previous centuries, of Anglo-Saxon, Icelandic, old Norse, and Gothic, with chronol. tables of the value of letters and sounds in English writing. 3. Illus. of the pronunciation of the 14th and 16th centuries: Chaucer, Gower, Wychse, Spenser, Shakspeare, Salesbury, Barclay, Hart, Bullokar, Gill, Ironmonger vocabulary. 4. Same, 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries: Leidiard, Bonaparte, Schmeller, Winkler, Received American and Irish pronunciation of English. Phonological introd. to dialects.  
 Reviewed by Hadley (J.) in his Essays philol., etc. 1873. 6414.19  
 — Plea for phonetic spelling. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°. 6431.17  
 — Practical hints on the quantitative pronunciation of Latin. L., 1874. 16°. 6411.23  
**Ellis** (Charles). Origin, nature, etc., of wine: its use as a beverage lawful and needful. London, 1861. 12°. 4334.38  
**Ellis** (George). Irish ethnology. L., 1852. 16°. 491.23  
 — Specimens of early English metrical romances: with hist. introd. New ed., by J. O. Halliwell. London, Bohn, 1848. 12°. 1641.16  
 — Specimens of the early English poets. [1300-1700.] 5th ed. 3 v. London, 1815. 16°. 1642.20  
**Ellis** (George Edward, D.D.) Half century of the Unitarian controversy. Boston, 1857. 8°. 3546.21  
 — History of the battle of Bunker's [Breed's] Hill. Boston, 1875. 8°. 601.11  
 — Same. Boston, 1875. 8°. 601.12  
 — Christian trinity: discourse. Charlestown, 1860. 8°. 3546.20  
 — Discourse, March, 12, 1865, on the 25th anniv. of his ordination. Charlestown, 1865. 8°. 3546.20  
 — How does religion become christianity? a sermon. Boston, 1857. 8°. 3546.20  
 — Life of Anne Hutchinson. B., 1847. 16°. [In Sparks (J.) Am. biogr., v. 6.] 3241.16  
 — Life of John Mason. Boston, 1848. 16°. [In Sparks (J.) Am. biogr., v. 3.] 3241.13  
 — Life of Wm. Penn. Boston, 1847. 16°. [In Sparks (J.) Am. biogr., v. 12.] 3241.22  
 — Memoir of Benj. Thompson, count Rumford, with notices of his daughter. Phil., 1871. 8°. 3154.28  
 — The organ and church music. Two discourses. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3546.20  
 — Oration and a chronicle of the siege of Boston. [In Boston (City of). Celebration of the cent. anniv. of the evacuation, 1876.] 696.08  
 — Our good land, and its good institutions: discourse, Thanksgiving day, Nov. 30, 1854. Boston, 1854. 8°. 3546.20  
 — Remarks at the funeral of Hon. Benj. Thompson, Sept. 27, 1852. Charlestown, 1852. 8°. 3546.20  
 — Redemption; the Gospel message and its warrant: sermon at the installation of Rev. Rufus Ellis, May, 4, 1863. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3546.20  
 — The unity of Christ's church: discourse, March 4, 1860. Charlestown, 1860. 8°. 3546.—  
**Ellis** (Hon. George James Wellbore Agar, lord Dover). Life of Frederick II. of Prussia. 2 v. N. Y., 1818. 18°. 3062.20  
 — True history of the prisoner, called the iron mask. London, 1826. 16°. 3054.18  
**Ellis** (Grace A.) Memoir of Mrs. Anna Lætitia Barbauld. Boston, 1874. 12°. 3021.05  
**Ellis** (Sir Henry). Original letters illus. of English history. [1074-1794.] 3 series in 11 v. London, 1825-46. 12°. 473.04

- Original letters of literary men of the 16th-18th cent.; with notes. L., Camden soc., 1843. 4°. 5112.23
- *Edwards (E.)* Lives of founders of the British museum, pt. 2, 1870. . . . . 2744.10
- Ellis (John).** Historical account of coffee, its culture, use, etc. London, 1774. 4°. . . . . 4318.14
- Ellis (John, D.D.)** The knowledge of divine things, from revelation, not from nature. London, 1811. 8°. . . . . 3546.19
- Ellis (John, M.D.)** Avoidable causes of disease, insanity and deformity. New York, 1860. 12°. 4321.07
- Ellis (John B., M.D.)** Sights and secrets of the national capital: Washington city. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 1115.10
- Ellis (Robert).** Asiatic affinities of the old Italians. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 6412.23
- Ellis (Robert Leslie, ed.)** See **Bacon (F.)** Works. 1861 ed. [5014.03]; and for biogr. sketch of him by Grote, see *Contemp.* rev., v. 20, 1872.
- Ellis (Mrs. Sarah Stickney).** The beautiful in nature and art. London, 1866. 12°. . . . . 1412.15
- *Friends at their own fire-side.* 2 v. London, 1858. 16°. . . . . 183.12
- *Guide to social happiness.* N. Y., 1850. 8°. 2524.18  
*Contents:* The poetry of life. Pictures of private life. Voice from the vintage. On the force of example.  
*Note.*—Each article has a separate title-page.
- *Women of England.* N. Y., 1843. 12°. . . . . 5822.13  
*Ed.* For her novels, see *Fiction* class-list.
- Ellis (Rev. Wm.)** Polynesian researches; Society and

- Sandwich Islands. 2d ed. 4 v. London, 1848. 16°. . . . . 1061.10
- *Three visits to Madagascar, 1853-56.* New York, 1859. 8°. . . . . 1065.10
- Ellis (Wm.)** A layman's contributions to the knowledge and practice of religion in common life. London, 1857. 12°. . . . . 3547.01  
*Note.*—Lessons on the elementary doctrines of political and social economy.
- Ellis (Sir Wm. C., M.D.)** Treatise on insanity, with observ. on lunatic asylums. L., 1838. 8°. 4332.27
- Ellsworth (H. W.)** Text-book on penmanship and letter writing. New York, 1863. 12°. . 4014.31
- El-Medinah.** See **Burton (R. F.)** Pilgrimage, etc. 1856. 1053.10
- Elmer (Lucius Quintus Curtius).** Const. and government of New Jersey, with biogr. sketches of the governors, 1776-1845, and reminiscences of the bench and bar. Newark, 1872. 8°. . . 612.26
- Elmes (James).** Arts and artists. 3 v. London, 1825. 16°. . . . . 1414.10
- Insufficiency of the existing establishment for prom. the fine arts, etc. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814; p. 329-343.] 5058.03
- **Sir C. Wren, and his times.** L., 1852. 8°. 3187.11
- Elmhurst (Thomas de).** Hist. monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis. Ed. by C. Hardwick. London, 1858. 8°. [*Rolls chronicles.*] . . . . 5140.
- *Liber metricus de Henrico v.* [*In Memorials of Henry v. (Rolls chronicles, 1858.)*] . . . . . 5140.

## ELOCUTION, ELOQUENCE, ORATORY, SPEECHES.

## Elocution.

- Bacon (A. M.)** Manual of gesture. 1873. . . . 6333.09
- Baudin (L. E. M.)** Art of extempore speaking. 6332.03
- Benson (C. P.)** Elocution; reading and speaking. Illustrated. 43d ed. . . . . 6332.07
- Cox (E. W.)** Arts of writing, reading, and speaking. 1868. . . . . 6332.09
- Frobisher (J. E.)** Culture of voice and action, with readings. 1868. . . . . 6332.13
- Graham (F. T.)** Reasonable elocution. 1875. . 6332.22
- Hows (J. W. S.)** Practical elocutionist, and academical reader and speaker. 1819. . . . . 6332.15
- Hullah (J.)** Management of the speaking voice. [*In Contemp. rev.*, v. 10-11, 1869.]
- Hunt (J.)** Philosophy of voice and speech. 1859. 6333.25
- McLaine (J. H.)** Elocution: sources and elements. 1870. . . . . 6332.17
- Newman (F. W.)** Elocution in education. [*In his Miscellanies, 1869.*] . . . . . 2538.10
- Putnam (W.)** Science and art of elocution and oratory. 1863. . . . . 6332.18
- Parker (R. G.)** Progressive exercises in rhetorical reading. 1841. . . . . 6333.20
- Potter (H. L. D.)** Manual of reading and elocution. 1871. . . . . 6332.19
- Rush (J.)** Philosophy of the human voice; with a system of elocution. 5th ed. 1859. . . 6333.24
- Seiler (E.)** The voice in speaking. From the German, by W. H. Furness. 1875. . . . . 6333.28
- Sheridan (T.)** Lectures on elocution. 1798. . 6333.07
- Siddons (H.)** Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action. 1807. . . . . 6333.08
- Vanderhoff (G.)** A plain system of elocution. 6333.11

## Readers and Speakers.

- Edgerton (W. P.)** New York speaker. With introd. remarks upon declamation. 1860. . . . 6332.11
- Hartley (C.)** The English elocutionist. [Chiefly verse.] 1872. . . . . 6331.03
- Kirkland (Mrs. C. M.)** Patriotic eloquence. [1761-1865.] . . . . . 6311.06
- Knobles (J. S.)** The elocutionist: pieces in prose and verse. With introd.; Walker's system simplified. 24th ed., revised. 1866. . . . . 6332.16
- Lyman (A.)** American reader. 1812. . . . 6331.01
- Northeast (C.)** The young declaimer: poetry, prose, and dialogue. 1872. . . . . 6331.02
- Parker (R. G.) and Watson (J. M.)** National fourth reader. 1865. . . . . 6333.17
- National fifth reader. 1864. . . . . 6333.18

- Patriotic and heroic [Amer.] eloquence.* New York, 1861. 12°. . . . . 6311.07
- Raymond (R. R.)** The patriotic speaker. 1864. 6332.21
- Reeves (P.)** The student's own speaker. 1871. 6333.02
- Sargent (E.)** Standard speaker. 1859. . . . 6333.04
- Scott (W.)** Lessons in elocution; pieces in prose and verse. 1802. . . . . 6331.19
- Wilson (F. B.)** Book of recitation and dialogues. With instructions in elocution and declamation. 1868. . . . . 6333.13

## Readings.

- Baker (G. M.)** Reading club and handy speaker. 4 v. 1875-76. . . . . 6331.29
- Beecher (A. C.)** Recitation and readings. Humorous, serious, dramatic. (1874.) . . . . . 6331.20
- Carpenter (J. E.)** Popular readings in Prose and verse. 5 v. 1868. . . . . 6331.21
- Sunday readings in prose and verse. 1867. 3531.02
- Hood (T.)** Comic readings in prose and verse. 6331.07
- Hunt (L.)** Book for a corner. 1857. . . . 2533.03
- Knox (V.)** Elegant extracts. 6 v. . . . . 5046.17
- Larkin (M.)** Rival collection of prose and poetry. 1872. . . . . 6331.16
- McBride (H. E.)** All kinds of dialogues. Humorous, etc. [1874.] . . . . . 6331.09
- Martin (B. N.)** Choice specimens of Amer. literature. 1871. . . . . 6331.18
- Monroe (L. B.)** Public and parlor readings. 1872. 6331.10
- Moxon's Standard penny readings.** 3 v. 1869. 6331.12
- Spencer (A. J.)** Book of comic speeches and humorous recitations. 1867. . . . . 6331.11
- Townsend (G. H.)** Every-day book of modern literature. Short readings. 1870. . . . . 6331.15
- Vasey (G.)** The charms of elocution: readings and recitations, illustrative of the human affections and sympathies. 1868. . . . . 6331.17

## Eloquence and Oratory.

- Adams (J. Q.)** Lectures on. 2 v. 1810. . . . 6331.00
- Bayley (A.)** The alliance of musick, poetry, and oratory. 1789. . . . . 1613.32
- Carlyle (T.)** The stump orator. [*In Latter-day pamphlets.*] 2515.10
- Channing (E. T.)** Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. 1856. . . . . 6334.08
- Cicero (M. T.)** De oratore. Tr. by Guthrie. . 6321.01
- On oratory and orators. With notes. 2 v. London, 1808. . . . . 6315.06
- Same. On oratory and orators, with his letters to Quintus and Brutus. Ed. by J. S. Watson. 1855. [B. C. L.] . . . . . 6314.15



- Dialogue concerning oratory. To Fabius. [In Melmoth (Sir W.) Letters, etc., p. 370-452.] . . . 2535.26
- Treatise on rhetorical invention. The orator. Topics. On rhetorical partitions, etc. [In his *Orations*, v. 4. *Bohn's ed.*] . . . 6314.14
- Three dialogues upon the orator. 1808. . . 6311.11
- Dircks (H.) Nature study and eloquence. 1869. 4715.19
- Emerson (R. W.) Eloquence. [In his Letters and social aims. 1876.] . . . 2524.19
- Eloquence. [In his Society and solitude, p. 53-91. 1870.] 2524.03
- Fénélon (F. de S. de la M.) Dialogues on eloquence. 1808. . . 6334.16
- Jebb (R. C.) Attic orators from Antiphon to Isæos. 2 v. 1876. . . 6325.12
- Jones (R.) Oratory: a lecture. 1841. . . 5721.04
- Knox (J.) Elegant extracts, v. 2. Orations, etc. . . 6046.18
- Mauzy (J. S.) Principles of eloquence. 1848. 6331.19
- Percy anecdotes, v. 2, 1823. . . 6211.02
- Priestley (J.) Lectures on oratory. [In his Works, v. 23.] 3591.25
- Quintilian. Institutes of oratory. Tr. by J. S. Watson. 2 v. 1856. . . 6334.23
- Rapin (R.) Reflections on eloquence. [In his Works, v. 2.] 6064.12
- Rollin (C.) Of the eloquence of the bar, the pulpit, the sacred writings. [In his Belles lettres, v. 2, 1787.] . . 2541.35
- Russell (W.) Pulpit eloquence. 1859. . . 6332.04
- Sherlock (D.) Peculiarities of popular oratory. [In Afternoon lectures, v. 5, 1867-68.] . . . 2512.24
- Witherspoon (J.) Lectures on eloquence. 1810. 5436.16
- See also Atlantic monthly, v. 2, 1858 (Eloquence by R. W. Emerson); Blackwood's mag., v. 105, 1869 (Pulpit of the olden time); Quar. rev., v. 103, 1858, or Littell, 1858, v. 2 (Public speaking); Nat. quar. rev., v. 6, 1863 (Orators and eloquence).

## Oratorical Biography.

- Harsha (D. A.) The most eminent orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times. [1874.] 3257.19
- Contents: Demosthenes, Cicero, Chatham, Burke, Grattan, Fox, Erskine, John Philipot Curran, Sheridan, Pitt, Canning, Brougham, Patrick Henry, Fisher Ames, Henry Clay, Calhoun, Webster, Edward Everett.
- Windsor (A. L.) Ancient and modern orators. [In his Ethica, p. 322-404. 1860.] . . . 2547.01
- See also in Biography, p. 126-216 lives of orators enumerated (below) under Speeches.
- France.
- Cormenin (L. de). Orators of France. [1789-1830.] 6311.09
- Contents: Mirabeau, Danton, Napoleon, De Serre, Gen. Foy, Benj. Constant, Royer-Collard, Manuel, Garnier-Pages, Sauzet, Lafayette, Odillon-Barrot, Dupin, Berryer, Lamartine, Guizot, Thiers, O'Connell.
- Ireland.
- Croly (Rev. G.) Eloquence of Ireland. [In his Hist. sketches, etc. 1842.] . . . 2521.22

For works on *Extemporaneous preaching and pulpit eloquence* see Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 97).

Irish oratory; with its effects on the measure of catholic emancipation considered. [anon.] London, 1817. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 10.] . . . 5058.10

## United States.

- Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the Amer. rev. 1848. 6311.12
- Contents: James Otis, Samuel Adams, Josiah Quincy, Hancock, Joseph Warren, John Adams, Patrick Henry, Richard Henry Lee, Alex. Hamilton, Fisher Ames, Wm. Pinkney, Wm. Wirt, T. A. Emmet, John Randolph.
- Parker (E. G.) Golden age of Amer. oratory. 1857. 6311.08
- Ames, Pluckney, Choate, Everett, Chapin, Beecher, Phillips, Clay, Webster.

## Speeches. (Collections.)

- Chapman (N.) Select [British] speeches, forensick and parliamentary. [1757-1805.] 5 v. . . 6311.01
- Goodrich (C. A.) Select British eloquence, 1628-1831; with lives, etc. . . 6311.01
- Moore (R.) American eloquence: speeches, etc., with biogr. sketches and notes. 2 v. 1858. 6325.03
- Oratores Attici. Græce, cum transl. refecta a C. Müller. 2 v. Didot, 1847-58. . . 7766.02
- Perfect gentleman: model speeches for all occasions. . . 5427.03
- Speeches of British statesmen. [1816-54.] 2 v. London, 1855-57. 16°. . . 6321.22
- Note.—Lettered on back 'British eloquence. Political.'
- For Greek and Roman oratory, see, in the general alphabet, the writings of Cicero (M. T.); — Demosthenes; — Isocrates; — Lysias; — Jebb (R. C.) Attic orators from Antiphon to Isæos. 2 v. [6325.12].
- For speeches of American orators, see, in the general alphabet, Ames (Fisher); — Calhoun (John C.); — Choate (Rufus); — Clay (Henry); — Coddington (D. S.); — Cox (S. S.); — Davis (H. Winter); — Dickinson (Dan. S.); — Dix (John); — Everett (Edward); — Henry (Patrick); — Julian (G. W.); — Phillips (Wendell); — Rantoul (R., jr.); — Schurz (Carl); — Seward (Wm. H.); — Smith (Gerritt); — Sumner (Charles); — Webster (Daniel); — Winthrop (R. C.); — Wirt (Wm.).
- For speeches of English orators and public men, see, in the general alphabet, Bright (John); — Brougham (Henry, lord); — Burke (Edmund); — Canning (George); — Disraeli (B.); — Erskine (Thos., lord); — Fox (Ch. J.); — Gladstone (Wm. E.); — Horsley (S.); — Huskisson (Wm.); — King (Peter, lord); — Macaulay (T. B.); — Peel (Sir Robert); — Pitt (Wm., lord Chatham); — Pitt (Wm., the younger); — Russell (John, earl); — Shaftesbury (A. A., 7th earl of); — Wellington (Duke of); — Windham (Wm.).
- For speeches by Irish orators and public men, see Burke (Edmund); — Curran (J. P.); — Grattan (Henry); — Meagher (T. F.); — O'Connell (D.); — Phillips (C.); — Sheil (R. L.); — Sheridan (R. B.).
- See also Mirabeau (H. G. de R.) Speeches [6323.11]; — Kosuth (L.) Speeches in N. E. [3096.11].

- Elphinstone (Mountstuart). History of India. Hindu and Mahometan periods. [To 1761.] 3d ed. London, 1849. 8°. . . 1035.25
- For biogr. notices of E., see Biography (p. 143).
- El-Shidiac (Faris). Practical grammar of the Arabic language. [Fr.] by H. G. Williams. 2d ed. London, 1866. 16°. . . 6421.01
- Elsing (H.) Notes of the debates in the House of Lords, 1621; ed. by S. R. Gardner. London. Camden soc., 1870. 4°. . . 5114.07
- Elton (Charles Abraham). Specimens of the classic poets, transl. into Engl. verse. 3 v. London, 1814. 8°. . . 1643.01
- Elton (J. F.) With the French in Mexico. Phila. 1867. 8°. . . 1152.06
- Elton (Romeo, D. D.) Life of Roger Williams. London, [n. d.] 16°. . . 3185.22
- Elwood (Mrs. A. K.) Memoirs of literary ladies of England, from 1700. 2 v. L., 1843. 12°. 3253.22
- Elwood (J. L.) Grain tables calculated in federal money. Phila., 1852. 8°. . . 4015.10
- Elwyn (Alfred L.) Glossary of supposed Americanisms. Phil., 1859. 12°. . . 6423.23
- Ely (Alfred). Journal while a prisoner in Richmond; ed. by C. Lanman. N. Y., 1862. 12°. . 642.13
- Ely (A. W.) Cotton and cotton manufacturing. [In De Bow (J. D. B.) Indus. resources, etc., v. 1, p. 193-211. 1852.] 5925.25
- Elze (Karl). Essays on Shakespears. Tr. by L. D. Schnitz. London, 1874. 8°. . . 1753.24
- Lord Byron: biography. London, 1872. 8°. 3027.30

- Elzevirs. See Printing.
- Emancipation. See Slavery.
- Emancipation of faith. See Schedel (H. E.) . . . 3592.13
- Emanuel (Harry). Diamonds and precious stones. 2d ed. L., 1867. 12°. . . 1585.07
- Embalming. Greenhill (T.) Art of. 1770. . 6218.14
- Embankments. See Arts (Useful: Engineering, p. 41).
- Embassies and foreign courts: hist. of diplomacy. By "the roving Englishman." L., 1856. 8°. 5623.10
- Emblems. See Fine arts. (Emblems.)
- Emblems, divine and moral. See Quarles (F.) 1845. . 1677.32
- Same. 1861. . . 1677.33
- Embroiderers' book of designs. See Delamotte (F.) . . 1437.04
- Embryology.
- Agassiz (L.) Twelve lectures on comparative embryology, before the Lowell Institute. 1819. 4717.11
- Foster (M.) and Balfour (F. M.) Elements, etc. [The Hen's egg.] 1874. . . 4732.20
- Packard (A. S., jr.) Life histories of animals, including man. 1876. . . 4737.10
- See also Biology (p. 216); — Medicine (Physiology; — Anatomy); — Natural history.
- Emergencies and how to treat them. See Howe (J. W.) 4357.10
- Emerline (G. D.) See Emiliane (Gabriel d').
- Emerson (Frederick). North American arithmetic. 3d part. N. Y., [n. d.] 12°. . . 4011.11
- Same. Key. New York, [1838.] 12°. 4011.11
- Emerson (George Barrell). Trees and shrubs of Massachusetts. B., 1846. 8°. . . 6135.09
- Houses in the country for working-men. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] . . . 6811.02
- and Potter (A.) School, and schoolmaster. N. Y., 1841. 12°. . . 5514.03

- Emerson (George Rose).** London: how the great city grew. L., 1862. 16°. . . . . 491.16
- Emerson (Gouverneur).** Amer. farmer's encyclopædia. New York, 1860. 8°. . . . . 6126.03
- Emerson (N. S.)** A thanksgiving story: "Betsy and I are out" and other poems. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 1641.23
- Emerson (Ralph Waldo).** Conduct of life. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . . 2524.02  
*Contents:* Fate. Power. Wealth. Culture. Behavior. Worship. Considerations by the way. Beauty. Illusions. Reviewed in *New Englander*, v. 19, 1861.
- English traits. Boston, 1857. 12°. . . . . 954.16  
 Reviewed by Parke Godwin, in his *Out of the past*, 1870. [2526.18]; *New Englander*, v. 11, 1856.
- Essays. 1-2 series. 2 v. Boston, 1852. 12°. 2524.06  
*Contents:* 1. History. Self-reliance. Compensation. Spiritual laws. Love. Friendship. Prudence. Heroism. The over-soul. Circles. Intellect. Art.  
 2. The poet. Experience. Character. Manners. Gifts. Nature. Politics. Nominalist and realist. New England reformers.
- Same. 1st series. Boston, 1873. 16°. . . . . 2524.05
- Introduction. *See* Plutarch. *Morals*, v. 1, 1870. . . . . 5435.26
- Letters and social aims. B., 1876. 12°. . . . . 2524.19  
*Contents:* Poetry and imagination. Social aims. Eloquence. Resources. The comic. Quotation and originality. Progress of culture. Persian poetry. Inspiration. Greatness. Immortality.
- May-day and other pieces. B., 1867. 12°. . . . . 1643.05
- Miscellanies; embracing nature, etc. Boston, 1858. 12°. . . . . 2524.10  
*Note.*—For contents see 'Prose works,' below.
- Parnassus. Boston, 1875. 8°. . . . . 1641.24
- Poems. 7th ed. Boston, 1858. 8°. . . . . 1643.04
- Prose works. New ed. 2 v. B., 1873. 12°. 2524.07  
*Contents:* v. 1. *Miscellanies:* Nature. The American scholar. Address to the senior class in Divinity college, Cambridge, 1838. Method of nature. Literary ethics. Man the reformer. Lecture on the times. The conservative. The transcendentalist. The young American.—*Essays.*  
 2. *English traits.*—*Conduct of life.* *Representative men.*
- Representative men. Boston, 1852. 12°. . . . . 2524.09  
*Contents:* Uses of great men. Plato, or the philosopher. Plato, new readings. Swedenborg, or the mystic. Montaigne, or the sceptic. Shakespeare, or the poet. Napoleon, or the man of the world. Goethe, or the writer.  
 Reviewed in *Eclectic mag.*, v. 26, 1852.
- Society and solitude. B., 1870. 12°. . . . . 2524.03  
*Contents:* Society and solitude. Civilization. Art. Eloquence. Domestic life. Farming. Works and days. Books. Clubs. Courage. Success. Old age.  
 Reviewed by M. D. Conway, *Fraser's mag.*, N.S., v. 2, 1870.
- *Fraser's (J. H.)* Mod. men of letters. 1870. . . . . 2525.18
- *Frothingham (O. B.)* Transcendentalism in New England, p. 218-49. 1876. . . . . 3553.29
- *Giffillan (G.)* Gal. of lit. portraits, v. 2, 1850; v. 3, 1855. 2526.12
- *Homes of Amer. authors*, 1857. . . . . 3245.11
- *Lowell (J. R.)* Emerson as a lecturer. [In *My study windows*, p. 375-385. 1871.] . . . . . 2534.18  
*Note.*—For other notices, see *Biography* (p. 143).  
*See also* *Fraser's mag.*, v. 70, 1864, or *Littell*, 1864, v. 3; v. 75, 1867, or *Littell*, 1867, v. 2; v. 78, 1868; *North Brit. rev.*, v. 47, 1867; *Meth. qn. rev.*, July, 1874 (by G. Prentice).
- Emigration.** *See* Immigration and Emigration.
- Emiliane (Gabriel d').** Frauds of Romish monks and priests. [anon.] 3d ed. L., 1691. 16°. . . . . 3424.23
- Same. Frauds of papal ecclesiastics. New York, 1835. 8°. . . . . 3547.03  
*Note.*—Title page gives author as 'G. D. Emerline.'
- Observ. on a journey to Naples; of frauds of Romish monks and priests farther discovered. London, 1691. 16°. . . . . 3124.22
- Eminent women of the age.** *See* Parton (J.) 1868. . . . . 3265.01
- Emmanuel.** *See also* Emanuel.
- Emmanuel, or the incarnation.** *See* Sadler (M. F.) 1867. 3587.24
- Emminghaus (A.)** Poor relief in Europe. Tr. by E. S. Eastwick. L., 1873. 12°. . . . . 5825.09
- Emmons (Ebenezer).** Agriculture of New York, v. 1-4 and plates. 5 v. Albany, 1846-54. 4°. 4718.13
- Geology of New York. 2d district. Albany, 1842. 4°. . . . . 4718.10
- Emmons (George F.)** Navy of the United States, 1775-1853. With a list of private armed vessels; of the revenue and coast survey vessels; and principal ocean steamers, in 1850. Wash., 1863. 4°. 588.11
- Emmons (Wm.)** Battle of Bunker Hill; historic poem. Boston, 1859. 12°. . . . . 1643.06
- Emory (John, D. D.)** Defence of "our fathers," and of the orig. organization of the Meth. Epis. church. New York, 1838. 8°. . . . . 3516.25
- Emory (W. Helmsley).** Notes of a military reconnaissance, from Fort Leavenworth. California. Washington, 1818. 8°. . . . . 1134.02
- Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey. 2 v. in 3. Wash., 1857. 4°. . . . . 1127.17
- Emotions.** *See* Philosophy;—Moral science;—Expression.
- Emotions and the will.** *See* Bain (A.) . . . . . 5421.10
- Emperor's vigil, poem.** *See* Jones (Ernest), 1856. . . . . 1662.11
- Empire and the church.** *See* Gray (Mrs. H.) . . . . . 3444.01
- Empty crib.** *See* Cuyler (Theodore L.) 1869. . . . . 3537.17
- Emulation.** *Oxford prize essays*, v. 5, 1836. . . . . 2541.15
- Enault (Louis).** Alba. 3e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7043.23
- Pêle-mêle. Nouvelles. P., 1862. 12°. . . . . 7021.01
- Pupille (La) de la légion d'honneur. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . . . 7043.24
- Roman (Le) d'une veuve. 2e éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7043.26
- Stella. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . . 7043.27
- Vierge (La) du Liban. 2e éd. P., 1860. 12°. 7043.28
- Encaustic painting.** *See* Fine arts. (*Fresco painting*.)
- Enamel.** *Way (A.)* [In *Archæol. jour.*, v. 2.] . . . . . 1462.16
- Enchanted beauty.** *See* Elder (Wm.) 1855. . . . . 2534.01
- Enchiridion.** *See* Quarles (F.) 1856. . . . . 6214.06
- Encyclopædiana.** *Bomborough (C. C.)* Gleanings [for the curious] from the harvest-fields of literature. 1870. . . . . 6611.32
- Encyclopædias.**
- *American cyclopædia.* Ed. by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. 15 v. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co. 1873-76. 8°. . . . .  
*Note.*—A topical index to this work, which is a revised ed. of the *New American cyclopædia* (*see below*), will be issued in 1877.
- *Appleton's annual cyclopædia.* 1861-72. 15 v. N. Y., 1862-76. 8°. . . . .
- Same. General index to v. 1-15, 1861-75. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . . .
- *Bachelet (Th.) and Dezobry (Ch.)* Dictionnaire général des lettres, des beaux-arts et des sciences morales et politiques, 2 v. P., 1862. 8°. . . . .
- *Bedon's science, art and literature: a dictionary.* 2 v. [n.d.] 8°. . . . . 3916.14
- *Bouillet (N.)* Dictionnaire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts. 9e éd. P., 1870. 8°. . . . .
- *Brande (W. T.) and Cox (G. W.)* Dictionary of science, lit., and art. New ed. 3 v. London, 1865-67. 8°. . . . .
- *Chambers's encyclopædia.* 10 v. Phil., 1860-68. 8°. . . . .
- Same. Atlas. Phil., 1868. 8°. . . . . 915.19
- *Chambers's Information for the people.* 2 v. Boston, 1853. 8°. . . . . 5025.01
- *Brockhaus' Conversations-lexikon.* 12e auflage. v. 1-5. Leipzig, 1875-76. 8°. . . . .  
*Note.*—Will make, when completed, 15 volumes.
- *Deutsch-amerikanisches conversations-lexicon.* Bearbeitet von A. T. Schem. 11 v. N. Y., 1869-74. 8°. . . . .
- *Encyclopædia Americana.* Ed. by F. Lieber. 13 v. Boston, 1853. 8°. . . . .
- Same. Supplementary. Vol. 14. Ed. by H. Vethake. Boston, 1853. 8°. . . . .
- *Encyclopædia Britannica.* 8th ed. 21 v. Boston, 1853-60. 4°. . . . .
- Same. Index. Boston, 1860. 4°. . . . .
- Same. 9th ed. v. 1— Boston, 1875— . 4°. . . . .
- *Encyclopædia metropolitana.* Ed. by E. Smedley, Hugh J. Rose, and Henry J. Rose. 30 v. London, 1845-49. 4°. . . . .  
*Contents:* v. 1-2. *Pure Sciences:* with preface, by H. J. Rose, and general introd., or treatise on method, by S. T. Coleridge. v. 1. Stoddard (J.) Grammar. Whately (R.) Logic. Rhetoric. Barlow (P.) Geometry. Peacock (G.) Arithmetic. Lardner (D.) Algebra. Geometrical analysis. Barlow (P.) Theory of numbers. Airy (G. B.) Trigonometry. Hamilton (H. P.) Analytical geometry; Conic sections. Levy (A.) Differential and integral calculus. 2. Levy (A.) Integral calculus. Hall (T. G.) Calculus of variations, and of finite differences. De Morgan (A.) Calculus of functions; Theory of probabilities. Mosely (H.) Definite integrals. Maurice (F. D.) Moral and metaphysical philosophy. Jebb (R.) General principles of law. Polson (A.) Law of nations. Graves (J. T.) Roman and canon law. Polson (A.) English law. Corrie (G. E.) Rose (H. J.), Corrie (*Prof*) Theology. 3-8. *Mixed Sciences:* 3. Barlow (P.) Mechanics, hydrodynamics, pneumatics, optics, and plane astronomy. Kater (*Capt.*) Nautical astronomy. Herschel (J. F. W.) Physical astronomy. Barlow (P.) Magnetism. 4. Barlow (P.) Electro magnetism. Lunn (F.) Electricity. Heat. Roget (P. M.) Galvanism. Herschel (J. F. W.) Light; Sound. Lunn (F.) Chemistry. 5. Harvey (G.) Meteorology. Airy (G. B.)



- Figure of the earth, Tides and waves. Narrien (J.) Architecture. Westmacott (J.) Sculpture. James (J. T.) Painting. Thompson (H.) Heraldry. Green (B. R.) Numismatics. Hughes (J.) Poetry. Gwill (J.) Music. Lindsay (J.) Engraving. 6. Russell (M.) Agriculture. Don (G.) Horticulture. Lowe (J.) Commerce. Senior (N. W.) Political economy. Nicholson (P.) Carpentry. Mitchell (C. C.) and Proctor. Fortification. Harvey (G.) Naval architecture. Brooke (H. J.) Crystallography; Mineralogy. Phillips (J.) and Daubeny (C. G. B.) Geology. 7. Edwards (T.) and Don (G.) Botany. South (J. F.) Zoology. South (J. F.) and Clark (F. Le G.) Anatomy. Johnson (G.) Materia medica. Williams (R.) Medicines. Bowman (W.) Surgery. Spooner (W. C.) Veterinary art. 8. Babbage (C.) Introduct. dissert. on application of machinery to manufactures. Barlow (P.) Elementary practical mechanics and engineering; Manufactures. 9-13. History and Biography. 14-23. Miscellaneous and Lexicographical; v. 1-12. 1. A-Asc. 2. Asc-Bri. 3. Bri-Coh. 4. Coh-Dit. 5. Dit-Fal. 6. Fam-Gue. 7. Gue-Ine. 8. Ins-Mar. 9. Mas-Ozo. 10. P-Ran. 11. Rel-Squ. 12. pt. 1. Squ-Tra. 12. pt. 2. T-Z. 27. General Index. List of plates and maps. 28-30. Plates. 3 v. 1. Plates to pure sciences. 1-2. Plates to mixed sciences. 3. Plates and maps to the hist. and miscel. divisions.
- *English cyclopædia*. Conducted by C. Knight. Geography. 4 v. London, 1854-55. 4°. 936.18
- Same. Supplement. London, 1859. 4°. 936.23
- Natural history. 4 v. L., 1854-56. 4°. 4728.13
- Same. Supplement. L., 1870. 4°. 4728.17
- Arts and sciences. 8 v. London, 1859-61. 4°. 3908.09
- Same. Supplement. London, 1873. 4°. 3908.17
- Biography. 6 v. London, 1856-58. 4°. 3228.12
- Same. Supplement. London, 1872. 4°. 3228.13
- Synoptical index. London, 1868. 4°.
- *Heck (J. G.)* Iconographic encyclopædia of science, literature, and art. Tr. by S. F. Baird. 4 v. New York, 1852. 8°.
1. Mathematics and astronomy. Physics and meteorology. Chemistry. Mineralogy. Geognosy and geology.
2. Botany. Zoology. Anthropology. Surgery.
3. Geography and plauography. History and ethnology. Military sciences. Naval sciences.
4. Architecture. Mythology. Fine arts. Technology.
- Same. Plates. 2 v. N. Y., 1851. obl. fol.
1. Mathematics and astronomy. Natural sciences. Geography. History and ethnology.
2. Military sciences. Naval sciences. Architecture. Mythology. Fine arts. Technology.
- *Johnson's universal illustrated cyclopædia*. 4 v. N. Y., 1875-77. 1. 8°.
- Note.—The 4th volume contains a supplement to the work.
- *Lardner (D., ed.)* Cabinet cyclopædia. 132 v. London, [v. d.] 16°.
- Note.—For Contents see Lardner, in general alphabet.
- *Larousse (P.)* Grand dictionnaire universel du xix<sup>e</sup> siècle, etc. v. 1-12. P., 1866-74. 4°. 2746.01
- *Mauder (S.)* Scientific and literary treasury. London, 1866. 8°. 3914.33
- *Meyer's Konversations-Lexikon*. v. 1-8. Leipzig, 1874-76. 8°.
- Note.—Will make when completed about 16 volumes.
- *National cyclopædia*. 12 v. B., 1853. 8°.
- *New American cyclopædia*. Ed. by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. 16 v. N. Y., 1858-63. 8°.
- *Park (R.)* Pantology; or, survey of human knowledge. London, 1843. 8°. 2725.11
- *Penny cyclopædia of the Soc. for the diffusion of useful knowl.* 27 v. London, 1833-43. fol.
- Same. Supplement. 2 v. L., 1816-51. fol.
- Same. Second supplement. L., 1858. fol.
- *Pierer (H. A.)* Universal-Lexicon. 19 v. Altenburg, 1859-64. 8°.
- *Rees (A., ed.)* Cyclopædia. 39 v. London, 1819. 4°.
- Same. Plates. 6 v. London, 1820. 4°.
- *Voltaire (F. M. A. de.)* Philosophical dictionary. 6 v. L., 1824. 16°. 5075.35
- *Zell's popular encyclopædia*. By L. Colange. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871. 4°.
- Same. Supplement. Phil., 1873. 4°.
- Note.—For a history of encyclopædias, see Quar. rev., v. 113, 1863. See also Westm. rev., v. 78, 1862 (Encyclopædia Britannica, 8th ed.)
- *See also Dictionaries* (p. 415). For special encyclopædias, see names of special subjects, as Agriculture (p. 7);—Architecture (p. 34);—Arts Useful (p. 41);—Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 83);—Biography (p. 109);—Botany (p. 234);—Chemistry (p. 264);—Fine arts;—Heraldry;—Literature;—Medicine;—Quotations, etc.
- Endless mirth and amusement. See Gilbert (C.) . . . 4623.13
- Endless punishment. See Biblical and religious literature. (*Future punishment*, p. 88.)
- Enfield (Edward). Indian corn. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 6124.06
- Enfield (Wm.) History of philosophy: drawn up from Brucker. L., 1840. 8°. 5412.15
- Same. 2 v. Dublin, 1792. 8°. 5422.10
- Engel (Carl). Introduction to the study of national music. London, 1866. 8°. 1564.16
- Music of the most ancient nations. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 1564.19
- Musical instruments. N. Y., 1876. 8°. [South Kensington museum art handbooks. No. 5.] 1561.37
- Reflections on church music. L., 1856. 8°. 1563.03
- Engelhardt (Moritz). Formation of ice at the bottom of water. [*In Sm. report*, 1866.] . . . 3936.21
- Engelmann (George). Cactaceæ. [*In Pacific R. R. routes*. Reports, v. 4.] . . . 1127.04
- Engine-room (The); also the application of the indicator to marine engines. [*anon.*] South Shields, 1870. 8°. 3926.38
- Engineer (The). v. 27-34, 1869-76. L., [n.d.] fol.
- Engineer's, architect's, and contractor's pocket-book for 1870. London, 1870. 16°. 3925.32
- Engineering. See Arts (Useful), p. 41;—Military science.
- Engineering; illust. weekly. Ed. by W. H. Man and and J. Dredge. v. 3-22. L., 1867-76. fol.
- Engineers. See Biography (Engineers, p. 110).
- England. *See* For English history, description, government, institutions, etc., see Countries (England, p. 307-316). For other sources of general information, see Agriculture;—Amusements;—Biblical, relig., and eccl. lit. (p. 84);—Biography, (p. 110);—Drama (p. 423);—Education (p. 434);—Eloquence;—Epigrams;—Epitaphs;—Essays;—Fiction;—Folk-lore;—Government and politics;—Language;—Literature;—Periodicals;—Poetry;—Political economy;—Proverbs;—Wit and humor, etc.
- England (Bank of). See Political economy.
- England (Church of). See Biblical and religious lit. (p. 84).
- England and christendom. See Manning (H. E., *abp.*)
- England's antiphon. See MacDonald (George). . . . 1671.27
- England's reformation: a poem. See Ward (Th.). . . . 1694.20
- England's workshops. See Strauss (G. L. M.) 1866. . . . 3914.22
- Engländer (Dr. S.) Abolition of the state; direct government, a federal government, or individualism. London, 1873. 16°. 5712.17
- Englefield (Sir Henry). Ancient vases from [his] collection. Drawn and engr. by H. Moses. L., 1848. 1. 8°. 1466.19
- English. *See* England (*above*).
- English bards and Scotch reviewers. See Byron.
- English bee-keeper. By a country curate. [*anon.*] London, 1851. 16°. 4824.08
- English catalogue of books. See Low (Sampson). . . . 2724.15
- English Channel.
- Chalmers (T.) The Channel railway connecting England and France. 1867. . . . 3934.18
- McMullen (R. T.) Down channel. 1869. . . . 951.30
- Young (E. W.) International floating tunnel. 1869. . . . 3934.19
- English dance of death. See Combe (Wm.). . . . 1634.02
- English eccentrics and eccentricities. See Timbs (John). 3264.25
- English forests and forest trees, legendary and descriptive. London, 1853. 8°. 6135.21
- English governess at the Siamese court. See Owens (A. H. Leon). 1870. . . . 1025.19
- English hexapla. See New Testament (p. 94).
- English-Irish dictionary. Dublin, 1814. 16°. 6421.13
- English men of science. See Galton (Francis). 1875. . . . 3913.12
- English note-books. See Hawthorne (N.) 1870. . . . 952.21
- English portraiture. See Sainte-Beuve (C. A.). . . . 3262.17
- English premiers. See Earle (J. C.) 1871. . . . 8222.11
- English retraced, or comparison of the Breeches-Bible with the English of the present day. Cambridge, 1862. 12°. 6433.11
- English seamen and divers. See Esquiros (A.) 1868. . . . 4517.17
- English seamen under the Tudors. See Bourne (H. R. F.). 2 v. 1863. . . . 921.26
- English sportsman in Western prairies. See Berkeley (G. E.) 4615.20
- English traits. See Emerson (R. W.) 1857. . . . 954.16
- English trav. and Ital. brigands. See Moens (W. J. C.) 1866. 973.17
- Englishman's almanack; or daily calendar of general information for the United Kingdom. 1829-42. 14 v. London, 1829-42. 16°. 6761.11
- Same. Englishman's and family almanack; or daily calendar of general information. 1813-64. 22 v. London, 1843-64. 16°. 6761.25
- Englishman's house. See Richardson (C. J.) 1870. . . . 1312.28
- Englishwoman in Italy. See Gretton (Mrs. G.) 1860. . . . 972.22
- English women of letters. See Kavanagh (Julia). 2 v. 8256.19
- Engraving (Art of). See Fine arts. (*Engraving*.)

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER

- Engravings (Books of). See Fine arts.
- Enigmas. See Amusements, p. 23.
- Enigmas of life. See Greg (Win. R.). . . . . 5812.17
- Ennemoser (Joseph). History of magic. Tr. by W. Howitt. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. . . . . 3813.07
- Ennius. Ennianæ poesis reliquiæ. Rec. J. Vahlen. Lipsiæ, 1854. 8°. . . . .
- Ennui. Bancroft (G.) Lit. and hist. miscell., 1855, p. 44-75. 2517.04
- Enoch the prophet (Book of). Tr. by R. Laurence. L., 1838. 8°. . . . . 3546.26
- Huilekoper (F.) Judaism at Rome, B. C. 76-140. p. 482-483. 1876. . . . . 3464.14
- See also McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia, v. 3, 1871; with its full references; also Amer. Bible repos., Jan., July, 1840 (by Stuart); For. qu. rev., Jan., 1840; Fraser's mag., Nov., 1833.
- Euech, the second messenger of God. 2 v. London, [n. d.] 8°. . . . . 3541.23
- Enoch Arden. See Tennyson (A.) 1864. . . . . 1693.05
- Enquiry into the conduct of Gt. Britain, rel. to the present state of Europe. [anon.] London, 1727. 8°. . . . . 5721.02
- Enseignements spirites et moraux. Conseils de saint Eloï aux spirites, etc. Paris, [n. d.] 8°. . . . . 3818.03
- Enterprise. Percy anecdotes, v. 3. 1823. . . . . 6211.03
- Enterprising (The) impressario; by W. Maynard [pseud.]. See Beale (T. W.). . . . . 1564.21
- Entertaining and marvellous repository. [anon.] Boston, 1827. 24°. . . . . 6211.31
- Enthusiasm. Taylor (I.) Natural hist. of enthusiasm. 1855. . . . . 3612.05
- Entick (Rev. John). General history of the late war. [1748-63.] 5 v. L., 1763-64. 8°. . . . . 475.20
- Entomologist's annual. 3 v. L., 1871-73. 16°. 4822.11
- Entomology. See Insects.
- Entomotraca. See Natural history. (Crustacea.)
- Entozoa. See Medicine. (Worms and internal parasites.)
- Environs de Paris. Ouvrage rédigé par l'élite de la littérature contemporaine. Paris, 1844. 8°. 967.10
- Eolopœsis; Amer. rejected addresses. See Bigelow (J.) 1643.07
- Eothen; or, the east. See Kinglake (A. W.). . . . . 6076.13; 1051.02
- Ephemera, pseud. See Fitzgibbon (E.)
- Ephesians. See Biblical, relig. and eccl. lit. (p. 85).
- Ephesus. See Countries. (Ephesus, p. 316.)
- Ephraem Syrus. Repentance of Nineveh, a metrical homily on the mission of Jonah; with other pieces. From the Syriac, with introd. by H. Burgess. London, 1853. 16°. . . . . 3595.24
- Epic poetry. See Poetry. (Epic.)
- Epic of Hades. See Morris (Lewis). . . . . 1673.41
- Epic women, etc. See O'Shaughnessy (A. W. E.) 1871. . . . . 1674.33
- Epictetus. Dissertationes ab Arriano literis mandata. Fragmenta et Eucheridion, cum comment. Simplicii. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, Didot, 1812. 8°. 7767.05
- Morals, with Simplicius his comment. From the Greek, by G. Stanhope. L., 1694. 16°. 5433.08
- Morals. Poetical paraphrase, by E. Walker. London, 1716. 18°. . . . . 5434.23
- Works. From the Greek, by Mrs. E. Carter. 4th ed. 2 v. in 1. London, 1807. 8°. . . . . 5434.15
- Farrar (F. W.) Seekers after God, p. 186-256. . . . . 5435.19
- Zeller (E.) Stoics, epicureans, and sceptics. 1870. . . . . 5426.28
- See also Philosophy (Histories); and New monthly mag., March, 1860.
- Epicurean (The). See Moore (Thomas). . . . . 232.23
- Epicurus and the Epicurean philosophy.
- Life and morals. Transl. by J. Digby. With essay, by St. Evremoud. Ed. by J. Tela. London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 3613.01
- Mullin (B. H.) Classical disquisitions, etc. 1825. . . . . 2536.28
- Plutarch. Against Colotes, disciple and favorite of Epicurus. [In his Morals, v. 5, p. 333-385.] . . . . . 5435.30
- That it is not possible to live pleasantly according to the doctrine of Epicurus. [In his Morals, v. 2, p. 167-203.] 5435.27
- Zeller (E.) Stoics, epicureans, and sceptics. 1870. . . . . 5426.28
- See also Fraser's mag., Nov., 1871, or Littell, 1871, v. 4 (art. by F. W. Newman); Nat. qu. rev., v. 15, 1858; N. A. rev., v. 107, 1863 (by D. A. Wasson).
- See also Lucretius; and Philosophy (Ancient).
- Epidemics. See Medicine (Epidemics). Also Meliora, v. 3, 1860 (E. of fanaticism); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 2, 1849; v. 6 (Mental E.); v. 9 (Moral and criminal E.); North Brit. rev., v. 38, 1863, or Littell, 1863, v. 2 (Vegetable E.)
- Epigrams.
- Booth (J.) Epigrams, ancient and modern. 6212.05
- Cuvry (C. S.) Commonplace book of E. 1872. 6213.14
- David (J. P.) The epigrammatist. 1870. . . . . 6213.15
- Epigrammatum anthologia palatina, etc. Gr. et Lat. Apparata critico instruxit F. Dübner. Volume 1. Parisiis, Didot, 1864. 8°. . . . . 7764.16
- Mathews (W.) Epigrams, [In his Great conversers, etc.] 2536.05
- See also Blackwood's mag., v. 93, 1863, or Littell, 1863, v. 3; Catholic world, July, 1872; Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870

- (by J. Davies); New monthly, v. 5, 1822; North Brit. rev., v. 42, 1865; Quar. rev., v. 117, 1865; Harper's mag., v. 15 (by J. G. Saxé).
- Epilepsy. See Medicine.
- Epirus. See Countries (p. 316).
- Episcopacy and Episcopal churches. See Biblical, religious, and eccl. lit. (Episcopacy, p. 85.)
- Episodes in an obscure life; Tower Hamlets. See Row (R.) 5828.01
- Episodes of French history. See Pardoe (Jane). 1859. 513.05; 07
- Episodes of insect life. By Acheta domestica. [By Miss L. M. Badgen.] 3v. N. Y., 1851-52. 8°. 4823.02
- Epistles from Bath; and miscellaneous poems. By Q. in the corner. [anon.] Bath, 1817. 8°. . . . . 5091.03
- Epistles (The) of Chio and Strephon in prose and verse. 2d ed. London, 1729. 18°. . . . . 1632.32
- Epistolæ observorum virorum. Lipsiæ, 1858. 16°. 2527.20
- Hamilton (Sir W.) Discussions, 1856. . . . . 6413.10
- Epistolary compositions. See Letters. . . . . 3267.07
- Epithets. Jermyn (J.) Book of English epithets. 1849. . . . . 6435.09
- Epitaphs and monumental inscriptions.
- Bowden (J.) Epitaph writer. 1791. . . . . 6215.08
- Boyd (A. K. H.) Concerning churchyards. [In his Recreations, v. 2.] . . . . 2514.07½
- Bridgman (T.) Inscriptions from the monuments in the Granary burial ground. [With his Pilgrims of Boston, 1856.] . . . . 611.17
- Memorials of the dead in Boston. Copp's Hill burying ground. 1852. . . . . 611.18
- Brown (J.) Epitaphs, etc., in Greyfriars churchyard. Edinburgh. 1867. . . . . 6215.05
- Caldwell (T.) Ancient and modern epitaphs. 6215.07
- Dingley (T.) History from marble, printed in photolithography by V. Brooks; with introd. by J. G. Nichols. [Camden soc., v. 94, 97.] . . . . 5113.48
- Epitaphs, collected from Holy Writ, and our best authors on sacred subjects. By H. L. S. and L. S. M. Ed. by G. B. Chaloner. L., 1868. 16°. 6215.15
- Hackett (J.) Select and remarkable epitaphs. 2 v. 1757. . . . . 6215.11
- Harris (W. T.) Epitaphs from the old burying grounds in Cambridge. 1845. . . . . 3242.06
- Northend (C.) Book of epitaphs. 1873. . . . . 6215.18
- Original col. of extant epitaphs. [anon.] London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 6215.06
- Palliser (F. and M. A.) Mottoes for monuments. 1872. . . . . 6215.00
- Parr (S.) Inscriptions. [In his Works, v. 4, p. 557-720.] 5662.05
- Pettigrew (T. J.) Chronicles of the tombs. 6215.01
- Ritchings (B.) General volume of epitaphs, with appropriate texts. [anon.] 1840. . . . . 6215.16
- Saunders (F.) Salad for the solitary, p. 227-262. 1883. 2642.10
- Webb (T.) Select collection of epitaphs. 2 v. 6215.09
- See also Blackwood's mag., v. 71, 1862; Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852; Harper's mag., v. 46 (by W. R. Wallace). 1857. See also Inscriptions.
- Epochs of ancient history. Ed. by G. W. Cox and C. Sankey. Viz. :—
- Capes (W. W.) Roman history. The early empire. New York, 1876. 16°. . . . . 431.21
- Roman empire of the 2d century. N. Y., 1876. 16°. . . . .
- Cox (G. W.) The Athenian empire. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 411.13
- The Greeks and the Persians. N. Y., 1876. 16°. . . . . 421.34
- Merivale (C.) The Roman triumvirates. L., 1876. 16°. 431.22
- Epochs of English history. Ed. by M. Creighton. Viz. :—
- Powell (F. York). Early England up to the Norman conquest. London, 1876. 16°. . . . . 461.21
- Epochs of modern history; ed. by Edward E. Morris, J. S. Phillpotts, and Colbeck. Viz. :—
1. Seebohm (F.) The era of the protestant revolution. New York, 1874. 16°. . . . . 3432.22
2. Cox (G. W.) The crusades. New York, 1874. 16°. . . . . 6623.01
3. Gardiner (S. R.) Thirty years' war, 1618-1648. New York, 1874. 16°. . . . . 6444.24
4. Gairdner (J.) Houses of Lancaster and York; with the conquest and loss of France. N. Y., 1876. 16°. . . . . 461.19
5. Morris (W. O'C.) French rev. and the 1st empire. New York, [1874.] 16°. . . . . 621.17
6. Warburton (W.) Edward the third. B., 1875. 16°. . . . . 3061.22
7. Creighton (M.) Age of Elizabeth. N. Y., 1876. 16°. . . . . 3063.32
8. Hale (E.) Fall of the Stuarts, and Western Europe, 1678-97. Boston, 1876. 16°. . . . . 481.01
9. Gardiner (S. R.) The puritan revolution. New York, 1876. 16°. . . . . 481.03
10. Stubbs (W.) The early Plantagenets. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 481.02
- Epworth singers. See Christophers (S. W.) 1875. . . . . 3765.23
- Equador. See Countries (Equador, p. 316).
- Equestrianism. See Horsemanship.
- Equinoctial America. See America (Equinoctial, p. 239).
- Equity. See Law. (Equity.)
- Eraclius. De coloribus et artibus Romanorum. [In Merrifield (Mrs. M. P.) Orig. treatises, v. 1, 1819.] . . . . 1422.01



- Erasmus (Desiderius). *Adagia*. See Bland (R.) Proverbs. . . . . 6214.23
- *Euchiridion*. Abridgment. [In Coverdale (M.) Writings, 1844.] . . . . . 3636.12
- *Liber utilissimus de conscribendis epistolis*. Ed. nova. Lugd. Bat., 1645. 32°. . . . . 3267.12
- Pope Julius the second. A comical dialogue between Julius II., Evil genius, and St. Peter, Dublin, 1719. 16°. . . . . 3091.23
- Praise of folly. With cuts, by Hans Holbein. 48 pl. London, [1870.] 16°. . . . . 6212.08
- Prayers. Tr. by C. S. Coldwell. L., 1872. 32°. 3517.09
- Select familiar colloquies. [Latin.] With literal trans. by J. Clarke. New ed. by J. Ross. Phila., 1818. 12°. . . . . 2527.21
- For lives and critical estimates of E., see Biography (p. 143); also Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1862 (Life of E., by E. Pond); Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1875 (E., his character); Macmillan, March, 1865 (Early years of E., by J. Hamilton).
- Erceldoune (Thomas of). See Thomas of Erceldoune.
- Ercilla (Alonso de). Sketch of the Araucana, with copious extracts, by W. Hayley and H. Boyd. [With Molina (G. I.) Chili, v. 2, 1808.] 16°. . . . . 567.26
- Erockmann (Emile) and Chatrian (Alexandre). *Ami (L') Fritz*. 3e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. . . . . 7021.06
- *Blocus (Le)*: épisode de la fin de l'empire. 10e éd. Paris, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 7018.27
- *Brigadier Frédéric*. Paris, 1871. 12°. . . . . 7021.17
- *Confidences d'un joueur de clarinette*. 4e éd. Paris, [n.d.] 16°. . . . . 7018.29
- *Contes des bords du Rhin*. 3e éd. Paris, 1863. 16°. . . . . 7018.30
- *Contes fantastiques*. 2e éd. P., 1868. 16°. 7021.07
- *Contes de la Montagne*. P., 1860. 16°. . . . . 7021.08
- *Contes populaires*. 3e éd. P., [n.d.] 16°. 7021.09
- *Deux (Les) frères*. Paris, 1872. 16°. . . . . 7021.18
- *Guerre (La)*. Paris, 1866. 16°. . . . . 7021.10
- *Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813*. 20e éd. P., [n.d.] 16°. . . . . 7021.11
- *Histoire d'un homme du peuple*. 7e éd. Paris, 1865. 16°. . . . . 7021.12
- *Histoire d'un paysan*. 1789. Les états généraux. 14e éd. Paris, 1869. 16°. . . . . 7021.13
- Same, 1792-93. 2 v. P., 1869. 16°. . . . . 7018.23
- *Histoire d'un sous-maire*. Paris, 1872. 16°. 7021.23
- *Histoire du plébiscite*. Paris, 1872. 16°. . . . . 7021.24
- *L'illustre Docteur Mathéus*. P., 1859. 12°. 7021.05
- *L'invasion; ou le fou Yégo*. 9e éd. Paris, [1862.] 16°. . . . . 7021.02
- *Madame Thérèse*. 15e éd. P., [n.d.] 16°. 7018.25
- *Maison forestière*. 5e éd. P., [n.d.] 16°. 7021.03
- *Maitre Daniel Rock*. 2e éd. P., [n.d.] 16°. 7018.26
- *Maitre Gaspard Fix*. Paris, 1876. 16°. . . . . 7021.25
- *Souvenirs d'un ancien chef de chantier à Isthme de Suez*. 5e éd. Paris, 1876. . . . . 7021.29
- *Waterloo: suite du Conscrit de 1813*. 20e éd. Paris, [n.d.] 16°. . . . . 7018.28
- For biogr. notice of the two authors, see Men of the third republic, 1873 [3252.27]; also Edin. rev., v. 123, 1866 (The E.-C. novels).
- Erechtheus, tragedy. See Swinburne (A. C.) . . . . . 1744.09
- Erichsen (John Eric de). *Observations on aneurism*. Selected. London, 1814. 8°. . . . . 4316.17
- *Science and art of surgery*. 6th ed. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4336.13
- Erie canal. See Reports of the canal commissioner of the state of New York.
- Erie county, (Penn.) See Counties. (Erie County, Pa.)
- Erie (Lake). See Counties. (Erie, Lake.)
- Erie railway. Adams (C. F., jr.) Chapter of Erie; the Erie raid. . . . . 5922.22
- See also Atlantic monthly, v. 22, 1868 (The Erie imbroglio, by J. K. Medbury); Galaxy, March, 1872 (A great lawsuit and a field fight, by J. S. Black); Oct., 1872 (Truth of a great lawsuit, by A. Stickney).
- Erigena (John Scotus). See N. A. rev., v. 94, 1862; North Brit. rev., v. 23, 1855.
- Erman (Georg Adolph). *Travels in Siberia*. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. . . . . 1024.11
- Ernesti (Johann August). *Principles of interpretation*. Notes, by M. Stuart. 4th ed. Andover, 1842. 12°. . . . . 3721.07
- Erni (Henri). *Coal oil and petroleum*. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. . . . . 3933.22
- Erotici scriptores. Parisiis, Didot, 1856. 8°. 7764.17
- Contents: Parthenius. Achilles Tatius. Longus. Xenophon. Ephesius. Heliodorus. Chariton. Aphrodisiensis. Digenes. Iamblichus. Eumathius. Apollonius Tyrius. Nicetas Eugenianus.
- Errors. See Delusions.
- Erskine (David Stewart, earl of Buchan). *Essays on Fletcher of Saltoun and the poet Thomson*. London, 1792. 8°. . . . . 3057.01
- Erskine (Ralph). *Gospel sonnets*. Edinburgh, 1803. 16°. . . . . 3761.10
- Erskine (Thomas, lord). *Armata: a fragment*. 6th ed. [2d pt. 4th ed.] London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 5713.20
- Appeal on the subject of confederated Greece. London, 1824. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 23.] . . . . 5058.23
- *Speeches on subjects connected with liberty of the press, and against constructive treasons*. Collected by J. Ridgway. 4 v. L., 1810-16. 8°. . . . . 6312.13
- Note.—2d edition of v. 4.
- Contents: v. 1. Trials of Capt. Thomas Baillie, of lord George Gordon, of the dean of St. Asaph. Argument in the king's bench in support of the rights of juries. 2. Trials of Thomas Paine, of the printer and publisher of Paine's Age of reason, of John Stockdale, of John Frost, of James Perry. 3. Trials of Thomas Walker, of Thomas Hardy. 4. Trials of John Horne Tooke, of the earl of Thane. Proceedings of the Friends to the liberty of the press.
- *Speeches at the bar on miscel. subjects*. New ed. London, 1827. 8°. . . . . 6312.17
- The defence of the Whigs. New ed. London, 1820. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 15, p. 287-348.] . . . . 5058.15
- Erythrean sea. Vincent (W.) *Pleripius, etc.* [In his Commerce of the ancients, v. 2, 1807.] . . . . . 1016.01
- Es. See also words beginning with Es.
- Eschatology. See Biblical and relig. lit. Death, p. 83; Future life, p. 88; Heaven, p. 88; Hell, p. 89; Judgment, p. 90; Millennium, 91.
- Eschenburg (Johann Joachim). *Manual of classical literature*. From the German: with add. by N. W. Fiske. Phila., 1859. 8°. . . . . 437.09
- Escuiel. *Santos (E. R. de los)*. Description of the royal palace. Tr. by G. Thompson. 1760. 986.03
- Escudier (Marie et Léon). *Vie et aventures des cantatrices célèbres: précédées des musiciens de l'empire et suivies de la vie anecdotique de Paganini*. Paris, 1856. 16°. . . . . 1562.05
- Esdaile (James). *Mesmerism in India, and its application in surgery and medicine*. Hartford, 1851. 16°. . . . . 3814.15
- Eskell (A.). *Dentistry practically considered*. London, 1869. 21°. . . . . 4341.14
- Esmarck (Fr.) *On the use of cold in surgery*. Tr. by E. Montgomery. London, New Sydenham society, 1861. 8°. . . . . 4302.02
- Espinasse (Francis). *Life and times of Voltaire*. V. 1. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . 3174.24
- Esponsals (The). See Fatmore (C.) 1856. . . . . 1675.19
- Espy (James Pollard). *Fourth meteorological report*. W., 1857. 4°. [U. S. 34th cong., 3d sess. Senate ex. doc., no. 6.]
- The human will. Cin., 1860. 8°. . . . . 5433.06
- Philosophy of storms. Boston, 1841. 8°. . . . . 4021.10
- Espy (Joseph). *A tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana territory, in 1805*. Cincinnati, 1871. 8°. 612.19
- Esquimaux. See Countries (Arctic regions, p. 290); also Atlantic monthly, v. 15, 1865 (4 papers by D. A. Wasson).
- Esquiro (Henri Alphonse). *The Dutch at home*. 2d ed. London, 1863. 12°. . . . . 964.16
- *English seamen and divers*. L., 1868. 12°. 4517.17
- *Religious life in England*. L., 1867. 12°. . . . . 3443.04
- Essai philologique sur les commencemens de la typographie à Metz. [anon.] Metz, 1828. 8°. 2765.21
- Essay contributing to a philosophy of literature. By B. A., M. Phila., 1874. 12°. . . . . 2751.28
- Essay on capacity and genius. [anon.] London, [n.d.] 8°. . . . . 3815.01
- Essay on intuitive morals. See Cobbe (F. P.) 1859. . . . . 5435.05
- Essay on the learning, genius, and abilities of the fair sex; proving them not inferior to man. From the Spanish of El Teatro Critico. [anon.] London, 1774. 16°. . . . . 5823.26
- Essay on the Neo-druidic heresy in Britannia. Part 1. [anon.] London, 1838. 4°. . . . . 3818.15
- Essay on the principle and origin of sovereign power. From the French. [anon.] L., 1805. 8°. 5724.24
- Essay on the science of acting. [anon.] London, 1828. 12°. . . . . 1735.28
- Essay to prove women have no souls. [anon.] London, [n. d.] 18°. . . . . 3535.27

Essay upon the principles of political economy. By an American  
New York, 1837. 12". . . . . 5721.06

### Essays and essayists (English).

- *British Essayists*; with prefaces by A. Chalmers.  
38 v. 1855-57. . . . . 2511.01  
    *Contents*: v. 14. The Tatler. 5-12. The Spectator. 13-15.  
    The Guardian. 16-18. The Rambler. 19-21. The adventurer.  
    22-24. The World. 25-26. The Connoisseur. 37. The Idler.  
    28-29. The Mirror. 30-31. The Lounger. 32-34. The Obser-  
    ver. 35-37. The Looker on. 38. General index.  
— *Druce (Nathan)*. Essays, biogr., crit., and histori-  
    cal, illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, Idler,  
    and of the periodical papers in imitation of the  
    writings of Steele and Addison published between  
    the Spectator and 1800. 2 v. . . . . 2523.12  
— Essays, biogr., critical, and historical, illustrative  
    of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. 3 v.  
    1805. . . . . 2523.14  
— *Friswell (J. H.)*. Essays on English writers, 1869: p. 93-125;  
    295-305. . . . . 2525.17  
— *Smith (A.)*. Essayists, old and new. [*In his* Last leaves. 1869;  
    p. 210-300.] . . . . . 2542.27  
— On essay-writing. [*In his* Dreamthorp, 1864; p. 27-52. 2543.11

### List of Essayists.

Through the following list readers are referred to the general alphabet for such authors as have written volumes of miscellaneous essays, and for such collections as are anonymous, the *table of contents* being given, in many cases, under the individual entry; but collections of essays restricted to special subjects, such as the *Fine arts*, *Mathematics*, *Political economy*, *etc.*, should be looked for under their *subject*.

Adams (John).  
Addison (Joseph).  
Adventurer (The).  
Afternoon lectures.  
Agrippa (H. C.).  
Aiken (John).  
Alcock (Sir R.).  
Alcott (A. B.).  
Alger (W. R.).  
Aihon (Archibald).  
Ames (Fisher).  
Ames (Mrs. M. C.).  
Angelo (Henry).  
Anonymous (The).  
Argens (J. B. de B. marq. d').  
Arm-chair in the smoking-  
    room.  
Arnold (Frederick).  
Arnold (Matthew).  
Arnold (Thomas).  
Athenæus.  
Athenian oracle.  
Austin (Sarah).  
Bacon (Francis, lord).  
Badeau (Adam).  
Bagehot (Walter).  
Bailey (Samuel).  
Baker (William).  
Ballantyne (Thomas).  
Balmanno (Mrs. M.).  
Bancroft (George).  
Barbauld (Mrs.).  
Barker (Lady).  
Barnes (Albert).  
Bayne (Peter).  
Beecher (H. W.).  
Belsnam (Wm.).  
Bethune (George W.).  
Blackie (John Stuart).  
Blackmore (Sir Richard).  
Boston book.  
Bovee (C. N.).  
Boyd (A. K. H.).  
Bradford (Sam'l D.).  
Bremer (Fredrika).  
Brooke (Henry).  
Brimley (George).  
Bristed (C. A.).  
British essayists.  
Brougham (Henry, lord).  
Brown (Rev. H. S.).  
Brown (Samuel).  
Browning (Mrs. E. B.).  
Brownson (O. A.).  
Buchanan (Robert).  
Bryant (W. C.).  
Buckle (Henry T.).  
Bulwer-Lytton (Sir E. B.).  
Bungay (G. W.).  
Burdon (William).  
Burnap (G. W.).  
Burritt (Elihu).  
Burton (Robert).  
Burton (W. G., editor).  
Bushnell (Horace).

Calvert (George H.).  
Cambridge essays, 1855.  
Carlyle (Thomas).  
Cavendish (Sir Wm. and M.,  
    duke and duchess of New-  
    castle).  
Cecil (R. A. T. G., viscount  
    Cranborne, marquis of Sal-  
    isbury).  
Chalmers (Alexander).  
Chambers's Home Book.  
Chambers's Miscellany.  
Chambers's Papers for the  
    people.  
Chapone (Mrs. H. M.).  
Characteristics of men of  
    genius.  
Chateaubriand (F. R. de).  
Child (Lydia M.).  
Clark (Willis G.).  
Clark (L. Gaylord).  
Clarke (Mrs. M. G.).  
Clough (A. H.).  
Clulow (W. B.).  
Cobb (Josiah B.).  
Cobbe (Frances P.).  
Coetlogon (Dennis de).  
Coleridge (S. T.).  
Coffin (R. B.).  
Coleman (John).  
Coleridge (Hartley).  
Collins (Wilkie).  
Colton (Rev. Walter).  
Connoisseur (The).  
Conybeare (Wm. J.).  
Cooper (A. A., earl of  
    Shaftesbury).  
Cowley (Abraham).  
Cozzens (Fred. S.).  
Cracroft (Bernard).  
Craik (D. M. Mulock, Mrs.).  
Critical and social essays.  
Croly (Mrs. Jennie June).  
Croly (Rev. George).  
Crowfield (Christopher).  
Dana (Alex. H.).  
Dana (R. H.).  
Darby (John, pseud.).  
Davy (Sir Humphrey).  
DeKroyft (S. H.).  
Delapierre (Octave).  
DeMorgan (A.).  
De Quincey (Thomas).  
DesFerriers (Bonaventure).  
Disraeli (Isaac).  
Dixon (E. H.).  
Dockray (B.).  
Dodge (M. A.) [Gail Hamil-  
    ton].  
Doran (Dr. John).  
Drake (Nathan).  
Duché (Rev. Jacob).  
Dunring (Julia).  
Duignan (M. G.).  
Earle (John).

Edinburgh essays.  
Elder (William).  
Ellesmere (F. E., earl of).  
Ellis (Mrs. S. S.).  
Emerson (R. W.).  
Essays from the London  
    Times.  
Essays on social subjects  
    from the Saturday Rev.  
Everett (Alex. H.).  
Everett (Edward).  
Fairbanks (Charles B.).  
Fannie Fern.  
Favorite authors.  
Fern (Faunie).  
Field (Kate).  
Fielding (Henry).  
Fields (J. T.).  
Fitzosborne (Sir Thomas).  
Flamank (J.).  
Folk lore. From 'Notes  
    and Queries.'  
Forbes (Prof. Edward).  
Forster (John).  
Foster (John).  
Franklin (Benjamin).  
Freeman (E. A.).  
Friswell (J. H.).  
Froude (J. A.).  
Gail Hamilton. See Dodge.  
Gardner (S. J.).  
Gentleman's magazine.  
    (Curious articles from).  
Gibson (Wm. S.).  
Gifts of genius.  
Giles (Henry).  
Giffillan (George).  
Gilman (Samuel).  
Gleig (Rev. G. R.).  
Godwin (Parke).  
Godwin (William).  
Goldsmith (J. Iver).  
Gray (John C.).  
Green (Thomas, of Ipswich).  
Greene (George W.).  
Greenwell (Dora).  
Greg (Wm. R.).  
Grote (Mrs. George).  
Guardian (The).  
Haie (C. V. R. M.).  
Half tints. 1867.  
Hall (Robert).  
Hall (S. T.).  
Hallam (A. H.).  
Halliday (Andrew).  
Hamilton (Gail). See Dodge  
    (Mary Abigail).  
Hannay (James).  
Hare (J. C. and A. W.).  
Hawthorne (Nathaniel).  
Hay (John).  
Hayward (Abraham).  
Hazlitt (William).  
Head (Sir Fr. B.).  
Headley (Joel T.).  
Heine (Heinrich).  
Helps (Arthur).  
Herbert (Henry W.).  
Higginson (T. W.).  
Hoffmann (David).  
Holland (E. G.).  
Holland (J. G.).  
Holmes (O. W.).  
Home and social philos.  
Hope (A. J. B.).  
Hope (A. R.).  
Hopkinson (Francis).  
Horne (R. H.).  
Houghton (R. M. M., lord).  
Howard (G. W. F., earl of  
    Carlisle).  
Howells (Wm. D.).  
Humboldt (Wilhelm von).  
Hume (David).  
Hunt (Helen).  
Hunt (Leigh).  
Huxley (Thos. H.).  
Hyde (Edward, earl of Clar-  
    emont).  
Idler (The).  
Irving (Washington).  
Jackson (Alfred).  
Jacox (Rev. Francis).  
Jameson (Mrs. A. M.).  
Jeffrey (Francis).  
Jerrold (Douglas).  
Johnson (Samuel).  
Jones (Wm. A.).  
Judson (L. C.).  
Kaye (John Wm.).  
Kentish coronal.

King (Thos. Starr).  
Kingsley (Charles).  
Kitto (John).  
Knickerbocker gallery.  
Knight (Charles).  
Knox (Vicesimus).  
Lamb (Charles).  
Landon (W. S.).  
Lanman (Charles).  
Legaré (H. S.).  
Leland (C. G.).  
Lever (Charles).  
Lilliput lectures.  
Lockhart (John G.).  
Looker-on (The).  
Lounge (The).  
Lowell (Mrs. Anna E.).  
Lowell (James R.).  
Lower (M. A.).  
Lucas (Samuel).  
Lyly (John).  
Lynch (T. T.).  
Macaulay (T. B.).  
Mackay (Charles).  
Mackenzie (Henry).  
Mackintosh (Sir J.).  
Macnish (Robert).  
Maginn (William).  
Magoon (E. L.).  
Mahony (Francis).  
Maistre (Xavier de).  
Malkin (Benj. H.).  
Mangin (Edward).  
Mann (Horace).  
Martineau (Harriet).  
Martineau (James).  
Masson (David).  
Mathews (Cornelius).  
Mathews (Wm.).  
Maurice (Rev. F. D.).  
Mazzini (Joseph).  
Meadows (Kenny).  
Melancholy anatomized.  
Melmoth (William).  
Microcosm (The).  
Mill (John Stuart).  
Miller (John).  
Milledulcia.  
Miller (Hugh).  
Miniature (The).  
Mirror (The).  
Montagu (Basil).  
Montaigne (Michel de).  
More (Hannah).  
Morgan (Sir T. C.).  
Morley (Henry).  
Morley (John).  
Müller (Max).  
Murphy (Arthur).  
Mushet (Robert).  
Newman (E. W.).  
Noah (M. M.).  
North (Christopher).  
Notes and Queries (Choice  
    notes from).  
Observer (The).  
O'Dowd (Cornelius).  
Old Humphrey's observ.  
Old man's thoughts about  
    many things.  
Olla Podrida.  
Ossoli (M. F. d').  
Overbury (Sir Thomas).  
Owens college essays.  
Oxford English prize es-  
    says. 5 v.  
Oxford essays. 4 v.  
Papers from the Quarterly  
    Review. 1852.  
Parr (Harriet).  
Parton (James).  
Parton (Mrs. S. P., wife of  
    James).  
Patterson (R. H.).  
Paulding (J. K.).  
Peale (Rembrandt).  
Phantasmagoria.  
Poe (Edgar A.).  
Pomeroy (M. M.).  
Foyndor (John).  
Prescott (Wm. H.).  
Prime (S. Irenæus).  
Front (Father, pseud. See  
    Mahony (Rev. Francis).  
Furnell (Thomas).  
Rambler (The).  
Rands (Wm. B.).  
Real and beau-ideal.  
Reed (Wm. B.).  
Relics for the curious.  
Renan (Ernest).



- Rice (Harvey).  
 Richards (A. B.).  
 Richter (J. F. F.).  
 Robertson (F. W.).  
 Robertson (J. B.).  
 Rogers (Henry).  
 Roland de La Platière (M. J. P., *Mme*).  
 Rollin (Charles).  
 Rowe (Mrs. Elizabeth).  
 Rush (Benjamin).  
 Rush (Richard).  
 Ruskin (John).  
 Russell (A. P.).  
 Russell (John, *earl*).  
 St. John (John A.).  
 Sala (George A.).  
 Sargant (W. L.).  
 Saunders (Fred.).  
 Savage-club papers.  
 Schlegel (K. W. F. von).  
 Scott (J. R.).  
 Seeley (J. R.).  
 Senior (N. W.).  
 Shaftesbury (A. A. Cooper, *3d earl of*).  
 Shairp (J. C.).  
 Shelley (P. B.).  
 Shelton (F. W.).  
 Shirley (*pseud.*).  
 Sigourney (Mrs. L. H.).  
 Smith (Albert).  
 Smith (Alexander).  
 Smith (Horace).  
 Smith (Rev. Sydney).  
 Southey (Robert).  
 Spectator (The).  
 Spencer (Herbert).  
 Stael-Holstein (A. L. G. N., *baronne de*).  
 Stanhope (P. H., *6th earl*).  
 Stephen (Sir James).  
 Stephen (Leslie).  
 Sterling (John).  
 Stirling (J. H.).  
 Story (Joseph).  
 Stowe (Mrs. H. B.).  
 Summer daybook.  
 Symonds (J. A.).  
 Table d'hôte and drawing room.  
 Table talker (The).  
 Talfourd (T. N.).  
 Talmage (T. De W.).  
 Tatler (The).  
 Taylor (Benj. F.).  
 Taylor (Henry).  
 Taylor (Isaac).  
 Taylor (Jaue).  
 Taylor (J. S.).  
 Temple (Sir W.).  
 Thackeray (W. M.).  
 Theophrastus.  
 Thompson (H. M.).  
 Thoreau (Henry D.).  
 Tilton (Theodore).  
 Timbs (John).  
 Tooke (Wm.).  
 Townsend (Frederic).  
 Trinal (Theophilus, *pseud.*).  
 Tuckerman (Henry T.).  
 Tupper (M. F.).  
 Varieties of literature.  
 Vaughan (Robert).  
 Vaughan (Robert A.).  
 Verplanck (G. C.).  
 Very (Jones).  
 Walker (John).  
 Walker (Thomas).  
 Wallace H. B.).  
 Walsh (Robert).  
 Waring (J. B.).  
 Warner (C. D.).  
 Warren (Samuel).  
 Webster (Noah).  
 Whately (Richard).  
 Whipple (E. P.).  
 White (H. R.).  
 Whittier (John G.).  
 Wilkinson (Wm. C.).  
 Willis (N. P.).  
 Willmott (R. A.).  
 Willis (Wm. H.).  
 Wilson (John).  
 Windsor (A. L.).  
 Winthrop (Theodore).  
 Wirt (Wm.).  
 Withington (Leonard).  
 Woodbury (Levi).  
 Woods (George B.).  
 World (The).  
 Wrexall (Sir C. F. L.).  
 Wynter (Andrew).  
 the world of spirits] by Joshua, Cu-ier, Franklin, etc. Given through a lady. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 3517.34  
 Essenes. See Biblical and religious lit., (*Essenes*, p. 185.) Also London quar. rev., v. 41, 1875 (Delanuy's Jewish monachism.)  
 Essex (James). Remarks on the antiquity and different modes of brick and stone buildings in England. [*In Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1786.] . . . 5125.—  
 Essex. See Countries (*Essex*, p. 316.)  
 Essex (U. S. Frigate.) *Proble* (G. H.) Account of her career. [*In Essex inst. hist. col.*, v. 10.] . . . 605.12  
 Essex county, (England). See Countries (*Essex county*, p. 316.)  
 Essex county (Mass.) natural history society journal. Salem, 1852. 8°. . . 4725.21  
 Note.—Continued in Essex institute. Proceedings.  
 Essex county, (N. Y.). See Countries (p. 316.)  
 Essex institute (Salem, Mass.) Bulletin, v. 1-3, 1869-71. 3 v. in 1. Salem, 1870-72. 8°. . . 8078.01  
 — Historical collections. v. 1-11. Salem, 1859-72. sm. 4°. . . 605.03  
 Note.—The Contents of v. 1-11 are given on p. 928 of Boston Athenæum Catalogue.  
 — Proceedings. v. 1-6, 1848-1868. Salem, 1856-70. 8°. . . 8078.05  
 Estabrooks (Henry L.) Adrift in Dixie, or, a yankee officer among the rebels. [*anon.*] New York, 1866. 12°. . . C43.13  
 Estate management. See Macdonald (D. G. F.) 1868. . 6123.14  
 Estcourt (M. J.) Music the voice of harmony in creation. London, 1857. 16°. . . 1561.13  
 Estella (Diego de). Obras escogidas. [*In Ochoa. Escritores misticos*, v. 3.] . . . 7215.10  
 Estes (L. C.) Antiq. of the Miss. river. [Sm. rep., 1866.] 3936.21  
 Esthetics. See Fine arts.  
 Etienne (Lal. Stephanus) (Henri). L'introduction av traité de la conformité des merveilles anciennes avec les modernes, ov, traite preparati à l'apologie pour Heredote. Paris, 1566. 8°. . . 6216.37  
 — Thesaurus Græcæ linguæ. Ed. nova. 8 v. Londini, 1816-25. fol. . . 64.7.01  
 Estimate of the manners of the time, 1757. See Brown (John, D.D.). . . 5433.20  
 Estlin (John Prier). Familiar lectures on moral philosophy. 2 v. London, 1818. 8°. . 5433.04  
 Estrada (Alvaro Flores). Representation to Ferdinand VII. of Spain, in defence of the Cortes. Tr. by C. Tophis. London, 1819. 8°. [Famphleteer, v. 14, p. 305-386.] . . . 5058.14  
 Estray (The). See Longfellow (H. W.). . . 1664.23  
 Estrées (Gabrielle d'). See Biography (p. 143); also Bentley's miscel., v. 35, 1854 (by Saint-Beuve).  
 Estvan (B.) War pictures from the South. New York, 1863. 12°. . . 644.05  
 Etching. See Fine arts (*Etching*).  
 Eternity. De Quincey (T.) Supposed scriptural expression for eternity. [*In his Theol. essays*, v. 1.] . . 3543.20  
 — Mansel (H. L.) Man's conception of eternity. [*In his Letters*, etc. 1873.] . . . 5424.23  
 — Maurice (F. D.) Theol. essays. 1854. . . 3574.19  
 See also Biblical and relig. lit. (*Future life*, p. 88).  
 Ethelward (Fabius). Chronicle, to 975. [*In Giles (J. A.) Six old English chronicles*.] . . . 471.04  
 Etherage (Sir George). Works: plays and poems. London, 1704. 8°. . . 1723.08  
 Contents: The comical revenge, or love in a tub. She would if she cou'd. Man of mode, or sir Fopling Flutter. See Fortnightly rev., v. 3, 1865 (Com. of E., by R. Bell).  
 Etherington (George F., M.D.) Vivisection investigated and vindicated. Edin., 1842. 8°. . 4336.25  
 Etheridge (Sir J. W.) The Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch; with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum; from the Chaldee. 2 v. London, 1862-65. 8°. . 3727.01  
 Etherization. See Medicine. (*Anæsthetics*).  
 Ethica. See Windsor (A. L.) Ethica. . . 2547.01  
 Ethics. See Moral science; — Biblical and religious lit. (*Christian ethics*, p. 80).  
 Ethics of the dust. See Ruskin (John). 1866. . . 3511.16  
 Ethiopia. See Countries. (*Ethiopia*, p. 316.)  
 Ethnic inspiration. See Goodsir (J. T.) 1871. . . 3423.10  
 Ethnography and Ethnology. See Man (2. *Ethnology*); also travels in particular countries (p. 285-394 of Catalogue); also Negro.  
 Etiquette and manners, Politeness, etc.  
 — Bizar book of decorum. [*anon.*] 1870. . . 5427.12  
 — Book of courtesy. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*In Percy society*, v. 2.] . . . 5060.04  
 — Same. [*In Furnivall (F. J.) Babees book, etc.* (E. E. T. S. 1868).] . . . 7913.10  
 — Castiglioni (B., conte). The courtier: or, the complete gentleman and gentlewoman. From the Ital., by R. Samber. 1729. . . 5724.25

- *Chesterfield* (P. D. S., lord). Letters to his son. 4 v. 1800. . . . . 5025.11  
 — Letters, sentences, and maxims. 1870. . . . . 5025.17  
 — Works, incl. letters to his son. 4 v. 1853. 5025.03  
 — *Chesterfield* burlesqued; or school for modern manners. [anon.] 1811. . . . . 5091.05  
 — *Day* (C. W.). Hints on etiquette; with a glance at bad habits. 1844. . . . . 5427.15  
 — *Duffey* (Mrs. E. B.). Our behavior; etiquette and dress of American society. 1876. . . . . 5427.20  
 — *Eyebright* (Daisy), pseud. Manual of etiquette. 1873. . . . . 5427.16  
 — *Forester* (Col.). Polite philosopher. [anon.] 5435.32  
 — *Frost* (S. A.). Laws and by-laws of Amer. society. 1869. . . . . 5427.11  
 — *Furnivall* (F. J., editor). Babes book. Books of nurture by H. Rhodes and J. Russell. Books of demeanor. Books of courtesy. Seager's School of virtue. [In Early English text soc., 32 [ed. as v. 10.] . . . . . 7913.10  
 — *Good manners*; manual of etiquette. 1870. 5427.13  
 — *Habits* of good society. 1859. . . . . 5127.06  
 — *Hale* (Mrs.). Manners; or happy homes and good society all the year round. 1868. . . . . 5127.02  
 — *Hartley* (C. B.). Gentlemen's book of etiquette. 1875. . . . . 5427.17  
 — *Hervey* (G. W.). Principles of courtesy. 1852. 5427.21  
 — *Leslie* (Miss). Behaviour book: a manual for ladies. 1853. . . . . 5427.04  
 — *Mirror* of the graces. Hints on female accomplishments, etc. 1831. . . . . 5091.02  
 — *Mixing* in society: manners. By the countess of \*\*\*\*\*. 1870. . . . . 5427.14  
 — *Perfect gentleman*; etiquette and eloquence. 5127.03  
 — *Sedgwick* (C. M.). Morals of manners. 1853. 5427.08  
 — *Toussaint* (F. V.). Manners. [anon.] 2d ed. 5435.36  
 — *Baker* (W.). Politeness. [In his Peregrinations of the mind. 1811.] . . . . . 2513.12  
 — *Ballantyne* (T.). Essays in mosaic, p. 59-80. 1870. . . . . 2513.14  
 — *Cracroft* (B.). Manners. [In his Essays, v. 1, p. 275-285.] 2521.13  
 — *Emerson* (R. W.). Behavior. [In his Conduct of life.] 2524.02  
 — *Manners*. [In his Essays, v. 2, p. 119-155. 1852.] 2524.06  
 — *Feytaud* (E.). The art of pleasing. 1874. . . . . 5836.04  
 — *Godwin* (W.). Politeness. [Enquirer, p. 326-351. 1797.] 2526.17  
 — *Hoffmann* (D.). Social topics. [In his Miscellaneous thoughts. 1841.] . . . . . 2532.07  
 See also Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866 (Conventional laws of society); Lippincott's mag., Mch., 1873 (Unsettled points of E.)  
 The Gentleman.  
 — *Calvert* (G. H.). The gentleman. 1860. . . . . 5127.01  
 — *Lieber* (F.). Character of the gentleman. 3d ed. 1864. . . . . 5427.19  
 Etna. See Meteorology. (Earthquakes and volcanoes.)  
 Eton college. *Muse Etonenses*; carminum delectus primum in lucem editus. 2 v. 1795. . . . . 1611.21  
 — *Creasy* (E. S.). Memoirs of eminent Etonians: with early history. 1850. . . . . 3257.01  
 — *Tygh* (R.) and *Davis* (J. E.). Annals of Windsor, etc. 2 v. 1858.  
 See also Education, p. 434 (English Public and Endowed schools); also Blackwood's mag., v. 95, 1864; v. 97, 1865 (Etoniana: 3 art.); Contemp. rev., v. 3, 1866 (E. reform, by W. E. Jelf); Edin. rev., v. 113, 1861; Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (Visit to E.); Nat. rev., v. 18, 1861 (E. reform); Westm. rev., v. 75, 1861.  
 Etruria. See Countries (Etruria, p. 316.)  
 Etruscan researches. See Taylor (F.) 1874. . . . . 435.16  
 Etruscan inscriptions analyzed. See Lindsay (A. W. C., earl of Crawford). . . . . 436.14  
 Etting (Frank M.). Historical account of the Hall of Independence, [Phil.] Boston, 1876. 4°. 1116.04  
 Ettrick shepherd. See Hogg (James).  
 Etymology. See Language.  
 Etzenberger (R.). Up the Nile by steam. With programmes for the East, by T. Cook & Son. Lond., [1872.] 12°. . . . . 1091.23  
 Eubulus, pseud. Letter to Philogranus; sequel to 'Present system of academic education. London, 1822. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 20.] . . . . . 5058.20  
 — Thoughts on the present system of academic education. London, 1822. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 20.] . . . . . 5058.20  
 Eucharist. See Biblical and relig. lit. (Lord's supper, p. 91.)  
 Euchre. See Amusements, p. 24.  
 Euclid. Elements of [geometry]. [Ed. by] J. R. Young. London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 4013.01  
 — Elements, with additional propositions. By H. Law. London, 1860-55. 16°. . . . . 4011.29  
 Eugénie (empress of France). *F. Challice* (Mrs.). Illustrious women of France. 1873. . . . . 3266.03

- See also Biography p. 143; and London soc., Nov., 1870 (Empress in England).  
 Euler (Leonard). Letters on natural philosophy. 2v. New York, 1818. 18°. . . . . 4022.19  
 Eulogium historiarum sive temporis: chronicon ad A. D. 1366. 3 v. Ed. F. S. Haydon. London, 1858-63. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.  
 Eumathius or Eustathius. De Hysmines et Hysminiae amoribus. Gr. et Lat. [Erotici scriptores, Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7764.17  
 Eunapius Sardianus. Vitæ sophistarum. Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. F. Boissonade. Parisiis. Didot, 1849. 8°. . . . . 7766.06  
 Euphrates. See Countries (p. 317).  
 Euphues. Anatomy of wit, 1579. Euphues and his England. See Lyly (John). Ed. by E. Arber. 1868. . . . . 5011.04  
 Euripides. Fabulae. [Gr. et Lat.] Recog., Lat. verit., etc. T. Fix. Parisiis, Didot, 1855. 8°. . . . . 7765.01  
 — Fragmenta. Collegit F. G. Wagner. Parisiis, Didot, 1846. 8°. . . . . 7765.02  
 — [Tragedies. Greek text.] With English commentary, by F. A. Paley. 3 v. London, 1857-60. 8°. [Long's Bibl. class.] . . . . . 7763.04  
 — Nineteen tragedies and fragments. Tr. by M. Woodhull. New ed. 3 v. L., 1809. 8°. 1723.19

## Contents.

Alcestit, v. 1.	Hecuba, v. 1.	Iphigenia in Tauris, Helen, v. 1.
Andromache, v. 1.	Helen, v. 3.	Medea, v. 1. [v. 2.
Bacchanalia, v. 2.	Hercules distracted, v. 3.	Orestes, v. 1.
Children of Hercules, v. 2.	Hippolytus, v. 1.	Phœnician damsels, v. 1.
Cyclops, v. 2.	Ion, v. 3.	Rhesus, v. 2.
Electra, v. 3.	Ion, v. 3. [v. 2.	Suppliants, v. 2.
Fragmenta, v. 3.	Iphigenia in Aulis, v. 1.	Trojan captives, v. 2.

- Same. Literally tr. [into prose] by T. A. Buckley. 2 v. L., Bonn, 1854. 12°. . . . . 1723.14

## Contents.

Alcestit, v. 1.	Heracleida, v. 1.	Medea, v. 1.
Andromache, v. 2.	Hercules furens, v. 2.	Orestes, v. 1.
Bacchæ, v. 1.	Hippolytus, v. 1.	Phœniassæ, v. 1.
Cyclops, v. 2.	Ion, v. 2. [v. 1.	Rhesus, v. 2.
Electra, v. 2.	Iphigenia in Aulis, v. 1.	Suppliants, v. 2.
Hecuba, v. 1.	Iphigenia in Tauris, v. 1.	Troades, v. 2.
Helen, v. 2.		

- Same. Tr. by R. Potter. 3 v. N. Y., 1852. 16°. . . . . 1723.11

## Contents.

Alcestit, v. 1.	Hercules, v. 2.	Medea, v. 1.
Andromache, v. 3.	Hippolytus, v. 1.	Orestes, v. 3.
Bacchæ, v. 1.	Ion, v. 1.	Phœnician virgins, v. 1.
Electra, v. 3.	Iphigenia in Aulis, v. 2.	Rhesus, v. 2.
Hecuba, v. 3.	Iphigenia in Tauris, v. 3.	Suppliants, v. 2.
Helen, v. 3.		Trojan dames, v. 2.
Heracleida, v. 2.		

- Bacchæ. Iphigenia in Aulis. Tr. by R. Potter. [In Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 50.] . . . . . 1691.50  
 — Crowned Hippolytus. Tr. into Engl. verse, by M. P. Fitz-Gerald. London, 1867. 16°. . . . . 1723.17  
 — Cyclops. Tr. by P. B. Shelley. [In S's Poetical works, v. 3, 1855.] . . . . . 1684.21  
 — Medea. Tr. [into Engl. verse], by J. K. Lee. L., 1867. 16°. . . . . 1723.18  
 — Same. Literally tr. into Engl. verse, by Augusta Webster. London, 1868. 16°. . . . . 1723.16  
 — Jodrell (R. P.). Illustrations of the Ion and the Bacchæ. 2 v. 1781. . . . . 1723.22  
 — Peacock (T. L.). The Phaethon of E., a fragment. [In his Works, v. 3 [5062.17]; repr. from Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852.  
 See also Blackwood's mag., v. 92, 1862 (Iphigenia in Aulis and Iphigenia in Tauris); Class. journal, v. 14 (Philosoph. sentiments of E.); Nat. qu. rev., v. 19, 1809 (Vindication of E.); Westm. rev., Jan., April, 1872, and references in Poole's Index. In Poetry, see Browning (R.) Balaustion's adventure [1623.09]; and his Aristophanes' apology [1622.15].  
 Europe. See Countries (Europe, p. 317-319; with cross references on p. 319).  
 Europe through Amer. spectacles. See Fulton (C. C.) 1874. 946.08  
 European capitals (Sketches of). See Ware (Win.) . . . . . 942.09  
 European celebrities. See Sprague (W. B.) 1856. . . . . 3262.08  
 European life, legend, and landscape. By an artist. [anon.] Phil., 1859. 8°. . . . . 915.04  
 Eusebius Pamphili, (bp. of Caesarea). An ecclesiastical history to the year 321. Tr. by Rev. C. F. Cruse. London, 1838. 8°. . . . . 3113.14  
 — Same. [Greek text.] First book and selections. With introd. by A. Ballard, and notes by W. B. Owen. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . . . . 3531.14



- Eustace** (John Chetwode). Classical tour through Italy [1802, etc.] 7th ed. 3 v. London, 1841. 18°. . . . . 971.01  
 — Same. 3d ed. 4 v. L., 1815. 8°. . . . . 974.06  
**Eustathius** *Thessalonicensis*. Commentarii. Gr. et Lat. [In Müller (C.) Geogr. Gr. min., v. 2, 1861.] . . . . . 7765.04  
**Eustathius or Eumathius. See **Eumathius**  
**Eutaxia**, or presbyterian liturgies: hist. sketches. By a minister. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . . . . 3547.13  
**Euthanasia. See **Mouniford** (Wm.) 1852. . . . . 3576.01  
**Eutropius**. Abridgement of Roman history. Tr. by J. S. Watson. L., Bohn, 1853. 12°. . . . . 423.06  
 — Breviarium historiae Romanae; ex ed. H. Verheyk, cum notis et interpretatione. Londini, *Valpy*, 1821. 8°. . . . . 7713.13  
 — Same. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1865. 8°. [Nisard's Collection.] . . . . . 7726.02  
**Euxine Sea. See **Black sea** (p. 294).  
**Evagrius Scholasticus**. History of the church. A. D. 431-594. L., Bohn, 1854. 12°. . . . . 3413.06  
**Evangelical alliance conference, 1873**. History, essays, orations, and other documents. Ed. by P. Schaff and S. I. Prime. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 3548.15  
*Contents*: Historical sketch. Address of welcome. Reports on various christian countries. Christian union. Christianity and its antagonists. Christian life: education and literature, pulpit of the age, Sunday schools, christian associations. Romanism and protestantism. Christianity and civil government: church and state, christianity and liberty, ministerial support. Christian missions. Social reforms. Letters and documents. Index.  
**Evangelical religion**. See **Biblical and relig. lit.**, (p. 85).  
**Evangeline**. See **Longfellow** (H. W.) . . . . . 1664.09  
**Evans** (Al. Albert S.). Our sister republic: tropical Mexico, 1869-70. Hartford, 1871. 8°. . . . . 1152.17  
**Evans** (A. J.). Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina. London, 1876. 8°. . . . .  
**Evans** (B., D. D.). Early English Baptists. 4 v. London, 1862. 12°. . . . . 3153.16  
**Evans** (David Morier). Commercial crises, 1847-48; facts and figures. London, 1848. 8°. . . . . 5911.23  
 — History of the crisis, 1857-58, and the stock panic of 1859. London, 1859. 8°. . . . . 5911.25  
 — Speculative notes, and notes on speculation, ideal and real. L., 1864. 8°. . . . . 5922.20  
**Evans** (Rev. Evan). Specimens of the poetry of the ancient Welsh bards. Repr. from Dooley's ed. of 1764. Llanidloes, (Wales.) [n.d.] 8°. 1613.18  
**Evans** (Frederick W.). Shakers, compendium of origin, doctrines, etc. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . . . 3448.10  
*See also Atlantic monthly*, v. 23, 1869 (Autobiography of a Shaker, by F. W. E.)  
**Evans** (G. W. D.). Classic and connoisseur in Italy and Sicily. 3 v. L., 1835. 8°. . . . . 974.20  
**Evans** (Hugh Davey). Treatise on the christian doctrine of marriage. N. Y., 1870. 16°. . . . . 5824.16  
**Evans** (John, F.R.S.). Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Gt. Britain. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . . 427.24  
 — On flint implements in beds of gravel, sand, and clay. [In *Archæologia*, v. 38, 1860.] . . . . . 5128.  
 — On the manuf. of stone implements in prehistoric times. [In *Internat. cong. of prehist. archaeol.* Trans., 1863.] 5813.28  
**Evans** (John, *quaker*). Narrative of the proceedings of the Quakers in Phila., against J. E. With evidence on case of J. E. versus Ellis Yarnall and others. Phila., 1811. 8°. . . . . 3448.17  
**Evans** (Marian J.). See **Lewes** (Mrs. G. H.) . . . . . 1642.26  
**Evans** (Sebastian). See biogr. notice in *St. James mag.*, 1875.  
**Evans** (Thomas). Old ballads, with some modern. Ed. enl. by R. H. Evans. 4v. L., 1810. 12°. 1611.17  
**Evans** (Thomas). Exposition of the faith of the Quakers. Phil., 1828. 8°. . . . . 3517.10  
**Evans** (W. F.). Mental-cure. Boston, 1869. 12°. 5138.16  
**Evelyn** (Chetwode). Table-talk on books, men, and manners. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . . . 6216.02  
**Evelyn** (John). Diary and corresp. [1620-1701.] Ed. by W. Bray. 4 v. L., 1850-52. 8°. . . . . 3055.09  
 — Life of Mrs. Godolphin. L., 1864. 12°. . . . . 3066.28  
**Evenings with the children**. See **Ramsey** (V. G.) 1872. 1161.02  
**Evenings with the sacred poets**. See **Saunders** (Fr.) 1870. 1683.28  
**Events of a military life**. See **Henry** (Walter). . . . . 3075.29  
**L'Évêque**. See **Lévesque**.  
**Everett** (Charles W.). Poets of Connecticut; with biogr. sketches. Hartford, 1843. 8°. . . . . 1643.08******

- Everett** (Alexander Hill). Critical and miscel. essays. Added a few poems. B., 1845. 12°. . . . . 2524.11  
*Contents*: Mimi de Sévigné. Who wrote Gil Blas? Bernardin de St. Pierre. Schiller. Geoffroy on French dramatic literature. Private life of Voltaire. Art of being happy. Canova. Sir James Mackintosh. Cicero on government. Dialogue on government between Franklin and Montesquieu. Chinese manners. The sabbath. Poems.  
 — Same. 2d series. Boston, 1846. 12°. . . . . 2521.12  
*Contents*: Harro Harring. De Staël. Muscous Popular tales. Irving's Columbus. De Gerando's History of philosophy. Greenough's statue of Washington. D. Stewart's philosophy. Life of Rousseau. Havana. History of intellectual philosophy. Lord Vapourcourt.  
 — Europe: survey of the principal powers. [anon.] London, 1822. 8°. . . . . 5727.06  
 — Life of Patrick Henry. Boston, 1848. 16°. [In Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 11.] . . . . . 3241.11  
 — Life of Joseph Warren. New York, 1833. 16°. [In Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 10.] . . . . . 3241.10  
 — New ideas on population. B., 1823. 8°. . . . . 5914.03  
 — Poems. Boston, 1845. 12°. . . . . 1643.09  
**Everett** (Charles Carroll). The science of thought; a system of logic. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . . . 5428.33  
**Everett** (Edward). Life of Washington. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . . 3177.04  
 — Life of John Stark. New York, 1853. 16°. [In Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 1.] . . . . . 3241.01  
 — Life of Peter C. Brooks. [In Hunt (F.) Lives of American merchants, v. 1, 1858.] . . . . . 3244.10  
 — Life of Webster. [In W.'s Works, v. 1, 1851.] . . . . . 5077.01  
 — Mount Vernon papers. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . . . 2524.13  
 — Orations and speeches. 4 v. Boston, 1850-68. 8°. . . . . 6322.03

## Contents.

- Abdul Rahaman, v. 3.  
 Accumulation; property; capital; credit, v. 2.  
 Adams (J. Q.) Eulogy on, v. 2.  
 Adams and Jefferson, v. 1.  
 Africa (Colonization and civilization of), v. 1.  
 Africa (Colonization of), v. 3.  
 Agriculture, v. 1.  
 — as affected by the war, v. 4.  
 — (Importance of), v. 3.  
 — (Progress of), v. 3.  
 Aid to colleges (2 speeches), v. 2.  
 America (Discovery of), v. 3.  
 American constitutions (Principle of), v. 1.  
 American institutions (Vindication of), v. 4.  
 American manufactures, v. 2.  
 American scientific assoc., v. 2.  
 Anecdotes of early local hist., v. 2.  
 Animals (Treatment of), v. 1.  
 Appleton (Nathan), v. 4.  
 Arctic sea (American expedition to), v. 4.  
 Army of the Potomac, v. 4.  
 Astronomy (Uses of), v. 3.  
 Baring (Thomas), v. 3.  
 Barnard (Daniel Dewey), v. 3.  
 Barnstable (Settlement of), v. 2.  
 Bible (The), v. 2.  
 Bloody brook (Battle of), v. 1.  
 Boston public library dedication, v. 3.  
 Boston school festival, v. 3.  
 Boston schools, v. 2.  
 Bowditch (Dr. N.), v. 2.  
 Brattle house (Opening of), v. 3.  
 Bristol (Royal agricultural society at), v. 2.  
 British association at Manchester, v. 2.  
 Brooks (Peter Chardon), v. 3.  
 Bunker hill (Battle of), v. 1-3.  
 Call (The), to arms, v. 4.  
 Cambridge (Scientific association at), v. 2.  
 Cambridge, (Engl.), University of, v. 2.  
 Cambridge high school, v. 2-3.  
 Charitable institutions and charity, v. 3.  
 Charlestown, (17th June at), v. 2.  
 Choate (Rufus), v. 4.  
 Circumstances favorable to the progress of literature in America, v. 1.  
 Civil war (Causes and conduct of), v. 4.  
 Concord (19th of April at), v. 2.  
 Conditions of a good school, v. 3.  
 Dauvers (Agricultural society of), v. 4.  
 Danvers (Cattle-show at), v. 2.  
 Dedham (Cattle-show at), v. 2.  
 Dedham (Settlement of), v. 2.  
 Demand for reinforcement, v. 4.  
 Derby (Agricultural soc. of), v. 2.  
 Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1855, v. 3.  
 Dowse (Thomas), Eulogy on, v. 3.  
 — Obituary notice of, v. 3.  
 Dowse's library, v. 3.  
 Duty of crushing the rebellion, v. 4.  
 Duty of supporting the government, v. 4.  
 'E pluribus unum,' v. 4.  
 East Tennessee (Aids to), v. 4.  
 Education in a republic, v. 2.  
 Education and civilization, v. 3.  
 Education favorable to liberty, morals, and knowledge, v. 1.  
 Education in the western states, v. 1.  
 Education of mankind, v. 1.  
 Education of the poor, v. 4.  
 Education the nurture of the mind, v. 2.  
 Education (Academical), v. 3.  
 Education (Superior and popular), v. 2.  
 Education (University), v. 2.  
 Eliot school-house, v. 4.  
 Everett school-house, v. 4.  
 Exeter (Festival at), v. 2.  
 Felton (Cornelius Conway), v. 4.  
 — Inauguration of, v. 4.  
 Female education, v. 4.  
 Fiftieth anniversary of graduation, v. 4.  
 Flag-raising in Chester square, v. 4.  
 Fourth of July, 1838, v. 3.  
 Fourth of July (The), v. 3.  
 Franklin, the Boston boy, v. 4.  
 Franklin (Boyhood and youth of), v. 2.  
 Franklin family (Memorial of the), v. 3.  
 Gettysburg (National cemetery at), v. 4.  
 Gilpin (Henry D.), v. 4.  
 Hale (Nathan), v. 4.  
 Hallam (Henry), v. 4.  
 Harvard (John), Monument to, v. 1.  
 Harvard centennial anniversary, v. 2.  
 Harvard college in the war, v. 4.  
 Harvard (Festival of the Alumni of), v. 2.

**Everett (Edward), continued.**

- Harvard students (Opportunities of), v. 4.  
 Hereford (Reception at), v. 2.  
 Humboldt (Alexander von), v. 4.  
 Husbandman, mechanic, and manufacturer (The), v. 3.  
 Immigration (Effects of), v. 3.  
 Importance of scientific knowledge to practical men, v. 1.  
 Inauguration of the Union club, v. 4.  
 Ireland (The famine in), v. 2.  
 Irish charitable society, v. 2.  
 Irish regiment (The), v. 4.  
 Irving (Washington), v. 4.  
 Irving (Washington), Birthday of, v. 4.  
 Kling (Vice-president), Remarks on death of, v. 3.  
 Lafayette (Eulogy on), v. 1.  
 Latin school prize declamation, v. 4.  
 Launch of the Defender, v. 3.  
 Lawrence (Abbott), v. 3.  
 — Obituary notice of, v. 3.  
 Lexington, Ky. (Speech at), v. 1.  
 Lexington (Battle of), v. 1.  
 Liberty (History of), v. 4.  
 Lincoln (President), v. 4.  
 London (Theological soc. of), v. 2.  
 Lord mayor's day, v. 2.  
 Lowell (John, Jr.), v. 2.  
 Lowell (Fourth of July at), v. 2.  
 Massachusetts (Settlement of), v. 1.  
 Massachusetts electoral college, 1864, v. 4.  
 Mechanic arts (Importance of the), v. 2.  
 Militia (Importance of the), v. 2.  
 Minot's Ledge light-house, v. 4.  
 Napoleon (Prince), Dinner to, v. 4.  
 Nashville (Speech at), v. 1.  
 Navy in the war, v. 4.  
 New England (First settlement of), v. 1.  
 New Hampshire, v. 3.  
 New medical college, v. 2.  
 New York estate inebriate asylum, v. 4.  
 Normal schools, v. 2.  
 Ottoman empire, v. 3.  
 Peabody (George), v. 3.  
 Philadelphia (Reception at), v. 3.  
 Pilgrim fathers (The), v. 2-3.  
 Pilgrims (Departure of the), v. 2.  
 Powers's statue of Webster, v. 4.  
 ⚡ For biogr. notices of E. E., see Biography (p. 143).  
**Everett (Wm.)** On the Cam. Lectures on Univ. of Camb. in Engl. Camb., 1865. 16°. . . 5513.08  
**Evergreens.** See Botany, p. 224.  
**Evers (Henry).** Steam and the steam engine: land, marine, and locomotive. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 3922.23  
**Everts (Wm. W.)** Childhood; its promise and training. New York, 1847. 8°. . . 3511.07  
**Every-day book.** See Hone (Wm.). . . 6218.20; 22  
**Every-day book of modern literature.** See Townsend (G. H.) 1870. . . 6331.16  
**Every-day errors of speech.** See Meredith (L. P.) 1872. 6423.31  
**Every-day philosopher.** See Boyd (A. K. H.). . . 2514.08  
**Every-day religion.** See Talmage (T. De W.) 1875. . . 3612.29  
**Every-day subjects in Sunday sermons.** See Collier (R. L.) 2536.21  
**Every-day topics.** See Holland (J. G.). . . 2534.17  
**Every man his own farrier.** See Clater (F.). . . 4627.10  
**Every man's own lawyer.** [anon.] L., 1870. 12°. 5622.28  
**Every saturday.** v. 1-8. B., 1866-69. 1. 8°. . 8179.01  
 — Same. N. S. v. 1-3. B., 1870-71. fol. . .  
 — Same. N. S. v. 1-4. B., 1872-73. 8°. . 8079.09  
**Evesham abbey.** Chronicon abbat. Eveshamensis, ad 1118. Ed. by W. D. Macray. London, 1863. 8°. [Rolls chron.] . . 5140.  
**Evidence.** See Opinions;—Probabilities;—also references under Belief (p. 72).  
**Evidence (Law of).** See Law (Evidence).  
**Evidences of natural and revealed religion.** See Biblical and relig. lit. (Evidences of christianity, p. 86).  
**Evil.** See Biblical and relig. lit. (Evil, p. 87;—Evidences, p. 86;—Fall of Man, p. 87;—Natural theol., p. 99;—Sin, p. 104);—Moral science.  
**Evil eye.** See Witchcraft.  
**Evolution.**  
 — **Birks (T. R.)** Modern physical fatalism and the doctrine of evolution, incl. exam. of Spenser's first principles. 1876. . . 3522.27

- **Fiske (J.)** Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on evolution. 2 v. 1875 [1874]. . . 3915.28  
 — **Force (M. E.)** Pre-his-oric man. Darwinism and deity, etc. 1873. . . 5893.02  
 — **Gill (W. I.)** Evolution and progress. 1875. 3556.18  
 — **Haeckel (E.)** History of creation. 2 v. 1876. 4713.24  
 — **Lowe (B. T.)** Philosophy of evolution. 1873. 4713.11  
 — **McCosh (J.)** The development hypothesis: is it sufficient. 1876. . . 3567.26  
 — **Martineau (J.)** Place of mind in nature and intuition in man [In Contemp. rev., April, 1872.]  
 — **Mivart (St. G.)** Contemporary evolution; essay on some recent social changes. 1876. . . 4713.27  
 Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 23-24, 1874.  
 — **Murphy (J. J.)** Habit and intelligence, in connection with the laws of matter and force. 2 v. 1869. . . 5425.01  
 — **Savage (M. J.)** Religion of evolution. 1876. 3588.19  
 — **Spencer (H.)** Reply to Martineau. [Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872, or Pop. sci. monthly, June, 1872] See, under his name in the general alphabet, for his works and accompanying criticism.  
 — **Sullo (J. B.)** General principles of the philosophy of nature. 1848. . . 5126.05  
 — **Wright (Chauncy).** Philos. discussions. 1877. 5418.12  
 See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 24, 1872; New Englander, v. 30, 1871 (Defence of E.); Jan., 1874 (E. versus theism, by B. A. Smith); v. 34, 1875 (Metaphysics of E.; Modern philos. and theory of E., by L. Adams); Pop. sci. monthly, May, 1874 (E. and the doctrine of design, by W. S. Jevons).  
 ⚡ See also Natural history (Darwinian and other development theories);—Biblical and relig. lit. (Evolution and religion, p. 87);—Language. (Evolution).  
**Ewald (Alex. Charles).** The last century of universal history, 1767-1867. London, 1868. 16°. . 413.17  
 — **Life and times of Algernon Sydney, 1622-1683.** 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. . 3168.04  
 — **Our public records; handbook to the national archives.** London, 1873. 8°. . 454.25  
 — **Reference book of Engl. hist. L.** 1866. 16°. 461.12  
**Ewald (Georg Heinrich August von).** Antiquities of Israel. From the German, by H. S. Solly. Bost., 1876. 8°. . 3441.26  
 — **History of Israel.** From the German, with preface by R. Martineau. 2d ed. 4 v. London, 1869-71. 8°. . 3441.17  
 — **Life of Jesus Christ.** Tr. and ed. by O. Glover. Cambridge, (Eng.), 1865. 12°. . 3422.18  
 ⚡ For a notice of E., see Brit. quar. rev., v. 57, 1873.  
**Ewbank (Thomas).** Hydraulic and other machines for raising water. 4th ed. N. Y., 1850. 8°. 3926.03  
 — Same. London, 1842. 8°. . 3926.25  
 — **Life in Brazil.** New York, 1856. 8°. . 1166.05  
**Ewer (Rev. Ferdinand C.)** Sermons on failure of protestantism, and on catholicity. New York, 1869. 16°. . 3547.11  
 — **Two eventful nights, or the fallibility of "spiritualism" exposed.** N. Y., 1856. 12°. . 3815.43  
**Examination of Canon Liddon's Bampton lectures on the divinity of Jesus Christ.** By a clergyman of the church of England. [anon.] B., 1872. 8°. 3566.22  
**Excavations.** See Useful arts (Engineering, p. 41).  
**Exchange (Bills of).** See Law. (Exchange).  
**Exchange (Stock).** See Political economy. (Stock exchange).  
**Exchanges.** See Political economy. (Banking;—Exchanges;—Money);—Arts (Useful; Weights and measures, Cambists, etc., p. 48).  
**Excommunication.** Lea (H. C.). Studies in church hist. 3425.16  
**Excursion (The); poem.** See Wordsworth (Wm.) 1849. 1696.03a  
**Excursions.** See Thoreau (H. D.) 1863. . . 1111.05  
**Executive power.** See Government and politics.  
**Executors.** See Law. (Executors and administrators).  
**Exeter academy.** See N. A. rev., v. 87, 1855 (Phillips family and Exeter academy).  
**Exhibitions (Universal).** See Arts (Useful; Exhibitions, p. 43);—United States centennial exhibition.  
**Exile.** Percy anecdotes, v. 5, 1823. . . 6211.03  
**Exodus (Book of).** See Biblical and relig. lit. (Exodus, p. 87).  
**Exodus (Desert of the).** See works on Palestine (in Countries, p. 355).  
**Exodus of the western nations.** See Bury (W. C.) 1865. . 563.16  
**Exotics.** [Poetical translations.] By J. F. C. and L. C. Boston, 1875. 16°. . 1642.23  
**Expanse of heaven.** See Proctor (R. A.) 1873. . . 4013.22  
**Expediency.** See Chris. examiner, v. 22 (Question of, by J. Walker); also Compromise (p. 278); also Biblical and religious lit. (Conscience, p. 82); and Moral science, for works discussing the grounds of moral obligation.  
**Experience.** Emerson (R. W.) Essays. 2d series, 1852; p. 49-91. . . 2524.06



- Experimental spiritism. *See* Kardec (A.) 1874. . . . . 3812.37
- Exposition of the barriers excluding men of genius from the public. [anon.] L., 1833. 12°. 2712.19
- Exposition of the weakness and inefficiency of the gov. of the United States. *See* Mercer (C. F.) . . . . . 5725.12
- Express business. *Tucker (T. W.)* Waifs from the way bills of an old expressman. 1872. . . . . 3926.40
- *Everett (E.)* Mount Vernon papers, 1860; p. 248-258. 2524.13
- Expression, (in art). *See* Fine arts (*Expression*).
- Expression of the emotions. *Darwin (C.)* Expression, etc. 1873. . . . . 5431.17
- Reviewed in Ed. rev., April, 1873.
- *See also* Physiognomy; — Eye.
- Exquemelin (Alexandre Olivier). *See* Buccaneers (p. 238).
- Extracts.
- *Book* of elegant extracts. [Prose and verse.] 1463.01
- *Buckle (H. T.)* Commonplace books. [In his Miscel. works, v. 2-3, 1872.] . . . . . 5022.21
- *Green (T.)* Extracts from the diary of a lover of literature. 1810. . . . . 2528.20
- *Hearne (T.)* Reliquia Hearniana. Remains, being extracts from his ms. diaries, with a few notes by P. Bliss. 2d ed. 3 v. 1869. . . . . 5041.18
- *Poynder (J.)* Literary extracts from English and other works. 3 v. 1844-47. . . . . 6218.09
- *Southey (R.)* Commonplace book. 4 v. London, 1849-51. 8°. . . . . 6218.01
- — Same. v. 1-2. New York, 1819. 8°. . . . . 6218.05
- *See also* Quotations; — Elocution. (*Readings*, p. 412.)
- Extraordinary men. *See* Russell (Wm.) 1856. . . . . 3263.20
- Extraordinary women. *See* Russell (Wm.) 1857. . . . . 3263.19
- Eye (*Expression* of the).
- *Tuckerman (H. T.)* The optimist, p. 164-174. . . . . 2544.11
- *Turnley (J.)* Language of the eye. 1856. . . . . 5431.21
- *See also* Macmillan's mag., Sept., 1866 (*Expression*, by C. A. Collins).
- Eye (Physiology and diseases of the). *See* Medicine. (*Eye*).
- Eyebright (Daisy), pseud. Manual of etiquette. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 5427.16
- Eyes and ears. *See* Beecher (H. W.) 1862. . . . . 2513.08
- Eyes and ears abroad. *See* Paddock (W. F.) 1873. . . . . 941.29
- Eylert (Rulém. Fr., D. D.) Religious life and opinions of Frederick William III., king of Prussia. Tr. by J. Birch. London, 1844. 8°. . . . . 3062.25
- Eyma (Xavier). Les femmes du nouveau-monde. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . . . 7041.12
- Les Peaux rouges; scènes de la vie des Indiens. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . . . 7041.13
- Eyrbiggia saga. *Scott (Sir W.)* Abstract of the Eyrbiggia saga. [In his Complete works, v. 1, 1833.] . . . . . 5065.13; 02
- Eyre (Edward John). Expedition into Central Australia, 1840-41. 2 v. L., 1845. 8°. . . . . 1063.02
- *Hume (H.)* Life of E. J. E. 1867. . . . . 3054.29
- *See also* Macmillan's mag., Oct., Nov., 1865 (2 papers by R. Kingsley).
- Eyre (Sir James). The stomach and its difficulties. 6d ed. Phila., 1869. 16°. . . . . 4324.07
- Eyre (Mary). Lady's walks in the south of France in 1863. 2d ed. London, 1865. 8°. . . . . 962.15
- Eyriès (I. B. B.) L'Angleterre, ou costumes, mœurs, etc. Paris, [about 1825.] 8°. . . . . 6625.05
- La Chine, ou costumes, mœurs, etc. Paris, [about 1825.] 8°. . . . . 6625.05
- Danemark. Paris, 1846. 8°. [Univers.] . . . . . 901.22
- La Russie, ou costumes, mœurs, etc. Paris, [about 1825.] 8°. . . . . 6625.05
- La Turquie, ou costumes, mœurs, etc. Paris, [about 1825.] 8°. . . . . 6625.05
- Eyton (Rev. R. W.) Antiquities of Shropshire. 12 v. in 6. London, 1854-60. 1. 8°. . . . . 486.08
- Eyton (T. C.) Herd-book of Hereford cattle, v. 2-3; 4 [by T. Duckham]. 3 v. L., 1853-59. 12°. 6136.02
- Ezechiel. Ezechiel et christianorum postarum relig. dramaticæ. Annot. F. Dübner. Parisiis, Dabo!, 1846. 8°. . . . . 7765.02
- Ezekiel. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Ezekiel*, p. 87; — *Prophecs*, p. 93; — *Old Test.*, p. 87; — *Bible*, p. 78).
- Fabens (J. W.) Life on the isthmus [of Panama]. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 1165.01
- Faber (Frederick Wm.) Foot of the cross; or the sorrows of Mary. 4th Amer. ed. Baltimore, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3547.12
- Hymns selected from Faber. Northampton, (Miss.), 1867. 16°. . . . . 1643.10
- Faber (George Stanley). Apostolicity of trinitarianism. 2 v. London, 1832. 8°. . . . . 3547.21
- Difficulties of infidelity. Phila., 1829. 16°. 3547.14
- Inquiry into the hist. and theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenes. L., 1838. 8°. 3133.17
- Napoleon III., the man of prophecy. New York, 1859. 24°. . . . . 3133.01
- Origin of pagan idolatry. 3 v. L., 1816. 4°. 3818.08
- Sacred calendar of prophecy. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1841. 12°. . . . . 3546.22
- Fable. *Bulfinch (T.)* Age of fable. . . . . 143.29
- *Brewer (E. C.)* Dict. of phrase and fable. 1870. 6218.07
- *Wheeler (W. A.)* Noted names of fiction. 1865. 2761.17
- *See also* Classical dictionaries (p. 271); — Mythology.
- Fable for critics. *See* Lowell (James R.) 1856. . . . . 1671.06
- Fable of the bees. *See* Mandeville (Bernard). 1795. . . . . 5435.17
- Fables. *See* Fiction class-list, p. 480.
- Fables and legends of many countries. *See* Saxe (J. G.) 1872.
- Fabliaux of the 12th-13th century. *See* Le Grand D'Aussy (P. J. B.) . . . . . 1664.01
- Face (The). *See* Fine arts (*Expression*; — *Head*); — Physiognomy.
- Facetiae. *See* Wit and humor.
- Factories. *Great Britain. Inspectors of factories.* Reports, 1872. . . . . 4344.22
- *See also* Arts (Useful: *Manufactures*, p. 44).
- Facts (Law of). *See* Law. (*Facts*).
- Facts about wives and mothers. *See* Donkersley (R.) . . . . . 6835.16
- Facts and faces. *See* Woolnoth (Thomas). 1854. . . . . 5432.06
- Facts and hints for every-day life; [receipts, etc.] [By A. H. W.] L., [187- .] 12°. . . . . 6015.23
- Facts, not fairy-tales. *See* Dunn (H.) 1873. . . . . 3514.03
- Faerie queen. *See* Spenser (Edmund). 1686.16; 1626.03; 1691.02
- Fagan (Louis). Handbook to the department of prints and drawings in the British museum. London, 1876. 8°. . . . . 3131.11
- Fagge (C. Hilton). Report on forensic medicine, and on public health, 1863-65. With bibliography. [New Sydenham society. Yearbook, 1864-66. 8°.] . . . . . 4304.05
- Report on toxicology and materia medica; — On materia medica and general therapeutics, 1865-6. [In New Sydenham soc. Bienn. retrospect, 1864-66.] . . . . . 4304.06
- Faggot of French sticks. *See* Head (Sir F. B.) 1853. . . . . 963.17
- Fagnan (Mme. Marie Antoinette). Minet-bleu et Louvette. [In Cabinet des fées, v. 35.] . . . . . 7052.35
- Fain (Agathon Jean Fr., baron). Memoirs of the invasion of France, and of the last six months of the reign of Napoleon. New ed. London, 1834. 8°. . . . . 3131.11
- Fair (Mrs. Laura). *See* Morse (J. T., jr.) Famous trials. 1874. 5611.19
- Fair France. *See* Craik (Mrs. D. M. Muloch). 1871. . . . . 961.18
- Fairbairn (John). Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. Ed. by J. Maclaren. 2 v. Edinburgh, [1860.] 8°. . . . . 6614.20
- Fairbairn (Patrick, D. D.) Review of the controversies respecting the person of Christ in Britain since the middle of the 17th century. [In Dörner (J. W.) History, etc. v. 3.] . . . . . 3545.21
- Fairbairn (Wm.) Iron, its history, properties, and manufacture. New ed. Edin., 1865. 8°. 3934.37
- On the application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 3d ed. With short treatise on wrought iron bridges. L., 1857-58. 8°. 3923.29
- On water-wheels. [In Weale (J.) Quar. papers.] . . . . . 3918.16
- Fairbanks (Charles Buillard). Ague-cheek. Essays, [and Sketches of foreign travel]. Boston, 1859, 12°. . . . . 943.16
- Fairbanks (George R.) History of Florida, to 1812. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. . . . . 591.15
- Spaniards in Florida. Jacksonville, 1868. 8°. 654.02
- Fairfax (Thomas, lord). Short memorials. By himself. [In Masares (F.) Select tracts, v. 1.] . . . . . 476.17
- *See also* Biography (p. 143).
- Fairfield (Miss C. E.) Our Bible class. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . . 3547.15
- Fairfield (Francis Gerry). Clubs of New York. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 6216.34
- Ten years with spiritual mediums. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 3812.38
- Fairfield (George A.) Report on sewing-machines. [In U. S. Com. to Vienna exhib. Reports, v. 3, 1875.] . . . . . 3916.17
- Fairfield (Sumner Lincoln). Lays of Melpomene. Portland, 1824. 12°. . . . . 1643.20a
- Poems and prose writings. v. 1. [Poems.] Phila., 1841. 8°. . . . . 1643.20
- Select poems. [With Fairfield (J.) Autobiogr., 1860.] 3955.17
- Fairholt (Frederick Wm.) Civic garland. Songs from London pageants. L., 1845. 16°. [Percy society, v. 19.] . . . . . 5060.19
- Costume in England, till [1800]. L., 1846. 8°. 6625.17

Fairholt (Frederick William), *continued*.

- Dictionary of terms in art. L., 1870. 12°. 1413.04
- Gog and Magog. The giants in Guildhall; with other civic giants. London, 1859. 16°. . 3816.34
- Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt, and Cuypp; the Dutch genre-painters; Michael Angelo and Raffaele: art-rambles in Belgium, Holland, and Italy. L., 1871. 8°. 1445.22
- Homes, works and shrines of English artists. With rambles in Rome. L., 1873. sm. 4°. . 1435.23
- Lord mayor's pageants. London, 1843. 16°. [Percy society, v. 10.] . . . 5060.10
- Poems and songs rel. to George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, and his assassination. London, 1850. 16°. [Percy society, v. 29.] . . 5066.29
- Rambles of an archaeologist. L., 1871. 8°. 1445.16  
*Contents:* Rambles of an archaeologist. Grotesque designs. Finger rings. Ancient brooches and dress fastenings. Albert Durer.
- Satirical songs and poems on costume, 13th-19th century. L., 1849. 16°. [Percy soc., v. 27.] 5060.27
- Tobacco: its history and associations: incl. its manufacture. L., 1859. 16°. . 4915.23
- Up the Nile, and home again. L., 1862. 12°. 1081.19
- Fairies. *Hunt (L.)* [In his Day by the fire, 1870; p. 81-124. 2532.23  
*See also Folk-lore.*

- Fairlie (R. F.) Railways or no railways. Narrow gauge v. broad gauge. London, 1872. 8°. 3925.43
- Fairmount park. *See* Countries. (*Philadelphia*, p. 358.)
- Fairplay (Francis). Map of the Canadas. London, 1834. 12°. . 5091.07
- Fairplay (John, ed.), *pseud.* Notes of the Wandering Jew on the Jesuits. London, 1845. 24°. 3424.08
- Fairs.
- Bourne (H. R. F.) Romance of trade, p. 60-72. 5922.15
- Brooklyn and Long Island fair, Feb. 24, 1861. History. Brooklyn, 1861. 4°. . 596.02
- Morley (H.) Memoirs of Bartholomew fair. 1859. 1617.04  
*See also* article in McCulloch's Dict. of commerce, 1869.

- Fairy queen. *See* Spenser (Edmund).
- Fairy tales. *See* Fiction, p. 480.
- Fairy tales of science. *See* Brough (J. C.) 1859. . . 3913.18
- Faith. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 87).
- Faith (Eclipse of). *See* Rogers (Henry).
- Faith (Nemesis of). *See* Froude (J. A.).
- Faithful forever. *See* Patmore (C.) 1861. . . 1675.20
- Faiths of the world. *See* Gardner (J.) 2 v. [1858-60.] . . 3428.01
- Falconer (Thomas). Dissertations. *See* Hanno. Voyage, etc. 427.18

- Falconer (Wm., M.D., b. 1741, d. 1805). Dissertations on St. Paul's voyage; and on [his] shipwreck. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. . 3758.10

- Falconer (Wm., the poet). Poetical works. With life, by J. Mitford. Boston, 1851. 16°. . 1643.11
- Same. London, 1836. 16°. . 1611.26
- Poems. Ed. with life by A. Chalmers. [In Chalmers' English poems, v. 14, 1849.] . . 1626.14
- Select poems. [In Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 27, 1822.] . . 1691.27

- Falkner (Edward). Ephesus, and the temple of Diana. London, 1862. 1. 8°. . 1056.01

- Falkland Islands. *See* Countries. (*Falkland Islands*, p. 319.)

- Fall of Babylon. *See* Cumming (John). 1870. . . 3542.11

- Fall of the Crimea. *See* Spencer (Capt. Edmund). 1854. 554.10

- Falloux (Alfred A. P., vicomte de). Louis XVI. [Biographie.] 5e ed. Paris, 1868. 16°. 3113.32

- Madame Swetchine: sa vie et ses œuvres. 2 v. Paris, 1862. 12°. . 3167.20

- Falstaff (Sir John). Brough (R. B.) Life of. Illus. by G. Cruikshank. 1858. . . 1755.02  
*See also* Fortnightly rev., March, 1873 [(Hist. element in Shakespeare's Falstaff); Gentleman's mag., Nov., 1868. *See a so* under Shakspeare (Wm.)]

- Fame and Reputation.

- Barnes (A.) Desire of reputation. [In his Essays and reviews, v. 2, 1855; p. 167-201.] . . 2513.07

- Buhner (Sir E. G.) Posthumous rep. [In his Caxtoniana, 1864; p. 331-356.] . . 2515.07

- Goldwin (Wm.) [In his Enquirer 1797. (2 art.)] . . 2526.17

- Hazlitt (Wm.) Posthumous fame. [In his Round table.] 2531.12

- Marsk (E. G.) Posthumous fame. [In Oxford prize essays, v. 2.] . . 2541.12

- Saunders (F.) Mosaics, p. 321-365. . . 2543.01

- Familiar French quotations, proverbs, and phrases. London, 1876. 32°. . . . .

- Familiar lectures. *See* Herschel (Sir J. F. W.) . . . 3913.26

- Familiar letters on public characters, 1783-1815. *See* Sullivan (Wm.) . . . 573.09

- Familiar talks to boys. *See* Hall (John). . . . 3512.06

- Familiar quotations. *See* Bartlett (John). . . . 6213.02

- Familiar words. *See* Friswell (J. Hain). . . . 6213.04

- Families. *See* Genealogies;—Aristocracy (p. 35);—Heraldry.

- Families of speech. *See* Farrar (F. W.) 1870. . . . 6412.22

- Family, as a primitive institution.

*Note.*—The Family as the *nidus* out of which sprang the earliest forms of law and primitive judicial conceptions of proprietary rights, is treated at large by Sir Henry Maine in his 'Ancient Law.' In his 'Village Communities' and his 'Early history of Institutions,' he dwells more largely upon the family as the type of archaic society. Much light is thrown upon the relations of the early family to legal and political institutions and ideas among the Teutonic peoples, by Von Maurer and others, a list of whose writings is appended to Maine's 'Village Communities,' p. 398. The place of the family in Greek and Roman history is discussed at large in the 'Ancient City' of Fustel de Coulanges, and incidentally in Cox's 'History of Greece,' and Freeman's 'Comparative Politics.' Sohm's 'Fränkische Reichs- und Gerichtsverfassung,' and Laveleye's 'La Propriété et ses formes primitives,' will be of service in studying the family in its connection with origin of proprietary rights. Anglo-Saxon family law is treated of in a recent volume of 'Essays on Anglo-Saxon Law,' by Henry Adams and others. A very complete list of authorities is prefixed. The place of the family in sociological development is touched upon by Herbert Spencer, in his 'Principles of Sociology,' and by John Fiske in his 'Cosmic philosophy' (chapter on the Evolution of Society).—W. M. I.

#### Family and home life.

- Ackman (W.) Life at home, etc. 1870. . 3513.15

- Beattie (J.) Attachment of kindred. [In Works, v. 3.] 5015.11

- Emerson (R. W.) Domestic life. [In his Society and solitude, 1870; p. 91-121.] . . . 2624.03

- Farningham (M.) Home life; or, how to make home happy. 1871. 16°. . . 3517.16

- Gasparin (A., comte de). The family: its duties, joys and sorrows. 1867. . . . 3511.05

- Hugue (W.) Home life. 1855. . . . 3556.09

- Percy anecdotes, v. 20, 1823. . . . 6211.20

- Ware (J. F. W.) Home life. . . . 3617.08

- See also* Children (p. 266);—Marriage.

- Family adviser. *See* Hartshorne (H.) 1869. . . 4322.15

- Family (The) and Parochial almanack. L., 1835-41. 16°. 6761.17

- Same. Family almanack. London, 1842. 16°. . 6761.24

- Note.*—For continuation, *see* Englishman's and Family almanack.

- Family and the church. *See* Hyacinthe (Father). . . 3563.17

- Family pen (The). Taylor family. *See* Taylor (Rev. Isaac).

- Family romance. *See* Burke (Sir Bernard). . . 6612.14

- Family worship. *See* Maurice (F. D.) Dialogues, etc. . 3574.21

- Famun (César). Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos Ayres. Paris, 1840. 8°. [Univers.] . 901.18

- Circassie et Géorgie. P., 1838. 8°. [Univers.] 902.29

- Colombie et Guyanes. P., 1837. 8°. [Univers.] 901.17

#### Famines.

- Arnold (R. A.) History of the cotton famine, from the fall of Sumter to the passing of the Public works act. 1864. . . . 5926.06

- Richardson (W.) Simple measures by which famines may be prevented. 1816. [In Pamphleteer, v. 8.] . . 5058.08

- Note.*—Upon famines in India, *see* W. W. Hunter's Famines aspects of Bengal districts [1013-21]; also Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867; Fraser's mag., v. 75, 1867 (Prevention of); v. 76, 1867; North Brit. rev., v. 46, 1867.

- Famous Americans. *See* Parton (James). 1867. . . 3245.16

- Famous books. *See* Adams (W. H. D.) . . . 2513.11

- Famous girls. [anon.] 4th ed. L., [1870.] 12°. 3261.17

- Famous London merchants. *See* Bourne (H. R. F.) 1869. 3261.04

- Famous painters and paintings. *See* Shedd (Mrs. J. A.) 1435.16

- Famous persons and places. *See* Willis (N. P.) 1854. . . 2545.13

- Famous trials. *See* Morse (J. T.) . . . 5611.19

- Famous women and heroes: a poem. *See* Michell (N.) 1871. 1667.03

- Fan (The), a poem. *See* Gay (John). . . . 1644.08

#### Fanaticism.

- Reese (D. M.) Humbugs of New York. 1838. 3813.39

- Maublen (R. R.) Phantasmata; or, illusions and fanaticisms. 2 v. 1857. . . . 3813.12

- Taylor (L.) Fanaticism. 1849. . . . 3612.04

- See also* Biblical and religious literature. (Imposture and Fanaticism, p. 89);—Delusions.

- Fancourt (Charles St. John). Hist. of Yucatan to close of 17th century. L., 1854. 8°. . 1165.16

- Fane (Julian Charles Henry) and Bulwer-Lytton (R.) Tannhäuser; or the battle of the bards; a poem. By N. Temple and E. Trevor. [pseud.] London, 1861. 8°. . . 1694.03

- Fankwei. *See* Wood (W. M.) 1859. . . . 1022.08

- Fanning (Col. David). Adventures in North Carolina, 1775 to 1783. With introd. and notes. New York. 1865. 8°. [Sabin's reprint.] . . . 564.22

- Fanny Fern, *pseud.* *See* Parton (Mrs. James).

- Faushawe (Cyril Aston). Book of battle songs of various nations. With remarks. L., [n.d.] 4°. 1614.33



- Fantosme** (Jordan). Chronicle of the war between the English and Scots, 1173-1. Tr. with notes, by F. Michel. London, *Surtis soc.*, 1810. 8°. 5116.15
- Faraday** (Michael). Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. London, 1859. 8°. . 4215.20
- Lectures on the chemical history of a candle. New York, 1861. 16°. . 4211.02
- Observ. on the education of the judgment. [*In Youmans* (E. L.) *Culture, etc.*, 1867.] . 5514.16
- Six lectures on the forces of matter. New York, 1860. 16°. . 4022.04
- Some thoughts on the conservation of force. [*In Youmans* (E. L.) *Correlation, etc.*, p. 357-383.] . 4022.02
- See also *Biography* (p. 143); also *Macmillan's mag.*, June, 1868 (F., a discoverer, by J. S. Russell.)
- Farey** (John). Treatise on the steam engine. London, 1827. 4°. . 3927.06
- Farces.** See *Plays*.
- Faria y Souza or Sousa** (Manoel de). Portuguese Asia, 1505-1539. Kerr (R.) *Voyages, etc.*, v. 6-7. . 914.13
- Same. [*In Ashtley* (T.) *Col. of voyages*, v. 1, 1745.] . 935.09
- Farington papers**; ed. by Susan M. Farington. London, 1856. 4°. [*Chetham soc.*, v. 39.] . 5094.40
- Farini** (Luigi Carlo). The Roman state, 1815-1850. Tr. by W. E. Gladstone. 4 v. L., 1851. 8°. 535.17
- Farley** (Frederick Augustus, D.D.). Unitarianism defined. Boston, 1870. 8°. . 3547.24
- Sermons.*
- Christ among the children. [*In Monthly relig. mag.*, Aug., 1850.] . 3547.29
- Christian consolation for bereaved parents. Brooklyn, 1841. 8°. . 3547.29
- Dangers of a business life. New York, 1847. 8°. . 3547.29
- Death of the president of the U. S. Bost., 1841. 8°. . 3547.29
- Discourse at the dedication of Westminster church, Providence, B., 1829. 8°. . 3547.29
- Discourse on John Quincy Adams. Brooklyn, 1848. 8°. . 3547.29
- Father (The) the only proper object of christian worship. New York, 1849. 12°. . 3547.28
- Gospel requisitions. [*Liberal preacher*, July, 1834.] . 3547.29
- Grounds for rejecting the text of the three heavenly witnesses. Brooklyn, 1845. 12°. . 3547.28
- Military glory. New York, 1848. 12°. . 3547.28
- Sermon, Westminster church, Nov. 10, 1839. Providence, 1839. 12°. . 3547.28
- Sermon after the interment of Henry Leeds. New York, 1843. 8°. . 3547.29
- Tribute to the memory of Seth Low. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 3547.29
- Two discourses on the Lord's supper. Providence, 1830. 12°. . 3547.28
- Two tracts. 1, on the origin of the doctrine of the trinity. 2, on the genuineness of the text of "The three heavenly witnesses." Brooklyn, 1832. 12°. . 3547.28
- "What is truth." New York, 1843. 8°. . 3547.29
- Channing (W. E.) Discourse at the ordination of F. A. F., Providence, R. I., Sept. 10, 1828. Boston, 1828. 8°. 3547.29
- Farley** (J. Lewis). Two years in Syria. London, 1858. 8°. . 1042.17
- Farlie** (Robert). Moral emblems. See *Pigot* (R.) . 1446.21
- Farm ballads.** See *Carleton* (Wm.) 1873. . 1631.07
- Farm legends.** See *Carleton* (Wm.) 1876. . 1631.10
- Farmer** (Benj.) View of the internal policy of Gt. Britain. [*anon.*] L., 1764. 16°. . 5713.14
- Farmer** (Richard, D.D.) Cheetham ms.; ed. by A. B. Grosart. L., 1873. 4°. [*Chetham soc.*, v. 89.] . 5096.08
- Essay on the learning of S. [*In Shakspeare* (W.) *Plays*, v. 2, 1803.] . 1703.05
- Farmer's boy**; rural poem. See *Bloomfield* (R.) . 1675.02
- Farmer's vacation.** See *Waring* (Geo. E., jr.) . 946.12
- Farmers' calendar, and gardening.** L., 1843. 16°. . 6761.25
- Same. British farmers' almanack. 5 v. London, 1844-48. 16°. . 6761.26
- Farmers' ready reckoner.** London, 1861. 16°. 4015.20
- Farming.** See *Agriculture* (p. 7).
- Farming for boys.** See *Coulter* (Miss). 1866. . 6122.05
- Farm-yard club of Jotham.** See *Loring* (G. B.) . 5126.09
- Farnham** (Eliza W.) Ideal attained, story of two steadfast souls. N. Y., 1865. 12°. . 191.04
- Eliza Woodson: an autobiography. See *below* My early days. . 191.05
- Life in Prairie land. New York, 1852. 12°. 1124.16
- My early days. New York, 1855. 12°. . 191.05
- Woman and her era. 2d ed. 2 v. New York, 1865. 1865. 12°. . 5823.01
- Farnham** (Thomas J.) Life, adventures, etc., in California and Oregon. N. Y., 1849. 8°. . 1114.01
- Farningham** (Marianne). Home life. New York, 1871. 16°. . 3547.16
- Faroe Islands.** See *Countries* (p. 319).
- Farquhar** (George). Dramatic works. Ed. by Leigh Hunt. London, 1819. 8°. . 1744.31
- Contents: *Beaux stratagem*. *Constant couple*; or a trip to the jubilee. *Inconstant* (The); or, the way to win him. *Love and a bottle*. *Recruiting officer*. *Sir Harry Wildair*. *Twin rivals*.
- *Dunham* (S. A.) *Lives, etc.*, v. 3. . 3211.16
- See also *Gentleman's mag.*, Jan., 1872 (by C. C. Clarke).
- Farr** (Edward). Ancient history. 4 v. Cin., 1856. 12°. . 421.03
- Select poetry, chiefly devotional, of reign of Elizabeth. 2 v. Camb., (*Engl.*) 1865. 16°. . 3765.39
- Farragut** (Admiral David G.) See *Biography* (p. 144).
- Farrar** (Adam Storey). Critical history of free thought. N. Y., 1863. 12°. [*Bampton lectures*.] 3547.17
- Farrar** (Rev. Frederic Wm.) Essays on a liberal education. London, 1867. 8°. . 5515.21
- Fall of man, and other sermons. 3d ed. London, 1876. 8°. . 3517.30
- Families of speech; 4 lectures. L., 1870. 12°. 6412.23
- "In the days of thy youth." Sermons, 1871-76. New York, 1876. 12°. . 3547.23
- Life of Christ. 2 v. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . 3422.24
- Seekers after God. Phil., [*Lond.*] 1869. 12°. 5435.19
- Viz.: Seneca. Epictetus. Marcus Aurelius.
- Silence and voices of God, with other sermons. 2d ed. London, 1875. 12°. . 3547.19
- Witness of history to Christ: Hulsean lectures for 1870. London, 1871. 12°. . 3547.18
- Farrar** (Mrs. Eliza Rotch, wife of John). John Howard. Boston, 1833. 16°. . 3083.11
- Recollections of 70 years. B., 1866. 16°. . 3055.18
- Farrar** (Timothy, LL.D.) Manual of the constitution of the U. S. Boston, 1867. 8°. . 5735.03
- Farren** (Wm., actor). See sketches of him in Bentley's miscel., Jan., 1857, and *Gentleman's mag.*, Jan., 1872.
- Farren** (George). Observations on the laws of mortality and disease, and life insurance. With appendix, on mania, melancholia, etc., as displayed in Shakespeare's Lear, Hamlet, Ophelia, and Edgar. London, 1829. 8°. . 5914.26
- Farriery.** See *Horse*;—*Veterinary medicine*.
- Fascination**; or, philosophy of charming. See *Newman* (J. B.) . 3814.24
- Fashion.** *Percy anecdotes*, v. 19, 1823. . 6211.19
- See also *Costume* (p. 284).
- Fast day sermons**: or the pulpit on the state of the country. New York, 1861. 12°. . 3517.20
- Contents: *Thornwell* (J. H.) Our national sins. *Palmer* (B. M.) Slavery a divine trust. *Dabney* (R. L.) The christian's best motive for patriotism. *Breckinridge* (R. J.) The union to be preserved. *Van Dyke* (H. J.) Character and influence of abolitionism. *Lewis* (T.) Patriarchal and Jewish servitude no argument for American slavery. *Raphall* (M. J.) Bible view of slavery. *Vinton* (F.) Fanaticism rebuked. *Beecher* (H. W.) Peace, be still. *Bellows* (H. W.) The crisis of our national disease. *Adams* (W.) Prayer for rulers; or duty of christian patriots.
- Fast in the ice**; polar regions. [*In Ballantyne's miscel.*, v. 3, 1869.] . 931.04
- Fast life on the modern highway.** See *Taylor* (J.) 1874. 3925.44
- Fatalla-Sayeghir. Lamartine** (A. de). Residence of F. among the wandering Arabs of the Great Desert. 1836. . 1052.21
- Fate.** Emerson (R. W.) Conduct of life, 1860; p. 143. 2524.02
- *Plutarch*. Of fate. [*In his Morals*, v. 5, p. 293-308.] . 5435.30
- See also *Necessity*;—*Providence* (as Antonym).
- Father Prout, pseud.** See *Mahoney* (Francis).
- Fathers of the church.** See *Biblical, relig. and eccl. lit.* (p. 87).
- Fathers of the Desert.** See *Ruffner* (H.) 1850. . 3421.01
- Fau** (Julien). Anatomy of the external forms of man; for artists. Ed. by R. Knox. [*Text only*]. Lond., 1849. 8°. . 1456.06
- Faulkner** (Henry). Elephant haunts. London, 1868. 8°. . 1085.13
- Faunce** (D. W.) Christian in the world. Boston, 1875. 12°. . 3547.25
- Fauriel** (Claude Charles). History of provençal poetry. Tr. by G. J. Adler. N. Y., 1860. 8°. . 2725.12
- Faussett** (Thomas Godfrey). On the present state of the law of "Treasure trove." [*In Archæol. journal*, v. 22.] . 1463.17
- Faust, drama.** See *Goethe* (J. W. von).
- Faust.** Dr. Johannes Faust. [*In Simrock* (K.) *Deutschen Volksbücher*, v. 4, 1846.] . 7126.24
- Same. Hist. of the damnable life and deserved death of Dr. John Faustus. [*In Thoms* (W. J.) *Early English prose romances*, v. 3, 1858.] . 261.24
- Same [*In Roscoe* (T.) *Germ. novelists*, v. 1, 1826.] 244.16
- See also *Atlantic monthly*, v. 2, 1858 (German legend of Dr. Faustus, by T. A. L. Robinson).
- Fauvel-Gouraud** (Francis). Phreno-mnemonichy; or the art of memory. N. Y., 1845. 8°. 5518.26

- Favorite authors, a companion-book of prose and poetry.** Boston, 1861. 12°. . . . . 2524.14
- Favourite fables, in prose and verse.** London, 1875. 16°. . . . . 181.15
- Favre (Jules).** See King (E.) French polit. leaders. 1876. 3221.17
- Fawcett (Henry).** Manual of political economy. 3d ed. London, 1869. 12°. . . . . 5912.13
- **Pauperism: its causes and remedies.** London and New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 5825.23
- **Speeches on some current political questions.** London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 5724.19
- Contents: Indian finance. The education act, 1873. The nine hours bill, 1873. Election expenses, 1873. Women's suffrage, 1873. Household suffrage, 1873. Irish university education. The enclosure of commons, 1871. The law officers of the crown, 1872. Speech at Brighton, 1873.
- **Hinton (R. J.).** Eng. radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.14
- **and Fawcett (Millicent Garrett).** Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 5814.23
- Contents: [By H. F.] Modern socialism. Of state intervention. Pauperism, charity, and the poor law. What can be done for the agricultural labourers. The House of lords. [By M. F. G.] Free education in its economic aspects. National debts and national prosperity. Schools' inquiry commissioners on the education of girls. Education of women. Electoral disabilities of women. Why women require the franchise. An American [S. Sterne] on representation. Proportional representation and Hare's scheme explained.
- **Political economy for beginners.** London, 1870. 18°. . . . . 5911.10
- Fawcett (Millicent Garrett).** Tales in political economy. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 5911.29
- The Srimats. The shipwrecked sailors. Isle Pleasant. Foreign trade.
- Fawkes (Francis).** Poems. [In Chalmers' (A.) English poets, v. 16, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.16
- Fay (F. R.).** Epistle of Paul to the Romans. [In Lange (J. P.) Commentary. New Test., v. 5, 1869.] . . . . . 3747.15
- Fay (Joseph D.).** Digest of laws of state of New York. 3 v. New York, 1874-76. 8°. . . . . 5616.09
- Fearing (Paul).** See Campbell (J. W.) Biogr. sketches. . . . . 3245.15
- Fearn or Noel Fearn.** See Christmas (Henry).
- Fearn (John).** First lines of the human mind. London, 1820. 8°. . . . . 5433.09
- **Letter to Stewart on laws of vision.** [In Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1818.] . . . . . 5058.12
- **Manual of the physiology of mind.** London, 1829. 8°. . . . . 5433.10
- **Review of first principles of Berkeley, Reid, and Stewart.** 1815. [In Pamphleteer, v. 3, p. 345-359.] . . . . . 5058.03
- **Essay on external perception.** 1815. [In Pamphleteer, v. 5, p. 55-81.] . . . . . 5058.05
- Fearnside (Henry Gray).** Picturesque beauties of the Rhine. London, [n.d.] 8°. . . . . 966.05
- Featherstonhaugh (George Wm.).** A canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 2 v. L., 1847. 8°. . . . . 1115.14
- Federal party.** See Countries. (United States: Polit. hist., p. 389.)
- Federal government.** See Government and politics.
- Federalist (The) on the new constitution.** By Hamilton, Madison, and Jay. New ed. Hallowell, 1852. 8°. . . . . 5734.05
- **Same.** Also the Continentalist, etc., by Hamilton. Ed. by J. C. Hamilton. N.Y., 1861. 8°. 5734.10
- **Same.** The Federalist. With hist. introd. and notes by H. B. Dawson. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 5734.11
- **Correspondence between John Jay and H. B. Dawson, and between James A. Hamilton and H. B. Dawson, concerning the Federalist.** New York, 1864. 8°. . . . . 5734.14
- Feejee Islands.** See Countries. (Fiji Islands, p. 319.)
- Feelings.** Bray (C.) Education of 4th ed. 1872. . . . . 5433.19
- See also Emotions (p. 444).
- Feet.** See Medicine (Foot); —also Boots and Shoes (p. 223).
- Feilner (J.).** Explorations in upper California, in 1860. [In Sm. report, 1864.] . . . . . 3936.19
- Feierabend (August).** Die Schweizerische Alpenwelt. Bielefeld, 1873. 8°. . . . . 985.25
- Feinagle (Gregor von).** New art of memory. London, 1812. 12°. . . . . 5511.11
- Feldborg (Anders Andersen).** Continuation. See Baden (G. L.) History of Norway, etc. 1817. . . . . 542.14
- **Appeal to the English nation in behalf of Norway.** [In Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1814.] . . . . . 5058.04
- Felkin (Wm.).** History of machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. L., 1867. 8°. . . . . 3931.12
- **Hosiery and lace.** [In British m'fg industries, 1876.] 3941.29
- Fell (John, bp. of Oxford).** Life of Henry Hammond, D.D. Oxford, 1856. 16°. . . . . 3071.26
- **Same.** [In Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 4, 1853.] 3446.04
- **Interest of England stated (with reference to the great rebellion. In Masares (F.) Select tracts, v. 2, 1815.] . . . . . 476.18**
- Fellenberg (Philipp Emanuel von).** Letter [in French] on his establishment at Hofwyl. [In Central soc. of ed., v. 2, 1838.] . . . . . 5513.05
- See also National assoc. soc. science. Trans., 1858 (Ed. establ. of E. de Fellenberg).
- Fellow (R.)** Game of croquet. N. Y., 1865. 16°. 4612.03
- Fellows (Sir Charles).** Account of the Ionic trophy monument at Xanthus. L., 1848. 8°. . . . . 1455.28
- **Travels and researches in Asia Minor, more particularly in Lycia.** L., 1852. 12°. . . . . 1033.01
- **Xanthian marbles.** London, 1843. 8°. . . . . 1455.28
- Fellows (John).** The veil removed; reflections on Humphrey's Life of Israel Putnam. New York, 1813. . . . . 3146.29
- Fellowes (Robert).** Right of property vindicated against universal suffrage. L., 1818. 8°. 5717.00
- Felltham (Owen).** Resolves, divine, moral, political. London, 1819. sq. 8°. . . . . 3552.04
- Felt (Josiah Barlow).** Annals of Salem. 2d ed. 2 v. Salem, 1845-49. 8°. . . . . 601.02
- **Ecclesiastical history of New England.** 2 v. Boston, 1855-62. 8°. . . . . 3156.16
- **Historical account of Massachusetts currency.** Boston, 1839. 8°. . . . . 5937.04
- **History of Ipswich, Essex and Hamilton.** Cambridge, 1834. 8°. . . . . 611.06
- Felton (Cornelius Conway).** Familiar letters from Europe. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . . 943.22
- **Greece, ancient and modern.** 2 v. Boston, 1867. 8°. . . . . 426.11
- **Life of Wm. Eaton.** New York, 1853. 8°. [In Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 9.] . . . . . 3241.09
- **Selections from modern Greek writers.** Cambridge, (Mass.), 1857. 12°. . . . . 6414.03
- Felton (John Brooks).** The horse shoe: a poem. Cambridge, (Mass.), 1849. 12°. . . . . 1643.12
- Felton (John H.).** The decimal system: weights and measures. . . . . 4015.21
- Female beauty.** See Cazenave (A.) 1874. . . . . 5886.04
- Female poets of America.** See Griswold. . . . . 1645.06; 1645.03
- Female biography, education, suffrage, rights, etc.** See Women.
- Female poets of America.** See Read (T. B.) . . . . . 1677.17
- Female prose writers of America.** See Hari (J. S.) 1852. 2755.22
- Fencing.** See Military science. (Sword-play.)
- Fendler (Augustus).** Meteorology of Colonia Tovar, Venezuela. [In Sm. report, 1857.] . . . . . 3936.12
- Fénelon (François de Salignac de La Mothe).** Aventures de Télémaque.—Recueil des fables. Paris, 1848. 16°. . . . . 7021.14
- **Same.** Adventures of Telemachus. Tr. by J. Hawkesworth, with life by Lamartine, essay on his genius by Villemain, critical notices, etc. Ed. by O. W. Wight. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 101.17
- **Conversations with M. de Ramsai on the truth of religion, with his Letters on the immortality of the soul and the freedom of the will.** Tr. by A. E. Silliman. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3552.08
- **De l'éducation des filles. Dialogues des morts et opusc. divers. Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes.** Paris, 1848. 16°. . . . . 7021.16
- **De l'existence de Dieu. Entretiens sur la religion, sur l'amour de Dieu, sur divers sujets de métaphysique et de religion. Dialogues sur l'éloquence. Lettre sur les anciens et les modernes. Lettre à Louis XIV.** Paris, 1816. 16°. . . . . 7021.15
- **Dialogues on eloquence; particularly for the pulpit.** With his letter to the French academy concerning rhetoric, poetry, history, and comparison between the ancients and moderns. Tr. by W. Stevenson. London, 1808. sm. 8°. . . . . 6334.16
- **Dissertation on pure love.** 2d ed. London, 1738. 8°. . . . . 3551.06
- **Ethic tales and fables.** Tr. by D. Bellamy. [In B.'s Ethic amusements.] . . . . . 185.07
- **Fables et contes.** [In Cabinet des fées, v. 18, 1786.] 7052.18
- **Lives of the ancient philosophers.** Tr. by J. Cornmack. New York, 1847. 18°. . . . . 5412.24
- **Selections from writings.** By Mrs. Follon. Boston, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3552.07
- For lives of F., see Biography (p. 144).
- Fenian brotherhood.** James Stephens, chief organizer of the Irish republic, embracing an account of the Fenian brotherhood. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . . . . 3165.15
- See also Atlantic monthly, v. 17, 1866 (The Fenian idea, by F. P. Cobbe); Blackwood's mag., v. 98, 1865; v. 101, 1867



- (Transatlantic fenianism): v. 103, 1868 (2 art.); *Contemp. rev.*, v. 19, 1872 (2 art.); *Fortnightly rev.*, v. 9, 1868 (F. and the Irish church, by J. Godkin; Fraser's mag., n.s., v. 6, 1872; *Quar. rev.*, v. 122, 1867 (Engl. democracy and Irish fenianism); v. 123, 1870 (Irish crime).
- Fenin (Pierre de). *Histoire de Charles vi.* 1407-1422. [In *Peitiot*. Col. de mcm., 1 sér., v. 7.] . . . 501.07
- Fenn (Sir John). Paston letters: reigns of Henry vi., Edward iv., and Richard iii. [1435-87.] With notes. New ed. by A. Ramsay. 2 v. in 1. London, Bohn, 1849. 12°. . . 471.17
- Same. New ed., by J. Gairdner. 1422-1509. Henry vi.—Henry vii. 3 v. L., Arber, 1872. 12°. 472.23
- See Fortn. rev., v. 2 (Are the P. letters authentic? by H. Merivale; with reply by J. Gairdner). Ed. rev., Apr., 1877.
- Fennell (G.) Book of the roach. L., 1870. 16°. 4616.23
- Fennell (James). Apology for life. Ph., 1814. 8°. 3055.28
- Fenner (Thomas P.) Fifty cabin and plantation songs. [In Armstrong (M. F.) and Ludlow. Hampton and its students.] . . . 5522.04
- Fenning (Eliza, d. 1815). *Paget (J.)* Judicial puzzles [In his Paradoxes and puzzles, 1874.] . . . 2538.11
- Fenstanton (Church of). Records. 1651-1694. Ed. by E. B. Underhill. London, 1854. 8°. [Hanserd Knollys society.] . . . 3558.13
- Fenton (Elijah). *Mariamne*; tragedy. London, 1723. 8°. . . 1724.12
- Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [In Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 10, 1810.] . . . 1626.10
- Select poems. [In Sanford (E.) and Walsh R.] British poets, v. 14, 1819.] . . . 1691.14
- Fenton (Roger). The Conway in the stereoscope. Notes by J. B. Davidson. L., 1860. 12°. 951.27
- Fenwick (T.) and Baker (T.) Treatise on subterraneous surveying, and magnetic variation of the needle. London, 1861. 16°. . . 3925.19
- Ferber (J. Jacques). \*Oryctography of Derbyshire. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 2.] . . . 926.02
- Ferdinand. 22 For lives of rulers of this name, see Biography (p. 144).
- Féreal (V. de). Young Dominican; or, life in the Inquisition. Phila., 1853. 8°. . . 3426.17
- Fergus (Henry). Hist. of the Western world: United States. [To 1830.] 2 v. London, 1838. 16°. [L. C. C.] . . . 572.09
- Ferguson (A.) Essay on the history of civil society. 5th ed. London, 1782. 8°. . . 513.04
- History of the Roman republic. New York, [n.d.] 18°. . . 433.17
- Institutes of moral philosophy. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1785. 16°. . . 5434.39
- Ferguson (James). Astronomy. L., 1799. 8°. 4016.04
- Life; with notes, etc., by E. Henderson. Edinb., 1867. 8°. . . 4013.14
- Fergusson (James). Ancient topography of Jerusalem. London, 1847. 8°. . . 1055.12
- History of architecture. 2 v. L., 1865-67. 8°. 1314.07
- History of the modern styles of architecture; sequel to Hand-book of architecture. L., 1862. 8°. 1314.09
- Illustrated hand-book of architecture. 2 v. Lond., 1855. 8°. . . 1314.05
- One hundred \*stereoscopic illustrations of architecture and natural history in Western India. Photographed by major Gill. L., 1864. 8°. . . 1312.19
- Rude stone monuments in all countries. London, 1872. 8°. . . 427.22
- Tree and serpent worship. L., 1869. 4°. . . 1436.03
- Ferguson (M. C.) Story of the Irish before the conquest. London, 1868. 16°. . . 492.05
- Fergusson (Robert). Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [In British poets, v. 37, 1822.] . . . 1691.37
- Ferguson (Robert). New and popular history of England. [To 1850.] 4 v. in 1. L., 1854. 12°. 462.26
- Ferguson (Robert). Swiss men and Swiss mountains. L., 1854. 16°. [Trav. libr., v. 1, 1856.] 5075.06
- The Teutonic name-system applied to the family names of France, England, and Germany. London, 1864. 8°. . . 6614.13
- Fermentation. See Schützenberger (P.) . . . 4212.20
- Ferns. See Botany (p. 225).
- Ferree Islands. See Countries. (Faroe Islands, p. 319.)
- Ferrall (James Stephen) and Repp (T. G.) Dansk-engliske Ordbog, gjennemseet af W. Mariboe. Kjøbenhavn, 1861. 12°. . . 6422.14
- Ferrar (Nicholas). *Peckard (P.)* Life of. [In Wordsworth C.] Eccl. biogr., v. 4, 1833.] . . . 3416.04
- Ferrar (W. H.) Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin. v. 1. L., 1869. 8°. . . 6412.19
- Ferraris (F. L.) *Prompta bibliotheca, canonica, juridica, moralis, theologica, etc.* Ed. novissima; loeupletante J. P. Migne. 8 v. Paris, 1860-65. 8°. . . 3518.01
- Ferrell (Wm.) Converging series expressing ratio between the circumferences and diameter of a circle. [In Sm. contrib., v. 18.] . . . 3937.18
- Ferrero (Edward). Art of dancing. New York, 1859. 12°. . . 4612.23
- Ferrey (Benjamin). Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin, and Augustus Pugin. With app. by E. S. Porell. London, 1861. 8°. . . 3146.16
- Ferriar (John). Illustrations of Laurence Sterne, with other essays and verses. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. Lond., 1812. 12°. . . 2524.15
- Contents: Illustrations of Sterne. Of certain varieties of man. Menippean essay on English historians. On the origin of the mod. art of fortification. The puppet-show: a poem. Of genius. Dialogue in the shades. The Bibliomania, an epistle. A northern prospect.
- Ferrier (David). Functions of the brain. New York, 1876. 8°. . . 4337.27
- Ferrier (James Frederick). Institutes of metaphysics: theory of knowing and being. Edin. and Lond., 1854. 8°. . . 5412.16
- Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 77, 1855; North Brit. rev., v. 23, 1855.
- Lectures on Greek philosophy, and other philosophical remains. Ed. by Sir A. Grant and E. L. Lushington. 2 v. Edin., 1866. 8°. . . 5412.22
- Skelton (J.) Campaigner at home, 1865; p. 231-240. . . 2542.29
- See also Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867 (F.'s Philos. remains; Macmillan, Jan., 1868 (Philos. life of F.))
- Ferrier (J. P.) Hist. of the Afghans. Tr. by W. Jesse. London, 1858. 8°. . . 1036.15
- Ferris (Benj.) Hist. of the settlements on the Delaware, to the colonization under Penn. Wilmington, 1846. 8°. . . 592.11
- Ferris (Benj. G.) Utah and the Mormons. New York, 1856. 12°. . . 3454.02
- Ferris (Mrs. B. G.) Mormons at home. New York, 1856. 8°. . . 3454.09
- Ferris (Isaac). Jubilee memorial of the Amer. Bible society: fifty years' work. N.Y., 1867. 8°. 3515.14
- Ferris (John Alex.) Financial economy of the U. S. illustrated, and causes which retard the progress of California. San Francisco, 1867. 12°. 5916.06
- Ferry. See also Ferrey.
- Ferry (Gabriel), pseud. See Bellemare (E. L. G. de F. de).
- Ferry (Jules). [In King (E.) French polit. leaders, 1876.] 3221.17
- Ferry-boy and the financier. See Trowbridge (J. T.) . . . 3036.21
- Ferrybridge (Mrs. Henry Nelson). Naples and Sicily under the Bourbons. L., 1867. 12°. . . 973.03
- Fessenden (Thomas Green). Terrible traetation, and other poems. By Christopher Caustic [pseud.] Boston, 1836. 16°. . . 1643.13
- Fessler (Joseph). The true and the false infallibility of the popes. Reply to Dr. Schulte. New York, 1875. 16°. . . 3547.26
- Festivals. See Amusements (p. 23); also Demosthenes. Against Leptines. Appendix, p. 271-307 [6314.18].
- Festus (Sextus Pompeius). De verborum significatione. 2 v. London, Valpy, 1826. 8°. . . 7713.14
- Festus, a poem. See Bailey (P. J.) 1853. . . 1614.01
- Fetich in theology. See Miller (John), 1872. . . 3575.30
- Fétis (François Joseph). Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2e éd. 8 v. Paris, 1865. 8°. . . 1565.01
- Histoire générale de la musique. v. 1-5. Paris, 1869-76. 8°. . . 1565.09
- History of music. From the French. London, 1846. 12°. . . 1562.14
- Traité complet de la théorie et de la pratique de l'harmonie. Paris, 1814. 8°. . . 1566.10
- Fetridge (W. Pembroke). Harper's hand-book for travelers in Europe and the East. New York, 1862. 12°. . . 912.03
- Same. 7th year. New York, 1868. 12°. 942.034
- Same. 14th year. New York, 1875. 12°. 912.28
- Harper's phrase-book; or hand-book of travel talk.

- English, French, German, and Italian. New York, 1868. sq. 16°. . . . . 6411.02
- Rise and fall of the Paris commune in 1871. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 526.14
- Feuchtersleben** (Erast, *Freiherr* von). Diastetics of the soul. New York, 1858. 16°. . . . . 5135.20
- Medical psychology. Tr. by H. E. Lloyd. London, *Sydenham soc.*, 1817. 8°. . . . . 4316.05
- Feuchtwanger** (Lewis). Popular treatise on gems. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 1553.01
- Feudal castles of France.** (Western provinces.) By [Mrs. W. P. Byrne]. L., 1839. 8°. . . . . 523.15
- Feudalism.**
- *Bell* (A.). Historical sketches of. 1852. . . . . 443.10
- *Hampson* (R. T.). Origines patricie: or, a deduction of European titles of nobility and dignified offices from their primitive sources. 1846. . . . . 6613.03
- See also *Countries* (*Middle ages*, p. 345):—**Knighthood.**
- Feuerbach** (Ludwig Andreas). Essence of christianity. Tr. by M. Evans. 2d ed. N.Y., 1857. 12°. 3552.01
- *Renan* (E.). Feuerbach and the new Hegelian school. [*In his Studies, etc.*, 1864.] . . . . . 3412.10
- Feuerbach** (Paul Johann Anselm von). Caspar Hauser. Boston, 1832. 18°. . . . . 3076.07
- Remarkable criminal trials. Tr. by lady Duff Gordon. New York, 1816. 12°. . . . . 5611.13
- Feuillet** (Jean Baptiste). Life of Saint Rose of Lima. Ed. by F. W. Faber. L., 1847. 12°. . . . . 3151.29
- Feuillet** (Octave). Bellah. 8e éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7018.03
- Histoire de Sibylle. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7018.07
- Julia de Trécor. 5e éd.—[Circé, scène parisienne.] Paris, 1872. 12°. . . . . 7018.08
- Monsieur de Camors. 7e éd. P., 1867. 16°. 7018.22
- La petite comtesse. Le parc. Onesta. Nouv. éd. P., 1857. 12°. . . . . 7018.21
- Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . . . 7018.18
- Scènes et comédies: Le village, Le cheveu blanc, Dulaia, L'ermitage, L'urne, La fée. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7018.19
- Scènes et proverbes: Le fruit défendu, La crise, Rédemption, Le pour et le contre, Alix, La partie de dames, La clé d'or. Nouv. éd. P., 1839. 12°. 7018.20
- For Engl. versions of his novels see *Fiction class-list.*
- Feuillet de Conches** (F. S.). Causeries d'un curieux. 4 v. Paris, 1862-68. 8°. . . . . 2525.21
- Féval** (Paul Henri Corentin). Le Bossu ou le petit Parisien. Nouv. éd. 3 v. P., 1856. 12°. . . . . 7014.17
- Le Capitaine Fantôme. 5e éd. P., 1867. 16°. 7014.20
- Le Fils du diable. 4 v. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . . . 7014.21
- Les Habits noirs. 2e éd. 2 v. P., 1865. 12°. 7014.26
- Les Parvenus. Paris, 1869. 16°. . . . . 7014.25
- Fevvers.** See *Medicine.* (*Fevvers.*)
- Feydeau** (Ernst Aimé). Art of pleasing. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . . 5836.01
- Aventures du baron de Féreste. Comment se forment les jeunes gens. Paris, 1839. 12°. . . . . 7018.14
- Mari (Le) de la danseuse. 3e éd. P., 1861. 12°. 7018.15
- Monsieur de Saint-Bertrand; suite d'un Début à l'opéra. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . . . 7018.16
- Secret (Le) du bonheur. 2 v. P., 1864. 12°. 7018.12
- Un début à l'opéra. 3e éd. P., 1861. 12°. . . . . 7018.17
- Foulkes** (Rev. Edmund S.). The Athanasian creed; with other enquiries on creeds in general. Lon. Lon, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3552.01
- Fibbleton** (George). Travels in America. New York, 1833. 12°. . . . . 1132.20
- Fibrous plants.** See *Botany* (p. 225).
- Fichte** (Johann Gottlieb). De la science de la connaissance. Tr. par Grimblot. P., 1843. 8°. 5412.18
- Criticism of philos. systems. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In Jour. of spec. philos.*, v. 1, 1867.]
- Destination de l'homme. Paris, 1836. 8°. 3552.15
- Note.—The French of 'Vocation of man,' below.
- Facts of consciousness. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In Jour. of spec. philos.*, v. 5, 1871; (4 art.)]
- La vie bienheureuse. Paris, 1845. 8°. . . . . 3552.16
- New exposition of the science of knowledge. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 3, 1869; 4 art.]
- Popular works. Tr. with memoir, by W. Smith. 2 v. London, 1848. 12°. . . . . 3552.13
- Contents: v. 1. Memoir of the author. Vocation of the scholar. Nature of the scholar. Vocation of the man. v. 2. Characteristics of the present age. The way towards the blessed life. Outlines of knowledge.

— **Sämmtliche Werke.** Herausg. von I. H. Fichte. 8 v. Berlin, 1815-6. 8°. . . . .

Contents: v. 1. 2. *Zur theoretischen Philosophie.* 1. Recension des Aenesidemus, 1794. Ueber den Begriff der Wissenschaftslehre, oder der sogenannten Philosophie. Grundlage der gesamten Wissenschaftslehre. Grundriss der gesamten Wissenschaftslehre. Anhang: Rede über die Würde des Menschen. 1e, 2e Einleitung in die Wissenschaftslehre. 1797. Versuch einer neuen Darstellung der Wissenschaftslehre, 1797. 2. Darstellung der Wissenschaftslehre a. d. J. 1801. Die Bestimmung des Menschen, 1800. Populärer und kritischer Anhang: Sonnenklarer Bericht über das Wesen der neuesten Philosophie, 1801. Vergleichung des vom Herrn Prof. Schmid aufgestellten Systems mit der Wissenschaftslehre, 1795. Annalen des philosophischen Tons, 1797. Recension von Bärthli's Grundriss der ersten Logik, 1800. Antwortsschreiben an Herrn Prof. Reinhold, 1801. Die Thatsachen des Bewusstseins, 1810. Die Wissenschaftslehre in ihrem allgemeinen Umriss, 1810. 3, 4. *Zur Rechts- und Sittenlehre.* 3. Grundlage des Naturrechts nach Principien der Wissenschaftslehre, 1796. Der geschlossene Handelsstaat, 1800. 4. System der Sittenlehre nach den Principien der Wissenschaftslehre, 1798. Die Staatslehre, oder über das Verhältniss des Urstaates zum Vernunftreiche, im Vorlesungen, 1813. Rede an seine Zuhörer, am 19 Feb. 1813. 5. *Zur Religionsphilosophie.* Aphorismen über Religion und Deismus, 1799. Versuch einer Kritik aller Offenbarung, 1792. Ueber den Grund unseres Glaubens an eines göttliche Weltregierung, 1798. Appellation an das Publicum gegen die Anklage des Atheismus, 1799. Gerichtliche Verantwortung Schriften gegen die Anklage des Atheismus, 1799. Rackerinnerungen, Antworten, Fragen. Aus einem Privatschreiben, im Jan., 1800. Die Anweisung zum seligen Leben, oder auch die Religionslehre, 1806. 6-8. *Populärphilosophische Schriften.* 6. Zurückforderung der Denkfreiheit von den Fürsten Europas, die sie bisher undrückten, 1793. Beiträge zur Berichtigung der Urtheile des Publicums über die französische Revolution, 1793. Einige Vorlesungen über die Bestimmung des Gelehrten, 1794. Ueber das Wesen des Gelehrten, und seine Erscheinungen im Gebiete der Freiheit, 1805. Ueber die einzig mögliche Störung der akademischen Freiheit, 1812. 7. Die Grundzüge des gegenwärtigen Zeitalters, 1804. Reden an die deutsche Nation, 1808. Anhang zu den Reden an die deutsche Nation, 1806. Politische Fragmente, 1807 und 1813. A. Bruchstücke aus einem unvollendeten politischen Werke, 1806-07. Episode über unser Zeitalter. Die Republik der Deutschen. B. Aus dem Entwurfe einer politischen Schrift, 1813. c. Excuse zur Staatslehre, 1813. Ueber Errichtung des Vernunftreiches. Ueber Zufall, Loos, Wunder. Ueber die Ehe, den Gegensatz von altem und neuem Staate und Religion, u. s. w. 8. Nicolai's Leben und sonderbare Meinungen, 1801. Deducirter Plan einer zu Berlin zu errichtenden höheren Lehranstalt, 1807. Beilagen zum Universitätsplane: Plan zu einem periodischen schriftstellerischen Werke an einer deutschen Universität, 1805. Rede bei einer Ehrenpromotion an der Universität zu Berlin, 16 April, 1811. Vermischte Aufsätze: A. Beweis der Unrechtmässigkeit des Buchernachdrucks, ein Raisonement und eine Parabel, 1791. n. Zwei Predigten aus dem Jahre 1791. c. Ueber Geist und Buchstabe in der Philosophie, 1794. d. Von der Sprachfähigkeit und dem Ursprunge der Sprache, 1795. e. Ueber Belebung und Erhöhung des reinen Interesse für Wahrheit, 1795. f. Aphorismen über Erziehung, 1804. g. Bericht über die Wissenschaftslehre und die bisherigen Schicksale derselben, 1806. Recensionen: A. Von Creuzers skeptischen Betrachtungen über die Freiheit des Willens, 1793. n. Von Gebhard über sittliche Güte, 1793. o. Von Kant zum ewigen Frieden, 1796. Poesien und metrische Uebersetzungen: A. Das Thal der Liebenden, Novelle, 1786. n. Kleinere Gedichte. c. Uebersetzungen aus dem Portugiesischen, Spanischen, und Italienischen.

— **Nachgelassene werke,** herausgegeben von I. H. Fichte. 3 v. Bonn, 1834-35. 8°. . . . .

Contents: v. 1. Einleitungsvorlesungen in die Wissenschaftslehre, die transcendentale Logik und die Thatsachen des Bewusstseins. 2. Wissenschaftslehre und das System der Rechtslehre. 3. System der Sittenlehre. Aesthetik als Anhang zur Moral. Fünf Vorlesungen über die Bestimmung des Gelehrten. Predigt über Luc. 22: 14, 15. Der Patriotismus und sein Gegentheil. Ideen zur die innere Organisation der Univ. Erlangen. Tagebuch über den animalischen Magnetismus. Vermischte Aufsätze und Fragmente. Ueber Machiavelli als Schriftsteller, und Stellen aus sein seinen Schriften.

— **Science of knowledge.** Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. Phil., 1868. 12°. . . . . 5412.19

— Same. Introduction. [*In Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 1, 1867.]

— **Science of rights.** Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. . . . . 5435.21

— **Succinct statement.** Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 2, 1868; 3 art.]

— **Vocation of man.** See above *Popular works*, v. 1. . . . . 3552.13

— *Chambers's Papers* for the people, v. 9, 1851 (F., a biogr.) 2516.05

— *Hagenbach* (K. R.). German rationalism. 1865. . . . . 3556.05

— *Smith* (W.). Memoir of F. 1816. . . . . 3056.05

— *Vaughan* (R.). Philosophy of F. [*In his Essays*, v. 1, 1849, p. 159-169.]

See also *Nat. Qu. rev.*, v. 15, 1867 (F. and his philos.)



**Fichte** (Immanuel Hermann). Contributions to mental philosophy. Tr. by J. D. Morell. London, 1860. 16°. . . . . 5412.17  
*See Winslow's journal*, v. 13, 1860 (Mental philos. of the younger F.)

**Ficklin** (Joseph). Robinson's shorter course. Complete algebra. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . . 4012.33  
 — Collection of algebraic problems. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 4012.34

## FICTION CLASS-LIST: ENGLISH.

*Preceded by Works upon the Bibliography, History, Philosophy, and Tendency of Works of Fiction.*

### 1. Bibliography of Works of Fiction.

**Baltimore** Mercantile library. Catalogue of English prose fiction. 1874. . . . . 2714.29  
**Boston** public library. Chronological index to historical fiction; including prose fiction, plays, and poems. 2d ed. 1875. . . . . 2736.13  
 — Class list for English prose fiction. 5th ed. 1871. . . . . 2736.32  
 — Same. 6th ed. 1877. . . . . 2736.33  
*Note*—The 6th ed. gives under the names of countries numerous references to historical fiction.  
**Brooklyn** mercantile library. Alphabetical catalogue of works of fiction in English prose. 1869. 2736.36  
 — Class list of English prose fiction. 2d ed. 1875. 2736.37  
**Cincinnati** public library. Catalogue of English prose fiction. 1876. . . . . 2736.30  
 — Deutsche Roman-Literatur. Katalog. 1876. 2736.30  
**New York** mercantile library. Catalogue of English prose fiction. 1876. . . . . 2736.38  
**San Francisco** mercantile library. Class list of English prose fiction. 1876. . . . . 2736.40

### 2. Comprehensive Works.

**Beattie** (J.) On fable and romance. [*In his Works*, v. 3, 1809.] 5015.11  
**Danlop** (J.) History of fiction. 1845. . . . . 2722.28  
**Reeve** (C.) Progress of romance, through times, countries and manners. 2 v. in 1. 1785. . . . . 2722.24  
**Thompson** (D. A.) History and philosophy of story telling. [*In Afternoon lectures*, v. 4, 1897.] . . . . . 2515.23

### 3. English Novels and Novelists.

**Forsyth** (W.) Novels and novelists of the 18th century in illustration of the manners and morals of the age. 1871. . . . . 2752.30  
**Friswell** (J. H.) British novelists. [*In his Essays on English writers*, 1869; p. 260-295.] . . . . . 2525.17  
**Jeaffreson** (J. C.) Novels and novelists, from Elizabeth to Victoria. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 2722.25  
**Kavanaugh** (J.) English women of letters: biographical sketches. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 3256.19  
*Contents*: v. 1. Mrs. Inchbald. Miss Edgeworth. Miss Anatin. Mrs. Opie. Lady Morgan. 2. Aphra Behn. Miss Fielhug. Mme. d'Arblay. Mrs. Charlotte Smith. Mrs. Radcliffe.  
**Masson** (D.) British novelists and their styles. 1859. . . . . 2722.27  
**Scott** (W.) Lives of the novelists. 1872. . . . . 2752.31  
*Contents*: Richardson. Fielding. Smollett. Richard Cumberland. Goldsmith. Samuel Johnson. Sterne. Horace Walpole. Clara Reeve. Mrs. Radcliffe. Alain René Le Sage. Johnstone. Bage. Henry Mackenzie.  
*See also in Bibliography* (p. 103-215) names of various authors.

### 4. French Novelists.

*See* London soc., v. 20, 1871; v. 21, 1872; v. 21, 1873; Nov., 1874; June, 1875 (French novelists); Blackwood's mag., v. 72, 1852 (Fictions for French firesides); Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864, or Littell, 1864, v. 4 (French clerical novels); Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860, or Littell, 1860, v. 4 (The lowest deep).  
*See also Literature* (French).

### 5. German Novelists.

*See* N. Brit. rev., v. 43, 1865; Westm. rev., v. 70, 1858; also *Literature* (German).

### 6. Philosophy of Fiction, and its relations to Morality and Culture.

**Alcock** (Sir R.) Truth in fiction. [*In his Life's problems*, p. 233-236.] . . . . . 3513.22  
**Bayne** (P.) The modern novel. Dickens, Bulwer, Thackeray. Currer, Ellis, and Acton Bell. [*In his Essays*, v. 1, 1857.] . . . . . 2513.14  
**Bulwer-Lytton** (E. L.) Certain principles of art in works of imagination. [*In his Caxtoniana*, 1864.] . . . . . 2515.07  
**Duhring** (J.) Romance versus criticism. [*Philosophers and fools*, 1874.] . . . . . 2524.16  
**Giles** (H.) Fiction. [*In his Illus. of genius*, 1854.] . . . . . 2526.03  
**Greg** (W. R.) False morality of lady novelists. [*In his Literary judgments*, 1868.] . . . . . 2526.20  
**Heaps** (A.) Fiction. [*In his Friends in council*, v. 1, Book 1.] 2531.26a  
**Mauguin** (E.) Essay on light reading, as it may be supposed to influence moral conduct and literary taste. 1808. . . . . 2534.28  
**Mansel** (H. L.) Sensation novels. [*In his Letters, etc.*, 1873.] 5424.23  
**Manzoni** (A.) Del romanzo storico. [*In his Prose varie*, 1869.] 7317.10  
**Mathias** (G. H. D.) Of novels. [*In his Tutor's counsel*, 1867.] 5512.05  
**Miller** (H.) Popular fiction. [*In his Essays*, 1865.] . . . . . 2535.16  
**Moberly** (G.) Is a rude or refined age more favorable to fiction. [*In Oxford prize essays*, v. 4, p. 131-55.] . . . . . 2541.14  
**Foster** (J.) Morality of fiction. [*In his Critical essays*, v. 1, p. 417-428. 1856.] . . . . . 2525.03  
**Hazlitt** (W.) Conversations of Northcote, p. 199, etc. . . . . 3134.13  
**Murray** (H.) Morality of fiction. 1817. . . . . 2537.24  
**Phillips** (S.) Railway novels. [*In his Essays from the Times*, v. 1, 1871.] . . . . . 2538.14  
**Putarch** How a young man ought to hear poems. [*In his Morals*, v. 2, p. 42-91.] . . . . . 5435.27  
**Rands** (W. B.) To a young lady about to write a novel. [*In his Henry Holbeach*, student, v. 1.] . . . . . 2532.20  
**Scott** (Sir W.) Essay on romance. [*In his Works*, v. 1, 1833.] 5065.13  
 — Same. [*In his Works*, v. 2.] . . . . . 5065.02  
**Skelton** (J.) Nuga critica, p. 292-327. 1862. . . . . 2542.30  
**Stephen** (F.) Relation of novels to life. [*In Cambridge essays*, 1855.] . . . . . 2517.13  
*See also Atlantic* monthly, Sept., 1874 (The novel and its future, by G. P. Lathrop); Bentley's miscel., v. 46, 1859 (Of novels, hist. and didactic, by 'Morkwood'); Blackwood's mag., v. 82, 1857 (Mod. light lit.); v. 91, 1862 (Sensation novels); v. 94, 1863; v. 102, 1867; v. 108, 1870 (Fiction as an educator); Catholic World, Nov. 1872 (Use and abuse of the novel); Chambers' journal, v. 3, 1845 (Reading works of fiction); Dublin univ. mag., v. 59, 1862, or Littell, 1862, v. 2 (Forgotten novels); Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857 (License of mod. novelists); Fortnightly rev., v. 3, 1865 (Criticism in relation to novels, by G. H. Lewes); v. 15, 1871 (Some recent English novels, by J. H. Slack); Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (Brit. novelists); v. 62 (Novels of the day); v. 72, 1865, or Littell, 1866, v. 1 (Fiction and its uses); Macmillan, v. 26, 1872, or Littell, 1872, v. 4 (Novels and their influence on their times, by Lady Pollock); Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861 (The ethical and dogmatic fiction, by Miss Yonge); N. A. rev., v. 92, 1861 (The literature of power); N. Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853, or Littell, 1854, v. 4, v. 26, 1856-7 (Relig. novels defined); v. 33, 1869 (Imag. literature); v. 38, 1863; v. 43, 1865 (Sensational novelists: Miss Braddon, etc.); Quar. rev., v. 113, 1863, and Littell, 1862, v. 2 (Sensation novels); Quar. rev., v. 122, 1867 (Books of fiction for children); Westm. rev., v. 60, 1853, or Littell, v. 39, 1853; Westm. rev., v. 66, 1856, or Littell, v. 15, 1856 (Silly novels by lady novelists); v. 82, 1861 (Novels with a purpose); Winslow's med. critic, v. 3, 1863 (Sensation novels).

## Alphabetical List of Works of Fiction.

*Note*.—Each work is entered *twice*—under its *Author's* name, and under the *first word* of its *title*.

ARABONDED. Pt. 2 of Mysterious Island. VERNE (J.) 266.86	— Franconia stories. 10 v. . . . . 111.01
ABBÉ Tigrane. FABRE (F.) . . . . . 186.26	1. Malleville. . . . . 6. Rodolphus.
ADDRESS (The). TROLLOPE (Mrs. F.) . . . . . 266.10	2. Wallace. . . . . 7. Ellen Linn.
ABBOT (The). SCOTT (Walter). . . . . 245.22	3. Mary Erskine. . . . . 8. Stayvesant.
ABBOTT (B. A., and L.) Matthew Caraby. By BENAULY [pseud.] . . . . . 231.41	4. Mary Bell. . . . . 9. Caroline.
— Cone cut corners. . . . . 111.36	5. Beechnut. . . . . 10. Agnes.
ABBOTT (Mrs. B. K.) Leah Mordecai. . . . . 113.21	— Harper's story books. 12 v. . . . . 216.92
ABBOTT (Edward). Long look books. v. 1. . . . . 113.22	1. Bruno, Willie. The strait gate.
1. Long look house.	2. The little louver. Frank. Emma.
ABBOTT (Jacob). August stories. 4 v. . . . . 111.56	3. Virginia. Timboe and Joliba. Timboe and Fanny.
1. August and Elvie. . . . . 3. Shoener Mary Ann.	4. Harper establishment. Boyhood of Franklin. The studio.
2. Hunter and Tom. . . . . 4. Granville Valley.	5. Ancient history. English history. American history.
	6. John True. Alfred. The museum.
	7. The engineer. The Alps. The three gold dollars.

In asking for books, use the "Book Orders," giving the *AUTHOR'S NAME*, the first part of the *TITLE*, and the *NUMBER*.

**Abbott (Jacob).** Harper's story books, *continued*.

8. The Gibraltar gallery. The alcove. Dialogues.  
9. The great elm. Aunt Margaret. Vernon.  
10. Carl and Jocko. Lapstone. Orkney the peacemaker.  
11. Judge Justin. Mungo. Jasper.  
12. Congo. Viola and Arno. Little Paul.
- **Juno stories.** . . . . . 111.31  
1. Juno and Georgie. . . . . 111.31  
2. Mary Osborne. . . . . 111.31  
3. Juno on a journey. . . . . 111.31  
4. Hubert. . . . . 111.31
- **[Marco Paul's voyages and travels.]** 6 v.  
Adventures in Boston. 111.15  
Adventures in the forests of  
Maine . . . . . 111.13  
Adventures in New York. 111.11  
Adventures in Vermont. 111.14  
Eric Canal. . . . . 111.12  
Springfield armory. . . . . 111.16
- **Rollo's story books.** 12 v.  
Apple gathering. . . . . 111.46  
Blueberry. . . . . 111.48  
Causey building. . . . . 111.45  
Fresnet (Tue). . . . . 111.49  
Georgie. . . . . 111.50  
Labor lost. . . . . 111.54  
Lacy's visit. . . . . 111.55  
Rollo in the woods. . . . . 111.51  
Rollo's garden. . . . . 111.52  
Steeple trap. . . . . 111.53  
Trundle on the mountain. 111.44  
Two wheelbarrows. . . . . 111.47
- **Rollo's tour in Europe.** 10 v.  
1. Rollo on the Atlantic. 111.19  
2. Rollo in Paris. . . . . 111.20  
3. Rollo in Switzerland. 111.21  
4. Rollo in London. . . . . 111.22  
5. Rollo on the Rhine. 111.23  
6. Rollo in Scotland. . . . . 111.24  
7. Rollo in Geneva. . . . . 111.25  
8. Rollo in Holland. . . . . 111.26  
9. Rollo in Naples. . . . . 111.27  
10. Rollo in Rome. . . . . 111.28
- ABBOTT (ROSA), [pseud.]** See PARKER (ROSA) Abbott. 235.00
- ABDULLAH.** SHERWOOD (M. M.) Works, v. 3. 252.03
- ABDULLAH,** or the four-leaved shamrock. LABOULAYE (E. R. L.) . . . . . 185.24
- A'BECKETT (G. A.)** Comic history of England. 2 v. 111.38
- **Comic history of Rome.** . . . . 111.40
- ABEL** Drake's wife. SAUNDERS (J.) . . . . 245.02
- ABOU BEN ADHEM** (Morals of). LOCKE (D. R.) 224.15
- ABOUT** (E. M.) and F. V.) The Fellah. . . . 112.05
- **Germane.** . . . . . 112.01
- **King of the mountains.** . . . . 112.02
- **Man with the broken ear.** . . . . 112.03
- **Nose of a notary.** . . . . . 112.04
- **Rouge et noir.** A tale of Baden-Baden . . . 112.07
- **Tolla,** a tale of modern Rome. . . . . 112.06
- ABOVE** suspicion. RIDDELL (Mrs. J. H.) . . . 243.60
- ABOVE** her station. NATHUSIUS (M.) . . . . 233.17
- ABRAHAM** Page, Esq. HOLT (J. S.) . . . . 111.13
- ABSENTEE.** EDOZWORTH (Maria). Novels, v. 5. 182.15
- ABU SAID** Abd al Malik ibn Kur'ub al Asmai. Antar, a Belouzen romance. 4 v. . . . . 122.16
- ACHARD** (Emile). History of my friends, or home life with animals. . . . . 114.31
- ACHSAH.** PENNOT (Rev. Peter), *pseud.* of ROUND (W. M. F.) . . . . . 236.08
- ACTON** Bell, *pseud.* See BAONTÉ (Charlotte Anne).
- ADAM** Byle. ELIOT (George), *pseud.* of LEWES (Mrs. G. H.) . . . . . 184.01
- ADAM** Blair. LOCKHART (J. G.) . . . . . 224.19
- ADAM** Brown the merchant. SMITH (H.) . . . 253.03
- ADAM** Greame, of Mossgray. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . . 234.03
- ADAMS** (C.) Elgar Clifton. . . . . 112.08
- **Matilla** Losside. . . . . 112.09
- ADAMS** (F. Colburn). Life and adventures of Maj. Roger Sherman Potter, [*pseudon.*] . . . . 112.11
- ADAMS** (J. T.) Knight of the golden melice. . . 222.18
- ADAMS** (N.) The sable cloud; a southern tale. 112.13
- ADAMS** (W. T.) [Oliver Optic.] Army and navy stories. 6 v.  
1. Soldier boy. . . . . 113.03  
2. Sailor boy. . . . . 112.29  
3. Young lieutenant. 113.10  
4. Yankee midgy. . . . . 114.09  
5. Fighting Joe. . . . . 112.19  
6. Brave old salt. . . . . 112.16
- **Boat club series.** 6 v.  
1. Boat club. . . . . 112.15  
2. All aboard. . . . . 112.14  
3. Now or never. . . . . 112.24  
4. Little by little. . . . . 112.23  
5. Try again. . . . . 113.05  
6. Poor and proud. . . . . 112.26
- **Great western series.** v. 1.  
1. Going west, or the perils of a poor boy. . . 113.15
- **Lake shore series.** 6 v.  
1. Through by daylight. 112.33  
2. Lightning express. 112.34  
3. On time. . . . . 112.35  
4. Switch off. . . . . 112.36  
5. Brake up. . . . . 112.37  
6. Bear and forbear. . . . . 112.38
- **Living too fast, or confessions of a bank officer.** 113.14
- **Starry flag series.** 6 v.  
1. Starry flag. . . . . 113.04  
2. Freaks of fortune. 112.30  
3. Breaking away. . . . . 112.17  
4. Seek and find. . . . . 113.01  
5. Make or break. . . . . 113.11  
6. Down the river. . . . . 113.13

— **Upward and onward series.** 6 v.

1. Field and forest. . . . . 112.39  
2. Plane and plank. . . . . 112.40  
3. Desk and debit. . . . . 112.41  
4. Cringle and cross-tree. 112.42  
5. Bivouac and battle. . . . 112.43  
6. Sea and shore. . . . . 112.44
- **Way of the world.** . . . . . 113.07
- **Woodville stories.** 6 v.  
1. Rich and humble. 112.28  
2. In school and out. 112.22  
3. Watch and wait. . . . . 113.06  
4. Work and win. . . . . 113.08  
5. Hope and have. . . . . 112.21  
6. Haste and waste. . . . . 112.20
- **Yacht club series.** 4 v. . . . . 113.37  
1. Little bobtail.  
2. The yacht club.  
3. Money makers.  
4. Coming waves.  
5. The Dorcas club, or our girls afloat.  
6. Ocean-born, or cruise of the clubs.
- **Young America abroad.** [1st series.] 6 v.  
1. Outward bound. . . . . 112.25  
2. Shamrock and thistle; or Ireland and Scotland. 113.02  
3. Red cross; or England  
and Wales. . . . . 112.27  
4. Dikes and ditches. . . . . 112.18  
5. Palace and cottage. . . . . 113.12  
6. Down the Rhine. . . . . 112.32
- **Same.** 2d series.  
1. Up the Baltic; or Denmark and Sweden. . . 113.31  
2. Northern lands; or Prussia and Russia . . . 113.32  
3. Cross and crescent; or Greece and Turkey. . 113.33  
4. Sunny shores. Italy and Austria. . . . . 113.34  
5. Vine and olive; or Spain and Portugal. . . . 113.35
- ADDISON** (H. R.) Recollections of an Irish police magistrate. . . . . 113.28
- ADDISON** (Joseph). Sir Roger de Coverley. [*In Trav.* libr., v. 22.] . . . . . 5075.27
- ADELA** Cathcart. MAC DONALD (George). . . . 221.85
- ADELAIDE,** or the mysterious scene. . . . . 192.17
- ADELAIDE** Lindsay. MARSH-CALDWELL (Mrs. A.) 231.03
- ADELE.** KAVANAGH (J.) . . . . . 221.45
- ADELER** (Max, *pseud.*) See CLARK (Charles H.).
- ADELINE** Mowbray. ORIE (Mrs. A.) Works, v. 1. 234.28
- ADEN** Power. OWEN (F.) . . . . . 234.44
- ADMIRAL'S** daughter. MARSH (Mrs. A. C.) [*In her two old men's tales.*] . . . . . 255.76
- ADOPTED** heir. PARDOE (Miss J.) . . . . . 234.51
- ADRIET** with a vengeance. CORNWALLIS (K.) . . 165.10
- ADVENTURERS** (The). [OEHLenschlaeger (A. G.)] 151.12
- ADVENTURERS** (The). AIMARD (Gustave). . . . 114.33
- ADVENTURES** in Boston. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . . 111.15
- ADVENTURES** in New York. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . 111.11
- ADVENTURES** in the forests of Maine. ABBOTT (J.) 111.13
- ADVENTURES** in the land of the Behemoth. VERNE (Jules). . . . . 266.77
- ADVENTURES** in Vermont. ABBOTT (J.) . . . . 111.14
- ADVENTURES** of a brownie. CRAIK (Mrs. Mulloch). 235.78
- ADVENTURES** of a griffin, written by himself. . . 113.20
- ADVENTURES** of a marquis, a novel. DUMAS (A.) 181.19
- ADVENTURES** of a medical student. DOUGLAS (R.) 175.14
- ADVENTURES** of an aid-de-camp. GRANT (James). 211.35
- ADVENTURES** of an atom. MOULLETT (Tobias). Miscel. works, v. 4. . . . . 253.17
- ADVENTURES** of an attorney in search of practice. STEPHEN (Sir George). . . . . 256.33
- ADVENTURES** of Captain Mayo. CAHUN (J.) . . . 146.08
- ADVENTURES** of Captain Blake. MAXWELL (W. H.) 231.41
- ADVENTURES** of Dr. Brady. RUSSELL (W. H.) . . 243.98
- ADVENTURES** of Gil Blas. LE SAGE (A. R.) 2 v. 223.24
- ADVENTURES** of Mr. Ledbury. SMITH (Albert). 252.75
- ADVENTURES** of Mr. Verdant Green. BIDE (C.) 144.13
- ADVENTURES** of Reuben Davidiger. GREENWOOD (J.) 241.53
- ADVENTURES** of Rob Roy. GRANT (James). . . . 216.02
- ADVENTURES** of Tom Sawyer. CLEMENS (S. L.) 155.32
- ÆNONE,** tale of slave life in Rome. [KIP (L.)] 113.26
- ÆSOP.** Fables. New version, by T. JAMES. . . . 185.03
- New ed. by E. GARRETT. . . . . 185.03a
- AFFLOAT.** CASTLEMON (Harry), *pseud.* for FOSDICK (C. A.) . . . . . 152.47
- AFFLOAT** and ashore. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 163.19
- AFFLOAT** in the forest. REID (Mayne). . . . . 242.38
- AFRAJA,** or life and love in Norway. MUDGE (T.) 232.43
- AFTER** dark. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . . 162.02
- AFTER** the ball. ORIE (Mrs. A.) Works, v. 3. 234.29
- AFTON** (Effie), *pseud.* Eventide. . . . . 114.01
- AGAINST** the stream. CHARLES (Mrs. E.) . . . . 153.18
- AGAINST** wind and tide. LEE (Holme). . . . . 222.60
- AGATHA'S** friendship. MOORE (Mrs. B. H.) . . . 233.88
- AGATHA'S** husband. CRAIK (Mrs. D. M. Mulloch). 232.46
- AGE** of chivalry. BULFINCH (T.) . . . . . 113.31
- AGG** (J.) Secret memoirs of an illustrious princess, or the royal sufferer. 3 v. in 1. . . . . 113.29



AGINCOURT. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . .	215.35	ALCOTT (L. M.) An old-fashioned girl. . . . .	121.01
AGNES. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . . .	111.10	— Aunt Jo's scrap bag. . . . .	121.17
AGNES. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . .	234.04	— Eight cousins; or the aunt-hill. . . . .	122.33
AGNES Grey. BRONTË (Anne). . . . .	142.14	— Little men; Jo's boys. . . . .	122.41
AGNES Hopeton's school and holidays. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . .	234.05	— Little women. . . . .	121.02
AGNES of Sorrento. STOWE (Mrs. H. B.) . . . . .	254.16	— Moods. . . . .	121.01
AGNES Sorel. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . .	215.36	— Morning glories. . . . .	121.00
AGNES Wentworth. FOXTON (E.), pseud. for PALFREY (Miss Sarah). . . . .	234.65	— Rose in bloom. A sequel to "Eight cousins." . . . .	122.01
AGNEW (Corn). Peerless Cathleen; or, the stolen casket. . . . .	113.27	— Silver pitchers and independence: centennial love story. . . . .	122.32
AGUILAR (Grace). Days of Bruce. 2 v. . . . .	114.08	— Three proverb stories, viz., Kitty's class-day; Aunt Kip; Psyche's art. . . . .	121.05
— Home influence. . . . .	114.03	— Work: a story of experience. . . . .	122.43
— Home scenes and heart studies. . . . .	114.04	ALDEANE. PRESTON (L.) . . . . .	241.60
— Mother's recompense. A sequel to home influence. . . . .	114.05	ALDERBROOKE. JUDSON (Mrs. E. C.) 2 v. . . . .	221.38
— Vale of cedars. . . . .	114.07	ALDRICH (T. B.) Daisy's necklace. . . . .	121.06
— Woman's friendship. . . . .	114.06	— Marjorie Daw and other people. . . . .	121.43
ALDË (H.) Morals and mysteries. . . . .	114.11	— Out of his head. A romance. . . . .	121.07
— A nine days' wonder. . . . .	114.12	— Prudence Palfrey. . . . .	121.09
— Rita. [anon.] . . . . .	243.32	— The story of a bad boy. . . . .	121.08
ALIKIN (J.) and BARBAULD (Mrs. A. L.) Evenings at home, or the juvenile budget opened. . . . .	114.10	ALE in prose and verse. COFFIN (R. B.) and SAVAGE (J.) . . . . .	161.11
ALMARD (Gustave). Adventurers (The). . . . .	114.38	ALEC Forbes, of Howglen. MAC DONALD (G.) . . . . .	224.56
— Border rifles, a tale of the Texian war. . . . .	114.21	ALECK Derby, pseud. See DERBY (Aleck), pseud.	
— Freebooters, a story of the Texian war. . . . .	114.20	ALEXIS, the runaway. PARKER (Rosa Abbott). . . . .	235.01
— Gold seekers, a tale of California. . . . .	114.13	ALEXANDER (Mrs.) Her dearest foe. . . . .	115.35
— Indian chief. . . . .	114.14	— Heritage of Langdale. . . . .	115.36
— Indian scout. . . . .	114.15	— The wooing o't. . . . .	264.82
— Pearl of the Andes. . . . .	114.33	— Which shall it be? . . . . .	266.70
— Pirates of the prairies. . . . .	114.16	ALFRED Hagart's household. SMITH (A.) . . . . .	252.71
— Prairie Flower. . . . .	114.22	ALGER (Horatio, jr.) Brave and bold series. 4 v. 123.42	
— Red track. . . . .	114.17	1. Brave and bold. . . . .	123.42
— Tiger slayer. . . . .	114.18	2. Jack's ward, or the boy guardian. . . . .	123.43
— Trail hunter. . . . .	114.19	3. Shifting for himself, or Gilbert Greyson's fortunes. . . . .	123.44
— Trapper's Daughter, a story of the Rocky Mountains. . . . .	114.23	— Campaign series. 3 v. . . . .	
— White scalpers, a story of the Texian war. . . . .	114.28	1. Frank's campaign. . . . .	121.11
ALMS and obstacles. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . .	215.37	2. Paul Prescott's charge. . . . .	121.15
ALM WELL (Walter). See SIMONDS (W.) . . . . .		3. Charlie Codman's cruise. . . . .	121.10
ALM WELL stories. SIMONDS (Wm.) . . . . .	252.43	— Helen Ford. . . . .	121.12
AINSLIE (Herbert), pseud. See MAITLAND (Edward). . . . .		— Luck and pluck series. . . . .	
AINSWORTH (W. H.) Cardinal Pole. . . . .	114.42	1. Luck and pluck. . . . .	121.36
— Constable de Bourbon. . . . .	114.43	2. Sink or swim. . . . .	121.37
— Constable of the tower. . . . .	115.01	3. Strong and steady. . . . .	121.38
— Crichton. . . . .	115.05	4. Strive and succeed. . . . .	121.39
— Flitch of bacon. . . . .	115.02	— Same, 2d series. . . . .	
— Guy Fawkes, or the gunpowder treason. . . . .	115.15	1. Try and trust. . . . .	122.44
— Hilary St. Ives. 2 v. . . . .	114.39	2. Bound to rise. . . . .	122.45
— Jack Shepperd. . . . .	115.16	3. Risen from the ranks. . . . .	122.46
— John Law. . . . .	115.21	4. Herbert Carter's legacy. . . . .	122.47
— Lancashire witches. . . . .	115.03	— Ragged Dick series. 6 v. . . . .	
— Lord Mayor of London. . . . .	115.17	1. Ragged Dick. . . . .	121.13
— Mervyn Clitheroe. 2 v. . . . .	126.01	2. Fame and fortune. . . . .	121.14
— Myddleton Pomfret. 2 v. . . . .	126.03	3. Ben, the luggage-boy. . . . .	121.28
— Old court. 2 v. . . . .	126.05	4. Rough and ready. . . . .	121.27
— Old Saint Paul's. . . . .	115.06	5. Mark, the matchboy. . . . .	121.26
— Ovingdean Grange. . . . .	115.25	6. Rufus and Rose. . . . .	121.29
— Rockwood. . . . .	115.11	— Tattered Tom series. v. 1-3. . . . .	
— St. James. . . . .	115.07	1. Tattered Tom. . . . .	122.34
— South Sea bubble. . . . .	115.10	2. Paul, the peddler. . . . .	122.35
— Spanish match. . . . .	115.12	3. Phil, the fiddler. . . . .	122.36
— Spendthrift. . . . .	115.08	4. Slow and sure. . . . .	122.37
— Star chamber. 2 v. . . . .	115.09	— Tattered Tom. . . . .	
— Talbot Harland. . . . .	114.44	1. Julius, or the street boy out west. . . . .	123.38
— Tower Hill. . . . .	114.41	2. The young outlaw. . . . .	123.39
— Tower of London. . . . .	115.11	3. Sam's chance, and how he improved it. . . . .	123.40
— Windsor Castle. . . . .	115.13	— Timothy Cramp's ward. . . . .	122.40
AINSWORTH'S magazine, a miscellany of romances, etc., v. 1-6. . . . .	115.18	— and CHENEY (O. A.) Seeking his fortune, and other dialogues. . . . .	121.34
ALAIN family. KARR (Alphonse). . . . .	221.41	ALHAMBRA (Tales of the). IRVING (W.) . . . . .	215.26
ALAMONTADE. ZSCHOKKE (H.) . . . . .	255.01	ALICE; or, the mysteries. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) . . . . .	114.08
ALBAN: the young puritan. HUNTINGTON (J. V.) . . . . .	215.04	ALICE Arran; or, 100 years ago. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . .	251.99
ALBERT Linnel. BROUHAM (H., lord). . . . .	142.41	ALICE Brand; a romance of [Washington]. RIDDLE (A. G.) . . . . .	243.16
ALCESTIS. [anon.] . . . . .	114.26	ALICE Lorraine. BLACKMORE (R. D.) . . . . .	133.44
ALCHEMIST, or the house of Claes. BALZAC (H. de). 132.01		ALICE's adventures in Wonderland. CARROLL (L.) . . . . .	151.33
ALCIDALIS and Zeliinda, a romance. VOITURE (V. de). Works, v. 1. . . . .	5071.01	ALICIA Warlock. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . .	162.39
ALCOTT (H. H.) Isora's child. [anon.] . . . .	215.34	ALIDE; an episode of Goethe's life. LAZARUS (Emma). . . . .	223.00
		ALL aboard: sequel to boat club. ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . .	112.14
		ALL for her. By ****? . . . . .	115.32
		ALL in the dark. J. S. LE FANT. . . . .	223.01
		ALL in the wrong. T. E. HOOK. . . . .	214.01
		ALLSTON (Washington). MONALDI. . . . .	121.16
		ALLWORTH Abbey. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) . . . . .	253.23
		ALMACK'S. [anon.] 3 v. . . . .	115.26
		ALMERIA. EDGEWORTH (Maria). Novels, v. 10. . . . .	182.15
		ALMOST a heroine. SHEPPARD (E. S.) . . . . .	251.58
		ALMOST a nun. WRIGHT (Julia McN.) . . . . .	265.02

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER

- ALMOST a priest. WRIGHT (*Mrs. McN.*) . . . 265.01  
 ALMOST faultless. [*anon.*] . . . 121.42  
 A. L. O. E. [*pseud.*] See TUCKER (C.) . . . 121.18  
 ALONE. TERHUNE (*Mrs. M. V. H.*) . . . 255.21  
 ALONZO and Melissa; or, the unfeeling father. [*anon.*] . . . 121.40  
 ALROY. DISRAELI (Benjamin). . . 174.47  
 ALSACIAN schoolmaster. ERCKMANN (E.) and CHATRIAN (A.) . . . 184.41  
 ALTON Locke, tailor and poet. KINGSLEY (C.) . . . 221.69  
 AMAURY. DUMAS (A.) . . . 175.37  
 AMAZON (The). DINGLESTEDT (F.) . . . 174.37  
 AMBER gods, and other stories. PRESCOTT (H. E.) . . . 253.56  
 AMBER witch. MEINHOLD (W.) . . . 231.50  
 AMBROSIO de Letinez; Texian novel. MYRTLE (A. J.) . . . 231.96  
 AMELIA (History of). FIELDING (H.) Works, v. 3. 192.07  
 AMERICAN baron. DE MILLE (J.) . . . 172.51  
 AMERICAN (The) cardinal. [*anon.*] . . . 114.30  
 AMERICAN family Robinson. BELISLE (D. W.) . . . 133.11  
 AMERICAN gun club. [From the earth to the moon.] VERNE (J.) . . . 266.79  
 AMERICAN wonderland. BACHE (R. M.) . . . 125.38  
 AMERICANS at home. HALIBURTON (T. C.) 3 v. 212.08  
 AMES (*Mrs. M. C.*) Eirene, or a woman's right. 114.27  
 — His two wives. . . . 114.29  
 — Victoire. [*anon.*] . . . 114.28  
 AMES (*Mrs. Nellie*). Up Broadway, and its sequel. By Eleanor Kirk, *pseud.* . . . 121.41  
 AMONG the brigands. DE MILLE (J.) . . . 172.41  
 AMONG the guerrillas. KIRKE (Elmud), *pseud.* for GILMORE (J. R.) . . . 195.03  
 AMONG the pines. KIRKE (Elmud), *pseud.* for GILMORE (J. R.) . . . 195.01  
 AMONG the trappers. FOSDICK (C. A.) . . . 152.48  
 AMORY (T.). Life of John Bunyan. [*anon.*] 4 v. 122.02  
 AMY Dudley, or what makes me grow? [*anon.*] 263.77  
 AMY Harrington, or a sister's love. [*anon.*] . . . 122.06  
 AMY Herbert. SEWELL (E. M.) . . . 251.29  
 AMY Lawrence, or the Freemason's daughter. SMITH (J. F.) . . . 252.89  
 AN ~~82~~ Articles are not regarded in alphabetizing.  
 ANASTASIUS, or memoirs of a Greek. HOPE (T.) 2 v. . . . 214.08  
 — — Same. 3 v. . . . 214.67  
 ANCHORED. By author of the Climbers. . . . 122.07  
 ANCIENT regime. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . 215.38  
 ANDERSEN (H. C.). Danish fairy legends and tales. 122.03  
 — Ice maiden and other tales. . . . 122.09  
 — Improvisators. . . . 121.30; 122.10  
 — Lute tales. . . . 121.35  
 — Only a fiddler! and O. T. . . . 122.11  
 — O. T., a Danish romance. . . . 121.32  
 — Sandhills of Jutland. . . . 122.12  
 — Stories from. 2 v. . . . 122.13  
 — Two baronesses. . . . 121.31  
 — What the moon saw; and other tales. . . . 122.15  
 ANDREAS Höfer. MÜHLBACH (Louis). [MUNDT (C.)] 232.63  
 ANDRÉE de Tavernay. DUMAS (A.) . . . 175.38  
 ANDREW Devereil, the history of an adventurer in New Guinea. BEACH (C.) . . . 133.06  
 ANDREWS (Fanny). [Elzey Hay.] Family secret. 111.37  
 ANDSIGHT (Faith), [*pseud.*] Susie's spectacles. 114.32  
 ANGEL of the iceberg. TODD (J.) . . . 261.39  
 ANNALS of a baby. By one of its slaves. . . . 115.42  
 ANNALS of a quiet neighborhood. MACDONALD (G.) 221.53  
 ANNALS of an eventful life. DASENT (G. W.) . . . 171.40  
 ANNALS of the parish. GALT (J.) . . . 193.21  
 ANNE Furness. TROLLOPE (*Mrs. T. A.*) [*anon.*] 114.36  
 ANNE Hathaway, or Shakespeare in love. SEVERN (E.) 3 v. . . . 251.26  
 ANNE Judge, spinster. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . 244.52  
 ANNE of Geierstein. SCOTT (Sir W.) . . . 245.23  
 ANNE Severin. CRAVEN (A.) . . . 165.25  
 ANNE Warwick. CRAIK (G. M.) . . . 166.04  
 ANNETTE, or chronicles of Bellevue. WALSHINGHAM (C.) . . . 262.15  
 ANNETTE, or the lady of the pearls. DUMAS fils (A.) . . . 175.66  
 ANNIS Warleigh's fortune. LEE (H.) . . . 222.61  
 ANNO Domini 2071. Tr. from the Dutch original, with notes, by A. V. W. Bikkers, [*pseud.*] . . . 122.20  
 ANSERMO of the crag (The three Bernices, or). BRIGHT (*Mrs. A. M.*) . . . 142.31  
 ANTAR, a Bedouene romance. From the Arabic, by HAMILTON (T.) 4 v. . . . 122.16  
 ANTE bellum; Southern life as it was. LENOX (M.) 223.14  
 ANTEROS. LAWRENCE (George A.) . . . 222.77  
 ANTIDOTE to the miseries of human life. CORP (H.) 165.12  
 ANTIQUARY. SCOTT (Sir W.) 2 v. . . . 245.28  
 ANTONIA. SAND (George), *pseud.* for DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.) . . . 175.32  
 ANTONINA, or the fall of Rome. COLLINS (W. W.) 162.03  
 ANTONY Brade. LOWELL (R. T. S.) . . . 224.42  
 ANTONY Waymouth. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . 222.11  
 APelles and his contemporaries. GREENOUGH (H.) 211.48  
 APPLE gathering. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . . 111.46  
 APULEIUS. Fable of Cupid and Psyche. . . . 123.05  
 ARABELLA Stuart. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . 215.39  
 ARABESQUES: Monarè. Apollyna. Domitia. Ombra. GREENOUGH (*Mrs. R. S.*) . . . 211.52  
 ARABIAN nights' entertainments. Transl. by J. Scott. 6 v. . . . 122.22  
 — — Same. Tr. by E. W. Lane. 2 v. . . . 122.28  
 — — Same. Tr. by E. W. Lane. 3 v. . . . 115.29  
 ARBLAY (F. B., *Mme. d'*). Cecilia; or, memoirs of an heiress. 3 v. . . . 171.57  
 — Camilla; or, a picture of youth. 3 v. in 2. 171.60  
 — Evelina. . . . 171.34  
 ARCADIA (Countess of Pembroke's). SIDNEY (Sir Philip). . . . 5066.04  
 ARCHER (E. M.). Christina North. . . . 125.09  
 — Under the limes. . . . 125.10  
 ARCHIE Lovell. EDWARDS (*Mrs. A. B.*) . . . 182.21  
 ARCHIE's shroud. PALMER (Lynde). . . . 234.50  
 ARDENNES (Tales of the). INGLIS (H. D.) . . . 945.18  
 ARE you my wife? [*anon.*] By the author of "A salon in Paris before the war." . . . 123.01  
 ARENTI (S. degli). Novels. . . . v. 2 of 244.21  
 ARK of Elm Island. KELLOGG (E.) . . . 221.96  
 ARLINGTON (A. W.). Rangers and regulators of the Tanaha. . . . 123.04  
 ARMADALE. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . 162.04  
 ARMOURER of Paris, 15th century. SMITH (A.) 252.68  
 ARMSTRONG (F. C.). The young midly. . . . 123.02  
 ARMY and navy stories. ADAMS (W. T.) 6 v. 113.03  
 ARNE; a Norwegian tale. BJÖRNSON (B.) Tr. by A. Plesner, etc. . . . 133.28  
 — — Same. Tr. by a Norwegian. . . . 133.27  
 ARNOLD (W. D.). Oakfield; or, fellowship in the East. . . . 123.06  
 AROUND a spring. DROZ (Gustave). . . . 175.53  
 ARRAH Neil; or, times of old. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.40  
 ARROM (C. B. de F. de). Elia; or, Spain fifty years ago. By Fernan Caballero, [*pseud.*] . . . 145.28  
 ART. READE (Charles). . . . 212.15  
 ART and artlessness. LESLIE (*Mrs. M.*) *pseud.* of BAKER (*Mrs. H. N. W.*) . . . 131.35  
 ARTEMUS Ward; his book. BROWNE (C. F.) . . . 143.13  
 ARTEMUS Ward; his travels. BROWNE (C. F.) . . . 143.15  
 ARTEMUS Ward in London. BROWNE (C. F.) . . . 143.14  
 ARTEMUS Ward's panorama. BROWNE (C. F.) . . . 143.17  
 ARTHUR (King). *Malory* (T.) La morte d'Arthur. History of King Arthur and the knights of the round table. 3 v. . . . 123.28  
 — — Same. Globe ed. Revised for modern use, by Sir E. Strachey. . . . 123.27  
 — *Bulfinch* (T.) Age of chivalry. . . . 143.32  
 See also *Arthur* (p. 38 of this Catalogue). . . . 254.33  
 ARTHUR. SUE (E.) . . . 254.33  
 ARTHUR (T. S.). Danger; or wounded in the house of a friend. . . . 123.07  
 — Hand but not the heart. . . . 123.08  
 — Home scenes. . . . 123.12  
 — Lessons in life. . . . 123.13  
 — Lights on shadowed paths. . . . 123.09  
 — Married life. . . . 123.14  
 — Off-hand sketches. . . . 123.15  
 — Orange blossoms fresh and faded. . . . 123.37  
 — Our neighbors in the corner house. . . . 123.11  
 — Out in the world. . . . 123.10



- ARTHUR (T. S.) *continued*.
- Seed time and harvest. . . . . 123.16
  - Steps toward heaven. . . . . 123.24
  - Stories for parents. . . . . 123.17
  - Stories for young housekeepers. . . . . 123.18
  - Ten nights in a bar-room. . . . . 123.25
  - Three years in a man-trap. . . . . 123.34
  - Tried and tempted. . . . . 123.19
  - Two wives. . . . . 123.20
  - Ways of Providence. . . . . 123.21
  - Woman to the rescue. . . . . 123.36
  - Woman's trials. . . . . 123.22
  - Words for the wise. . . . . 123.23
  - ARTHUR ARUNDEL. SMITH (H.). . . . . 253.01
  - ARTHUR BODNICASTLE. HOLLAND (J. G.). . . . . 213.08
  - ARTHUR BROWN, the young captain. KELLOGG (E.). . . . . 226.08
  - ARTHUR CONWAY; or scenes in the tropics. MILMAN (*Capt.*). . . . . 231.88
  - ARTHUR MERVYN. BROWN (C. B.). 2 v. . . . . 113.05
  - ARTHUR O'Leary. LEVER (Charles). . . . . 223.28
  - ARTICLE 47; a romance. BELOT (Adolphe). . . . . 132.14
  - ARTIST and craftsman. [*anon.*] . . . . . 123.35
  - ARTIST'S dream. VINCENT (E.). . . . . 242.03
  - ARTIST'S love. SOUTHWORTH (E. D. E. N.). . . . . 253.94
  - ARTIST'S married life; being that of A. Durer. SCHEFER (L.). . . . . 215.12
  - ARUNDEL moito. HAY (M. C.). . . . . 216.31
  - As by fire. MARSHALL (*Miss Nellie*). . . . . 225.75
  - As long as she lived. ROBINSON (F. W.). . . . . 243.73
  - As pretty as seven, and other popular German tales. BECHSTEIN (L.). . . . . 186.15
  - ASBURY twins. CLARKE (R. S.). . . . . 227.93
  - ASCANIO; or the sculptor's apprentice. DUMAS (A.). . . . . 175.39
  - ASCLIFFE Hall; a tale of the last century. By HOLT (Emily S.). . . . . 213.80
  - ASKAROS KASSIS, the Capt. DE LEON (E.). . . . . 172.39
  - "ASK mummy"; or, the richest commoner in England. [SURTREE (R. S.)]. . . . . 123.31
  - ASLAUGA's knight. FOUQUÉ (F. H. C. de la M.). . . . . 192.25
  - ASMODEUS in New York. [*anon.*] . . . . . 123.33
  - ASPASIA. HOLLAND (C.). . . . . 213.74
  - ASPEN COURT. BROOKS (Shirley). . . . . 142.20
  - ASPENDALE. PRESTON (H. W.). . . . . 241.68
  - ASPHODEL. FIELD (*Mrs. A. A.*). . . . . 192.03
  - AT anchor; story of our civil war. [*anon.*] . . . . . 124.01
  - AT Capri. BAUER (K.). . . . . 176.06
  - AT her mercy. PAYN (James). . . . . 235.61
  - At his gates. OLIPHANT (*Mrs. M. O. W.*). . . . . 234.92
  - At last. HARLAND (Marion). TERHUNE (M. V. H.). . . . . 255.19
  - At odds. TAUTPHEUS (I. von). . . . . 255.08
  - At the altar. WERNER (E.). . . . . 263.97
  - At the back of the north wind. MACDONALD (G.). . . . . 224.93
  - At the councillor's. MARLITT (E.), *pseud. for* JOHN (E.). . . . . 225.73
  - At the sign of the silver flagon. FARGEON (B. L.). . . . . 196.15
  - ATHALIAH. GREEN (J. H.). . . . . 211.50
  - ATHELINGS (The). OLIPHANT (*Mrs. M. O. W.*). . . . . 231.06
  - ATHERN (Anna). Here and hereafter. . . . . 124.02
  - ATHERTON, and other tales. MITFORD (M. R.). . . . . 232.11
  - ATHOL. HIGHAM (M. R.). . . . . 214.95
  - ATLANTIC tales. . . . . 124.04
  - ATONEMENT of Leam Dundas. LINTON (*Mrs. E. L.*). . . . . 224.03
  - ATTERLEY (Joseph). Voyage to the moon. . . . . 124.05
  - ATTIC philosopher in Paris. SOUVESTRE (E.). . . . . 5075.26
  - ATILA. JAMES (G. P. R.). . . . . 215.41
  - ATTORNEY. IRVING (J. T.). . . . . 215.25
  - AUBREY. MARSH (*Mrs. A. Caldwell*). . . . . 231.04
  - AUER (Adelheid von). It is the fashion. . . . . 124.23
  - AUERBACH (Berthold). Barefooted maiden. . . . . 124.06
  - Black forest village stories. . . . . 124.20
  - Christian Gellert, and other sketches. . . . . 124.07
  - Convicts (The) and their children. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. . . . . 124.25
  - Edelweiss. . . . . 124.15
  - German tales. . . . . 124.21
  - Little barefoot. [*Same as* Barefooted maiden.] 124.08
  - Lorley and Reinhard. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 124.26
  - On the heights. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. . . . . 124.09
  - — Same. Tr. by S. A. Stern. . . . . 124.24
  - Professor's lady. . . . . 121.14
  - Villa Eden, the country-house on the Rhine. 124.16
  - Waldfried. . . . . 124.13
  - AUGUST stories. ABBOTT (Jacob). 4 v. . . . . 111.56
  - AUGUST and Elvie. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . . . 111.56
  - AULNOY (M. C. J. de B., *comtesse d'*). Fairy tales. 185.18
  - AUNT Hattie, [*pseud.*] See BAKER (H. N. W.).
  - AUNT Jane's hero. PRENTISS (E.). . . . . 241.82
  - AUNT Jo's scrap bag. ALCOTT (L. M.). . . . . 121.17
  - AUNT Judy's tales. GATTY (*Mrs. A.*). . . . . 191.42
  - AUNT Kitty's tales. MACKINTOSH (*Miss M. J.*). 224.67½
  - AUNT Margaret. ABBOTT (J.). Harper's story books, v. 9. . . . . 216.88
  - AUNT Margaret's trouble. TROLLOPE (*Mrs. T. A.*). 266.51
  - AUNT Patty's scrap bag. HENTZ (*Mrs. C. L.*). 213.18
  - AURELIAN, or Rome in the third century. WAKE (W.). . . . . 262.66
  - AUREOLA, or the black sheep. McKENZIE (*Mrs. A. S.*). . . . . 226.48
  - AURORA Floyd. BRADDON (M. E.). . . . . 135.19
  - AUSTEN (Jane). Emma. . . . . 125.13
  - Mansfield park. . . . . 125.14
  - Northanger abbey, a novel. . . . . 125.15
  - — Same. [*With* Pride and prejudice.] . . . . . 125.16
  - Pride and prejudice. . . . . 125.16
  - Sense and sensibility. . . . . 125.17
  - AUSTIN Elliot. KINGSLEY (Henry). . . . . 222.01
  - AUSTIN (*Mrs. J. G.*) Cipher. . . . . 125.12
  - Dora Darling. . . . . 125.19
  - Moonfolk. . . . . 186.13
  - Outpost. . . . . 125.20
  - Shadow of Melech mountain. . . . . 125.21
  - AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a small boy. . . . . 125.30
  - AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a New England farm-house. CHAMBERLAIN (N. H.). . . . . 152.15
  - AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a rejected MS. T. C. [*anon.*] 125.31
  - AUTOMATON ear, and other sketches. MC LANDBURGH (F.). . . . . 227.37
  - AVENGER, and other papers. DE QUINCEY (T.). 172.27
  - AVERY Glibba. KERR (Orpheus C.) [H. H. Newell.] 233.35
  - AVERY (S. P.). Harp of a thousand strings; or, laughter for a life time. . . . . 125.26
  - Mrs. Partington's carpet-bag of fun. . . . . 125.27
  - AVILLION, and other tales. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch) 232.45
  - AYLMERS, of Bally-Aylmer. . . . . 211.76
  - AYRESHIRE legates. GALT (John). . . . . 193.21
  - AZALEA. CLAYTON (C.). . . . . 155.36
  - AZARIAN, an episode. SPOFFORD (H. E. Prescott) 253.57
  - AZEGLIO (M. T. d'). Ettoire Pieramosca, or the challenge of Barletta, an hist. romance of the times of the Medici. Tr. by C. E. Lester. . . . . 172.10
  - — Same. [*Another translation*]. . . . . 172.10
  - BABES in the wood. DE MILLE (J.). . . . . 172.62
  - BABOLAIN. DROZ (Gustave). . . . . 176.30
  - BACH and Beethoven. BARNARD (C.). . . . . 1561.26
  - BACHE (Richard M.). American wonderland. . . . . 125.38
  - BACHELOR of Salamanca. LE SAGE (A. R.). 2 v. 223.18
  - BACHELOR of the Albany. SAVAGE (M. W.). . . . . 245.08
  - BACHELORS (The), and other tales. KNAPP (S. L.). 226.35
  - BACHELOR'S story. BUNCE (O.). . . . . 145.10
  - BACKWOODSMAN. WRAXALL (*Sir C. F. L.*). . . . . 265.08
  - BACON (F.). New Atlantis. [Works, v. 5.] . . . . 5014.07
  - — Same. [Moral works.] . . . . 5015.01
  - BADEN (*Mrs. F. H.*) Tales. [*With* Artist's love.] 253.94
  - BAFFLED, or Michael Brand's wrong. GODDARD (J.) 195.31
  - BAFFLED schemes. [*anon.*] . . . . . 131.01
  - BAILEY (James M.). Life in Danbury. . . . . 125.40
  - BAKER (George M.). Maidenhood series. Running to waste. . . . . 131.40
  - BAKER (*Mrs. H. N. W.*). Brookside series. By Aunt Hattie, [*pseud.*] 4 v. . . . . 125.01
  - 1. Hole in the pocket. | 3. Lost hat found.
  - 2. Stopping the leak. | 4. Fashion and folly.
  - First and second marriage; or, courtesies of wedded life. . . . . 131.02
  - Household angel in disguise. . . . . 131.34
  - Juliette; or, now and forever. . . . . 131.11
  - Light and shade. . . . . 131.10
  - Live and learn. . . . . 131.09

- Little Agnes' library. By Mrs. Madeleine Leslie.  
[*pseud.*] 4 v. . . . . 125.05  
1. Little Agnes. . . . . 3. I'll try.  
2. Trying to be useful. . . . . 4. Art and artlessness.
- Play and study series. By Mrs. Madeleine Leslie  
[*pseud.*] . . . . . 131.03  
1. Play and study. . . . . 3. Howard and his teacher.  
2. Motherless children. . . . . 4. Jack, the chimney-sweeper.
- Up the hilder. . . . . 131.07
- BAKER (*Sir S. W.*) Cast up by the sea. . . . . 131.12
- BAKER (*Wm. E. S.*) Widow Seymour. . . . . 125.33
- BAKER (*Wm. M.*) Carter Quarterman. . . . . 125.37
- Inside : a chronicle of secession. By George F.  
Harrington, [*pseud.*] . . . . . 212.43
- Mose Evans. . . . . 125.36
- The new Timothy. . . . . 125.35
- BALDWIN (*F.*) Two brides ; or, the French chateau and  
the English home. . . . . 131.13
- BALDWIN (*J. G.*) Flush times of Alabama. . . . . 131.15
- BALLANTYNE (*R. M.*) Ballantyne's miscellany.  
13 v. . . . . 931.02  
*Contents :* v. 1. Fighting the whales. 2. Away in the  
wilderness ; or life among the red Indians, and fur traders  
of North America. 3. Fast in the ice. 4. Chasing the  
sun ; or rambles in Norway. 5. Sunk at sea. 6. Lost in  
the forest. 7. Over the Rocky mountains. 8. Saved by  
the life boat. 9. The Cannibal islands. 10. Hunting the  
lions ; or the land of the negro. 11. Digging for gold ;  
or adventures in California. 12. Up in the clouds ; or  
balloon voyages. 13. The battle and the breeze ; or the  
British tar.
- Coral island. A tale of the Pacific ocean. . . . . 131.17
- Deep down. . . . . 131.29
- Dog Crusoe. A tale of the western prairies. . . . . 131.18
- Erling the bold. . . . . 131.30
- Fighting the flames. A tale of the fire brigade. . . . . 131.19
- Freaks on the Fells. . . . . 131.20
- Gascoyne, the sandal-wood trader. . . . . 131.21
- Gorilla hunters. . . . . 131.22
- Hudson's bay ; or, life in the wilds. . . . . 131.23
- Lifeboat ; a tale of our coast heroes. . . . . 131.24
- Norseman (The) in the west. . . . . 131.32
- Red Eric ; or, the whaler's last cruise. . . . . 131.25
- Silver lake ; or, lost in the snow. . . . . 131.28
- Snowflakes and sunbeams ; or, the young fur  
traders. . . . . 131.26
- Ungava. . . . . 131.27
- Wild men of the West. . . . . 131.31
- BALZAC (*Honoré de*). The alchemist ; or, the house of  
Claes. . . . . 132.01
- César Birotteau. . . . . 132.02
- Eugénie Grandet ; or, the miser's daughter. . . . . 132.03
- Petty annoyances of married life. . . . . 132.04
- BANDELLO (*M.*) Novels. [*ROSCOE, Ital. nov., v. 3.*] 244.22
- BANIM (*M. and John*). Bit o' writin' [By *J. B.*] 132.30
- Boyne water. [By *J. B.*] . . . . . 132.31
- Clough Fion ; or, stone of destiny. [By *M. B.*] 132.37
- Croppy (The). [By *M. B.*] . . . . . 132.32
- Denounced (The) ; lost baron of Crana. [By *J. B.*] 132.33
- Ghost hunter and his family. [By *M. B.*] . . . . . 132.37
- Mayor of Windgap. [By *M. B.*] . . . . . 132.34
- Peep of day. [By *J. B.*] Crohnoore of the Bill-hook.  
[By *M. B.*] . . . . . 132.35
- Peter of the castle, and the Fetches. [By *J. B.*] 132.36
- BANDIT (The). BLANCHE (*A.*) . . . . . 133.36
- BANISHED SON. HENTZ (*Mrs. C. L.*) . . . . . 213.13
- BANKER'S secret. SMITH (*J. F.*) . . . . . 251.83
- BANKER'S wife, or, court and city. GORE (*Mrs.*  
*C. G. F.*) . . . . . 211.14
- BANVARD (*Joseph*). Priscilla, or trials for the truth. 132.07
- BARBARA'S history. EDWARDS (*A. B.*) . . . . . 182.22
- BARBAULD (*Mrs. A. L.*) Stories, fables, etc. . . . . 132.08
- BARBER of Bantry. GRIFFIN (*G.*) . . . . . 211.76
- BARCHESTER towers. TROLLOPE (*Anthony*). 2 v. 261.50
- BARCLAYS (The) of Boston. OTIS (*Mrs. H. G.*) 234.88
- BAREFOOTED maiden. AUERBACH (*B.*) . . . . . 124.06
- BARHAM (*R. H. D.*) Ingoldsby legends. . . . . 132.10
- My cousin Nicholas. . . . . 132.12
- BARKER (*M. A., lady*). Sybil's book. . . . . 132.06
- See also under her name, p. 64 of Catalogue.
- BARNABY Rudge. DICKENS (*C.*) . . . . . 173.14
- BARNARD (*C.*) ['Jane Kingsford.' 'Mrs. Maria Gilman.']  
— Camilla : a tale of a violin. . . . . 132.16
- Money and music. . . . . 132.09
- The Soprano. . . . . 221.92
- The Tone masters. 3 v. . . . . 1561.24  
1. Mozart and Mendelssohn. | 3. Bach and Beethoven.  
2. Handel and Haydn.
- BARNES (*J., senior*). Green Mountain travellers'  
entertainment. . . . . 132.17
- The old inn. . . . . 132.18
- — Same. [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 9.] . . . . 226.96
- BARNUM O'Reardon. LOVER (*S.*) . . . . . 224.28
- BARNUM (*P. T.*) Lion Jack. . . . . 132.29
- BARON Leo von Oberg. M.D. MELS (*A.*) . . . . . 231.76
- BARON Münchhausen (Adventures of). RASPE (*R. E.*) 133.01
- BARREN honor. LAWRENCE (*G. A.*) . . . . . 222.47
- BARRIERS burned away. ROE (*E. P.*) . . . . . 244.25
- BARRINGTON. LEVER (*C.*) . . . . . 223.29
- BARROWS (*W.*) The General. . . . . 1123.13
- BARRY Gray, *pseud.* See COFFIN (*R. B.*)
- BARRY Lyndon. THACKERAY (*W. M.*) . . . . . 255.43
- BARTOL (*M.*) Honor May. [*anon.*] . . . . . 213.65
- BARTON (*J.*) Travels of young Candid and Dr.  
Pangloss. . . . . 132.38
- BARTON (*K.*) Io. A tale of the olden time. . . . . 133.03
- BARTON experiment. [HABERTON (*John*).] . . . . 132.22
- BASIL. COLLINS (*W. Wilkie*) . . . . . 162.05
- BASKET of chips. BROUGHAM (*J.*) . . . . . 113.01
- BASTILLE (Chronicles of the). [*anon.*] . . . . . 152.17
- BATES (*J. C.*) Quest. [*anon.*] . . . . . 241.74
- BATEINS (Life of Jefferson S.,) member from Cranberry  
Centre. Written by himself. [*pseud.*] . . . . . 132.28
- BATTLE of Dorking ; reminiscences of a volunteer.  
CHESNEY (*Col. George*). . . . . 132.26
- BATTLE of the books. SWIFT (*J.*) Works. 5074.02 ; 5074.23
- BATTLE-FIELDS of our fathers. TOWNSEND (*V. F.*) 261.44
- BATTLE summer. HARLAND (*Marion*), *pseud. of*  
TERHUNE (*Mrs. M. V. H.*) . . . . . 255.31
- BATTLES at home. DAHLING (*Mary G.*) . . . . . 171.44
- BATTLES worth fighting. [*anon.*] . . . . . 132.27
- BAUER (*Karoline*). ['Karl Delfel.'] At Capri : a story  
of Italian life. . . . . 176.06
- Dead to the world, or sin and atonement. . . . . 176.05
- Must it be. . . . . 176.03
- Valentine, the countess. . . . . 176.01
- BAYER (*K. R.*) Sphinx ; or, striving with destiny.  
By Robert Byr, *pseud.* . . . . 132.39
- BAYLY (*T. H.*) Musings and prosings. . . . . 1613.33
- BAY path. HOLLAND (*J. G.*) . . . . . 213.44
- BEACH (*C.*) Andrew Deverel. History of an adven-  
turer in New Guinea. 2 v. in 1. . . . . 133.06
- Lost Lenore ; adventures of a rolling stone. 133.40
- BEALE (*Anna*). Simplicity and fascination. . . . . 133.05
- BEAR and forbear. ADAMS (*W. T.*) . . . . . 112.38
- BEAR-HUNTERS of the Rocky Mountains. BOWMAN  
(*A.*) . . . . . 135.09
- BEATEN paths. THOMPSON (*E. W.*) . . . . . 255.76
- BEATRICE. KAVANAGH (*J.*) . . . . . 221.46
- BEATRICE. SINCLAIR (*C.*) . . . . . 252.50
- BEATRICE Boville, etc. RAME (*L. de la*). . . . . 172.15
- BEATRICE Cenci. GUERRAZZI (*F. D.*) 2 v. . . . . 211.67
- BEAU Tancrede ; or marriage verdict. DUMAS (*A.*) 181.40
- BEAUCHAMP ; or, the error. JAMES (*G. P. R.*) 215.42
- BEAUCHAMPE ; or Kentucky tragedy. SIMMS (*W. G.*) 252.23
- BEAUCLERC, father and son. CLARKE (*C. C.*) . . . . . 155.07
- BEAUMARCHAIS. BRACHVOGEL (*A. E.*) . . . . . 135.15
- BEAUSINCOURT (Romance of). WARFIELD (*Mrs.*  
*C. A.*) . . . . . 262.63
- BEAUTIES of German literature. . . . . 133.02
- BEAUTIFUL fiend. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs. E. D. E. N.*) 254.90
- BEAUTY and the beast, etc. TAYLOR (*J. Bayard*). 255.07
- BEAUTY and the beast. THACKERAY (*A. I.*) . . . . . 255.79
- BÉBÉE, or two little wooden shoes. RAME (*Louise*  
*de la*). . . . . 172.56
- BÉCHARD (Frédéric). Maurice. . . . . 132.23
- BECHSTEIN (*L.*) As pretty as seven and other popular  
German tales. . . . . 186.15
- BECKFORD (*W.*) Vathek, an Arabian tale. . . . . 133.07
- BECKONING (The) series. COBDEN (*Paul*), *pseud.* 161.29
- BED-TIME stories. MOULTON (*Louise Chandler*). 235.68
- BEDE (Outhbert), *pseud.* See BRADLEY (*E.*)
- BEDE'S charity. STRETTON (*Al.*) . . . . . 255.89
- BEECHCROFT. YONGE (*C. M.*) . . . . . 265.21



- BEECHER (H. W.) Norwood; or, village life in New England. . . . . 133.08
- BEECHER (Mrs. H. W.) From dawn to daylight; or, the simple story of a western home. [*anon.*] 133.10
- BEECHNUT. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . . . 111.05
- BEECHWOOD. SPRINGER (R. R.) . . . . . 256.05
- BEE-HUNTERS. THORPE (T. B.) . . . . . 261.34
- BEGGAR on horseback. PAYN (James). . . . . 133.13
- BÉGON (F., *comtesse de*). ['Madame de Stolz.'] House on wheels; or, the stolen child. . . . . 253.60
- BEHEMOTH. MATHEWS (Charles). . . . . 5053.05
- BEHIND the coun. cr. HACKLÄNDER (F. W.) . . . . . 211.96
- BEHIND the scenes. BULWER-LYTTON (*Lady*). . . . . 145.01
- BEHIND the veil. [*anon.*] . . . . . 133.24
- BEHIND the scenes in Paris; a tale of the clubs. [*anon.*] . . . . . 133.12
- BELFORD Regis; or, sketches of a country town. Miss M. R. Mitford. . . . . 232.12
- BELIAL. [*anon.*] . . . . . 133.14
- BELINDA. EDGEWORTH (Maria). Novels, v. 6. . . . . 182.16
- BELISARIUS. MARMONTEL (J. F.) . . . . . 225.87; 225.43
- BELISLE (D. W.) The American family Robinson. 133.11
- BELL (ACON), *pseud.* See BRONTË (Anne).
- BELL (CARRER), *pseud.* See BRONTË (Charlotte).
- BELL (ELLIS), *pseud.* See BRONTË (Emily).
- BELL (Cath. D.) Kenneth and Hugh; or, self-mastery. . . . . 133.15
- Margaret Cecil. . . . . 133.21
- BELLAH. FEUILLET (Octave). . . . . 196.21
- BELLAMY (D.) Ethic amusements. . . . . 185.07
- BELLAMY (E. W.) Four oaks. By Kamba Thorpe. 261.33
- BELLA Trelawny. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . . 251.82
- BELLEHOOD and bondage. STEPHENS (Ann S.) . . . . . 254.99
- BELOT (Adolphe). Article 47. . . . . 132.14
- Woman of fire. . . . . 132.15
- BELOW the surface. ELTON (Sir A. H.) . . . . . 183.14
- BELPHAGOR. MACHIAVELLI (N.) . . . . . v. 2 of 244.20
- BELTON estate. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . . . 261.51
- BEN Milner's wooing. LEE (Holme). . . . . 222.76
- BEN, the luggage boy; or, among the wharves. H. Alger. . . . . 121.28
- BEN Sylvester's ward. YONGE (C. M.) . . . . . 265.25
- BENAU, *pseud.* See ABBOTT (B., A., and L.)
- BENCH and bar of Jurymtown. FIELD (J. M.) . . . . . 261.91
- BENBOW (Hesper). More than she could bear. 133.22
- BENEATH the wheels. [*anon.*] . . . . . 133.23
- BENEDICT (Frank Lee) John Worthington's name. 132.42
- Madame. A novel. . . . . 133.09
- Miss Dorothy's charge. . . . . 132.41
- Miss Van Kortland. . . . . 231.91
- Mr. Vaughan's heir. . . . . 132.43
- My daughter Elinor. . . . . 233.10
- St. Simon's niece. . . . . 132.44
- "Twixt hammer and anvil. . . . . 132.40
- BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) The choice of Paris. . . . . 133.25
- BENNETT (Emerson). Outlaw's daughter; or adventures in the South. . . . . 133.34
- BENNETS abroad, look to the end. ELLIS (Mrs. S. S.) 183.06
- BENNETT (Miss Martha H. B.) Leisure moments. 133.18
- Pastimes with my little friends. . . . . 133.16
- BENONI Blake, M. D., surgeon at Glenaldie. [*anon.*] 133.26
- BENSLEY; a story of to-day. . . . . 133.17
- BEPPA the cooscript. TROLLOPE (T. A.) . . . . . 261.81
- BERBER. MAYO (W. S.) . . . . . 231.56
- BERGER (E.), *pseud.* See SHEPPARD (E. S.)
- BERGERAC (S. C. de), Comical history of the empires of the moon and sun. . . . . 133.19
- BERKELEY, the banker. MARTINEAU (H.) . . . . . 231.31
- BERLIN and San Souci. MÜHLBACH (L.) . . . . . 232.64
- BERLIN. LANDER (S. W.) Spectacles for young eyes, v. 6. . . . . 222.90
- BERNARD (C. de). A fatal passion, or "Gerfaunt." 133.17
- BERNARD Lyle. CLEMENS (J.) . . . . . 155.17
- BERNTHAL; or, the son's revenge. MÜHLBACH (L.) 232.65
- BERTHA and Lily. SMITH (Mrs. E. O.) . . . . . 252.76
- BERTHA Percy; or, l'espérance. FIELD (M.) . . . . . 192.04
- BERTHA's engagement. STEPHENS (Ann S.) . . . . . 254.95
- BERTHEAM family. CHARLES (Mrs. E.) . . . . . 153.04
- BERTAM Noel; a story for youth. MAY (E. J.) 231.48
- BERTRAMS. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . . . 261.52
- BESSIE. KAVANAUGH (J.) . . . . . 221.57
- BESSIE books. MATHEWS (Joanna H.)
1. Bessie at the sea-side. . . . . 225.80
  2. Bessie in the city. . . . . 225.81
  3. Bessie and her friends. . . . . 225.82
  4. Bessie among the mountains. . . . . 225.83
  5. Bessie at school. . . . . 225.84
  6. Bessie on her travels. . . . . 225.85
- BESSIE Morris's diary (Wedding garments, or). McLAIN (Mary W.) . . . . . 226.98
- BESSIE Rame; a novel. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . . . 264.75
- BEST (The) fellow in the world. WRIGHT (Mrs. J. McN.) . . . . . 265.00
- BEST of husbands. PAYN (James). . . . . 235.65
- BETROTHED (The). MANZONI (A.) 2 v. . . . . 225.33
- BETROTHED (The). SCOTT (W.) . . . . . 245.29
- BETSEY Bobbet's (My opinions and). By Josiah Allen's wife. . . . . 234.97
- BETSEY Jane Ward, her book of goaks. [*anon.*] 148.16
- BEULAH. WILSON (A. J. Evans). . . . . 183.27
- BEVERLY; or, the white mask. WALWORTH (M. T.) 262.59
- BEYMINSTRE. [WALLACE E.] . . . . . 133.20
- BEYOND the Breakers. OWEN (R. D.) . . . . . 234.72
- BIERNATZKI (J. G.) The Hallig; or, the sheepfold in the waters. . . . . 231.18
- BIG bear of Arkansas, and other sketches. PORTER (W. T.) . . . . . 134.01
- BIG brother: Story of Indian war. EGGELESTON (G. C.) . . . . . 184.26
- BIGSBY (R.) Visions of the times of old. 3 v. 475.26
- BICKERS (Dr. A. V. W.) *pseud.*? Anno Domini 2071. . . . . 122.20
- BILLINGS (Josh), [*pseud.*] See SHAW (H. W.)
- BILLY Grimes's favorite. MANNERING (May). . . . . 225.19
- BIRD (R. M.) Nick of the woods. . . . . 134.02
- Sheppard Lee. [*anon.*] 2 v. . . . . 251.64
- BIRDS of prey. BRADDON (M. E.) . . . . . 135.20
- BIRTH and education. SCHWARTZ (Marie S.) . . . . . 244.60
- BIRTHRIGHT. GORE (Mrs.) . . . . . 235.95; 211.15
- BISACCIONI (M.) Novels. . . . . v. 4 of 244.23
- BISHOP's son. CARY (Alice). . . . . 152.01
- BIT o' writin'. BANIM (M.) . . . . . 132.30
- BITS of blarney. MACKENZIE (R. S.) . . . . . 225.04
- BIVOUC. MAXWELL (W. H.) . . . . . 231.43
- BIVOUC and battle. ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . . 112.43
- BJÖRNSON (B.) Arge; or, peasant life in Norway. 133.27
- The Fisher-maiden. . . . . 133.29
- The happy boy. Tr. by H. K. G. . . . . 133.30
- Ovid. [Same as Happy boy.] Tr. by S. and E. Hjerleid. . . . . 133.32
- The railroad and the churchyard. . . . . 133.31
- BLACK (W.) A daughter of Heth. . . . . 134.36
- In silk attire. . . . . 134.31
- Kilmeny. . . . . 134.32
- Love or marriage. . . . . 134.03
- Madcap Violet. . . . . 134.43
- Maid of Killeena, and other stories. . . . . 134.39
- Contents: Maid of Killeena. Queen Tita's wager. Fight for a wife. Sequel to That. The man who was like Shakspeare.
- Marriage of Moira Fergus. . . . . 134.42
- Monarch of Mincing Lane. . . . . 134.34
- Princess of Thule. . . . . 134.38
- Strange adventures of a phaeton. . . . . 134.37
- Three feathers. . . . . 134.40
- BLACK brothers (King of the golden river; or the). RUSKIN (J.) . . . . . 244.50
- BLACK dwarf. SCOTT (Sir W.) . . . . . 245.31
- BLACK-FOREST village stories. AUERBACH (B.) 124.20
- BLACK panther. WRAXALL (Sir C. F. L.) . . . . . 265.09
- BLACK sheep. YATES (E.) . . . . . 265.14
- BLACK spirits and white. TROLLOPE (F. E.) . . . . . 266.55
- BLACK tulip. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 175.47
- BLACKBURN (W. M.) The Theban legion. . . . . 133.41
- BLACKMORE (R. D.) Alice Lorraine, a tale of the South Downs. . . . . 133.44
- Clara Vaughan. . . . . 133.42
- Cradock Nowell: a tale of the New Forest. 134.27
- Cripps the carrier. . . . . 133.37
- Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. . . . . 133.43
- Maid of Sker. . . . . 134.30
- BLACKWELL (A. B.) The Island neighbors. . . . . 134.19

- BLACKWOOD (Tales from). See TALES, etc. . . . 254.57  
 BLADE o' GRASS. FARJEON (B. L.) . . . 191.42  
 BLADGEN (Isa). Nora and Archibald Lee. . . 233.42  
 BLAKE (*Lady*). Lady of Lyndon. . . 133.40  
 — Ruth Maxwell. . . 133.39  
 BLAKE (Lillie Devereux). Fettered for life. . . 133.38  
 BLANCHARD (L.). Sketches from life. 3 v. . . 131.21  
 BLANCHE (August). The bandit. . . 133.36  
 BLANCHE Dearwood. [*anon.*] . . . 131.04  
 BLANCHE Gilroy; a girl's story. HOSMER (Mrs. M.) . . 214.17  
 BLANCHE Seymour. [*anon.*] . . . 134.21  
 BLEABURN (Sickness and health of the people of). MAT-  
 TINEAU (Harriet). . . 173.19  
 BLEAK HOUSE. DICKENS (C.) . . . 134.05  
 BLESSINGTON (Marguerite Power, *countess*). Country  
 quarters. 2 v. . . 134.10  
 — Marmaduke Herbert. 2 v. . . 134.12  
 — Memoirs of a femme de chambre. . . 134.13  
 — Meredith. . . 134.14  
 — Strathern. 2 v. . . 134.16  
 — Works. . . 134.16  
*Contents*: Confessions of an elderly gentleman. Confes-  
 sions of an elderly lady. Repealers. Two friends. Vic-  
 tims of society.  
 BLIND girl, with other tales. EMBURY (E. C.) . . 183.17  
 BLIND passenger. [LAUN (F.)] . . . 151.12  
 BLINDPITS; a story of Scottish life. [TAYLOR  
 Miss.] . . . 134.20  
 BLITHEDALE romance. HAWTHORNE (N.) . . . 212.55  
 BLOCKADE (The) of Phalsburg. ERCKMANN (E.) and  
 CHATRIAN (A.). . . 183.39  
 BLOCKADE runners. VERNE (J.) . . . 266.76  
 BLONDE and brunette; or, the Gothamite aready. BUR-  
 DETT (C.) . . . 134.17  
 BLOODSTONE (The). MACLEOD (D.) . . . 225.77  
 BLOOM and briar; a southern romance. FALCONER  
 (W.) . . . 181.25  
 BLOSSOMING of an aloe. HOEX (Mrs. C.) . . . 213.27  
 BLUEBERRYING. ABBOTT (J.) . . . 111.48  
 BLUE ribbon. [*anon.*] . . . 134.22  
 BLUE jackets; or, J. Thompson among the "Heathen  
 Chinese." GREY (E.) . . . 211.55  
 BLUEBEARD'S keys, and other stories. THACKERAY  
 (Miss I. M.) . . . 255.81  
 BOARDING-SCHOOL days. By Vieux Moustache.  
 [GORDON (C.)] . . . 195.37  
 BOAT club. OPTIC (Oliver), *pseud.* of ADAMS (W. T.) . . 112.15  
 BOCCACCIO (G.). Decameron. . . v. 1 of 244.20  
 — [Selections.] . . . 263.61  
 BOHEMIANS of London. WHITTY (E. M.) . . . 263.61  
 BOISGIBEY (Fortuné du). Chevalier Chasse-Cou. The  
 red camelia. . . 146.01  
 — The search for ancestors. . . 146.02  
 — The golden tress. . . 177.04  
 BÖLTE (A.). Madame de Staël. . . 134.23  
 BONES and I. MELVILLE (G. J. W.). . . 231.84  
 BONNEVILLE'S adventures. IRVING (W.) . . . 1123.00  
 BOOK of St. Nicholas. PAULING (J. K.) . . . 235.13  
 BOOK of snobs. THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . 255.33  
 BOOK of vagaries. PAULING (J. K.) . . . 235.15  
 BORDER beagles: tale of Mississippi. SIMMS (W. G.) . . 252.21  
 BORDER (The) Rifles. ALMARD (G.) . . . 114.21  
 BORDER war; a tale of disunion. JONES (J. B.) . . 221.29  
 BORG (S., *transl.*) Northern lights. Stories from Swe-  
 dish and Finnish authors. . . 235.93  
 BORYS (Gontran). She loved him madly. . . 135.02  
 BORROW (George). Lavengro; the scholar, the gypsy,  
 the priest. . . 135.03  
 — Romany Rye. A sequel to Lavengro. . . 135.07  
 BOSOM friend. GREY (Mrs. E. C.) . . . 211.57  
 BOSTON. LANDER (S. W.) Spectacles for young  
 eyes. . . 222.85  
 BOTH sides of the street. WALKER (M. S.) . . . 262.79  
 BOTHWELL, or the days of Mary, Queen of Scots.  
 GRANT (J.) . . . 211.88  
 BOUND to John Company. [BRADDON (M. E.)] . . 134.35  
 BOUND to rise. ALGER (H.) . . . 122.45  
 BOUND to the wheel. SAUNDERS (J.) . . . 245.03  
 BOUTON (J. B.). Round the block. [*anon.*] . . 244.30  
 B. O. W. C. series. See DE MILLE (J.) . . . 172.34  
 BOWEN (C. E.). Jack the conqueror. . . 135.17  
 BOWMAN (Anne). Bear hunters of the Rocky Moun-  
 tains. . . 135.09  
 — Esperanza. . . 135.10  
 — Kangaroo hunters. . . 135.11  
 BOY emigrants. BROOKS (Noah) . . . 146.12  
 BOY farmers of Elm Island. KELLOGG (E.) . . . 221.97  
 BOY hunters. REID (Mayne.) . . . 242.39  
 BOY in grey. KINGSLEY (Henry). . . 226.05  
 BOY slaves. REID (Mayne). . . 242.40  
 BOY tar. REID (Mayne). . . 242.41  
 BOYHOOD of Franklin. ABBOTT (Jacob.) HARPER'S  
 story books, v. 4. . . 216.95  
 BOY'S adventures in Australia. HOWITT (W.) . . 1061.21  
 BOY'S trip across the plains. PRESTON (L.) . . 235.49  
 BOYS at Chequasset. WHITNEY (Mrs. A. D. T.) . . 263.58  
 BOYS at Dr. Murray's. GAYLORD (Glance), *pseud.* for  
 BRADLEY (W. J.) . . . 191.18  
 BOYS of Grand Pré School. [DE MILLE (J.)] . . 172.36  
 BOYS of other countries. TAYLOR (J. Bayard). . . 256.59  
 BOYS' book of recreation. [*anon.*] . . . 134.33  
 BOYESEN (H. H.). Gunnar; a tale of Norse life. . . 134.41  
 — Norseman's pilgrimage. . . 135.12  
 — Tale from two hemispheres. . . 135.14  
 BOYNE (The) water. BANIM (M.) . . . 132.31  
 BOZ, *pseud.* See DICKENS (C.) . . . 215.27  
 BRACEBRIDGE Hall. IRVING (W.) . . . 135.15  
 BRACHVOGEL (A. E.). Beaumarchais; hist. novel. . . 135.13  
 BRACKENRIDGE (H. H.). Modern chivalry. . . 135.19  
 BRADDON (Miss M. E.). Aurora Floyd. . . 135.20  
 — Birds of prey. . . 135.21  
 — Charlotte's inheritance. . . 135.36  
 — Darrell Markham. . . 141.06  
 — Dead men's shoes. . . 135.33  
 — Dead sea fruit. . . 135.22  
 — Diavola, or nobody's daughter. . . 135.23  
 — Doctor's wife. . . 135.21  
 — Eleanor's victory. . . 135.39  
 — Fenton's quest. . . 141.05  
 — Hostages to fortune. . . 135.25  
 — John Marchmont's legacy. . . 141.08  
 — Joshua Haggard's daughter. . . 135.26  
 — Lady Audley's secret. . . 135.27  
 — Lady Lisle. . . 135.28  
 — Lady's mile. . . 141.04  
 — Lost for love. . . 135.40  
 — Lovels of Arden. . . 135.29  
 — Only a clod. . . 135.34  
 — Oscar Bertrand. . . 135.35  
 — Osteasts. . . 141.02  
 — Publicans and sinners. . . 135.41  
 — Robert Ainsleigh. 2 v. . . 135.37  
 — Run to earth. 2 v. . . 135.30  
 — Rupert Goodwin. . . 135.31  
 — Sir Jasper's tenant. . . 135.44  
 — Strange world. . . 141.01  
 — Strangers and pilgrims. . . 143.03  
 — Taken at the flood. . . 135.32  
 — Three times dead; or, the secret of the heath. . . 135.43  
 — To the bitter end. . . 141.11  
 — Weavers and weft; or, "Love that hath us in his  
 net." . . . 141.10  
 BRADFORD (Annie C.). Nellie Bracken. . . 141.09  
 BRADFORD (Sarah H.). Linton family. . . 141.13  
 BRADLEY (Edward). ['Cuthbert Bede'] Adventures of  
 Mr. Verdant Green. . . 141.12  
 — Nearer and dearer. . . 141.14  
 — White wife. . . 141.14  
 BRADLEY (W. J.) ['Glance Gaylord'] Rainford series:  
 Boys at Dr. Murray's. . . 194.18  
 Gilbert's last summer at Rainford. . . 194.19  
 Gilbert Starr and his lessons. . . 194.20  
 Jack Arcombe; the story of a waif. . . 194.21  
 Will Rood's friendship. . . 194.22  
 — Miss Patience Hathaway. . . 194.23  
 — Mr. Pendleton's cup. . . 194.31  
 BRADY (James T.). Christmas dream. . . 181.18  
 BRAGELONNE, the son of Athos. DUMAS (A.) . . 112.37  
 BRAKE UP. ADAMS (Wm. T.) . . . 222.48  
 BRAKESPEARE; or, the fortunes of a free lance. LAW-  
 RENCE (G. A.) . . . 253.00  
 BRAMBLETYE house. SMITH (Albert). . . 223.31  
 BRAMLEIGH'S of Bishop's folly. LEVER (Charles).



BRANDON ; or, a hundred years ago. TIFFANY (O.)	261.35
BRAVE and bold series. ALGER (H., jr.)	123.42
BRAVE hearts. GRAY (Robertson), <i>pseud.</i> for RAYMOND (R. W.)	242.87
BRAVE lady. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch)	232.60
BRAVE old salt. ADAMS (W. T.)	112.16
BRAVO. [ <i>Scene laid in Venice.</i> ] COOPER (J. F.)	163.20
BRAVO of Venice. LEWIS (M. G.)	223.70
BRAY (Mrs. A. E. K.) Novels and romances. 10 v.	141.29
1. The white hoods.	
2. De Foix : 14th century.	
3. The Protestant ; a tale of q. Mary.	
4. Fitz of Fitz Ford ; a legend of Devon.	
5. The Talba ; or, Moor of Portugal.	
6. Warleigh ; or, the fatal oak.	
7. Trelawny of Trelawne ; a legend of Cornwall.	
8. Trials of the heart.	
9. Henry de Pomeroy ; or, the eve of St. John ; a legend of Cornwall and Devon.	
10. Courtenay of Walredden ; a legend of the coast of England.	
BRAZEN Gates. SMITH (F. N.) Ed. by J. P. Smith.	252.90
BREAD-AND-CHEESE, and kisses. FARJEON (B. L.)	191.43
BREAKING a butterfly. LAWRENCE (G. A.)	222.52
BREAKING away ; fortunes of a student. ADAMS (W. T.)	112.17
BRED in the bone. PAYN (James).	141.07
BREEZIE Langton. SMART (H.)	252.92
BRÉHAT (A. del. BELIN (Jean).	141.16
BREMER (Fredrika). A diary, H— family, Axel and Anna, and other tales.	141.18
— Easter offering.	141.17
— Father and daughter.	141.19
— Four sisters.	141.20
— Home, and Strife and peace.	141.21
— Life in Dalecarlia, parsonage of Mora.	235.99
— Neighbors, and other tales.	141.22
— President's daughters ; including Nina.	141.23
— Same. Part 2. Nina.	141.24
BRESSANT. HAWTHORNE (Julian).	212.68
BREUGEL brothers. STERNBERG (A. von).	251.00
BREVO (G.) Novels 2 and 3. . . . . v. 2 of	244.21
BREWER's family. ELLIS (Mrs. S. S.)	183.05
BREWSTER (Anne M. H.) Compensation.	142.01
— St. Martin's summer.	142.02
BRIDAL eve. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.)	253.24
BRIDE of Lummemoor. SCOTT (Sir Walter).	245.33
BRIDE of Jewellry. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.)	253.25
BRIDE of Omberg. CARLEN (E. F.)	145.37
BRIDE's fate, a sequel to Changed brides. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.)	253.87
BRIERY Creek. MARTINEAU (H.)	231.34
BRIGADIER Frederick. ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN (MM.)	183.23
BRIGAND (The), or Corse de Leon. JAMES (G. P. R.)	215.47
BRIGHT (Mrs. Matilda A.) Margaret ; a story of life in a prairie home. By Lyndon, [ <i>pseud.</i> ]	142.03
— Oxley. By Lyndon, [ <i>pseud.</i> ]	142.26
BRIGHT (Mrs. A. M.) The three Bernices, or Ansermo of the crag.	112.31
<i>Note.</i> —Hist. novel ; time of Vespasian and Titus.	
BRISÉE. [ <i>anon.</i> ]	142.04
BRISTED (C. A.) The upper ten thousand.	142.05
BROCK (Mrs. Carey). Home memories.	142.07
BROCK (S. A.) Kenneth, my king.	142.06
BROKEN chains. WERNER (E.)	263.92
BROKEN columnus. DIXON (Rev. —).	142.08
BROKEN to harness. YATES (E.)	265.15
BROKEN toys. STEELE (A. C.)	252.91
BRONTË (Anne). — ['Aeton Bell.'] Agnes Gréy.	142.14
— Tenant of Wildfell Hall	142.13
BRONTË (Charlotte). — ['Curren Bell.'] Jane Eyre.	142.09
— The professor.	142.10
— Shirley.	142.11
— Vilette.	142.12
BRONTË (Emily). — ['Ellis Bell.'] Wuthering Heights.	142.15
BROOKE and Brooke Farm. MARTINEAU (H.)	231.27
BROOKE (Henry). Fool of quality. 2 v.	142.18
BROOKE (Noah). Boy emigrants.	146.12
BROOKES of Bridlemere. MELVILLE (G. J. W.)	235.86
BROOKS (Shirley). Aspen court.	142.20
— Gordian knot.	142.23
— Silver cord.	142.21

— Sooner or later.	142.22
BROTHER clerks. By Xariffa, <i>pseud.</i>	265.23
BROTHER's bet. CARLEN (E. F.)	115.38
BROUGH (R. B.) Life of Sir John Falstaff.	1755.02
BROUGHAM (Henry, lord). Albert Lancel.	142.41
BROUGHAM (John). A basket of chips.	143.01
— Bunsby papers.	143.02
BROUGHT to the front. KELLOGG (E.)	227.03
BROUGHTON (Rhoda). Cometh up as a flower.	142.33
— Good-bye, sweet-heart.	142.34
— Joan.	142.38
— Naney.	142.37
— Not wisely, but too well.	142.35
— Red as a rose is she.	142.36
BROWN (Charles B.) Arthur Mervyn ; or, memoirs of the year 1793. 2 v.	143.05
— Clara Howard ; or the enthusiasm of love.	143.07
— Edgar Huntley ; or memoirs of a sleep-walker.	143.08
— Jane Talbot.	143.09
— Ormrod, or the secret witness.	143.10
— Wieland, or the transformation.	143.11
BROWN (John, M. D.) Marjorie Fleming.	143.18
— Same. [ <i>In LITTLE classics, v. 10.</i> ]	226.97
— Rab and his friends. [ <i>In LITTLE classics, v. 4.</i> ]	226.86
BROWNE (C. F.) Artemus Ward ; his book.	143.13
— Artemus Ward in London, and other papers.	143.14
— Artemus Ward ; his travels.	143.15
— Artemus Ward's panorama.	143.17
— Artemus Ward ; his works.	143.12
<i>Contents :</i> Essays, sketches, and letters. War stories and romances. To California and return. London Punch letters. Artemus Ward's panorama. Miscellaneous.	
BROWN stone front : a story of New York and Saratoga. FULTON (Chandos).	193.04
BROWNINGs, a tale of the great rebellion. FULLER (J. G.)	193.06
BROWNLOWS. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.)	234.07
BROWNSON (O. A.) Charles Elwood, or the infidel converted.	143.24
BRUCE (Mrs. E. M.) A thousand a year.	143.25
BRUDDER Bones' book of stump speeches. SCOTT (J. F.)	245.13
BRUIN ; the great bear hunt. REID (M.)	242.42
BRUNO. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. I.	216.92
BRUNTON (Mary B.) Self-control.	143.27
BRYAN Maurice, or the seeker MITCHELL (Rev. W.)	232.10
BUCHANAN (R.) Shadow of the sword.	143.26
— and GIBBON (C.) Storm-beaten.	143.33
BUCK Bradford (Down the river, or). ADAMS (W. T.)	113.13
BUCKSKIN Mose ; or, life from the lakes to the Pacific, as actor, circus-rider, scout, and guide. [By Curtis B. Hawley.]	145.06
BUDDECOME (To) and back. BURNAND (F. C.)	145.09
BUDGET of wit and humour. VALENTINE (Dr. W.)	262.90
BUDINGTON (Z. B.) Can the old love?	143.34
BUDGET of fun for little folks. Aunt Maggie.	143.28
BUERSTENBINDER (E.) See BÜRSTENBINDER (E.)	
BUFFETS. DOE (Charles H.)	174.62
BUG Jargal. HUGO (Victor).	214.49
BULFINCH (T.) Age of chivalry. [King Arthur and his knights. The Mabinogion or Welsh popular tales.]	143.31
— Age of fable, or beauties of mythology.	143.29
— Legends of Charlemagne.	143.30
BULLS and the Jobathans. PAULDING (J. K.)	235.16
BULWER LYTTON (E. G. E. L., lord Lytton). Alice, or the mysteries. 2 v.	144.01
— Calderon, the courtier. [With Leila.]	144.15
— Caxtons.	144.02
— Coming race, or the new utopia.	144.37
— Devereux.	144.03
— Disowned.	144.04
— Ernest Maltravers. 2 v.	144.07
— Eugene Aram.	144.10
— Falkland.	144.39
— Godolphin.	144.11
— Harold, the last of the Saxon kings.	144.12
— Haunted and the haunted. [ <i>In TALES from Blackwood, v. 10.</i> ]	226.84
— Same. [ <i>In LITTLE classics, v. 2.</i> ]	226.84
— House and the brain. [ <i>Same as Haunted, etc.</i> ]	226.84
— Kenelm Chillingly.	144.05

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

- BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) *continued*.  
 — Last days of Pompeii. . . . . 144.13  
 — Last of the barons. . . . . 144.14  
 — Leila, or the siege of Granada. . . . . 144.15  
 — Lucretia. . . . . 144.36  
 — Maid of Malines. [*A Little classic*, v. 6.] . . . . 144.16  
 — My novel, or varieties in English life. . . . . 144.22  
 — Night and morning. . . . . 144.38  
 — Parisians. . . . . 144.23  
 — Paul Clifford. . . . . 144.24  
 — Pausanias the Spartan. . . . . 144.27  
 — Pelham. . . . . 144.23  
 — Pilgrims of the Rhine. . . . . 144.23  
 — Rienzi. . . . . 144.9  
 — Strange story. . . . . 144.30  
 — What will he do with it? . . . . . 144.33  
 — Zanoni. . . . . 145.01  
 BULWER-LYTTON (*Lady*). Behind the scenes. . . . . 145.02  
 — Cheveley, or the man of honor. 2 v. . . . . 145.02  
 BULWER-LYTTON (E. R., *lord Lytton*). [*Owen Meredith*.]  
 Rug of Amasis. . . . . 145.07  
 BUNCE (Oliver). Bachelor's story. . . . . 145.10  
 BUNCLE (Life of John). AMORY (Thomas). 4 v. . . . . 145.11  
 BUNGENER (L. F.). Julian, or the close of an era. . . . . 145.12  
 — Preacher and the king. . . . . 145.13  
 — Priest and the Huguenot. 2 v. . . . . 145.17  
 BUNNETT (Fanny E.). Nature's school. . . . . 145.02  
 BUNSBY papers. BROUGHAM (John). . . . . 145.15  
 BUNYAN (John). Pilgrim's progress. 145.15; 3525.26  
 BURBURY (*Mrs.* E. J.). Florence Sackville. . . . . 145.16  
 BURDETT (C.). Margaret Mouncrieff, the first love of  
 Aaron Burr. . . . . 145.18  
 — Blonde and brunette. . . . . 134.17  
 BURGOMASTER family. MÜLLER (Christina). . . . . 232.82  
 BURKE (Peter). Romance of the forum. . . . . 145.20  
 BURLESQUE autobiography. TWAIN (Mark), *pseud.* for  
 CLEMENS (S. L.). . . . . 145.20  
 BURNAND (F. C.). Happy thoughts. . . . . 145.23  
 — Happy-thought ball. . . . . 145.22  
 — More happy thoughts. . . . . 145.21  
 — My health. . . . . 145.19  
 — New history of Sanford and Merion. . . . . 145.09  
 — To Biddlecome and back. . . . . 145.09  
 BURNEY (Frances). See ARLEY (F. B. d.).  
 BURNT Njal, (Story of); or, life in Iceland. Tr. by G. W.  
 Dasent. . . . . 145.26  
 BÜRSTENBINDER (E.). See WERNER (Ernst), *pseud.*  
 BURTON (R. F.). Vikram and the vampire. . . . . 145.25  
 BUSH boys. REID (M.). . . . . 242.43  
 BUSHRANGERS, a Yankee's adventures during his second  
 visit to Australia. THOMES (W. H.). . . . . 261.19  
 BUSHWHACKER (Sayings of Dr.). COZZENS (F. S.). 165.15  
 BUSSEY (G. M.). Fables. . . . . 185.10  
 BUTLER (Samuel). Erewhom; or, over the range. 184.28  
 BUTT (Beatrice May). Miss Molly. . . . . 143.37  
 BUTT (Martha H.). See BENNETT (M. H. B.).  
 BY-AND-BY: hist. romance. MATTLAND (E.). . . . . 235.90  
 BY his own might. HILLEN (W. von). . . . . 213.78  
 BY still waters. MAYO (I. F.). . . . . 196.03  
 BY the king's command. HUGO (V.) Man who laughs. Pt. 2  
 BY the sea. CURRIER (*Mrs.* S.). . . . . 165.44  
 BYR (Robert), *pseud.* See BAYER (C. R.).  
 CABALLERO (Fernan), *pseud.* See ARRON (C. B. de).  
 CABIN book; or, national characteristics. SEALSFIELD  
 (Charles), *pseud.* of POSTEL (Karl). . . . . 251.05  
 — Same. [A rather translation.] . . . . . 251.06  
 CABIN on the prairie. PEARSON (C. H.). . . . . 235.32  
 CADELL (*Mrs.* H. M.). Ida Craven. . . . . 151.18  
 CADET life at West Point. [KINSMAN (J. B.).] . . . . 145.30  
 CAGED lion. YONGE (C. M.). . . . . 265.53  
 CAHUN (Léon). Adventures of Captain Mayo; or, a  
 Phœnician expedition, n. c. 1000. . . . . 146.08  
 CAKES and ale. JERROLD (Douglas). . . . . 221.13  
 CAKES and ale at Woodbine. COFFIN (R. B.). . . . . 161.11  
 CALDWELL (W. G.). Eastern tales. . . . . 145.32  
 CALDERON, the courtier. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G.  
 E. L.). . . . . 144.15  
 CALDERWOOD secret. JOHNSON (V. W.). . . . . 226.28  
 CALDWELL (*Mrs.* A. Marsh). See MARSH (*Mrs.*)  
 CALEB Field; a tale of the Puritans. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.*  
 M. O. W.). . . . . 231.03  
 CALEB Kringle. COFFIN (C. C.). . . . . 161.10  
 CALEB Stukely. [*anon.*] 3 v. . . . . 115.33  
 CALEB Williams (Adventures of). GODWIN (W.).  
 2 v. . . . . 195.14  
 CALLAMURA. PLEASANTS (J.). . . . . 241.31  
 CALLED to account. THOMAS (Aunie). . . . . 261.69  
 CALLIRHOÉ. SAND (Maurice). . . . . 241.98  
 CALLISTA; a sketch of 3d century. NEWMAN (J. H.). 233.49  
 CAMBRIDGE Freshman, or memoirs of Mr. Golightly.  
 LEGRAND (M.). . . . . 223.69  
 CAMERON Hall, a story of the civil war. [CRUSE  
 (M. A.).] . . . . . 145.36  
 CAMERON ride. HOLMES (M. J.). . . . . 213.47  
 CAMILLA. ARBLAY (F. B. d.). 3 v. . . . . 171.60  
 CAMILLA; a tale of a violin. BARNARD (C.). . . . . 132.16  
 CAMILLE. GASPARIN (V., *comtesse de*). . . . . 194.41  
 CAMOENS, or the death of the poet. TIECK (L. von). 133.02  
 CAMORS; life under the new empire. FEUILLET (O.). 191.27  
 CAMPBELL (*Mrs.* J. H. L.). Eros and Anteros, the old  
 love and the new. . . . . 145.31  
 CAMP fires of the red-man. ORTON (J. R.). . . . . 234.32  
 CAMP fires of the Revolution. WATSON (H. C.). 263.42  
 CAMP of refuge. MACFARLANE (C.). 2 v. in 1. 224.61  
 CAMPANER Thal (The). RICHTER (J. P. F.). . . . . 3587.01  
 CAMPING out. STEPHENS (C. A.). . . . . 256.09  
 CAN the old love? RUDDINGTON (Z. B.). . . . . 143.34  
 CAN you forgive her? TROLLOPE (A.). . . . . 261.53  
 CAN wrong be right? HALL (*Mrs.* S. C.). . . . . 212.21  
 CANCELLED will. DUPUY (E. A.). . . . . 181.32  
 CANDID and Doctor Pangloss. BARTON (J.). . . . . 132.38  
 CANOE and the saddle. WINTROP (Theodore). 1122.01  
 CANTERBURY tales. LEE (H.). 2 v. . . . . 222.57  
 CANTERBURY tales. LEE (S.). . . . . 222.59  
 CANUTE (Judith), *pseud.* See CAMPBELL (*Mrs.* J. H. L.).  
 CANVASSING. BANIM (M.). . . . . 132.34  
 CAPE Cod, and all along shore. NORDHOFF (C.). 233.43  
 CAPER sauce. PAXTON (*Mrs.* S. P.). . . . . 2538.12  
 CAPITAL punishment: Claude Gueux. HUGO (V.). 214.61  
 CAPTAIN Blake. MAXWELL (W. H.). . . . . 231.44  
 CAPTAIN Brande, of the "Centipede." WISE (H. A.). 264.33  
 CAPTAIN Carleton. DE FOE (Daniel). . . . . 5032.08  
 CAPTAIN Dangerous (Strange adventures of).  
 SALA (G. A.). . . . . 244.61  
 CAPTAIN of the guard. GRANT (James). . . . . 211.89  
 CAPTAIN Priest (Wonderful adventures of). PAXTON  
 (Philip), *pseud.* of HAMMETT (S. A.). . . . . 212.31  
 CAPTAIN Paul. DUMAS (A.). . . . . 175.48  
 CAPTAIN Sam, or boy scouts of 1814. EGGLESTON  
 (G. C.). . . . . 184.29  
 CAPTAIN Singleton. DE FOE (D.). . . . . 5032.03  
 CARD drawer. GRIFFIN (Gerald). . . . . 211.75  
 CARDINAL Polo. AINSWORTH (W. H.). . . . . 114.42  
 CAREY (Rosa Nouchette). Wooded and married. 151.17  
 CARING for no man. PORTER (L. B.). . . . . 241.86  
 CARL and Joeko. ALBOTT (J.). Harper's story books,  
 v. 10.] . . . . . 216.89  
 CARL WERNER. SIMMS (W. G.). 2 v. . . . . 252.27  
 CARLEN (Emilie F.). Bride of Omberg. . . . . 145.37  
 — Brother's bet; or, within six weeks. . . . . 145.38  
 — Foster brothers. . . . . 235.97  
 — Gustavus Lindorm. . . . . 145.39  
 — Home in the valley. . . . . 145.40  
 — Ivar; or, the Skjuts boy. . . . . 145.41  
 — Lover's stratagem. . . . . 145.44  
 — Magic Goblet. . . . . 145.45  
 — One year. A tale of wedlock. . . . . 145.42  
 — Temptation of wealth; or, the heir of primo-  
 geniture. . . . . 235.97  
 — Whimsical woman. . . . . 145.43  
 CARLETON, *pseud.* See COFFIN (C. C.).  
 CARLTON (Memoirs of Capt.). DE FOE (Daniel). 5032.03  
 CARLETON (W.). Fardorougha, the miser. . . . . 151.03  
 — Holland tide; or, Irish popular tales. . . . . 151.01  
 — The Squanders of Castle Squander. 2 v. . . . . 151.01  
 — Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 2 v. 151.06  
 CARLINGFORD (Chronicles of). OLIPHANT (M. O. W.). 234.09  
 CARLINO. RUFFINI (G.). . . . . 241.49  
 CARL Krinken. WARNER (A. B. and S.). . . . . 263.20  
 CARLYLE (T.). Translation from the German: Musæus,  
 Tieck, Richter. . . . . 151.13  
 — Translations from the German. 3 v. . . . . 5026.21  
 v. 1-2. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels.  
 v. 3. Trans. from Musæus, Fouqué, Tieck, Hoffman, Richter.



CARLYON'S year. PAYN (James).	151.19
CAROLINE. ABBOTT (Jacob).	111.04
CARROLL (M.). How Marjory helped.	145.29
CURROLL (Lewis). See DODGSON (G. L.)	
CARRY'S confession. [anon.]	151.15
CARTAPHILUS (Chronicles of). HOFFMAN (David).	446.26
CARTER Quartermaster. BAKER (Wm. M.)	125.37
CARY (Alice). The Bishop's son.	152.01
— Cloverhook.	152.02
— Married, not mated.	152.03
— Pictures of country life.	152.04
— Snowberries. A book for young folks.	152.05
CASELLA, or, children of the vales. FARQUHARSON (Martha).	191.06
CASIMIR Maremma. HELPS (Arthur).	213.01
CASPER. WARNER (A. B. and S.).	261.23
CASSIQUE of Klawah. SIMMS (W. G.).	252.25
CASSY. STRETTON (Hesba), pseud. for SMITH (Hannah).	255.92
CAST up by the sea. BAKER (S. W.).	131.12
CASTAWAYS. REID (Capt. Mayne).	212.45
CASTE, a story of republican equality. PIKE (M. H.).	152.14
CASTLE AVON. MARSH-CALDWELL (Mrs. A.).	231.07
CASTLE builders. YONGE (Mrs. C. M.).	265.26
CASTLE Daly. KEARY (Annie).	216.59
CASTLE Dangerous. SCOTT (Sir Walter).	215.36
CASTLE Nowhere. WOOLSON (C. F.).	266.90
CASTLE of Otranto. WALPOLE (Horace).	262.43
CASTLE of Sondet. DUMAS (Alexandre).	175.40
CASTLE Richmond. TROLLOPE (Anthony).	261.54
CASTLE Wafer. WOOD (Mrs. Henry).	264.48
CASTLE'S heir. WOOD (Mrs. Henry).	264.49
CASTLES in the air. GORE (Mrs. C.).	211.16
CASTLES in the air (Foundations, or). PORTER (Rose).	241.50
CASTLEMON (Harry), pseud. of FOSDICK (C. A.) Frank Nelson series.	
1. Snowed up; sportsman's club in the mountains.	152.50
2. Frank Nelson in the forecabin; or sportsman's club among the whalers.	152.51
— [Gunboat series.] 6 v.	
1. Frank, the young naturalist.	152.06
2. Frank on a gun-boat.	152.07
3. Frank in the woods.	152.08
4. Frank on the prairie.	152.09
5. Frank before Vicksburg.	152.10
6. Frank on the lower Mississippi.	152.11
— Rocky Mountain series. v. 1-3.	
1. Frank among the rancheros.	152.29
2. Frank at Don Carlos's rancho.	152.30
3. Frank in the mountains.	152.31
— Rolling stone series. v. 1-3.	
1. Tom Newcome.	152.23
2. Go ahead.	152.24
3. No moss.	152.25
— Sportsman's club series. 3 v.	
1. In the saddle.	152.46
2. Afloat.	152.47
3. Among the trappers.	152.48
CASTLETON (D. R.). Salem; 17th century.	151.38
CASTRO (A. de). El Bascapic.	152.12
CATHARA Clyde. Incognito.	151.16
CATHERINE. THACKERAY (W. M.).	255.67
CATHARINE'S lovers. ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN (MM.).	183.15
CATSKILL fairies. JOHNSON (V. W.).	226.29
CATTERMOLE (R.). Evenings at Haddon Hall.	152.13
CAUNTER (H.). Romance of his story; India.	152.38
CAUSEY building. ABBOTT (J.).	111.45
CAVALIER, an historical novel. JAMES (G. P. R.).	215.44
CAVALIERS of England. HERBERT (H. W.).	213.23
CAVENDISH. NEALE (W. J.).	233.24
CAXTON (Laura), pseud. See COMINS (Lizzie B.).	
CAXTONS. BULWER-LYTON (E. G. E. L.).	144.02
CECIL Castlemaine's gage. By "Ouida," pseudon. of RAME (L. de la).	172.16
CECIL Dreeme. WINTHROP (Theodore).	264.28
CECILIA, or memoirs of an heiress. ARRLAY (F. B. d').	171.57
CECIL'S tryst. PAYN (James).	152.39
CENTOLA, and other tales. THOMPSON (D. P.).	261.25
CERISE; a tale of the last century. MELVILLE (G. J. W.).	231.60

CERVANTES Saavedra (M. de). Don Quixote. Tr. by C. Jarvis. 4 v. in 1.	151.19
— Same. Tr. by C. Jarvis. 4 v.	151.20
— Same. Tr. by T. Smollett.	232.59
— Exemplary novels.	151.26
— Galatea; a pastoral romance.	151.25
— Wanderings of Persiles and Sigismunda.	151.27
CÉSAR Biotteau. BALZAC (H. de).	132.02
CÉSARINE Dietrich. SAND (G. orge).	175.58
CHAINBEARER, (The). COOPER (J. F.).	163.21
CHALLENGE of Barletta. AZEGLIO (M. T., marg. d').	172.10
CHAMBERLAIN (N. H.) Autobiography of a New England farm-house.	152.45
CHAMEROVZOW (L. A.) Chronicles of the Bastille.	152.17
CHAMISSO (A. von). Peter Schlemihl.	152.21
CHAMPELURY (J. FLEURY, called). Naughty boys; or, the sufferings of Mr. Deliel.	152.18
CHANCE acquaintance. HOWELLS (W. D.).	213.95
CHANCE child; a story. GARRETT (E.).	193.34
CHANCE for himself; or, Jack Hazard and his treasure. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.).	266.23
CHANCE medley. GRATTAN (F. C.).	235.95
CHANDOS. By "Ouida." RAME (L. de la).	172.17
CHANGED brides. SOUTHWORTH (E. D. E. N.).	253.48
CHANGING base. EVERETT (Wm.).	184.10
CHANTER (Charlotte). Over the cliffs.	152.20
CHANTICLEER; a thanksgiving story. MATHEWS (H.).	225.89
CHAPEL of St. Mary. [anon.]	153.01
CHAPEL of pearls. YONGE (Mrs. C. M.).	265.29
CHAPTERS on churchyards. SOUTHEY (Mrs. C.).	253.22
CHARACTER sketches. MACLEOD (N.).	225.21
CHARCOAL sketches. NEAL (J. C.).	233.22
CHARENTE. [anon.]	153.25
CHARITY Green. HARTMAN (T.).	212.50
CHARLEMAGNE (Legends of). BULFINCH (T. G.).	143.36
CHARLEMONT. SIMMS (W. G.).	252.02
CHARLES (Mrs. E.) Against the stream; story of an heroic age in England [the wars with Napoleon].	153.18
— Bertram family.	153.04
— Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family [Luther and the reformation].	153.10
— Conquering and to conquer; a story of Rome in the days of St. Jerome.	153.21
— Cripple of Antioch. [The false Christ. Ways de notes in the days of Chrysostom.]	153.04
— Diary of brother Bartholomew, a monk of the abbey of Marienthal, in the Odenwald, in the twelfth century.	153.07
— Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevelyau.	153.08
— Draytons and Davenants. A story of the civil wars [of England].	153.05
Note.—For sequel, see On both sides of the sea, below.	
— Early dawn; or sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time.	153.06
— Helen's household.	212.82
— Martyrs of Spain, and Liberators of Holland.	153.16
— Mary, the handmaid of the Lord.	153.09
— On both sides of the sea; a story of the commonwealth and the restoration.	153.11
— Song (The) without words.	153.15
— Tales and sketches of Christian life.	153.12
Contents: Brother Bartholomew, Maria and Cleon. Sketches of the Reformation in Italy. Sketches of the United brethren.	
— Two vocations; or, the sisters of mercy at home.	153.13
— Victory of the vanquished. [Early Christian life in Rome.]	153.17
— Winifred Bertram.	153.14
CHARLES Auchester. SHEPPARD (E. S.).	251.60
CHARLES Elwood; or, the infidel converted. BROWNSON (O. A.).	143.24
CHARLES O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. LEVER (C.).	223.30
CHARLES Tyrrell; or, the bitter blood. JAMES (G. P. R.).	215.45
CHARLES Vavasseur. SMITH (J. F.).	251.85
CHARLESWORTH (Maria L.) Ministering children.	153.19
— Ministry of life.	153.20
— Oliver of the mill.	153.40
CHARLEY Roberts series. THURSTON (L. M.).	213.74

- CHARLIE Bell. KELLOGG (E.) . . . . . 221.95  
 CHARLIE Codman's cruise. ALGER (H., jr.) . . . . . 121.10  
 CHARLOTTE Ackerman; a [Hamburg] theatrical romance. MÜLLER (Otto). . . . . 232.83  
 CHARLOTTE Elizabeth, [pseud.] See TONNA (C. E.)  
 CHARLOTTE's inheritance. BRADDON (M. E.) . . . . . 135.21  
 CHARMED sea. MARTINEAU (Harriet). . . . . 231.31  
 CHARMING widow. MACQUOID (K. S.) . . . . . 226.57  
 CHARMS and counter-charms. M'INTOSH (M. J.) . . . . . 224.67  
 CHARON, or the ferry-boat. (Select coll. of nov. v. 2.) . . . . . 171.03  
 CHARTERIS. MELINE (M. M.) . . . . . 231.47  
 CHASTER ice, pure as snow. DESPARD (Mrs. M. G.) . . . . . 176.26  
 CHÂTEAU Frissac, or home scenes in France. LOGAN (O.) . . . . . 224.21  
 CHÂTEAU Morville, or life in Touraine. [anon.] . . . . . 153.24  
 CHÂTEAU Rouge. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 181.10  
 CHATEAUBRIAND (F. R. de). The martyrs. . . . . 153.22  
 — Atala, the beautiful Indian of the Miss. . . . . 153.22  
 CHATRIAN (A.) See ERCKMANN (E.), and CHATRIAN (A.)  
 CHATSWORTH, or the romance of a week. WARD (R. P.) . . . . . 262.55  
 CHAVETTE (Eugène). So fair yet false; or, "Pourquoi." . . . . . 153.38  
 CHECKMATE. [anon. Le Fanu (J. S.)] . . . . . 223.08  
 CHENEY (Mrs. E. D.). The child of the tide. . . . . 151.37  
 CHENEY (O. Augusta). Seeking his fortune, and other dialogues. . . . . 121.34  
 CHERBULIEZ (V.). Joseph Noirel's revenge. . . . . 153.32  
 — Count Kostia. . . . . 153.33  
 — Miss Rovel. . . . . 153.36  
 — Prosper [Randoce]. . . . . 153.34  
 — Romance of an honest woman. . . . . 153.35  
 CHERRY and Violet, a tale of the great plague. MANNING (A.) . . . . . 225.23  
 CHESEBRO' (Caroline). Children of light. . . . . 153.27  
 — Dreamland by daylight. . . . . 153.28  
 — Foe in the household. . . . . 153.30  
 — Isa. A pilgrimage. . . . . 153.29  
 — Peter Caradine, or the Martindale pastoral. . . . . 151.01  
 — Philly and Kit. . . . . 151.02  
 — Victoria, or the world overcome. . . . . 151.03  
 CHESNEY (Col. George). The dilemma. [anon.] . . . . 153.30  
 — The fall of England? The battle of Dorking: reminiscences of a volunteer. . . . . 132.26  
 CHESTNUT wood. LINDEN (L.) 2 v. . . . . 223.75  
 CHEVALIER (The). DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 181.37  
 CHEVALIER Casse-Cou. BOISGOREY (F. du). 1. The red camelia. 2. The search for ancestors. . . . . 116.01  
 CHEVALIER de Maison Rouge. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 175.49  
 CHEVALIER d'Harmental. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 175.41  
 CHEVALIERS of France. HERBERT (H. W.) . . . . . 213.26  
 CHEVELEY, or the man of honor. BULWER (Lady). . . . . 115.02  
 CHILD (Mrs. L. M.). Philothea; a Grecian romance. . . . . 151.06  
 — The rebels, or Boston before the revolution. . . . . 151.08  
 — A romance of the republic. . . . . 151.07  
 CHILD of the island glen. KELLOGG (E.) . . . . . 226.11  
 CHILD of the tide. CHENEY (Mrs. E. D.) . . . . . 151.37  
 CHILD pictures from Dickens. . . . . 173.20  
 CHILD wife (The). REID (Mayne). . . . . 242.37  
 CHILD world. HAMILTON (Gail), pseud. of DODGE (M. A.) . . . . . 171.58  
 CHILD's dream of a star. DICKENS (C.) In LITTLE classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97  
 CHILDREN of Amity Court. THURSTON (L. M.) . . . . . 243.77  
 CHILDREN of light. CHESEBRO' (C.) . . . . . 153.27  
 CHILDREN of the abbey. ROCHE (R. M.) . . . . . 213.53  
 CHILDREN of Mount Ida. CHILD (L. Maria). . . . . 151.09  
 CHILDREN of the public. HALE (E. E.) In LITTLE classics, v. 12. . . . . 227.15  
 CHILDREN of the olden time. MACKERRASS (H.) . . . . . 224.49  
 CHILDREN of the new forest. MARRYAT (F.) . . . . . 225.46  
 CHILDREN's treasury of new stories. A. L. O. E. . . . . 121.18  
 CHILDREN's week. RAYMOND (R. W.) . . . . . 242.80  
 CHIMES. DICKENS (C.) . . . . . 173.22  
 CHINESE tales. GUEULLETTE (T. S.) Novelist's magazine, v. 5. . . . . 233.56  
 CHOICE humorous works. HOOK (T.) . . . . . 213.02  
 CHOICE (The) of Paris. BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) . . . . . 133.25  
 CHOISY. STORY (J. P.) . . . . . 254.89  
 CHOPS, the dwarf. DICKENS (C.) In LITTLE classics, v. 2. . . . . 226.81  
 CHORLEY (H. F.) A Prodigy; a tale of music. 3 v. . . . . 154.26  
 CHRIS and Otho; a sequel to Widow Goldsmith's daughter. SMITH (Julie P.) . . . . . 154.11  
 CHRISNA, the queen of the Danube. SAINTINE (X. B.) . . . . . 241.54  
 CHRISTIAN Gellert. AUERBACH (B.) . . . . . 121.07  
 CHRISTIAN physiologist. GRIFFIN (G.) . . . . . 211.79  
 CHRISTIAN's mistake. MULOCH (D. M.) . . . . . 232.44  
 CHRISTIE Johnstone. READE (C.) . . . . . 242.13  
 CHRISTIE's faith. [ROBINSON (F. W.)] . . . . . 154.10  
 CHRISTINA North. ARCHER (E. M.) . . . . . 125.09  
 CHRISTINE. ENAULT (L.) . . . . . 183.36  
 CHRISTMAS books. DICKENS (C.) . . . . . 173.21  
 CHRISTMAS books. THACKERAY (W. M.) In his Miscellanies, v. 5. . . . . 255.65  
 CHRISTMAS carols. DICKENS (C.) . . . . . 174.24  
 CHRISTMAS carol (From darkness to light: or, a). . . . . 192.34  
 CHRISTMAS dream. BRADY (J. T.) . . . . . 141.15  
 CHRISTMAS eve and christmas day. HALE (E. E.) . . . . . 212.90  
 CHRISTMAS eve on board the "Oberon." REID (Walter). . . . . 242.77  
 CHRISTMAS festivities. POOLE (J.) . . . . . 241.47  
 CHRISTMAS guest, etc. SOUTHWORTH (E. D. E. N.) . . . . . 253.89  
 CHRISTMAS stories. DICKENS (C.) . . . . . 173.22  
 CHRISTMAS story. DAVIS (C. E. K.) . . . . . 171.42  
 CHRISTOPHER Kenrick. HATTON (J.) . . . . . 212.70  
 CHRISTOPHER North, pseud. See WILSON (J.)  
 CHRISTOPHER Tadpole. SMITH (A.) . . . . . 252.67  
 CHRONICLES of the Bastille. CHAMEROVZOW (M. A.) . . . . . 152.17  
 CHRONICLES of Carlingford. OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) . . . . . 234.09  
 CHRONICLES of Cartaphilus, the wandering jew. HOFFMAN (D.) 2 v. . . . . 446.26  
 CHRONICLES of Clovenhook. JERROLD (D.) . . . . . 221.15  
 CHRONICLES of Gotham. Book 1. WHITE (R. G.) . . . . . 151.12  
 CHRONICLES of the Canogaue. SCOTT (W.) 245.37; 245.76  
 CHRONICLES of the Schönberg Cotta family. CHARLES (E.) . . . . . 153.10  
 CHRYSAL; or the adventures of a guinea. JOHNSTONE (C.) 4 v. . . . . 221.24  
 CHURCH (Florence Maryat, Mrs. Ross). Confessions of Gerald Estcourt. . . . . 154.13  
 — For ever and ever. . . . . 154.14  
 — Girls of Feversham. . . . . 154.21  
 — Her lord and master. . . . . 154.25  
 — Love's conflict. . . . . 154.15  
 — My own child. . . . . 154.32  
 — Nellie Brooke. . . . . 154.22  
 — No intentions. . . . . 154.29  
 — Open! Sesame! . . . . . 154.30  
 — Petronel. . . . . 154.23  
 — Poison of asps. . . . . 154.24  
 — Prey of the gods. . . . . 154.17  
 — Star (A) and a heart. . . . . 154.31  
 — Temper. . . . . 154.18  
 — Too good for him. . . . . 154.19  
 — Veronique. . . . . 154.16  
 — Woman against woman. . . . . 154.20  
 CHURTON (Henry), pseud. See TOURJEE (A. W.)  
 CINDERELLA. THACKERAY (Miss A. I.) 261.01; 255.78  
 CINQ Mars; an historical romance. VIGNY (A. de). . . . . 172.30  
 CINNAMON and pearls. MARTINEAU (H.) . . . . . 231.33  
 CINTHO (G. G.) Novels. . . . . v. 2 of 244.21  
 CIPHER, a romance. AUSTIN (Mrs. J. G.) . . . . . 125.12  
 CIRCE. WHITE (B.) . . . . . 263.52  
 CIRCUIT rider. EGGLESTON (Edward). . . . . 181.39  
 CITIZEN of Prague. Translated by Mary Howitt. . . . . 155.01  
 CITOYENNE Jacqueline. TYTLER (Sarah). . . . . 262.33  
 CITY of the jugglers, or free trade in souls. NORTH (W.) . . . . . 233.41  
 CLACKITS (The) of Inglebrook Hall. PROSSER (Mrs.) . . . . . 235.56  
 CLAN Albany. JOHNSTONE (Mrs.) . . . . . 221.28  
 CLANDESTINE marriage. DUPUX (E. A.) . . . . . 181.36  
 CLARA, or slave life in Europe. HACKLANDER (F. W.) . . . . . 212.07  
 CLARA Howard. BROWN (Charles B.) . . . . . 143.07  
 CLARA Lake's dream. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . . . 264.79  
 CLARA Melville. [anon.] . . . . . 155.02  
 CLARA Vaughan. BLACKMORE (R. D.) . . . . . 133.42



- CLARE (Ada), *pseud.* Only a woman's heart. . . 155.03  
 CLARENCE, or a tale of our own time. SEDGWICK  
 (Miss C. M.) . . . 251.20  
 CLARRISA Harlowe. RICHARDSON (Samuel). . . 243.09  
 — Same. Edited by E. S. Dallas. 3 v. . . 243.23  
 CLARK (Charles Huber). ['Max Adeler.'] Elbow-  
 room. . . 113.18  
 — Out of the hurly-burly. . . 113.19  
 CLARK (L. Gaylord). Knick-knacks from an editor's  
 table. . . 155.06  
 CLARK (Th. M.). John Whopper, the newsboy. . . 155.01  
 CLARKE (C. C.). Beaneclercs : father and son. . . 155.07  
 — Denise. 2 v. . . 173.02  
 — Madame Fontenoy. . . 226.61  
 CLARKE (E. G. H.). Lovers and thinkers. By Hewes  
 Gordon, *pseud.* . . 155.08  
 CLARKE (Mrs. M. C.). Girlhood of Shakespeare's he-  
 roines. 2 v. . . 155.10  
 — Iron cousin. . . 155.12  
 — Kit Bam's adventures. . . 155.14  
 — Rambling story. . . 155.13  
 CLARKE (Marcus). His natural life. . . 155.05  
 CLARKE (R. S.). ['Sophie May.'] Asbury twins. . . 227.93  
 — Doctor's daughter. . . 226.66  
 — Dotty Dimple stories. 6 v. . . 225.90  
 1. At her grandmother's. 4. At play.  
 2. At home. 5. At school.  
 3. Out west. 6. Flyaway.  
 — Little Prudy stories. 6 v.  
 1. Little Prudy. . . 226.68 4. Cousin Grace. . . 226.71  
 2. Little Prudy's sis- 5. Little Prudy's Story  
 ter Susy. . . 226.69 Book. . . 226.72  
 3. Little Prudy's Cap- 6. Little Prudy's Dolly  
 tain Horace. . . 226.70 Dimple. . . 226.73  
 — Little Prudy's flyaway series. 4 v.  
 1. Little folks astray. 226.74 3. Aunt Madge's story. 226.76  
 2. Prudy keeping 4. Little grandmother. 226.77  
 house. . . 226.75  
 — Maidenhood series. Our Helen. . . 226.67  
 CLASSIC tales. . . 155.15  
 CLAUDE Gueux. HUGO (Victor). . . 214.61  
 CLAUDIA. DOUGLASS (A. M.). . . 175.15  
 CLAVERINGS. TROLLOPE (Anthony). . . 261.55  
 CLAVERNS (Mary). See KIRKLAND (Mrs. C. M.)  
 CLAY (Bertha M.). Thrown on the world ; or the dis-  
 carded wife. . . 155.38  
 CLAYTON (Cecil). Azalea. . . 155.36  
 CLEMENS (Jeremiah). Bernard Lyle ; an historical ro-  
 mance. . . 155.17  
 — Mustang Grey : a romance. . . 155.18  
 — Rivals : times of Burr and Hamilton. . . 155.24  
 CLEMENS (S. L.). ['Mark Twain.'] A venture of Tom  
 Sawyer. . . 155.32  
 — Burlesque autobiography. . . 155.20  
 — Celebrated jumping frog of Calaveras county, and  
 other sketches. . . 155.19  
 — Screamers. . . 155.16  
 — Sketches, new and old. . . 155.30  
 — and WARNER (C. D.). Gilded age. . . 155.25  
 CLEMMER (Mary). See AMES (Mrs. M. C.)  
 CLERGYMAN's wife and other sketches. RITCHIE  
 (A. C. M.). . . 243.33  
 CLEVE Hall. SEWELL (Mrs. E. M.). . . 251.30  
 CLEVER woman of the family. YONGE (Miss C. M.). . . 265.27  
 CLIFF climbers, sequel to plant hunters. REID (M.). . . 212.44  
 CLIFFORD Troup ; a Georgia story. WESTMORE-  
 LAND (M. J.). . . 263.99  
 CLIMBING the rope. MANNERING (May), *pseud.* of  
 NOWELL (H. P. H.). . . 225.20  
 CLINE (A. J.). Henry Courtland ; or, what a farmer  
 can do. . . 155.34  
 CLINTON ; or, boy life in the country. AIMWELL (Wal-  
 ter), *pseud.* of SIMONDS (Wm.). . . 252.44  
 CLIQUE of gold. GABORIAU (E.). . . 196.36  
 CLIVE (C.). Paul Ferroll. [anon.] . . 155.22  
 — Why Paul Ferroll killed his wife. [anon.] . . 155.23  
 — Year after year. [anon.] . . 155.21  
 CLOISTER and the hearth. READE (C.). . . 242.14  
 CLOUD on the heart. ROE (A. S.). . . 213.95  
 CLOUD with the silver lining. MACKARNESS (Mrs.  
 M. A.). . . 241.21  
 CLOUD-PICTURES. UNDERWOOD (F. H.). . . 262.87  
 CLODESLEY. GODWIN (Wm.). . . 195.27  
 CLOUDED happiness. ORSAY (comtesse d'). . . 131.07  
 CLOUDS and sunshine. READE (C.). . . 242.15  
 CLOUDS and sunshine in the life of a village pastor.  
 [anon.] . . 155.26  
 CLOUGH Fion ; or the stone of destiny. BANIM (J.). . . 132.37  
 CLOVEN foot. KERR (Orpheus C.) [NEWELL (R. H.)] . . 233.41  
 CLOVERLY. HIGHAM (M. R.). . . 214.97  
 CLOVERNOOK. CARY (Alice). . . 152.02  
 CLOVERNOOK (Chronicles of the). JERROLD (D.). . . 221.15  
 CLUB book, original tales. [anon.] . . 155.27  
 CLYDE (Alton). Tried and true. . . 155.28  
 — Under foot. . . 155.29  
 CLYTIE. HATTON (Joseph). . . 214.98  
 COBB (Sophia D.). Hillsboro' fairs. . . 155.31  
 COBDEN (Paul), *pseud.* Beckoning series. . . 161.29  
 v. 1. Who will win? 2. Going on a mission.  
 — Take a peep. . . 161.31  
 COCKAYNES in Paris ; or, gone abroad. JERROLD  
 (B.). . . 226.23  
 COCKTON (Henry). Love match. . . 161.01  
 — Percy Ethingham. . . 161.02  
 — Sisters ; or, the fatal marriages. . . 161.03  
 — Stanley Thorn. . . 161.06  
 — Steward ; a romance of real life. . . 161.04  
 — Sylvester Sound, the somnambulist. . . 161.05  
 — Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist. . . 161.07  
 COLEBURN in search of a wife. MORE (H.). v. 2 of 5057.01  
 COFFIN (Charles Carleton). Winning his way. . . 161.09  
 — Caleb Kriekle. . . 161.10  
 COFFIN (R. B.). ['Barry Gray.'] Cakes and ale at  
 Woodbine. . . 161.11  
 — Castles in the air. . . 252.19  
 — Matrimonial infidelities. Added, My neighbors and  
 Down in the valley. . . 161.12  
 — My married life at Hillside. . . 161.13  
 — Out of town ; a rural episode. . . 161.14  
 COGGESHALL (W. T.). Everglade heroes. . . 161.18  
 — Stories of frontier adventure. . . 161.19  
 COINER (The). GRIFFIN (G.). . . 211.75  
 COLE (Miriam). See HARRIS (Mrs. M. C.)  
 COLERIDGE (Sara). Phantasmion, a fairy tale. . . 161.39  
 COLLEGIANS (The). GRIFFIN (G.). . . 211.73  
 COLLIER (W. F.). Pictures of the periods. . . 162.28  
 COLLINS (A. M.). Mrs. Ben Darby. . . 162.01  
 COLLINS (Mortimer). Marquis and merchant. . . 162.30  
 — Two plunges for a pearl. . . 162.29  
 — Vivian romance. . . 162.31  
 COLLINS (W. Wilkie). After dark. . . 162.02  
 — Alicia Warlock, and other stories. . . 162.39  
 — Antonina, or the fall of Rome. . . 162.03  
 — Armadale. . . 162.04  
 — Basil ; or the crossed path. . . 162.05  
 — Dead alive. . . 162.17  
 — Dead secret. . . 162.06  
 — Frozen deep [and a Terribly strange bed]. . . 162.37  
 — Hide and seek. . . 162.07  
 — Law and the lady. . . 162.38  
 — Mad Monkton ; and other stories. . . 162.32  
 Contents : Black cottage. The bitter bit. Family secret.  
 Mad Monkton. Plot in private life.  
 — Man and wife. . . 162.14  
 — Miss or Mrs. ? and other stories. . . 162.40  
 Contents : "Blow up with the brig." Fatal cradle. Miss  
 or Mrs. ?  
 — Moonstone. . . 162.13  
 — New Magdalen. . . 162.16  
 — No name. . . 162.10  
 — Poor Miss Finch. . . 162.36  
 — Queen of hearts. . . 162.11  
 — Queen's revenge, and other stories. . . 162.15  
 — Sister Rose. . . 162.33  
 — Stolen mask. . . 162.34  
 — Woman in white. . . 162.12  
 — Yellow mask. . . 162.35  
 COLLOQUIES of Edward Osborne. MANNING (A.). . . 225.24  
 COLOMBA. MÉRIMÉE (P.). . . 231.81  
 COLONEL Dacre. JOLLY (Miss E.). . . 161.20  
 COLONEL Floyd's wards. TERRINE (Mrs. M. V. H.). . . 255.31  
 COLONEL Jack. DE FOE (Daniel). . . 5037.14

- COLONNA, the painter. *In* TALES from Blackwood, v. 1. . . 254.57  
 COMEDY of terrors. DE MILLE (J.) . . . 172.54  
 COMETH up as a flower. BROUGHTON (Rhoda). . . 142.33  
 COMIC annual for 1870. HOOD (Tom). . . 213.86  
 COMIC history of England. A'BECKETT (G. A.)  
   2 v. . . . . 111.38  
 COMIC history of Rome. A'BECKETT (G. A.) . . 111.40  
 COMIC history of the U. S. HOPKINS (L.) . . 573.19  
 COMIC history of the U. S. SHERWOOD (J. D.) . 573.06  
 COMIC tales. 2 v. . . . . 162.19  
 COMICAL history of the empires of the moon and sun.  
   BERGERAC (C. de). . . . . 133.19  
 COMIN' thro' the rye. MATHERS (Miss H.) . . 162.24  
 COMING home. MACKARNNESS (Mrs. M. A.) . . 241.25  
 COMING race (The), or the new utopia. BULWER-LYTTON  
   (E. G. E. L., lord Lytton). . . . . 162.23  
 COMING to the light, or Fidgety Skeet. [anon.] . 162.22  
 COMING wave. OPTIC (Oliver), pseud. of ADAMS  
   W. T.) . . . . . 113.40  
 COMINS (Lizzie B.) ['Laura Caxton.'] Marion  
   Berkley. . . . . 152.33  
 — Hartwell Farm. . . . . 152.34  
 COMMANDER of Malta. SUE (E.) . . . . . 254.34  
 COMMONPLACE: a tale of to-day; and other stories.  
   ROSSETTI (C. G.) . . . . . 243.91  
 COMPENSATION. BREWSTER (A. M. H.) . . . 112.01  
 COMYN (L. N.) Elena, an Italian tale. . . . 161.34  
 CON Cregan, the Irish Gil Blas. LEVER (C.) . 223.33  
 CONDENSED classics. Ed. by R. Johnson. 2 v. 156.01  
   v. 1. Scott (W.) Ivanhoe. 2. Dickens (C.) Our mutual friend.  
 CONDENSED novels and other papers. HARTE (B.) 212.47  
 CONE (N.) Which is the heroine? . . . . . 263.79  
 CONE CUT corners. Benaulay. ABBOTT (B., V., & L.) 111.36  
 CONFESSIONS of a pretty woman. PARDOE (Miss J.) 234.52  
 CONFESSIONS of a workingman. SOUVESTRE (E.) 5075.26  
 CONFESSIONS of an elderly gentleman. BLESSINGTON  
   (Lady). . . . . 134.16  
 CONFESSIONS of an elderly lady. BLESSINGTON  
   (Lady). . . . . 134.16  
 CONFESSIONS of Fitz Booodle. THACKERAY (W. M.) 255.34  
 CONFESSIONS of Gerald Estcourt. CHURCH (Mrs.  
   Ross). . . . . 154.13  
 CONFESSOR. DÉLÉON (L'abbé) . . . . . 162.21  
 CONFIENCE man. MELVILLE (H.) . . . . 231.65  
 CONFIDENCES. [AIDÉ (H.)]. . . . . 163.01  
 CONGO; or Jasper's experience in command. ABBOTT  
   (J.) Harper's story books, v. 12. . . . . 216.91  
 CONINGSBY (Christopher). Sheltorn: a novel. . 163.02  
 CONINGSBY. DISRAELI (B.) . . . . . 174.51; 175.02  
 CONQUERING and to conquer. CHARLES (Mrs. E.) 153.21  
 CONQUEST of Granada. IRVING (W.) . . . . 215.32  
 CONQUEST and self conquest. MCINTOSH (Miss  
   M. J.) . . . . . 224.63  
 CONSCIENCE (H.) Sketches from Flemish life. . 163.06  
 CONSCRIPT; a tale of war. DUMAS (A.) . . . 175.42  
 CONSCRIPT; a story of 1813. ERCKMANN (E.) and  
   CHATRIAN (A.) . . . . . 183.23  
 CONSPIRATOR. DUPUY (A. E.) . . . . . 181.22  
 CONSPIRATORS, or Chevalier d'Harmental. DUMAS  
   (A.) . . . . . 175.50  
 CONSTABLE de Bourbon. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . 114.43  
 CONSTABLE of France. GRANT (James). . . . 216.03  
 CONSTABLE of the tower. AINSWORTH (W. H.) 115.01  
 CONSTANCE Aylmer. [PARKER (Mrs. H. F.)]. . 163.04  
 CONSTANCE Herbert. JEWELLERY (Miss G. E.) . 221.19  
 CONSTANCE Lyndsay, or progress of error. [anon.] 163.03  
 CONSUELO. DUDEVANT (Mme. A. L. A. D.) . . 175.24  
 CONTARINI Fleming. DISRAELI (B.) . . . . 175.03  
 CONTRABAND. MELVILLE (G. J. W.) . . . . 231.79  
 CONVICT. JAMES (G. P. R.) 2 v. . . . . 215.46  
 CONVICTS and their children. AUERBACH (B.) . 124.25  
 CONYBEARE (W. J.) Perversion. . . . . 163.05  
 COOK (Dutton). The prodigal son. . . . . 163.07  
 COOK (M. L.) ['Mary Lennox.'] Ante Bellum: south-  
   ern life as it was. . . . . 223.14  
 COOKE (John Esten). Doctor Vandyke. [Life in Vir-  
   ginia in the 18th century.] . . . . . 162.26  
 — Ellie; or, the human comedy. . . . . 163.09  
 — Fairfax; valley of the Shenandoah. [18th cent.] 163.10  
 — Hammer and rapier. . . . . 632.25  
 — Henry St. John, gentleman; a tale of 1774-5. 163.11  
 — Her majesty the queen. . . . . 162.27  
 — Hilt to hilt; or the Shenandoah in 1861. . . 162.25  
 — Justin Harley, a romance of old Va. . . . 163.33  
 — Last of the foresters. . . . . 163.12  
 — Leather stocking and silk; or hunter John Myers  
   and his times. [About 1800.] . . . . 163.18  
 — Mohun, or Lee and his paladins. . . . . 163.17  
 — Out of the foam. . . . . 163.31  
 — Pretty Mrs. Gaston, and other stories. . . 163.32  
 — Surry of Eagle's-nest. [War in Va., 1861-65.] 163.13  
 — Virginia comedians. 2 v. . . . . 163.14  
 — Youth of Jefferson. . . . . 163.16  
 COOLIDGE (Susan), pseud. See WOOLSEY (S. C.)  
 COOPER (J. F.) Afloat and ashore. . . . . 163.19  
 — Bravo; a Venetian story. . . . . 163.20  
 — Chainbearer; or, Little page mss. (No. 2) . 163.21  
 — Crater; or, Vulcan's peak. . . . . 163.22  
 — Deerslayer; or, the first war path. . . . 163.23  
 — Headsman; or, the Abbaye des Vignerons. . 163.24  
 — Heidenmauer; or the Benedictines: a legend of the  
   Rhine. . . . . 163.25  
 — Home as found: sequel to Homeward bound. 163.27  
 — Homeward bound. . . . . 163.26  
   Note.—This work and its sequel satirized certain preva-  
   lent American characteristics.  
 — Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. . . . . 163.28  
 — Last of the Mohicans. . . . . 161.01  
 — [Leather-stocking tales.]  
   1. Deerslayer. . . . . 163.23 | 3. Pathfinder. . . . . 164.08  
   2. Last of the Mohi- | 4. Pioneers. . . . . 164.10  
   cans. . . . . 164.01 | 5. Prairie. . . . . 164.11  
 — Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. . 164.02  
 — Mercedes of Castile; or voyage to Cathay. . 164.03  
 — Miles Wallingford. Sequel to Afloat and  
   ashore. . . . . 164.04  
 — Monikins. [A political satire.] . . . . 164.05  
 — Ned Myers; or, life before the mast. . . . 164.06  
 — Oak openings; or, the bee hunter. . . . 164.07  
 — Pathfinder; or the inland sea. . . . . 164.08  
 — Pilot; a tale of the sea. . . . . 164.09  
 — Pioneers; or the sources of the Susquehanna. 164.10  
 — Prairie, a tale. . . . . 164.11  
 — Precaution. . . . . 164.12  
   Note.—English society novel, time about 1814.  
 — Red rover. . . . . 164.13  
 — Red skius; conclusion of Little page mss. . 164.14  
 — Satanstoe; or, the Little page mss. (No. 1.) 164.15  
 — Sea lions; or, the lost sealers. . . . . 164.16  
 — Spy; a tale of the neutral grounds. . . . 164.17  
 — Stories of the sea. . . . . 164.18  
 — Stories of the woods. . . . . 164.19  
 — Two admirals. . . . . 164.20  
 — Water witch. . . . . 164.21  
 — Ways of the hour. . . . . 164.22  
 — Wept of Wish-ton-Wish. [King Philip's war.] 164.23  
 — Wing and wing; or le Feu-follet. . . . 164.24  
 — Wyandotte; or the hunted knoll. . . . 164.26  
 COOPER (T.) Wise saws and modern instances. 165.01  
 COOPERS; or, getting under way. HAVEN (A. B.) 212.52  
 COPPARD (S. S.) Katharine Douglas. . . . 165.05  
 CORAL island, tale of the Pacific ocean. BALLAN-  
   TYNE (R. M.) . . . . . 131.17  
 CORBET chronicles. GUERNSEY (Lucy Ellen). . 216.20  
 CORBIN (Mrs. Caroline Fairfield). His marriage  
   vow. . . . . 165.31  
 — Rebecca, or a woman's secret. . . . . 165.06  
 CORD and creese. DE MILLE (J.) . . . . . 172.33  
 CORINNE, or Italy. STAËL (A. L. G. N. de). . 253.61  
 CORNHILL stories. THACKERAY (Miss A. L.) . 255.78  
 CORNWALL (C. M.) Free, yet forging their own  
   chains. . . . . 163.37  
 CORNWALLIS (K.) Adrift with a vengeance. . 165.10  
 — Pilgrims of fashion. . . . . 165.09  
 CORNYN (J. K.) Dick Wilson, the rum-seller's vic-  
   tim. . . . . 165.08  
 CORP (H.) Antidote to the miseries of human  
   life. . . . . 165.12  
 CORY O'Lanus: his views and experiences.  
   STANTON (J. S.) . . . . . 253.63  
 CORSE de Leon, or brigand. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.47



- COTTIN (S. R.) Elizabeth, or the exiles of Siberia. 165.11  
 — Same. . . . . 244.73  
 COULSON (J. G. A.) Odd trump. [*anon.*] . . . . . 234.01  
 — Harwood. [*anon.*] . . . . . 212.48½  
 COULTER (Miss). Hay-time to hopping. [*anon.*] 165.13  
 COUNT Alarcos. DISRAELI (B.) . . . . . 174.46  
 COUNT de Castlenew. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . . 215.48  
 COUNT Kostia. CHERBULIEZ (V.) . . . . . 153.32  
 COUNT Ludwig, a marvellous tale. [*anon.*] v. 3 of 174.18  
 COUNT Mirabeau. MUMET (T.) . . . . . 232.66  
 COUNT Monte Leone : the Carbonari. ST. GEORGES (H. de) . . . . . 241.53  
 COUNT of Monte Christo. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 175.43  
 COUNT of Moret. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 175.64  
 COUNT Robert of Paris. SCOTT (Sir W.) . . . . . 245.39  
 COUNTERPARTS, or the cross of love. SHEPPARD (E. S.) . . . . . 251.61  
 COUNTESS de Charney. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 175.45  
 COUNTESS de Gisela. MARLITT (E.) . . . . . 225.42  
 COUNTESS Kate. YONGE (Miss C. M.) . . . . . 265.28  
 COUNTESS Ida ; a tale of Berlin. FAY (T. S.) . . . . . 192.10  
 COUNTESS of Pembroke's Arcadia. SIDNEY (Sir Philip). . . . . 5066.05  
 COUNTESS of Rudolstadt, sequel to Consuelo. SAND (George). . . . . 175.25  
 COUNTRY chate. GLEIG (G. R.) . . . . . 195.12  
 COUNTRY hospitalities, or Lord and Lady Harcourt. SINCLAIR (C.) . . . . . 252.52  
 COUNTRY-HOUSE on the Rhine. AUERBACH (B.) 124.16  
 COUNTRY life (Pictures of). CARY (Alice). . . . . 152.04  
 COUNTRY neighborhood. DUPUY (Miss E. A.) 181.23  
 COUNTRY quarters. BLESSINGTON (Countess of). 134.05  
 COUNTRY family (Beggars on horseback, or). . . . . 133.13  
 COUPON bonds, etc. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) . . . . . 262.07  
 COURTENAY of Walreddon. BRAY (Mrs. A. E.) 141.38  
 COURTNEY (Lydia L. D.) Pauline's trials. . . . . 155.43  
 COURTESIES of wedded life (First and second marriages, or). BAKER (Mrs. H. N. W.) . . . . . 131.02  
 COURTING and fawning ; or, which is the gentleman ? SMITH (J. P.) . . . . . 251.92  
 COURT life at Naples in our own times. 2 v. . . . . 165.17  
 COURTSHIP and marriage. HENTZ (Mrs. C. L.) 213.06  
 COURTSHIP in 1720 and in 1860. SMART (H.) . . . . . 253.00  
 COUSIN Alice. See HAVEN (Mrs. Alice B. Neal).  
 COUSIN Clara. LANCEWOOD (Lawrence). . . . . 222.36  
 COUSIN from India. CRAIK (Georgiana M.) . . . . . 165.38  
 COUSIN Harry. GREY (Mrs. E. C.) . . . . . 211.58  
 COUSIN Marshal. MARTINEAU (Harriet). . . . . 231.29  
 COUSIN Maude and Rosamond. HOLMES (M. J.) 213.48  
 COUSIN Paul. GLENN (Jessie), *pseud.* . . . . . 195.23  
 COUSIN Phillis. GASKELL (E. C.) . . . . . 194.02  
 COUSIN Virginia, *pseud.* See JOHNSON (V. W.)  
 COUSIN William. HOOK (T. E.) . . . . . 214.02  
 COUSINS. MCINTOSH (M. J.) . . . . . 224.69  
 COVENTRY (F.) History of Pompey the little, or adventures of a lap-dog. . . . . 165.14  
 COVERLEY (Sir Roger de). ADDISON (Joseph). . . . . 5075.27  
 COWARD, a novel of 1863. MORFORD (H.) . . . . . 232.29  
 COX (G. W.) and JONES (E. H.) Popular romances of the middle ages. . . . . 165.03  
 — Tales of the Tontonic lands. . . . . 165.04  
 COX'S diary. THACKERAY (W. M.) Miscel., v. 1. 255.57  
 COZZENS (F. S.) Sayings of Dr. Bushwhacker. 165.15  
 — Sparrow-grass papers. . . . . 165.16  
 COZZENS (S. W.) Young trail hunters ; or, the wild riders of the plains. . . . . 166.01  
 CRACKERS for Christmas. HUGESSEN (E. H. Knatchbull). . . . . 185.38  
 CRADOCK Nowell. BLACKMORE (R. D.) 3 v. . . . . 134.27  
 CRAIK (D. M., formerly Miss Mulock).  
 — Adventures of a brownie. . . . . 235.78  
 — Agatha's husband. . . . . 232.46  
 — Avillion, and other tales. . . . . 232.45  
 Contents : Adelaide. All for the best. Antonio Melidori. Avillioia, or the Happy isles. Bride's tragedy. Cleomenes, the Greek. Cross on the Snow mountains. Daughter of Heremon. Doctor's family. Erotion. Half-caste. Italian's daughter. Kong Tolv. Last of the Ruthvens. Life episode. Minor trials. Miss Lettie's experiences. Old mathematician. Only son. Rosicrucian. Sculptor of Bruges. Self-seer. Story of Elisabetta Sirani. Story of Hyas. 'Tis useless trying. Two homes.  
 — Brave lady. . . . . 232.60  
 — Christian's mistake. . . . . 232.44  
 — Fairy-book. . . . . 185.26  
 — Hannah. . . . . 232.62  
 — Head of the family. . . . . 232.48  
 — Hero (A), Bread upon the waters, Alice Learmont. . . . . 232.47  
 — Is it true ? Tales curious and wonderful. . . . . 234.84  
 — John Halifax, gentleman. . . . . 232.49  
 — Laurel bush ; old fashioned love story. . . . . 235.80  
 — Life for a life. . . . . 232.50  
 — Little lame prince. . . . . 234.85  
 — Little Sunshine's holiday. . . . . 232.61  
 — Mistress and maid. . . . . 232.51  
 — My mother and I . . . . . 235.79  
 — Noble life. . . . . 232.52  
 — Nothing new : tales. . . . . 232.53  
 Contents : Lord Erlstoun. Alwyn's first wife. M. Anastasius. The watercure. The last house in C— Street. A family in love. A low marriage. The double house.  
 — Ogilvies. . . . . 232.54  
 — Olive. . . . . 232.55  
 — Our year ; a child's book. . . . . 232.56  
 — Two marriages. . . . . 232.57  
 — Unkind word, and other stories and sketches. 232.59  
 — Woman's kingdom. . . . . 232.58  
 CRAIK (Georgiana M.) Anne Warwick. . . . . 165.04  
 — Faith Unwin's ordeal. . . . . 165.19  
 — Cousin from India. . . . . 164.38  
 — Leslie Tyrrell. . . . . 165.20  
 — Mildred. . . . . 165.21  
 — Miss Moore. A tale for girls. . . . . 165.37  
 — Sylvia's choice. . . . . 165.36  
 CRANE (Miss Anna Moncre). See SEEMULLER (Mrs.)  
 CRANFORD. GASKELL (Mrs. E. C.) . . . . . 194.03  
 CRATER, or Vulcan's peak. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 163.22  
 CRAVEN (Mme Augustus, formerly Mlle. La Ferronnays) Anne Séverin. . . . . 165.25  
 — Fleurance. . . . . 165.39  
 — Jettatrice ; or the veil withdrawn. . . . . 165.41  
 Note.—Repr. from Cath. world, May Sept., 1874.  
 — A sister's story. . . . . 3014.16  
 Note.—A genuine family memorial.  
 CRAYON miscellany. IRVING (W.) . . . . . 922.16  
 CRAYON (Geoffrey), *pseud.* See IRVING (W.)  
 CREOLE orphans. PEACOCK (J. S.) . . . . . 235.24  
 CRESSY and Poitiers. EDGAR (J. E.) . . . . . 181.33  
 CREW of the Dolphin. STRETTON (H.) . . . . . 255.93  
 CREYTON (Paul), *pseud.* See TROWBRIDGE (J. T.)  
 CRICHTON. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . . . . 115.05  
 CRICKET on the hearth. DICKENS (C.) In his Christmas books. . . . . 173.21  
 CRIMSON star ; or the midnight vision. WRIGHT (Mrs. S. A.) . . . . . 266.00  
 CRINGLE and Crossstree. OPTIC (Oliver). . . . . 112.42  
 CRIPPLE of Antioch. CHARLES (Mrs. E.) . . . . . 153.04  
 CRIPPS, the carrier. BLACKMORE (R. D.) . . . . . 133.37  
 CROCK of gold. TUPPER (M. F.) . . . . . 262.20  
 CROFTON boys. MARTINEAU (H.) . . . . . 231.20  
 CROHOORE of the Bill-hook. BANIM (M.) . . . . . 132.35  
 CROKER (T. C.) Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. Ed. by T. Wright. . . . . 186.10  
 CROLY (G.) Marston, or memoirs of a statesman. 165.26  
 — Salathiel, the immortal. [Wandering Jew.] 165.27  
 — Tales of the great St. Bernard. 3 v. [*anon.*] 165.28  
 CROMWELL. HERBERT (H. W.) . . . . . 213.00  
 CROOKED places. MAYO (Isabella F.) . . . . . 196.02  
 CROPPY ; a tale of 1798. BANIM (M.) . . . . . 132.32  
 CROSBY (G. S.) The mystery, or Platonic love. 165.43  
 CROSLAND (Mrs. N.) Hildred, the daughter. . . . . 165.32  
 — English tales and sketches. . . . . 165.33  
 — Hubert Freeth's prosperity. . . . . 165.42  
 — Lydia, or a woman's book. . . . . 165.34  
 CROSS and crescent. ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . . 113.33  
 CROSS of honor. THOMAS (A.) . . . . . 261.10  
 CROTCHET castle. [In PEACOCK (T. L.) Works, v. 2.] . . . . . 5062.16  
 CROUCH (Julia). Three successful girls. . . . . 165.35  
 CROWE (C.) Lunny Lockwood. . . . . 171.01  
 CROWN from the spear. HAMILTON (Mrs. C. V. D.) 165.40  
 CROWN jewels, or dream of an empire. MORFETT (Mrs. E. L.) . . . . . 232.85

- CROXALL (Samuel). Select collection of novels and histories. 6 v. . . . . 171.02
- CRUEL as the grave. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs. E. D. E. N.*) 253.92
- CRUELEST wrong of all. [*anon.*] . . . . . 171.09
- CRUIKSHANK (G.). Three courses and a dessert. 171.03
- CRUISE of the Casco. KELLOGG (E.). . . . . 223.10
- CRUISE of the Dashaway. MANNERING (May). . . . . 224.89
- CRUISE of the Frolic. KINGSTON (W. H. G.). . . . . 222.12
- CRUISE of the Midge. SCOTT (M.). . . . . 245.16
- CRUISE (*M. A.*) Cameron Hall; story of the civil war. . . . . 145.36
- CRUST and the cake. GARRETT (E.). . . . . 193.32
- CRYPTOGRAM (The). DE MILLE (J.). . . . . 172.40
- CUDJO's cave. THROWBRIDGE (J. T.). . . . . 262.08
- CUDLIP (*Mrs. PENDER*; formerly *Annie Thomas*).  
— Called to account. . . . . 261.09  
— Cross of honor. . . . . 261.10  
— Denis Donue. . . . . 261.11  
— Dower house. . . . . 261.14  
— False colors. . . . . 255.70  
— "He cometh not," she said. . . . . 255.73  
— Married at last. . . . . 255.69  
— Maude Mohan. . . . . 255.72  
— Narrow escape. . . . . 256.55  
— New grooves. . . . . 266.01  
— No alternative. . . . . 266.04  
— On guard. . . . . 261.12  
— Only herself. . . . . 255.71  
— Passion (A) in tatters. . . . . 266.02  
— Played out. . . . . 261.13  
— Playing for high stakes. . . . . 261.16  
— Theo Leigh. . . . . 261.15  
— Walter Goring. . . . . 261.17
- CUMMINS (Maria S.) El Fureidis. . . . . 171.10
- Haunted hearts. . . . . 171.11
- Lampfighter. . . . . 171.12
- Mabel Vaughan. . . . . 171.13
- CUNNINGHAM (A.) Haunted ships. [*In LITTLE classics*, v. 8.] 226.95  
— King of the peak. [*In LITTLE classics*, v. 7.] . . . . 226.89
- CUNNINGHAM (G. G.) Tales and traditions, chiefly from the German. . . . . 171.19
- CUPID and Psyche (Fable of). APULEIUS. 123.05; 3093.27
- CUPPLES (*Mrs. George*). Driven to sea. . . . . 171.14
- CURATE (The) and the rector. [STRUTT (*Eliz.*)] 171.24
- CURATE in charge. OLIPHANT (*Mrs. M. O. W.*) 235.75
- CURATE of Cumberworth, and the Vicar of Roost. [*anon.*] . . . . . 171.15
- CURATE's discipline. EILOART (*Mrs. C. J.*) . . . . . 183.03
- CURIOUS impertinent. CERVANTES (M. de). . . . . 171.01
- CURIOUS myths of the middle ages. GOULD (S. Baring). . . . . 3816.16
- CURIOUS stories to counteract belief in ghosts. 195.02
- CURLING (H.) Shakspeare; the poet, the lover and the man. . . . . 171.16
- CURRIER Bell. See BRONTË (Charlotte).
- CURRIER (*Mrs. Sophronia*). By the sea. . . . . 165.11
- CURSE of Clifton. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs. E. D. E. N.*) 253.26
- CURSE of Gold. STEPHENS (*Mrs. A. S.*) . . . . . 253.65
- CURTIS (George W.) Potiphar papers. . . . . 171.20
- My chateau. [*In LITTLE classics*, v. 4.] . . . . 226.86
- Our new livery. [*In TREASURE-TROVE series*, v. 1.] . . . . 267.00
- Pique and L. . . . . 171.21
- Trumps. . . . . 171.22
- CUSHIONS and corners; or, holidays at old orchard. GREENE (*Mrs. R. J.*) . . . . . 211.51
- CUTHBERT Bede, *pseud.* See BRADLEY (E.)
- CYRIL Thornton. HAMILTON (T.). . . . . 212.30
- CYRILLA. TAUTPHÆUS (L. von). 2 v. . . . . 255.09
- DACOTA land, or beauty of St. Paul. HANKINS (*Col.*) . . . . . 212.37
- DAISY. Sequel to Melbourne house. WARNER (S.). 2 v. . . . . 263.04
- DAISY Brentwell. WIDDEMAR (I.). . . . . 267.07
- DAISY Burns. KAVANAGH (J.). . . . . 221.47
- DAISY chain. YONGE (*Miss C. M.*) 2 v. . . . . 265.30
- DAISY's necklace. ALDRICH (T. B.). . . . . 121.06
- DAKIN (*Miss C. V.*) See HAMILTON (*Mrs. C. V. D.*)
- DALL (*Mrs. C. H.*) Patty Gray's journey to the cotton islands. 3 v. . . . . 171.46
1. From Boston to Baltimore.  
2. From Baltimore to Washington.  
3. On the way, or Mount Vernon.
- DALLAS Galbraith. DAVIS (*Mrs. R. H.*) . . . . . 172.02
- DALTON (W.) Lost among the wild men. . . . . 171.25
- Tiger prince. . . . . 171.26
- War tiger. . . . . 171.27
- White elephant; or, the hunters of Ava. . . . . 171.28
- DALTONS; or, three roads in life. LEVER (C.). 223.36
- DAME Nature and her three daughters. SAINTINE (X. B.). . . . . 214.81
- DAMSEL of Darien. SIMMS (W. G.). . . . . 253.51
- DANA (R. H.) Idle man, a tale. . . . . v. 1 of 5026.09
- "DANBURY news man." See BAILEY (James M.)
- DANGER in the dark. KELSON (I.). . . . . 226.33
- DANGER; or, wounded in the house of a friend. ARTHUR (T. S.). . . . . 123.07
- DANGERFIELD's rest; or, before the storm. SEIDLEY (H.). . . . . 171.30
- DANGEROUS game. YATES (E.). . . . . 265.76
- DANGEROUS guest. [*anon.*] . . . . . 171.36
- DANIEL (*Mrs. Mackenzie*). Elsie's married life. 171.31
- Marrying for money. . . . . 171.32
- Georgina Hammond. . . . . 223.68
- Our guardian. . . . . 223.68
- DANIEL Deronda. ELIOT (George). . . . . 186.32
- DANISH fairy legends and tales. ANDERSEN (H. C.) 122.08
- DANVERS papers. YONGE (C. M.). . . . . 265.49
- D'ARBLAY (F. B.) See ARBLAY (F. B. d.). . . . . 171.34
- DARE (Shirley). See DUNNING (Susan).
- DARIEN; or, the merchant prince. WARBURTON (E.). . . . . 262.52
- DARING exploits and perilous adventures. [*anon.*] 921.13
- DARK night's work. GASKELL (E. C.). . . . . 194.04
- DARKNESS and daylight. HOLMES (M. J.). . . . . 213.49
- DARLING (M. G.) Battles at home. . . . . 171.44
- In the world; sequel to Battles at home. . . . . 171.45
- DARNLEY. JAMES (G. P. R.). . . . . 215.49
- DARRELL Markham. BRADDON (M. E.). . . . . 135.36
- DAREYLL Gap. TOWNSEND (V. F.). . . . . 261.45
- DASENT (G. W.) Annals of an eventful life. . . . . 171.40
- Lady Sweetapple; or, three to one. . . . . 171.35
- Story of Gish, the outlaw. . . . . 171.38
- Popular tales from the Norse. . . . . 171.39
- Story of the burnt Njål. From the Icelandic. 145.26
- DASH (*La comtesse*), *pseud.* See SAINT-MARS (N. C. de C. de).
- DASHES at life with a free pencil. WILLIS (N. P.) 5076.27
- DASHWOOD priory. MAY (E. J.). . . . . 231.49
- DAUDET (Alphonse). New Don Quixote; or, wonderful adventures of Tartarin of Tarascon. . . . . 171.52
- Sidonie. From the French. . . . . 171.66
- DAUGHTER of an Egyptian king. EBERS (G.). . . . . 181.42
- DAUGHTER of Bohemia. REID (Christian). . . . . 242.79
- DAUGHTER of an empress. MÜHLBACH (L.). . . . . 232.68
- DAUGHTER of Heth. BLACK (W.). . . . . 134.36
- DAUGHTER of night. FULLON (S. W.). . . . . 193.17
- DAVENPORT Dunn. LEVER (C.). . . . . 223.39
- DAVID Copperfield. DICKENS (C.). . . . . 173.25
- DAVID Elgiubrod. MACDONALD (George). . . . . 224.82
- DAVID Lloyd's last will. STRETTON (H.). . . . . 171.53
- DAVIES (T.) Losing to win. . . . . 176.22
- DAVIS (C. E. K.) A christmas story. . . . . 171.42
- Granny Bright's blanket. . . . . 171.56
- DAVIS (J.) First settlers of Virginia. A historical novel. . . . . 171.41
- DAVIS (L. Clarke). A stranded ship. . . . . 171.43
- DAVIS (*Mrs. R. H.*) Dallas Galbraith. . . . . 172.02
- Captain's story. [*In LITTLE classics*, v. 2.] . . . . 226.84
- Faded leaf of history. [*In LITTLE classics*, v. 10.] . . . . 226.97
- John Andross. . . . . 172.04
- Kitty's choice. . . . . 172.03
- Margaret Howth. . . . . 172.01
- Waiting for the verdict. . . . . 172.06
- DAWN and twilight. [*anon.*] 2 v. . . . . 172.08
- DAWN (From) to daylight. BEECHER (*Mrs. H. W.*) 133.10
- DAWSON (Flora). Princes, public men, and pretty women. . . . . 171.51
- DAY (*Rev. Lal Behari*). Govanda Samanta; or, history of a Bengal Raiyat. . . . . 1031.24
- DAY (Thomas). History of Sanford and Merton. 172.09
- DAY's ride. LEVER (Charles). . . . . 223.40
- DAYS of Bruce. AGUILAR (G.). . . . . 114.08
- DAYS of my life. OLIPHANT (M. O. W.). . . . . 234.10



DAYS of shoddy. MORFORD (Henry).	232.26
DEAD alive. COLLINS (W. Wilkie).	162.17
DEAD guest. ZSCHOKKE (H.).	265.57
DEAD (The) lake, and other tales. HEYSE (P.).	212.95
DEAD letter. Seeley Register, <i>pseud.</i> of VICTOR (Mrs. M. V. F.).	262.42
DEAD marquise (The), a romance. KIP (L.).	226.34
DEAD men's shoes. BRADDON (M. E.).	141.06
DEAD ser fruit. BRADDON (M. E.).	135.33
DEAD secret. COLLINS (W. W.).	162.06
DEAD sign and other stories. GARRETT (E.), <i>pseud.</i>	196.01
DEAD to the world. DETLEF (Carl).	176.05
DEALINGS with the fairies. MACDONALD (Geo.).	185.16
DEAN'S daughter. GORE (Mrs. C.). 2 v.	211.17
DEANE (Milly). Marjory.	172.55
DEAR lady D'slain. MCCARTHY (J.).	227.25
DEBENHAM'S vow. EDWARDS (A. B.).	182.34
DEBIT and credit. FREYTAG (G.).	193.02
DEBORAH'S diary; a sequel to "Mury Powell."	
MANNING (A.).	225.31
DECAMERON. BOCCACCIO (G.).	5021.02
DE Cressy. [anon.]	173.01
DEEP down. BALLANTYNE (R. M.).	131.29
DEEP waters. DRURY (A. H.).	175.20
DEERRBROOK. MARTINEAU (H.).	231.21
DEERINGS of Medbury. TOWNSEND (V. F.).	261.98
DEERSLAYER. COOPER (J. F.).	163.23
DEER-STALKERS. HERBERT (H. W.).	4617.19
DE FOE (Daniel). Novels, etc. viz. :—	
Captain Singleton, v. 3.	5032.03
Colonel Jack, v. 5.	5032.05
Great fire in London, v. 5.	5032.05
Life and adventures of Mrs. Christian Davis, v. 8.	5032.08
Life of Mr. Duncan Campbell, v. 19.	5032.19
Memoirs of a cavalier [Col. Andrew Newport], v. 6.	5032.06
Memoirs of Capt. George Carleton, v. 8.	5032.08
Moll Flanders, v. 4.	5032.04
New voyage round the world, v. 7.	5032.07
Plague in London, v. 9.	5032.09
Robinson Crusoe, v. 1. 2.	5032.01
Roxana, or the fortunate mistress, v. 11.	5032.11
— Robinson Crusoe.	172.11; 5037.14
— Works selected.	5037.14
Contents : Robinson Crusoe, Colonel Jack. Memoirs of a cavalier. Duncan Campbell. Plague in London. Apparition of Mrs. Veal.	
DE FOIX : 14th century. BRAY (Mrs. A. E.).	141.30
DE FONBLANQUE (Albany). A family tree.	172.66
DE FOREST (J. W.). Honest John Vance.	176.37
— Kate Beaumont.	172.49
— Luison tragedy. [In LITTLE classics, v. 3.]	226.85
— Overland.	172.48
— Playing the mischief.	172.45
— Seacliff, or the mysteries of the Westervelts.	172.12
— Miss Ravenel's conversion from secession.	172.13
— Wetherel affair.	172.50
DEFORMED. MARSH (Mrs. A. C.). In her Two old men's tales.	225.76
DELAPLAIN, or sacrifice of Irene. WALWORTH (M. T.).	262.76
DE LA RAME (L.). See RAME (L. de la).	
DÉLÉON (Abbé ***). Under the ban : a tale of the 19th century.	231.43
DE LEON (E.). Askavos Kassis, the Capt.	172.39
DE LIEFDE (Rev. J.). Golden cap, etc.	223.82
— Galama, or the beggars.	176.20
— Maid of Stralsund : a story of the Thirty years' war.	172.59
DE L'ORME. JAMES (G. P. R.).	215.50
DEMERRA. MARTINEAU (Harriet).	231.28
DE MILLE (J.). American baron.	172.51
— Babes in the wood : a tragic comedy.	172.62
— "B. O. W. C." series. 6 v.	172.34
1. The B. O. W. C.	
2. Boys of Grand Pre school.	5. Fire in the woods.
3. Lost in the log.	5. Picked up adrift.
	6. Treasure of the seas.
— Comedy (A) of terrors.	172.54
— Cord and creese.	172.33
— Cryptogram.	172.40
— Dodge club, or Italy in 1859.	172.32
— Lady of the ice.	172.35
— Living link.	172.60
— Lily and the cross. A tale of Acadia.	172.61

— Open (An) question.	176.13
— Young Dodge club. v. 1-3.	172.41
1. Among the brigands.	3. Winged lion; or, stories of Venice.
2. The seven hills.	
DEMISTER (C.) Isenlute.	216.11
— Vera.	262.93
DENE Hollow. WOOD (Mrs. H.).	264.76
DENIS Dobne. THOMAS (Annib.).	261.11
DENIS Duval. THACKERAY (W. M.).	255.35
DENISE. CLARKE (C. C.). 2 v.	173.62
DENISON (Mrs. M. A., wife of C. W.) Gracie Amber.	173.01
— Old Hepty.	173.06
— Lover's trials.	173.05
— Victor Norblad, rector.	172.31
DENOUNCED (The). BANIM (M.).	132.33
DE profundis. GILBERT (W.).	191.28
DE QUINCEY (Thomas). The avenger, and other papers.	172.27
— Flight of a Tartar tribe. [In his Narrative papers, v. 1, 1853.]	2522.16
— Klosterheim, or the masque.	172.28
— Spanish nun, and Household wreck.	2522.16
DERBY (Aleck). Ida Goldwin.	172.67
DERBY (George H.) Phoenixiana.	173.08
— The Squibb papers.	173.09
DE ROHAN. SUE (E.).	254.35
DERRICK (Francis), <i>pseud.</i> See NOTLEY (Mrs.).	
DES CHESNEZ (Baronne E. Martineau). Lady Green Salin and her maid Rosette.	153.37
DESERT home. REID (M.).	242.45
DESERTED mill. LLEWELLYN (E. L.).	224.12
DESERTED wife. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.).	253.27
DESK and debit. OPTIC (Oliver).	112.41
DESLONDE (Mrs. D.). Miller of Silcott mill.	172.65
DESPARD (Mrs. M. C.). Chaste as ice, pure as snow.	176.26
DESPERATE remedies. HARDY (T.).	216.36
DESTINY; or, the chief's daughter. FERRIER (M.). 3 v.	191.19
DE STOLTZ (Mme.). See STOLTZ (Mme. de).	
DESULTORY man. JAMES (G. P. R.).	215.51
DETECTIVE and the scoundrillist. PINKERTON (A.).	236.12
DETHRONED heiress. DUTY (E. A.).	181.44
DETLEF (Carl), <i>pseud.</i> See BAUER (Karoline).	
DETROIT Free Press man. See LEWIS (C. B.).	
DE VANE. HILLIARD (H. W.).	213.33
DEVAULT'S mills. JONES (C. H.).	216.70
DEVEREUX. BULWER-LYTTON (Sir E. L.).	114.03
DE VIGNY (A.). Cinq Mars; an hist. romance.	172.30
DEVIL on two sticks. LE SAGE (A. R.). In Novelist's library, v. 2.	233.53
DEVIL'S chain. JENKINS (E.).	216.51
DEVIL'S fool. DUDEVANT (Mme. A. L. A. D.).	175.63
DEWALL (— van). A great lady. From the German, by M. S.	266.74
DE WILLE (E.). Johannes Olaf.	176.24
DE WETTE (W. M. L.). See WETTE (W. M. L. de.).	
DE WITT (Mme.). Motherless, or a Parisian family.	172.46
— A French country family.	173.11
DIALOGUES. ABBOTT (J.). Harper's story books, v. 8.	216.99
DIAMOND cross. PHILLIPS (W. B.).	241.11
DIAMOND cut diamond; a story of Tuscan life.	
TROLLOPE (T. A.).	261.87
DIAMOND on the hearth. JAMES (M.).	215.88
DIAMOND rose. TYTLER (Sarah).	262.35
DIANA Carew. FORRESTER (Mrs.).	196.41
DIANA'S crescent. MANNING (Miss Anne).	221.99
DIANA of Meri lor. DUMAS (A.).	175.16
DIARY (A). BREMER (F.).	111.18
DIARY of a late physician. WARREN (S.). 3 v.	263.30
— Same. 2 v.	263.28
DAIRY of C. Jermes de la Pluche, Esq. THACKERAY (W. M.). Miscellanies, v. 1.	255.61
DIARY of a milliner. OTIS (Belle). [WOODS (C. H.)]	234.34
DIARY of brother Bartholomew. CHARLES (Mrs. E.).	153.07
DIARY of Mrs. Kitty Trevelyon. CHARLES (Mrs. E.).	153.08

DIABOLA ; or, nobody's daughter. BRADDON (M. E.) . . . . .	135.22
DIAZ (Mrs. A. M.) William Henry Letters. . . . .	174.41
— Lucy Maria. . . . .	174.43
— Schoolmaster's trunk, containing papers. . . . .	174.40
— Story book for the children. . . . .	174.39
— William Henry and his friends. . . . .	174.42
DICK DUNCAN. LANCEWOOD (L.) [WISE (D.)] . . . . .	222.81
DICK Markham. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . .	252.78
DICK O islow among the red skins. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . . .	222.09
DICK Tarleton. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . .	251.87
DICK Wilson, the rumseller's victim. CORNYN (J. K.) . . . . .	165.08
DICKENS (Charles) Barnaby Rudge. . . . .	173.14
— Bleak house. . . . .	173.19
— Child pictures from Dickens. . . . .	173.20
— Christmas books. . . . .	173.21
<i>Contents : A Christmas carol. The chimneys. Cricket on the hearth. The battle of life. The haunted man and the ghost's bargain. The Holly tree inn. A Christmas tree.</i>	
— Christmas carol, as condensed by himself for his readings. . . . .	174.21
— Christmas stories. 2 v. . . . .	173.22
<i>Contents : v. 1. A Christmas carol. The chimneys. Cricket on the hearth. Battle of life. 2. The haunted man and the ghost's bargain. The wreck of the Golden Mary. The seven poor travellers. Nine new stories by the Christmas tree.</i>	
<i>Note.—The wreck of the Golden Mary and Nine new stories, are wrongly ascribed to Dickens.</i>	
— Cyclopædia of [his] best thoughts, compiled by F. G. de Fontaine. 1873. . . . .	176.01
— David Copperfield. . . . .	173.25
— Dialogues and dramas from Dickens. Arranged by W. E. Fette. 2 v. . . . .	174.33
— Dr. Marigold's prescriptions : new Christmas story. . . . .	174.31
— Dombey and son. . . . .	173.27
— Great expectations. . . . .	173.30
— Hard times. [In New stories.] . . . .	174.04
— Same. . . . .	173.16
— Holly-tree inn ; and other stories. . . . .	174.32
<i>Contents : Holly tree inn. Seven poor travellers. New stories by the Christmas fire. Message from the sea. Wreck of the Golden Mary.</i>	
— Hunted down and other pieces. . . . .	173.13
— Lamplighter's story, and other nouvelles. . . . .	173.36
<i>Note.—Same as 'Short stories,' below ; with the additional pieces, 'Hunted down,' 'Lamplighter's story,' and 'Haunted house.'</i>	
— Little Dorrit. 2 v. . . . .	173.31
— Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 v. . . . .	173.33
— Master Humphrey's clock. . . . .	174.08
— Message from the sea ; and Uncommercial traveller. . . . .	174.01
— Mrs. Lirriper's legacy. . . . .	174.02
— Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings. . . . .	174.03
— New stories. . . . .	174.01
<i>Contents. Hard times. Pictures from Italy.</i>	
— Mystery of Edwin Drood. . . . .	173.39
<i>Note.—For a so-called sequel, see John Jasper's secret. 173.40</i>	
— Same. [With a so-called part 2, by T. P. James, a "medium."] . . . . .	173.41
— Nicholas Nickleby. . . . .	174.05
— Old curiosity shop. . . . .	174.08
— No thoroughfare. . . . .	173.37
— Oliver Twist. . . . .	174.12
— Our mutual friend. . . . .	174.15
— Same. Condensed by R. Johnson. . . . .	156.02
— Pickwick papers. . . . .	174.21
— Short stories. . . . .	174.25

## Contents.

Begging-letter writer.	Lying awake.
Bill at cking.	Monument (A) of French folly.
"Birth. Mrs. Meeks, of a son."	Noble savage.
Child's dream of a star.	On duty with inspector Field.
Child's story.	Our bore.
Christmas tree.	Our English watering-place.
Detective police.	Our French watering-place.
Down with the tide.	Our honourable friend.
Flight (A).	Our school.
Ghost of art.	Our vestry.
Long voyage.	Out of the season.

Out of town.  
Plated article (A).  
Poor man's tale of a patent.  
Poor relation's story.  
Priest bull : a fairy tale.

— Sketches by Boz. . . . . 174.26

## Contents.

Characters :	River (The).
Christmas dinner.	Scotland-yard.
Dancing academy.	Seven dials.
Hospital patient.	Shops and their tenants.
Making a night of it.	Streets (The).
Misplaced attachment of Mr. J. Bounce.	Vauxhall-gardens by day.
Miss Evans and the eagle.	Visit to Newgate.
Mistaken milliner ; a tale of ambition.	<i>Seven sketches from our parish :</i>
New year.	Beadle (The).
Parlor orator.	Broker's man.
Prisoners' van.	Curate (The).
Shabby genteel people.	Election for beadle.
Thoughts about people.	Four (The) sisters.
Scenes :	Half-pay (The) captain.
Asdley's.	Ladies' society.
Brokers' and marine store-shops.	Old lady.
Criminal courts.	Our next door neighbor.
Doctors' commons.	Parish engine.
Early coaches.	Schoolmaster.
First of May.	<i>Tales :</i>
Gin shops.	Black veil (The).
Greenwich fair.	Bloomsbury christening.
Hackney-coach stands.	Boarding-house.
Last cab driver, and the first omnibus cab.	Drunkard's death.
London recreations.	Great at Wingebury duel.
Meditations in Monmouth street.	Horatio Sparkins.
Omnibuses.	Mr. Mims and his cousin.
Parliamentary sketch.	Mrs. Joseph Porter.
Pawnbroker's shop.	Pantomime of life.
Private theatre.	Passage in the life of Mr. Watkins Tottle.
Public dinners.	Public life of Mr. Tuftrumble, once mayor of Mudfog.
	Sentiment.
	Steam (The) excursion.
	Tugs at Ramsgate (The).

— Somebody's luggage. . . . . 174.28

— Tale of two cities. . . . . 174.29

— Tom Tiddler's ground. . . . . 174.30

— Uncommercial traveller. Master Humphrey's clock.

New Christmas stories. General index of characters. . . . . 174.34

— (Editor). Pic-nic papers. By various hands. 174.18

— See PIERCE (G. A.) The Dickens dictionary. 174.11

DICKINSON (Anna E.) What answer? . . . . . 174.38

DIKES and ditches. ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . . 112.18

DILEMMA (The). CHESNEY (G.) . . . . . 153.39

DMITRI Roudine. TOURGENEFF (I. S.) . . . . . 266.66

DMITRY (Charles). Guilty or not guilty. [anon.] 211.85

DINGELSTEDT (Franz). The Amazon. . . . . 174.37

DINAH. MOORE (M. A.) . . . . . 232.22

DION and the Sybils ; a novel. KEON (M. G.) . . . . . 226.18

DISCARDED daughter. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) . . . . . 253.28

DISCARDED wife. DUPUY (Eliza A.) . . . . . 186.22

DISCARDED wife (Thrown on the world ; or, the).

CLAY (Bertha M.) . . . . . 155.38

DISGRACE to the family. JERROLD (W. B.) . . . . . 221.33

DISOSWAY (E. T.) South meadows. . . . . 176.02

DISOWNED. BULWER LYTTON (E. G. E. L., lord Lytton) 144.04

DISPONENT (The). EASTLAKE (Lady). In her Livonian tales. . . . . 221.11

DISRAELI (Benjamin). Alloy. . . . . 171.51 ; 175.01

— Coningsby. . . . . 174.54 ; 175.02

— Contarini Fleming. . . . . 174.53 ; 175.03

— Henrietta Temple. . . . . 175.04

— Ixion in heaven. Infernal marriage. Count Alarcos.

Popanilla. . . . . 174.46

— Lothair. . . . . 174.49

*Note.—See 'Macallum' Lothair : [a satire.] . . . . . 174.55*

— Rise of Iskander. . . . . 174.48

— Same. [In LITTLE classics, v. 6.] . . . . 226.87

— Sybil. . . . . 174.51 ; 175.05

— Tancred. . . . . 174.52 ; 175.06

— Venetia. . . . . 171.44 ; 174.52

— Vivian Grey. . . . . 175.08

— Young duke. . . . . 174.45 ; 174.53

DIXON (Rev. —). Broken columns. . . . . 142.08

DOCTOR Basilus. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 175.51

DOCTOR Antonio ; a tale of Italy. RUFFINI (G.) 244.44

DR. AUSTIN'S guests. GILBERT (W.) . . . . . 191.55



DOCTOR Birch and his young friends. THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . . .	253.36	DOUGLAS (Marian). Peter and Polly, or home life in New England a hundred years ago. . . . .	171.57
DOCTOR Faustus. [In THOMAS (W. J.) Early English prose romances, v. 3, 18 s.] . . . . .	261.21	DOUGLAS (R.) Adventures of a medical student. . . . .	175.11
— Same. [In ROSCOE (T.) Germ. nov., v. 1, 1826. . . . .	244.16	DOVE in the eagle's nest. YONGE (Miss C. M.) . . . . .	265.31
DOCTOR Hookwell. ARMILAGE (See ROBERT). . . . .	3511.09	DOWNER-HOUSE. THOMAS (Annie). . . . .	261.11
DOCTOR Howell's family. GOODWIN (H. B.) . . . . .	211.12	DOWN in Tennessee. KIRKE, Edmund. [GILMORE (J. R.)]. . . . .	195.05
DOCTOR Jacob. EDWARDS (M. Bentham). . . . .	182.40	DOWN the Rhine. [ADAMS (W. T.)]. . . . .	112.32
DOCTOR John. MITCHELL (D. G.) 2 v. . . . .	232.01	DOWN the river. [ADAMS (W. T.)]. . . . .	113.13
DOCTOR Marigold's prescriptions. DICKENS (C.) . . . . .	174.31	DOWN the river; or practical lessons under the code duello. By an amateur. [anon.]. . . . .	176.36
DOCTOR Oldham at Greystones. HENRY (C. S.) . . . . .	212.87	DOWNING (Major Jack). See SMITH (Scha.). . . . .	
DOCTOR Ox, and other stories. VERNE (J.) . . . . .	266.80	DRAMA in Pokeville. FIELD (J. M.) . . . . .	261.91
DOCTOR Thorne. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . . .	261.56	DRAYTONS and the Daychildren. CHARLES (Mrs. E.) . . . . .	153.05
DOCTOR Vankyke. COOKE (J. E.) . . . . .	162.26	DREAM children. SCUDDER (H. E.) . . . . .	251.03
DOCTOR Wainwright's patient. YATES (E.) . . . . .	265.71	DREAM chintz. MACKINNESS (M. A.) . . . . .	241.27
DOCTOR Winner's love. LEE (Margaret). . . . .	222.73	DREAMLAND by daylight. CHESBRO' (C.) . . . . .	153.28
DOCTOR's daughter, MAY (Sophie). [CLARKE (R. S.)] . . . . .	226.66	DREAM-LIFE. MITCHELL (D. G.) . . . . .	232.03
DOCTOR's dilemma. STRETTON (H.) . . . . .	255.90	DREAM-NUMBERS. TROLLOPE (T. A.) . . . . .	261.83
DOCTOR's family. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . .	234.76	DREAMTHORP. SMITH (A.) In LITTLE classics, v. 4. . . . .	226.86
DOCTOR's wife. BRADDON (M. E.) . . . . .	135.23	DRED. STOWE (Mrs. H. B.) 2 v. . . . .	251.17
DODD family abroad. LEVER (C.) 3 v. . . . .	223.43	DRIFTED asunder. DOUGLAS (A. M.) . . . . .	176.32
DODGE (Mary Abigail). Child world. . . . .	174.58	DRIFTING and steering. [PEEBLES (M. L.)]. . . . .	234.48
— Red-letter days in Applethorpe. . . . .	175.10	DRILLE (Hearson, U.S.A.), pseud. See GRAY (J.) . . . . .	211.44
— Little folk life. . . . .	171.59	DRIVEN from the path. SMART (Charles). . . . .	256.32
DODGE (Mary Mapes). A few friends, and how they amused themselves. . . . .	175.18	DRIVEN to sea. CUPPLES (Mrs. G.) . . . . .	171.14
— Hans Brinker. . . . .	175.19	DROZ (G.) Around a spring. . . . .	175.53
— The Irvington stories. . . . .	174.60	— Babelain. . . . .	176.30
— Theophilus and others. . . . .	174.61	DRUMMER boy; a story of Burnside's expedition. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) . . . . .	262.09
Note.—The name of this authoress is given as Mary E. Dodge in some of her works.			
DODGE Club (The). DE MILLE (J.) . . . . .	272.32	DRURY (Anna H.) Deep waters. . . . .	175.20
DODGSON (Rev. C. L.) ['Lewis Carroll.']. Alice's adventures in wonderland. . . . .	151.33	— Light and shade; or, the young artist. . . . .	175.22
— Through the looking-glass. . . . .	151.34	— Misrepresentation. . . . .	175.21
DOE (Charles H.) Buffets. . . . .	174.62	— Story of a shower. . . . .	175.65
DOESTICKS, and what he says. THOMPSON (M. M.) . . . . .	261.31	DUBOIS (C.) Madame Agnes. . . . .	177.01
DOG Crusoe, a tale of the prairies. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . . . .	131.18	DUCHESS of Rosemary lane. FARJEON (B. L.) . . . . .	196.68
DOG fiend, or Snarley-yow. MARRIAT (F.) . . . . .	225.63	DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.) ['George Sand.']. Antonia. . . . .	175.32
DOHERTY (Morgan). See MCGINN (Wm.) . . . . .		— Césarine Dietrich. . . . .	175.58
DOING and dreaming. MAYO (Mrs. I. F.) . . . . .	196.05	— Consuelo. . . . .	175.24
DOING his best. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) . . . . .	266.24	— Countess of Rudolstadt. Sequel to Consuelo. . . . .	175.25
DOINGS in Maryland. . . . .	175.11	— Devil's pool (The). . . . .	175.63
DOINGS of the Bodley family. SCUDDER (H. E.) . . . . .	251.04	— Danchon the cricket. . . . .	175.26
DOLLARS and cents. WARNER (A. B.) 2 v. . . . .	263.01	— Handsome Lawrence. Sequel to a Rolling stone. . . . .	175.61
DOLORES. FORRESTER (Mrs.) . . . . .	196.24	— Indiana. . . . .	175.28
DOMBEX and son. DICKENS (C.) 2 v. . . . .	173.27	— Jacques. . . . .	175.29
DOMINIE'S (The) son. JONES (J. H.) . . . . .	231.31	— Jealousy, or Teverino. . . . .	175.33
DON CARLOS. SAINT REAL (C. V. de). . . . .	171.04	— Journeymen (The) joiner; or companion of the tour of France. . . . .	175.63
DON QUIXOTE. CERVANTES (M. de). . . . .	151.19	— Last (The) Aldini. . . . .	175.57
DONI (A. F.) Novels. . . . . v. 3 of . . . . .	214.22	— Mlle. Merquem. . . . .	175.30
DORA. KAVANAGH (Julia). . . . .	221.48	— Marquis de Villemer. . . . .	175.56
DORA Darling, or daughter of the regiment. AUSTIN (J. G.) . . . . .	125.19	— Mauprat. . . . .	175.31
DORA Deane and Maggie Miller. HOLMES (M. J.) . . . . .	213.50	— Miller of Angibault. . . . .	175.55
DOROTHY FOX. [anon. PARK (Miss L.)]. . . . .	235.52	— Monsieur Antoine. . . . .	175.62
DORR (Mrs. J. C. R.) Expiation. . . . .	176.07	— Monsieur Sylvestre. . . . .	175.34
— Lunmere. . . . .	175.12	— My sister Jeannie. . . . .	175.35
— Sibyl Huntington. . . . .	175.13	— Rolling stone. . . . .	175.60
DOTTY Dimple stories. See CLARKE (R. S.) . . . . .		— Snow man. . . . .	175.54
DOUBLE marriage, or White lies. READE (C.) . . . . .	212.24	— Teverino. See Jealousy, above. . . . .	175.33
DOUBLE play, or how Joe Hardy chose his friends. EVERETT (W.) . . . . .	181.12	DUDEVANT (J. F. M. A.) ['Maurice Sand.']. Cal-irrhoe. . . . .	241.98
DOUBLE story. MACDONALD (G.) . . . . .	227.89	DUGANNE (A. J. H.) The tenant house. . . . .	175.36
DOUBLE wedding. WARFIELD (Mrs. C. A.) . . . . .	262.65	DUKE of Monmouth. GRIFFIN (G.) . . . . .	211.78
DOUBLY false. STEPHENS (A. S.) . . . . .	253.66	DUKE'S (The) motto. FEVAL (Paul). . . . .	191.37
DOUGLAS (Amanda M.) Claudia. . . . .	175.15	DUMAS (Alexandre). . . . .	
— Drifted asunder; or, the tide of fate. . . . .	176.32	— Adventures of a marquis. . . . .	181.19
— Home boy; or, the crown of duty. . . . .	174.33	— Amaury. . . . .	175.37
— In trust; or Dr. Bertram's household. . . . .	175.16	— Andrée de Taverney. . . . .	175.38
— Lucia: her problem. . . . .	174.56	— Aseanio; or, the sculptor's apprentice. . . . .	175.39
— Maidenhood series. Seven daughters. . . . .	176.31	— Beau Tancréd; or, the marriage verdict. . . . .	181.40
— Nelly Kinnard's kingdom. . . . .	176.31	— Black tulip. . . . .	175.47
— Old woman who lived in a shoe. . . . .	176.35	— Captain Paul. . . . .	175.48
— Sydney Adriance. . . . .	175.09	— Castle of Soudet. . . . .	175.40
— Stephen Dane. . . . .	175.17	— Chateau Rouge. [With Queen's necklace.] . . . .	181.10
— There's no place like home. [Same as the 'Old woman who lived in a shoe.']. . . . .	175.22	— Chevalier (The). Conclusion of memoirs of a physi- cian. . . . .	181.37
— With fate against him. . . . .	175.23	— Chevalier de Maison Rouge. . . . .	175.49
		— Chevalier d'Harmental; or, love and con- spiracy. . . . .	175.41
		— Conscript; a tale of war. . . . .	175.42

DUMAS (Alexandre), *continued*.

— Conspirators. . . . .	175.50
— Count of Monte Christo. . . . .	175.13
— Count of Moret; or, Richelieu and his friends. . . . .	175.64
— Countess of Charay; or, the fall of the French monarchy. . . . .	175.45
— Diana of Meridor; the lady of Monsoreau. . . . .	175.16
<i>Note</i> .—The 1st of a series, embracing—2, Marguerite de Valois; 3, Forty-five guardsmen.	
— Doctor Basilus. . . . .	175.51
— Edmond Dantes; sequel to Monte Christo. . . . .	175.41
— Forasters. . . . .	181.01
— Forty-five guardsmen. . . . .	181.02
— Horrors of Paris. . . . .	181.17
<i>Note</i> .—Conclusion of Mohicans of Paris.	
— Ingenue; or, the death of Murat. . . . .	181.41
— Iron hand; or, the knight of Maulvion. . . . .	181.03
— Iron mask; or, Raoul de Bragelonne. . . . .	181.01
— Isabel of Bavaria; or, the chronicles of France for the reign of Charles VI. . . . .	181.05
— Louise de la Vallière. . . . .	181.06
— Love and liberty. . . . .	181.13
— Marguerite de Valois. . . . .	181.07
— Memoirs of a physician. . . . .	181.08
<i>Note</i> .—The 1st of a series, including—2, Queen's necklace; 3, Six years later; 4, Countess de Charay; 5, Andree de Taverney; 6, Chevalier de Maison-Rouge.	
— Mohicans of Paris. . . . .	181.09
<i>Note</i> .—For conclusion, see Horrors of Paris.	
— Nanon; or, women's war. . . . .	181.41
— Page of the Duke of Savoy. . . . .	181.14
— Queen's necklace. . . . .	181.10
— Regent's daughter. . . . .	235.95
— Six years later; or, taking of the Bastille. . . . .	181.11
— Three musketeers, [or Three guardsmen]. . . . .	181.12
<i>Note</i> .—The 1st of a series, embracing—2, Twenty years after; 3, Bragelonne, the son of Athos; 4, Iron mask; 5, Louise de la Vallière.	
— Twenty years after. . . . .	181.15
— Twin captains. [Same as Twin lieutenants.] . . . .	175.52
— Twin lieutenants; or, soldier's bride. . . . .	181.16
— Two Dianas; an historical romance. . . . .	181.00
— Vicomte de Bragelonne, or ten years later. . . . .	181.38
2 v. . . . .	
DUMAS JILS (A.) Annette; or the lady of the pearls. . . . .	175.66
— Cum fle; or the fate of a coquette. . . . .	175.19
DUMB LOVE, Libussa, Malschala. MUSEUS (J. C. A.) . . . . .	151.13
DUMONT (M's. J. L.) Life sketches. . . . .	181.21
DONALLAN, Grace Kennedy. . . . .	221.58
DUNCAN CAMPBELL, DE FOE (D.) 5037.14, 5032.19. . . . .	172.07
DUNLAP (W.) Memoirs of a water drinker. . . . .	181.20
DUPUY (Miss E. A.) All for love. . . . .	181.45
— Cancelled will. . . . .	181.32
— Claudestine marriage. . . . .	181.36
— Conspirator (The). . . . .	181.22
— Country neighborhood. . . . .	181.23
— Dethroned heiress. . . . .	181.44
— Discarded wife; or, will she succeed? . . . . .	186.22
— Hidden sin. Sequel to the Dethroned heiress. . . . .	181.43
— How he did it. . . . .	181.30
— Michael Rudolph. . . . .	181.31
— Mysterious guest. . . . .	181.35
— New way to win a fortune. . . . .	186.23
— Planter's daughter. [anon.] . . . .	241.35
— Was he guilty? . . . . .	186.24
— Who shall be victor? . . . . .	181.31
— Why did he marry her? . . . . .	181.29
DURTON ABBEY. TROLLOPE (T. A.) . . . . .	261.86
DUTCH dominie of the Catskills. MURDOCH (D.) . . . . .	233.11
DUTCH in the Medway. MACFARLANE (C.) . . . . .	221.62
DUTCH pictures. SALA (G. A.) . . . . .	241.58
DUTCHMAN'S fireside. PAULDING (J. K.) . . . . .	235.11
DWELLERS in five sisters court. SCOTTER (H. E.) . . . . .	251.00
DYNEVOR Terrace, YONGE (Miss C. M.) 2 v. . . . .	265.32
EARL'S daughter. SEWELL (E. M.) . . . . .	251.31
EARL'S Dene. FRANCILLON (R. E.) . . . . .	192.41
EARL'S heir. WOOD (Mrs. Henry). . . . .	264.51
EARL'S secret. PARDOE (J.) Same as her life struggle. . . . .	234.53
EARLY dawn: Christian life in England in the olden times. [CHARLES (Mrs. E.)] . . . . .	153.06

EARLY English prose romances. See THOMS (W. J.) 261.22  
 EAST LYNDE. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . . . 264.52  
 EASTER offering. BREMER (F.) . . . . . 141.17  
 EASTERN tales. CALDWELL (W. G.) . . . . . 145.32  
 EASTLAKE (Lady, wife of Sir C. L.) Livonian tales. . . . . 224.11

*Contents*: The Disponent. The Wolves. The Jews.

EASTWOOD (F.), *pseud.* See KNEVELS (Mrs. D. C.)

EASY Nat, or the three apprentices. STIMSON (A. L.) . . . . . 254.06

EBB TIDE. REID (Christian). [FISHER Miss F. C.] 242.74

EBERS (G.) The daughter of an Egyptian king. . . . . 181.42

EBONY idol. [anon.] . . . . . 181.26

ECCE Femina; or, the woman Zoe. PINE (Cuyler). 241.39

EDDIES round the rectory. VARRA (OWEN). . . . . 262.40

EDDY (D. C.) Walter's tour in the East. 6 v. 1041.12

1. Walter in Egypt. 4. Walter in Damascus.  
 2. Walter in Jerusalem. 5. Walter in Constantinople.  
 3. Walter in Samaria. 6. Walter in Athens.

EDELWEISS. AUERBACH (R.) . . . . . 124.15

EDEN (E.) The semi-attached couple. [anon.] 181.24

— Semi-detached house. [anon.] . . . . . 181.25

EDGAR (J. E.) Cressy and Poitiers. . . . . 181.33

EDGAR Clifton. ADAMS (C.) . . . . . 112.08

EDGAR Huntley, or memoirs of a sleep-walker.

BROWN (C. B.) . . . . . 143.08

EDGEWORTH (Maria). Frank. . . . . 182.01

— Harry and Lucy. 2 v. . . . . 182.03

— Moral tales. 2 v. . . . . 182.05

— Parent's assistant. . . . . 182.07

— Popular tales. 2 v. . . . . 182.08

— Rosamond, and other tales. . . . . 182.10

— Tales and novels. 20 v. in 10. *viz.*:

1-2. Castle Rackrent. Essay on Irish bulls. Essay on the noble science of self-justification. *Moral tales*: Forrester. The Prussian vase. The good aunt. . . . . 182.11

3-4. *Moral tales*: Algebna, Good French governess, Mademoiselle Pamache, The Knapsack, Lane Jervas, The Will, The Limerick gloves, Out of debt out of danger, The Lottery, Rosanna. . . . . 182.12

5-6. *Popular tales*: Murad the unlucky, The manufacturers, The contrast, The grateful negro, To-morrow. *Tales of fashionable life*: Lunni, The dun. . . . . 182.13

7-8. *Tales of fashionable life*: Manoeuvring, Almeria, Vivian. . . . . 182.14

9-10. *Same*. Absentee, Madame de Fleury, Emile de Conlanges, Modern Griselda. . . . . 182.15

11-12. Behuda. . . . . 182.16

13-14. Leonora. Letters on female education. . . . . 182.17

15-16. Patronage. *Comic dramas*: Love and law. Rose, thistle, and shamrock. . . . . 182.18

17-18. Harrington. Thoughts on horses. Ormold. . . . . 182.19

19-20. Helen. . . . . 182.20

EDNA, or missing since midnight. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . . . 264.94

EDINBURGH tales. Ed. by Mrs. Johnstone. 3 v. . . . . 184.22

EDITH Lyle. HOLMES (Mrs. M. J.) . . . . . 213.90

EDITH'S ministry. MCKEEVER (H. B.) . . . . . 224.80

EDMOND Dantes, sequel to Monte Christo. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 175.14

EDNA Browning, or the Leighton homestead.

HOLMES (M. J.) . . . . . 213.72

EDWARD. MOORE (J.) 2 v. . . . . 5056.01

EDWARD Colvil's journal. PUTNAM (Mrs. M. L.) 241.70

EDWARD Osborne (Colloquies of). MANNING (A.) 225.24

EDWARDS (Mrs. Annie). Archie Lovell. . . . . 182.21

— Estelle. . . . . 186.01

— Leah, a woman of fashion. . . . . 182.43

— Miss Forrester. . . . . 182.32

— Morals of May fair; [or, Philip Earncliffe]. 182.36

— Ordeal for wives. . . . . 182.38

— Ought we to visit her? . . . . . 182.35

— Philip Earncliffe. . . . . 182.36

— Point of honor. . . . . 182.44

— Stephen Lawrence, yeoman. . . . . 182.31

— Susan Fielding. . . . . 182.33

— Vagabond heroine. . . . . 182.37

EDWARDS (Miss Amelia B.)

— Barbara's history. . . . . 182.22

— Debenham's vow. . . . . 182.31

— Four-fifteen express. [In LITTLE classics, v. 8.] . . . . 226.95

— Half a million of money. . . . . 182.23

— — Same. 2 v. . . . . 182.24

— Hand and glove. . . . . 182.26

— — Same. 2 v. . . . . 182.27



— In the days of my youth. . . . .	182.39	ELSIE Venner; a romance of destiny. HOLMES	
— Ladder of life; a heart history. . . . .	182.28	(O. W.) 2 v. . . . .	213.60
— Miss Carew. . . . .	182.29	ELSTER'S folly. WOOD ( <i>Mrs. H.</i> ) . . . . .	261.55
— My brother's wife. . . . .	182.30	ELTON ( <i>Sir A. H.</i> ) Below the surface. . . . .	183.41
EDWARDS (M. B.) Dr. Jacob. . . . .	182.40	ELVES (The). TIECK (L. von). . . . .	151.13
— Kitty. . . . .	183.11	ELZEY Hay. See ANDREWS (F.)	
— The Sylves' res. . . . .	182.42	EMBURY (E. C.) Blind girl; with other tales. . . . .	183.17
EDWARDS (Rollin). Twice defeated, or the story of a		— Glances of home life. . . . .	183.18
dark society in two countries. . . . .	186.05	— Pictures of early life. . . . .	183.19
EDWIN Brothertoft. WINTHROP (T.) . . . .	264.29	EMERY (E. B.) Queens. . . . .	181.19
EDWIN Drood (Mystery of). DICKENS (C.) . . . .	173.39	EMERY (S. A.) Three generations. . . . .	181.18
EGAN (Pierce). Lady Maud. . . . .	181.27	EMILIA in England. MEREDITH (G.) 3 v. . . . .	231.94
— Pilgrims of the Thames. . . . .	181.28	EMILIA Wyndham. MARSH-CALDWELL ( <i>Mrs.</i> ) 2v. 231.10	
EGGLESTON (E.) The circuit rider. . . . .	184.39	EMILIA and Sophia, or a new system of education.	
— The end of the world. . . . .	181.21	Rousseau (J. J.) 4 v. . . . .	244.35
— Mystery of Metropolisville. . . . .	181.31	EMILY Chester. SEEMULLER (A. M. Crane). . . . .	165.22
— Hoosier schoolmaster. . . . .	181.20	EMILY Marsden: likes and dislikes. [ <i>anon.</i> ] . . . . .	223.74
EGGLESTON (George Cary). The big brother; a story		EMMA. AUSTEN (J.) . . . . .	125.13
of Indian war. . . . .	181.26	EMMA Corbett, or miseries of civil war. [PRATT	
— Captain Sam, or the boy scouts of 1811. [Big bro-		(S. J.) . . . . .	241.77
ther series.] . . . . .	184.29	EMMANUEL Philibert. DUMAS (A.) . . . . .	181.46
— A man of honor. . . . .	184.33	EMPRESS Josephine. MÜHLBACH (L.) . . . . .	232.69
EGLANTINE. TABOR (Eliza). . . . .	251.70	EMPTY heart, or Husks. HARLAND (M.) . . . . .	255.18
EGYPT: the romance of ancient history. 2 v. . . . .	241.14	ENAUPT (L.) Christine. . . . .	183.36
EIGHT cousins. ALCOCK (Louisa M.) . . . . .	122.33	— Pupil of the legion of honor. . . . .	183.35
EIGHTEEN hundred and twelve, or Napoleon's campaign		ENCHANTING and enchanted. HACKLÄNDER (F. W.) . . . . .	211.97
in Russia. REILSTAB (L.) . . . . .	243.01	END of the world. EGGLESTON (E.) . . . . .	184.21
EILOART ( <i>Mrs. C. J. G.</i> ) The curate's discipline. . . . .	183.03	ENGLISH hearts and English hands. [ <i>anon.</i> ] . . . . .	183.21
— From thistles—grapes. . . . .	183.02	ENGLISH orphans. HOLMES ( <i>Mrs. M. J.</i> ) . . . . .	213.51
— The love that lived. . . . .	186.18	ENGLISH tales. CROSLAND ( <i>Mrs. C.</i> ) . . . . .	165.33
EIRENE, or a woman's right. AMES ( <i>Mrs. M. C.</i> ) . . . . .	114.27	ENNUI. EDGEWORTH (Maria). Novels, v. 6. . . . .	182.13
EKKOES from Kentucky in 1867. NASBY (Petro-		ENTAIL (The). GALT (John). . . . .	193.22
leum V.), pseud. of LOCKE (D. R.) . . . . .	224.15	EOLINE, or Magnolia vale. HENTZ ( <i>Mrs. C. L.</i> ) . . . . .	213.07
ELBOW room. ADELER (Max), pseud. of CLARK		EPHEMERIS, or leaves from ye journal of M.	
(C. H.) . . . . .	113.18	Drayton. . . . .	225.44
EL BUSCAPÉ. CASTRO (A. de). . . . .	152.12	EPICTEUS. MOORE (Thomas). . . . .	232.23
ELDER (W.) Enchanted beauty, etc. . . . .	2524.01	ERCKMANN (E.) and CHATRIAN (A.) Alsacian	
ELEANOR's victory. BRADDOCK ( <i>Miss M. E.</i> ) . . . . .	135.24	schoolmaster. . . . .	184.41
ELECTIVE affinities. GOETHE (J. W. von). . . . .	195.18	— Blockade of Phalsburg. . . . .	183.39
— Same. . . . .	195.22	— Brigadier Frederick. . . . .	183.23½
ELEMENTS of morality. SALZMAN (C. G.) In YONGE (C.		— Campaign in Kabylia. . . . .	187.04
M.) Storehouse of stories, v. 2. . . . .	265.63	— Citizen Bonaparte, 1794-1815. . . . .	187.05
ELENA, an Italian tale. COMYN (L. N.) . . . . .	161.34	— Confessions of a clarionet player. . . . .	187.06
ELEONORE. ROTHENFELS (E. von). . . . .	244.24	— Country in danger, 1792. . . . .	187.07
ELEPHANT club. THOMPSON (M. M.) . . . . .	261.43	— Dean's watch. [With Brigadier Frederick.] . . . . .	183.23½
ELFRED. ABBOTT (Jacob). Harper's story books,		— Forest house, and Catherine's lovers. . . . .	183.15
v. 6. . . . .	216.97	— Friend Fritz. . . . .	187.08
EL FUREIDIS. CUMMINS (M. S.) . . . . .	171.10	— Great invasion of 1813-14; or after Leipzig. . . . .	183.16
ELI Perkins: his sayings. LONDON (M. D.) . . . . .	222.28	— Same. [Different translation.] . . . . .	183.40
ELIA. Fernan Caballero. ARROM (C. B. de F. de). . . . .	145.28	— Illustrious Dr. Mathews. . . . .	187.09
ELIOT (George), pseud. See LEWES ( <i>Mrs. G. H.</i> )		— Madame Thérèse, or the volunteers of '92. . . . .	183.22
ELIZA Woodson. FARNHAM ( <i>Mrs. E. W.</i> ) . . . . .	191.03	— Man-wolf, and other tales. . . . .	187.01
ELIZABETH; or exiles of Siberia. COTTIN ( <i>Mme.</i> ) . . . . .	165.11	— Miller's story of the war, or the plébiscite. . . . .	183.43
— Same. . . . .	244.73	— Peace. . . . .	187.10
ELIZABETH (Story of). THACKERAY ( <i>Miss A. I.</i> ) . . . . .	261.01	— Polish Jew. . . . .	184.40
ELLA. AIMWELL (W.) [SIMONDS (W.)] . . . . .	252.45	— Popular tales and romances. . . . .	187.11
ELLA of Garveloch. MARTINEAU (H.) Illus. of polit.		— Story of a conscript; a story of 1813. . . . .	183.23
econ., v. 2. . . . .	231.28	— States general; (1789). . . . .	187.02
ELLEN de Vere. [SMITH (J. F.)] . . . . .	252.81	— Stories of the Rhine. . . . .	187.13
ELLEN Linn. ABBOTT (J.) . . . . .	111.07	— Story of a peasant. 1789, 1792, 1793. 3 v. . . . .	183.41
ELLEN Middleton. FULLERTON ( <i>Lady G.</i> ) . . . . .	193.08	— War. . . . .	183.44
ELLEN Story. FAWCETT (E.) . . . . .	186.28	— Waterloo, a sequel to Story of a Conscript. . . . .	183.20
ELLETT ( <i>Mrs. E. F.</i> ) Nouvellettes of the musicians. 1561.23		— Year one of the republic: 1793. Story of a	
ELLIE; or, the human comedy. COOKE (J. E.) . . . . .	163.09	peasant. . . . .	187.14
ELLIOT (Frances). The Italians: a novel. . . . .	183.33	ERIC, or little by little. FARRAE (F. W.) . . . . .	191.11
— Romance of old court life in France. . . . .	183.01	EREWON, or over the range. [BUTLER (S.)] . . . . .	184.28
ELLIS (G.) Specimens of early English romance. . . . .	183.04	ERIE canal. ABBOTT (J.) . . . . .	111.12
ELLIS ( <i>Mrs. S. S.</i> ) Brewer's family. . . . .	183.05	ERLESMEIRE; or, contrasts of character. LAVENU	
— Friends at their own firesides. 2 v. . . . .	183.12	(L. S.) . . . . .	222.45
— Look to the end; or, the Bennetts abroad. . . . .	183.06	ERLING the bold. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . . . .	131.30
— Hearts and homes. . . . .	183.08	ERMA's engagement. [ <i>anon.</i> ] . . . . .	183.38
— Pictures of private life. 3 v. . . . .	183.09	ERNEST Bracebridge. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . . .	222.13
ELM Island stories. See KELLOGG (E.) 6 v. . . . .	221.94	ERNEST Carroll; or, artist life in Italy. GREEN-	
ELM-TREE tales. SMITH (F. I. B.) . . . . .	253.01	OUGH (H.) . . . . .	211.49
ELOISE. ROUSSEAU (J. J.) 4 v. . . . .	244.31	ERNESTINE; or, the heart's longings. ALETH. . . . .	183.24
ELSIE Magoon. GAGE ( <i>Mrs. F. D.</i> ) . . . . .	193.20	ERNEST Linwood. HENTZ (C. L.) . . . . .	213.08
ELSIE Dinsmore. FINLEY (Martha). . . . .	191.08	ERNEST Maltravers. LYTTON (E. B.) 2 v. . . . .	144.07
ELSIE's girlhood. FINLEY (Martha). . . . .	191.38	EROS and Anteros. CANUTE (Judith). [CAMPBELL	
ELSIE's married life. DANIEL ( <i>Mrs. MacKenzie</i> ). . . . .	171.31	(J. H. L.) . . . . .	145.31
ELSIE's motherhood. FINLEY (M.) . . . . .	192.00	ERRING, yet noble. [ <i>anon.</i> ] . . . . .	183.25
ELSIE's womanhood. FINLEY (M.) . . . . .	192.01	ERSILIA. POYNTER ( <i>Miss E. F.</i> ) . . . . .	186.20

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

- ERSKINE (*Mrs.* Thomas). Wyncote. . . . . 186.03
- ESPERANCE. LANDER (M.). . . . . 222.39
- ESPERANZA. BOWMAN (A.). . . . . 135.10
- ESSENCE of fun. HOOD (Tom). . . . . 213.87
- ESTELLE. EDWARDS (*Mrs.* Annie). . . . . 186.01
- ESTELLE Russell. By the author of "Private life of Galileo." . . . . 183.37
- ESTHER, a tale of Spain in the 6th century. SMITH (H.). . . . . v. 3 of 174.18
- ETHEL Churchill. LONDON (L. E.) Works. . . . . 5047.05
- ETHEL Midway's follies. . . . . 184.27
- ETHEL'S love life. SWEAT (M. J. M.). . . . . 254.47
- ETHIC amusements. BELLAMY (D.). . . . . 185.07
- ETHIC tales and fables. FÉNELON (F.). . . . . 185.07
- ETHLYN'S mistake. HOLMES (*Mrs.* M. J.). . . . . 213.59
- EUNA Vandemir; a romance. HANCOCK (S. J.). . . . . 214.93
- ETTORE Fieramosca, or the challenge of Barletta. AZEGLIO (M. d'). . . . . 172.10
- EUDOXIA, a picture of the 5th century. HAHN-HAHN (Ida, *countess von*). . . . . 211.91
- EUGENE Aram. LYTTON (E. B.). . . . . 144.10
- EUGÈNE Grandet, or the miser's daughter. BALZAC (H. DE). . . . . 132.03
- EUSTACE (The) diamonds. TROLLOPE (A.). . . . . 261.77
- EUTAW, a sequel to The Forayers. SIMMS (W. G.). . . . . 252.29
- EVAN Dale. [*anon.*]. . . . . 183.26
- EVAN Harrington. MEREDITH (George). . . . . 231.78
- EVANS (*Miss* A. J.). See WILSON (*Mrs.* A. J. E.)
- EVANS (*Miss* Marian). See LEWES (*Mrs.* M. E.)
- EVELINA. ARBLAY (F. B. d'). . . . . 171.31
- EVENINGS at Donaldson's manor. MACKINTOSH (*Miss* M. J.). . . . . 221.70
- EVENINGS at Haddon Hall; tales. . . . . 152.13
- EVENINGS at home. AIKIN (J.) and BARBAULD (*Mrs.* L.). . . . . 114.10
- EVENTIDE. AFTON (Effie). . . . . 114.01
- EVERETT (W.). Changing base. . . . . 184.10
- Double play. . . . . 184.12
- EVERGLADE heroes. COGGESHALL (W. T.). . . . . 161.18
- EVERYBODY'S friend; or Josh Billings' encyclopedia of wit and humor. SHAW (H. W.). . . . . 251.72
- EVERY day. [PIKE (F. W. A.)]. . . . . 184.16
- EWALD (H. F.). Story of Waldemar Kron's youth. . . . . 184.11
- EWING (Juliana Horatio). From six to sixteen, a story for girls. . . . . 186.21
- EXEMPLARY novels. CERVANTES (M. de). . . . . 151.26
- EXILES. TALVI. [ROBINSON (*Mrs.* T. A. L. v. J.)]. . . . . 243.41
- EXPERIENCE of a barrister. WARNER (W., *Esq.*). . . . . 263.27
- EXPERIENCES of a real detective. [*anon.*]. . . . . 262.70
- EXPIATION. DORR (*Mrs.* J. C. R.). . . . . 176.07
- EXSTER (Nellie). On the wing; sunny hour series. 184.14
- FABLES :  
— ÆSOP. Fables. Version, by T. James. New York, [n. d.] 8°. . . . . 185.03  
— Same. New ed. by E. Garrett. London, 1863. 16°. . . . . 185.03.a  
— BEWICK (T. and J.) and others. Select fables; with cuts. L., 1820. 8°. . . . . 1413.09  
— BUSSEY (G. Moir). Fables: original and selected. Designs by J. J. Grandville. Lond., 1811. 8°. 185.10  
— FAVOURITE fables. With 24 illus. by H. Weir. Lond., 1870. 12°. . . . . 185.00  
— FÉNELON (F.). Fables. Lond., 1770. 4°. . . . . 185.07  
— FLOWERS of fable from Northcote and others. New York, 1847. 16°. . . . . 185.02  
— GAY (John). Fables. [*In his* Poetical works, v. 1, 1854.]. . . . . 1641.08  
— KRILOF. Fables russes, imitées en vers français et italiens. 2 v. Paris, 1825. 8°. . . . . 185.11  
— — RALSTON (R. S.) Krilof and his fables. London, 1869. 12°. . . . . 185.06  
— LA FONTAINE (J. de). Fables. Tr. by E. Wright, jr. 2 v. Boston, 1811. 8°. . . . . 1665.05  
— Same. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 1681.12  
— LESSING (G. E.). Fables and epigrams. London, 1825. 12°. . . . . 185.08  
— MOORE (E.). Fables for the ladies; to which are added seven select fables, by other authors. Philadelphia, 1811. 18°. . . . . 1673.32  
— MORLEY (H.). Fables and fairy tales. London, 1860. 12°. . . . . 185.13  
— PILPAY or BIDPAY. Fables. Tr. by W. Knatchbull. Oxford, 1819. 8°. . . . . 185.01  
— — Same. 1818 ed. revised. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 185.01.a  
— PROSSER (*Mrs.*) Original fables. L., [n. d.] 12°. 185.09  
— WALLBRIDGE (A.). Bizarre fables. L., 1812. 16°. 185.14  
— WILKIE (W.). Fables. Lond., 1768. 12°. . . . . 185.05  
— YRIARTE (T. de). Literary fables. Tr. by G. H. Devereux. B., 1855. 12°. . . . . 1696.14  
See also Classical Journal, v. 25, p. 20, 364; v. 27, p. 24 (Fables of Æsop and Babrius, by G. B.); v. 30, p. 345 (On fables and the Eastern sciences); Contem. rev., v. 14, 1870 (Migration of fables, by Max Müller).  
# See also Mythology, in general alphabet.
- FABIOLA; or the church of the catacombs. WISEMAN (N.). . . . . 264.35
- FABRE (Ferdinand). The abbé Tigrana. Candidato for the papal chair. Tr. by L. W. Bacon. 186.26
- FADED leaf of history. DAVIS (*Mrs.* R. H.). In LITTLE classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97
- FADETTE, pseud. See RODNEY (*Mrs.* M. R. L.). 263.81
- FAIRFAX; a chronicle of the Shenandoah. COOKE (J. E.). . . . . 163.10
- FAIR god (The); or, the last of the Tzins. WALLACE (Lewis). . . . . 262.99
- FAIR Harvard. [WASHBURN (W. T.)]. . . . . 184.34
- FAIR-haired Eckbert. TIECK (L. von). . . . . 151.13
- FAIR maid of Perth. SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). . . . . 245.80
- FAIR maid of the Inn. CERVANTES (M. de). . . . . 171.03
- FAIR play. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.). . . . . 253.45
- FAIR SAXON. MCCARTHY (J.). . . . . 225.68
- FAIR to see. LOCKHART (L. W. M.). . . . . 223.81
- FAIR women. FORRESTER (*Mrs.*). . . . . 192.32
- FAIRY finder. LOVER (C.). In LITTLE classics, v. 12. . . . . 227.15
- FAIRY fingers. RITCHIE (A. C. M.). . . . . 243.34
- FAIRY land and other tales. JERVEY (C. H.). . . . . 1613.33
- FAIRY tales :  
— ANDERSON (H. C.). Danish Fairy tales. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 122.08  
— AULNOY (M. C. J. de B.). Fairy tales. Tr. by T. R. Planché. Lond., 1868. 12°. . . . . 185.18  
— AUSTIN (J. G.). Moonfolk. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 186.13  
— BECHSTEIN (L.). As pretty as seven, etc. London, [n. d.] . . . . . 186.15  
— CHILD'S own book of fairy tales. Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. . . . . 186.16  
— CHILD'S own treasury of standard fairy tales. N. Y., [1860. sq. 16°. . . . . 185.19  
— CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch). Adventures of a brownie. N. Y., 1872. 16°. . . . . 185.30  
— CROKER (T. C.). Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. Lond., [n. d.] 12°. . . . . 186.10  
— FAIRIES of our garden. Boston, 1867. 12°. 185.20  
— FAIRY book. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . . . . 185.26  
— FAIRY book, with engravings by J. A. Adams. New York, 1836. 12°. . . . . 185.17  
— FRERE (M.). Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends. Phila., 1863. 12°. . . . . 185.32  
— GRIMM (W. L. C. and W. C.). German popular stories. London, [n. d.] 12°. . . . . 185.29  
— — German popular tales and household stories. 3 v. in 1. Boston, 1868. 12°. . . . . 185.23  
— — Grimm's goblins, selected from the Household stories. Boston, 1867. sq. 16°. . . . . 185.33  
— HALLIWELL (J. O.). Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer night's dream. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1845. 8°. . . . . 1756.26  
— HAMILTON (A.). Fairy tales and romances. Lond., 1819. 12°. . . . . 185.25  
— HUGESSEN (E. H. Knatchbull). Crackers for Christmas. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 185.34  
— Illeggedy-Piggledy. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . . . 186.29  
— Moon shine. Fairy stories. L., 1871. 12°. 185.39  
— Puss-cat mew, and other stories. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 185.37  
— Queer folk. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 185.41  
— Tales at tea-time. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 185.40  
— Whispers from fairy land. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 185.42  
— JERVEY (*Mrs.* C. H.). Fairy land. Boston, 1872. sq. 18°. . . . . 1643.33  
— JOHNSON (V. W.). Catskill fairies. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 226.29



- KEIGHTLEY (T.) Fairy mythology. London, 1850. 12°. 185.21
- KEIL (G.) New fairy stories for my grand-children. New York, 1861. 16°. 185.34
- LABOULAYE (E. R. L.) Fairy tales of all nations. New York, 1867. 12°. 185.24
- LELAND (C. G.) Johnnykin and the goblins. New York, 1876. 12°. 186.30
- LEMON (M.) Legends of Number Nip. London, 1861. 16°. 185.36
- MACDONALD (G.) Dealings with the fairies. Lond., 1867. sq. 16°. 185.16
- MACE (J.) Home fairy tales. New York, 1867. 12°. 185.27
- MACLAREN (A.) Fairy family. L., 1874. 12°. 185.22
- MAGUIRE (T. F.) Young prince Marigold. Lond., 1873. 12°. 185.43
- MASON (J.) Old fairy tales. L., [1873.] 16°. 185.44
- PERRAULT (C.) Four-and-twenty fairy tales. Lond., 1869. 12°. 185.28
- RITSON (J.) Fairy tales. London, 1831. 12°. 185.35
- WENTWORTH (May). Fairy tales from gold lands. New York, 1867. 12°. 185.31
- WONDER world. Fairy tales, old and new. From the French, German, and Danish. L., 1875. 12°. 186.14  
*See also Folk-lore, in general alphabet.*
- FAIRY tales for grown folks. THACKERAY (Miss A. I.) 261.01
- FAITH and Patience; or, the Harrington girls. WINTHROP (S.) 266.89
- FAITHFUL (Emily). A reed shaken with the wind. 184.35
- FAITH Gartney's girlhood. WHITNEY (A. D. T.) 263.59
- FAITH Unwin's ordeal. CRAIK (G. M.) 165.19
- FAITH White's letter book, 1620-23. [WHITING (M. H.)] 184.30
- FALCONER (W.) Bloom and brier, a Southern romance. 181.25
- FALCON family; or, young Ireland. SAVAGE (M. W.) 245.09
- FALKENBURG; a tale of the Rhine. [anon.] 191.01
- FALKLAND. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 144.39
- FALL of Fort Sumter, or 1860-61. [anon.] 184.32
- FALL (The) of prince Florestan of Monaco. 186.17
- FALL of the house of Usher. POE (E. A.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 2. 226.84
- FALLEN fortunes. PAYN (J.) 235.57
- FALLEN pride. SOUTHWORTH (E. D. E. N.) 254.80
- FALSE colors. THOMAS (Annie) 255.70
- FALSE heir. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.52
- FAME and fortune. ALGER (H.) 121.14
- FAMILY (The) doom. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) 253.91
- FAMILY pride. [anon.] 191.00
- FAMILY secret. Elzey Hay. [ANDREWS (F.)] 114.37
- FAMILY secrets. [anon.] 191.02
- FAMILY stories. [In YONGE (C. M.) Storehouse of stories, v. 2.] 265.63
- FAMILY tree. FONBLANQUE (A. de). 172.66
- FANCHON, the cricket. SAND (George). DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.) 175.26
- FANE (Violet). *See* SINGLETON (Miss).
- FANTINE. HUGO (Victor). 214.52
- FAR above rubies. RIDDELL (J. H.) 243.17
- FAR from the madding crowd. HARDY (T.) 216.37
- FARDOROUGH, the miser. CARLETON (W.) 151.03
- FARJEON (B. L.) At the sign of the silver flagon. 196.15
- Blade o' grass. 191.42
- Bread and cheese, and kisses. 191.43
- Duchess of Rosemary lane. 196.08
- Golden grain. 196.12
- Grif. 2 v. 191.39
- Island pearl. 196.10
- Jessie Trim. 196.14
- Joshua Marvel. 191.41
- King of No-Land. 196.13
- Love's victory. 196.16
- Shadows on the snow: a Christmas story. 196.09
- FARM of Muiceron. RHEIL (M.) 177.01
- FARMINGDALE. THOMAS (C.) 261.18
- FARNHAM (E. W.) Eliza Woodson, or the early days of one of the world's workers. 191.03
- Ideal attained, being the story of two steadfast souls. 191.04
- My early days. [Same as Eliza Woodson.] 191.05
- FARQUHARSON (Martha), pseud. *See* FINLEY (M.)
- FARRAR (Frederick W.) Eric, or little by little. 191.11
- Julian Home, a tale of college life. 191.12
- St. Winifred's. 191.13
- FARRERS of Budge Row. MARTINEAU (H.) *Illus.* of pol. econ., v. 9. 231.35
- FASHION and famine. STEPHENS (Mrs. A. S.) 253.67
- FASHION and folly. By Aunt Hattie. [BAKER (H. N. W.)] 125.04
- FAST friends. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) 266.25
- FATAL marriage. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) 253.29
- FATAL passion; or, "Gerfaut." BERNARD (G. de). 133.17
- FATAL secret and other stories. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.), and BADEN (Mrs. F. H.) 253.17
- FATAL boots. THACKERAY (W. M.) *Miscellanies*, v. 1. 255.57
- FATED to be free. INGELOW (J.) 214.80
- FATHER and daughter. BREMER (F.) 141.19
- FATHER Brighthopes. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) 262.10
- FATHER Butler, or Irish manners. [anon.] 191.15
- FATHER Clement, a Roman Catholic story. KENNEDY (G.) 221.91
- FATHER Tom and the pope. MURRAY (J. F.) 233.13
- Same. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 9. 226.96
- FATHERS and sons. HOOK (T.) 214.00
- FATHERS and sons. TOURGENEFF (I. S.) 262.21
- FAUSTINA. HAHN-HAHN (Countess Ida). 212.20
- FAUSTUS (Doctor). *See* DOCTOR Faustus.
- FAWCETT (Edgar). Ellen Story. 186.28
- Purple and fine linen. 184.36
- FAWCETT (M. G.) Tales in political economy. 1871. 5911.29
- FAY (T. S.) Norman Leslie. 191.14
- The Countess Ida; a tale of Berlin. 192.10
- FEATS on the fiord. MARTINEAU (H.) 231.22
- FELLAH (The). ABOUT (E.) 112.05
- FELIX Holt, the radical. ELIOT (George). 184.02
- FEMALE Jesuit. [LUKE (Mrs.)] 224.44
- FEMALE Quixote (The). LENNOX (C.) 223.15
- FÉNELON (F. de S. de la M.) Ethic tales and fables. 185.07
- Telemachus. 191.17
- FENN (George Manville). The treasure hunters. 196.20
- FENTON's quest. BRADDON (M. E.) 135.39
- FERDINAND, Count Fathom. SMOLLETT (T.) 233.12
- Same. *In* his Works, v. 4. 5067.07
- FERNANDO de Lemos; truth and fiction. GAYARRÉ (C.) 194.39
- FERN (Fanny). *See* PARTON (Mrs. S. P.)
- FERN leaves. PARTON (Mrs. S. P.) 235.07
- FERNE Fleming. WARFIELD (Mrs. C. A.) 267.13
- FERNYHURST Court. By author of Stone-edge. 191.18
- FERRIER (Miss Mary). Destiny, or the chief's daughter. 3 v. 191.19
- Inheritance. 3 v. 191.23
- Marriage. 2 v. 191.22
- FETCHES (The). BANIM (J.) 132.36
- FETTERED for life; or, lord and master. BLAKE (L. D.) 133.38
- FEUILLET (Octave). Camors; or life under the empire. 191.27
- Led astray; or La petite comtesse. The sphinx; or, Julia de Trecœur. Bellah. From the French, by O. Vibeur. 196.21
- Marriage in high life. 196.22
- Romance of a poor young man. 191.28
- Story of Sibylle. 191.36
- FÉVAL (P.) "I am here!" The duke's motto. 191.37
- FEW (A) days in Athens. WRIGHT (F.) 261.87
- FEW friends (A), and how they amused themselves. DODGE (M. E.) 175.18
- FEXDEAU (E.) Secret of happiness. 191.34
- FIELD (Mrs. Anna A.) Asphodel. [anon.] 192.03
- FIELD (J. M.) Drama in Pokeville: the bench and bar of Jurytown, etc. By "Everpoint," [pseud.] 261.91
- FIELD (Margaret). Bertha Percy; or, l'espérance. 192.04
- Not pretty but precious. 233.84
- FIELD and forest. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 112.39
- FIELDING (Henry). Amelia. 192.07
- Jonathan Wild. 192.08; 5036.03; 5037.23
- Joseph Andrews. 192.08
- Journey from this world to the next. 5037.23; 5036.01
- Tom Jones. 192.09

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

- FIELDING; or society. WARD (R. P.) . . . 262.56  
 — Same. In *Waldie* library, v. 11. . . . 5078.25  
 FIFTEEN days; an extract from Edward Colvil's journal. PUTNAM (Mrs. M. L.) . . . 241.70  
 FIFTEEN years. ROBINSON (Mrs. T. A. L. v. J.) . . . 243.45  
 FIFTY years ago; a story of New England life. WIL-  
 LARD (C. A.) . . . 264.85  
 FIGHT at Dame Europa's school. [PULLEN (H. C.)] 181.38  
 FIGHTING Joe. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 112.19  
 FIGHTING the flames. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . . 131.19  
 FIGHTING the whales. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . . 931.02  
 FILE no. 113. GABORIAU (E.) . . . 196.38  
 FINETTE; a legend of Brittany. [anon.] Trans. from  
 the French. . . . 192.12  
 FINLEY (Martha Farquharson). Casella; or, the chil-  
 dren of the valley. . . . 191.06  
 — Elsie Dinsmore. . . . 191.08  
 — Elsie's girlhood; a sequel to "Holidays." etc. 191.38  
 — Elsie's motherhood: sequel to "Elsie's woman-  
 hood." . . . 192.00  
 — Elsie's womanhood; sequel to "Elsie's girl-  
 hood." . . . 192.01  
 — Holidays at Roselands; a sequel to "Elsie  
 Dinsmore." . . . 191.07  
 — Lillian; or did she do right? . . . 191.16  
 — Old fashioned boy (An). . . . 191.10  
 — Our Fred; or, seminary life at Thurston. Sequel to  
 "Old fashioned boy." . . . 196.17  
 — The Shannons; or, from darkness to light. 191.09  
 — Wanted—a pedigree. . . . 191.33  
 FIOR d'Aliza. LAMARTINE (A. de). . . . 222.24  
 FIRE and flame. SCHÜCKING (L.) . . . 251.78  
 FIRE in the woods. DE MILLE (J.) . . . 172.38  
 FIREZUOLA (A.) Novels 1 and 10. . . v. 2 of 244.21  
 FIRESIDE saints, Mr. Caudle's breakfast talk, and other  
 papers. JERROLD (Douglas). . . . 221.42  
 FIRST friendship. [anon.] . . . 192.13  
 FIRST and second marriages. [BAKER (Mrs. H.  
 N. W.)] . . . 131.02  
 FIRST and true love. DUBEVANT (A. L. A. D.) . . . 175.27  
 FIRST families of the Sierras. MILLER (Joaquin). 232.08  
 FIRST settlers of Virginia. DAVIS (J.) . . . 171.41  
 FISHER (Alice). Too bright to last. [anon.] . . . 261.94  
 FISHER (Miss F. C.) ["Christian Reid."] Ebb tide. 242.74  
 — Daughter of Bohemia. . . . 242.79  
 — Hearts and hands. . . . 242.80  
 — Morton house. . . . 242.76  
 — Nina's atonement, etc. . . . 242.78  
 — Question of honor. . . . 242.81  
 — Valerie Aylmer. . . . 242.75  
 FISHER boys of Pleasant Cove. KELLOGG (E.) . . . 226.20  
 FISHER maiden (The). JOHNSON (B.) . . . 133.29  
 FISHER's river, (North Carolina) scenes, etc. [TALA-  
 FERRO (H. E.)] . . . 192.15  
 FITZ of Fitz-Ford; a legend of Devon. BRAY  
 (Mrs. A. E.) . . . 141.32  
 FITZ-BODDLE papers. THACKERAY (W. M.) Miscella-  
 nies. . . . v. 4 of 255.61; also v. 4 of 255.57  
 FITZGERALD (P.) Second Mrs. Tillotson. 3 v. . . . 191.30  
 FIVE fine old novels. . . . 192.17  
 FIVE hundred majority, or the days of Tammany.  
 NILES (W.) . . . 233.76  
 FIVE hundred pounds reward. By a barrister. 192.18  
 FIVE thousand a year. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . 264.80  
 FIVE weeks in a balloon. [VERNE (J.)] . . . 191.29  
 FLAG of distress. REID (Mayne). . . . 242.69  
 FLAG of truce. WARNER (Susan). . . . 266.93  
 FLAGG (E.) A good investment. . . . 192.22  
 FLEETWOOD, or the new man of feeling. GOD-  
 WIN (W.) . . . 195.16  
 FLEMING (M. A.) Guy Earlescourt's wife. . . . 192.16  
 — Kate Danton. . . . 197.04  
 — Mad marriage. . . . 192.02  
 — Norine's revenge, and Sir Noel's heir. . . . 192.44  
 — One night's mystery. . . . 197.03  
 — Terrible secret. . . . 192.14  
 — Wonderful woman. . . . 192.11  
 FLEMISH life (Sketches from). CONSCIENCE (H.) 163.06  
 FLESH and spirit. A novel. . . . 197.09  
 FLETCHER (Miriam). The Methodist. 2 v. . . . 192.19  
 FLEURANGE. CRAVEN (Mme. Augustus). . . . 165.39  
 FLIGHT of a Tartar tribe. DE QUINCEY (T.) In *LITTLE* classics,  
 v. 1. . . . 226.83  
 FLIRT. GRAY (Mrs.) . . . 211.59  
 FLIRTIATIONS in fashionable life. SINCLAIR (C.) 252.53  
 FLITCH of bacon. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . . 115.02  
 FLOATING city. VERNE (J.) . . . 266.76  
 FLORENCE Macarthy. MORGAN (Lady). . . . 233.74  
 FLORENCE Sackville, or self-dependence. BUR-  
 BURY (Mrs.) . . . 145.16  
 FLORIAN (J. B. C. de). Numa Pompilius. . . . 225.87  
 FLUSH times of Alabama. BALDWIN (J. G.) . . . 131.15  
 FLOWER, fruit, and thorn pieces. RICHTER (J.  
 P. F.) 2 v. . . . 243.26  
 FOGGY night at Offord. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . 264.53  
 FOE (The) in the household. CHESEBROT (C.) . . . 153.30  
 FOLLE farine. By "Ouida." RAME (L. de la). 172.25  
 FOLLY as it flies. PARTON (Mrs. J.) . . . 2541.19  
 FONRLANQUE (Albany, jr.) A tangled skein. . . . 192.21  
 — A family tree. . . . 172.66  
 FOOL of quality. BROOKE (H.) 2 v. . . . 142.18  
 FOOTE (E. B.) Science in story. Sammy Tubbs, the  
 boy doctor, and "Sponsie," the troublesome  
 monkey. 4 v. . . . 195.25  
 FOR a woman's sake. WACHENHUSEN (H.) . . . 262.71  
 FOR better, for worse. HARLAND (Mariou). . . . 255.18  
 FOR better, for worse. [anon.] . . . 192.23  
 FOR each and for all. MARTINEAU (H.) . v. 4 of 231.27  
 FOR ever and ever. CHURCH (Mrs. Ross). . . . 154.14  
 FOR her sake. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . 243.53  
 FOR lack of gold. GIBBON (C.) . . . 195.09  
 FOR love and life. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) 234.95  
 FOR summer afternoons. WOOLSEY (S. C.) . . . 161.40  
 FOR the king. GIBBON (C.) . . . 195.26  
 FOR the king's dues. MACDONELL (A.) . . . 225.08  
 FORAYERS, or the raid of the dog days. SIMMS  
 (W. G.) . . . 252.30  
 FORCE of friendship. . . . v. 2 of 171.02  
 FOREGONE conclusion. HOWELLS (W. D.) . . . 213.96  
 FOREST (Neil). Mice at play. . . . 186.31  
 FOREST (The). HUNTINGTON (J. V.) . . . 215.08  
 FOREST days. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . 215.53  
 FOREST exiles. REID (Mayne). . . . 242.46  
 FOREST glen series. See KELLOGG (E.) . . . 227.01  
 FOREST house. ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN (MM.) . . . 183.15  
 FOREST tragedy, etc. LIPPINCOTT (Mrs. S. J. C.) 224.04  
 FORESTER (Frank), pseud. See HERBERT (H. W.)  
 FORESTERS. DUMAS (A.) . . . 181.01  
 FORESTERS. WILSON (John). . . . 264.18  
 FORGERY. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . 215.54  
 FORGIVEN at last. HADERMAN (J. R.) . . . 211.99  
 FORGOTTEN by the world. [MACQUOID (K. S.)] . . . 192.33  
 FORLORN hope. YATES (E.) . . . 265.16  
 FORRESTER (Francis), pseud. See WISE (D.)  
 FORRESTER (Mrs.) Diana Carew. . . . 196.41  
 — Doiores. . . . 196.24  
 — Fair women. . . . 192.32  
 — From Olympus to Hades. . . . 196.23  
 — Mignon. . . . 196.43  
 — My hero. . . . 196.42  
 FORTESCUE. KNOWLES (J. S.) . . . 222.21  
 FORT Lafayette. WOOD (B.) . . . 264.42  
 FORTINI (P.) Novella XIII. . . . v. 2 of 244.21  
 FORTUNE seeker. SOUTHWORTH (E. D. E. N.) 253.30  
 FORTUNES of Glencore. LEVER (C.) 2 v. . . . 223.46  
 FORTUNES of Miss Follen. TALCOTT (Mrs. G.) 211.13  
 FORTUNES of Nigel. SCOTT (Sir W.) . . . 245.40  
 FORTY-five guardsmen. DUMAS (A.) . . . 181.02  
 FOSCARINI; or the patrician of Venice. 2 v. in 1. 193.45  
 FOSCOLO (Ugo). Letters of Ortis. . . . 192.24  
 FOSDICK (C. A.) See CASTLEMON (Harry), pseud.  
 FOSTER brothers; school and college life of two young  
 men. [anon.] . . . 215.05  
 FOSTER-BROTHERS. CARLEN (Mrs. E.) . . . 235.97  
 FOTHERGILL (J.) Healey, a romance. . . . 216.41  
 — The Odd trump. . . . 234.01  
 FOUL play. READE (Charles) and BOUCICAULT  
 (Dion). . . . 242.25  
 FOUND dead. PAYN (James). . . . 192.43  
 FOUNDATIONS; or castles in the air. PORTER (Rose). 241.50  
 FOUNTAIN of youth. PALUDIN-MÜLLER (F.) . . . 234.73  
 FOUQUÉ (F. H. K. de la Motte). Four seasons. 192.25  
 Contents: Asluga's knight. Sintram. Two captains. Undine.



— Minstrel love ; a romance. . . . .	192.26
— Romantic fiction. [Siege of Algiers, etc.] . . . . .	192.27
— Thiodolph, the Icecladder. . . . .	192.28
— Un lise and Sintram. . . . .	192.29
— Wild love, and other tales. . . . .	192.30
Four and what they did. WEEKS (H. C.) . . . . .	263.91
Four-fifteen express. EDWARDS (A. B.) In <i>LITTLE classics</i> , v. 8. . . . .	226.95
Four oaks. THORPE (K.) . . . . .	251.33
Four sisters. BREMER (F.) . . . . .	141.20
Foxholme hall. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . . .	222.95
Foxton (E.) [pseud.] See PALFREY (Miss S.) . . . . .	234.65
FRAMLEY parsonage. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . . .	261.57
FRANCESCA CARTARA. LONDON (L. E.) . . . . .	5047.05
FRANCHILLON (R. E.) Earl's Dene. . . . .	192.41
— Rare good luck. . . . .	197.13
— Zeldy's fortuna. . . . .	192.40
FRANCONIA stories. See ABBOTT (Jacob).	
FRANCIS Croft ; an autobiography. ST. JOHN (Bayle). 3 v. . . . .	241.67
FRANCIS Eastwood, [pseud.] See KNEVELS (Mrs. D. C.)	
FRANK. ABBOTT (Jacob). HARPER'S story books, v. 2 . . . . .	216.93
FRANK. EDGEWORTH (Maria). 2 v. . . . .	182.01
FRANK among the rancheros. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . . .	152.29
FRANK at DOB Carlos' rancho. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . . .	152.30
FRANK before Vicksburg. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . . .	152.10
FRANK Fairleigh. SMEDLEY (F. E.) . . . . .	252.66
FRANK Freeman's barber-shop. HALL (R. R.) . . . . .	212.18
FRANK Hilton ; or, the queen's owl. GRANT (J.) . . . . .	211.36
FRANK in the mountains. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . . .	152.31
FRANK in the woods. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . . .	152.08
FRANK Midway, or the nival officer. MARRYAT (E.) . . . . .	225.47
FRANK Nelson in the fore-castle. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . . .	152.51
FRANK Nelson series. See CASTLEMON (H.)	
FRANK on a gunboat. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . . .	152.07
FRANK on the lower Mississippi. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . . .	152.11
FRANK on the prairie. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . . .	152.09
FRANK, the young naturalist. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . . .	152.06
FRANK Warrington. [HARRIS (Mrs. M. C.)] . . . . .	161.21
FRANK Wild man's adventures. GERSTÄCKER (F.) . . . . .	194.25
FRANK'S ca brio. ALGER (H., jr.) . . . . .	121.11
FRANKENSTEIN. SHELLEY (Mrs. M. W.) . . . . .	251.50
FRASER-TYLER (O. C.) See TYLER (O. C. Fraser-).	
FREAKS of fortune. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . . .	112.30
FREAKS of fortune. JONES (J. B.) . . . . .	221.31
FREAKS on the fells, or three months' rustication. BULLANTYNE (R. M.) . . . . .	131.20
FRED Arden, or Jesuit's revenge. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . .	251.84
FRED Graham, or masks and faces. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . .	252.96
FRED Mirkham in Russia. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . . .	221.93
FRED Verbon, or avarice. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . .	251.96
FRED, Maria and me. [PRENTISS (E.)] . . . . .	193.01
FREDERICK the Great and his court. MÜHLBACH (L.) . . . . .	232.70
FREDERICK the Great and his family. MÜHLBACH (L.) . . . . .	232.71
FREDERICK the Great and his merchant. MÜHLBACH (L.) . . . . .	232.73
FREZ, yet forging their own chains. CORNWALL (C. M.) . . . . .	163.37
FREEDOMERS (The). A story of the Texian war. AIMARD (G.) . . . . .	114.20
FREELANCE (Radical, esq.), pseud. The philosophers of Foulonville. . . . .	193.05
FRENCH (L. V.) My roses. . . . .	193.46
FRENCH country family. WITT (Mrs. G. de). . . . .	173.11
FRENCH wines and politics. MARTINEAU (H.) In <i>her</i> Illus. of pol. economy, v. 1. . . . .	231.30
FRESHET (The). ABBOTT (J.) . . . . .	111.49
FREYTAG (Gustav). Debit and credit. . . . .	193.02
— Ingo. . . . .	192.38
— Ingraban. . . . .	192.39
— Lost manuscript. . . . .	193.03
— Same. 3 v. . . . .	192.35
— Our forefathers. v. 1-2. . . . .	
v. 1. Ingo. . . . .	192.38
v. 2. Ingraban. . . . .	192.39
FRIAR Gerund. ISLA (J. F. de). 2 v. . . . .	214.65
FRIARSWOOD post-office. YONGE (Miss C. M.) . . . . .	265.31
FRIDAY night. Hebrew life. . . . .	192.42
FRIEDRICH (F.) The lost despatch. . . . .	193.41

FRIEND Fritz. ERCKMANN (E.) and CHATRIAN (A.) . . . . .	181.41
FRIENDS at their own fireside. ELLIS (Mrs. S. S.) . . . . .	183.12
FRIGHT (The). PICKERING (Miss E.) 2 v. in 1. . . . .	236.10
FRISWELL (J. H.) Other people's windows. [anon.] . . . . .	234.39
— One of two. . . . .	193.07
From an island. THACKERAY (Miss A. I.) . . . . .	261.03
From darkness to light, a Christmas carol. [anon.] . . . . .	192.34
From dawn to daylight. BEECHER (Mrs. H. W.) . . . . .	133.10
From dreams to waking. LINTON (E. L.) . . . . .	221.10
From fourteen to fourscore. JEWETT (Mrs. S. W.) . . . . .	215.99
From hay-time to hopping. [COULTER (Miss.)] . . . . .	165.13
From jest to earnest. ROE (E. P.) . . . . .	243.92
From my youth up. HARLAND (Marion). . . . .	256.18
From Olympus to Hades. FORRESTER (Mrs.) . . . . .	196.23
From the depths. SOUTHWORTH (E. D. E. N.) . . . . .	254.81
From the earth to the moon. VERNE (J.) . . . . .	262.97
From thistles—grapes? EILOART (Mrs.) . . . . .	183.02
FROZEN deep. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . .	162.37
FUDGE doings. MITCHELL (D. G.) 2 v. . . . .	232.01
FULLER (J. G.) The Brownings ; a tale of the great rebellion. . . . .	193.06
FULLER (L.) Mistaken ; or, the seeming and the real. . . . .	193.18
FULLERTON (Lady Georgiana). ELLEB Middleton. . . . .	193.08
— Grantly manor. 2 v. . . . .	193.09
— Lady bird. . . . .	193.11
— Mrs. Gerald's niece. . . . .	193.14
— Stormy life. . . . .	193.12
— Too strange not to be true. . . . .	193.13
FULLON (S. W.) Daughter of night . . . . .	193.17
FULTON (Chandos). A brown stone front. A story of New York and Saratoga. . . . .	193.04
FUR country. VERNE (J.) . . . . .	1144.10
FURNESS (W. H.) Julius, and other tales, from the German. . . . .	193.19
FUTURE life ; or, scenes in another world. WOOD (G.) . . . . .	264.43
GABLED house. [BATES (L.)] . . . . .	193.29
GABORIAU (E.) Clique of gold. . . . .	196.76
— File no. 113. . . . .	196.38
— Mystery of Oreival. . . . .	193.16
— Other people's money. . . . .	196.37
— The widow Lerouge. . . . .	193.15
— Within an inch of his life. . . . .	196.35
GABRIEL, a story of Prague. [anon.] . . . . .	193.28
GABRIEL Conroy. HARTE (Bret). . . . .	216.42
GABRIEL Vane, his fortune and his friends. . . . .	224.26
GABRIELLE André. GOULD (S. Baring-). . . . .	195.40
GAGE (Mrs. Frances Dana). Elsie Magoon. . . . .	193.20
— Steps upward. . . . .	193.27
GAIL Hamilton, pseud. See DODGE (Miss M. A.)	
GAIN (The) of a loss. YONGE (C. M.) . . . . .	265.64
GALAMA ; or, the beggars. DE LIEFDE (J. B.) . . . . .	176.20
GALATEA. CERVANTES-SAAVEDRA (M. de). . . . .	151.25
GALT (J.) Annals of the parish, and the Ayrshire legates. . . . .	193.21
— Entail (The). . . . .	193.22
— Fatal whisper. The painter, a Sicilian tale. The unguarded hour. Book of life. In <i>CLUB book</i> . . . . .	155.27
— Haddad-Oben-Ahab ; or the traveller. In <i>CLUB book</i> . . . . .	226.96
— Same. [In <i>LITTLE classics</i> , v. 9.] . . . . .	226.96
— Laurie Todd. . . . .	193.23
— Pen Owen. . . . .	193.24
— Provost (The), and other tales. . . . .	193.25
Contents : The Provost. The Steamboat. The Omen. . . . .	
— Sir Andrew Wylie. . . . .	193.26
— Steamboat (The). . . . .	193.37
GAMBIER (Mrs. J.) Holiday adventures ; or, the Strettons' summer in Normandy. . . . .	193.35
GAMBLER'S wife. GREY (Mrs. E. C.) . . . . .	211.60
GARDIETTE (C. D.) Johnnie Dodge ; or, the idle boy. . . . .	194.01
GARDNER (Celia E.) Richard Medway's two loves. . . . .	195.21
— Tested ; or, hope's fruition. . . . .	196.30
— A woman's wiles. . . . .	196.32
GARDNER (Mrs. H. C.) Glimpses of our lake regions in 1863, and other papers. . . . .	196.29
GARIBALDI (Gen. G.) Rule of the monk ; or, Rome in nineteenth century. . . . .	193.36
GARRET Van Horn. SAUZADE (J. S.) . . . . .	245.07
GARRETT (Edward and Rath), pseudon. See MAYO (Mrs. Isabella F.) . . . . .	193.31

- GARSTANG Grange. TROLLOPE (T. A.) . . . 261.84  
 GASCOYNE, the sandal wood trader. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . . 131.21  
 GASKELL (Annie). A widow of Windsor. . . 196.34  
 GASKELL (Mrs. E. C.) Cousin Phillis. . . 194.02  
 — Cranford. . . 194.03  
 — Dark night's work. . . 194.01  
 — Lizzie Leigh, and other tales. . . 191.05  
*Contents*: Bessie's troubles at home. Christmas storms and sunshine. Company manners. Disappearances. Hand and heart. Heart of John Middleton. Libbie Marsh's three eras. Lizzie Leigh. Mr. Harrison's confessions. Morton Hall. My French master. Old nurse's story. Sixton's hero. Squire's story. Traits and stories of the Huguenots. Well of Pen-moria.  
 — Mary Barton. . . 194.06  
 — Moorland cottage. . . 194.07  
 — My lady Ludlow. . . 194.08  
 — North and south. . . 194.09  
 — Right at last, and other tales. . . 194.10  
*Contents*: Right at last. Manchester marriage. Lois the witch. Crooked branch.  
 — Ruth. 2 v. . . 194.11  
 — Sylvia's lovers. . . 194.13  
 — Wives and daughters. . . 194.14  
 GASPARI (V. B., *Comtesse* A. E. de). Camille. 194.41  
 GATES ajar. PHELPS (Elizabeth S.) . . . 241.03  
 GATES wide open. WOOD (G.) . . . 264.43  
 GATTY (Mrs. Alfred). Aunt Judy's tales. . . 194.42  
 — Human face divine. . . 194.43  
 — Parables from nature. 4 v. . . 193.38  
 — Proverbs illustrated. . . 193.42  
 — Worlds not realized. . . 193.43  
 GAUDENTIO di Lucca (Adventures of). . . 194.15  
 GAUT Gurley. THOMPSON (D. P.) . . . 261.26  
 GAUTIER (T.) Romance of the mummy. . . 194.17  
 GAYARRÉ (C.) School for politics. . . 194.16  
 — Fernando de Lemos. . . 195.39  
 GAYLORD (Glance, *pseud.*) See BRADLEY (W. J.)  
 GAYWORTHYS. WHITNEY (Mrs. A. D. T.) . . . 263.60  
 GEIER-WALLY: a tale of the Tyrol. HILLERN (W. von). . . 214.75  
 GEMMA. TROLLOPE (T. A.) . . . 262.05  
 GENERAL (The), or twelve nights in a hunter's camp. BARROWS (W.) . . . 1123.13  
 GENERAL BONDCE. MELVILLE (G. T. Whyte) . . . 235.87  
 GENEVIÈVE. LAMARTINE (A. P. de). . . 222.29  
 GENLIS (Stéphanie Félicité de, *comtesse*). Sainclair; or the victim of the arts and sciences. . . 196.31  
 GENTIANELLA. RANDOLPH (Mrs.) . . . 242.08  
 GENTLEMAN of the old school. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . 215.55  
 GEOFFREY Crayon, *pseud.* See IRVING (W.)  
 GEOFFREY Hamlyn (Recollections of). KINGSLEY (H.) . . . 222.02  
 GEORGE Canterbury's will. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . 264.73  
 GEORGE Eliot, *pseud.* See LEWES (Mrs. Marian Evans).  
 GEORGE Geith of Fen court. [RIDDLELL (Mrs. J. H.)] . . . 243.18  
 GEORGE Melville. [*anon.*] . . . 194.30  
 GEORGE Sand, *pseud.* See DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.)  
 GEORGIA scenes. LONGSTREET (A. B.) . . . 224.22  
 GEORGIE. ABBOTT (J.) . . . 111.50  
 GEORGINA Hamblond; a novel. DANIEL (Mrs. M.) . . . 223.68  
 GEORGY Sandon; or, a lost love. OWEN (Ashford). 234.40  
 GERALD Fitzgerald, "the chevalier." LEVER (C.) . . . 223.47  
 GERARD (J. I. L., called Grandville). Designs. See BUSSEY (G. M.) Fables. . . 185.10  
 GERDA. SCHWARTZ (M. S.) . . . 214.96  
 GERFAUT. BERNARD (C. de). . . 133.17  
 GERMAINE. ABOUT (E.) . . . 112.01  
 GERMAN literature (Beauties of). . . 133.02  
 GERMAN novelists. ROSCOE (T.) 4 v. . . 244.16  
 GERMAN popular stories. GRIMM (J. L., and K. W.) . . . 185.29  
 GERMAN popular tales. GRIMM (J. L., and K. W.) . . . 185.23  
 GERMAN romance (Specimens of). See SOANE (G.) . . . 151.10  
 GERMAN tales. AUERBACH (B.) . . . 124.21  
 GERMAN (Tales from the). HOLCRAFT (B.) . . . 213.83  
 GERMAN (Tales and traditions from the). CUNNINGHAM (G. G.) . . . 171.19  
 GERMAN (Transl. from the). See CARLYLE (T.) . . . 5026.22  
 GERMANS (Popular tales of the). 2 v. . . 241.51  
 GERMANY (Gleanings from): specimens of German romance, by J. D. Haas. . . 211.81  
 GERSTÄCKER (F.) Frank Wildman's adventures 194.85  
 — How a bride was won; or chase across the pampas. . . 191.24  
 — Little whaler, or adventures of C. Holberg. 191.26  
 — Wanderings and fortunes of some German emigrants. . . 194.38  
 — Wild sports in the far west. . . 194.27  
 GERTRUDE. SEWELL (E. M.) . . . 251.33  
 GERUND (History of Friar). ISLA (J. F. de). . . 214.65  
 GERVAISE Castonel. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . 264.54  
 GESTA Romanorum. 2 v. . . 194.44  
 GHOST (The). O'CONNOR (W. D.) [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 8.] . . . 226.95  
 GHOST hunter (The) and his family. BANIM (M.) . . . 132.37  
 GHOST seer. SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). . . 5064.27  
 GHOST stories. . . 195.02  
 GIBBON (C.) For lack of gold. . . 195.09  
 — For the king. . . 195.26  
 — Robin Gray. . . 195.25  
 GIBBON (Charles) and BUCHANAN (Robert). Storm-beaten. . . 143.33  
 GIBERNE (—). Aimée, a tale of James II. . . 194.33  
 GIBALTAR gallery. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 8. . . 216.99  
 GIDEON'S rock. SAUNDERS (K.) . . . 245.95  
 GIFT (Theo.), *pseud.* Pretty Miss Bellew. . . 196.33  
 GILBERT (William). De profundis: a tale of the social deposits. . . 194.28  
 — Doctor Austin's guest. . . 194.35  
 — Magic mirror; a round of tales for young and old. . . 194.29  
 — Monomania (The); or, Shirley hall asylum. 194.37  
 — Struggle in Ferrara. . . 194.36  
 GILBERT Gurney. HOOK (T. E.) . . . 214.03  
 GILBERT'S last summer at Rainsford. GAYLORD (G.) . . . 194.19  
 GILBERT Messenger. LEE (H.) . . . 222.62  
 GILBERT Ruggie. [*anon.*] . . . 195.01  
 GILBERT Sturt and his lessons. GAYLORD (G.) . . . 194.20  
 GIL BLAS. LE SAGE (A. R.) Tr. by T. Smollett. 223.20  
 GILDED age. CLEMENS (S. L.) and WARNER (C. D.) . . . 155.25  
 GILEAD; or the vision of All Soul's Hospital. SMITH (J. H.) . . . 253.07  
 GILLIES (Mary). Voyage of the Constance. . . 195.10  
 GILMAN (C.), and JERVEY (C. H.) Stories and poems. . . 1643.33  
 GILMORE (J. R.) ["Edmund Kirke."] Among the guerillas. . . 195.03  
 — Among the pines, or south in secession time. 195.04  
 — Down in Tennessee. . . 195.05  
 — My southern friend. . . 195.06  
 — On the border. . . 195.07  
 — Patriot boys and prison pictures. . . 195.08  
 GINGER SNAPS. PARTON (S. P.) . . . 2538.26  
 GINX'S baby. [JENKINS (E.)] . . . 5825.17  
 GIPSY. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . 215.56  
 GIPSY'S prophecy. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) . . . 253.31  
 GIRAFFE hunters. REID (Capt. M.) . . . 212.47  
 GIRARDIN (Mme. E. de). Stories of an old maid. 195.11  
 GIRLHOOD and womanhood. TYTLER (Sarah). 262.29  
 GIRLHOOD of Shakespeare's heroines. CLARKE (Mrs. M. C.) 2 v. . . 155.10  
 GIRL'S (A) romance. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . 243.69  
 GIRLS (The) of Feversham. MARRYAT (Florence), afterwards CHURCH (Mrs. Ross). . . 154.21  
 GISLI, the outlaw (Story of). Tr. by G. W. Dasent. 171.38  
 GLADIATORS (The). MELVILLE (G. J. W.) 2 v. in 1. 231.64  
 GLANCE Gaylord, *pseud.* See BRADLEY (W. J.)  
 GLEANINGS from Germany; specimens of German romance, by J. D. Haas. . . 211.84  
 GLEIG (G. R.) Country curate. . . 195.12  
 GLEN (Kneller). Isabel Carrolton. . . 195.13  
 GLEN Morris stories. See WISE (D.) . . . 222.80  
 GLENN (Jessie), *pseud.* Cousin Paul. . . 195.23  
 GLENNAIR; or, life in Scotland. HAZLETT (H.) . . . 212.75  
 GLENN'S (The). MCCONNELL (J. L.) . . . 224.53  
 GLIMPSE of the world. SEWELL (Miss E. M.) . . . 251.34  
 GLIMPSES of home life. EMBURY (E. C.) . . . 183.18



- GLIMPSES of our lake region in 1863. GARDNER (Mrs. H. C.) . . . 196.29
- GLORY of the house of Israel; a picture of Judaism. STRAUSS (F.) . . . 254.28
- GLOVER (Mrs. C. H. G.) See JERVEY (Mrs. C. H. G.)
- GLOVERSON and his silent partners. KEELER (R.) 221.84
- GO-AHEAD. CASTLEMAN (H.) . . . 152.24
- GOAKS and tears, by M. Quad. "The Detroit Free Press. Man." With a centennial calendar. . . . 195.39
- GORINEAU (Count A. de). Typhaine's abbey. . . . 195.28
- GOBLET. TIECK (L. von). . . . 151.13
- GODDARD (Julia). Baffled, or Michael Brand's wrong. . . . 195.31
- Search for the Grail. . . . 195.32
- GODOLPHIN. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L., lord Lytton). . . . 144.11
- GODWIN (Mary Wollstonecraft). Wrongs of women, or Maria; a fragment. [*In her Posthumous works, v. 1-2.*] . . . 5823.20
- GODWIN (Parke). Vala, a mythological tale. . . . 195.33
- GODWIN (W.). Adventures of Caleb Williams. 2v. 195.11
- Cloudesley. . . . 195.27
- Fleetwood, or new man of feeling. . . . 195.16
- GODWIN (William, jr.). Transfusion. . . . 195.17
- GOETHE (J. W. von). Elective affinities. . . . 195.22
- Novels and tales. . . . 195.18
- Contents: Elective affinities. German emigrants. Good woman. Werther.
- Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. Tr. by R. D. Boylan. . . . 195.19
- Same. William Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Tr. by T. Carlyle. 2v. 195.19; 5926.22
- GOETHE and Schiller. MÜHLBACH (L.) [MUNDT (C.)]. . . . 232.76
- GOING and sous. By 'Monk.' [LUDOVICI (Louis)]. . . . 224.43
- GOING to the bad. YATES (E.) . . . 265.79
- GOING west. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 113.15
- GOLD and name. SCHWARTZ (M. S.) . . . 244.89
- GOLD and dross. GARRETT (Edward). . . . 196.04
- GOLD brick. STEPHENS (A. S.) . . . 254.77
- GOLD-BUG. POE (E. A.) *In Little classics, v. 12.* . . . 227.15
- GOLD Elsie. MARLITT (E.) [JOHN (E.)] . . . 225.40
- GOLD hunters in Europe. THOMES (W. H.) . . . 261.21
- GOLD hunter's adventures, or life in Australia. THOMES (W. H.) . . . 261.20
- GOLD of Chickaree. WARNER (S. and A.) . . . 266.98
- GOLD seekers, a tale of California. AIMARD (G.) 111.13
- GOLDEN butterfly. By the author of "Ready money Mortiboy." . . . 211.07
- GOLDEN cap, and other stories. DE LIEFDE (Rev. J.) . . . 223.82
- GOLDEN hair. WRAXALL (Sir C. F. L.) . . . 265.10
- GOLDEN grain. FARJEON (B. L.) . . . 196.12
- GOLDEN legacy. [MOORE (Mrs. H. J.)] . . . 195.29
- GOLDEN lion of Grandpere. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . 261.76
- GOLDEN sorrow (A.). HOEY (Mrs. C.) . . . 213.37
- GOLDEN tress. BOISGODEY (F. du). . . . 177.04
- GOLDSMITH (Christabel), *pseud.* See SMITH (F. N.)
- GOLDSMITH (Oliver). The vicar of Wakefield. 211.01
- GOMERY of Montgomery. A family history. [*anon.*] 2 v. . . . 211.02
- GOOD-BYE, sweet-heart! BROUGHTON (Rhoda). 142.31
- GOOD fight and other tales. READE (C.) . . . 242.16
- GOOD genius (The). MAYHEW (H. and A.) . . . 251.51
- "Good luck." WERNER (E.) . . . 263.96
- GOOD (The) old times. MANNING (Miss A.) . . . 224.97
- GOOD stories. Pts. 1-2. . . . 211.03
- Contents: Pt. 1. The avenger, by De Quincey. Peter Goldthwaite's treasure, by N. Hawthorne. Love and skates, by T. Winthrop. The defaulter, by T. Hood. Coldstream, by H. Vaughan. Madonna, by H. Spicer. 2. The metempsychosis, by R. Macnish. The uninvited. The bellows-mender of Lyons. The small change family. The Scot-men's tale. The blacksmiths of Holsby. A penitent confession.
- GOODWIN-TALCOTT (Mrs. H. B.) Dr. Howell's family. . . . 211.12
- Fortunes of Miss Follen. . . . 211.13
- Madge, or night and morning. . . . 211.09
- Sherbrooke. [*anon.*] . . . 251.67
- GOODWIN (Edward). Lily White; a romance. 211.03
- GOODY gracious! and the forget-me-not. NEAL (J.) *In Little classics, v. 10.* . . . 226.97
- GORDIAN knot. BROOKS (Shirley). . . . 142.23
- GORDON (Clarence). ['Vieux Moustache.'] That good old time, or our fresh and salt tutors. . . . 261.06
- Boarding-school days. . . . 195.37
- GORDON (Lady D.) Stella and Vanessa: a romance. . . . 211.11
- GORDON (Georgina). Sketches of foreign novelists. . . . 211.10
- GORDON (Hewes). See CLARKE (E. G. H.)
- GORE (Mrs. C.) Banker's wife, or court and city. 211.14
- Birthright. . . . 235.95; 211.15
- Castles in the air. . . . 211.16
- Dean's daughter. 2 v. . . . 211.19
- Life's lessons. 2 v. . . . 211.20
- Mammon. 2 v. . . . 211.22
- Same. . . . 211.24
- Peers and parvenus. . . . 211.25
- Progress and prejudice. . . . 211.26
- Same. 2 v. . . . 211.27
- Queen of Denmark. . . . 211.29
- Self. . . . 211.30
- Soldier of Lyons: a tale of the Tuileries. . . . 211.31
- Story of a royal favorite. . . . 211.32
- GORILLA hunters. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . . 131.22
- GOSSIP's story. WEST (J.) *In Walde, v. 8.* 5078.15
- GOSSIP's week (The). [BODDINGTON (Mrs.)] 2 v. 134.08
- GOTTSCHALCK (F.) Popular traditions. v. 2 of 244.17
- GOULD (E. S.) John 103 and Richard Roe. . . . 211.33
- GOULD (Jeannie T.) Marjorie's quest. . . . 195.30
- GOULD (J. W.) Occasional writings. . . . 1166.21
- GOULD (S. Baring-). In exitu Israel. . . . 195.40
- Same. [*Title altered to*] Gabrielle André. 195.40, a
- GOULDING (F. R.) Marooner's Island, or Dr. Gordon in search of his children. . . . 211.10
- Robert and Harold, or the young marooners. 211.31
- GOUBAUD (Julie). A little boy's story. . . . 211.06
- GOVINDA Samanta: or, the history of a Bengal Raiyat. DAY (Rev. Lal Behari) . . . 1031.24
- GRACE Lee. KAVANAGH (J.) . . . 221.49
- GRACE Amber. DENISON (C. W.) . . . 273.04
- GRAHAM (Eanis). Not without thorns. . . . 216.16
- GRAHAM and I. By A. H. K. . . . 131.32
- GRAHAM: or, youth and manhood. McCONNELL (J. L.) . . . 224.51
- GRAHAMES (The). WHITEHEAD (Mrs. T.) . . . 263.55
- GRANDMOTHER'S money. [ROBINSON (F. W.)] 211.83
- GRANDPA'S house. WEEKS (H. C.) . . . 263.47
- GRANDVILLE Valley. ABBOTT (J.) . . . 111.59
- GRANDVILLE (J. J.), *pseud.* See GERARD (J. I. I.) 185.10
- GRANNY Bright's blanket. DAVIS (Mrs. C. E. K.) 171.56
- GRANT (Capt. J.) Adventures of an aide-de-camp. 211.35
- Adventures of Rob Roy. . . . 216.02
- Bothwell; or, the days of Mary, Queen of Scots. . . . 211.88
- Captain of the guard. . . . 211.89
- Constable of France. . . . 216.03
- Jack Hilton; or, the queen's own. . . . 211.36
- Harry Ogilvie; or, the black dragons. . . . 211.37
- Jane Seton. . . . 216.04
- Jack Manly; his adventures by sea and land. 216.08
- Laura Effingham. . . . 216.05
- Legends of the black wale. . . . 216.06
- Lucy Arden: or, Hollywood hall. . . . 211.90
- Mary of Lorraine. . . . 211.92
- Oliver Ellis; or, the fusiliers. . . . 211.93
- Philip Hollo; or, the Scottish musketeers. . . . 211.95
- Romance of war. . . . 211.38
- Scottish cavalier. . . . 211.39
- Second to none. . . . 216.07
- Secret dispatch; or adventures of Captain Balgonie. . . . 216.11
- Shall I win her? the story of a wanderer. . . . 216.13
- Yellow frigate, or the three sisters. . . . 211.98
- GRANVILLE de Vigne. [RAME (L. d'la.)] . . . 172.18
- GRANTLEY manor. FULLERTON (Lady G.) 2 v. 193.09
- GRAPES and thorns. By M. A. T. . . . 211.05
- GRATTAN (T. C.) Heiress of Bruges. 3 v. . . . 211.41
- A chance medley. . . . 235.95
- Julie Correyeur, a romance of the Alps. . . . 235.97
- GRAVES (Rev. R.) The spiritual Quixote. 3 v. 195.34
- GRAY (Barry). See COFFIN (R. B.)

- GRAY (J.) *Taetics*; or, *Cupid in shoulder-straps*; a West Point love story. By HEARTON DRILLE, U.S.A., *pseud.* . . . . . 211.44
- GRAY (Robertson), *pseud.* See RAYMOND (R. W.)
- GRAZIELLA. LAMARTINE (A. de). . . . . 222.75
- GREAT bonanza. Adventure and discovery in gold and silver mining, oil regions, whaling, etc. By OLIVER OPTIC, E. M. BALLANTYNE, and others. . . . . 211.53½
- GREAT elm. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 9. . . . . 216.88
- GREAT expectations. DICKENS (C.) . . . . . 173.30
- GREAT Hoggarty diamond. THACKERAY (W. M.) *Miscellanies*, v. 4. . . . . 255.60
- Same. [*In his Miscellanies*, v. 1.] . . . . 255.61
- GREAT INVASION OF 1813-14. ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN (J.M.) . . . . . 183.16
- GREAT lady. DEWALL (— van). . . . . 266.74
- GREAT mysteries and little plagues. NEAL (J.) . . . . . 233.21
- GREEK fairy tales (The heroes; or). KINGSLEY (C.) . . . . . 221.76
- GREEN gate (The). WICHERT (Ernst). . . . . 263.86
- GREEN hand (The). . . . . 211.47
- GREEN mountain boys. THOMPSON (D. P.) . . . . . 261.27
- GREEN mountain girls. WHITE (B., jr.) . . . . . 211.46
- GREEN mountain travellers' entertainment. BARNES (J.) . . . . . 132.17
- GREEN (J. H.) *Athaliah*. . . . . 211.50
- GREENE (Mrs. R. J.) *Cushions and corners*; or *holidays at Old Orchard*. . . . . 211.51
- GREENOUGH (Henry). *Apelles and his contemporaries*. [*anon.*] . . . . . 211.48
- Ernest Carroll; or, *artist life in Italy*. [*anon.*] . . . . . 211.49
- GREENOUGH (Mrs. R. S.) *Arabesques*: *Monare*, *Apollyona*, *Domitia*, *Ombra*. . . . . 211.52
- *In extremis*. A novelette. . . . . 214.88
- GREENOUGH (S. L.) *Lilian*. [*anon.*] . . . . . 223.80
- GREENWOOD (F.) *Margaret Denzil's history*. . . . . 225.37
- GREENWOOD (Grace), *pseud.* See LIPPINCOTT (S. J.)
- GREENWOOD (James). *Adventures of Reuben Davidger*. . . . . 211.53
- *True history of a little ragamuffin*. . . . . 211.51
- GREENWOOD leaves. LIPPINCOTT (Mrs. S. J. C.) . . . . . 224.06
- GREEY (E.) *Blue Jackets*; or, *J. Thompson among the "Heathen Chinese"*. . . . . 211.55
- GRETTIS Saga. *The story of Grettir the strong*. Tr. by E. MAGNUSSON and W. MORRIS. . . . . 211.56
- GREY (Mrs. E. C.) *The bosom friend*. . . . . 211.57
- *Cousin Harry*. . . . . 211.58
- *Flirt*. . . . . 211.59
- *Gambler's wife*. . . . . 211.60
- *Little beauty*. . . . . 211.61
- *Marriage a lottery*. . . . . 211.62
- *Marriage in high life*. . . . . 211.61
- *Opera-singer's wife*. . . . . 211.65
- *Young husband*. . . . . 211.61
- *Young prima donna*. . . . . 211.63
- GREYSLER; a romance of the Mohawk. HOFFMAN (C. F.) . . . . . 213.36
- GRIDIRON (The). LOVER (S.) *In Little classics*, v. 9. . . . . 226.96
- GRIF; a story of Australian life. FARJEON (B. L.) 2 v. . . . . 191.39
- GRIFFIN (Gerald). *Works*. v. 1-7. . . . . 211.73
1. *The collegians*. . . . .
- 2-4. *Tales of the Munster festivals*. 1. *The rivals*, and *Tracy's ambition*. 2. *The card-drawer*. *The half-sir*. *The coiner*. 3. *Aylmers of Bally-Aylmer*. *The hand and word*. *Barber of Bantry*, etc. . . . .
5. *Tales of the jury-room*. . . . .
6. *The Duke of Monmouth*. . . . .
7. *Tales of the five senses*. Christian physiologist. *A night at sea*. . . . .
- Mr. Tibbot O'Leary, the curious. *In Little classics*, v. 5. 226.87
- *Swans of Lir*. *In Little classics*, v. 1. . . . . 226.83
- GRIFFITH (Cecil). *Victory Deane*. . . . . 216.00
- GRIFFITH Gaunt, or *jealousy*. READE (C.) . . . . . 242.17
- GRIMM (J. L. and W. K.) *German popular tales and household stories*. . . . . 185.23
- *Grimm's goblins*. . . . . 185.33
- *German popular stories*. . . . . 185.29
- GRINGO (Harry), *pseud.* See WISE (Henry A.)
- GRUMBLER (The). PICKERING (E.) . . . . . 241.16
- GREYLL Grange. PEACOCK (T. L.) . . . . . 235.25
- Same. [*In* PEACOCK (T. L.) *Works*, v. 2.] 5062.16
- GUARDIAN angel. HOLMES (O. W.) . . . . . 213.62
- GUDRUN; a story of the North Sea. . . . . 211.91
- GUERNSEY (L. E.) *Lady Betty's governess*; or the *Corbet chronicles*. . . . . 216.19
- *Lady Rosamond's book*; second part of the *Stanton Corbet chronicles*. . . . . 216.18
- *Milly*; or the hidden cross. . . . . 212.00
- GUERRAZZI (F. D.) *Beatrice Cenci*. 2 v. . . . . 211.67
- *Isabella Orsini*. . . . . 211.66
- *Manfred*. . . . . 211.72
- GUELLETTE (T. S.) *Chinese tales*. [*In Novelist's mag.* v. 5.] . . . . 233.56
- *Tartarian tales*. [*Novelist's mag.*, v. 19.] . . . . 233.70
- GUILDCOURT. MACDONALD (G.) . . . . . 221.57
- GUILT and innocence. SCHWARTZ (M. S.) . . . . . 241.91
- GUILTY or not guilty. CONNAR (Mrs. K. E.) . . . . . 211.85
- GUIZOT (Madame F. C. P. de M.) *Popular tales*. . . . . 211.71
- *Young student*. . . . . 211.70
- GULLIVER'S travels. SWIFT (J.) . . . . . 5074.23; 254.49
- GUN-boat series. See CASTLEMON (H.)
- GUNN (T. B.) *New York boarding houses*. . . . . 212.04
- GUNNAR; a tale of Norse life. BOXESSEN (H. H.) . . . . . 134.41
- GURNEY married. HOOK (T.) . . . . . 214.03.7
- Gus Howard. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . . 251.94
- GUSTAVE Adolf. TOPELIUS (Z.) . . . . . 255.95
- GUSTAVUS Lindorff. CARLEN (E. F.) . . . . . 145.39
- GUSTAVUS Vasa. NIERITZ (G.) . . . . . 233.81
- GUTTA pereha Willie. MACDONALD (G.) . . . . . 226.52
- GUTZKOW (Karl). *Through light to light*. . . . . 211.86
- GUY Carlton. LANCEWOOD (Lawrence), *pseud.* of WISE (D.) . . . . . 222.80
- GUY Dalesford. A. L. O. E. [TUCKER (C.)] . . . . . 121.25
- GUY Deverell. LE FANU (J. S.) . . . . . 223.02
- GUY Earls court's wife. FLEMING (M. A.) . . . . . 192.16
- GUY Fawkes; or, the gunpowder treason. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . . . . 115.15
- GUY Livingstone; or thorough. LAWRENCE (G. A.) . . . . . 222.53
- GUY Mannerling. SCOTT (Sir W.) . . . . . 245.43
- GUY Rivers; a tale of Georgia. SMITH (W. G.) . . . . . 252.31
- GWENDOLINE'S harvest. PAYN (James). . . . . 211.81
- GWYNNE (Talbot). *Nannette and her lovers*. . . . . 212.02
- *School for fathers*; an old English story. . . . . 212.03
- *Silas Barnstarke*. . . . . 212.01
- GYPSES of the Dane's dike. PHILLIPS (G. S.) . . . . . 241.13
- GYPSEY Breynton. PHELPS (E. S.) . . . . . 241.04
- GYPSEY'S cousin Joy. PHELPS (E. S.) . . . . . 241.05
- GYPSEY'S sowing and reaping. PHELPS (E. S.) . . . . . 241.07
- GYPSEY'S year at the golden crescent. PHELPS (E. S.) . . . . . 241.06
- H— family. BREMER (F.) . . . . . 141.13
- HAAS (J. D.) *Gleanings from Germany*. . . . . 211.84
- HABERMEISTER (The). SCHMID (H.) . . . . . 214.86
- HABBERTON (John). *Barton experiment*. . . . . 132.22
- *Helen's babies*. . . . . 214.74
- *Jericho road (The)*. . . . . 216.55
- HACK (M.) *Winter evening's tales*. . . . . 211.87
- HACKLÄNDER (F. W.) *Behind the counter*. . . . . 211.96
- *Clara*; or *slave life in Europe*. . . . . 212.07
- *Enchanting and enchanted*. . . . . 211.97
- HADDON hall (Evenings at). . . . . 152.13
- HADERMAN (J. R.) *Forgiven at last*. . . . . 211.99
- HADERMANN (Janet H.) *Heavy yokes*. . . . . 211.80
- HAGARENE. LAWRENCE (G. A.) . . . . . 224.17
- HAHN-Hahn (Ida, countess). *Eudoxia*; a picture of the fifth century. . . . . 211.91
- *Faustina*. . . . . 212.20
- HAJJI Baba in England. MORIER (J.) . . . . . 232.35
- HALE (Edward E.) *Christmas eve and Christmas day*. *Ten Christmas stories*. . . . . 212.90
- *His level best*, and other stories. . . . . 212.93

## Contents.

- |                 |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Brick moon.     | Mouse and lion.       |
| Confidence.     | Queen of California.  |
| His level best. | Tale of a sa amander. |
| Modern Sinbad.  | Water talk.           |

— If, yes, and perhaps; possibilities, etc. . . . . 212.93

## Contents.

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Children of the public.        | My double and how he undid me. |
| Christmas waits in Boston.     | Old and new, face to face.     |
| Last of the Florida.           | Piece of possible history.     |
| Last voyage of the Resolution. | Skeleton in the closet.        |
| Man without a country.         | South American editor.         |



- In his name. 3d ed. . . . . 212.96  
 — Ingham papers. . . . . 215.05

## Contents :

- Daily bread. . . . . How Mr. Frye would have  
 Did he take the prince to . . . . . preached it. . . . . 226.83  
 ride? . . . . . Memoir of Capt. Fred Ingham.  
 Dinner speaking. . . . . Ragman and ragwoman.  
 Friends' meeting. . . . . Round the world in a hack.  
 Good society. . . . . Paul Jones and Denis Duval.  
 Good natured pendulum. . . . .  
 — Man without a country. [*In ATLANTIC tales.*] . . . . . 124.04  
 — Same. *In LITTLE classics*, v. 1. . . . . 226.83  
 — My double and how he auided me. [*In ATLANTIC tales.*  
*v. 1.*] . . . . . 124.04  
 — Our new crusade. A temperance story. . . . . 212.86  
 — Philip Nolan's friends : a story of the change of  
 western empire. . . . . 214.83  
 — Skeleton in the closet. [*In LITTLE classics*, v. 5.] . . . . 226.87  
 — Sybaris and other homes. . . . . 212.91  
 — Ten times one is ten. . . . . 212.92  
 — Ups and downs. . . . . 212.94  
 HALE (Miss L. P.) The struggle for life. . . . . 254.32  
 HALE (Mrs. Sarah J.) Northwood. . . . . 212.17  
 — Sketches of American character. . . . . 216.22  
 HALF a million of money. EDWARDS (A. B.) 2 v. 182.24  
 HALF sisters. JEWELRY (Miss G. E.) . . . . . 221.20  
 HALIBURTON (T. C.) The Americans at home ; or, bye-  
 ways, backwoods, and prairies : [a selection of  
 tales and sketches, by Amer. authors]. 3 v. 212.08  
 — Letter bag of the Great Western. . . . . 212.80  
 — Sam Slick, the attaché. . . . . 212.12  
 — Sam Slick, the clockmaker. . . . . 212.11  
 — Sam Slick's wise saws and modern instances. 212.16  
 — Traits of American humor ; by native authors.  
 3 v. . . . . 212.13  
 HALL (Clara Oakley). Sweet bells jingled ; a dramatic  
 love tale. . . . . 216.24  
 HALL (James). Legends of the west. . . . . 212.19  
 HALL (R. R.) Frank Freeman's barber-shop. . . . . 212.18  
 HALL (Mrs. S. C.) Can wrong be right? . . . . . 212.21  
 — Midsummer eve ; a fairy tale of love. . . . . 212.22  
 — Tales of woman's trials. . . . . 212.25  
 — Village garland : tales and sketches. . . . . 212.23  
 — Whiteboy ; a story of Ireland. . . . . 212.24  
 HALL and the hamlet. HOWITT (W.) 2 v. . . . . 214.27  
 HALLER (A. von). Usong ; an Oriental history. 212.83  
 HALLIG (The), or the sheepfold in the waters. BIER-  
 NATZKI (J. G.) Tr. by Mrs. Marsh. . . . . 231.18  
 HALPINE (C. G.) Life and adventures, songs, services,  
 and speeches of private Miles O'Reilly. . . . . 214.83  
 — Private Miles O'Reilly ; his book. . . . . 212.26  
 — Baked meats of the funeral. . . . . 212.27  
 HALVES. PAYN (J.) . . . . . 235.61  
 HAMEL, the Obeah man. [*anon.*] 2 v. . . . . 212.28  
 HAMERTON (P. G.) Harry Blount. . . . . 216.28  
 — Wenderholme ; a story of Lancashire and York-  
 shire. . . . . 212.97  
 HAMILTON (Mrs. C. V. Dakin). Behind the veil.  
 [*anon.*] . . . . . 133.24  
 — Constance Lyndsay, or the progress of error.  
 [*anon.*] . . . . . 163.03  
 — Crown from the spear. [*anon.*] . . . . . 165.40  
 — Ropes of saud. [*anon.*] . . . . . 214.84  
 — Six months hence ; passages from the life of Maria  
 (née) Secretan. [*anon.*] . . . . . 251.77  
 — Woven of many threads. [*anon.*] . . . . . 261.84  
 HAMILTON (E.) Letters of a Hindu rajah. . . . . 216.26  
 HAMILTON (Gail), *pseud.* See DODGE (M. A.)  
 HAMILTON (T.) Cyril Thornton. . . . . 212.30  
 HAMLEY (E. B.) Lady Lee's widowhood. . . . . 212.32  
 HAMMER and anvil. SPIELHAGEN (F.) . . . . . 253.93  
 HAMMETT (S. A.) Stray Yankee in Texas. By Philip  
 Paxton, [*pseud.*] . . . . . 212.34  
 — Wonderful adventures of Captain Priest. . . . . 212.31  
 HAMMOND (William A.) Robert Severne. . . . . 212.33  
 HAMPDEN (Allen). Hurtle Norman. . . . . 212.35  
 HAMPDEN Heights. STARBUCK (C.) . . . . . 253.64  
 HANCOCK (S. J.) Etna Vandemir ; a romance of Ken-  
 tucky. . . . . 214.93  
 — The Montanas ; or under the stars. . . . . 212.36  
 HAND and glove. EDWARDS (A. B.) . . . . . 182.26 ; 182.27  
 HAND but not the heart. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . . . 123.08  
 HAND of Ethelberta. HARDY (T.) . . . . . 216.38

- HANDEL and Haydn. BARNARD (C.) . . . . . 1561.25  
 HANDELY cross ; or, Mr. Jorrocks's hunt. [SURTEES  
 (R. S.)] . . . . . 212.38  
 HANDS not hearts. WILKINSON (J. A.) . . . . . 264.01  
 HANDSOME Lawrence. [DUDEYANT (A. L. A. D.)] 175.61  
 HANDY Andy. LOVER (Samuel). . . . . 221.29  
 HANKINS (Col.) Dakota land. . . . . 212.37  
 HANNAH Thurston ; a story of American life. TAYLOR  
 (B.) . . . . . 255.15  
 HANNAV (David). Ned Allen ; or, the past age. 212.39  
 HANNAY (James). Singleton Fontenoy. . . . . 212.40  
 HANS Brinker ; or, the silver skates. DODGE (M. E.) 175.19  
 HANS of Iceland. HUGO (V.) . . . . . 214.50  
 HAPPY boy. BRÖNNSON (B.) . . . . . 133.30  
 HAPPY-THOUGHT hall. BURNAND (F. C.) . . . . . 145.22  
 HAPPY thoughts. BURNAND (F. C.) . . . . . 145.23  
 HARBOUR bar, a tale of Scottish life. [PHILLIPS  
 (Mrs. J.)] . . . . . 212.79  
 HARD cash. READE (C.) . . . . . 242.23  
 HARD-SCRABBLE of Elm Island. KELLOGG (E.) 221.99  
 HARD times. DICKENS (C.) *With his New stories.* 174.01  
 — Same. *With his Barnaby Rudge.* . . . . . 173.16  
 HARDENBERG (F. von). [*Novalis.*] Henry of Otter-  
 dingen. . . . . 212.54  
 HARDY (Lady —). Daisy Nichol. . . . . 212.41  
 HARDY (T.) Desperate remedies. . . . . 216.36  
 — Far from the madding crowd. . . . . 216.37  
 — Hand of Ethelberta. . . . . 216.38  
 — A pair of blue eyes. . . . . 216.35  
 — Under the greenwood tree. . . . . 216.34  
 HARE (R.) Standish ; a story of our [civil war]. 253.62  
 HARLAND (Marion). See TERNHUNE (M. V. H.)  
 HARLEY (A. J.) Young Crusoe. . . . . 212.78  
 HAROLD ; or the last of the Saxon kings. BULWER-  
 LYTTON (E. G. E. L., lord Lytton). . . . . 144.12  
 HAROLD Tracy ; or, phases of life. SMITH (J. F.) 252.97  
 HARP of a thousand strings, etc. . . . . 212.42  
 HARPER establishment. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story  
 books, v. 4. . . . . 216.95  
 HARRINGTON (George F.), *pseud.* See BAKER (Wm. F.)  
 HARRINGTON (John). Commonwealth of Oceana. 5728.02  
 HARRINGTON. EDGEWORTH (Maria). Novels, v. 17. 182.19  
 HARRINGTON girls. WINTHROP (Sophy). . . . . 266.89  
 HARRIS (George W.) Sut Lovingood. . . . . 212.45  
 HARRIS (Mrs. Miriam Cole). Frank Warrington. 161.21  
 — Louie's last term at St. Mary's. . . . . 161.22  
 — Perfect Adonis. . . . . 161.28  
 — Richard Vandermarek. . . . . 164.27  
 — Roundhearts and other stories. . . . . 161.23  
 — Rutledge. . . . . 161.24  
 — St. Philips. . . . . 161.25  
 — Sutherlands. . . . . 161.26  
 HARRY Ashton. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . . 252.99  
 HARRY and Lucy. EDGEWORTH (Maria). 2 v. 182.03  
 HARRY Blount. HAMERTON (P. G.) . . . . . 216.28  
 HARRY Coverdale's courtship. SMEDLEY (F. E.) 252.70  
 HARRY Heathcote of Gangoll ; a tale of Australian bush  
 life. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . . . 261.78  
 HARRY (Sir) Hotspur. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . . . 261.74  
 HARRY Lee ; or hope for the poor. . . . . 212.46  
 HARRY Lorrequer. LEVER (C.) . . . . . 223.31  
 HARRY Ogilvie ; or the black dragoons. GRANT (J.) 211.37  
 HARRY Skipworth. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . . . 222.96  
 HART (Gerald), *pseud.* See IRVING (T. J.) . . . . . 212.77  
 HART (Joseph C.) Miriam Coffin, or the whale-fisher-  
 man. . . . . 214.85  
 HARTE (F. Bret). Condensed novels, and other  
 papers. . . . . 212.47  
 — Gabriel Conroy. . . . . 216.42  
 — Luck of Roaring Camp, and other sketches. 212.44  
 — Mrs. Skagg's husbands, and other sketches. 212.72  
 — Tales of the Argonauts, and other sketches. 212.73  
 — Thankful blossom. A romance of the Jerseys.  
 1779. . . . . 216.43  
 — Two men of Sandy bar : a drama. . . . . 214.17  
 HARTLEY Norman ; a tale of the times. HAMPDEN  
 (A.) . . . . . 212.35  
 HARTMANN (M.) Last days of a king. [MURAT.] 212.49  
 HARTMANN (T.) Charity Green. . . . . 212.50  
 HARTWELL farm. CANTON (Laura). . . . . 152.34  
 HARVEYS (The). KINGSLEY (H.) . . . . . 226.06

- HARWOOD. COULSON (J. G. A.) . . . . . 212.48  
 HASHEESH cater. LUDLOW (F. H.) . . . . . 221.40  
 HASTE and waste; or the young pilot of Lake Champlain. ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . . 112.20  
 HATTON (Joseph). Christopher Kenrick. . . . . 212.70  
 — Clytie. A novel of modern life. . . . . 214.98  
 — The Tallants of Burton. . . . . 212.69  
 HAUCH (J. C.) Robert Fulton, an hist. novel. 212.48  
 HAUFF (W.) Select popular tales. . . . . 212.51  
*Contents:* The caravan. The cold heart. The sheik of Alexandria and his slaves. Legend of the Hirschgilden. Portrait of the emperor. The grundwiesel dancer.
- HAUNTED CRUST. SAUNDERS (K.) . . . . . 245.01  
 HAUNTED hearts. CUMMINS (M. S.) . . . . . 171.11  
 HAUNTED homestead, etc. SOUTHWORTH (E. D. E. N.) 253.32  
 HAUNTED man. DICKENS (C.) Christmas books. 173.22  
 HAUNTED tower. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . . . 261.57  
 HAVEN (Alice B. Neal). The Coopers; or getting under way. . . . . 212.52  
 — Home stories. . . . . 212.53  
 — Loss and gain; or, Margaret's home. . . . . 212.85  
 HAWES (H. R.) Pet; or pastimes and penalties. 214.91  
 HAWKSVIEW. LEE (Holme). [PARR (H.)] . . . . . 222.63  
 HAWSER Martingale, *pseud.* See SLEEPER (J. S.)  
 HAWTHORNE (Julian). Bressant. . . . . 212.68  
 — Idolatry; a romance. . . . . 212.76  
 HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel). Blithedale romance. 212.55  
 — Birthmark (The). [*In LITTLE classics, v. 8.*] . . . . . 226.95  
 — — Same. *In his Mosses from an old manse.* . . . . 212.59  
 — — David Swan. [*In LITTLE classics, v. 4.*] . . . . . 226.86  
 — — Same. *In his Twice-told tales, v. 1.* . . . . 212.64  
 — — Ethan Brand. *In LITTLE classics, v. 1.* . . . . 226.83  
 — — Same. *In his Snow image.* . . . . 212.62  
 — House of the seven gables. . . . . 212.56  
 — Marble faun; or, romance of Monte Beni. 2 v. 212.57  
 — Mosses from an old manse. 2 v. . . . . 212.59

## Contents.

- Artist of the beautiful, v. 1. . . . .  
 Birthmark, v. 1. . . . .  
 Bulls and bird voices, v. 1. . . . .  
 Celestial railroad, v. 1. . . . .  
 Christmas banquet, v. 2. . . . .  
 Drewe's wooden image, v. 2. . . . .  
 Earth's holocaust, v. 2. . . . .  
 Egotism; or the bosom serpent, v. 2. . . . .  
 Feather-top: a moralized legend. . . . .  
 Fire worship, v. 1. . . . .  
 Hall of Fantasy, v. 1. . . . .  
 Intelligence office, v. 1. . . . .  
 Mrs. Bullfrog, v. 1. . . . .  
 — Scarlet letter. . . . . 212.61  
 — Septimius Felton. . . . . 212.67  
 — Snow image, and other twice-told tales. . . . . 212.62

## Contents.

- Bell's biography (A). . . . .  
 Canterbury pilgrims. . . . .  
 Devil in manuscript. . . . .  
 Ethan Brand. . . . .  
 Great stone face. . . . .  
 John Ingfield's thanksgiving. . . . .  
 Little Daffydownilly. . . . .  
 Main street. . . . .  
 Major Molineux. . . . .  
 — Tanglewood tales, for girls and boys. . . . . 212.63

## Contents.

- Circe's palace. . . . .  
 Dragon's teeth. . . . .  
 Golden fleeces. . . . .  
 — Twice-told tales. 2 v. . . . . 212.64

## Contents.

- Ambitious guest, v. 2. . . . .  
 Chippings from a chisel, v. 2. . . . .  
 David Swan, v. 1. . . . .  
 Dr. Heidegger's experiment, v. 1. . . . .  
 Edward Fane's rosebud, v. 2. . . . .  
 Endicott and the red cross, v. 2. . . . .  
 Fanny's show box, v. 1. . . . .  
 Footsteps on the sea shore, v. 2. . . . .  
 Gentle boy, v. 1. . . . .  
 Gray champion, v. 1. . . . .  
 Great carbuncle, v. 1. . . . .  
 Haunted mind, v. 2. . . . .  
 Hollow of the three hills, v. 1. . . . .  
 Legends of the Province house, v. 2. . . . .

- Man of adamant: an apologue. . . . .  
 Old news, 1. . . . .  
 2. The old French war. . . . .  
 3. The old tory. . . . .  
 Old Ticonderoga: a picture of the past. . . . .  
 Snow image: a child's miracle. . . . .  
 Sylph Etherege. . . . .  
 Wives of the dead. . . . .

1. Howe's masquerade. . . . .  
 2. Edward Randolph's portrait. . . . .  
 3. Lady Eleonore's mantle. . . . .  
 4. Old Esther Dudley. . . . .  
 Little Annie's ramble, v. 1. . . . .  
 May-pole of Merry Mount, v. 1. . . . .  
 Minister's black veil, v. 1. . . . .  
 Mr. Higgenbotham's catastrophe, v. 1. . . . .  
 Night sketches, v. 2. . . . .  
 Peter Goldthwaite's treasures, v. 2. . . . .  
 Prophetic pictures, v. 1. . . . .  
 Bill from the town pump, v. 1. . . . .  
 Seven vagabonds, v. 2. . . . .  
 Shaker bridal, v. 2. . . . .

- Sights from a steeple, v. 1. . . . .  
 Sister's years, v. 2. . . . .  
 Snowflakes (The), v. 2. . . . .  
 Sunday at home, v. 1. . . . .  
 Toll-gatherer's day, v. 1. . . . .  
 — Wonder book for girls and boys. . . . . 212.66

## Contents.

- Bald-summit. . . . .  
 Chimera (The). . . . .  
 Golden apples. . . . .  
 Golden touch. . . . .  
 Gorgon's head. . . . .  
 Hill-side (The). . . . .  
 Miraculous pitcher. . . . .  
 Paradise of children. . . . .  
 Shadow brook. . . . .  
 Tanglewood fireside. . . . .  
 Tanglewood play-room. . . . .  
 Tanglewood porch. . . . .  
 Three golden apples. . . . .
- HAY (Elzey), *pseud.* See ANDREWS (Fanny).  
 HAY (Mary Cecil). Arundel motto. . . . . 216.31  
 — Hidden perils. . . . . 211.82  
 — Nora's love test. . . . . 216.32  
 — Old Myddelton's money. . . . . 212.81  
 — Squire's legacy. . . . . 212.71  
 — Victor and vanquished. . . . . 212.74  
 HAYTIME (From) to hopping. [COULTER (Miss).] 165.13  
 HAZLETT (Helen). [M. H. Tatem.] Glennair; or, life in Scotland. . . . . 212.75  
 — Heights of Eidelberg. . . . . 254.78  
 He cometh not, she said. THOMAS (Annie). . . . . 255.73  
 He knew he was right. TROLLOPE (A.). . . . . 261.72  
 He would be a gentleman; or, treasure trove. LOVER (S.). . . . . 224.33  
 HEAD of the family. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). . . . . 232.48  
 HEADLESS horseman; a strange tale of Texas. REID (Capt. Mayne). . . . . 242.49  
 HEADLONG hall and Nightmare abbey. PEACOCK (T. L.). . . . . 235.26  
 HEADS of the people; or, portraits of the English. 2 v. . . . . 2535.12  
 HEADSMAN (The). COOPER (J. F.). . . . . 163.24  
 HEALEY: a romance. FOTHERGILL (J.). . . . . 216.41  
 HEALY (M.) Lakeville; or, substance and shadow. 212.88  
 HEART and cross. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.). . . . . 234.11  
 HEART hungry. WESTMORELAND (M. J.). . . . . 203.98  
 HEART (The) of Mabel Ware. [anon.] . . . . 213.63  
 HEART of Mid Lothian. SCOTT (Sir Walter). . . . . 245.46  
 HEARTS and faces; or, home life unveiled. CREYTON (P.). [TROWBRIDGE (J. T.)] . . . . . 262.11  
 HEARTS and hands. REID (Christian). . . . . 242.80  
 HEARTS and homes. ELLIS (Mrs. S. S.). . . . . 183.08  
 HEARTSEASE. YONGE (Miss C. M.). 2 v. . . . . 265.35  
 HEATHENS of the heath. McDONNELL (W.). . . . . 227.35  
 HEAVENWARD led. SOMMERS (J. R.). . . . . 253.84  
 HEAVY yokes. HADERMANN (J. H.). . . . . 211.80  
 HECTOR O'Halloran. MAXWELL (W. H.). . . . . 231.45  
 HEDGED in. PHELPS (E. S.). . . . . 235.42  
 HEIDELBERG. JAMES (G. P. R.). . . . . 215.57  
 HEIGHTS of Eidelberg. TATEM (M. H.), *pseud.* of HAZLETT (Helen). . . . . 254.78  
 HEIDENMAUER. COOPER (J. F.). . . . . 163.25  
 HEIR expectant. [anon.] . . . . 212.81  
 HEIR of Malreward; or, restored. By the author of 'Son and heir'. . . . . 214.94  
 HEIR of West-Wayland. HOWITT (M.). . . . . 214.22  
 HEIR of Redclyffe. YONGE (Miss C. M.). 2 v. . . . . 265.37  
 HEIR to Ashley. WOOD (Mrs. H.). . . . . 264.58  
 HEIRESS, an autobiography. STEPHENS (A. S.). . . . . 253.68  
 HEIRESS of Bruges. GRATAN (T. C.). 3 v. . . . . 211.41  
 HEIRESS of Greenhurst. STEPHENS (Mrs. A. S.). . . . . 253.68  
 HEIRESS of Haughton. MARSH-CALDWELL (Mrs. A.). . . . . 231.16  
 HELD in bondage. OUIDA. [RAME (L. de la).] 172.18  
 HELEN. EDGEWORTH (Maria). Novels, v. 19. . . . . 182.20  
 HELEN and Arthur. HENTZ (Mrs. C. Lee). . . . . 213.09  
 HELEN Courtenay's promise. [JERVEY (Mrs. C. H. G.)] . . . . . 195.24  
 HELEN FORD. ALGER (H., jr.). . . . . 121.12  
 HELEN Gardiner's wedding-day; or Colonel Floyd's wards. HARLAND (Marion). . . . . 255.31  
 HELEN Ethinger. WHITTLESEY (Mrs. E. L.). . . . . 263.82  
 HELEN Fleetwood. TONNA (Mrs. C. E.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 5076.13  
 HELEN's babies. HABBERTON (J.). . . . . 214.74  
 HELENA's household; a tale of Rome in the first century. [CHARLES (Mrs. E.)] . . . . . 212.82  
 HELOISA; or, the unrevealed secret. ROBINSON (T. A. v. J.). . . . . 243.42



- HÉLOÏSE. [*English Eloisa*]. ROUSSEAU (J. J.) 244.31  
 HELPING hand series. See NOWELL (H. P. H.) 225.19  
 HELPS (Arthur). Casimir Marcemma. . . . . 213.04  
 — Ivan de Biron, or the Russian court in the middle of the last century. . . . . 213.01  
 — Realmth. . . . . 213.05  
 HELYAS, knight of the Swan. In THOMAS (W. J.) Early English romances, v. 3.] . . . . 261.22  
 HENRIETTA Temple. DISRAELI (B.) . . . . 175.01  
 HENRY (C. S.) Doctor Oldham at Greystones. 212.87  
 HENRY Courtland. CLINE (A. J.) . . . . 155.34  
 HENRY De La Tour, or the comrades in arms. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . 251.86  
 HENRY VIII. and his court. MÜHLBACH (L.) . . . . 232.75  
 HENRY De Pomeroy, or the eve of St. John. BRAY (Mrs. A. E.) . . . . 111.37  
 HENRY Esmond. THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . . 255.39  
 HENRY Masterton. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . 215.59  
 HENRY Milner. SHERWOOD (M. M.) Works, v. 1 and 15. . . . . 252.01; 252.15  
 HENRY of Guise. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . 215.58  
 HENRY of Ofterdingen. HARDENBERG (F. von). 212.54  
 HENRY Powers. KIMBALL (R. B.) . . . . 221.63  
 HENRY St. John, gentleman; a tale of 1774-75. COOKE (J. E.) . . . . 163.11  
 HENTZ (Mrs. Caroline Lee).  
 — Aunt Patty's scrap bag. . . . . 213.18  
 — Banished son, and other tales of the heart. 213.13  
 — Courtship and marriage. . . . . 213.06  
 — Eoline. . . . . 213.07  
 — Ernest Linwood. . . . . 213.08  
 — Helen and Arthur. . . . . 213.09  
 — Linda; or, the young pilot. . . . . 213.10  
 — Lost daughter. . . . . 213.11  
 — Love after marriage. . . . . 213.17  
 — Marcus Warland. . . . . 213.12  
 — Planter's northern bride. . . . . 213.14  
 — Rena; or, the snow-bird. . . . . 213.15  
 — Robert Graham; a sequel to Linda. . . . . 213.16  
 HER dearest foe. ALEXANDER (Mrs.) . . . . 115.35  
 HER foe was her fortune. ROBINSON (F. W.) 213.71  
 HER lord and master. Florence Marryat. [CHURCH (Mrs. Ross.)] . . . . 151.25  
 HER majesty the queen. COOKE (J. E.) . . . . 162.27  
 HER two selves (Lois Carroll; or). VANCE (S. S.) 266.72  
 HERBERT Carter's legacy. ALGER (H., jr.) . . . . 122.47  
 HERBERT (H. W.) Cavaliers of England. . . . 213.23  
 — Chevaliers of France. . . . . 213.26  
 — Cromwell. . . . . 213.00  
 — Frank Forester's sporting scenes and characters. 2 v. . . . . 4617.19  
 v. 1. My shooting box. The deer stalkers.  
 v. 2. Warwick woodland. Quorndou hounds.  
 — Knights of England, France and Scotland. . . . 214.78  
 — Marmaduke Wyvil. . . . . 213.19  
 — Roman traitor; or, the days of Catiline. . . . 213.21  
 — Wager of battle. . . . . 213.22  
 HERE and hereafter. ATHERN (Annie). . . . 124.02  
 HERETIC (The). LAJECHNIKOFF (—). Tr. from the Russian. . . . . 222.42  
 HEReward, the last of the English. KINGSLEY (C.) 221.70  
 HERman; or young knighthood. FOXTON (E.) pseud. of PALFREY (Miss S.) 2 v. . . . . 234.45  
 HERman Agha. PALGRAVE (W. G.) . . . . 231.68  
 HERO (A), etc. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). . . . 232.47  
 HERO and martyr. READE (C.) . . . . 242.71  
 HERO Carthew. FAIR (L.) . . . . 235.55  
 HERO of the pen. WERNER (E.) . . . . 263.90  
 HEROES (The); Greek fairy tales. KINGSLEY (C.) 221.76  
 HEROES of Asgard. KEARY (A. and E.) . . . . 212.89  
 HESPERUS; or thirty-five dog-post days; a biography. RICUTER (J. P. F.) 2 v. . . . . 213.12  
 HESTER Howard's temptation. WARFIELD (Mrs. C. A.) . . . . 262.60  
 HESTER Kirton. MACQUOID (K. S.) . . . . 226.54  
 HESTER Morley's promise. STRETTON (Hesba), pseud. of SMITH (H.) . . . . 255.91  
 HESTER Strong's life work. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. S. A.) . . . . 253.85  
 HETTY. KINGSLEY (Henry). . . . . 222.08  
 HEYGATE (Rev. W. E.) The scholar and trooper. 213.21  
 HEYSE (Paul). Dead lake and other tales. . . . 212.95  
 — Lonely ones. . . . . 225.70  
 HEYWOOD (J. C.) How will it end? . . . . 213.30  
 HICKLING (W.) Rector of Roxburgh, a story. 213.97  
 HICKORY Hall; or the outcast. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs.) . . . . 253.33  
 HIDDEN depths. [anon.] . . . . 213.28  
 HIDDEN path. HARLAND (Marion), pseud. of TERHUNE (Mrs.) . . . . 255.22  
 HIDDEN perils. HAY (M. C.) . . . . 211.82  
 HIDDEN sin (The). [BROWNE (Frances.)] . . . . 213.29  
 HIDDEN sin. Sequel to "The dethroned heiress." DUPUY (E. A.) . . . . 181.43  
 HIDE and seek. COLLINS (W.) . . . . 162.07  
 HIGGINSON (T. W.) Malbone. . . . . 213.32  
 — Oldport days. . . . . 213.98  
 HIGGLEDY-piggledy. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN (E. H.) . . . . 186.29  
 HIGH mills. SAUNDERS (K.) . . . . 215.96  
 HIGH life in New York. SLICK (J., Esq.) 2 v. . . . 213.31  
 HIGHAM (M. R.) Athol. [anon.] . . . . 214.95  
 — Cloverley. . . . . 214.97  
 HIGHER law. [MAITLAND (E.)] . . . . 213.76  
 HIGHLAND widow. SCOTT (Sir Walter). . . . 245.29  
 HILA Dart; a born romp. MUMFORD (M. E.) . . . . 232.95  
 HILDRED, the daughter. CROSLAND (Mrs. N.) . . . . 165.32  
 HILL and the valley. MARTINEAU (H.) Illus. of pol. econ., v. 1. . . . . 231.27  
 HILLERN (W. von). By his own might. . . . 213.78  
 — Geier-Wally: a tale of the Tyrol. . . . 214.75  
 — Only a girl. . . . . 213.77  
 — Two-fold life. . . . . 213.75  
 HILLIARD (H. W.) De Vane; a story of plebeians and patricians. . . . . 213.33  
 HILLS (Alfred C.) Macpherson, the great confederate philosopher. . . . . 213.34  
 HILLSBORO' Farms. COBB (S. D.) . . . . 155.31  
 HILLS of the Shatemue. WARNER (Susan). . . . 263.05  
 HILLYARS and Burtons. KINGSLEY (H.) . . . . 222.03  
 HILT to hilt. COOKE (J. E.) . . . . 162.25  
 HINDOO rajah (Letters of a). HAMILTON (E.) . . . . 216.26  
 HIBELL. SAUNDERS (J.) . . . . 245.06  
 HIS level best, and other stories. HALE (E. E.) 212.93  
 HIS marriage vow. CORBIN (Mrs. C. F.) . . . . 165.31  
 HIS natural life. CLARKE (M.) . . . . 155.05  
 HIS two wives. AMES (M. E.) . . . . 114.29  
 HIS young wife. SMITH (Julia P.) . . . . 254.79  
 HISTORY and pleasant chronicle of little Jehan de Saintré. SALLE (A. de la). . . . . 222.79  
 HISTORY and records of the Elephant Club. [THOMPSON (M. M.)] . . . . 261.43  
 HISTORY of female favourites. . . . . 213.39  
 HISTORY of my friends; home life with animals. ACHARD (E.) . . . . 114.31  
 HISTORY of my pets. GREENWOOD (Grace). [LIPPINCOTT (Mrs.)] . . . . 223.85  
 HISTORY of Pompey the little; or the life and adventures of a lap-dog. COVENTRY (F.) . . . . 165.14  
 HISTORY of Sanford and Merton. DAY (T.) . . . . 172.09  
 HITA (G. F. de). Civil wars of Granada. . . . 213.79  
 HITCHCOCK (E. A.) The story of the red book of Appin; a fairy tale of the middle ages. . . . . 213.25  
 HITHERTO. WHITNEY (Mrs. A. D. T.) . . . . 263.63  
 HIVE of the bee-hunter. THORPE (T. B.) . . . . 261.34  
 HOARYHEAD and M'Donner. ABBOTT (J.) . . . . 3513.04  
 HODDER (Edwin). Lost in Paris. . . . . 213.70  
 — Tossed on the waves. . . . . 213.69  
 HOEY (Mrs. Cashel). Blossoming of an eloc. 213.27  
 — Man in the reservoir. In LITTLE classics, v. 4. . . . 226.86  
 — A golden sorrow. . . . . 213.37  
 — A house of cards. . . . . 213.35  
 HOFER (Edmund). Old countess. . . . . 213.40  
 HOFFMAN (C. F.) Greyslaer; a romance of the Mohawk. . . . . 213.36  
 — Wild scenes in the forest. 2 v. . . . . 1122.18  
 HOFFMAN (David). Chronicle of Cartaphilus. 446.26  
 HOFFMANN (C. T. A.) Master Fica. . . . . 151.11  
 HOFFMANN (E. T. W.) Strange stories; from the German. . . . . 213.38  
 — Madame de Scuderi. [In HOLCRAFT (R.) Tales from the German.] . . . . 213.83

- Master Martin and his workmen. [*In* BEAUTIES of German lit. 1847.] . . . 133.03
- The sandman. The elementary spirit. The Jesuit's church in G—. [*In* OXFORD J.] Tales from the German.] 255.04
- HOGG (James). Winter evening tales. . . . 213.41
- HOHENSTEINS (The). SPIELHAGEN (E.). . . . 253.97
- HOLBEACH (Henry), pseud. See RANDES (W. B.). . . . 241.92
- HOLBERG (L. von). Journey to the world under ground of Niels Klim. . . . 213.84
- Same. Voyage de Nicolas Klimius. . . . 7027.19
- HOLCOMBES (The), a story of Virginia home life. MARGILL (M. T.). . . . 225.17
- HOLCRAFT (R.). Tales from the German. . . . 213.83
- Contents: HOFFMAN (E. T.) Madame de Scuderi. KÖRNER (T. C.) Woldemar. The harp. LANGBEIN (A. T. E.) The bridegroom's probation. The broken leg. LA FONTAINE (A.) The haunted castle. RICHTER (J. P. F.) The death of an angel. The moon. SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). The dishonored irreclaimable.
- HOLDEN with the cords. JAY (W. M. L.). . . . 216.12
- HOLE (A) in the pocket. [BAKER (H. N. W.)]. . . . 125.05
- HOLIDAY adventures. GAMBIER (Mrs. J.). . . . 193.31
- HOLIDAY house; a book for the young. SINCLAIR (C.). . . . 252.54
- HOLIDAYS at Roselands: a sequel to Elsie Dinsmore. FARQUHARSON (M.). . . . 191.07
- HOLLAND (C.). Aspasia. . . . 213.74
- HOLLAND (J. G.). Arthur Bonnicastle. . . . 213.88
- Bay-path (The); a tale of N. E. colonial life. 213.44
- Miss Gilbert's career. . . . 213.45
- Sevenoaks. . . . 213.71
- HOLLAND-TIDE. CARLETON (W.). . . . 151.01
- HOLLANDS (The). TOWNSEND (V. F.). . . . 261.48
- HOLLINGSHEAD (John). Under Bow Bells. . . . 213.46
- HOLLISTER (G. H.). Mount Hope; or Philip, king of the Wampanoags. . . . 213.85
- HOLLYWOOD hall (Lucy Arden; or). GRANT (J.). 211.90
- HOLM (Saxe), pseud. Saxe Holm's stories. . . . 214.99
- HOLMBY house. MELVILLE (G. J. W.). . . . 231.61
- HOLME Lee, pseud. See PAIR (H.)
- HOLMES (Mrs. Mary J.). The Cameron pride. 213.47
- Cousin Maude and Rosamond. . . . 213.48
- Darkness and daylight . . . . 213.49
- Dora Deane, and Maggie Miller. . . . 213.50
- Edith Lyle. . . . 213.90
- Edna Browning. . . . 213.72
- English orphans. . . . 213.51
- Ethelyn's mistake. . . . 213.59
- Homestead on the hillside. . . . 213.52
- Hugh Worthington. . . . 213.53
- Lena Rivers. . . . 213.51
- Marian Grey. . . . 213.55
- Meadow brook. . . . 213.56
- Millbank; or, Roger Irving's ward. . . . 213.63
- Rose Mather. . . . 213.58
- Tempest and sunshine. . . . 213.57
- West Lawn, and the Rector of St. Mark's. . . . 213.73
- HOLMES (O. W.). Elsie Venner; a romance of destiny. . . . 213.60
- Guardian angel. . . . 213.62
- Iris. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 7. . . . 226.89
- Professor at the breakfast table; with the story of Iris. . . . 2532.11
- HOLT (E. S.). Ashcliffe hall: a tale of the last century. . . . 213.80
- Isoult Barry, of Wynscote: a tale of the Tudor times. . . . 213.67
- Mistress Marjory. . . . 213.81
- Robin Tremaine, a tale of the Marian persecution. . . . 213.82
- White rose of Langley: a story of the court of England in the olden time. . . . 213.99
- HOLT (J. S.). Abraham Page, Esq. [*anon.*] . . . 111.43
- What I know about Ben Eccles. . . . 231.43
- HOMER. LELAND (A.). . . . 223.11
- HOMER (The). BREMER (Fredrika). . . . 111.21
- HOMER as found. COOPER (J. F.). . . . 163.27
- HOMER at Greylock. PRENTISS (Mrs. E.). . . . 216.16
- HOMER influence. AGUILAR (Grace). . . . 114.03
- HOMER in the valley. CARLEN (E. F.). . . . 145.40
- HOMER life; or, a peep across the threshold. SOULE (Mrs. C. A.). . . . 253.19
- HOMER memories. BROCK (Mrs. C. A.). . . . 142.07
- HOME narratives: or, stories from "Household words." . . . 213.64
- HOME nook; or, the crown of duty. DOUGLAS (A. M.). . . . 176.33
- HOME scenes. ARTHUR (T. S.). . . . 123.12
- HOME scenes and heart studies. AGUILAR (Grace). 114.04
- HOME stories. HAVEN (A. B.). . . . 212.53
- HOMES abroad. MARTINEAU (H.). Illustrations of pol. economy, v. 4. . . . 231.30
- HOMESTEAD on the hillside. HOLMES (Mrs. M. J.). 213.52
- HOMeward bound. COOPER (J. F.). . . . 163.26
- HONEST John Vane. DE FOREST (J. W.). . . . 176.37
- HONEYMOON (The). MEDINA-POMAR (*Count de*). 235.71
- HONOR Bright; a romance, by the author of Malbrook. [*anon.*] . . . 213.68
- HONOR May. BARTOL (M.). . . . 213.65
- HOOD (Thomas). Tynley Hall. . . . 213.66; 5014.30
- Hoon (Tom). Essence of fun. . . . 213.87
- Comic annual for 1870. . . . 213.86
- Love and valor. . . . 213.91
- Rates and taxes, and how collected. . . . 241.87
- HOOK (J.). Pen Owen. . . . 241.01
- HOOK (Theodore). All in the wrong. . . . 214.01
- Choice humorous works. . . . 213.02
- Cousin William. . . . 214.02
- Fathers and sons . . . . 214.00
- Gilbert Gurney. . . . 214.03
- Gurney married. . . . 214.03a
- Jack Brag. . . . 214.07
- Maxwell. . . . 214.04
- Parson's daughter. . . . 214.05
- Widow and the marquis. . . . 214.00
- HOOSIER schoolmaster. EGGLESTON (E.). . . . 184.26
- HOPE (Ascott Robert), pseud. See MONCRIEFF (R. H.)
- HOPE (Stanley). A new Godiva. . . . 216.75
- HOPE (Thomas). Anastasius; or memoirs of a Greek. 2 v. . . . 214.08; 214.67
- HOPE and have; or, Fanny Grant among the Indians. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . 112.21
- HOPE deferred. POLLARD (E. F.). . . . 241.23
- HOPE Meredith. TABOR (E.). . . . 251.69
- HOPES and fears. YONGE (Miss C. M.). 2 v. . . . 265.39
- HOPKINS (Ellice). Rose Turquand. . . . 214.48
- HOPKINS (Samuel). Youth of the old dominion. 214.10
- HORACE Templeton. LEVER (Charles). . . . 223.41
- HORRORS of Paris; a sequel to the Mohicans of Paris. DUMAS (A.). . . . 181.17
- HORSESHOE Robinson. KENNEDY (J. P.). . . . 221.59
- HORTENSE (Queen): an historical novel. MÜHLBACH (L.). . . . 232.77
- HORTENSE Mancini (Mademoiselle fifty millions; or). DASH (*La comtesse*). . . . 171.51
- HORTON (Mrs. M. B.). Wife's messengers. . . . 214.11
- HOSMER (James K.). The thinking bayonet. . . . 214.14
- HOSMER (Mrs. Margaret). Blanche Gilroy. . . . 214.17
- The Morrisous; a story of domestic life. . . . 214.12
- Ten years of a lifetime. . . . 214.13
- HOTSPUR: a tale of the old Dutch manor. WALWORTH (M. T.). . . . 262.49
- HOTSPUR to fortune. BRADDON (M. E.). . . . 141.05
- HOUR and the man [Toussaint l'Ouverture]. MARTINEAU (H.). 3 v. . . . 231.24
- HOUSE and the brain. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.). *In* LITTLE classics, v. 2. . . . 226.84
- HOUSE by the churchyard. LE FANU (J. S.). . . . 223.03
- HOUSE in town. Sequel to "Opportunities." [WARNER (Susan).] . . . 263.15
- HOUSE of cards. HOEY (Mrs. C.). . . . 213.35
- HOUSE of the seven gables. HAWTHORNE (N.). 212.56
- HOUSE of Yorke. By M. A. T. . . . 215.00
- HOUSE on the Moor. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.). 234.12
- HOUSE on wheels. STOLTZ (*Mme. de*), pseud. of BÉGO (Comtesse F. de). . . . 253.60
- HOUSE with spectacles. ROBINSON (L. B.). . . . 243.85
- HOUSEHOLD angel in disguise. BAKER (Mrs. H. N. W.). . . . 131.24
- HOUSEHOLD of Bouverie. WARFIELD (Mrs. C. A.). 2 v. . . . 262.61
- HOUSEHOLD of Sir Thomas More. MANNING (Miss A.). . . . 225.30
- HOUSEHOLD stories from the land of Hofer. . . . 186.12



HOUSEKEEPER (M. R.) My husband's crime. . . . .	211.15	HULDA, or the deliverer. LEWALD (F.) . . . . .	226.41
How a bride was won. GERSTÄCKER (F.) . . . . .	191.24	HUMAN face divine, etc. GATTY (Mrs. A.) . . . . .	191.43
How Charley Roberts became a man. THURSTON (L. M.) . . . . .	243.75	HUMPHREY Clinker. SMOLLETT (T.) . . . . .	506.04
How could I be help it? ROE (A. S.) . . . . .	244.01	HUNCHBACK of Notre Dame. HUGO (V.) . . . . .	214.51
How E. A. Roberts gained her education. THURSTON (L. M.) . . . . .	213.76	HUNGARIAN brothers. PORTER (Miss A. M.) . . . . .	192.17
How he did it. DUPUY (E. A.) . . . . .	181.30	HUNGARY (Tales and traditions of). PULSZZKY (T.) . . . . .	211.69
How he won her. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) . . . . .	233.46	HUNGERFORD (James). The old plantation. . . . .	215.01
How I managed my children from infancy to marriage. WARREN (Mrs.) . . . . .	262.85	HUNT (J. H. Leigh). Stories from the Italian poets; a summary in prose, of the poems of Dante, Pulci, Boiardo, Ariosto, and Tasso. . . . .	215.02
How it all happened. PARR (L.) . . . . .	235.53	— One hundred romances of real life. . . . .	214.65
How Marjory helped. CAROLL (M.) . . . . .	145.29	HUNT (Robert). Panthea, the spirit of nature. . . . .	213.92
How will it end? HEYWOOD (J. C.) . . . . .	213.30	HUNT (Thornton). The foster brother. . . . .	215.05
Howard (Blanche Wyllys). One summer. . . . .	234.41	HUNTED down; and other reprinted pieces. DICKENS (C.) . . . . .	173.13
Howard (E.). Sir Henry Morgan. . . . .	211.16	HUNTED to death. [anon.] . . . . .	215.07
Howard and his teacher. BAKER (Mrs. H. N. W.) . . . . .	131.05	HUNTER (Fanny), pseud. What Fanny Hunter heard and saw in Kansas and Missouri. . . . .	263.50
Howe (Mary A.) Merchant mechanic; a tale of "New England Athens." . . . .	214.18	HUNTER and Tom. ABBOTT (J.) . . . . .	111.57
Howe (W. W.) Pasha papers. . . . .	211.19	HUNTER naturalist. WEBBER (C.) . . . . .	263.45
HOWELLS (W. D.) A chance acquaintance. . . . .	213.95	HUNTER's feast. REID (Capt. M.) . . . . .	242.50
— Foregone conclusion. . . . .	213.96	HUNTINGTON (J. V.) Alban; a tale of the new world. . . . .	215.01
— Parlor car: farce. . . . .	216.79	— The forest. . . . .	215.08
— Romance in real life. In LITTLE classics, v. 4. . . . .	226.86	— Lady Alice; or the new Uta. [anon.] . . . .	215.09
— Their wedding journey. . . . .	213.94	— Rosemary; or life and death. . . . .	215.10
Howitt (Anna Mary). A school of life. . . . .	214.20	HURON (The), or the pupil of nature. VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de) . . . . .	5075.32
Howitt (Mary). Heir of West-Wayland. . . . .	214.22	HURTADO (L.) Palmerin of England. 4 v. . . . .	221.80
— Our cousins in Ohio. . . . .	214.25	HUSBANDS and homes. [TEHUNE (Mrs. M. V. H.)] . . . . .	255.23
— Tales in prose. . . . .	214.23	HUSKS. HARLAND (M.) [TEHUNE (Mrs. M. V. H.)] . . . . .	255.24
— Who shall be greatest? . . . . .	214.24	HYPATIA. KINGSLEY (C.) . . . . .	221.71
— Work and wages; or, life in service. . . . .	214.34	HYPERION. LONGFELLOW (H. W.) . . . . .	224.21
— (translator). See CITIZEN of Prague. . . . .	155.01	— Same. [In his Works, v. 2.] . . . .	5052.12
Howitt (Wm.) Boy's adventures in Australia. 1061.21		HYPOLITUS (History of). AULNOY (M. C. J. de B. d') . . . . .	171.03
— Hill and the hamlet. 2 v. . . . .	211.27	— In Croxall's novels, v. 2. . . . .	171.03
— Jack of the mill. . . . .	211.29	I will be a soldier. TUTHILL (L. C.) . . . . .	232.23
— Johnny Darbyshire. In LITTLE classics, v. 9. . . . .	226.96	ICE maiden, and other tales. ANDERSON (H. C.) . . . . .	122.09
— Talaugetta; the squatter's home in Australia. 214.35		IDA CRAVEN. CADELL (H. M.) . . . . .	151.18
— Traditions of the most ancient times. 2 v. . . . .	214.30	IDA Goldwin. DERBY (Alcock). . . . .	172.67
— Woodbura Grange. [Nottinghamshire.] . . . .	214.32	IDA May. LANGDON (M.) [PIKE (Mrs. M. A.)] . . . . .	211.20
Howitt (Wm. and Mary). Stories of English and foreign life. . . . .	214.33	IDA Norman. PHELPS (Mrs. L.) . . . . .	211.10
HOWLAND (Marie). Papa's own girl. . . . .	214.70	IDALIA. OUIDA, pseud. of RAME (L. de la). . . . .	172.19
HUBBACK (Mrs. M.) May and December. . . . .	214.36	IDEAL attained (The). FARNHAM (Mrs. E. W.) . . . . .	191.04
— Old vicarage. . . . .	214.37	IDLE man, [a tale]. DANA (R. H.) . . . . .	5026.09
— Three marriages. . . . .	214.38	IDOLATRY. HAWTHORNE (J.) . . . . .	212.76
— Wife's sister. . . . .	211.39	If, yes, and perhaps. HALE (E. E.) . . . . .	212.06
HUBBELL (Mrs. M. S.) Shady side; or, life in a parsonage. . . . .	211.40	IK Marvel, pseud. See MITCHELL (D. G.) . . . . .	
HUBER (V. A.) Stories of Spanish life. 2 v. . . . .	211.41	ILLICINI (B.) Novella I. . . . . v. 2 of . . . . .	244.21
HUBERT. ABBOTT (J.) Juno stories. . . . .	111.31	I'll try; or the young housekeeper. [BAKER (Mrs. H. N. W.)] . . . . .	131.36
HUBERT Freeth's prosperity. CROSLAND (Mrs. Newton). . . . .	165.42	ILLUSTRATIONS of lying. ORIE (Mrs. A.) Works, v. 3. . . . .	224.28
HUDSON's bay; or life in the wilds. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . . . .	131.23	IMPROVISATORE (The). ANDERSON (H. C.) . . . . .	121.30
HUGGESS (E. H. Knatchbull). Crackers for Christians. . . . .	185.38	— Same. . . . .	121.30
— Moon shine. Fairy stories. . . . .	185.39	IN a winter city. OUIDA. [RAME (L. de la)] . . . . .	172.58
— Tales at tea-time. Fairy stories. . . . .	185.41	IN boards. PRESTON (L.) . . . . .	241.61
— Higgle-dy-piggle-dy. . . . .	186.29	IN duty bound. [anon.] . . . . .	215.12
— Quarrel. . . . .	185.41	IN exitu Israel. GOULD (S. Paring). . . . .	195.40
— Whispers from fairyland. . . . .	185.42	IN extremis. GREENOUGH (Mrs. R. S.) . . . . .	214.88
HUGH Melton. KING (K.) . . . . .	221.77	IN exile. ST (W. von). . . . .	262.92
HUGH Worthington. HOLMES (M. J.) . . . . .	213.53	IN his name. HALE (E. E.) . . . . .	212.96
HUGHES (P.) Securing of the white horse. . . . .	211.41	IN school and out. ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . .	112.22
— Tom Brown at Oxford. 2 v. . . . .	211.15	IN search of the castaways. VERNE (J.) . . . . .	266.75
— Tom Brown's school days at Rugby. . . . .	211.13	IN silk attire. BLACK (W.) . . . . .	134.21
HUGO (Victor). Claude Gueux. Last day of a condemned man. . . . .	211.61	IN the world. DARLING (Mary G.) . . . . .	171.45
— Hans of Iceland. . . . .	211.51	IN the clearings. WELLS (K. G.) . . . . .	262.98
— Hunchback of Notre Dame. . . . .	214.51	IN the days of my youth. EDWARDS (A. B.) . . . . .	182.39
— Jargal. [Baz Jargal.] . . . . .	214.49	IN the rapids. HART (Gerald). . . . .	212.77
— Les Misérables. 5 pts. . . . .	211.52	IN the saddle. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . . .	152.46
Contents: Part 1. Fantine. 2. Cosette. 3. Marius. 4. St. Denis, and Idyl of the Rue Plumet. 5. Jean Valjean. . . . .		IN the year 1871. REUTER (F.) . . . . .	243.02
— — — — — 5 parts in 1 v. . . . .	211.57	IN trust, or, Dr. Bertram's household. DOUGLAS (A. M.) . . . . .	175.16
— Min who laughs. . . . .	211.62	INA. VALERIO (Katherine) . . . . .	262.91
— Ninety three. . . . .	214.59	INCHBALD (Mrs. E.) Nature and art. . . . .	215.06
Contents: Pt. 1. Sea and night. Pt. 2. By the king's command. . . . .		— A simple story. [With Three sisters]. . . . .	223.68
— Toilers of the sea. . . . .	214.58	— Same. . . . .	215.06
HUGUENOT (The). JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . .	215.60	INDIA. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) . . . . .	253.34
HUGUENOT family (The). TYTLER (Sarah). . . . .	262.31	INDIANA. SAND (George). [DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.)] . . . . .	175.28
		INDIAN chief. AIMARD (G.) . . . . .	114.14
		INDIAN scout. AIMARD (G.) . . . . .	114.15
		INEZ; a tale of the Alamo. [WILSON (A. J. E.)] . . . . .	183.28

In asking for books, use the "Book Orders," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

- INFELICE. WILSON (A. E.) . . . . . 183.32  
 INFERNAL marriage. DISRAELI (B.) . . . . . 174.46a  
 INFLUENCE. MACKARNESS (Mrs. M. A.) . . . . . 241.28  
 INGELOW (Jean). Fated to be free. . . . . 214.80  
 — Poor Mat; or, the clouded intellect. . . . . 215.13  
 — Mopsa the fairy. . . . . 215.17  
 — Off the Skelligs. . . . . 214.79  
 — Sister's bye-hours. . . . . 215.14  
   *Contents* : Laura Richmond. Marked. 'Muschachito mio.' Poor Matt, or the clouded intellect. Prejudice, or the black polyanthus. Ups and downs of life. Widow Maclean, or, lending to the Lord.  
 — Stories told to a child. . . . . 215.15  
   *Contents* : The Cumberers. Dr. Dean's governess. Emily's ambition. My great aunt's picture. The stolen treasure.  
 — Studies for stories. . . . . 215.16  
 INGÈNE; or, the death of Marat. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 181.41  
 INGHAM papers. HALE (E. E.) . . . . . 212.05  
 INGLIS (Henry D.). The new Gil Blas. 3 v. in 1. . . . . 215.11  
 — Tales of Ardenness. . . . . 245.18  
 INGLISES (The). ROBERTSON (M. M.) . . . . . 243.62  
 INGO. FREYTAG (G.) . . . . . 192.38  
 INGOLDSBY legends. BARHAM (R. H.) . . . . . 132.10  
 INGRAHAM. FREYTAG (G.) . . . . . 192.39  
 INGRAHAM (Rev. J. H.). Lafitte, the pirate of the Gulf. . . . . 214.72  
 — Pillar of fire; or Israel in bondage. . . . . 215.19  
 — Prince of the house of David. . . . . 215.20  
 — Sunny south. . . . . 215.21  
 — Throne of David. . . . . 215.22  
 INHERITANCE (The). FERRIER (Miss M.) . . . . . 191.21  
 INKLINGS of adventure. WILLIS (N. P.) . . . . . 5076.22  
 INITIALS (The). TAUTPHOEUS (I. von). . . . . 255.11  
 INNOCENT : a tale of modern life. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . . 234.94  
 INNOCENTS abroad. TWAIN (Mark), *pseud.* of CLEMENS (S. L.) . . . . . 245.13  
 INSIDE; secession. HARRINGTON (G. F.) . . . . . 212.43  
 INSIDE out, a curious book, by a curious man. . . . . 215.23  
 INSIDE the bar, or sketches at Soakington. MELVILLE (G. J. W.) . . . . . 235.87  
 INTERPRETER (The); a tale of the [Crimean war]. MELVILLE (G. J. W.). 2 v. in 1. . . . . 231.99  
 INTO the light, or the Jewess. [anon.] . . . . . 215.24  
 INVASION of France in 1814. ERCKMANN (E.) and CHATRIAN (A.) . . . . . 183.40  
 INVISIBLE princess. O'CONNOR (F.) In LITTLE classics, v. 8. 227.95  
 IO; a tale of the olden times. BARTON (K.) . . . . . 133.03  
 IRELAND. MARTINEAU (H.) Illustrations of political economy, v. 3. . . . . 231.27  
 IRELAND (Legends and stories of). LOVER (S.) . . . . . 234.30  
   *Note*.—For other stories and sketches illustrative of Irish character, see certain works of BANIM (J.);—CARLETON (W.);—EDGEWORTH (M.);—GRIFFIN (J.);—HALL (Mrs. S. C.);—LEVER (C.);—LOVER (S.);—THACKERAY (W. M.);—TROLLOPE (A.), *etc.*  
 IRELAND War I, *pseud.* See WIDDEMAR (I.)  
 IRIS. HOLMES (O. W.) In LITTLE classics, v. 7. . . . . 226.89  
 IRISH sketch book. THACKERAY (W. M.) v. 2 of . . . . . 255.61  
 IRISH life (Realities of). TRENCH (W. S.) . . . . . 952.05  
 IRON hand, or the knight of Mealeon. . . . . 181.03  
 IRON cousin. CLARKE (Mrs. M. C.) . . . . . 155.12  
 IRON mark; or Raoul de Bragelonne. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 181.04  
 IRON shroud. MUDFORD (W.) In LITTLE classics, v. 3. . . . . 226.85  
 IRVING (J. T.). The attorney. . . . . 215.25  
 IRVING (T. T.) [Gerald Hart.] In the rapids. . . . . 212.77  
 IRVING (Washington). Tales of the Alhambra. . . . . 215.26  
 — Adventures of Capt. Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains. . . . . 1123.00  
 — Bracebridge Hall, or the humorists. . . . . 215.27  
   *Contents* : The ball. St. Mark's eve. Fortune-telling. The student of Salamanca. Gypsies. May-day. Annette Delachre. Dolph Heyliger. The storm ship, *etc.*  
 — Chronicles of the conquest of Granada. . . . . 215.32  
 — Crayon miscellany. [Tour on the prairies. Abbotsford. Newstead Abbey]. . . . . 922.16  
 — History of New York. By Diedrich Knickerbocker, *pseud.* . . . . . 215.28  
 — Sketch book. . . . . 215.29  
   *Contents* : Rip Van Winkle. Boar's head tavern. Spectre bridegroom. Westminster abbey. Christmas. The legend of Sleepy Hollow, *etc.*  
 — Spanish papers and other miscellanies. 2 v. 2533.11  
   *Contents* : v. 1. Legend of Don Roderick. Legend of the subjugation of Spain. Count Julian. Pelayo. Abderahman. Fernan Gonzalez. Count of Castile. Chronicle of Fernando, the saint. 2. Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle, gent. Biographical sketches. Reviews and miscellanies.  
 — Tales of a traveller. . . . . 215.30  
   *Contents* : Strange stories by a nervous gentleman. Buckthorne and his friends. The Italian banditi. The money-diggers. Hell-gate. Kidd, the pirate, *etc.*  
 — Wolfert's roost. . . . . 215.31  
   *Contents* : Wolfert's roost. Birds of spring. Creole village. Mountjoy. The Bermudas. Widow's ordeal. Knight of Malta. Sketches in Paris in 1825. The Mississippi bubble. A contented man. Brock, or the Dutch paradise. Guests from Gibbet Island. Ralph Ringwood. The Seminoles. Count Van Horn. Don Juan. Legend of the engulfed convent. The phantom island. The adelantado of the seven cities. Recollections of the Alhambra. The Abencerrage.  
 — (Wm.), and PAULDING (J. K.) Salmagundi. 2533.14  
 IRVINGTON stories. DODGE (M. E.) . . . . . 174.60  
 Is it true? Tales curious and wonderful. CRAIK (Mrs. D. M. Muloch). . . . . 234.84  
 Is that all? [No name series.] . . . . . 216.45  
 ISA, a pilgrimage. CHESERRO' (C.) . . . . . 153.29  
 ISABEL Carrolton. GLEN (K.) . . . . . 195.13  
 ISABEL of Bavaria; or, the chronicles of France, for the reign of Charles vi. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 181.05  
 ISABEL, the young wife. JEAFFRESON (C.) . . . . . 221.04  
 ISABELLA Orsini. GUERAZZI (F. D.) . . . . . 211.66  
 ISEULTE. DEMSTER (C.) . . . . . 216.44  
 ISHMAEL. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) . . . . . 254.85  
 ISKANDER (Rise of). DISRAELI (B.) . . . . . 174.48  
 ISLAND neighbors. BLACKWELL (A. B.) . . . . . 134.19  
 ISLAND pearl. FARJEON (B. L.) . . . . . 196.10  
 ISLA (J. F. de). History of fmar Gerund. . . . . 214.65  
 ISOLINA; or, the actor's daughter. By E. O. S. . . . . 215.33  
 ISORA's child. [ALCOTT (H. H.)] ? . . . . . 215.34  
 ISOLUT Barry of Winscot, a tale of Tudor times. HOLT (E. S.) . . . . . 213.67  
 ISRAEL Mort, overman. SAUNDERS (J.) . . . . . 215.00  
 ISRAEL Potter. MELVILLE (H.) . . . . . 231.66  
 It is never too late to mend. READE (C.) . . . . . 242.18  
 It is the fashion. AUER (A. von). . . . . 124.23  
 ITALIAN (The). RADCLIFFE (Anne). 3 v. . . . . 212.03  
 ITALIAN girl. WASHBURN (K. S.) . . . . . 266.81  
 ITALIAN novelists. See ROSCOE (T.) . . . . . 244.20  
 ITALIAN poets (Stories from the). HUNT (Leigh). . . . . 215.02  
 ITALIANS : a novel. ELLIOT (F.) . . . . . 183.33  
 ITALY. Romance of history. MACFARLANE (C.) . . . . . 224.63  
 IVAN de Biron, or the Russian court in the middle of the last century. HELPS (A.) . . . . . 213.01  
 IVANHOE. SCOTT (Sir Walter). . . . . 245.51  
 — Same. Condensed by R. Johnson. . . . . 156.01  
 IVAR; or, the Skjutz-boy, a romance. CARLEN (Miss E. F.) . . . . . 145.41  
 I've been thinking. ROE (A. S.) . . . . . 244.02  
 IVORS. SEWELL (E. M.) 2 v. . . . . 251.35  
 IXION in heaven. DISRAELI (B.) . . . . . 174.46a  
 JACK Arcombe. GAYLORD (G.) [BRADLEY (W. J.)] . . . . . 194.21  
 JACK Brag. HOOK (Theodore). . . . . 214.07  
 JACK Hazard and his fortunes. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) . . . . . 262.18  
 JACK Hinton. LEVER (Charles). . . . . 223.48  
 JACK Hoppelou; or, adventures of a Georgian. TURNER (W. W.) . . . . . 262.26  
 JACK in the forecastle. SLEEPER (J. S.) . . . . . 252.63  
 JACK Manly; his adventures by sea and land. GRANT (J.) . . . . . 216.08  
 JACK of all trades. PARKER (Mrs. R. A.) . . . . . 235.02  
 JACK of all trades. READE (Charles). . . . . 242.16  
 JACK of the mill. HOWITT (Wm.) . . . . . 214.29  
 JACK the chimney sweeper. BAKER (Mrs. H. N. W.) . . . . . 131.06  
 JACK the conqueror. BOWEN (C. E.) . . . . . 115.17  
 JACK Sheppard. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . . . . 115.16  
 JACK Tier. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 163.28  
 JACK's sister; or, true to her trust. [anon.] . . . . . 216.50  
 JACK's ward. ALGER (H., jr.) . . . . . 123.43  
 JACOB Faithful. MARRYAT (F.) . . . . . 225.49  
 JACOBS (J. F.). The massacre of the Jews at Lisbon, 1506. . . . . In 171.19  
 JACQUERIE. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . . 215.61  
 JACQUES SAND (George). [DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.)] . . . . . 175.29  
 JACQUES Bonneval; or, the days of the Dragonnades. [MANNING (Miss Anne).] . . . . . 225.26  
 JAMES (Mrs. Edwin). Wanderings of a beauty. . . . . 215.90



JAMES (G. P. R.) Agincourt. . . . .	215.35	JASPER ; or the spoiled child recovered. ABBOTT (J.)	216.90
— Agnes Sorel. . . . .	215.36	Harper's story books, v. 11. . . . .	216.90
— Aims and obstacles. . . . .	215.37	JASPER Lyle. WARD (Mrs.) . . . . .	262.58
— Ancient régime. . . . .	215.38	JAUFREY the knight and the fair Brunnissende. LAFON	221.02
— Arabella Stuart. . . . .	215.39	(Mary). . . . .	221.02
— Arrah Neil ; or, times of old. . . . .	215.40	JAY (W. M. L.), pseud. See WOODRUFF (J. L. M.)	
— Attila. . . . .	215.41	JEAFFRESON (J. C.) Isabel. . . . .	221.01
— Beauchamp ; or, the error. . . . .	215.42	— Live it down. . . . .	221.05
— Black eagle ; or Ticonderoga. . . . .	215.82	— Lottie Darling. . . . .	216.09
— Castle of Ehrenstein. . . . .	215.43	— Not dead yet. . . . .	221.06
— Cavalier. [Time of Cromwell.] . . . .	215.44	— Olive Blake's good work. . . . .	221.07
— Charles Tyrrell ; or, the bitter blood. . . . .	215.45	JEALOUS wife. PARDOE (Miss J.) . . . . .	231.54
— Convict. . . . .	215.46	JEALOUSY ; or, Teverino. SAND (George). . . . .	177.33
— Corso de Leon ; or, the brigand. . . . .	215.47	JEAMES' diary. TRACKERAY (W. M.) In his Miscella-	
— Count de Castlenew. . . . .	215.48	neous works. . . . . v. 1 of 255.61 ; v. 2 of 255.57	
— Dark scenes of history. . . . .	441.22	JEAN. NEWMAN (Mrs.) . . . . .	233.78
— Darnley. . . . .	215.49	JEAN JACQUSSAU, pastor of the desert. PELLETAN	
— De L'Orme. . . . .	215.50	(E.) . . . . .	235.36
— Desultory man. . . . .	215.51	JEAN Belin. BRÉHAT (A. de). . . . .	141.16
— False heir. . . . .	215.52	JEAN Valjean. HUGO (V.) . . . . .	214.56
— Forest days. . . . .	215.53	JEANIE's quiet life. TABOR (Eliza). . . . .	221.03
— Forgery. . . . .	215.54	JEFFREY (R. V.) Woodburn. . . . .	221.09
— Gentleman of the old school. . . . .	215.55	JEHAN de Saintre. SALLE (A. de la). . . . .	222.79
— Gipsy. . . . .	215.56	JEMMY and Jenny Jessamy. HAYWOOD (E.) v. 17 of 233.52	
— Heidelberg. . . . .	215.57	JENINGS (E.) ['Wycliffe Lane.] My good-for-nothing	
— Henry of Guise. . . . .	215.58	brother. . . . .	222.43
— Henry Masterton. . . . .	215.59	JENKIN (Mrs. C.) Jupiter's daughters. . . . .	215.87
— Huguenot, a tale of the French protestants. . . . .	215.60	— Madame de Beaupré. . . . .	221.08
— Jaquerie (The). . . . .	215.61	— Psyche of to-day. . . . .	221.10
— John Marston Hall. . . . .	215.62	— Skirmishing. [anon.] . . . .	221.11
— King's highway. . . . .	215.63	— Who breaks—pays. [anon.] . . . .	221.12
— Leonora d'Orco. . . . .	215.66	— Within an ace. . . . .	221.22
— Life of vicissitudes. . . . .	215.86	JENKINS (E.) Devil's chain. . . . .	216.51
— Lord Montagu's page. . . . .	215.61	— Ginx's baby, a satire. . . . .	5825.25
— Man at arms ; or, Henry de Ceron. . . . .	215.65	— Lord Bantam. . . . .	215.85
— Man in black. . . . .	215.66	JERICHO road (The) ; a story of western life. HARBERTON	
— Mary of Burgundy. . . . .	215.67	(J.) . . . . .	216.55
— Morley Erustein. . . . .	215.68	JEROLD (D.) Cakes and ale. . . . .	221.13
— Old dominion. . . . .	215.83	— Candle lectures. Story of a feather. Sick giant,	
— One in a thousand. . . . .	215.69	and the Doctor dwarf. . . . .	221.16
— Pequillo. . . . .	215.35	— Fireside saints, Mr. Candle's breakfast talk, and	
— Philip Augustus. . . . .	215.70	o her papers. . . . .	221.42
— Richelieu. . . . .	215.71	Contents : An old house in the city. The last parachute.	
— Robber. . . . .	215.72	My husband's "winnings." Midnight at Madame T.'s.	
— Rosa D'Albret ; or, troublous times. . . . .	215.73	Tutor fiend and his three pupils. Pope Gregory and his	
— Russell ; a tale of the reign of Charles II. 2 v. 215.74		pear tree. Stage devil. Lord of Peirese. Pigs. Hans	
— Sir Theodore Broughton ; or, Laurel water. 2 v. 215.76		7 Flesh-pots. A respectable man. Great pacificator. The	
— Smuggler. . . . .	215.78	man who knew himself. Guy Fawkes. Hedgehog letters.	
— Step-mother. 2 v. . . . .	215.79	— Man made of money. Chronicles of Clovernook. 221.15	
— Strug of pearls. . . . .	215.81	— Men of character. . . . .	221.14
Contents : Building of Bagdat. Charitable man and his		— Punch's letters to his son. Punch's complete letter-	
dog. The diver of Oman. Hadjee Ibrahim and his son.		writer. Sketches. . . . .	221.17
Palace of the talisman. Travels of prince Achar. . . . .		— St. Giles and St. James. . . . .	221.18
— Ticonderoga. . . . .	215.82	JERROLD (W. B.) Cockaynes in Paris, or gone	
— Whim and its consequences. . . . .	215.83	abroad. . . . .	226.23
— Woodman. . . . .	215.84	— Disgrace to the family. . . . .	226.33
JAMES (Henry, jr.) A passionate pilgrim and other		JERRY Jarvis' wig. BARHAM (R. H.) In LITTLE classics,	
tales. . . . .	216.10	v. 4. . . . .	226.86
Contents : Passionate pilgrim. Last of the Valerii. En-		JERVEY (Mrs. C. H., once Mrs. GLOVER). . . . .	1613.33
geline Pickering. Madonna of the future. Romance of cer-		— Fairyland, etc. . . . .	226.38
tain old clothes. Madame de Mauves. . . . .		— Helen Courtway's promise. [anon.] . . . .	195.24
— Roderick Hudson. . . . .	221.01	— Vernon Grove. [anon.] . . . .	226.17
JAMES Gordon's wife. [anon.] . . . .	215.89	JESSAMINE. HARLAND, MARION. [TERRUNE (Mrs.)] 256.17	
JAMES (M.) Diamond on the hearth. . . . .	215.88	JESSE ; or trying to be somebody. [SIMONDS W.] 252.48	
JAMES Montjoy ; or, I've been thinking. ROE		JESSIE Carlton. LANCEWOOD (Lawrence), pseud. of WISE	
(A. S.) . . . . .	244.02	(D.) . . . . .	222.82
JAMESON (Mrs. A.) Studies, stories, etc. . . . .	221.01	JESSIE Phillips. TROLLOPE (Mrs. F.) . . . . .	262.01
— False one. Halloran the pedlar. Indian mother. Much coin,		JESSIE Trim. FARJEON (B. L.) . . . . .	196.14
much care. In her Visits and sketches, v. 3, 1835. 253.17		JESUIT executorship. [anon.] 2 v. . . . .	221.00
JANE Bourverie. SINCLAIR (C.) . . . . .	252.55	JETTATRICE ; or, the veil withdrawn. CRAVEN (Mme.	
JANE EYRE. BRONTË (Charlotte). . . . .	142.09	A.) . . . . .	165.14
JANE Kingsford, pseud. See BARNARD (C.) . . . . .		JEW (The). SPINDLER (K.) . . . . .	253.55
JANE Seton. GRANT (James). . . . .	216.04	JEWETT (Mrs. S. W.) From fourteen to four score. 215.99	
JANE Talbot. BROWN (C. B.) . . . . .	143.09	JEWSBURY (Miss G. E.) Constance Herbert. . . . .	221.19
JANET's home. KEARY (A.) . . . . .	215.91	— Half-sisters. . . . .	221.20
JANET's love and service. ROBERTSON (M. M.) . . . . .	243.61	— Zoe, the history of two lives. . . . .	221.21
JANET Strong. TOWNSEND (V. F.) . . . . .	261.46	JOAN. BROUGHTON (R.) . . . . .	142.38
JANIN (J.) The American in Paris. . . . .	235.97	JOCELYN's mistake. SPENDER (Mrs. J. K.) . . . . .	256.42
JANUARY Searle, pseud. See PHILLIPS (G. S.) . . . . .		JOHANNES Olaf. DE WILLE (E.) . . . . .	176.24
JAPHET in search of a father. MARRYAT (P.) . . . . .	225.48	JOHN (E.) ['E. Marlitt.] At the councillor's. 225.73	
JARGAL. HUGO (V.) . . . . .	214.49	— Countess Gisela. . . . .	225.42
JASMINE Leigh. TYTLER (C. C. Fraser). . . . .	261.89	— Gold Elsie. . . . .	225.40

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

- JOHN (E.), *continued*.  
 — Little moorland princess. . . . . 225.71  
 — Magdalena. . . . . 225.70  
 — Over yonder. . . . . 225.41  
 — Old man's secret. . . . . 225.39  
 — Second wife. . . . . 225.72  
 JOHN, a love story. OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) . . . 284.12½  
 JOHN Andross. DAVIS (R. H.) . . . 172.04  
 JOHANNES Schoreel. PICHLER (C. G.) . . . 133.02  
 JOHN Brent. WINTHROP (T.) . . . 264.30  
 JOHN Doe and Richard Roe. GOULD (E. S.) . . 211.33  
 JOHN Dorian. KAVANAGH (J.) . . . 227.11  
 JOHN Drayton. [anon.] . . . 221.23  
 JOHN Gil lerstring's sin. RICHARDS (C. F.) . . 243.07  
 JOHN Go lfrey's fortunes. TAYLOR (J. Bayard). . 255.16  
 JOHN Godsoe's legacy. KELLOGG (E.) . . . 226.12  
 JOHN Halifax, gentleman. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). . 232.49  
 JOHN Jack. PALMER (L.) [PEEBLES (M. L.)] . . 231.78  
 JOHN Jasper's secret; a sequel to "Mystery of Edwin Dood." [anon.] . . . 173.40  
 JOHN Law. ARNSWORTH (W. H.) . . . 115.24  
 JOHN Marchmont's legacy. BRADDON (M. E.) . . 135.25  
 JOHN Marston Hall. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . 215.62  
 JOHN Marten. SHERWOOD (M. M.) . . v. 16 of 251.01  
 JOHN Milton and his times. RING (Max). . . 243.31  
 JOHN Oakley's inheritance (Luck and pluck; or). ALGER (H., *p.*) . . . 121.36  
 JOHN Paul's book. WEBB (C. H.) . . . 254.25  
 JOHN Pagenix, *pseud.* See DERRY (G. H.)  
 JOHN Thompson, blockhead. [PARR (L.)] . . . 235.54  
 JOHN True. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 6. . 216.97  
 JOHN Ward's governess. MCGREGOR (Annie L.) . . 224.60  
 JOHN Whopper the newsboy. [CLARK (T. M.)] . . 155.04  
 JOHN Worthington's name. BENEDICT (F. L.) . . 132.42  
 JOHNNIE Dodge. GARDETTE (C. G.) . . . 194.01  
 JOHNNY Darbyshire. HOWITT (Wm.) In LITTLE classics, v. 9. . . . . 226.96  
 JOHNNY Ludlow. [anon.] . . . 226.25  
 JOHNNYKIN and the goblins. LELAND (C. G.) . . 183.30  
 JOHNSON (H. K.) Roddy's ideal. . . . . 216.63  
 — Roddy's reality. . . . . 216.66  
 — Roddy's romance. . . . . 216.67  
 JOHNSON (R.) Seven champions of Christendom. . 251.66  
 JOHNSON (Rossiter, editor). See LITTLE classics. . 226.83  
 JOHNSON (S.) History of Rasselas. 211.01; 221.22; 5045.10  
 JOHNSON (Virginia W.) Calderwood secret. . . 226.28  
 — Catskill fairies. . . . . 226.29  
 — Joseph the Jew. [anon.] . . . 215.96  
 — Sack of gold. . . . . 226.27  
 — Travels of an American owl. . . . . 215.92  
 JOINSTONE (C.) Chrysal; or, the adventures of a guinea. 4 v. . . . . 221.21  
 JOINSTONE (Mrs. J.) Clan-Albyn; a national tale. 221.23  
 — (editor). Edinburgh tales. 3 v. . . . . 184.22  
 JOLLY (Emily). Caste. [anon.] . . . 152.14  
 — Colonel Dacre. . . . . 161.20  
 — My son's wife. . . . . 233.16  
 — Safely married. . . . . 256.51  
 JONATHAN. TYTLER (C. C. Fraser). . . 262.80  
 JONATHAN Jefferson Whitlaw. TROLLOPE (F.) . . 266.58  
 JONATHAN Wild. FIELDING (H.) 192.03; 5036.03; 5037.23  
 JONES (Charles H.) Davant's mills. . . . . 216.70  
 JONES (E. H.) and Cox (G. W.) Tales of the Teutonic lands. . . . . 165.01  
 JONES (Justin). Virginia Graham. . . . . 215.93  
 JONES (J. B.) Border war; a tale of disunion. . 221.29  
 — Freaks of fortune. . . . . 225.88  
 — Rival belles. . . . . 215.95  
 — Winkles (The). . . . . 221.30  
 JONES (J. Hilton). The dominie's son. . . . . 221.31  
 JONES (J. R.) The Quaker soldier; or the British in Philadelphia. . . . . 221.32  
 JONES (J. S.) Life of Jefferson S. Batkins, [pseud.] . 132.28  
 JONQUIL, *pseud.* Was she engaged. . . . . 262.84  
 JORROCK's hunt (Handley cross, or). [SURTEES (R. S.)] . . . 212.38  
 JOSEPH and his friend. TAYLOR (Bayard). . . 255.13  
 JOSEPH Andrews. FIELDING (H.) . . . 192.08  
 JOSEPH Noirel's revenge. CHERBULIEZ (V.) . . 153.32  
 JOSEPH II. and his court. MÜHLBACH (L.) . . . 233.01  
 JOSEPH the Jew. JOHNSON (Virginia W.) . . . 215.96  
 JOSH Billings, *pseud.* See SHAW (Henry W.) . . .  
 JOSH Billings, his sayings. SHAW (H. W.) . . . 251.47  
 JOSH Billings on ice. SHAW (H. W.) . . . 251.48  
 JOSHUA Davidson, communist (True history of). [LINTON (Mrs. E. L.)] . . . 226.30  
 JOSHUA Haggard's daughter. BRADDON (M. E.) . 141.08  
 JOSHUA Marvel. FARJEON (B. L.) . . . 191.41  
 JOURNEY to the centre of the earth. VERNE (J.) . 262.96  
 JOURNEY to the world underground. HOLBERG (L.) 213.84  
 JOURNEY from this world to the next. FIELDING (H.) . . . 5037.23; 5036.01  
 JOURNEYMAN joiner. DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.) . . 175.63  
 JUDEA capta. TONNA (C. E.) . . . 5076.15  
 JUDEA's lion. TONNA (C. E.) Works, v. 2. . . 5076.15  
 JUDD (Rev. Sylvester). Margaret; a tale of the real and the ideal. 2 v. . . . . 221.34  
 — Philo; an evangeliad. . . . . 221.36  
 — Richard Edney and the governor's family. . . 221.37  
 JUDGE Justia. ABBOTT (J.) In HARPER's story books, v. 11. . . . . 216.90  
 JUDGE not; or, Hester Power. SHEPPARD (Mrs. E.) . . . 251.58  
 JUDSON (Mrs. E. C.) Alderbrook. 2 v. . . . 221.38  
 — Kathayan slave. In LITTLE classics, v. 3. . . 226.85  
 JULIA (The). [anon.] . . . 221.40  
 JULIA de Roubigné. MACKENZIE (H.) . . . 2536.15  
 JULIA de Tréceur (The sphinx, or). FEUILLET (Octave). . . . . 196.21  
 JULIAN home: tale of college life. FARRAR (F. W.) 191.12  
 JULIAN, or scenes in Judea. WARE (W.) . . . 262.67  
 JULIAN; or, the close of an era. BUNOENER (L. F.) 145.11  
 JULIE Corryeur, a romance of the Alps. GRATTAN (T. C.) . . . 235.95  
 Juliette; or, now and forever. [BAKER (Mrs. H. N. W.)] . . . 131.11  
 JULIUS, and other tales. TÖFFER (R.) . . . 193.19  
 JULIUS; or, the street boy out west. ALGER (H., *p.*) . . . 123.38  
 JUMPING frog of Calaveras county. CLEMENS (S. L.) . . . 155.19  
 JUNO and Georgie. ABBOTT (J.) . . . 111.31  
 JUNO Clifford. MOULTON (L. C.) . . . 232.39  
 JUNO on a journey. ABBOTT (J.) . . . 111.33  
 JUNO stories. See ABBOTT (J.) . . . 111.31  
 JUPITER's daughters. JENKIN (Mrs. C.) . . . 215.87  
 JUSTIN Harley. COOKE (J. E.) . . . 163.33  
 KALOOAH. MAYO (W. S.) . . . 231.57  
 KAMBA Thorpe, *pseud.* See BELLAMY (E. W.)  
 KANGAROO hunters. BOWMAN (A.) . . . 135.11  
 KARL Krinken. WARNER (S. and A. B.) . . . 263.20  
 KARR (A.) The Akim family. . . . . 221.41  
 KATE Beaumont. DE FOREST (J. W.) . . . 172.49  
 KATE Carlton. WISE (D.) . . . 222.84  
 KATE Coventry. MELVILLE (G. J. W.) . . . 231.93  
 KATE Danton. FLEMING (M. A.) . . . 197.04  
 KATE Kennedy. NEWBY (Mrs. C. J.) . . . 233.28  
 KATE Marstone; or, happy homes, etc. [anon.] . 221.43  
 KATE O'Donoghue. LEVER (C.) . . . 223.57  
 KATE Vinton. MCKEEVER (H. B.) . . . 225.01  
 KATHARINE Ashton. SEWELL (Miss E. M.) 2 v. . 251.37  
 KATHERINE Douglas. COPPARD (S. S.) . . . 165.05  
 KATHARINE Walton; or, the rebel of Dorchester. SIMMS (W. G.) . . . 252.32  
 KATHAYAN slave. JUDSON (E. C.) In LITTLE classics, v. 3. . 226.85  
 KATHERINE Earle. TRAFTON (Miss A.) . . . 266.32  
 KATHIE Brande. [PARR (H.)] . . . 222.64  
 KATHLEEN. [anon.] . . . 221.85  
 KATIE Stewart, a true story. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . 221.44  
 KATSCH (A. E.) Under the stork's nest. . . . 221.36  
 KAVANAGH (Bridget and Julia). Pearl fountain and other fairy tales. . . . . 216.56  
 KAVANAGH (Julia). Adele. . . . . 221.45  
 — Beatrice. . . . . 221.46  
 — Bessie. . . . . 221.57  
 — Daisy Burns. . . . . 221.47  
 — Dora. . . . . 221.48  
 — Grace Lee. . . . . 221.49  
 — John Dorian. . . . . 227.11



- Madeleine : a tale of Auvergne. . . . . 221.50  
 — Nathalie. . . . . 221.51  
 — Queen Mab. . . . . 221.52  
 — Rachel Gray. . . . . 221.53  
 — Seven years, and other tales. . . . . 221.54  
 — Silvia. . . . . 221.56  
 — Sybil's second love. . . . . 221.55  
 — Two lilies. . . . . 227.12  
 KAVANAGH. LONOFELLOW (H. W.). . . . . 224.23  
 — — Same. Prose works, v. 2. . . . . 5052.12  
 KEARY (A.) Castle Daly. . . . . 216.59  
 — Janet's home. . . . . 215.94  
 — Oldbury. . . . . 227.06  
 — York and Lancaster rose. . . . . 216.60  
 — and E.) Heroes of Asgard. . . . . 212.89  
 KEDDIE (Miss H.) ['Sarah Tytler.'] Citoyenne  
 Jacqueline. . . . . 262.33  
 — Diamond rose. . . . . 262.35  
 — Girlhood and womanhood. . . . . 262.29  
 — Huguenot family. . . . . 262.34  
 — Noblesse oblige. . . . . 262.25  
 — Papers for thoughtful girls. . . . . 262.26  
 KEELER (R.) Gloverson and his silent partners. 221.84  
 — Vagabond adventures. . . . . 221.86  
 KEENE (S. F.) Orient boys. . . . . 215.97  
 — Lyle MacDonald. . . . . 215.98  
 KEIGHTLEY (T.) Fairy mythology. . . . . 185.21  
 KELLOGG (E.) Elm Island stories. 6 v. . . . . 221.94  
 1. Lion Ben. . . . . 221.94 | 4. Boy farmers. . . . . 221.97  
 2. Charlie Bell. . . . . 221.95 | 5. Young ship-builders. . . . . 221.98  
 3. Ark of Elm Island. 221.96 | 6. Hard-scrabble. . . . . 221.99  
 — Forest glen series. v. 1-3. . . . . 227.94  
 1. Sowed by the wind. 227.01 | 3. Brought to the front. 227.03  
 2. Wolf run. . . . . 227.02  
 — Pleasant cove series. v. 1-6. . . . . 226.08  
 1. Arthur Brown. . . . . 226.08 | 5. John Godsoe's legacy. 226.12  
 2. Young deliverers. 226.09 | 6. Fisher boys of Pleasant  
 3. Cruise of the Casco. . . . . Cove. . . . . 226.20  
 4. Child of the island glen. . . . .  
 — Whispering pine series. v. 1-6. . . . . 226.13  
 1. Sparks of genius. 226.13 | 4. Winning his spurs. 226.16  
 2. Sophomores of Radcliffe. . . . . 5. Turning of the tide. 226.17  
 3. Whispering pine. 226.15 | 6. Stout heart. . . . . 226.19  
 KELSON (L.) Danger in the dark, a tale of priest-  
 craft. . . . . 226.33  
 KELLEYS and O'Kelleys. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . . 261.70  
 KENNEL Chillingly, his adventures and opinions.  
 BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) . . . . . 144.05  
 KELTY (M. A.) Visiting my relations. . . . . 262.44  
 KENILWORTH. SCOTT (Sir W.) 2 v. . . . . 245.52  
 KENNEDY (Grace). Dunallan. . . . . 221.58  
 — Father Clement, a Roman Catholic story. Profes-  
 sion is not principle. Decision or religion must  
 be all. . . . . 221.91  
 KENNEDY (J. P.) Horseshoe Robinson. . . . . 221.59  
 — Quodlibet : annals, etc. . . . . 221.60  
 — Rob of the bowl. By Solomon Second-thoughts,  
*pseud.* . . . . 221.61  
 — Swallow barn, or the old dominion. . . . . 221.62  
 KENNETH. YONGE (Miss C. M.) . . . . . 265.41  
 KENNETH and Hugh ; or self-mastery. By "Cousin  
 Kate," *pseud.* . . . . 133.15  
 KENNETH, my king. BROCK (S. A.) . . . . . 142.06  
 KENNETT (Story of). TAYLOR (J. Bayard). . . . 255.17  
 KENTUCKY'S loves ; or roughing it around Paris. KING  
 (E.) . . . . . 221.89  
 KEON (M. G.) Dion and the Sibyls. . . . . 226.18  
 KERR (Orpheus C.), *pseud.* See NEWELL (R. H.)  
 KETCHUM (Mrs. A. C. B.) Nellie Bracken. . . . 141.10  
 KETTELL (S.) Yankee notions. A medley, by Timo.  
 Titterwell, *pseud.* . . . . 261.96  
 K'HAUNIE Kineh-Wella, or Eastern story-teller.  
 SHIPP (J.) . . . . . 251.73  
 KICKLEBURKS abroad, etc. THACKERAY (W. M.) 255.40  
 KILMENY. BLACK (W.) . . . . . 134.32  
 KILOSA. See HOSMER (Harriet).  
 KIMBALL (R. B.) Henry Powers, banker ; how he  
 achieved a fortune and married. . . . . 221.68  
 — Prince of Kashna ; a West Indian story. . . . 221.63  
 — Romance of student life abroad. . . . . 221.64  
 — Saint Leger ; or, the threads of life. . . . . 221.65  
 — To-day. . . . . 221.87  
 — Undercurrents of Wall street. . . . . 221.66  
 — Was he successful? . . . . . 221.67  
 KING ARTHUR. See ARTHUR (p. 462).  
 KING of the golden river ; or, black brothers. RUSKIN  
 (J.) . . . . . 244.50  
 — — Same. In LITTLE classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.79  
 KING (E.) Kentucky's love ; or, roughing it around  
 Paris. . . . . 221.89  
 KING (Katherine). Hugh Melton. . . . . 221.76  
 — Off the roll. . . . . 221.88  
 — Our detachment. . . . . 221.79  
 — Queen of the regiment. . . . . 221.78  
 KING (Mrs. S. P.) Sylvian's world. [anon.] . . . 254.51  
 KING of No-land. FARJEON (B. L.) . . . . . 196.13  
 KING of the mountains. ABOUT (E.) . . . . . 112.02  
 KING of the Hurons. MYERS (P. M.) . . . . . 233.77  
 KING of the peak. CUNNINGHAM (A.) In LITTLE classics, v. 7. 226.89  
 KING'S own. MARRYAT (F.) . . . . . 225.50  
 KING'S highway. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . . 215.63  
 KINGSFORD (Jane), *pseud.* See BARNARD (C.)  
 KINGSLEY (C.) Alton Locke ; tailor and poet. 221.69  
 — Hereward ; the last of the English. . . . . 221.70  
 — Heroes ; or, Greek fairy tales. . . . . 221.76  
 — Hypatia. . . . . 221.71  
 — Madam How and Lady Why ; or first lessons in  
 earth lore for children. . . . . 4723.11  
 — Two years ago. . . . . 221.72  
 — Water babies. . . . . 221.73  
 — Westward ho ! voyages of Sir Amyas Leigh. 221.74  
 — Yeast ; a problem. . . . . 221.75  
 KINGSLEY (H.) Austin Elliot. . . . . 222.01  
 — Boy in grey. . . . . 226.05  
 — Hetty. . . . . 222.08  
 — Harveys (The). . . . . 226.06  
 — The Hillyars and the Burtens. . . . . 222.03  
 — Leighton court ; a country house story. . . . 222.04  
 — Lost child. [In LITTLE classics, v. 10.] . . . . 226.97  
 — Mademoiselle Mathilde. . . . . 226.01  
 — Old Margaret. . . . . 222.00  
 — Ravenshoe. . . . . 222.05  
 — Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn. . . . . 222.02  
 — Silcote of Silcotes. . . . . 222.06  
 — Stretton. . . . . 222.07  
 KINGSTON (W. H. G.) Adventures of Dick Onslow  
 among the red skins. . . . . 222.09  
 — Annual for boys. . . . . 222.10  
 — Antony Weymouth ; or, the gentlemen adven-  
 turers. . . . . 222.11  
 — Cruise of the Frolic. . . . . 222.12  
 — Ernest Bracebridge ; or, school-days. . . . . 222.13  
 — Foxholme Hall, and other tales for London  
 boys. . . . . 222.95  
 — Fred Markham in Russia. . . . . 221.93  
 — Perils and adventures of Harry Skipworth. . . 222.96  
 — Peter the whaler. . . . . 222.14  
 — Pirate's treasure. . . . . 222.97  
 — Pirate of the Mediterranean. . . . . 222.99  
 — Rob Nixon ; the old white trapper. . . . . 222.15  
 — Round the world. . . . . 222.16  
 — Salt water ; or, Neil D'Arcy, the midshipman. 222.17  
 — True hero, or story of W. Penn. . . . . 222.98  
 KINSMAN (J. B.) Cadet life at West Point. . . . 145.30  
 KINGSTON'S annual for boys. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) 222.10  
 KINKEL, *pseud.* See SHEPPARD (E. S.)  
 KINZIE (Mrs. J. A.) Walter Ogilby. . . . . 221.90  
 KIP (L.) Zenone, a tale of slave life in Rome. 113.26  
 — The dead marquis. . . . . 226.31  
 KIRK (Eleanor), *pseud.* See AMES (Mrs. Nellie). 121.41  
 KIRKE (Edmund). See GILMORE (J. R.)  
 KISMET. [No NAME series.] . . . . . 216.64  
 KISSING the rod. YATES (E.) . . . . . 265.17  
 KIT Bam's adventures. CLARKE (M. C.) . . . . 165.15  
 KITTY. EDWARDS (M. B.) . . . . . 182.41  
 KITTY'S choice. DAVIS (Mrs. R. H.) . . . . . 172.03  
 KLIMUS (Nicolas), *pseud.* See HOLBERG (L.)  
 KLIST (H. von). Michael Kohlhaus. [In OXFORD J.] Tales  
 from the German.] . . . . . 255.04  
 KLOSTERHEIM ; or, the masque. DE QUINCEY (T.) 172.28  
 KNAPP (S. L.) The bachelors, and other tales. 226.35

- KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN (E. H.) See HUGESSEN (E. H. K.) . . . 185.38
- KNEVALS (*Mrs.* D. C.) [*F.* Eastwood.] Marcella of Rome. . . 186.07
- KNICK knacks from an editor's table. CLARK (L. G.) . . . 155.06
- KNICKERBOCKER'S history of New York. IRVING (W.) . . . 215.28
- KNIGHT of the golden melice [*i. e.* Sir Christopher Gardiner]: a historical romance. ADAMS (J. T.) . . . 222.18
- KNIGHT of Gwynne. LEVER (C.) 3 v. . . 223.49
- KNIGHTS of England, France, and Scotland. HERBERT (H. W.) . . . 213.27
- KNITTING work wrought by Ruth Partington. SHILLABER (B. P.) . . . 252.18
- KNORRING (*Baroness*). Peasant and his landlord. . . 222.20
- KNOWLES (J. S.) Fortescue. . . 222.21
- KONIGSMARKE: a story of the new world. PAULDING (J. K.) . . . 235.17
- KÖRNER (C. T.) Prose tales. *In his Life, etc.* v. 2, 1815. . . 1651.28
- KRILOFF (I. A.) Fables russes. [*In Russian, French, and Italian*]. 2 v. . . 185.11
- *Ridston* (R. S.) Kriloff and his fables. . . 185.06
- LABOR lost. ABBOTT (Jacob) . . . 111.54
- LABOR stands on golden feet. ZSCHOKKE (H.) . . . 265.59
- LABOULAYE (E. R. L.) Fairy tales of all nations. 185.24
- Contents: Perlino. Yvon and Finette. Castle of life. Destiny. The twelve months. Sawauda, the piper. The gold bread. Story of the noses. Three citrons. Story of Coquerico. King Bizarre and prince Charming. Abdallah, or the four-leaved clover.
- Paris in America. . . 222.25
- LACE-MAKERS; or, Irish character. MEREDITH (*Mrs.* L. A.) . . . 952.06
- LACY diamonds. COULSON (J. G. A.) . . . 222.46
- LADDER of life, a heart history. EDWARDS (A. B.) . . . 182.28
- LADIES of Beaver Hollow. MANNING (Anne) . . . 225.27
- LADY Alice; or the new Urr. HUNTINGTON (J. V.) . . . 215.09
- LADY and the priest. MABERLEY (*Mrs.* K. C.) . . . 224.50
- LADY Anna. TROLLOPE (Anthony) . . . 261.92
- LADY Ashley. SMITH (J. F.) . . . 252.98
- LADY Andley's secret. BRADDON (*Miss* M. E.) . . . 135.26
- LADY Betty's governess; or the Corbet chronicles. GUERNSEY (E.) . . . 216.19
- LADY-BIRD. FULLERTON (*Lady* G.) . . . 193.11
- LADY Ernestine. WARFIELD (*Mrs.* C. A.) . . . 262.72
- LADY Green-satin. CHESNEZ (C. M. des) . . . 153.37
- LADY Hester. YONGE (C. M.) . . . 265.68
- LADY Judith. MCCARTHY (J.) . . . 223.88
- LADY Lee's widowhood. HAMLEY (E. B.) . . . 212.32
- LADY Lisle. BRADDON (*Miss* M. E.) . . . 135.27
- LADY Maud. EGAN (Pierce) . . . 181.27
- LADY of Lyndon. BLAKE (*Lady*) . . . 133.40
- LADY of Milan. THOMPSON (*Mrs.* K. B.) . . . 261.30
- LADY of Shalott. PHELPS (E. S.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 10. . . 226.97
- LADY of the ice. DE MILLE (J.) . . . 172.35
- LADY of the isle. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) . . . 253.35
- LADY of the manor. SHERWOOD (M. M.) . . . 252.09
- LADY Rosamond's book. GUERNSEY (L. E.) . . . 216.18
- LADY Superior. POLLARD (E. F.) . . . 241.19
- LADY Sweetapple; or, three to one. DASENT (G. W.) . . . 171.35
- LADY Willoughby. [RATHBONE (H. M.)] . . . 222.23
- LADY'S mile. BRADDON (*Miss* M. E.) . . . 135.28
- LAFITTE (J. P.) The red doctor. . . 222.26
- LAFITTE, the pirate of the Gulf. INGRAHAM (J. H.) . . . 214.72
- LIVING (C. H. B.) The old farm house. . . 222.27
- LAIRD'S Jock. SCOTT (*Sir* W.) . . . 245.37
- LAIRD of Norlaw. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . . . 231.13
- LAJETCUNIKOFF (—). The heretic. . . 222.28
- LAKE house. LEWALD (F.) . . . 223.69
- LAKE shore; or, the slave, the serf, the apprentice. SOUVESTRE (E.) . . . 253.49
- LAKE shore series. See ADAMS (W. T.) . . . 112.33
- LAKEVILLE; or, substance and shadow. HEALY (M.) . . . 212.88
- LAMARTINE (A. P. de). Fior d'Aliza. . . 222.24
- Geneviève. . . 222.29
- Graziella. . . 222.75
- Memoirs of my youth. [With Geneviève.] . . . 222.29
- Raphael. . . 222.30
- Stone mason (The). . . 222.31
- LAMB (C.) Rosamond Gray. . . 5047.01; 5047.07
- Dissertation upon roast pig. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 5. . . 226.86
- Dream children. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 4. . . 226.87
- LAMB (C. and M.) Tales from Shakespeare. 2 v. in 1. . . 222.32
- LAMB (*Mrs.* M. J.) Spicy. . . 222.93
- LAME devil. LE SAGE (A. R.) . . . 222.93
- LA MOTTE Fonqué (F. H. C., baron). See FOUQUÉ.
- LAMPLIGHTER. CUMMINS (M. S.) . . . 171.12
- LAMPLIGHTER'S story, etc. DICKENS (C.) . . . 173.36
- LANCASHIRE witches. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . . 115.03
- LANCEWOOD (L.), pseud. See WISE (D.)
- LANCES of Lynwood. YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) . . . 265.42
- LAND at last. YATES (Edmund) . . . 265.18
- LANDER (Meta). Esperance. . . 222.39
- Marion Graham; or "higher than happiness." . . . 222.41
- LANDER (Sarah W.) Spectacles for young eyes. 8 v. . . 222.85
- Contents: 1. Boston. 2. St. Petersburg. 3. Pekin. 4. Moscow. 5. Zurich. 6. Berlin. 7. Rome. 8. New York.
- LANDO (O.) Novels. *In* ROSCOE (T.) Italian novelists, v. 3. . . 244.22
- LONDON (L. E.) Complete works. 2 v. in 1. 5047.05
- Contents: Romance and reality. Francesco Carrara. Traits and trials of early life. Ethel Churchill.
- Romance and reality. . . 222.38
- LONDON (M. D.) Eli Perkins (at large): his sayings and doings. . . 222.28
- Saratoga in 1901. . . 222.19
- LONDON (W. S.) Pericles and Aspasia. . . 222.22; 5047.04
- LANE (Wickliffe), pseud. See JENINGS (E.) . . . 221.43
- LANETON parsonage. SEWELL (E. M.) . . . 251.39
- LANGBEIN (A. F.) Novels. *In* ROSCOE (T.) German novelists, v. 4. . . 244.19
- LANGDON (Mary), pseud. See PIKE (*Mrs.* F. W. A.)
- LANGHORNE (J.) History of Solyman and Almena. . . 222.94
- Theodosius and Constantia. . . 222.94
- LANGSTAFF (Lancelot), pseud. See IRVING (W.)
- LANIER (Sidney). Tiger lilies. . . 222.44
- LANMERE. DORR (*Mrs.* J. C. R.) . . . 175.12
- LAPSTONE; or, the sailor turned shoemaker. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 10. . . 216.89
- LA SALLE (A. de). Little Jehan de Saintré. . . 222.79
- LASCELLE (L. E.) Magdalen the enchantress. . . 225.12
- LASCELLES (*Lady* Caroline), pseud. See BRADDON (M. E.)
- LASCINE. By an Oxford man. . . 226.37
- LASSELLE (*Mrs.* N. P.) The belle of Washington. . . 222.46
- LAST Aldini (The). DUDEVANT (*Mme.* A. L. A. D.) . . . 175.57
- LAST Athenian (The). RYDBERG (V.) . . . 244.51
- LAST baron of Crana (The denounced, or the). BANIM (M.) . . . 132.33
- LAST chronicle of Barset. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . 261.59
- LAST day of a condemned man. HUGO (V.) . . . 214.61
- LAST days of a king. [Murat.] HARTMANN (P.) . . . 212.49
- LAST days of Pompeii. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) . . . 144.13
- LAST of the barons. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) . . . 144.14
- LAST of the foresters. COOKE (J. E.) . . . 163.12
- LAST of the Mohicans. COOPER (J. F.) . . . 164.01
- LAST of the Mortimers. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . . . 234.13
- LAST of his name. PERCE (E.) . . . 241.02
- LATER tales. 1867-68. ANDERSEN (H. C.) . . . 121.35
- LATER years. PRIME (W. C.) . . . 241.65
- LATTER days. SHERWOOD (M. M.) Works, v. 2. . . 252.02
- LAUNCELOT Greaves. SMOLLETT (T.) Works, v. 5. . . 5067.08
- LAURA Everingham. Grant (J.) . . . 216.05
- LAUREL bush. CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. Mulloch) . . . 235.80
- LAUSON tragedy. DE FOREST (W.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 3. . . 226.85
- LAUVENGRO; the scholar, the gipsy, the priest. BORROW (G.) . . . 135.03
- Saine. 3 v. . . 135.04
- LAUVEN (L. S.) Erlesmerc; or contrasts of character. . . 222.45
- LAVINIA. RUFFINI (G.) . . . 244.45
- LAVINIA; or one year of wedlock. CARLEN (E. F.) . . . 145.42
- LAW and the lady. COLLINS (W. Wilkie) . . . 162.38
- LAWRENCE (G. A.) Anteros. . . 222.77
- Barren honor. . . 222.47



— Breaking a butterfly ; or, Blanche Ellerslie's ending. . . . .	222.52
— Brakespear ; or, fortunes of a free lance. . . . .	222.48
— Guy Livingstone. . . . .	222.53
— Hagarene. . . . .	224.17
— Maurice Dering ; or, the quadrilateral. . . . .	222.49
— Sans Merci ; or, kestrels and falcons. . . . .	222.50
— Sword and gown. . . . .	222.51
LAWRENCE Lancewood, <i>pseud.</i> See WISE (D.)	
LAWRENCE's adventures. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) . . . . .	262.17
LAWRENCE (The). TURNBULL (Charlotte). . . . .	266.45
LAWRIE Todd. GALT (J.) . . . . .	193.23
LAZARUS (E.) Alide : an episode of Goethe's life. 223.00	
LEAF in the storm. "Onida." [RAME (L. de la).] 172.26	
— Same. <i>In Little classics</i> , v. 11. . . . .	226.99
LEAH : a woman of fashion. EDWARDS (Mrs. A.) 182.43	
LEAH Mordecai. ABBOTT (Mrs. B. K.) . . . . .	113.21
LEAM Dundas (Atonement of). LINTON (Mrs. E. L.) . . . . .	224.03
LEAR of the Steppe. TOURGENEFF (L.) . . . . .	266.67
LEATHER-STOCKING tales. COOPER (J. F.)	
1. Deerslayer. . . . . 163.23	3. Pathfinder. . . . . 164.08
2. Last of the Mohicans. . . . . 164.01	4. Pioneers. . . . . 164.10
	5. Prairie. . . . . 164.11
LEATHER stocking and silk. COOKE (J. E.) . . . . .	163.18
LEAVES from a family journal. SOUVETRE (E.) 253.52	
LEAVES from Margaret's Smith's journal. WHITTIER (J. G.) . . . . .	263.57
LEAVITT (J. M.) The American cardinal. [ <i>anon.</i> ] 114.30	
LED astray, or la petite comtesse. FEUILLET (O.) 192.21	
LEDBURY (Adventures of Mr.) SMITH (A.) . . . . .	252.75
LEE (D. K.) Master-builder. . . . .	222.54
— Merimack ; or, life at the loom. . . . .	225.55
LEE (Mrs. E. B.) Parthenia. . . . .	222.56
LEE (Harriet). Canterbury tales. 2v. . . . .	222.57
<i>Contents</i> : v. 1. Introduction. The landlady's tale—Mary Lawson. The friend's tale—Stanhope. The wife's tale—Julia. The traveler's tale—Montford. The poet's tale—Arundel. The old woman's tale—Lothaire, a legend.	
2. The German's tale—Knutzner. The Scotsman's tale.—Claudius. The Frenchman's tale—Constance. The officer's tale—Caveudish.	
LEE (Holme), <i>pseud.</i> See PARR (H.)	
LEE (Margaret). Dr. Wilmer's love. . . . .	222.73
LEE (Sophia). Canterbury tales. . . . .	222.59
<i>Contents</i> : Introduction. The clergyman's tale. Pembroke. Memoir of Sophia Lee. The young lady's tale. The two Emilys.	
LEECH club ; or, the mystery of the Catskill. OWEN (G. W.) . . . . .	236.01
LEEDS (W. H., <i>translator</i> ). Popular tales and romances of northern nations. 3 v. . . . .	255.01
LE FANU (J. S.) All in the dark. . . . .	223.01
— Checkmate. . . . .	223.08
— Guy Deverell. . . . .	223.02
— House by the churchyard. . . . .	223.03
— Lost name. . . . .	223.04
— Tenants of Malory. . . . .	223.04
— Uncle Silas. . . . .	223.07
— Wylder's hand. . . . .	223.06
LEFT-handed Elsa. [ <i>anon.</i> ] . . . . .	226.40
LEFT on Labrador. STEPHENS (C. A.) . . . . .	256.10
LEGEND of Montrose. SCOTT (Sir Walter). . . . .	245.31
LEGEND of Reading Abbey. MACFARLANE (C.) 224.62	
LEGEND of the Rhine. THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . . .	255.57
LEGENDS and stories of Ireland. LOVER (S.) 2 v. 224.30	
LEGENDS of the American revolution. LIPPARD (G.) . . . . .	223.94
LEGENDS of Charlemagne. BULFINCH (T.) . . . . .	143.30
LEGENDS of number Nip. LEMON (M.) . . . . .	185.36
LEGENDS of the Black Watch. GRANT (J.) . . . . .	216.06
LEGENDS of the Christian east. ST. JOHN (B.) 244.70	
LEGENDS of Mexico. LIPPARD (G.) . . . . .	223.89
LEGENDS of the West. HALL (J.) . . . . .	212.19
LEGRAND (M.) The Cambridge freshman ; or, memoirs of Mr. Golightly. . . . .	223.09
LEIGH (Marian). My own story. . . . .	223.10
LEIGHTON court. KINGSLEY (H.) . . . . .	222.04
LEILA ; or the island. TYTLER (A. F.) . . . . .	262.30
LEILA in England. TYTLER (A. F.) . . . . .	262.31
LEILA at home. TYTLER (A. F.) . . . . .	262.32
LEILA, or the siege of Granada. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L., <i>lord Lytton</i> ). . . . .	114.15

LEISURE hour series. <i>Names</i> :—	
About (E.) Man with a broken ear. . . . .	112.03
— Notary's nose. . . . .	112.04
Alcestis. . . . .	114.26
Alexander (Mrs.) Her dearest foe. . . . .	115.35
— Heritage of Langdale. . . . .	115.36
— Ralph Wilton's weird. . . . .	115.34
— Which shall it be ? . . . . .	266.70
— Wooing o't. . . . .	264.82
Auerbach (B.) Aloys. . . . .	124.27
— Black forest village stories. . . . .	124.20
— Convicts (The) end their children . . . . .	124.25
— Edelweiss. . . . .	124.15
— German tales. . . . .	124.21
— Joseph in the snow. . . . .	124.22
— Little barefoot. . . . .	124.08
— Lorley and Reinhard. . . . .	124.26
— On the heights. . . . .	124.09
— Vill on the Rhine. . . . .	124.19
Butt (B. M.) Miss Molly. . . . .	143.37
Björnson (B.) Fisher maiden. . . . .	133.29
Cadell (H. M.) Ida Craven. . . . .	151.18
Cherbuliez (V.) Count Kostis. . . . .	153.33
— Joseph Noire's revenge. . . . .	153.32
— Prosper. . . . .	153.34
Clarke (C. C.) Noblesse oblige. . . . .	233.87
Corkran (A.) Bessie Laug. . . . .	166.03
Craven (P.) Fleursage. . . . .	165.39
Droz (G.) Around a spring. . . . .	175.53
— Babolain. . . . .	176.30
Erskine (Mrs. T.) Wyncote. . . . .	186.08
Freitag (G.) Ingo. . . . .	192.38
— Ingraban. . . . .	192.39
Gift (T.) Pretty Miss Bellew. . . . .	196.33
Goethe (J. W. von). Elective affinities. . . . .	195.22
Hardy (T.) Desperate remedies. . . . .	216.86
— Far from the madding crowd. . . . .	216.37
— Hand of Ethelberta. . . . .	216.38
— Pair of blue eyes. . . . .	216.35
— Under the greenwood tree. . . . .	216.34
Jenkin (Mrs. C.) Jupiter's daughters. . . . .	215.87
— Madame de Beaupré. . . . .	221.03
— Psyche of to-day. . . . .	221.10
— Skirmishing. . . . .	221.11
— Who breaks pays. . . . .	221.12
— Within an ace. . . . .	221.22
Majendie (Lady M. E.) Gianetto. . . . .	225.98
Maxwell (C.) Story of three sisters. . . . .	231.17
Oliphant (Mrs. M. O. W.) Whiteladies. . . . .	234.49
Palgrave (W. G.) Hermann Agha. . . . .	234.68
Parr (L.) Hero Carthew. . . . .	235.55
Poynter (E. F.) Ersila. . . . .	186.20
— My little lady. . . . .	232.94
Richardson (S.) Clarissa Harlowe. . . . .	243.09
Schmid (H.) The habernueister. . . . .	244.86
Slip (A) in the lens. . . . .	251.79
Spielhagen (F.) What the swallows sang. . . . .	253.99
Tougenueff (I. S.) Dimitri Rondine. . . . .	266.66
— Fathers and sons. . . . .	262.21
— Liza. . . . .	256.24
— On the eve. . . . .	262.22
— Smokes. . . . .	256.23
— Spring floods : a Lear of the steppe. . . . .	266.67
Tytler (C. C. F.) Jonathan. . . . .	262.80
— Mistress Judith. . . . .	261.95
Wallford (L. B.) Mr Smith. . . . .	262.74
Winthrop (T.) Cecil Dreeme. . . . .	264.28
— Edwin Brobertott. . . . .	264.29
— John Brent. . . . .	264.30
LEISURE moments. BENNETT (M. H. B.) . . . . .	133.18
LELAND (Anna). Home. . . . .	223.11
LELAND (C. G.) Johnnykin and the goblins. . . . .	186.30
LEMON (M.) Leyton Hall, a tale of love and jealousy. . . . .	223.12
— Legends of Number Nip. . . . .	185.36
LENA Rivers. HOLMES (Mrs. M. J.) . . . . .	213.54
LENNARD (D. B.) Tales from Molière's plays. . . . .	223.13
LENNOX (C.) Female Quixote ; or adventures of Arabella. 2 v. [ <i>anon.</i> ] . . . . .	223.15
LENNOX (Mary). See COOK (M. L.)	
LENZEN (Matie). Not in their set. From the German by M. S. . . . .	223.17
LEO, <i>pseud.</i> The scape-goat. . . . .	244.95
LEONARD and Gertrude. PESTALOZZI (J. H.) 2 v. 235.34	
LEONORA. EDGEWORTH (Maria). . . . .	v. 8 of 182.07
LEONORA Casaloni. TROLOPE (T. A.) . . . . .	261.82
LEONORA d'Orco. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . .	215.66
LEONTINE ; or, the court of Louis xv. MABERLY (Mrs. K. C.) . . . . .	224.51
LE SAGE (A. R.) Bachelor of Salamanca. 2 v. 223.18	
— Gil Blas. . . . .	223.20
— Same. 3 v. . . . .	223.21
— Same. 2 v. . . . .	223.24
— Lame devil. . . . .	223.93
LESLIE (Miss E.) Pencil sketches. . . . .	223.26

- LESLIE (Madeline), *pseud.* See BAKER (H. N. W.)
- LESLIE Tyrrell. CRAIK (G. M.) . . . . . 165.20
- LESSING (G. E.) Fables and epigrams, with Essays on fable and epigram. . . . . 185.08
- LESSONS in life. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . . . 123.13
- LESTER (C. E.) Stanhope Burleigh; or the Jesuits in our own homes. . . . . 223.27
- LETTER-BAG of the Great Western. HALIBURTON (T.) . . . . . 212.80
- LETTERS of Ortis. FOSCOLO (Ugo) . . . . . 192.24
- LETTERS to an incognita. MÉRIMÉE (P.) . . . . . 3251.16
- LEVER (Charles). ARTHUR O'Leary. . . . . 223.28
- Burrington. . . . . 223.29
- Braml-ighs of Bishop's Folly. . . . . 223.31
- Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. . . . . 223.30
- Con Oregan, the Irish Gil Blas. . . . . 223.33
- Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. 2 v. . . . . 223.34
- Dalton, or three roads in life. . . . . 223.36
- Davenport Dunn; a man of our day. . . . . 223.39
- Day's ride; a life's romance. . . . . 223.40
- Diary and notes of Horace Templeton. . . . . 223.41
- Dodd family abroad. . . . . 223.42
- Fortunes of Glencore. . . . . 223.46
- Gerald Fitzgerald, "the chevalier." . . . . 223.47
- Jack Hinton the guardsman. . . . . 223.48
- Kate O'Donoghue. [*Same as* O'Donoghue.] . . . . 223.57
- Knight of Gwynne. . . . . 223.49
- Lord Kilgobbin. . . . . 223.64
- Luttrell of Arran. . . . . 223.52
- Martins of Cro' Martin. 3 v. . . . . 223.53
- Maurice Tierney, the soldier of fortune. . . . . 223.56
- O'Donoghue (The). . . . . 223.57
- One of them. . . . . 223.58
- Rent in a cloud. . . . . 223.63
- Roland Cashel. . . . . 223.59
- St. Patrick's eve. . . . . 223.63
- Sir Brooke Fosbrooke. . . . . 223.60
- Sir Jasper Carew. . . . . 223.61
- That boy of Noreott's. . . . . 223.66
- Tom Burke of "Ours." . . . . 223.62
- Tony Butler. . . . . 261.41
- LEWALD (Fanny). Hulda, or the deliverer. From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. . . . . 226.41
- Lake house. . . . . 221.69
- LEWES (George H.) Ranthorpe. . . . . 223.67
- Three sisters and three fortunes; or, Rose, Blanche, and Violet. . . . . 223.68
- LEWES (Marian Evans, *wife of* G. H.) [*'George Eliot.'*] Adam Bede. . . . . 181.01
- Daniel Deronda. 2 v. . . . . 186.32
- Felix Holt, the radical. . . . . 184.02
- Middlemarch. 2 v. . . . . 184.08
- Mill on the floss. . . . . 184.03
- Romola. . . . . 181.04
- Silas Marner. . . . . 184.05
- Scenes of clerical life. . . . . 184.06
- LEWIS (C. B., *the Detroit Free Press man*). "Quads odds;" anecdote, humor, and pathos. . . . . 223.83
- LEWIS (M. G.) Bravo of Venice. . . . . 223.70
- Tales of wonder. . . . . 1663.23
- LEWIS Arundel. SMEDLEY (F. E.) . . . . . 252.61
- LEYTON Hall, a tale of jealousy. LEMON (Mark). . . . . 223.12
- LIBERATORS of Holland. CHARLES (E.) . . . . . 153.16
- LIBRARY of fiction, or family story-teller. 2 v. . . . . 223.91
- LIBUSSA. MUSEUS (J. C. A.) [*In TALES from the German.*] 151.13
- LIE (J.) The pilot and his wife: a Norse love story. . . . . 223.90
- LIEFDE (*Rev. J. de*). See DE LIEFDE.
- LIFE and alone. [*anon.*] . . . . . 223.96
- LIFE and adventures of Robin Hood. MARSH (J. B.) . . . . . 225.78
- LIFE and love in Norway. See AFRAGA.
- LIFE and sayings of Mrs. Partington. SHILLABER (B. P.) . . . . . 252.17
- LIFE before him. [*anon.*] . . . . . 223.71
- LIFE-BOAT: a tale of our coast heroes. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . . . . 131.24
- LIFE for a life. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). . . . . 232.50
- LIFE here and there. WILLIS (N. P.) . . . . . 261.12
- LIFE in a whaler. By Sailor Charley, *pseudon.* . . . . 223.95
- LIFE in Dalecarlia. BREMER (F.) . . . . . 215.99
- LIFE in Danbury. BAILEY (J. M.) . . . . . 125.40
- LIFE in Israel. RICHARDS (M. T.) . . . . . 213.06
- LIFE in the East Indies. THOMES (W. H.) . . . . . 265.17
- LIFE in the iron mills. DAVIS (Mrs. R. H.) [*In ATLANTIC tales.*] . . . . . 124.04
- LIFE in the new world. SEALSFIELD (Charles). . . . . 251.07
- LIFE in the wilds. MARTINEAU (H.) . . . . . 231.27
- LIFE of Jefferson S. Batkins, member from Cranberry Centre. Written by himself. JONES (J. S.) 132.28
- LIFE of Mansie Wauch, tailor in Dalkeith. MOIR (D. M.) . . . . . 232.21
- LIFE of Sir John Falstaff. BROUGH (Robert B.) 1755.02
- LIFE of vicissitudes. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . . 215.86
- LIFE on the lakes. [*anon.*] . . . . . 226.38
- LIFE sketches. DUMONT (Mrs. J. L.) . . . . . 181.21
- LIFE struggle. PARDOE (Miss J.) . . . . . 234.55
- LIFE'S a size (A). RIDDELL (Mrs. J. H.) . . . . . 213.29
- LIFE'S discipline, a tale of Hungary. ROBINSON (Mrs. T. A. L. v. J.) . . . . . 243.43
- LIFE'S lesson. [THOMAS (Martha M.)] . . . . . 223.72
- LIFE'S lessons. GORE (Mrs. C.) 2 v. . . . . 211.20
- LIFE'S secret. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . . . 264.59
- LIFTH Lark; or ludacy. WEBB (C. H.) . . . . . 263.40
- LIGHT. MODÈT (H.) . . . . . 232.19
- LIGHT and darkness. [CUTLER (Mrs. L. P.)] . . . . . 223.73
- LIGHT and shade. BAKER (Mrs. H. N. W.) . . . . . 131.10
- LIGHT and shade; or, the young artist. DRURY (A. H.) . . . . . 175.20
- LIGHTS and shadows of Scottish life. WILSON (J.) 264.20
- LIGHT on shadowed paths. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . . . 123.09
- LIKE and unlike. ROE (A. S.) . . . . . 214.03
- LIKES and dislikes. [*anon.*] . . . . . 223.74
- LILLIAN. [GREENOUGH (S. L.)] . . . . . 223.80
- LILLIAN; or, did she do right? FARQUHARSON (Martha). . . . . 191.16
- LILLIAN; or, the adventures of an heiress. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . . 252.85
- LILLIAN; or, a woman's endurance. SHRIMPTON (C.) . . . . . 251.89
- LILLIESLEAF. OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) . . . . . 234.15
- LILLINGSTONES of Lillingstone. WORBOISE (E. J.) 264.86
- LILLY White. GOODWIN (E.) . . . . . 211.08
- LILY and the bee. WARREN (S.) . . . . . 263.34
- LILY and the cross. DE MILLE (J.) . . . . . 172.61
- LINDA; or, the young pilot. HENTZ (Mrs. C. L.) 213.10
- LINDEN (Liele), *pseud.* Chesnut wood. 2 v. . . . . 223.75
- LINDENDALE stories. LANCEWOOD (L.) See WISE (D.)
- LINDSFARN chase. TROLLOPE (T. A.) . . . . . 262.06
- LINLEY Rochford. MCCARTHY (J.) . . . . . 226.90
- LINNET'S trial. SMEDLEY (M. B.) . . . . . 223.76
- LINNY Lockwood. CROWE (C.) . . . . . 171.01
- LINTON (E. L.) Atonement of Leam Dundas. 224.03
- From dreams to waking. . . . . 224.10
- Joshua Davidson, communist. [*anon.*] . . . . . 226.30
- Lizzie Lorton of Greyrigg. . . . . 224.01
- Patricia Kembell. . . . . 224.00
- Sowing the wind. . . . . 224.02
- Witch stories. . . . . 3812.11
- LINTON family. BRADFORD (S. H.) . . . . . 141.09
- LINWOODS; or, sixty years since. SEDGWICK (Miss C. M.) 2 v. . . . . 251.10
- LION Ben of Elm Island. KELLOGG (E.) . . . . . 221.94
- LION Jack. BARNUM (P. T.) . . . . . 132.29
- LIONEL Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 164.02
- LIPPARD (G.) Legends of the Amer. revolution. 223.94
- Legends of Mexico. . . . . 223.99
- LIPPINCOTT (Mrs. S. J. C.) [*'Grace Greenwood.'*] — Forest tragedy and other tales. . . . . 224.04
- Greenwood leaves. . . . . 221.06
- History of my pets. . . . . 223.85
- Recollections of my childhood, etc. . . . . 223.84
- Stories from famous ballads. . . . . 223.86
- Stories of many lands. . . . . 224.07
- LISLE (Mary). 'Loug, long ago.' . . . . 223.79
- LITTLE Agnes. BAKER (Mrs. H. N. W.) . . . . . 131.37
- LITTLE barefoot. AUERBACH (B.) . . . . . 124.08
- LITTLE beauty. GREY (Mrs. E. C.) . . . . . 211.61
- LITTLE Bobtail. ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . . 113.37
- LITTLE boy's story. GOURAUD (J.) . . . . . 211.06
- LITTLE Briggs and I. LUDLOW (F. H.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 11. 226.99
- LITTLE duke. YONGE (C. M.) . . . . . 215.50
- LITTLE brother, etc. LUDLOW (F. H.) . . . . . 224.41



- LITTLE by little. ADAMS (W. T.) . . . 112.23  
 LITTLE camp on Eagle Hill. WARNER (S.) . . . 263.25  
 LITTLE classics. Ed. by R. Johnson. 16 v. . . 223.83  
     v. 1. *Ætlic*.—Ethan Brand, by N. Hawthorne. Swans of  
     Lir, by G. Griffin. A night in a workshop, by J. Green-  
     wood. Outcasts of Poker Flat, by Bret Harte. The man  
     without a country, by E. E. Hale. Flight of a Tartar tribe,  
     by T. De Quincey.  
     2. *Intellect*.—House and the brain, by E. Bulwer-Lytton.  
     D'outre mort, by H. P. Spofford. The fall of the house of  
     Usher, by E. A. Poe. Chops the dwarf, by C. Dickens.  
     Wakefield, by N. Hawthorne. Murder, considered as one  
     of the fine arts, by T. De Quincey. Captain's story, by Mrs.  
     R. H. Davis.  
     3. *Tragedy*.—The murders on the Rue Morgue, by E. A.  
     Poe. The Lausson tragedy, by J. W. DeForest. The iron  
     abroad, by W. Mudford. The bell tower, by H. Melville.  
     The Kathayan slave, by E. C. Judson. The story of La  
     Roche, by H. Mackenzie. The vision of sudden death, by  
     T. De Quincey.  
     4. *Life*.—Ish and his friends, by John Brown. A ro-  
     mance of real life, by W. D. Howells. The luck of Roaring  
     Camp, by Bret Harte. Jerry Jarvis's wig, by K. H. Bar-  
     ham. Beauty and the beast, by N. P. Willis. David Swan,  
     by Nathaniel Hawthorne. Dreamthorp, by Alexander  
     Smith. A bachelor's revelry, by D. G. Mitchell. The  
     grammar of life, by B. F. Taylor. My châteaux, by G. W.  
     Curtis. Dream-children, by C. Lamb. The man in the  
     reservoir, by C. F. Hoffman. Westminster Abbey, by  
     Joseph Addison. The puritans, by T. B. Macaulay. Get-  
     tyensberg, by Abraham Lincoln.  
     5. *Laughter*.—A Christmas carol, by C. Dickens. The  
     haunted crust, by Katherine Saunders. A dissertation upon  
     roast pig, by C. Lamb. The total depravity of inanimate  
     things, by Mrs. E. A. Walker. The skeleton in the closet,  
     by E. E. Hale. Sandy Wood's sepulchre, by Hugh Miller.  
     A visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters, by  
     O. W. Holmes. Mr. Tibbot O'Leary, the curious, by Ger-  
     ald Griffin. Neal Maloue, by W. Carleton.  
     6. *Love*.—Love and skates, by F. Winthrop. The maid  
     of Malines, by E. B. Lytton. The story of Ruth—Holy  
     Bible. The Rise of Iskander, by B. Disraeli.  
     7. *Romance*.—Iris, by O. W. Holmes. The Rosicrucian,  
     by D. M. M. Craik. The South Breaker, by H. P. Spofford.  
     The snow-storm, by J. Wilson. The king of the peak, by  
     A. Cunningham.  
     8. *Mystery*.—The ghost, by W. D. O'Connor. The four-  
     fifteen express, by A. B. Edwards. The signal-man, by C.  
     Dickens. The haunted ships, by A. Cunningham. A raft  
     that no man made, by R. T. S. Lowell. The invisible prin-  
     cess, by F. O'Connor. The advocate's wedding-day, by C.  
     Crowe. The birthmark, by N. Hawthorne.  
     9. *Comedy*.—Barney O'Reardon, the navigator, by Samuel  
     Lover. Haddad-Ben-Ahab the traveller, by John Galt.  
     Blueboard's ghost, by Wm. M. Thackeray. The picnic  
     party, by Horace Smith. Father Tom and the pope, by  
     Samuel Ferguson. Johnny Darbyshire, by Wm. Howitt.  
     The gridiron, by S. Lover. The box tunnel, by C. Reade.  
     10. *Childhood*.—Dog of Flanders, by L. De la Rame.  
     King of the Golden river, by Roekiu. Lady of Shalott, by  
     E. S. Phelps. Marjorie Fleming, by John Brown. Little  
     Jakey, by Mrs. S. H. De Kroyft. Lost child, by Henry  
     Kingsley. Goody gracious! and the forget-me-not, by  
     John Neal. Faded leaf of history, by Mrs. R. H. Davis.  
     Child's dream of a star, by Dickens.  
     11. *Heroism*.—Little Briggs and I, by F. H. Ludlow.  
     Ray, by H. P. Spofford. Three November days, by B. F.  
     Taylor. The forty-seven Rouins, by A. B. Mitford. A  
     chance child, by I. M. Mayo. A leaf in the storm, by L.  
     De la Rame.  
     12. *Fortune*.—The gold-bug, by E. A. Poe. The fairy-  
     finder, by S. Lover. Murad the unlucky, by Maria Edge-  
     worth. The children of the public, by E. E. Hale. The  
     rival dreamers, by John Banian. The threefold destiny,  
     by N. Hawthorne.  
     13. *Poems narrative*.—Deserted village, by Goldsmith.  
     Ancient mariner, by Coleridge. Prisoner of Chillon, by  
     Byron. Biogen on the Rhine, by Caroline Norton. O'Con-  
     nor's child, by Campbell. Culprit Fay, by Drake. Sensitive  
     plant, by Shelley. Eve of St. Agnes, by Keats. Para-  
     dise and the peri, by Moore. The raven, by Poe. Skele-  
     ton in armor, by Longfellow. Haunted house, by Hood.  
     Writing on the image, by Morris. Tam O'Shanter, by  
     Burns. Forging of the anchor, by Samuel Ferguson.  
     Morte d'Arthur, by Tennyson. Horatius, by Macaulay.  
     14. *Poems lyrical*. 15. *Minor poems*.  
     16. Biographical sketches of the authors represented  
     in the series. With a general index.  
 LITTLE Dorrit. DICKENS (C.) 2 v. . . . 173.31  
 LITTLE duke. YONGE (Miss C. M.) . . . 265.06  
 LITTLE folk life. HAMILTON (Gail). [DODGE  
     (M. A.)] . . . . . 174.59  
 LITTLE folks astray. MAY (Sophie). . . . 226.74  
 LITTLE fox (The); or, story of McClintock's Arctic ex-  
     pedition. . . . . 223.77  
 LITTLE foxes. STOWE (H. E. B.) . . . . 5127.09  
 LITTLE Jakey. DE KROYFT (Mrs. S. H.) [In LITTLE  
     classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97  
 LITTLE Joanna. THORPE (K.) . . . . . 261.33  
 LITTLE Kate Kirby. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . 243.70  
 LITTLE lame prince. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). . 231.85  
 LITTLE Louvre. ABBOTT (J.) HARPER'S story books,  
     v. 2. . . . . 216.93  
 LITTLE maid of Oxbow. MANNERING (May). . 234.92  
 LITTLE men. ALCOTT (L. M.) . . . . . 122.41  
 LITTLE moorland princess. MARLITT (E.) . . 225.71  
 LITTLEPAGE series. See COOPER (J. F.)  
 LITTLE Paul. ABBOTT (Jacob). HARPER'S story books,  
     v. 12. . . . . 216.91  
 LITTLE Peddlington and the Peddlingtonians. POOLE  
     (J.) . . . . . 241.43  
 LITTLE Prudy's flyaway series. See CLARKE (R. S.)  
     [‘Sophie May.’] . . . . . 226.74  
 LITTLE Prudy stories. See CLARKE (R. S.) [‘Sophie  
     May.’] . . . . . 226.68  
 LITTLE Ragamuffin. GREENWOOD (J.) . . . 211.54  
 LITTLE red cloak. [anon.] . . . . . 224.10  
 LITTLE Red-riding-hood. THACKERAY (Miss A. L.) Fairy tales  
     for grown folks. . . . . 261.04  
 LITTLE savage. MARRYAT (F.) . . . . . 225.51  
 LITTLE Spaniard. MANNERING (May). . . . 221.90  
 LITTLE Sunshine's holiday. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). 232.61  
 LITTLE whaler. GERSTÄCKER (F.) . . . . 194.26  
 LITTLE women. ALCOTT (M. L.) 2 v. . . . 121.02  
 LIVE and learn. LESLIE (Madeline). [BAKER (Mrs. H.  
     N. W.)] . . . . . 131.09  
 LIVE and let live. SEDGWICK (Miss C. M.) . 251.12  
 LIVE it down. JEAFFRESON (J. C.) . . . . 221.05  
 LIVERMORE (Mrs. E. D.) Zoë; or the quadroom's  
     triumph. 2 v. . . . . 226.42  
 LIVING for those we love (Self-made; or). WELTY  
     (E. A.) . . . . . 263.48  
 LIVING link. DE MILLE (J.) . . . . . 172.60  
 LIVING too fast. ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . . 113.14  
 LIVONIAN tales. [EASTLAKE (Lady C. L.)] . . 224.11  
     Contents: The disponent. The wolves. The Jewess.  
 LIZA, a Russian novel. TOURGENEFF (I. S.) . 256.21  
 LIZZIE Leigh, etc. GASKELL (Mrs. E. C.) . . 194.05  
 LIZZIE Lorton, of Greyrigg. LINTON (E. L.) . 221.01  
 LLEWELLYN (E. L.) The deserted mill. . . . 224.12  
     — Title hunting. . . . . 224.13  
 LOBEIRA (V.) Amadis de Gaul. 3 v. . . . 226.44  
 LOCKE (D. B.) [‘Petroleum V. Nasby.’]  
     — Ekkoes from Kentucky. . . . . 224.15  
     — Morals of Abou Ben Adhem. . . . . 224.45  
     — Swingin' round the circle. . . . . 224.16  
 LOCKE (Una). See LOCKE (Mrs. Urania).  
 LOCKHART (J. G.) Adam Blair and Matthew Wald. 221.19  
     — Valerius. . . . . 224.20  
 LOCKHART (L. W. M.) Fair to see. . . . . 223.81  
 LODORE. SHELLEY (Mrs. M. W.) . . . . . 251.52  
 LOFTY and the lowly. MACKINTOSH (M. J.) . 224.71  
 LOGAN (Olive). See SIKES (Mrs. Wirt).  
 LOHMANN (F.) The mill of the vale. . . . In 171.19  
 LOIS Carroll. VANCE (S. S.) . . . . . 266.72  
 LOIS the witch. GASKELL (Mrs. E. C.) . . . 194.10  
 LOITERINGS of travel. WILLIS (N. P.) Miscellaneous  
     works. . . . . 5076.22  
 LONELY ones. HEYSE (Paul). . . . . 225.70  
 LONG engagements: a tale of the Afghan rebellion.  
     KAYE (John W.) . . . . . 234.34  
 LONG, long ago. LISLE (Mary). . . . . 223.79  
 LONG look ahead. ROE (A. S.) . . . . . 241.01  
 LONG look house. ABBOTT (Edw.) . . . . 113.22  
 LONG time ago. ORRED (Meta), pseud. . . . 236.21  
 LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Hyperion; a romance. 224.24  
     — Same. [In his Prose works, v. 2.] . . 5052.12  
     — Kavanagh. . . . . 224.23  
     — Same. [In his Prose works, v. 2.] . . 5052.11  
     — Outre-mer. Drift-wood. . . . . 5052.11  
 LONGSTREET (A. B.) Georgia scenes. . . . 224.22  
 LOOKING around. ROE (A. S.) . . . . . 244.09  
 LOOK to the end. ELLIS (Mrs. S. S.) 2 v. . . 183.06  
 LOOM and the lugger. MARTINEAU (H.) Illustrations  
     of political economy, v. 6. . . . . 221.32  
 LORD Bantam. JENKINS (Edward). . . . . 215.85  
 LORD Hop's choice. STEPHENS (Mrs. A. S.) . 254.96  
 LORD mayor of London. AINSWORTH (W. H.) 115.17  
 LORD Montagu's page. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . 215.64  
 LORD Oakburn's daughter. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . 261.62  
 LORD of himself. UNDERWOOD (F. H.) . . . 266.40

- LORDS and ladies. [anon.] . . . . 224.25  
 LORENZO Benoni. RUFFINI (G.) . . . . 214.46  
 LORNETTE. MITCHELL (D. G.) . . . . 232.05  
 LORIMER Littlegood, Esq. SMEDLEY (F. E.) . . . . 252.65  
 LORING (F. W.) Two college friends. . . . . 223.98  
 LORLEY and Reinhard. AUERBACH (B.) . . . . 121.26  
 LOENA Doone. BLACKMORE (R. D.) . . . . 133.43  
 LOSING to win. DAVIES (T.) . . . . 176.22  
 LOSS and gain. HAVEN (Alice B.) . . . . 212.85  
 Loss and gain: story of a convert to Romanism.  
 NEWMAN (J. H.) . . . . 3578.10  
 LOST among the wild men. DALTON (W.) . . . . 171.25  
 LOST and saved. NORTON (Mrs. C. E.) . . . . 233.46  
 LOST and won. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . . 123.20  
 LOST bank note. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . . 264.60  
 LOST, but found; or the Jewish home. [BAKER  
 (H. N. W.)] . . . . 125.03  
 LOST child. KINGSLEY (H.) *In LITTLE classics*,  
 v. 10. . . . . 226.97  
 LOST daughter. HENTZ (Mrs. C. L.) . . . . 213.11  
 LOST despatch. FRIEDRICH (F.) . . . . 193.44  
 LOST for love. BRADDON (M. E.) . . . . 141.04  
 LOST heir of Linlithgow. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E.  
 D. E. N.) . . . . 251.83  
 LOST heiress. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) . . . . 253.36  
 LOST in Paris, and other tales. HODDER (E.) . . . . 213.70  
 LOST in a fog. DE MILLE (J.) . . . . 172.37  
 LOST Lenore; or a rolling stone. BEACH (C.) . . . . 133.04  
 LOST love. OWEN (Ashford.) . . . . 234.40  
 LOST manuscript. FREYTAO (G.) 3 v. . . . . 192.35  
 — Same. . . . . 193.03  
 LOST name. LE FANG (J. S.) . . . . 223.04  
 LOST ship. NEALE (W. J.) . . . . 233.25  
 LOST Sir Massingberd. PARN (James.) . . . . 221.14  
 LOST will and the diamond bracelet. WOOD (Mrs.  
 H.) . . . . 264.61  
 LOTHAIR. DISRAELI (B.) . . . . 174.49  
 LOTHROP (Amy), *pseud.* See WARNER (A. B.)  
 LOTHE Darling. JEAFFRESON (J. C.) . . . . 216.09  
 LOUD (J.) Gabriel Vane; his fortune and his  
 friends. . . . . 224.26  
 LOUDON (Mrs. —). The mummy; a tale. . . . . 224.09  
 LOUIE's last term at St. Mary's. HARRIS (Mrs.  
 M. C.) . . . . 161.22  
 LOUIS Sinclair. LANCEWOOD (Lawrence). [Wise  
 (D.)] . . . . 222.33  
 LOUISA Millmay. MARSH (Mrs. A. C.) . . . . 235.95  
 LOUISA of Prussia and her times. MÜHLBACH (Louisa),  
*pseud.* of MUNDT (C.) . . . . 233.02  
 LOUISA von Plettenhaus [anon.] . . . . 224.27  
 LOUISE de la Vallière. DUMAS (A.) . . . . 181.06  
 LOVE affair. SHEPPARD (F. H.) . . . . 251.63  
 LOVE after marriage. HENTZ (Mrs. C. L.) . . . . 213.17  
 LOVE and duty. OPIE (Mrs. A.) *Works*, v. 1. . . . . 234.28  
 LOVE and liberty. DUMAS (A.) . . . . 181.13  
 LOVE and mesmerism. SMITH (H.) . . . . 253.05  
 LOVE and skates. WINTHROP (T.) *In LITTLE classics*, v. 6. . . . . 226.88  
 — Same. WINTHROP (T.) *Life in the open air*. . . . . 264.31  
 LOVE and valor. HOOD (Tom) . . . . 213.91  
 LOVE in idleness. OLNEY (E. W.) . . . . 234.74  
 LOVE in the 19th century. PRESTON (Miss H. W.) . . . . 241.76  
 LOVE mitch. COCKTON (H.) . . . . 161.01  
 LOVE me little love me long. READE (C.) . . . . 242.20  
 LOVE or marriage. BLACK (W.) . . . . 131.03  
 LOVE story. SOUTHEY (R.) . . . . 5075.22  
 LOVE stories of the English watering-places. . . . . 224.37  
 LOVE that lived. ELOART (Mrs. C. J.) . . . . 186.18  
 LOVE token for children. SEDGWICK (Miss C. M.) . . . . 251.13  
 LOVE's conflict. MARRYAT (F.) [CHURCH (Mrs.  
 Ross.)] . . . . 154.15  
 LOVE's labor won. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) . . . . 253.37  
 LOVE's victory. FARJEON (B. L.) . . . . 196.16  
 LOVE the widower. THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . . 255.42  
 LOVELS of Arden. BRADDON (M. E.) . . . . 135.40  
 LOVER (Samuel). Barney O'Rierson. . . . . 224.28  
 — Same. *In LITTLE classics*, v. 9. . . . . 226.96  
 — Fairy-finder. *In LITTLE classics*, v. 12. . . . . 227.15  
 — Gridiron (The). *In LITTLE classics*, v. 9. . . . . 226.96  
 — Hinky Andy. . . . . 224.29  
 — He would be a gentleman; or, treasure trove. . . . . 224.33  
 — Legends and stories of Ireland. . . . . 224.30  
*Contents: Barney O'Rierson, the navigator. The fairy  
 finder. The gridiron. Essays on fools, etc.*  
 — Rory O'More. . . . . 221.32  
 — Treasure trove. . . . . 224.33  
 LOVER's stratagem. CARLEN (Miss E. F.) . . . . 145.44  
 LOVER's trials; or, the days before the Revolution.  
 DENISON (Mrs. M. A.) . . . . 173.05  
 LOVERS and thinkers. GORDON (Hewes). [CLARKE (E.  
 G. H.)] . . . . 155.08  
 LOW (C. R.) *Tales of old Ocean*. . . . . 224.18  
 LOWELL (R. T. S.) Antony Brade. . . . . 224.42  
 — The new priest in Conception Bay. . . . . 224.35  
 — A raft that no man made. *In LITTLE classics*, v. 8. . . . . 226.95  
 LOWLY ways; or Louisa von Plettenhaus. . . . . 224.27  
 LOYAL unto death. [anon.] . . . . 226.47  
*Note.—Originally published as LOYAL, a novel.*  
 LUCIA: her problem. DOUGLAS (A. M.) . . . . 174.56  
 LUCK and pluck. ALGER (H., jr.) . . . . 121.36  
 LUCK and pluck series. See ALGER (H., jr.) . . . . 121.36  
 — Same. 2d series. . . . . 122.44  
 LUCK of Barry Lyndon. 2 v. THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . . 255.43  
 — Same. *In his Miscellanies*, v. 3. . . . . 255.59  
 LUCK of Ladysmede. [anon.] . . . . 224.38  
 LUCK (The) of Roaring Camp. HARTE (F. Bret). . . . . 212.44  
 — Same. *In LITTLE classics*, v. 4. . . . . 226.86  
 LUCRETIA. BULWER-LYTON (Sir E.) . . . . 144.36  
 LUCY Arden; or Holywood Hall. GRANT (J.) . . . . 211.9  
 LUCY Arlyn. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) . . . . 262.12  
 LUCY Boston; or woman's rights and spiritualism.  
 FOLIO (Fred), *pseud.* . . . . 224.39  
 LUCY Clare. SHERWOOD (Mrs. M. M.) *Works*, v. 3. . . . . 252.03  
 LUCY Crofton. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . 234.16  
 LUCY Maria. DIAZ (Mrs. A. M.) . . . . 174.43  
 LUCY's visit. ABBOTT (J.) . . . . 111.55  
 LUDLOW (F. H.) The hasheesh-eater. . . . . 224.40  
 — Little Briggs and I. *In LITTLE classics*, v. 11. . . . . 226.99  
 — Little brother, and other genre-pictures. . . . . 224.41  
 LUDOVICI (Louis). ['Monk.'] *Going and sons*. . . . . 224.43  
 LUKE (Mrs. S.) The female Jesuit. . . . . 224.44  
 LULU. WALWORTH (M. T.) . . . . 262.50  
 LULU's novel. POLKA (E.) *From the German*. . . . . 241.41  
 LUTFULLAH. Ed. by E. B. Eastwick. . . . .  
 LUTTRELL of Atran. LEVER (C.) . . . . 223.52  
 LYDIA; or a woman's book. CROSLAND (Mrs. N.) . . . . 165.34  
 LYING (Illustrations of). OPIE (Mrs. A.) *Works*,  
 v. 3. . . . . 234.29½  
 LYLE McDonald. KEENE (Mrs. S. F.) . . . . 215.98  
 LYNDE Palmer, *pseud.* See PEEBLES (M. L.)  
 LYNDON, *pseud.* See BRIGHT (M. A.)  
 LYTTON. See BULWER-LYTON (E. G. E. L.)  
 M. or N. MELVILLE (G. J. W.) . . . . 231.97  
 MABEL; or, heart histories. RICE (R.) . . . . 243.05  
 MABEL Lee. REID (C.) . . . . 224.48  
 MABEL Vaughan. CUMMINS (Maria). . . . . 171.13  
 MABEL's mistake. STEPHENS (Mrs. A. S.) . . . . 253.74  
 MABEL's progress. [TROLLOPE (Mrs. T. A.)] . . . . 266.52  
 MABERLY (Mrs. K. C.) Lady and the priest. . . . . 224.50  
 — Leontine; or, the court of Louis 15th. . . . . 224.51  
 MABINOGEON. BULFINCH (T.) *Age of chivalry*. . . . . 143.31  
 MACARIA. EVANS (A. J.) . . . . 183.29  
 McCABE (James D., jr.) *Planting the wilderness*. . . . . 224.47  
 MACCALLUM Lothair. By the Right Hon. B— D—,  
*pseud.* . . . . 174.55  
 MCCARTHY (J.) *A fair Saxon*. . . . . 225.68  
 — Dear Lady Disdain. . . . . 227.25  
 — Lady Judith. . . . . 223.88  
 — Linley Rochford. . . . . 226.90  
 — My enemy's daughter. . . . . 223.87  
 — Paul Massie. . . . . 226.91  
 — Waterdale neighbors. . . . . 224.52  
 M'CONNEL (J. L.) *Grahame; or, youth and man-  
 hood*. . . . . 224.54  
 — Talbot and Vernon. . . . . 224.55  
 — The Glenns, a family history. . . . . 224.53  
 MACDERMOTS of Ballycloran. TROLLOPE (A.) 3v. . . . . 261.60  
 MACDONALD (F.) Nathaniel Vaughan: priest and  
 man. . . . . 226.50  
 MACDONALD (G.) *Adela Cathcart*. . . . . 224.85  
 — Alec Forbes of Howglen. . . . . 224.56  
 — Annals of a quiet neighborhood. . . . . 224.58



- At the back of the north wind. . . . . 221.93  
 — David Elginbrod. . . . . 224.82  
 — Dealings with the fairies. . . . . 185.16  
 — Double story. . . . . 227.80  
 — Guild Court. . . . . 224.57  
 — Gutta-percha Willie. . . . . 226.52  
 — Malcolm. . . . . 226.63  
 — Phantastes, a faerie romance. . . . . 221.59  
 — Portent (The). . . . . 224.81  
 — Princess and the goblin. . . . . 224.87  
 — Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. . . . . 224.84  
 — Robert Falconer. . . . . 224.83  
 — St. George and St. Michael. . . . . 227.81  
 — Seaboard parish. . . . . 221.66  
 — Thomas Wingfold, curate. . . . . 227.82  
 — Vicar's daughter. . . . . 226.51  
 — Wilfrid Cumbermede. . . . . 224.95  
 MACDONELL (Agnes). For the king's dues. . . . . 225.08  
 MACDONNELL (Wm.) Heathens of the heath. . . . . 227.35  
 MACFARLAND (Mrs. Abby Sage). See RICHARDSON  
 (Mrs. A. S. M.) . . . . . 244.92  
 MACFARLANE (Ch.) The camp of refuge. . . . . 224.61  
 — Dutch in the Medway. . . . . 224.62  
 — Legend of Reading abbey. . . . . 224.62  
 — Romance of history. Italy. 3 v. . . . . 224.63  
 MACGREGOR (A. L.) John Ward's governess. . . . . 224.60  
 — Professor's wife. . . . . 224.46  
 MACHIAVELLI (N.) Story of Belphagor. In ROSCOE (T.)  
 Italian novelists, v. 2. . . . . 244.21  
 MCINTOSH (Miss M. J.) Aunt Kitty's tales. . . . . 224.67  
 — Charms and counter-charms. . . . . 224.67  
 — Conquest and self-conquest. . . . . 224.68  
 — Cousius. . . . . 224.69  
 — Evenings at Donaldson manor. . . . . 224.70  
 — Lofly and lowly. 2 v. . . . . 224.71  
 — Meta Gray ; or, what makes home happy. . . . . 224.73  
 — Praise and principle. . . . . 224.74  
 — Two lives ; or, to seem and to be. . . . . 224.75  
 — Two pictures. . . . . 224.76  
 — Violet. . . . . 224.77  
 — Woman an enigma. . . . . 224.78  
 — Year with Maggie and Emma. . . . . 224.79  
 MACKARESS (Mrs. M. A., formerly Miss Planché).  
 — Children of the olden time. . . . . 224.49  
 — Cloud with the silver lining. . . . . 241.24  
 — Coming home. . . . . 241.25  
 — Dream chintz. . . . . 241.27  
 — Influence. . . . . 241.28  
 — Merry christmas. . . . . 241.29  
 — Old Jolliffe. [With sequel.] 2 v. . . . . 241.30  
 — Only. . . . . 241.31  
 — Star in the desert. . . . . 241.32  
 — Trap to catch a sunbeam. . . . . 241.33  
 McKEEN (Phebe F.) Theodora : a home story. . . . . 227.89  
 — Thornton hall. . . . . 227.88  
 McKEEVER (H.) Edith's ministry. . . . . 224.80  
 — Maude and Miriam, or the fair crusader. . . . . 225.16  
 — Nothing but leaves. . . . . 225.00  
 — Silver threads. . . . . 225.03  
 — Sunshine ; or, Kate Vinton. . . . . 225.01  
 — Twice crowned : a story of the days of Queen  
 Mary. . . . . 225.69  
 — Westbrook parsonage. . . . . 225.13  
 — Woodcliff. . . . . 225.02  
 MACKENZIE (Mrs. A. S.) Aureola, or the black  
 sheep. . . . . 226.48  
 — Married against reason. . . . . 224.88  
 MACKENZIE (E.) Roua pass. . . . . 224.86  
 MACKENZIE (H.) Miscellaneous works. . . . . 5053.07  
 Contents : Man of feeling. Man of the world. Julia de  
 Rouhigac.  
 — Story of La Roche. In LITTLE classics, v. 3. . . . . 226.85  
 MACKENZIE (R. S.) Bits of blarney. . . . . 225.01  
 — Tressilian and his friends. . . . . 225.05  
 McLAIN (M. W.) Wedding garments ; or, Bessie Mor-  
 ris's diary. . . . . 226.98  
 McLANDBURGH (F.) Automaton ear, and other  
 sketches. . . . . 227.37  
 MACLAREN (A.) Fairy family : fairy mythology of  
 Europe. . . . . 185.22  
 MACLEOD (Norman). The starling. . . . . 224.94  
 MACLEOD (Donald). Bloodstone. . . . . 225.77  
 — Pynshuist ; his wanderings, etc. . . . . 225.06  
 MACNISH (R.) Tales, essays, and sketches. 2 v. . . . . 225.09  
 MACPHERSON, the great confederate philosopher. HILLS  
 (A. C.) . . . . . 213.34  
 MACQUOID (Katharine S.) Charming widow ; or, wild  
 as a hawk. . . . . 226.57  
 — Forgotten by the world. [anon.] . . . . 192.33  
 — Hester Kirton. . . . . 226.51  
 — My story. . . . . 226.58  
 — Patty. . . . . 226.55  
 — Rookstone. . . . . 226.53  
 — Too soon. . . . . 226.56  
 MAD marriage. FLEMING (M. A.) . . . . . 192.02  
 MAD Monkton ; etc. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . . 162.32  
 MADAM How and lady Why. KINGSLEY (C.) . . . . . 4723.11  
 MADAME. BENEDICT (F. L.) . . . . . 133.09  
 MADAME Agnes. DUBOIS (C.) . . . . . 177.01  
 MADAME de Beaupré. JENKIN (Mrs. C.) . . . . . 221.08  
 MADAME de Scuderi. HOFFMANN (E. T. W.) . . . . . 213.83  
 MADAME de Staël. BÖLTE (A.) . . . . . 134.23  
 MADAME Fontenoy. [CLARKE (C. C.)] . . . . . 226.64  
 MADAME Thérèse. ECKMANN (E.) and CHATRIAN  
 (A.) . . . . . 183.22  
 MADCAP Violet. BLACK (Wm.) . . . . . 134.43  
 MADELEINE : a tale of Auvergne. KAVANAGH (J.) . . . . . 221.50  
 MADELINE Leslie, pseud. See BAKER (H. N. W.)  
 MADEMOISELLE fifty millions. DASH (La comtesse),  
 pseud. of SAINT-MARS (C. de C. de). . . . . 171.51  
 MADEMOISELLE Mathilde. KINGSLEY (H.) . . . . . 226.01  
 MADEMOISELLE Merquem. DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.) . . . . . 175.30  
 MADEMOISELLE Mori, a tale of modern Rome. CLARKE  
 (C. C.) . . . . . 225.10  
 MADGE ; or night and morning. GOODWIN (Mrs.  
 H. B.) . . . . . 211.09  
 MADONNA Mary. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . . 234.17  
 MAE Madden. MASON (M. M.) . . . . . 227.74  
 MAGE stories. From Putnam's monthly. . . . . 225.11  
 Contents : Found and lost. My three conversations with  
 Miss Chester. Mrs. Macsimum's bill. The feast of the cran-  
 berries. Tolliwotte's ghost. Professor Phantillo. The mor-  
 mon's wife. The rich merchant of Cairo. The legend of  
 Goodman Poverty. The double veil. My husband's mother.  
 The old woman who dried up and blew away. The ambas-  
 sador in spite of himself. Elegant Tom Dillar. A toss-up  
 for a husband. Uncle Bernard's story. How I came to be  
 married.  
 MAGDALENA. MARLITT (E.) [JOHN (E.)] . . . . . 225.70  
 MAGDALEN Hepburn. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . . 234.18  
 MAGDALEN the enchantress. LASCELLE (L. E.) . . . . . 225.12  
 MAGGIE and Emma. MACKINTOSH (M. J.) . . . . . 224.79  
 MAGGIE Miller. HOLMES (M. J.) . . . . . 213.50  
 MAGIC goblet. CARLEN (E.) 2 v. in 1. . . . . 145.45  
 MAGIC mirror : tales. GILBERT (W.) . . . . . 194.29  
 MAGILL (M. T.) The Holcombes. A story of Virginia  
 home life. . . . . 225.17  
 — Women, or chronicles of the late war. . . . . 225.22  
 MAGNET stories. See PEEBLES (M. L.) . . . . . 234.48  
 MAID Marian. In PEACOCK (T. L.) Works, v. 2. . . . . 5062.16  
 MAID of Killeena, and other stories. BLACK (W.) . . . . . 134.39  
 MAID of Malines. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) In  
 LITTLE classics, v. 6. . . . . 226.88  
 MAID of Sker. BLACKMORE (R. D.) . . . . . 134.30  
 MAID of Stralsund. LIEFDE (J. B. de). . . . . 172.59  
 MAID, wife, and widow ; or, the cloister and the hearth.  
 READE (C.) . . . . . 242.14  
 MAIDEN and married life of Mary Powell. [MANNING  
 (A.)] . . . . . 225.28  
 MAIDEN aunt. [SMEDLEY (M. B.)] . . . . . 132.20  
 MAIDEN widow. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) . . . . . 253.90  
 MAIDENHOOD series. Namely :—  
 Asbury twins. CLARKE (R. S.) . . . . . 227.93  
 Daisy Travers ; or the girls of Hive hall. SAMUELS  
 (A. F.) . . . . . 245.98  
 Our Helen. CLARKE (R. S.) . . . . . 226.67  
 Seven daughters. DOUGLAS (A. M.) . . . . . 176.34  
 That queer girl. TOWNSEND (V. F.) . . . . . 266.30  
 MAINSTONE's housekeeper. METEYARD (E.) . . . . . 231.82  
 MAITLAND (E.) [Herbert Ainslie.] By and by ; an  
 historical romance of the future. . . . . 235.90  
 — Higher law. . . . . 213.76  
 — Pilgrim and the shrine. . . . . 3584.21

- MAITLAND (James A.) The old patroon ; or, the great Van Brock property. . . . . 225.11  
 — Sartaroe, a tale of Norway. . . . . 225.15  
 MAJENDIE (*Lady Margaret*). Giannetto. . . . . 225.98  
 MAJOR Gahagan. THACKERAY (W. M.) *Miscellanies*, v. 1. . . . . 255.57  
 MAJOR Jones's courtship. THOMPSON (W. T.) . . . . . 256.29  
 MAJOR Roger Sherman Potter (Life and adventures of). TRUESDALE (Pheleg von). [ADAMS (F. C.)] 112.11  
 MAKE or break. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 113.11  
 MALBONE : an Oldport romance. HIGGINSON (T. W.) . . . . . 213.32  
 MALBROOK. [anon.] . . . . . 225.18  
 MALCOLM. MacDONALD (G.) . . . . . 226.63  
 MABLEPINI (C.) *Novels*. . . . . v. 3 of 244.22  
 MALLEVILLE. ABBOTT (J.) . . . . . 111.02  
 MALORY (Sir T.) History of King Arthur, and of the knights of the round table. . . . . 3 v. 123.28  
 MALOT (H.) Romain Kalbris : his adventures by sea and shore. . . . . 226.93  
 MAMMON. GORE (Mrs. C.) . . . . . 211.22  
 MAN and money. SOUVESTRE (E.) . . . . . 253.51  
 MAN and wife. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . . 162.14  
 MAN at arms ; or, Henry de Ceron. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . . 215.65  
 MAN in black. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . . 215.66  
 MAN in the moon. RAYMOND (R. W.) . . . . . 212.88  
 MAN in the reservoir. HOFFMAN (C. F.) *In LITTLE classics*, v. 4. . . . . 226.86  
 MAN is love. An American story. [anon.] . . . . 226.59  
 MAN made of money. JERROLD (D.) . . . . . 221.15  
 MAN of feeling. MACKENZIE (H.) . . . . . 5053.07  
 MAN of honor. EGLESTON (G. C.) . . . . . 184.33  
 MAN of the world. MACKENZIE (H.) . . . . . 5053.07  
 MAN with the broken ear. ABOUT (E.) . . . . . 112.03  
 MAN who laughs. HUGO (Victor). . . . . 214.62  
 MAN who was like Shakespeare. BLACK (W.) *With his Maid of Killeua, etc.* . . . . . 134.39  
 MAN who was not a colonel. By a high private. 227.70  
 MAN without a country. HALE (E. E.) . . . . . *In* 212.06  
 — — Same. *In ATLANTIC tales*. . . . . 124.04  
 — — Same. *In LITTLE classics*, v. 1. . . . . 226.83  
 MANCHESTER strike. MARTINEAU (H.) . . . . . 231.29  
 MANFRED. GUERRAZZI (F. D.) . . . . . 211.72  
 MANIGAULT (G.) St. Cecilia. Part I. Adversity. 244.63  
 MANNERING (May), *pseudon.* See NOWELL (H. P. H.)  
 MANNERS (Mrs.) See RICHARDS (Mrs. Wm. C.)  
 MANNING (Miss Anne). Cherry and violet ; a tale of the great plague. . . . . 225.23  
 — Colloquies of Edward Osborne, citizen and cloth worker, of London, [1547-59]. . . . . 225.24  
 — Deborah's diary. . . . . 225.31  
 — Diana's crescent. . . . . 224.99  
 — Good old times. . . . . 224.97  
 — Household of Sir Thomas More. . . . . 225.30  
 — Jacques Bouneval ; or, the days of the Dragounades. . . . . 225.26  
 — Ladies of Beaver Hollow. . . . . 225.27  
 — Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. . . . . 225.28  
 — Old Chelsea bun-house. . . . . 225.29  
 — Passages in the life of the faire go-speller, mistress Anne Askew. . . . . 225.25  
 — Provocations of madame Palissy. . . . . 224.96  
 — Spanish barber. . . . . 224.98  
 MANŒUVRING. EDGEWORTH (M.) *Novels*, v. 7. 182.14  
 MANSFIELD (L. W.) Up country letters. . . . . 225.32  
 MANSFIELD Park. AUSTEN (Jane). . . . . 125.14  
 MANSIE Wauch. MOIR (D. M.) . . . . . 232.21  
 MANTLE (The). [NAUBERT (B.)] . . . . . 151.12  
 MANZONI (A.) The betrothed lovers ; [or, I promessi sposi] : a Milanese story of the 17th century. With the Column of infamy. 3 v. . . . . 225.33  
 MAR (Helen). See WALKER (Mrs. D. M.)  
 MARBLE fawn ; or, romance of Monte Beni. HAWTHORNE (N.) . . . . . 212.57  
 MARCELLA of Rome. [KNEVELS (Mrs. D. C.)] 186.07  
 MARCH (Anne). The old stone house. . . . . 226.62  
 MARCH (Walter), *pseud.* See WILLCOX (O. B.)  
 MARCHIONESS of Briuvilliers. SMITH (A.) . . . . 252.42  
 MARCUS. AIMWELL (Walter). [SIMONDS (W.)] 252.47  
 MARCUS Blair ; a story of provincial times. WRIGHT (C. E.) . . . . . 266.78  
 MARCUS Warland. HENTZ (C. L.) . . . . . 213.12  
 MARDI, and a voyage thither. MELVILLE (H.) . . . 231.67  
 MARGARET. TYTLER (C. C. F.) . . . . . 261.90  
 MARGARET, a prairie home. BRIGHT (Mrs. M. A.) 142.03  
 MARGARET, a tale of the real and ideal. JUDD (Rev. Sylvester). . . . . 221.34  
 MARGARET and her bridesmaids. [STRETTON (J.)] 225.36  
 MARGARET Ceoil. BELL (C. D.) . . . . . 133.21  
 MARGARET Denzil's history. [GREENWOOD (F.)] 225.37  
 MARGARET Hamilton. NEWBY (Mrs. C. J.) . . . . 233.29  
 MARGRET Howth, a story of to-day. DAVIS (Mrs. R. H.) . . . . . 172.01  
 MARGARET Lyndsay. WILSON (J.) . . . . . 264.20  
 MARGARET Maitland. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) 234.19  
 MARGARET Moncrieffe. BURDETT (Charles). . . . 145.18  
 MARGARET Percival. SEWELL (E. M.) . . . . . 251.42  
 MARGARET Smith's journal. WHITTIER (J. G.) . . . 263.57  
 — — Same. *In his Prose works*, v. 1. . . . . 5077.10  
 MARGARET's engagement. [anon.] . . . . . 225.38  
 MARGARET's home (Loss and gain ; or). HAVEN (A. B.) . . . . . 212.85  
 MARGRET Howth. DAVIS (Mrs. R. H.) . . . . . 172.01  
 MARGUERITE Kent. WAYNE (M. W.) . . . . . 263.70  
 MARGUERITE de Valois. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 181.07  
 MARIA ; or the wrongs of women. GODWIN (Mrs. M. W.) *In her Posthumous works*, v. 1-2. . . . . 5823.20  
 MARIAN Drayton (Leaves from ye journal of). . . . 225.44  
 MARIAN Grey. HOLMES (Mrs. M. J.) . . . . . 213.55  
 MARIAN Rooke ; or, the guest of fortune. SEDLEY (H.) . . . . . 251.23  
 MARIE Antoinette and her son. MÜHLBACH (L.) 233.03  
 MARIE Derville ; a story of a French boarding-school. WITT (*Madame G. de*) . . . . . 172.47  
 MARIETTA. TROLLOPE (T. A.) . . . . . 261.80  
 MARION Barnard. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . . 251.96  
 MARION Berkley. CAXTON (L.) [COMINS (Lizzie B.)] 152.33  
 MARION Graham, or "higher than happiness." LANDER (Meta). . . . . 222.41  
 MARION Harland, *pseud.* See TERHUNE (Mrs. M. V. H.)  
 MARIUS. HUGO (Victor). *Les Misérables*, part 3. 214.54  
 MARJORIE Daw, *etc.* ALDRICH (T. B.) . . . . . 121.43  
 MARJORIE Fleming ; a sketch. BROWN (J.) . . . . 143.18  
 — — Same. *In LITTLE classics*, v. 10. . . . . 226.97  
 MARJORIE's quest. GOULD (J. T.) . . . . . 195.30  
 MARJORY. DEANE (M.) . . . . . 172.55  
 MARK Gildersleeve. SAUZADE (J. S.) . . . . . 245.91  
 MARK Rowland. MARTINGALE (Hawser). [SLEEPER (J. S.)] . . . . . 252.62  
 MARK, the match boy. ALGER (H.) . . . . . 121.26  
 MARK Twain. See CLEMENS (S. L.)  
 MARK Twain's Sketches, new and old. [CLEMENS (S. L.)] . . . . . 155.30  
 MARK Wilton, the clerk. TAYLOR (C. B.) . . . . . 255.14  
 MARKET Harborough. MELVILLE (W.) . . . . . 235.86  
 MARLITT (E.), *pseud.* See JOHN (E.)  
 MARMADUKE Herbert. BLESSINGTON (*Lady*) . . . . 134.10  
 MARMADUKE Wyvil. HERBERT (H. W.) . . . . . 213.19  
 MARMONTEL (J. F.) Belisarius. . . . . 225.43  
 — — Same. [Another translation]. . . . . 225.87  
 MAROON. REID (*Capt. Mayne*). . . . . 242.51  
 Note.—Sometimes occurs with the name of W. G. Simms on the title-page.  
 MAROONER's Island. GOULDING (F. R.) . . . . . 211.40  
 MARQUESS (The). HOOK (T. E.) . . . . . 214.06  
 MARQUIS and merchant. COLLINS (Mortimer). 162.30  
 MARQUIS de Villemer. SAND (George). . . . . 175.56  
 MARRIAGE. FERRIER (Miss M.) . . . . . 191.22  
 MARRIAGE, a lottery. GREY (Mrs. E. C.) . . . . . 211.62  
 MARRIAGE in high life. FEUILLET (O.) . . . . . 196.22  
 MARRIAGE in high life. GREY (Mrs. E. C.) . . . . 211.61  
 MARRIAGE of Belphegor. MACHIAVELLI (N.) v. 1 of 171.02  
 MARRIAGE of Moira Fergus. BLACK (W.) . . . . . 134.42  
 MARRIED against reason. MACKENZIE (A. S.) . . . 224.88  
 MARRIED at last. THOMAS (Annie). . . . . 255.69  
 MARRIED beneath him. PAYN (J.) . . . . . 235.60  
 MARRIED belle. SMITH (Julie P.) . . . . . 254.86  
 MARRIED for both worlds. PORTER (Mrs. A. E.) 241.84  
 MARRIED in haste. STEPHENS (Mrs. A. S.) . . . . 253.78  
 MARRIED life. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . . . 123.14



MARRIED life at Hillside. GRAY (Barry). [COFFIN (R. B.)]	161.13	MARTYRIA (W.) MOUNTFORD (W.)	232.09
MARRIED not mated. CARY (Miss Alice).	152.03	MARTYRS. CHATEAUBRIAND (F. de.)	153.23
MARRIED or single. SEDGWICK (Miss C. M.) 2 v.	251.14	MARTYRS of Spain. CHARLES (Mrs. E.)	153.16
MARRYAT (Florence). See CHURCH (Mrs. Ross).		MARVEL (Ik), pseud. See MITCHELL (D. G.)	
MARRYAT (Capt. F.) Children of the new forest.	225.46	MARVELLOUS adventures of Master Tyll Owlglass.	
-- Jacob Faithful.	225.49	MURNER (T.)	234.42
-- Japhet in search of a father.	225.48	MARY and Hugo. SMITH (Mrs. E. O.)	252.77
-- King's own.	225.50	MARY Barton. GASKELL (Mrs. E. C.)	194.06
-- Little savage.	225.51	MARY Bell. ABBOTT (Jacob).	111.04
-- Masterman Ready; or, the wreck of the Pacific.	225.52	MARY Brandegee; an autobiography. [PECK (E.)]	235.23
-- Midshipman Easy.	225.53	MARY Derwent. STEPHENS (Mrs. A. S.)	253.69
-- Mission; or, scenes in Africa.	225.54	MARY Erskine. ABBOTT (J.)	111.03
-- Naval officer, or Frank Mildmay.	225.47	MARY Lyndon; or revelations of a life. [anon.]	231.38
-- Newton Forster.	225.55	MARY Lyndsay. PONSONBY (Lady E.)	241.46
-- Pacha of many tales.	225.56	MARY of Burgundy. JAMES (G. P. R.)	215.67
-- Percival Keene.	225.57	MARY of Lorraine. GRANT (J.)	211.92
-- Peter Simple.	225.574	MARY Osborne. ABBOTT (J.) Juno stories, v. 3.	111.32
-- Phantom ship.	225.58	MARY Powell. [MANNING (Anne).]	225.28
-- Pirate and the three cutters.	225.66	MARY Schweidler, the amber witch. MEINHOLD (J. W.)	231.59
-- Poacher.	225.67	MARY Staunton. [anon.]	231.39
-- Poor Jack.	225.59	MARY, the handmaid of the Lord. CHARLES (Mrs. E.)	153.09
-- Privateer's-man one hundred years ago.	225.60	MASON (C. Welch). Rape of the gamp.	225.86
-- Ratlin the reefer.	225.61	MASON (James, ed.) Old fairy tales.	185.44
-- Settlers in Canada.	225.62	MASON (M. M.) Mae Madden, with an introductory poem by Joaquin Miller.	227.74
-- Snarleyvow; or, the dog fiend.	225.63	MASSACRE of the Jews in Lishon [in 1506]. JACOBS (J. F.)	171.19
-- Travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet.	225.64	MASTER builder. LEE (D. K.)	222.54
-- Valerie, an autobiography.	225.65	MASTER Flea. [HOFFMAN (C. T. A.)]	151.11
MARRYING by lot. MORTIMER (C. B.)	232.36	MASTER Humphrey's clock. DICKENS (C.)	174.34
MARRYING for money. DANIEL (Mrs. M.)	171.32	MASTER Martin and his workmen. HOFFMANN (E. T. W.)	133.02
MARRYING too late. WOOD (George).	264.44	MASTER of Greenway Court (Fairfax; or). COOKE (J. E.)	163.10
MARSH-CALDWELL (Mrs. A.) Adelaide Lindsay.	231.03	MASTER of Greylands. WOOD (Mrs. H.)	264.78
-- Aubrey. 2 v.	231.04	MASTERMAN Ready. MARRYAT (F.)	225.52
-- Castle Avon. 2 v.	231.07; 231.02	MATHEWS (C.) Chanticleer; a thanksgiving story of the Peabody family.	225.89
-- Emilia Wyndham. 2 v.	231.01; 231.10	-- Various writings.	5053.05
-- Father Darcy.	231.01	Contents: The Motley book. Behemoth; a legend of the mound-builders. Career of Puffer Hopkins.	
-- Heiress of Haughton.	231.16	MATHEWS (J. H.) The Bessie books. 6 v.	225.80
-- Mordant hall; or, a September night.	231.12	v. 1. Bessie at the sea-side.	4. Bessie among the mountains.
-- Mount Sorel; or the heiress of the De Veres.	231.01	2. Bessie in the city.	5. Bessie at school.
-- Norman's bridge; or, the modern Midas.	231.13; 231.01	4. Bessie and her friends.	6. Bessie on her travels.
-- Ravenscliffe. 2 v.	231.14; 231.01		
-- Time, the avenger.	231.02	MATHIEU Ropars. [anon.]	231.40
-- Triumphs of time.	231.01	MATILDA. SUE (Eugène).	254.36
Contents: Sealed orders. Previsions of lady Evelyn. A soldier's fortune.		MATILDA Douglas (Doings in Maryland; or).	175.11
-- Two old men's tales: the Deformed, and the Admiral's daughter.	225.76	MATILDA Lonsdale. ADAMS (C.)	112.09
-- Wilmingtons.	231.02	MATRIMONIAL infelicities. GRAY (Barry). [COFFIN (R. B.)]	161.12
MARSH (Mrs. G. P.), translator. See HALLIG (The).	231.18	MATT's follies, and other stories. PRESCOTT (M. N.)	241.88
MARSH (J. B.) Life of Robin Hood.	225.78	MATTHEW Caraby. By Benauly, pseud. of ABBOTT (B. A., and L.)	231.41
MARSHALL (Emma). Mrs. Mainwaring's journal.	226.65	MATTHEW Wald (History of). LOCKHART (J. G.)	224.19
MARSHALL (Miss Nellie). As by fire.	225.75	MATTIE: a stray. [ROBINSON (F. W.)]	231.42
MARSTON; or memoirs of a statesman. CROLY (G.)	165.26	MAUD and Miriam. McKEEVER (H. B.)	225.16
MARTIN Chuzzlewit. DICKENS (Charles).	173.33	MAUD Mohan. THOMAS (Annie).	255.72
MARTIN Merivale. CREYTON (Paul). [TROWERIDGE (J. T.)]	262.13	MAUD or Nina. MELVILLE (J. G. W.)	235.89
MARTIN Paz. VERNE (J.) [In his Survivors of the Chancellor.]	266.82	MAUDE Talbot. [PARR (H.)]	222.65
MARTIN Pole. SAUNDERS (John).	245.04	MAUDIT (Le). Under the ban. [anon.]	231.43
MARTINEAU (Harriet). Crofton boys.	231.20	MAUPRAT. SAND (George).	175.31
-- Deerbrook.	231.21	MAURICE. BÉCHARD (F.)	132.23
-- Feats on the fird.	231.22	MAURICE Dering; or, the quadrilateral. LAWRENCE (G. A.)	222.49
-- Hour (The) and the man. [Toussaint Louverture.] 3 v.	231.24	MAURICE Tierney. LEVER (C.)	223.56
-- Illustrations of political economy. 9 v.	231.27	MAX Havelaer. By Multaluli. [DEKKER (E. D.)]	1064.18
1. Life in the wilds. The hill and the valley. Brooke and Brooke farm.		MAX Kromer. [SMITH (Hannah).]	225.79
2. Demerara. Ella of Garveloch. Weal and woe in Garveloch.		MAX Meredith's millennium. TOWNSEND (V. F.)	261.96
3. Manchester strike. Cousin Marshall. Ireland.		MAXWELL. HOOK (T. E.)	214.04
4. Homes abroad. For each and for all. French wines and politics.		MAXWELL (Cecil). Story of three sisters.	231.17
5. The charmed sea. Berkeley, the banker.		MAXWELL (Mrs. John). See BRADDON (Miss M. E.)	
6. Messrs. Vanderput and Snock. The loom and the lugger.		MAXWELL (W. H.) Bivouac.	231.43
7. Sowers and reapers. Cinnamon and pearls.		-- Captain Blake.	231.44
8. Briery Creek. Three ages.		-- Hector O'Halloran.	231.45
9. The Farkers of Budge-Row. The moral of many fables.		-- Stories of Waterloo.	231.46
-- Peasant and prince.	231.23	MAXWELL Drewitt. TRAFFORD (F. G.) [RIDDELL (Mrs. J. H.)]	243.19
-- Settlers at home.	231.37	MAX. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.)	234.93
MARTINGALE (Hawser), pseud. See SLEEPER (J. S.)			
MARTINS of Cro' Martin. LEVER (Charles).	223.53		
MARTYN Ware's temptation. WOOD (Mrs. H.)	261.60		

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

- MAY (E. J.) Bertram Noel, a story for youth. 231.48  
 — Dashwood priory. . . . . 231.49  
 — Saxelford. . . . . 231.50  
 MAY (Sophie), *pseud.* See CLARKE (R. S.) . . . 226.68  
 MAY and December. HUBBACK (Mrs. J.) . . . 214.36  
 MAY-FLOWER. STOWE (Mrs. H. B.) . . . 254.19  
 MAY MANNING, *pseud.* See NOWELL (H. P. H.)  
 MAY Martin, *etc.* THOMPSON (D. P.) . . . 261.23  
 MAYHEW (A.) Paved with gold. . . . . 231.53  
 MAYHEW (H. and A.) The good genius. . . . 231.51  
 — The magic of kindness. . . . . 231.52  
 — Whom to marry. . . . . 231.54  
 MAYO (Mrs. Isabella F.) ['Edward and Ruth Garrett.']  
 — By still waters. . . . . 196.03  
 — Chance child. . . . . 193.34  
 — Crooked places. . . . . 196.02  
 — Crust and cake. . . . . 193.32  
 — Dead sin and other stories. . . . . 196.01  
 — Doing and dreaming. . . . . 196.05  
 — Gold and dross. . . . . 196.04  
 — Occupations of a retired life. . . . . 193.31  
 — Premiums paid to experience. . . . . 194.32  
 — Quiet miss Godolphin. . . . . 193.34  
 — White as snow. . . . . 193.33  
 MAYO (W. S.) The Berber. . . . . 231.56  
 — Kaloolah ; or, the adventures of Jonathan Romer of Nantucket. . . . . 231.57  
 — Never again. . . . . 235.74  
 — Romance dust from the historic placer. . . . 231.58  
 MAYOR of Wind-gap. BANIM (M.) . . . 132.34  
 MEADOW brook. HOLMES (Mrs. M. J.) . . . 213.56  
 MEANS and ends ; or, self-training. SEDGWICK (Miss C. M.) . . . 251.16  
 MEDINA Pomar (*Count de*). The honeymoon. Remembrances of a bridal tour through Scotland. 235.71  
 MEDUSA. SARTORIS (Mrs. A. Kemble). . . . 244.71  
 MENHOLD (J. W.) Sidonia the sorceress. . . . 231.59  
 — Mary Schweidler, the amber-witch. . . . 231.59  
 MELBOURNE house. [WARNER (S.)] . . . 263.06  
 MELECHSALA. MUSEUS (J. C. A.) . . . 151.13  
 MELINCOURT. PEACOCK (T. L.) Works, v. 1. . . 5062.15  
 MELINDA the cabocero, a tale of the gold coast [of Africa]. SKERTCHLY (J. A.) . . . 1092.21  
 MELINE (Mary M.) Charteris. . . . . 231.47  
 MELLICHAMPE ; a legend of the Santee. SIMMS (W. G.) . . . 252.33  
 MELS (A.) Baron Leo Von Oberg, a story of love unspoken. . . . . 231.76  
 MELVILLE (G. J. Whyte). Bones and I. [Light essays.] . . . . 231.81  
 — Brookes of Bridlemere. . . . . 235.86  
 — Cerise : a tale of the last century. . . . 231.60  
 — Contraband, or a losing hazard. . . . . 231.79  
 — General Bounce, or the lady and the locusts. . . 235.87  
 — Gladiators ; a tale of Rome and Judea. . . . 231.64  
 — Holmby house, a tale. . . . . 231.61  
 — Inside the bar, or sketches of Soakington. . . 235.86½  
 — Interpreter ; a tale of the Crimean war. . . 231.99  
 — Kate Coventry. . . . . 231.93  
 — Market Harborough. . . . . 235.86½  
 — M. or N. . . . . 231.97  
 — Maud or Nina. [Same as M. or N.] . . . 235.89  
 — Queen's Maries : a romance of Holyrood. . . 231.98  
 — Sarchedon, a legend of the great queen [Semitamis]. . . . . 235.70  
 — Satanella, a story of Punchestown. . . . 231.55  
 — Tilbury Nogo ; or, passages in the life of an unsuccessful man. . . . . 231.62  
 — Uncle John. . . . . 235.88  
 — The white rose. . . . . 231.63  
 MELVILLE (Herman). Bell tower. In LITTLE classics, v. 3. . . . . 226.85  
 — Confidence man. . . . . 231.65  
 — Israel Potter ; his fifty years of exile. . . 231.66  
 — Mardi, and a voyage thither. 2 v. . . . 231.67  
 — Moby Dick ; or, the whale. . . . . 231.69  
 — Omoo ; adventures in the south seas. . . . 231.70  
 — Piazza tales. . . . . 231.71  
 — Pierre ; or, the ambiguities. . . . . 231.72  
 — Redburn ; his first voyage. . . . . 231.73  
 — Typee ; a peep at Polynesian life. . . . . 231.71  
 — White-Jacket ; or, the world in a man-of-war. 231.75  
 MEMBER for Paris (The) ; a tale of the second empire. By Trois-Etoiles. [MURRAY (G.)] . . . 231.92  
 MEMOIRS of a cavalier. DE FOE (D.) 5032.06 ; 5037.14  
 MEMOIRS of a femme de chambre. BLESSINGTON (M.) . . . 134.12  
 MEMOIRS of a physician. DUMAS (A.) . . . 181.08  
 MEMOIRS of a water drinker. DUNLAP (W.) . . 181.20  
 MEMOIRS of Barry Lyndon. THACKERAY (W. M.) v. 1 of 255.61 ; v. 3 of 255.57  
 MEMOIRS of Captain Carleton. DE FOE (D.) 5032.01  
 MEMOIRS of Gaudenzio de Lucca. . . . . 194.15  
 MEMOIRS of my youth. LAMARTINE (A. P. de). 222.29  
 MEMOIRS of the year 2500. [MERCER (H.)] . . 231.77  
 MEMORIES : a story of German love. MÜLLER (F. Max). From the German, by G. P. Upton. . . . 231.19  
 MEN of character. JERROLD (D.) . . . 221.14  
 MEN, women, and ghosts. PHELPS (E. S.) . . 241.09  
 MEN'S WIVES. THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . 255.45  
 — Same. . . . . v. 3 of 255.61 ; v. 4 of 255.57  
 MERCEDES of Castile. COOPER (J. F.) . . . 164.03  
 MERCHANT and the friar. [Marco Polo and Roger Bacon.] PALGRAVE (Sir F.) . . . 443.08  
 MERCHANT mechanic. HOWE (M. A.) . . . 214.18  
 MERCHANT of Berlin. MÜHLBACH (L.) [MUNDT (C.)] . . . 232.73  
 MERCIER de Lacombe (H.) Memoirs of the year 2500. . . . . 231.77  
 MERCY Philbrick's choice. [anon.] . . . 235.73  
 Note.—Attributed to Mrs. Jackson, formerly Mrs. Helen Hunt.  
 MEREDITH (George). Emilia in England. 3 v. 231.91  
 — Evan Harrington ; or, he would be a gentleman. . . . . 231.78  
 MEREDITH (Mrs. L. A.) The lacemakers : Irish character. . . . . 952.06  
 MEREDITH (Owen), *pseud.* See BULWER-LYTTON (R. L.)  
 MEREDITH. BLESSINGTON (*Lady M.*) . . . 134.12  
 MERIDIANA. VERNE (J.) . . . 266.77  
 MÉRIMÉE (P.) Colomba. . . . . 231.81  
 — 1572 : times of Charles IX. . . . . 235.67  
 — Letters to an incognita. . . . . 3251.16  
 MERKLAND ; or, self-sacrifice. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . 234.20  
 MERRIMACK ; or, life at the loom. LEE (D. K.) 222.55  
 MERRY christmas. MACKARNES (Mrs. M. A.) 241.29  
 MERRY mount ; a romance of the Massachusetts colony. MOTLEY (J. L.) . . . 232.38  
 MÉRY (Joseph) Through thick and thin : or, "La guerre du Nizam." Tr. by O. Vibeur. . . 226.92  
 MESSAGE from the sea. DICKENS (C.) . . . 174.01  
 MESSRS. Vanderput and Snook. MARTINEAU (H.) 231.32  
 META Gray. MCINTOSH (M. J.) . . . 224.73  
 META's faith. TABOR (E.) . . . 231.80  
 METEYARD (Eliza). Mainstone's housekeeper. 231.82  
 METHODIST (The). FLETCHER (M.) 2 v. . . . 192.19  
 METROPOLITES (The) ; or, know thy neighbor. ST. CLAR (R.) . . . 244.56  
 MEXICO versus Texas, a descriptive novel. By a Texian. . . . . 227.31  
 MICE at play. FOREST (Neil). . . . . 186.31  
 MICHAEL Armstrong. TROLLOPE (Mrs. F.) . . 262.02  
 MICHAEL Rudolph. DUPUY (E. A.) . . . 181.31  
 MICHAEL Strogoff. VERNE (J.) . . . 266.91  
 MIDDLEMARCH. ELIOT (George). [LEWES (Mrs. M. E.)] . . . 184.08  
 MIDSHIPMAN Easy. MARRYAT (*Capt. F.*) . . . 225.53  
 MIDSUMMER eve : a fairy tale. HALL (Mrs. S. C.) 212.22  
 MIDSUMMER fays. PINDER (Susan). . . . 235.38  
 MIGNON ; a tale. [anon.] . . . . 231.83  
 MIGNON. FORRESTER (Mrs.) . . . 196.43  
 MILDRED. CRAIK (G. M.) . . . 165.21  
 MILDRED Arkell. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . 264.63  
 MILDRED Norman, the Nazarene. [anon.] . . 231.85  
 MILDRED's wedding. DERRICK (F.) [NOTLEY (Mrs.)] . . . 173.12  
 MILES O'Riley, *pseud.* See HALPINE (C. G.) . . 212.26  
 MILES Wallingford. COOPER (J. F.) . . . 164.04  
 MILLBANK ; or Roger Irving's ward. HOLMES (Mrs. M. J.) . . . 213.63  
 MILL of the vale. LOHMANN (F.) . . . In 171.19  
 MILL on the floss. ELIOT (George). [LEWES (Mrs. G. H.)] . . . 184.03



- MILLER (Christine). See VAN WALRÉE (*Mrs. E. C. W.*)
- MILLER (Hugh). Tales and sketches. . . . . 241.86
- MILLER (Joaquin). First families of the Sierras. . . . . 232.08
- The one fair woman. . . . . 233.95
- MILLER (S. F.). Wilkins Wylder. . . . . 231.87
- MILLER of Angibault. [DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.)] . . . . . 175.55
- MILLER of Silcott mill. DESLONDE (*Mrs. D.*) . . . . . 172.65
- MILLER's story of the war. ERCKMANN (*E.*) and CHATRIAN (*A.*) . . . . . 183.43
- MILLS of the gods. TWELLS (*Mrs. J. H.*) . . . . . 266.69
- MILLS (The) of Tuxbury. TOWNSEND (*Virginia F.*) . . . . . 261.97
- MILLY, or the hidden cross. GUERNSEY (*L. E.*) . . . . . 212.00
- MILLY Darrell, and other tales. BRADDON (*M. E.*) . . . . . 141.39
- MILLY Moyne; or broken at last. SMITH (*J. F.*) . . . . . 252.79
- MILMAN (*E. H.*) Arthur Conway, or scenes in the tropics. . . . . 231.88
- MILTON (John) and his times. RING (*Max.*) . . . . . 243.31
- MIMIC life. RITCHIE (*Mrs. A. C. M.*) . . . . . 232.35
- MINIO; or, the fairy of Cairnstone abbey. ABBOTT (*J.*) HARPER's story books, v. 11. . . . . 216.90
- MINISTERING children. CHARLESWORTH (*M. L.*) . . . . . 153.19
- MINISTER's wife. OLIPHANT (*Mrs. M. O. W.*) . . . . . 234.21
- MINISTER's wooing. STOWE (*Mrs. H. B.*) . . . . . 251.20
- MINISTRY of life. CHARLESWORTH (*M. L.*) . . . . . 153.20
- MINNIE Grey; or who is the heir. SMITH (*J. F.*) . . . . . 252.81
- MINSREL love. FOUQUÉ (*F. H. C. de la Motte*) . . . . . 192.26
- MIRAMICHI. [SAVAGE (*Mrs. W. T.*)] . . . . . 231.89
- MIRIAM. HARLAND (*Marion*). [TERHUNE (*Mrs. M. V. H.*)] . . . . . 255.25
- MIRIAM Coffin. HART (*J. C.*) . . . . . 214.85
- MIRIAM Monfort. WARFIELD (*Mrs. C. A.*) . . . . . 262.61
- MIRIAM's memoirs. WARFIELD (*Mrs. C. A.*) . . . . . 262.78
- MISCHIEF's Thirnksgiving, etc. COOLIDGE (*Susan*) . . . . . 161.38
- MISFORTUNES of Elphin. PEACOCK (*T. L.*) Works, v. 2. . . . . 5062.16
- MISÉRABLES (Les). See HUGO (*Victor*). . . . . 214.57
- MISREPRESENTATION. DRURY (*A. H.*) . . . . . 175.21
- MISS Angel. THACKERAY (*Miss A. I.*) . . . . . 255.82
- MISS Caraw. EDWARDS (*A. B.*) . . . . . 182.29
- MISS Columbia's Public School. Illus. by T. Nast. . . . . 232.00
- MISS Dorothy's charge. [BENEDICT (*F. L.*)] . . . . . 132.41
- MISS Forrester. EDWARDS (*Miss A. B.*) . . . . . 182.32
- MISS Gilbert's career. HOLLAND (*J. G.*) . . . . . 213.45
- MISS Hitchcock's wedding dress. By the author of *Mrs. Jerningham's journal*. . . . . 233.91
- MISS Mackenzie. TROLLOPE (*A.*) . . . . . 261.58
- MISS Majoribanks. OLIPHANT (*Mrs. M. O. W.*) . . . . . 234.21
- MISS Molly. BUTT (*B. M.*) . . . . . 143.37
- MISS Moora. CRAIK (*G. M.*) . . . . . 165.37
- MISS Nancy's pilgrimage: a story of travel. JOHNSON (*V. W.*) . . . . . 226.26
- MISS Oona McQuarrie. SMITH (*A.*) . . . . . 252.72
- MISS or Mrs? COLLINS (*W. W.*) . . . . . 162.40
- MISS Patience Hathaway. [BRADLEY (*W. J.*)] . . . . . 191.23
- MISS Rivenel's conversion from secession to loyalty. DE FOREST (*J. W.*) . . . . . 172.13
- MISS Rovel. CHERBULIEZ (*V.*) . . . . . 153.36
- MISS Slimmens's window. PEABODY (*Mrs. Mark*). [VICTOR (*Mrs. V. F.*)] . . . . . 262.43
- MISS Van Kortland. [BENEDICT (*F. L.*)] . . . . . 231.91
- MISSING bride. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs. E. D. E. N.*) . . . . . 253.38
- MISSION, or, scenes in Africa. MARRYAT (*Capt. F.*) . . . . . 225.51
- MISTAKEN. FULLER (*L.*) . . . . . 193.18
- MR. and Mrs. F. Berry. THACKERAY (*W. M.*) v. 3 of . . . . . 255.61
- MR. Brown's letters. THACKERAY (*W. M.*) . . . . . 255.44
- Same. . . . . v. 3 of 255.61
- MR. Pendleton's cup. GAYLORD (*G.*) [BRADLEY (*W. J.*)] . . . . . 191.31
- MR. Rutherford's children. WARNER (*A. B. and S.*) 2 v. . . . . 263.21
- MR. Smith. WALFORD (*L. B.*) . . . . . 262.74
- MR. Sponge's sporting tour. SURTEES (*R. S.*) . . . . . 213.20
- MR. Stewart's intentions. ROBINSON (*F. W.*) . . . . . 213.46
- MR. Tibbot O'Leary, the curious. GRIFFIN (*G.*) In *LITTLE classics*, v. 5. . . . . 226.87
- MR. Vaughan's heir. BENEDICT (*F. L.*) . . . . . 132.43
- MR. Wynyard's ward. [PARR (*H.*)] . . . . . 222.68
- MRS. Ben Darby. COLLINS (*A. M.*) . . . . . 162.01
- MRS. Brown in London. SKETCHLEY (*Arthur*). [ROSE (*G.*)] . . . . . 244.27
- MRS. Brown in the Highlands. SKETCHLEY (*Arthur*). [ROSE (*G.*)] . . . . . 214.40
- MRS. Candler's curtain lectures. JERROLD (*D.*) . . . . . 221.16
- MRS. Gerold's niece. FULLERTON (*Lady G.*) . . . . . 193.14
- MRS. Halliburton's troubles. WOOD (*Mrs. H.*) . . . . . 264.56
- MRS. Jerningham's journal. . . . . 1662.31
- MRS. Limber's raffle; or a church fair and its victims. [BUTLER (*W. A.*)] . . . . . 233.00
- MRS. Lirriper's legacy. DICKENS (*C.*) . . . . . 174.02
- MRS. Lirriper's lodgings. DICKENS (*C.*) . . . . . 174.03
- MRS. Mainwaring's journal. MARSHALL (*Emma*) . . . . . 226.65
- MRS. Partington's carpet bag of fun. AVERY (*S. P.*) . . . . . 125.27
- MRS. Skagg's husbands, etc. HARTE (*Bret*) . . . . . 212.72
- MISTLETOE. By the author of the *Wedding bells*. . . . . 231.90
- MISTRESS and maid. CRAIK (*Mrs. Dinah Maria Muloch*). . . . . 232.51
- MISTRESS Judith. TYTLER (*C. C. Fraser*). . . . . 261.95
- MISTRESS Margery: a tale of the Lollards. HOLT (*Emily S.*) . . . . . 213.81
- MISUNDERSTOOD. MONTGOMERY (*F.*) . . . . . 232.92
- MITCHELL (*D. G.*) ['*11k Marvel*.'] Doctor Johns; orthodox minister of Connecticut. 2 v. . . . . 232.01
- Dream life. . . . . 232.03
- Fudge doings. 2 v. . . . . 232.04
- Lorgnette; or studies of the town. . . . . 232.05
- Reveries of a bachelor. . . . . 232.06
- Seven stories, with basement and attic. . . . . 232.07
- MITCHEL (*Rev. Walter*). Bryan Maurice. . . . . 232.10
- MITFORD (*A. B.*) The forty-seven Rôlms. In *LITTLE classics*, v. 11. . . . . 226.99
- MITFORD (*Miss M. R.*) Atherton, and other tales. . . . . 232.11
- Belford Regis; or, sketches of a country town. . . . . 232.12
- Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery. 2 v. . . . . 232.13
- Stories of American life; by American writers 3 v. . . . . 232.15
- MOBY Dick; or, the whale. MELVILLE (*H.*) . . . . . 231.69
- MODERN chivalry. BRACKENRIDGE (*H. H.*) . . . . . 135.13
- MODERN (A) Mephistopheles. [No NAME series.] . . . . 232.89
- MODERN pilgrims. WOOD (*George*). 2 v. . . . . 264.45
- MODERN pythagorean. MACNISH (*R.*) . . . . . 225.09
- MODERN society; or, the march of intellect. SINCLAIR (*C.*) . . . . . 252.56
- MODERN story-teller; or, the best stories of the best authors. . . . . 332.18
- MODËT (Helen). Light. . . . . 232.19
- MOFFAT (*Mrs. A. S.*) One-armed Hugh, the little corn-merchant; or, Ralph and Tib. . . . . 232.20
- MOFFETT (*Emma L.*) Crown jewels. . . . . 232.85
- MOHAMMED Ali and his house. MÜHLBACH (*L.*) . . . . . 232.78
- MOHICANS of Paris. DUMAS (*A.*) . . . . . 181.09
- MOHUN; or, the last days of Lee and his paladins. COOKE (*J. E.*) . . . . . 163.17
- MOIR (*D. M.*) Life of Mansie Waach, tailor. . . . . 232.21
- MOLIÈRE (Tales from). LENNARD (*D. P.*) . . . . . 223.13
- MONALDI. ALLSTON (*Washington*). . . . . 121.16
- MONARCH of Mincing-Lane. BLACK (*W.*) . . . . . 134.34
- MONASTERY. SCOTT (*Walter*). 2 v. . . . . 215.55
- MONCRIEFF (*H. W.*) Visit to my discontented cousin. [anon.] . . . . 262.95
- MONCRIEFF (*R. H.*) ['*A. R. Hope*.'] Stories of French school life. . . . . 213.93
- MONCRIEFFE (Margaret), the first love of Aaron Burr. BURDETT (*C.*) . . . . . 145.18
- MONDAY work; or the minister's family. PUTNAM (*E. T. H.*) . . . . . 211.72
- MONEY and music. BARNARD (*C., jr.*) . . . . . 132.09
- MONEY-MAKERS. ADAMS (*W. T.*) . . . . . 113.39
- MONFORT hall. WARFIELD (*Mrs. C. A.*) . . . . . 262.77
- Note.—Same as *Miriam Monfort*.
- MONKINS. COOPER (*J. F.*) . . . . . 164.05
- "MONK," pseud. See LUDOVICI (*L.*)
- MONK of Cimies. SHERWOOD (*Mrs. M. M.*) . . . . . 252.16
- MONSIEUR Antoine. DUDEVANT (*A. L. A. D.*) . . . . . 175.62
- MONSIEUR Sylvestre. DUDEVANT (*A. L. A. D.*) . . . . . 175.31
- MONSIEUR Violet. MARRYAT (*F.*) . . . . . 225.64
- MONTALBAN. [PACHECO (*Mrs. R.*)] . . . . . 232.25
- MONTANAS; or under the stars. HANCOCK (*S. J.*) . . . . . 212.36
- MONTGOMERY (Florance). Misunderstood. . . . . 232.92
- Thrown together. . . . . 232.93
- MOODS. OLCOTT (*Miss L. M.*) . . . . . 121.01
- MOONFOLK. AUSTIN (*J. G.*) . . . . . 186.13
- MOONSHINE: fairy stories. HUGESSEN (*E. H. Knatchbull*). . . . . 185.39

- MOONSTONE. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . . 162.13  
 MOORE (M. A.) Dinah. [*anon.*] . . . . . 232.22  
 MOORE (Mrs. B. H.) On dangerous ground; or Agatha's  
 friendship. . . . . 233.88  
 MOORE (D. W.) Time's ungentle tide. . . . . 233.85  
 MOORE (George). Tales of the passions. . . . . 5056.17  
 MOORE (Mrs. H. T.) The golden legacy. . . . . 195.29  
 MOORE (John). Edward. 2 v. . . . . 5056.01  
 — Mordaunt. 3 v. . . . . 5056.13  
 — Zeluco. 2 v. . . . . 5056.11  
 — MOORE (Thomas). The epicurean. . . . . 232.23  
 MOORLAND cottage. GASKELL (Mrs. E. C.) . . . . . 194.07  
 MOPSA, the fairy. INGELOW (Jean). . . . . 215.17  
 MORALS and mysteries. AIDE (H.). . . . . 114.11  
 MORALS of Abou Ben Adhem. LOCKE (R. D.). . . . . 224.45  
 MORALS of May fair. EDWARDS (Mrs. Annie). . . . . 182.36  
 MORDAUNT. MOORE (John). 3 v. . . . . 5056.13  
 MORDAUNT Hall. MARSH-CALDWELL (Mrs. A.). . . . . 231.12  
 MORE (H.) Celebs in search of a wife. *In her Works*,  
 v. 2. . . . . 5057.02  
 — Repository tales. [*In her Works*, v. 1.] . . . . 5057.01  
*Contents:* History of Mr. Fantom. Two wealthy farmers.  
 Shepherd of Salisbury plain. Two shoemakers. Black  
 Giles the poacher, etc., etc.  
 MORE (Sir T.) Utopia. . . . . 232.24; 5011.06  
 MORE bed-time stories. MOULTON (L. C.). . . . . 235.69  
 MORE (Household of Sir Thomas). MANNING (A.). . . . . 225.30  
 MORE Happy thoughts. BURNAND (F. C.). . . . . 145.24  
 MORE than she could bear. BENDLOW (H.). . . . . 133.22  
 MORFORD (Henry). The coward. . . . . 232.29  
 — Days of shoddy. . . . . 232.26  
 — Shoulder straps. . . . . 232.27  
 — Sprees and splashes. . . . . 232.28  
 — Utterly wrecked; a novel of American coast  
 life. . . . . 232.30  
 MORGAN (Henry). Ned Nevins, the news-boy. . . . . 232.31  
 MORGAN (S. O., *Lady*). Florence Macarthy. . . . . 233.74  
 — O'Briens and O'Flahertys. 2 v. . . . . 232.32  
 — St. Clair; or, the heiress of Desmond. 2 v. . . . . 233.72  
 — Wild Irish girl. . . . . 232.34  
 MORGESONS. STODDARD (Mrs. E.). . . . . 254.07  
 MORIER (J.) Hajji Baba in England. . . . . 232.35  
 MORLEY (H.) Fables and fairy tales. . . . . 185.13  
 MORLEY (Susan). Aileen Ferrets. . . . . 234.62  
 — Throstlethwaite. . . . . 232.80  
 MORLEY Earnstein. JAMES (G. P. R.). . . . . 215.68  
 MORNING glories, etc. ALCOTT (Louisa M.). . . . . 121.00  
 MORRISONS. HOSMER (Mrs. M.). . . . . 214.12  
 MORTE (La) d'Arthur. Compiled by T. Malory. . . . . 123.28  
 MORTIMER (Charlotte B.) Marrying by lot; a tale of  
 the primitive Moravians. . . . . 232.36  
 MORTIMER (Grace). Two Barbaras. . . . . 232.90  
 MORTON house. [FISHER (Miss F. C.)] . . . . . 242.76  
 MOSCOW. Spectacles for young eyes. LANDER  
 (S. W.). . . . . 222.88  
 MOSE EVANS. BAKER (W. M.). . . . . 125.36  
 MOSSES from an old manse. HAWTHORNE (N.). . . . . 212.59  
 MOSS-SIDE. HARLAND (Marion). [TERHUNE (Mrs. M.  
 V. H.)] . . . . . 255.26  
 MOTH and rust. [*anon.*] . . . . . 232.84  
 MOTHER and son. OPIE (Mrs. A.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 231.28  
 MOTHER-in-law. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.). . . . . 253.86  
 MOTHER'S recompense. AGUILAR (Grace). . . . . 114.05  
 MOTHERLESS; or, a Parisian family. WITT (Mme. Gui-  
 zot de). . . . . 172.46  
 MOTHERLESS children [BAKER (Mrs. H. N. W.)] 131.01  
 MOTLEY (J. L.) Merry mount; a romance of the Mas-  
 sachusetts colony. . . . . 232.38  
 MOTLEY book. MATHEWS (C.). . . . . 5053.05  
 MOULTON (Mrs. L. C.) Bed-time stories. . . . . 235.68  
 — Juno Clifford. . . . . 232.39  
 — More bed-time stories. . . . . 235.69  
 — My third book; a collection of tales. . . . . 232.40  
 — Some women's hearts. . . . . 232.81  
 — This, that, and the other. . . . . 232.41  
 MOUNTFORD (Wm.) Thorpe: a quiet English town,  
 and human life therein. . . . . 232.42  
 — Martyra. . . . . 232.09  
 MOUNT Hope; or Philip, King of the Wampanoags.  
 HOLLISTER (G. H.). . . . . 213.85  
 MOUSTACHE (Vieux). See GORDON (C.)
- MOWATT (Mrs. A. C.) See RITCHIE (Mrs. A. C. M.)  
 MOZART; a biographical romance. RAU (H.). . . . . 242.09  
 MOZART and Mendelssohn. BARNARD (C.). . . . . 1561.21  
 MR. and Mrs. *See* For titles thus commencing *see* p. 505.  
 MUDFORD (W.) Iron shroud. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 3. . . . . 226.85  
 MUGGE (T.) Afraja; or, life and love in Norway. . . . . 232.43  
 MÜHLBACH (Louise). See MUNDT (C. M.)  
 MÜLLER (Christine), *pseud.* See WALRÉE (E. C. W. van).  
 MÜLLER (F. Paludan). The fountain of youth. . . . . 234.73  
 MÜLLER (Otto). Charlotte Ackerman: a [Hamburg]  
 theatrical romance. . . . . 232.83  
 MULOCH (D. M.) See CRAIK (Mrs. D. M. Muloch).  
 MUMFORD (Mary E.) Hila Dart: a romp. . . . . 232.95  
 MUMMY (Romance of the). GAUTIER (T.). . . . . 194.17  
 MUMMY (The): a tale. LOUDON (Mrs.). . . . . 224.09  
 MUNCHAUSEN (Travels of baron). RASPE (R. E.). . . . . 133.01  
 MUNCHAUSEN at Walcheren. [*anon.*] . . . . . 5091.05  
 MUNDT (Clara M.) ['Louise Mühlbach.']  
 — Andreas Hofer: an historical novel. . . . . 232.63  
 — Berlin and Sans-Souci; or, Frederick the Great and  
 his friends: an hist. romance. . . . . 232.64  
 — Bernthal; or, the son's revenge. . . . . 232.65  
 — Daughter of an empress. . . . . 232.68  
 — Empress Josephine. . . . . 232.69  
 — Frederick the Great and his court. . . . . 232.70  
 — Frederick the Great and his family. . . . . 232.71  
 — Goethe and Schiller. . . . . 232.76  
 — Henry VIII. and his court; or, Catharine Parr. . . . . 232.75  
 — Joseph II. and his court: an hist. novel. . . . . 233.01  
 — Louisa of Prussia and her times. . . . . 233.02  
 — Marie Antoinette and her son. . . . . 233.03  
 — Merchant of Berlin: an historical novel. . . . . 232.72  
 — Same. [*With title*] Frederick the Great and his  
 merchant. 2 v. . . . . 232.73  
 — Mohammed Ali and his house. . . . . 232.78  
 — Napoleon and Blücher. . . . . 233.04  
 — Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia. . . . . 233.05  
 — Old Fritz and the new era. . . . . 233.06  
 — Prince Eugene and his times. . . . . 233.07  
 — Queen Hortense. . . . . 232.77  
 — Story of a millionaire. . . . . 232.79  
 — Two life paths. . . . . 233.08  
 MUNDT (Theodor). Count Mirabeau: an historical  
 novel. . . . . 232.66  
 MURAD the unlucky. EDGEWORTH (Maria). *In* LITTLE classics,  
 v. 12. . . . . 227.45  
 MURDER and the fortune teller. PINKERTON (A.). . . . . 236.12  
 MURDER will out. OPIE (Mrs. A.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 234.28  
 MURDOCH (Rev. David). Dutch Dominic of the Cats-  
 kills. . . . . 233.11  
 MURPHY'S master. PAYN (J.). . . . . 235.63  
 MURRAY (C. A.) Prairie bird. . . . . 233.12  
 MURRAY (Grenville). The member for Paris . . . . . 231.92  
 — Young Brown. . . . . 235.84  
 MURRAY (John Fisher). Father Tom and the Pope;  
 or, a night at the Vatican. . . . . 233.13  
 MUSEUS (J. C. A.) Dumb love, Libussa, Melech-  
 sala. . . . . 151.13  
 — Libussa. . . . . 255.04  
 MUSEUM (The). ABBOTT (J.) HARPER'S story books,  
 v. 6. . . . . 216.97  
 MUSINGS and prosings. BAYLY (T. H.). . . . . 1613.33  
 MUSKINGUM legends. POWERS (S.). . . . . 2538.28  
 MUST it be? DETLEF (Karl). . . . . 176.03  
 MUSTANG Grey. CLEMENS (J.). . . . . 155.18  
 MUSTEE; or, love and liberty. PRESBURY (B. F.) 241.59  
 MUTE singer. RITCHIE (Anna C. M.). . . . . 243.36  
 MY abnt Margaret's mirror. SCOTT (W.). . . . . 245.76  
 MY brother's keeper. WARNER (A. B.). . . . . 263.00  
 MY brother's wife. EDWARDS (A. B.). . . . . 182.30  
 MY chateaux. CURTIS (G. W.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 4. . . . . 226.86  
*Note.*—Reprinted from his *Prue and I*.  
 MY comrades, adventures in the Highlands, and le-  
 gends of the neutral ground. By Hd. H. . . . . 235.94  
 MY cousin Nicolas. BARHAM (R. H.). . . . . 132.12  
 MY daughter Elinor. [BENEDICT (F. L.)] . . . . . 233.10  
 MY double and how he undid me. HALE (E. E.) *In his* 1f, yes,  
 and perhaps. . . . . 212.05  
 — Same. *In* ATLANTIC tales. . . . . 124.04  
 MY early days. FARNHAM (E. W.). . . . . 195.05  
 MY enemy's daughter. MCCARTHY (J.). . . . . 223.87  
 MY good for nothing brother. [JENINGS (E.)] 222.43



My health. BURNAND (F. C.) . . . . .	115.21	NATHALIE. KAVANAGH (J.) . . . . .	221.51
My hero. FORRESTER (Mrs.) . . . . .	196.12	NATHANIEL Vaughan : priest and man. MACDONALD (F.) . . . . .	226.50
My hero. PORTER (Mrs. A. E.) . . . . .	241.85	NATHUSIUS (Maria). Above her station. . . . .	233.17
My heroine : a story. [anon.] . . . . .	232.98	NATURE and art. INCHBALD (Miss F.) . . . . .	215.66
My husband's crime. HOUSEKEEPER (M. R.) . . . . .	214.15	NATURE's nobleman. [anon.] . . . . .	233.19
My insect queen. By the author of "Margaret's Engagement." [anon.] 3 v. . . . .	232.99	NATURE's school ; or, lessons in the garden and field. BUNNETT (F. E.) . . . . .	145.17
My Kadulu. STANLEY (H. M.) . . . . .	256.07	NAUGHTY boys; or, the sufferings of Mr. Delteil. CHAMPFLEURY (J.) . . . . .	152.18
My lady : a tale of modern life. [anon.] . . . . .	233.11	NAUMAN (M. D.) Sidney Elliott. . . . .	232.87
My lady Ludlow. GASKELL (Mrs. E. C.) . . . . .	191.08	— Twisted threads. . . . .	232.88
My little girl. BESANT (W.) and RICE (J.) . . . . .	233.75	NAVAL officer. MARRYAT (Capt. F.) . . . . .	225.17
My little lady. POYNTER (Miss E. F.) . . . . .	232.94	NEAL (Alice B.) See HAYEN (Alice B.)	
My little love. TERHUNE (Mrs. M. V. H.) . . . . .	256.20	NEAL (John). Goody gracious! and the tor-get-me-not. <i>In</i> LITTLE classics, v. 10. . . . .	226.97
My married life at Hillside. GRAY (Barry). [COFFIN (R. B.)] . . . . .	161.13	— Great mysteries and little plagues. . . . .	233.21
My mother and I. CRAIK (Mrs. D. M. Muloch). . . . .	235.79	— True womanhood. . . . .	233.20
My novel. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 2 v. . . . .	141.18	NEAL (Joseph C.) Charcoal sketches. . . . .	233.22
My opinion of her. SORELLI (G.) . . . . .	256.36	NEAL Malone. CARLETON (W.) <i>In</i> LITTLE classics, v. 5. . . . .	226.87
My opinions and Betsey Bobbet's. By Josiah Allen's wife. . . . .	234.97	NEALE (W. J.) Cavendish. . . . .	233.24
My own child. CHURCH (Florence Marryat, Mrs. Ross). . . . .	154.32	— The lost ship ; or, the Atlantic steamer. . . . .	233.25
My own people. VESEY (Mrs. F. G.) . . . . .	261.88	Near to nature's heart. ROE (E. P.) . . . . .	243.93
My own story. LEIGH (M.) . . . . .	223.10	NEARER and dearer. BEDE (C.) [BRADLEY (E.)] . . . . .	111.12
My roses. The romance of a June day. FRENCH (L. V.) . . . . .	193.46	NED Allen ; or, the past age. HANNAY (D.) . . . . .	212.39
My shooting box. HERBERT (H. W.) . . . . .	4617.19	NED Myers ; or, before the mast. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . .	161.06
My sister Jeannie. SAND (George). . . . .	175.35	NED Nevins, the newsboy. MORGAN (H.) . . . . .	232.31
My son's wife. [JOLLY (Emily).] . . . . .	233.16	NEELE (H.) Romance of history. England. . . . .	233.80
My southern friends. KIRKE (Edmund). [GILMORE (J. R.)] . . . . .	195.06	— Tales. <i>In</i> 5027.21	
My story. MACQUOID (Mrs. K. S.) . . . . .	226.58	NEIGHBOR Jackwood. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) . . . . .	262.14
My third book. MOULTON (Mrs. L. C.) . . . . .	232.40	NEIGHBORS (The). BREMER (Fredrika). . . . .	141.22
My thirty years out of the senate. DOWNING (Major Jack). [SMITH (Seba).] . . . . .	253.08	NEIGHBORS' wives. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) . . . . .	262.15
My uncle the curate. SAVAGE (M. W.) . . . . .	215.10	NELLIE Bracken. KETCHAM (A. C. Bradford). . . . .	141.10
My uncle Timothy. SHERWOOD (M. M.) Works, v. 6. . . . .	252.06	NELLIE Brooke. MARRYAT (F.) [CHURCH (Mrs. Ross).] . . . . .	154.22
My wife and I. STOWE (Mrs. H. B.) . . . . .	251.23	NELLIE of Truro. By the author of "Vara." . . . .	233.50
My young Alcides. YONGE (C. M.) . . . . .	265.71	NELLIE Warren ; or, the lost watch. [WISE (D.)] . . . . .	222.34
MYERS (P. H.) King of the Hurons. [anon.] . . . . .	233.77	NELLY's dark days. STRETTON (H.) . . . . .	254.55
MYRTHE (A. F.) Ambrosio de Letinez, a Texian novel. . . . .	231.96	NELLY Kinnard's kingdom. DOUGLAS (A. M.) . . . . .	176.31
MYRTIE, with other etchings. SIGOURNEY (L. H.) . . . . .	252.20	NEMESIS. HARLAND (Marion). [TERHUNE (Mrs. M. V. H.)] . . . . .	255.27
MYSELF, a romance of New England life. EMERY (E.) . . . . .	232.97	NEPENTHE. By the author of <i>Olie</i> . [anon.] . . . . .	233.26
MYSTERIES of Paris. SUE (Eugène). . . . .	254.37	NEVER again. MAYO (W. S.) . . . . .	235.74
MYSTERIES of Udolpho. RADCLIFFE (Mrs. A.) . . . . .	212.05	NEVER too late to mend. READE (Charles). 2 v. . . . .	212.18
MYSTERIOUS bridal. STONE (W. L.) Tales, etc. . . . .	254.12	New Atlantis. BACON (F.) Works, v. 5. . . . .	5014.07
MYSTERIOUS guest. DUPUY (E. A.) . . . . .	181.35	— Same. <i>In</i> his Moral works. . . . .	5015.01
MYSTERIOUS island. Shipwrecked in the air. VERNE (J.) . . . . .	266.83	New Don Quixote. DAUDET (A.) . . . . .	171.52
— Same. Abandoned. . . . .	266.86	New England tale. SEDGWICK (Miss C. M.) . . . . .	251.17
— Secret of the island. . . . .	266.87	New Gil Blas. INGLIS (H. D.) 3 v. in 1. . . . .	215.11
MYSTERIOUS marriage ; or Sir Edward Graham. SINCLAIR (C.) . . . . .	252.57	New Godiva. HOPE (S.) . . . . .	216.75
MYSTERIOUS parchment. WAKEMAN (Joel). . . . .	262.49	New grooves ; or, a novel. THOMAS (Annie). [CUDLIP (Mrs. Pender).] . . . . .	266.01
MYSTERIOUS stranger. OPIE (Mrs. A.) Works, v. 2. . . . .	234.29	New History of Sanford and Merton. BURNAND (F. C.) . . . . .	145.19
MYSTERY (The). WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . . .	261.67	New hope, a tale of the Great Kanawha. . . . .	233.79
— Same. [With a so-called part 2, by T. P. James, a "medium." ] . . . . .	173.41	New Magdalen. COLLINS (W. W.) . . . . .	162.16
MYSTERY of Metropolisville. EGGLESTON (E.) . . . . .	181.31	New priest in Conception bay. LOWELL (R. T. S.) 2 v. . . . .	221.36
MYSTERY of Ordeal. GABORIAU (Emile). . . . .	193.16	New stories. DICKENS (Charles). . . . .	174.04
MYSTERY, or Platonic love. CROSBY (G. S.) . . . . .	165.43	New stories by the Christmas fire. DICKENS (C.) . . . . .	173.23
MYSTIC bell ; a wonder story. . . . .	233.09	New Timothy. BAKER (W. M.) . . . . .	125.35
NACHTIGAL (J. C. C.) Local popular traditions of the Hartz Mountains. . . . . v. 2 of . . . . .	241.17	New voyage round the world. DE FOE (D.) . . . . .	5032.07
NAMELESS history. MARLITT (E.) . . . . .	225.73	New way to win a fortune. DUPUY (E. A.) . . . . .	186.23
NANCY. BROUGHTON (Miss Rhoda). . . . .	142.37	New year's bargain. COOLIDGE (Susan). . . . .	161.35
NANETTE and her lovers. GWYNNE (T.) . . . . .	212.02	New York. Spectacles for young eyes. LANDER (S. W.) . . . . .	222.92
NANON ; or, women's war. DUMAS (A.) . . . . .	181.41	New York (Knickerbocker's history of). IRVING (W.) . . . . .	215.28
NAPIER (Sir C.) William the Conqueror ; an historical romance. . . . .	233.18	New York boarding houses. GUNN (T. B.) . . . . .	212.04
NAPIER (C. O. G.) Tommy Try and what he did in science. . . . .	3913.15	New York needle-woman. WRIGHT (Mrs. J. McN.) . . . . .	261.89
NAPOLEON and Blücher. MÜHLBACH (Louise). . . . .	233.01	NEWBY (Mrs. C. J.) Kate Kennedy. . . . .	233.28
NAPOLEON and the queen of Prussia. MÜHLBACH (Louise). . . . .	233.05	— Margaret Hamilton. . . . .	233.29
NARES (E.) Thinks-I to-myself. . . . .	233.51	— Only temper. . . . .	233.30
NARROW escape. THOMAS (Annie). . . . .	256.55	— Right and left. . . . .	233.27
		— Sunshine and shadow. . . . .	233.23
		— Wondrous strange. . . . .	233.31
		NEWCOMES. THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . . .	255.46
		NEWELL (Robert H.) ['Orpheus C. Kerr.'] . . . . .	
		— Avery Glibum ; or, between two fires. . . . .	233.35
		— Cloven foot. . . . .	233.41

- NEWELL (Robert H.) *continued*.  
 — Orpheus C. Kerr papers. 3 v. . . . . 233.36  
 — Smoked glass. . . . . 233.39  
 — Walking doll. . . . . 233.33  
 NEWMAN (Mrs. M. W.) Jean. . . . . 233.78  
 NEWMAN (John Henry). Callista: a sketch of the 3d century. . . . . 233.49  
 — Loss and gain: story of a convert [to Romanism]. . . . . 3578.10  
 NEWS-boy. [SMITH (E. Oakes.)] . . . . . 233.34  
 NEWTON Forster. MARRYAT (*Capt. F.*) . . . . . 225.55  
 NICHOLAS Nickleby. DICKENS (Charles). . . . . 174.05  
 NICHOLLS (Mrs. C.) See BRONTË (Charlotte)  
 NICHOLS (G. W.) The sanctuary; a story of the civil war. . . . . 233.40  
 NICK of the woods. BIRD (R. M.) . . . . . 134.02  
 NICK Whittles, the trapper's guide: a tale of the northwest. ROBINSON (J. H.) . . . . . 213.63  
 NIDWORTH, and his three magic wands. PRENTISS (E.) . . . . . 235.46  
 NIELS Klim (Journey under ground of). HOLBERG (L. von). . . . . 213.81  
 NIERITZ (G.) Gustavus Vasa. . . . . 233.81  
 NIGEL Bertram's ideal. WILFORD (Florence). . . . . 263.87  
 NIGHT and morning. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 144.22  
 NIGHT in a workshop. GREENWOOD (J.) In LITTLE classics, v. 1. . . . . 226.83  
 NIGHTMARE abbey. PEACOCK (T. L.) . . . . . 235.26  
 — — Same. PEACOCK (T. L.) Works, v. 1. 5062.15  
 NIGHTS in a block house. WATSON (H. C.) . . . . . 263.43  
 NILES (Willis). Five hundred majority; or, the days of Tammany. . . . . 233.76  
 NINA. BREMER (Fredrika). . . . . 141.24  
 NINA. SMEDLEY (M. B.) In her Other folk's lives. . . . . 252.82  
 NINA; or, life's caprices. SMITH (F. J. Burge.) . . . . . 253.02  
 NINA's atonement. [FISHER (Miss F. C.)] . . . . . 212.78  
 NINA Gordon. [Same as Dred.] STOWE (Mrs. H. B.) . . . . . 254.17  
 NINE-days wonder. HAMILTON (Aidé). . . . . 114.12  
 NINETY-three. HUGO (Victor). . . . . 214.59  
 No alternative. THOMAS (Annie). . . . . 266.01  
 No church. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . . . 213.78  
 No intentions. CHURCH (Mrs. Ross). . . . . 151.29  
 No man's friend. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . . . 213.47  
 No moss. CASTLETON (H.) . . . . . 152.25  
 No name. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). 2 v. . . . . 162.03  
 No name series. Viz.: —  
   Great (The) match, and other matches. . . . . 197.06  
   Is that all? . . . . . 216.45  
   Kismet. . . . . 216.64  
   Mercy Philbrick's choice. . . . . 235.73  
   Modern Mephistopheles. . . . . 232.89  
 No thoroughfare. DICKENS (C.) . . . . . 173.37  
 NOBLE life. CRAIK (Mrs. D. M. Muloch). . . . . 232.52  
 NOBLE lord. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) . . . . . 254.81  
 NOBLE woman (A). STEPHENS (Mrs. A. S.) . . . . . 253.82  
 NOBLESSE oblige. [CLARKE (C. Carlos).] . . . . . 233.87  
 "NOBLESSE oblige;" an English story of to-day. TYTLER (S.) . . . . . 262.25  
 NOBODY'S fortune. YATES (E.) . . . . . 265.21  
 NOEL (*Lily Augusta*). Owen Gwynne's great work. . . . . 236.05  
 — Story of Wandering Willie. . . . . 254.53  
 NONSENSE. POMEROY (Mark M.) . . . . . 241.43  
 NORA and Archibald Lee. BLADEN (I.) . . . . . 233.42  
 NORA's love test. HAY (M. C.) . . . . . 216.32  
 NORDHOFF (C.) Cape Cod and all along shore. . . . . 233.43  
 NORINE's revenge and Sir Noel's heir. FLEMING (M. A.) . . . . . 192.44  
 NORMAN Leslie. FAY (T. S.) . . . . . 191.14  
 NORMAN's bridge. MARSH-CALDWELL (Mrs. A.) . . . . . 231.13  
 NORSE (Popular tales from the). DASENT (G. W.) . . . . . 171.39  
 NORSEMAN's pilgrimage. BOYESEN (H. H.) . . . . . 135.12  
 NORSEMAN (The) in the West. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . . . . 131.32  
 NORTH (Christopher), *pseud.* See WILSON (J.)  
 NORTH (W.) The slave of the lamp. . . . . 233.45  
 — Trade in souls. . . . . 233.44  
 NORTH and South. GASKELL (Mrs. E. C.) . . . . . 194.09  
 NORTANGER Abbey. AUSTEN (J.) . . . . . 125.15  
 — — Same. [With Pride and prejudice.] . . . . . 125.16  
 NORTHERN lands. [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . . . 113.32  
 NORTHERN lights. Stories from Swedish and Finnish authors. Tr. by S. Borg and M. A. Brown. 235.93  
 NORTHWOOD. HALE (Mrs. S. J.) . . . . . 212.17  
 NORTON (Mrs. Caroline). Lost and saved. . . . . 233.46  
 — Old Sir Douglas. . . . . 233.48  
 — Stuart of Dunleath. . . . . 233.47  
 — Woman's reward. . . . . 235.99  
 NORWOOD. BEECHER (H. W.) . . . . . 133.08  
 NOSE of a notary. ABOUT (Edmond). . . . . 112.01  
 NOT dead yet. JEAFFRESON (J. C.) . . . . . 221.06  
 NOT easily jealous. [*anon.*] . . . . . 233.83  
 NOT in their set. LENZEN (M.) . . . . . 223.17  
 NOT pretty, but precious, and other short stories. 233.81  
   *Contents.* Not pretty, but precious, by Margaret Field. Victims of dreams, by Margaret Hosmer. The cold hand, by Clara F. Guernsey. The blood seeping, by John Hay. The marquis, by Chauncey Hickox. Under false colors, by Lucy Hooper. The buoy heart, by J. W. De Forest. "How mother did it," by J. R. Hadernmann. The red fox, by Clara F. Guernsey. Louie, by Harriet Prescott Spoford. Old Sadler's resurrection, by R. D. Minor.  
 NOT wisely, but too well. [BROUGHTON (Rhoda).] 142.35  
 NOT without thorns. GRAHAM (E.) . . . . . 216.16  
 NOTHING but leaves. MCKEEVER (H. B.) . . . . . 225.00  
 NOTHING new. CRAIK (Mrs. D. M. Muloch). . . . . 232.53  
 NOTICE to quit. WILLS (W. G.) . . . . . 264.13  
 NOTLEY (Mrs. —). ['Francis Derrick.']. Mildred's wedding. . . . . 173.12  
 — Olive Varcoe. . . . . 173.10  
 NOUVELETTES of the musicians. ELLET (Mrs. E. F.) . . . . . 1561.23  
 NOVALIS, *pseud.* See HARDENBERG (F.)  
 NOVELIST'S magazine. v. 1-20. . . . . 233.52  
   *Note.*—The works which are included in this collection are entered elsewhere under their respective headings.  
 NOW and then. WARREN (Samuel). . . . . 263.33  
 NOW or never; the adventures of Bobby Bright. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . . . 112.24  
 NOWELL (H. P. H.) ['May Mann-ring.']. Helping hand series.  
   1. Climbing the rope. 225.20  
   2. Billy Grimes' favorite. 225.19  
   3. Cruise of the Dash-away. 224.89  
   4. Little Spaniard. . . . . 224.90  
   5. Salt water Dick. . . . . 224.91  
   6. Little maid of Oxbow. 224.92  
 NUM Pompilius. FLORIAN (J. B. C. de). . . . . 225.87  
 NUN (The). SHERWOOD (Mrs. M. M.) Works, v. 7. 252.07  
 NUTSHELL of knowledge. A. L. O. E. [TUCKER (C.)] 121.19  
 O. T., a Danish romance. ANDERSEN (H. C.) . . . . . 121.32  
 OAKFIELD; or fellowship in the East. ARNOLD (W. D.) . . . . . 123.06  
 OAK openings; or the bee-hunters. COOPER (J. F.) 164.07  
 OAKRIDGE: an old-time story. SMITH (J. E.) . . . . . 253.09  
 O'BRIENS and O'Flahertys. MORGAN (S. O.) 2 v. 232.32  
 OCCUPATIONS of a retired life. GARRETT (E.) [Mayo (Mrs. I. F.)] . . . . . 193.31  
 OCEAN-born. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] [Y. C. series, v. 6.] . . . . . 113.42  
 OCEAN waifs. REID (*Capt. M.*) . . . . . 242.52  
 OCEANA (Commonwealth of). HARRINGTON (J.) 5728.02  
 O'CONNOR (F.) Invisible princess. In LITTLE classics, v. 8. 226.95  
 O'CONNOR (Wm. D.) The ghost. In LITTLE classics, v. 8. . . . . 226.95  
 ODD couple. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . . 234.79  
 ODD trump. [COULSON (J. G. A.)] . . . . . 234.01  
 ODDS (At). TAUTPHOEUS (*Baroness I. von*). . . . . 255.08  
 O'DONOHUE, a tale of Ireland. LEVER (C.) . . . . . 223.57  
 OEHELSCHLAEGER (Adam). Ali and Gullyndi. 255.04  
 O'ER moor and fen. WALSINGHAM (C.) . . . . . 266.37  
 OERTEL (P. F. W.) ['Van Horn.']. Schoolmaster of Abbach, and other sketches. . . . . 262.88  
 OFF for the Geysers. STEPHENS (C. A.) . . . . . 256.09  
 OFF-HAND sketches. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . . . 123.15  
 OFF Land's End, homeward bound. REID (W.) 242.77  
 OFF the roll. KING (K.) . . . . . 221.88  
 OFF the Skelligs. INGELOW (J.) . . . . . 214.79  
 OGILVIES. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). . . . . 232.54  
 OILED feather tracts. POWER (*Rev. D. P.*) v. 1-2. 241.45  
 OLCOTT (H. A.) The torchlight; or, through the wood. . . . . 234.02  
 OLD Chelsea bun-house. MANNING (*Miss Anne*). 225.29  
 OLD countess. HOEFER (E.) . . . . . 213.40  
 OLD countess. STEPHENS (Mrs. A. S.) . . . . . 254.97  
 OLD curiosity shop. DICKENS (Charles). . . . . 174.03



OLD Dominion. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . .	215.83½	— Story of Valentine and his brother. . . . .	231.99
OLD English baron. REEVE (Miss C.) . . . . .	242.36	— Three brothers. . . . .	234.75
OLD fairy tales. Collected by J. Mason. . . . .	185.44	— White-ladies. . . . .	234.89
OLD farm house. LAING (C. H. B.) . . . . .	222.27	— Zaidée. . . . .	234.23
OLD fashioned boy (An). FARQUHARSON (Martha). . . . .	191.10	OLIVE. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). . . . .	232.55
OLD fashioned girl (An). ALCOTT (L. M.) . . . . .	121.04	OLIVE Blake's good work. JEAFFRESON (J. C.) . . . . .	221.07
OLD friends and new acquaintances. STRICKLAND (Agnes). 2 v. . . . .	254.29	OLIVE Varcoe. DERRICK (F.) [NOTLEY (Mrs. —)]. . . . .	173.10
OLD Fritz and the new era. MÜHLBACH (L.) . . . . .	233.06	OLIVER Ellis : or the fusiliers. GRANT (J.) . . . . .	211.93
OLD helmet (The). WARNER (Miss Susan) 2 v. . . . .	263.08	OLIVER of the mill. CHARLESWORTH (M. L.) . . . . .	153.40
OLD Hepsy. DENISON (C. W.) . . . . .	173.06	OLIVER Optic, <i>psued.</i> See ADAMS (W. T.)	
OLD Hicks the guide. WEBBER (C. W.) . . . . .	203.44	OLIVER Twist. DICKENS (Charles). 2 v. . . . .	174.12
OLD homestead. STEPHENS (A. S.) . . . . .	253.70	OLIVIA Raleigh. SYNGE (W. W. F.) . . . . .	246.09
OLD house by the river. PRIME (W. C.) . . . . .	241.66	OLNEY (Ellen W.) Love in idleness. A summer story. . . . .	234.74
OLD inn. BARNES (J.) . . . . .	132.18	OMBRA. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . .	234.91
OLD Joliffe. MACKARNESS (M. A.) . . . . .	241.30	OMOO ; adventures in the south seas. MELVILLE (H.) . . . . .	231.70
OLD Kensington. THACKERAY (Miss A. I.) . . . . .	255.80	ON both sides of the sea. CHARLES (Mrs. E.) . . . . .	153.11
OLD lieutenant and his son. MACLEOD (N.) . . . . .	225.07	ON dangerous ground. MOORE (Mrs. B. H.) . . . . .	233.83
OLD man's secret. MARLITT (E.) . . . . .	225.39	ON guard. THOMAS (Annie). . . . .	261.12
OLD Margaret. KINGSLEY (Henry). . . . .	222.00	ON the Amazons. STEPHENS (C. A.) . . . . .	256.14
OLD Mortality. SCOTT (Sir W.) . . . . .	245.58	ON the border. KIRKE (Edmund). [GILMORE (J. R.)] . . . . .	195.07
OLD Myddleton's money. HAY (M. C.) . . . . .	212.81	ON the edge of the storm. CLARKE (C. C.) . . . . .	231.33
OLD patron (The). MAITLAND (J. A.) . . . . .	225.14	ON the eve. TOURGENEFF (Ivan S.) . . . . .	262.22
OLD plantation. HUNGERFORD (J.) . . . . .	215.01	ON the heights. AUERBACH (B.) . . . . .	124.09
OLD St. Paul's. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . . . .	115.06	— Same. From the German by S. A. Stern. . . . .	124.24
OLD Sir Douglas. NORTON (Hon. Mrs. C. E. S.) . . . . .	231.18	ON the way. A. L. O. E. [TUCKER (C.)] . . . . .	121.20
OLD stone house. MARCH (H.) . . . . .	226.62	ON the wing. EYSTER (Nellie). . . . .	184.14
OLD town fireside stories. STOWE (Mrs. H. B.) . . . . .	254.25	ON time. ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . .	112.35
OLD town folks. STOWE (Mrs. H. B.) . . . . .	253.80	ONE and twenty. [ROBINSON (F. W.)] . . . . .	234.26
OLD vicarage. HUBBACK (Mrs. J.) . . . . .	214.37	ONE-armed Hugh. MOFFAT (Mrs. A. S.) . . . . .	232.20
OLD woman who lived in a shoe. DOUGLAS (A. M.) . . . . .	176.35	ONE day's weaving. [PEEBLES (M. L.)] . . . . .	234.49
OLOBUBY. KEARY (A.) . . . . .	227.06	ONE fair woman. MILLER (J.) . . . . .	233.95
OLOPORT days. HIGGINSON (T. W.) . . . . .	213.93	ONE hundred romances of real life. HUNT (L.) . . . . .	215.03
OLIE ; or, the old west room. . . . .	234.00	ONE in a thousand. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . .	215.69
OLIPHANT (Laurence). Piccadilly. . . . .	234.35	ONE night's mystery. FLEMING (M. A.) . . . . .	197.03
OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . .		ONE of the family. PAYN (James). . . . .	234.27
— Adam Graeme of Mossgray. . . . .	234.03	ONE of them. LEVER (Charles). . . . .	223.53
— Agnes. . . . .	234.04	ONE of two. FRISWELL (H.) . . . . .	193.07
— Agnes Hopetoun's school and holidays. . . . .	234.05	ONE poor girl. SIKES (Wirt). . . . .	252.86
— Athelings ; or, the three gifts. . . . .	234.06	ONE summer. HOWARD (Miss Blanche W.) . . . . .	234.41
— At his gates. . . . .	234.92	ONE woman's two lovers ; or Jacqueline Thayne's choice. TOWNSEND (F. V.) . . . . .	261.47
— Brownlows. . . . .	234.07	ONE year ; a tale of wedlock. CARLEN (E. F.) . . . . .	145.42
— Caleb Field ; a tale of the Puritans. . . . .	234.08	ONLY. MACKARNESS (M. A.) . . . . .	241.31
— Chronicles of Carlingford. [Executor. Rector Doctor's family.] . . . .	234.09	ONLY a clod. BRADDON (Miss M. E.) . . . . .	135.29
— — Rector, and doctor's family. . . . .	234.76	ONLY a fiddler ; and O. T. ANDERSEN (H. C.) . . . . .	122.11 ; 121.33
— — Salem chapel. . . . .	234.77	ONLY a girl. HILLERN (W. von). . . . .	213.77
— — Perpetual curate. . . . .	234.22	ONLY a woman's heart. CLARE (Ada). . . . .	155.03
— — Miss Majoribanks. . . . .	234.21	ONLY girls. TOWNSEND (V. F.) . . . . .	266.28
— — Phoebe, jr. . . . .	234.81	ONLY herself. THOMAS (Annie). . . . .	255.71
— — Carate in charge. . . . .	235.75	ONLY temper. NEWBY (Mrs. C. J.) . . . . .	233.30
— Days of my life. . . . .	234.10	ONLY three weeks. [anon.] . . . .	234.30
— For love and life. . . . .	234.95	ONWARD. WINSOM (J. A.) . . . . .	264.27
— Heart and cross. . . . .	234.11	ONWARD and upward series. See ADAMS (W. T.)	
— House on the moor. . . . .	231.12	ONYX ring. STERLING (J.) Essays and tales, v. 2. . . . .	2547.10
— Innocent. . . . .	234.94	OPEN (An) question. DE MILLE (J.) . . . . .	176.13
— John : a love story. . . . .	234.12½	OPEN ! Sesame ! CHURCH (Mrs. Ross). . . . .	154.30
— Katie Stewart. . . . .	221.41	OPENING a chestnut burr. ROE (E. P.) . . . . .	243.90
— Laird of Norlaw ; a Scottish story. . . . .	234.13	OPERA singer's wife. GREY (Mrs.) . . . . .	211.65
— List of the Mortimers. . . . .	234.13½	OPERAS (Tales from the). PARDON (G. F.) . . . . .	234.60
— Lilliesleaf, concluding Margaret Maitland. . . . .	234.15	OPHELIA (History of). FIELDING (Susan). v. 19 of . . . . .	233.52
— Lucy Crofton. . . . .	234.16	OPIE (Amelia). Works. 3 v. . . . .	234.23
— Madonna Mary. . . . .	234.17	Contents : v. 1. Madeline. Adeline Mowbray. Simple tales. Father and daughter. Happy faces. 2. Tales of real life. New tales. 3. Temper. Woman's love and wife's duty. Two sons. Opposite neighbor. Love, mystery, and superstition. After the ball. False or true. Confessions of an odd tempered man. Illustrations of lying.	
— Magdalen Hepburn. . . . .	234.18	OPPORTUNITIES. A sequel to "What she could." WARNER (Susan). . . . .	263.19
— Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. . . . .	234.19	OPPORTUNITY. SEEMULLER (A. M. Crane). . . . .	165.23
Note.—For conclusion, see Lilliesleaf, above.		OPPOSITE neighbor. OPIE (Mrs. A.) . . . . .	v. 3 of 234.29½
— May. . . . .	234.93	OPTIC (Oliver). <i>psued.</i> See ADAMS (W. T.)	
— Merkland ; or, self-sacrifice. . . . .	234.20	ORANGE blossoms fresh and faded. ARTHUR (T.S.) . . . . .	123.37
— Minister's wife. . . . .	234.24	ORDEAL for wives. EDWARDS (Mrs. Annie). . . . .	234.31
— Miss Majoribanks. . . . .	234.21	O'REILLY (Miles). See HALPINE (C. G.)	
— Odd couple. . . . .	234.79	ORIENT boys. KEENE (S. F.) . . . . .	215.97
— Ombré. . . . .	234.91	ORKNEY the peacemaker. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 10. . . . .	216.89
— Perpetual curate. . . . .	231.22		
— Phoebe, jr. A last chronicle of Carlingford. . . . .	234.81		
— Quiet heart. . . . .	234.25		
— Rector and the doctor's family. . . . .	234.76		
— Rose in June. . . . .	234.90		
— Salem chapel. . . . .	234.77		
— Sea of the soil. . . . .	253.18		
— Squire Arden. . . . .	234.14		

- ORLEY FARM. TROLLOPE (Anthony). . . . . 261.64  
 ORMOND. EDGEWORTH (Maria). *In her Novels, etc.* 182.19  
 ORMOND; or, the secret witness. BROWN (C. B.) 143.10  
 ORPHAN (The). OPIE (Mrs. A.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 234.28  
 ORPHAN boy. SHERWOOD (Mrs. M. M.) v. 8 of 252.01  
 ORPHAN in the Old Dominion. SILVERDALE (D.) 251.76  
 ORPHANS of Normandy. SHERWOOD (Mrs. M. M.)  
 Works, v. 2. . . . . 252.02  
 ORPHEUS C. Kerr papers. NEWELL (R. H.) 3 v. . . . . 233.36  
 ORRED (Meta), *pseud.* A long time ago. . . . . 236.21  
 ORSAY (*Comtesse d'*). Clonded happiness. . . . . 131.07  
 ORTIS (Letters of). FOSCOLO (U.) From the Italian. 192.21  
 ORVILLE college. WOOD (Mrs. Henry). . . . . 261.65  
 OSCAR. AIMWELL (W.) [SIMONDS (W.)] . . . . . 252.43  
 OSCAR Bertrand. BRADDON (Miss M. E.) . . . . . 135.31  
 OSCEOLA, the Seminole. REID (Capt. Mayne). . . . . 242.53  
 OSWALD Cray. WOOD (Mrs. Henry). . . . . 261.66  
 O. T. a Danish romance. ANDERSEN (H. C.) . . . . . 121.32  
 OTHER folks' lives. SMEDLEY (M. B.) . . . . . 252.82  
 OTHER girls. WHITNEY (Mrs. A. D. T.) . . . . . 263.71  
 OTHER people's money. GABORIAU (E.) . . . . . 196.37  
 OTHER people's windows. [FRISWELL (J. H.)] 234.39  
 OTIS (Belle). See WOODS (C. H.) . . . . . 234.34  
 OTIS (Mrs. H. G.) The Barclays of Boston. . . . . 234.88  
 ORMAR (Von). See NACHTIGAL (J. C. C.)  
 OUGHT we to visit her? EDWARDS (Mrs. A.) . . . . . 182.35  
 OUIDA, *pseud.* See RAME (L. de la).  
 OUR Charley. STOWE (Mrs. H. B.) . . . . . 251.21  
 OUR cousin Veronica. WORMLEY (M. E.) . . . . . 265.06  
 OUR cousins in Ohio. HOWITT (Mary). . . . . 214.25  
 OUR detachment. KING (Katherine). . . . . 221.79  
 OUR forefathers. v. 1. Ingo. 2. Ingraban. FREYTAG  
 (G.) . . . . . 192.38; 39  
 OUR Fred. FARQUHARSON (M. F.) . . . . . 196.17  
 OUR guardian. DANIEL (Mrs. M.) . . . . . 223.63  
 OUR Helen. CLARKE (R. S.) . . . . . 226.67  
 OUR honeymoon, and other comicalities, from  
 Punch. . . . . 234.37  
 OUR mutual friend. DICKENS (Charles). . . . . 174.17  
 — — Same. Condensed by R. Johnson. . . . . 156.02  
 OUR neighbors in the corner house. ARTHUR (T. S.) 123.11  
 OUR new crusade; temperance story. HALE (E. E.) 212.86  
 OUR parish; or annals of pastor, and people.  
 [anon.] . . . . . 234.36  
 OUR two lives; or, Graham and I. By A. H. K. 234.32  
 OUR village. MITFORD (Miss M. R.) 2 v. . . . . 232.13  
 OUR year; a child's book. MULOCH (D. M.) . . . . . 232.56  
 OUR young yachter's series. See STEPHENS (C. A.) 256.09  
 OUT in the world. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . . . 123.10  
 OUT of his head; a romance. ALDRICH (T. B.) 121.07  
 OUT of the cage. OWEN (G. W.) . . . . . 235.92  
 OUT of the deep. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . . . 261.91  
 OUT of the depths; story of a woman's life. [anon.] 234.38  
 OUT of the foam. COOKE (J. E.) . . . . . 163.31  
 OUT of the hurly-burly. ADELER (Max). [CLARK  
 (C. H.)] . . . . . 113.19  
 OUT of the question: a comedy. HOWELLS (W. D.) 216.80  
 OUT of town. GRAY (Barry). [COFFIN (R. B.)] 161.14  
 OUTCASTS. BRADDON (M. E.) . . . . . 135.35  
 OUTCASTS of Poker Flat. HARTE (B.) *In* LITTLE  
 classics, v. 1. . . . . 226.83  
 OUTLAW's daughter. BENNETT (E.) . . . . . 133.34  
 OUTPOST. AUSTIN (J. G.) . . . . . 125.20  
 OUTRE-MER. LONGFELLOW (H. W.) . . . . . 5052.11  
 OUTRE mort. SPOFFORD (H. E. P.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 2. 226.81  
 OUTWARD bound; or, young America afloat. ADAMS  
 (W. T.) . . . . . 112.25  
 OVER the cliff. CHANTER (C.) . . . . . 152.20  
 OVER yonder. MARLITT (E.) . . . . . 225.41  
 OVERLAND. DE FOREST (J. W.) . . . . . 172.48  
 OVID; life in Norway. BJÖRNSSON (B.) . . . . . 133.32  
 OWEN (Ashford), *pseud.* Georgy Sandon; or a lost  
 love. . . . . 231.40  
 OWEN (F.) Aden Power. . . . . 231.44  
 OWEN (G. W.) The Leech club; or, the mysteries of  
 the Catskills. . . . . 236.01  
 — Out of the cage. An o'er true tale. . . . . 235.92  
 OWEN (R. D.) Beyond the breakers. . . . . 231.72  
 OWEN; a waif. [ROBINSON (F. W.)] . . . . . 214.63  
 OWEN Gwynne's great work. NOEL (*Lady Augusta*) 236.05  
 OWEN Meredith, *pseud.* See BULWER-LYTTON (R.)  
 OWLGLASS (Marvellous adventures of). MURNER  
 (T.) . . . . . 231.42  
 OXFORD (J.) and FREILING (C. A.) Tales from the  
 German. . . . . 255.04  
 Contents: Lihussa, J. H. Museus. Criminal from lost  
 honour, F. Schiller. The cold heart, W. Hauff. Wonders  
 in the Spessart, K. Immermann. Nose, the dwarf, W.  
 Hauff. Axel, C. F. Vanderveide. The sandman, E. T. W.  
 Hoffman. St. Cecilia, or, the power of music, H. von  
 Kleist. The new Paris, J. W. von Goethe. Ali and Gul-  
 lyndi, Adam Oehlenschlaeger. Alamontale, H. Zschokke.  
 The Jesuits' church in G—, E. T. W. Hoffman. The  
 severed hand, W. Hauff.  
 OXLEY. By Lyndon. [BRIGHT (Mrs. M. A.)] . . . . . 142.26  
 P's and Q's; or the question of putting upon. YONGE  
 (C. M.) . . . . . 265.65  
 PACHA of many tales. MARYAT (Capt. F.) . . . . . 225.56  
 PACHECO (Mrs. R.) Montalban. . . . . 232.25  
 PAGE (Abraham), *pseud.* See HOLT (J. S.)  
 PAGE of the Duke of Savoy. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 181.14  
 PAGES in waiting. YATES (E.) . . . . . 265.22  
 PAIR of blue eyes. HARDY (Thomas). . . . . 216.35  
 PALACE and cottage. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS  
 (W. T.)] . . . . . 113.12  
 PALACES and prisons. STEPHENS (Mrs. Ann S.) 253.79  
 PALFREY (Miss Sarah H.) ['E. Foxton.'] Agnes  
 Wentworth. . . . . 234.65  
 — Herman; or young knighthood. 2 v. . . . . 233.45  
 PALGRAVE (Sir Francis). The merchant and the friar.  
 [Marco Polo and Roger Bacon.] . . . . 443.08  
 PALGRAVE (W. G.) Hermann Agha. . . . . 234.68  
 PALMER (Lynde), *pseud.* See PEEBLES (L. M.)  
 PALMERIN of England. HURTADO (Luis de). . . . . 221.80  
 PALMYRA (Letters from). WARE (William). . . . . 262.63  
 PALUDAN-MÜLLER (F.) The fountain of youth. 234.73  
 PAMELA. RICHARDSON (S.) . . . . . 243.08  
 PANSY, *pseud.* Three people. . . . . 266.21  
 PANTHEA, the spirit of Nature. HUNT (R.) . . . . . 213.92  
 PAPA's own girl. HOWLAND (M.) . . . . . 214.70  
 PAPERS for thoughtful girls. TYTLER (S. F.) . . . . . 262.26  
 PARABLES. KRUMMACHER (F. A.) . . . . . 6214.30  
 PARABLES from nature. GATTY (Mrs. A.) 4 v. . . . . 193.38  
 PARAGREENS in Paris. RUFFINI (G.) . . . . . 241.43  
 PARDOE (Miss Jane). Adopted heir. . . . . 234.51  
 — Confession of a pretty woman. . . . . 234.52  
 — Earl's secret; a love story. . . . . 234.53  
 — Jealous wife. . . . . 234.54  
 — Life-struggle. . . . . 234.55  
 — Pilgrimages in Paris. . . . . 234.69  
 — Reginald Lyle. . . . . 231.56  
 — Rival beauties. . . . . 234.58  
 — Romance of the harem. . . . . 234.57  
 PARDON (G. F.) Tales from the operas. . . . . 234.60  
 PARENT's assistant. EDGEWORTH (M.) . . . . . 182.07  
 PARIS and Vienna. Thystorye, etc. . . . . 234.83  
 PARIS in America. LABOULAYE (E. R. L.) . . . . . 222.25  
 PARIS sketch-book. THACKERAY (W. M.) Miscellaneous  
 works, v. 1. . . . . 255.61  
 PARISH side. [anon.] . . . . . 234.61  
 PARISIANS (The). BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 144.38  
 PARKER (J.) Springdale Abbey. . . . . 235.06  
 PARKER (Mrs. H. F.) Constance Aylmer. . . . . 163.04  
 PARKER (Mrs. Rosa Abbott). Rosa Abbott stories. 6 v.  
 1. Jack of all trades. . . . . 235.02  
 2. Alexis the runaway. . . . . 235.01  
 3. Tommy Hickup; or, a pair of black eyes. 235.03  
 4. Upside down, or will and work. . . . . 235.04  
 5. Young detective, or which won. . . . . 235.05  
 6. Punks and blues, or orphan asylum. . . . . 235.00  
 PARKWATER. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . . . 264.92  
 PARLOR car. HOWELLS (W. D.) . . . . . 216.79  
 PARR (Harriet). ['Holme Lee.']  
 — Against wind and tide. . . . . 222.60  
 — Annis Warleigh's fortune. . . . . 222.61  
 — Basil Godfrey's caprice. . . . . 222.78  
 — Beautiful Miss Barrington. . . . . 227.57  
 — Ben Milner's wooing. . . . . 222.76  
 — For richer, for poorer. . . . . 227.58  
 — Gilbert Messenger. . . . . 222.62  
 — Hawksview; a family history. . . . . 222.63  
 — Kathie Brande. . . . . 222.64  
 — Maude Talbot. 3 v. . . . . 222.65



- Mr. Wynyard's ward. . . . . 222.68  
 — Sylvan Holt's daughter. . . . . 222.69  
 — Thorney Hall; a story of an old family. . . . . 222.70  
 — Vicissitudes of Bessie Fairfax. . . . . 222.71  
 PARR (Louisa). Dorothy Fox. . . . . 235.52  
 — Hero Carthew. . . . . 235.55  
 — How it all happened. . . . . 235.53  
 — John Thompson, blockhead. . . . . 235.54  
 PARSON'S daughter. Hook (T. E.) . . . . . 214.05  
 PARTHENIA. LEE (Mrs. E. B.) . . . . . 222.56  
 PARTINGTON (Mrs.) See AVERY (S. P.); also SHILLABER (B. F.)  
 PARTISAN; a romance of the revolution. SIMMS (W. G.) . . . . . 252.35  
 PARTISAN (The) leader. TUCKER (B.) 2 v. in 1. . . . . 262.19  
 PARTON (Mrs. James). Caper-sance. . . . . 2538.12  
 — Fern leaves. 2 v. . . . . 235.07  
 — Folly as it flies. . . . . 2511.19  
 — Ginger snaps. . . . . 2538.26  
 — Life and beauties. . . . . 3136.23  
 — Rose Clark. . . . . 235.09  
 — Ruth Hall. . . . . 235.01  
 — Select writings. . . . . 3136.24  
 PASOAREL. Only a story. [RAME (L. de la).] . . . . . 172.29  
 PASHA papers. Howe (W. W.) . . . . . 214.19  
 PASSAGES in the life of the fair gospeller, Mistress Anne Askew. MANNING (Miss A.) . . . . . 225.25  
 PASSING the portal; an autobiography. VICTOR (M. V.) . . . . . 266.14  
 PASSION (A) in tatters. THOMAS (A.) . . . . . 266.02  
 PASSIONATE pilgrim, and other tales. JAMES (H., jr.) . . . . . 216.10  
 PASTIMES with my little friends. BENNETT (M. H. B.) . . . . . 133.16  
 PASTOR of the desert. PELLETAN (E.) . . . . . 235.36  
 PATHFINDER. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 164.08  
 PATIENCE Strong's outings. WHITNEY (Mrs. A. D. T.) . . . . . 261.62  
 PATRASAS; or, Spanish stories, legendary and traditional. [anon.] . . . . . 186.11  
 PATRICIA Kemball. LINTON (E. E.) . . . . . 224.00  
 PATRICIANS (The). [VELDE (C. F. van der).] . . . . . 151.10  
 PATRIOT boys and prison pictures. GILMORE (J. R.) . . . . . 195.08  
 PATRONAGE. EDGEWORTH (Maria). Novels, v. 15-16. . . . . 182.18  
 PATTY. MACQUOID (K. S.) . . . . . 226.55  
 PATTY Gray's journal. See DALL (C. H.) . . . . . 171.16  
 PAUL (John), pseud. See WEBB (C. H.)  
 PAUL and Virginia. ST. PIERRE (J. H. B. de). . . . . 244.73  
 PAUL Clifford. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) . . . . . 144.23  
 PAUL Fame. WILLIS (N. P.) . . . . . 261.16  
 PAUL Felton. DANA (R. H.). Writings, v. 1. . . . . 5026.09  
 PAUL Ferrol. CLIVE (C.) . . . . . 155.22  
 PAUL Mussie. MCCARTHY (Justin). . . . . 226.91  
 PAUL Prescott's charge. ALGER (H., jr.) . . . . . 121.15  
 PAUL the peddler. ALGER (H., jr.) . . . . . 122.35  
 PAULING (J. K.). Book of St. Nicholas. . . . . 235.13  
 — Book of vagaries. . . . . 235.15  
 — Bulls (The) and the Jonathans. . . . . 235.16  
 — Dutchman's fireside. . . . . 235.14  
 — Koningsmarke: a story of the new world. 2 v. . . . . 235.17  
 — Puritan and his daughter. . . . . 235.19  
 — Tales of a good woman. . . . . 235.20  
 — Westward ho! . . . . . 235.21  
 PAULINE'S trials. COURTNEY (L. L. D.) . . . . . 155.43  
 PAUSANIAS, the Spartan. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) . . . . . 144.41  
 PAVED with gold. MAYHEW (A.) . . . . . 231.53  
 PAXTON (P.), pseud. See HAMMETT (S. A.)  
 PAYN (James). At her mercy. . . . . 235.64  
 — Beggar on horseback. . . . . 133.13  
 — Best of husbands. . . . . 235.65  
 — Bred in the bone. . . . . 111.07  
 — Carlyon's year. . . . . 151.11  
 — Cecil's tryst. . . . . 152.39  
 — Fallen fortunes. . . . . 235.57  
 — Found dead. . . . . 192.43  
 — Gwendoline's harvest. . . . . 211.81  
 — Halves. . . . . 235.61  
 — Lost Sir Massingberd. . . . . 224.14  
 — Married beneath him. . . . . 235.60  
 — Murphy's master. . . . . 235.63  
 — One of the family. . . . . 234.27  
 — Walter's word. . . . . 235.66  
 — Woman's vengeance. . . . . 225.62  
 — Won—not wooed. . . . . 264.83  
 PAYSON (G.) Totemwell. . . . . 235.23  
 PEABODY (Mrs. Mark), pseud. See VICTOR (Mrs. M. V. F.)  
 PEACOCK (J. L.) Creole orphans. . . . . 235.24  
 PEACOCK (T. L.) Gryll Grange. . . . . 235.25  
 — Headlong hall, and nightmare abbey. . . . . 235.26  
 — Works, v. 1-2. . . . . 5062.15  
 Contents: v. 1. Headlong hall. Melincourt. Nightmare abbey. v. 2. Maid Marian. Misfortunes of Elphin. Crotchet castle. Gryll Grange.  
 PEARD (F. M.) The rose garden. [anon.] . . . . . 214.28  
 — Thorpe Regis; a novel. [anon.] . . . . . 234.80  
 — Unawares. [anon.] . . . . . 262.86  
 — Winter story (A). . . . . 234.82  
 PEARL fountain and other fairy tales. KAVANAGH (B. and J.) . . . . . 216.56  
 PEARL of Orr's Island. STOWE (H. B.) . . . . . 254.22  
 PEARL of the Andes. AIMARD (G.) . . . . . 114.33  
 PEARSON (Rev. C. H.) Cabin on the prairie. . . . . 235.32  
 PEASANT and his landlord. KNORRING (Baroness). . . . . 222.20  
 PEASANT and the prince. MARTINEAU (H.) . . . . . 231.23  
 PEASANT life [in the north]. Sketches in Glenaldie. 2 v. . . . . 235.30  
 v. 1. Introduction. Muckle Jack. Kate Rose and her bairns. The dandy drainer. The mason's daughter. The bountree. The red-tiled cottage. 2. The dyke-builder. The dressmakers. Jamplin Jamie. Widow Macrae. Betty. 'Queen Jean.'  
 PEASANT life in Norway (Arne; or). BJÖRNSSON (B.) . . . . . 133.27  
 PEBBLES and pearls for the young folks. RICHARDSON (Abby Sage). . . . . 244.92  
 PECK (Miss E.) ['Cuyler Pins.'] Ecce Femina; or, the woman Zoe. . . . . 241.39  
 — Mary Brandegee. . . . . 235.28  
 — Renshawe. . . . . 235.29  
 PECULIAR; a tale of the great [anti-slavery] transition. SARGENT (E.) . . . . . 244.65  
 PEDDLINGTON (Little) and the Peddlingtonians. POOLE (J.) . . . . . 241.48  
 PEEBLES (M. L.) ['Lynde Palmer.'] Magnet stories. 4 v. . . . . 231.48  
 1. Drifting and steering. . . . . 234.48  
 2. One day's weaving. . . . . 234.49  
 3. Archie's shadow. . . . . 234.50  
 4. John Jack. . . . . 234.78  
 PEEP o'day, or John Doe. BANIM (J.) . . . . . 132.35  
 PEEPS from a belfry. SHELTON (F.) . . . . . 2543.03  
 PEELESS Cathleen; or the stolen casket. AGNEW (C.) . . . . . 113.27  
 PEERS and parvenus. GORE (Mrs. C.) . . . . . 211.25  
 PEG Woffington. READE (Charles). . . . . 242.22  
 PEKIN. LANDER (S. W.) . . . . . 222.87  
 PELAYO. SIMMS (W. G.) . . . . . 252.28  
 PELHAM. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 2 v. . . . . 144.25  
 PELLETAN (E.) Jean Jarousseau, the pastor of the desert. . . . . 235.36  
 PEMBERTON, or one hundred years ago. PETERSON (H.) . . . . . 234.98  
 PENCIL sketches. LESLIE (Miss E.) . . . . . 223.26  
 PENDENNIS. THACKERAY (W. M.) 2 v. . . . . 255.47  
 PENNOT (Rev. Peter), pseud. See ROUND (Wm. M. F.)  
 PEN OWEN. [Hook (J.)] . . . . . 241.01  
 PEQUINILLO. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . . 215.35  
 PERCE (E.) The last of his name. . . . . 241.02  
 PERCIVAL Keene. MARRYAT (Capt. F.) . . . . . 225.57  
 PERCY Effingham. COCKTON (H.) . . . . . 161.02  
 PERCY (Florence). See ALLEN (Mrs. Elizabeth Akers).  
 PERCY (S.) Robin Hood and his merry foresters. . . . . 235.37  
 PERCY. HENTZ (Mrs. C. L.) . . . . . 213.13  
 Note.—Same as her Banished son.  
 PERCYS (The). PRENTISS (Mrs. E.) . . . . . 235.47  
 PEREGRINE Pickle (Adventures of). SMOLLETT (T.) . . . . . 253.11  
 PERFECT Adonis. HARRIS (Mrs. Miriam Cole). . . . . 161.28  
 PERFECT love easteth out fear. WASHBURN (K. S.) . . . . . 266.99  
 PERICLES and Aspasia. LANDOR (W. S.) . . . . . 222.22  
 PERILS and adventures of Harry Skipworth. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . . . 222.96

- PERKINS (Eli), *pseud.* See LANDON (M. D.)
- PERKINS (F. B.) *Scrope*; or the lost library : a novel of New York and Hartford. . . . . 241.00
- PERPETUAL curate. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . . 234.22
- PERRAULT (C.), and others. *Fairy tales*. Tr. by J. R. Planché. . . . . 185.28
- PERSIAN recreations, or new tales. WESTON (S.) . . . . . 263.93
- PERSUASION. AUSTEN (Jane). . . . . 125.18
- PERVERSION. CONYBEARE (W. J.) . . . . . 163.05
- PESTALOZZI (J. H.) Leonard and Gertrude. 2 v. . . . . 235.34
- PET; or pastimes and penalties. HAWES (H. R.) . . . . . 214.91
- PETER and Polly; or, home life in New England a hundred years ago. DOUGLAS (M.) . . . . . 174.57
- PETER Cartidieu. CHESEBRO' (C.) . . . . . 154.01
- PETER Clinton. LANCEWOOD (L.) [Wise (D.)] . . . . . 222.37
- PETER Gott, the Cape Ann fisherman. REYNOLDS (J.) . . . . . 213.04
- PETER of the castle. BANIM (J.) . . . . . 132.36
- PETER Schlemihl. CHAMISSO (A. von). . . . . 235.90
- PETER Schlemihl in America. WOOD (George). . . . . 264.47
- PETER Simple. MARRYAT (F.) . . . . . 225.57
- PETER the whaler. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . . . 222.14
- PETER Wilkins (Life and adventures of). [PALTOCK (R.)] . . . . . 223.78
- PETERSON (H.) *Pemberton*; or, 100 years ago. . . . . 231.93
- PETRONEL MARRYAT (F.) [CHURCH (Mrs. Ross).] . . . . . 151.23
- PETTY annoyances of married life. BALZAC (H. de). . . . . 132.04
- PEVERIL of the peak. SCOTT (Sir Walter). . . . . 245.60
- PHANTASMION, a fairy tale. CULERIDGE (Sara). . . . . 161.39
- PHANTASTES : a fairy romance. MACDONALD (G.) . . . . . 224.59
- PHANTOM ship. MARRYAT (F.) . . . . . 225.53
- PHELPS (Miss E. Stuart). *The gates ajar*. . . . . 241.03
- *Gypsy Breynton*. . . . . 241.04
- *Gypsy's cousin Joy*. . . . . 211.05
- *Gypsy's sowing and reaping*. . . . . 241.07
- *Gypsy's year at the golden crescent*. . . . . 211.06
- *Lady of Shalott*. In *LITTLE classics*, v. 10. . . . . 226.97
- *Hedged in*. . . . . 235.42
- *Men, women, and ghosts*. . . . . 241.09
- Contents : Calico. Day of my death. In the gray Goth. Kentucky's ghost. Little Tommy Tucker. Night watches. One of the elect. Tenth of January (Pemberton mills disaster). What is the matter?
- *Silent partner*. . . . . 235.43
- *Tiny's Sunday nights*. . . . . 241.08
- *Trotty book*. . . . . 235.41
- *Trotty's wedding tour, and story-book*. . . . . 235.41
- PHELPS (Mrs. E. Stuart). *Sunnyside*; or the country minister's wife. . . . . 254.46
- PHEMIE Frost's experiences. STEPHENS (Ann S.) . . . . . 251.98
- PHEMIE K-ller. [RIDDLE (Mrs. J. H.)] . . . . . 243.20
- PHEMIE's temptation. TERHUNE (Mrs. M. V. H.) . . . . . 255.30
- PHIL the fiddler. ALGER (H., jr.) . . . . . 122.36
- PHILIP (Adventures of). THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . . . 255.32
- PHILIP Augustus. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . . 215.70
- PHILIP Blandford. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . . 252.95
- PHILIP Brantley's Life Work. By M. E. M. . . . . 241.12
- PHILIP Earncliffe. EDWARDS (Mrs. Annie). . . . . 182.36
- Note.—Same as *Morals of May Fair*.
- PHILIP Nolan's friends. HALE (E. E.) . . . . . 214.86
- PHILIP Rollo; or, the Scottish musketeers. GRANT (J.) . . . . . 211.95
- PHILIP Thaxter. [WASHBURN (C. A.)] . . . . . 241.11
- PHILLIPS (George S.) ['January Searle.'] *The Gypsies of the Dances' Dike*; a story of hedge-side life in England, in 1855. . . . . 241.13
- PHILLIPS (Mrs. J.) *Harbour bar*; a tale of Scottish life. . . . . 212.79
- PHILLIPS (William B.) *The diamond cross*; a tale of American society. . . . . 211.14
- PHILLY and Kit. CHESEBRO' (C.) . . . . . 154.02
- PHILO : an Evangelist. JUDD (Sylvester). . . . . 221.36
- PHILOSOPHERS of Poufouville. FREELANCE (L. Esq.), *pseud.* . . . . 193.05
- PHILOTHEA : a Grecian romance. CHILD (Mrs. L. M.) . . . . . 154.06
- PHINEAS Finn, the Irish member. TROLLOPE (Anthony). . . . . 261.71
- PHINEAS Redux. TROLLOPE (Anthony). . . . . 261.88
- PHIBE, junior. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . . 234.81
- PHENIX (John), *pseud.* See DERBY (G. H.)
- PHENIXIANA. DERBY (G. H.) . . . . . 173.08
- PIAZZA tales. MELVILLE (H.) . . . . . 231.71
- PICCADILLY. OLIPHANT (L.) . . . . . 234.35
- PICCIOLA; or, captivity captive. SAINTINE (X. B.) . . . . . 214.55
- PICHLER (Mme. C. G.) *The Swedes in Prague*. . . . . 211.84
- *Johannes Schoreel*. . . . . 133.02
- *Siege of Vienna*, a hist. romance. [In WALDIE library, v. 5.] . . . . 5078.15
- PICKED up adrift. DE MILLE (J.) . . . . . 172.52
- PICKEN (A.), *editor*. *The Club-book*. . . . . 155.27
- *Traditionary stories of old families*. 2 v. . . . . 241.17
- Contents : 1. The Forbeses and the Gordons. Lady Barbara of Carloghie and the Johnstones of Fairly. The three maids of London. 2. The Hays and the fight of Lencarty. The priors of Lawford. Macdonald of Glenquo, and Jeanie Halliday of Annam.
- PICKERING (Miss Ellen). *The fright*. 2 v. in 1. . . . . 236.10
- *The grumbler*. . . . . 241.16; 235.95
- PICNIC papers. DICKENS (Charles). . . . . 174.18
- PICNIC party. SMITH (Horace). In *LITTLE classics*, v. 9. . . . . 226.96
- PICKWICK abroad, or the tour in France. REYNOLDS (G. W. M.) . . . . . 246.01
- PICKWICK papers. DICKENS (Charles). . . . . 174.22
- PICTURES of country life. CARY (Alice). . . . . 152.04
- PICTURES of the olden time. SEARS (E. H.) . . . . . 251.08
- PICTURES of the period. COLLIER (W. F.) . . . . . 162.28
- PICTURES of private life. ELLIS (Mrs. S.) 3 v. . . . . 183.09
- PIERRE; or, the ambiguities. MELVILLE (H.) . . . . . 231.72
- PIGEON pie; a tale of Roundhead times. YONOE (Miss C. M.) . . . . . 265.43
- PIKE (Mrs. M. H. G.) ['Mary Langdon.'] *Agnes*. . . . . 241.19
- *Ida May*. . . . . 241.20
- PILGRIM and the shrine. [MAITLAND (Edward).] . . . . . 3584.21
- PILGRIMAGE (The); a tale of our times. [anon.] . . . . 243.68
- PILGRIMAGES in Paris. PARDOE (Julia). . . . . 234.69
- PILGRIMS of fashion. CORNWALLIS (K.) . . . . . 145.09
- PILGRIMS of New England. WEBB (Mrs. J. B.) . . . . . 263.91
- PILGRIMS of Walsingham. STRICKLAND (A.) . . . . . 256.21
- Same. [In WALDIE library, v. 6.] . . . . 5078.20
- PILGRIMS of the Rhine. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) . . . . . 144.27
- PILGRIMS on the Thames. EGAN (Pierce). . . . . 181.28
- PILGRIM'S progress. BUNYAN (John). . . . . 3525.26; 145.11
- PILLAR of fire; or, Israel in bondage. INGEGHAM (Rev. J. H.) . . . . . 215.19
- PILLARS of the house. YONGE (Miss C. M.) 2 v. . . . . 265.66
- PILOT. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 164.09
- PILOT and his wife; a Norse love story. LIE (J.) . . . . . 223.90
- PILPAY or Bidpai. Kalila and Dimna; or, the fables of Bidpai. Tr. by W. Knatchbull. . . . . 185.01
- Same. [Different translation.] Revised ed. 185.01a
- PINDAR (Susan). *Midsummer fays*. . . . . 235.38
- PINE (Cuyler), *pseud.* See PECK (Miss E.)
- PINE needles. WARNER (Susan). . . . . 266.95
- PINEY Woods favein; or, Sam Slick in Texas. . . . . 241.21
- PINKERTON (A.) *The detective and the somnambulist*. . . . . 236.12
- *The murderer and the fortune teller*. . . . . 136.13
- PINK and white tyranny. STOWE (Mrs. H. B.) . . . . . 253.81
- PINKS and blues; or, orphan asylum. ABBOTT (Rosa). . . . . 235.00
- PIONEERS. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 161.10
- PIQUE. [anon.] . . . . . 241.22
- PIRATE. SCOTT (Sir Walter). . . . . 245.64
- PIRATE and three cutters. MARRYAT (F.) . . . . . 225.66
- PIRATE of the Mediterranean. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . . . 222.99
- PIRATE'S treasure. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . . . 222.97
- PIRATES of the prairies. AIMARD (G.) . . . . . 114.16
- PLAGUE in London. DE FOE (D.) *Works*, v. 9. . . . . 5032.09
- PLANCHÉ (Miss M. A.) See MACKARNES (Mrs. M. A., formerly Miss Planché).
- PLANE and plank. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . . . 112.40
- PLANT hunter's. REID (Mayne). . . . . 242.54
- PLANTER'S daughter. DUFUY (E. A.) . . . . . 241.35
- PLANTER'S northern bride. HENTZ (C. L.) . . . . . 213.14
- PLANTING the wilderness. MCCABE (J. D., jr.) . . . . . 221.47
- PLAY and study. By Aunt Hattie, *pseud.* of BAKER (Mrs. H. N. W.) . . . . . 131.03
- PLAYED out. THOMAS (Annie). . . . . 261.13
- PLAYING for high stakes. THOMAS (Annie). . . . . 261.16
- PLAYING the mischief. DE FOREST (J. W.) . . . . . 172.45



PLEASANT COVE series. KELLOGG (E.) . . . 226.05

1. Arthur Brown, the young captain. . . . . 226.05
2. Young deliverers. . . . . 226.05
3. Cruise of the Casco. . . . . 226.05
4. Child of the island glen. . . . . 226.05
5. John Godsee's legacy. . . . . 226.05
6. Fisher boys. . . . . 226.05

PLEASANTS (Julia). Callamara. . . . . 241.34

PLEASURES of old age. SOUVESTRE (E.) . . . 253.21

PLOENNIES (L. von). Princess Ilse, and the Will o' the wisps. [anon.] . . . . 211.67

PLUMPTRE (Anne and Arabella). Tales of wonder, of humor, and of sentiment; original and translated. 3 v. . . . . 241.36

*Contents:* v. 1. Zelis, an Indian tale. The weathercock, a Burgundian tale. Magic dollar, a tale of Alsace. 2. Spectre of Presburg, a Hungarian tale. The fair of Beaucuire, a Provençal tale. Zsching-Quang, or the true philosopher, a Chinese tale. 3. The family of Valencia. Fanny, a tale of Lorraine. Omar and Zemida, a Peruvian tale. Philosophy and love, a Milesian tale.

POACHER. MARRYAT (Capt. F.) . . . . . 225.67

POE (Edgar Allan). Prose tales. 2 v. . . . . 241.40

— Samec. *In his works*, v. 1-2. . . . . 5063.05

*Contents.*

- Adventures of one Hans Pfaall, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Age of the odd (The), v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Assiguation (The), v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Balloon hoax (The), v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Bereavce, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Black cat (The), v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Boa-ton, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Business man (The), v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Cask of Amontillado, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Descent into the maelstrom, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Devil in the belfry, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Diddling considered as one of the exact sciences, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Domain of Arnheim, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Duc de L'Omelette, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Eleanora, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Facts in the case of M. Valdemar, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Fall of the house of Usher, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Four beasts in one, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Gold bug (The), v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Hop-frog, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Imp of the perverse, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Island of the fay, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- King Pest, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Laudor's cottage, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Ligeia, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Lionizing, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Literary life of Thingum Bob, esq., v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Loss of breath, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Man of the crowd, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Man that was used up, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Ms. found in a bottle, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Masque of the Red Death, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Mesmeric revelation, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Mozzeoggerstein, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Morella, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Murders of the rue Morgue, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Mystery of Marie Roget, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Mystification, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Narrative of A. Gordon Pym, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Never bet the devil your head, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Oblong box (The), v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Oval portrait (The), v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Pit (The), and the pendulum, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Predicament (A), v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Premature burial, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Purloined letter (The), v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Shadow: a parable, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Silence: a fable, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Some words with a mummy, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Spectacles (The), v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Sphinx (The), v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- System of Dr. Tarr and Professor Fether, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Tales of Jerusalem, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Tale of the regged mountains, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Tell-tale heart (The), v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Thou art the man, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Thousand and second tale of Scheherazade, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Three Sundays in a week, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- Von Kempelen and his discovery, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- Why the little Frenchman wears his hand in a sling, v. 2. . . . . 226.05
- William Wilson, v. 1. . . . . 226.05
- X-ing a paragrab, v. 2. . . . . 226.05

*Note.*—In the N. Y. ed. of 1870 (4 vols.) the stories—"Angel of the odd," "Business man," "Diddling considered as one of the exact sciences," "Literary life of Thingum Bob, esq.," "Loss of breath," "Man that was used up," "Mystification," "Narrative of A. Gordon Pym," "Predicament (A)," and "X-ing a paragrab," are to be found in v. 4.

- Fall of the house of Usher. *In LITTLE classics*, v. 2. . . . . 226.84
- Gold bug. *In LITTLE classics*, v. 12. . . . . 227.15
- Murders in the Rue Morgue. *In LITTLE classics*, v. 3. . . . . 226.85
- POINT of honor. EDWARDS (Mrs. Annie). . . . . 182.44
- POISON of asp. CHURCH (Mrs. Ross). . . . . 154.24
- POLISH Jew. ERCKMANN (E.) and CHATRIAN (A.) 184.40
- POLKO (Elise). Lulu's novel and Alessandro Stradella. . . . . 241.41
- From the German. . . . . 241.41
- Musical sketches. . . . . 1561.12
- POLLARD (Eliza F.) Hope deferred. . . . . 241.23
- Lady Superior. . . . . 241.19
- POMEROY (Mark M.) Nonsense. . . . . 241.43
- POMPEY the little; life of a lap-dog. COVENTRY (F.) 165.14
- PONSONBY (Lady E.) Mary Lyndsay. . . . . 241.46
- POOLE (John). Christmas festivities: tales, sketches, and characters. . . . . 241.47
- Comic sketch-book. . . . . 241.90
- Little Peddlington and the Peddlingtonians. 241.48
- POOR and proud; or, Katy Redburn. ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . . 112.26
- POOR humanity. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . . . 243.48
- POOR Jack. MARRYAT (Capt. F.) . . . . . 225.59
- POOR Mat; or, the clouded intellect. INGELOW (J.) 215.13
- POOR Miss Finch. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . . 162.36
- POOR rich man, and rich poor man. SEDGWICK (C. M.) . . . . . 251.18

POOR traveller. DICKENS (C.) Christmas stories. 173.23

POPANILLA. DISRAELI (B.) . . . . . 171.46a

POPULAR legends of Brittany. SOUVESTRE (E.) 253.50

POPULAR romances of the middle ages. COX (G. W.) and JONES (E. H.) . . . . . 165.03

POPULAR tales. EDGEWORTH (M.) 2 v. . . . . 182.08

POPULAR tales and romances of the Northern nations. [Tr. by W. H. Leeds.] 3 v. . . . . 255.01

1. The treasure seeker. The bottle imp. The sorcerers. The enchanted castle. Wake not the dead. Auburn Egbert.
2. The spectre barber. The magic dollar. The collier's family. The victim of priestcraft. Kibitz.
3. The field of terror. Elfinland. The tale. The fatal marksman. The board of the Nibelungen. The erliog's daughter.

POPULAR tales from the Norse. DASENT (G. W.) 171.39

POPULAR tales of the Germans. 2 v. . . . . 241.51

1. Richilda. Three sisters. Stealing of the veil.
2. Seven legends of Number-nip. The Nymph of the fountain.

PORTE Crayon, pseud. See STROTHER (D. H.) . . . 254.31

PORTENT (The); a story of second sight. MACDONALD (G.) . . . . . 224.81

PORTER (Mrs. A. E.) Married for both worlds. 241.84

— My hero, or contrasted lives. . . . . 241.85

PORTER (Miss A. M.) Hungarian brothers. . . . . 192.17

PORTER (Jane.) The pastor's fireside. . . . . 192.17

— Scottish chiefs. 2 v. . . . . 241.54

— Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck. . . . . 5075.26

— Thaddeus of Warsaw. . . . . 241.56

PORTER (Linn Boyd). Caring for no man. . . . . 241.86

PORTER (Rose). Foundations, or castles in the air. 211.50

— Summer dritwood for the winter fire. . . . . 241.53

— Uplands and lowlands; or, three chapters in a life. . . . . 241.96

— The years that are told. . . . . 236.17

PORTER (W. T., editor). Quarter race in Kentucky, and other sketches. . . . . 261.91

PORTRAITS of my married friends. Bynucle Ben. 241.57

PORTO (L. da). Novel of Juliet. *In* ROSCOE (T.) Italian poets, v. 2. . . . . 244.21

POSTEL (Karl). ['Charles Sealsfield.'] The cabin book; or, national characteristics. . . . . 251.05

— The cabin book; or, life in Texas. . . . . 251.06

— Life in the new world. . . . . 251.07

— Rambleton: a romance of fashionable life in New York. . . . . 251.09

POTIPHAR papers. CURTIS (G. W.) . . . . . 171.20

POTTER, Roger Sherman. (Life and adventures of. TRUESDALE (P. Van). [ADAMS (F. C.)] . . . . . 112.11

POTTLETON legacy. SMITH (Albert). . . . . 252.83

POWELL (Mary). [MANNING (Anne).] . . . . . 225.28

POWER (Rev. P. B.) "Oiled feather" tracts. v. 1-2. 241.44

POWERS (S.) Muskingum legends. . . . . 2538.28

POYNTER (E. F.) Ersilia. . . . . 1-6.20

— My little lady. . . . . 232.94

PRAIRIE. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 164.11

PRAIRIE bird. MURRAY (C. A.) . . . . . 233.12

PRAIRIE Crusoe; or, the far west. [anon.] . . . . 241.58

PRAIRIE flower. AIMARD (G.) . . . . . 114.22

PRAISE and principle. MCINTOSH (Miss M. J.) 224.74

PRATT (Miss L. J.) Sheaves of love. . . . . 235.59

PRATT (Mary E.) Rhoda Thornton's girlhood. 241.81

PRATT (S. J.) Emma Corbett; or, miseries of civil war. . . . . 241.77

PREACHER and the king. BUNOENER (L. F.) . . . . 145.12

PRECAUTION. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 164.12

PREMIUMS paid to experience. MARO (Isabella F.) 194.32

PRENTISS (E.) Aunt Jane's hero. . . . . 241.82

— Fred, Maria, and me. . . . . 193.01

— Home at Greylock. . . . . 246.16

— Nidworth and his three magic wands. . . . . 235.46

— Percys (The). . . . . 235.47

— Stepping heavenward. . . . . 241.64

— Story Lizzie told. . . . . 211.83

— Urbané and his friends. . . . . 241.97

PRESBURY (B. F.) The Mustee; or, love and liberty. 241.59

PRESCOTT (H. E.) See SPOFFORD (Mrs. H. E. P.)

PRESCOTT (Mary N.) Matt's follies, and other stories. . . . . 241.88

PRESIDENT'S daughters. BREMER (Fredrika). . . . 141.23

- PRESENSÉ (*Mme E. de*). Rosa; or, the Parisian girl. . . . . 241.62
- PRESTON (*Harriet W.*). Aspendale. . . . . 241.68
- Love in the 19th century. . . . . 241.76
- PRESTON (*Laura*). Alderane. . . . . 241.60
- Boy's trip across the plains. . . . . 235.49
- In bonds. . . . . 241.61
- PRETTY Miss Bellew. GIFT (*T.*) . . . . . 196.33
- PRETTY Mrs. Gaston, etc. COOKE (*J. E.*) . . . . . 163.32
- PREY of the gods. MARRYAT (*F.*) [*CHURCH (Mrs. Ross.)*] . . . . . 151.17
- PRIDE and prejudice. AUSTEN (*Jane*). . . . . 125.16
- PRIDE of life. SCOTT (*Lady J.*) . . . . . 245.11
- PRIEST and the huguenot. BUNGENER (*L. F.*) . . . . . 145.13
- PRIEST and nun. WRIGHT (*Mrs. J. McN.*) . . . . . 265.02
- PRIME (*W. C.*). Later years. [*anon.*] . . . . . 241.65
- Old house by the river. [*anon.*] . . . . . 241.66
- PRIME minister. TROLLOPE (*Anthony*). . . . . 266.12
- PRINCE and the page. YONOE (*C. M.*) . . . . . 265.51
- PRINCE Charles; or, the young pretender. SMITH (*J. F.*) . . . . . 251.98
- PRINCE Eugene, and his time. MUNDT (*Mrs. C.*) . . . . . 233.07
- PRINCE of darkness. SOUTHWORTH *Mrs. E. D. E. N.* . . . . 253.88
- PRINCE of the house of David. INGRAHAM (*Rev. J. H.*) . . . . . 215.20
- PRINCE of Kashua: a West Indian story. KIMBALL (*R. B.*) . . . . . 221.63
- PRINCES, public men, and pretty women. 2 v. 171.54
- PRINCESS and the goblin. MACDONALD (*G.*) . . . . . 221.87
- PRINCESS Ilse: a story of the Hartz mountains. [PROEN-  
NIES (*L. von*).] . . . . . 241.67
- PRINCESS of Babylon. VOLTAIRE (*F. M. A. de*). [*In*  
VOLTAIRIANA, v. 3.] . . . . . 5075.33
- PRINCESS (The) of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. ZSCHOKKE  
(*H.*) . . . . . 265.58
- PRINCESS of Thule. BLACK (*W.*) . . . . . 131.38
- PRISCILLA; or, trial for the truth. BANVARD (*J.*) . . . . . 132.07
- PRIVATEER's man. MARRYAT (*Capt. F.*) . . . . . 225.60
- PRIZE novelists, etc. THACKERAY (*W. M.*) . . . . . 255.48
- PROBLEMATIC characters. SPIELHAGEN (*F.*) . . . . . 253.53
- PROBUS; or, Aurelia. WARE (*William*). . . . . 262.66
- PROCTOR (*B. W.*). Essays and tales in prose. By Barry  
Cornwall. 2 v. . . . . 2537.27
- PRODIGAL son. COOK (*Dutton*). . . . . 163.07
- PRODIGY (*A.*): a tale of magic. CHORLEY (*H. F.*) . . . . . 154.26
- PROFESSOR (The). BRONTË (*Charlotte*). . . . . 142.10
- PROFESSOR's lady. AUERBACH (*B.*) . . . . . 124.14
- PROFESSOR's wife. MACGREGOR (*A. L.*) . . . . . 221.46
- PROGRESS and prejudice. GORE (*Mrs. C.*) . . . . . 211.26
- PROGRESSIVE petticoats; or, dressed to death. ROOSE-  
VELT (*R. B.*) . . . . . 244.57
- PROPRIA quæ maribus, and Box tunnel. READE  
(*C.*) . . . . . 242.07
- PROSPER [RANCOCE]. CHERBULIEZ (*V.*) . . . . . 153.34
- PROSSER (*Mrs. —*). Clackitts of Inglebrook Hall. 235.56
- Original fables. . . . . 185.09
- PROTESTANT (The); a tale of the reign of queen Mary.  
BRAY (*Mrs. A. E.*) . . . . . 141.31
- PROVERBS illustrated. GATTY (*Mrs. A.*) . . . . . 193.42
- PROVOCATIONS of madame Palissy. [MANNING (*A.*)] . . . . . 224.96
- PRUDENCE Palfrey. ALDRICH (*T. B.*) . . . . . 121.09
- PRUDY stories. See CLARKE (*R. S.*) . . . . . 226.68
- PRUE and I. CURTIS (*G. W.*) . . . . . 171.21
- PSYCHE of to-day. JENKINS (*Mrs. C.*) . . . . . 221.10
- PUBLICANS and sinners. BRADDON (*M. E.*) . . . . . 111.02
- PUCK. 'OUIDA.' [RAME (*L. de la*).] . . . . . 172.24
- PUDLEFORD and its people. RILEY (*H. H.*) . . . . . 243.30
- PUFFER Hopkins. MATHEWS (*C.*) . . . . . 5053.05
- PULLEN (*H. W.*). Fight at Dame Europa's school.  
[*anon.*] . . . . . 184.38
- Tom Pippin's wedding. [*anon.*] . . . . . 261.29
- PULSZKI (*T.*). Tales and traditions of Hungary. 241.69
- PUNCH's letters to his sons. Punch's complete letter  
writer, etc. JERROLD (*Douglas*). . . . . 221.17
- PUNCH's prize novelists. THACKERAY (*W. M.*)  
v. 2 of 255.48; v. 1 of 255.61
- PUPIL of the Legion of honor. ENAULT (*L.*) . . . . . 183.55
- PURITAN and his daughter. PAULDING (*J. K.*) . . . . . 235.19
- PURPLE and fine linen. FAWCETT (*E.*) . . . . . 181.36
- PUSS-CAT mew, etc. HUGESSEN (*E. H. K.*) . . . . . 185.37
- PUT yourself in his place. READE (*C.*) . . . . . 212.26
- PUTNAM (*Ellen T. H.*). Monday work; or, how the  
minister's family built them a house. . . . . 241.72
- PUTNAM (*Mrs. Mary Lowell*). Fifteen days: an extract  
from Edwin Colvill's journal. [*anon.*] . . . . . 241.70
- Record of an obscure man. [*anon.*] . . . . . 241.71
- PYNNHURST; his wanderings, etc. MACLEOD (*D.*) . . . . . 225.06
- QUAD (*M.*), pseud. See LEWIS (*C. B.*)
- QUADROON. REID (*Capt. M.*) . . . . . 242.55
- "QUADS odds." LEWIS (*C. B.*) . . . . . 223.83
- QUAKER, and young man of the world. OPTE (*Mrs. A.*)  
Works, v. 2. . . . . 231.29
- QUAKER soldier; or the British in Philadelphia. JONES  
(*J. R.*) . . . . . 221.32
- QUARTER race in Kentucky. PORTER (*W. T.*) . . . . . 261.91
- QUEECHY. WARNER (*Susan*). 2 v. . . . . 263.10
- QUEEN Hortense. [MUNDT (*Mrs. C.*)] . . . . . 232.77
- QUEEN Mab. KAVANAGH (*J.*) . . . . . 221.52
- QUEEN of Connaught. [*anon.*] . . . . . 242.65
- QUEEN of the county. [STRETTON (*J. C.*)] . . . . . 241.73
- QUEEN of Denmark. GORE (*Mrs.*) . . . . . 211.29
- QUEEN of hearts. COLLINS (*W. Wilkie*). . . . . 162.11
- QUEEN of the regiment. KING (*K.*) . . . . . 221.78
- QUEEN'S Marias. MELVILLE (*G. J. W.*) . . . . . 231.98
- QUEEN'S necklace. DUMAS (*A.*) 2 v. . . . . 181.10
- QUEEN'S revenge. COLLINS (*W. Wilkie*). . . . . 162.15
- QUEENS. EMORY (*E. B.*) . . . . . 184.19
- QUEER folk. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN (*E. H.*) . . . . . 185.41
- QUEER little people. STOWE (*H. B.*) . . . . . 254.24
- QUENTIN Durward. SCOTT (*Sir Walter*). . . . . 245.68
- QUEST. [BATES (*J. C.*)] . . . . . 241.74
- QUESTION of honor. REID (*C.*) [FISHER (*F. C.*)] . . . . . 242.81
- QUEVEDO y Villegas (*F. G. de*). Works. 3 v. 241.78  
Contents: v. 1. The author's life. The vision. 2. Cu-  
rious history of the night adventurer. Paul, the Spanish  
sharper. 3. Fortune in her wits. Proclamation by old  
father Time. Treatise of all things, letters, etc.
- QUIET English town, and human life therein. MOUNT-  
FORD (*W. T.*) . . . . . 232.42
- QUIET heart. OLIPHANT (*Mrs. M. O. W.*) . . . . . 234.25
- QUIET Miss Goldolphin. GARRETT (*E.*) . . . . . 193.34
- QUIET nook in the Jura. RUFFINI (*G.*) . . . . . 982.02
- QUINCY (*E.*) Wensley: a story without a moral. 241.75
- QUINTUS Fixlein. RICHTER (*J. P. F.*) 151.13; 3587.01
- QUITE alone. SALA (*G. A.*) . . . . . 214.59
- QUITS. TAUTHOEUS (*I. Baroness von*). . . . . 255.12
- QUIXSTAR. [TAYLOR (*Miss —*).] . . . . . 241.99
- QUODLIBET: annals, etc. KENNEDY (*J. P.*) . . . . . 221.60
- QUORNDON hounds. HERBERT (*H. W.*) . . . . . 4617.20
- RAB and his friends. BROWN (*J.*) Spare hours, v. 1. 2514.13
- Same. In LITTLE classics, v. 4. . . . . 226.86
- RABELAIS (*F.*) Works. 2 v. . . . . 242.01
- RACE for a wife. SMART (*H.*) . . . . . 252.93
- RACE for wealth. RIDDELL (*Mrs. J. H.*) . . . . . 243.21
- RACHEL Gray. KAVANAGH (*Julia*). . . . . 221.53
- RACHEL Ray. TROLLOPE (*Anthony*). . . . . 261.65
- RACHEL's secret. . . . . 242.00
- RADCLIFFE (*Mrs. Anne*). The Italian. 3 v. . . . . 242.03
- Mysteries of Udolpho. . . . . 242.05
- Romance of the for-st. . . . . 242.06
- RAFT that no man made. LOWELL (*R. T. S.*) In LITTLE classics,  
v. 8. . . . . 226.95
- RAGGED Dick. ALGER (*H., jr.*) . . . . . 121.13
- RAGGED Dick series. See ALGER (*H., jr.*) . . . . . 121.13
- RAINBOW creed. [*anon.*] . . . . . 242.10
- RALPH, the heir. TROLLOPE (*A.*) . . . . . 261.75
- RALPH Wilton's weird. ALEXANDER (*Mrs.*) . . . . . 115.34
- RALSTON (*W. R. S.*) Kriof and his fables. . . . . 185.66
- RAMBLES among the Alps. ABBOTT (*J.*) HARPER's story  
books, v. 7. . . . . 216.98
- RAMBLETON; a romance of fashionable life in New  
York. SEALSFIELD (*C.*) . . . . . 251.09
- RAMBLING story. CLARKE (*Mary Cowden*). . . . . 155.13
- RAME (*L. de la*). ['OUIDA.'] Beatrice Boville and other  
stories. . . . . 172.15  
Contents: Beatrice Boville. Holly wreaths and rose chains.  
Lady Marabout's troubles. Silver chimneys and golden  
fettlers. Slander and silliness.
- Bébé, or two little shoes. . . . . 172.56
- Cecil Castelmaine's gage, Lady Marabout's troubles,  
and other stories. . . . . 172.16  
Contents: Beauty of Vicq d'Azay. Cecil Castelmaine's  
gage. "Deadly dash." The General's match-making. Lady  
Marabout's troubles. Little Graud and the marchioness.



Story of a crayon head. Study à la Louis Quatorze. Study à la Louis Quinze.				REAL and the bean ideal. KELTY (Mary Ann).	254.01
— Chandos.	172.17			REAL folks. WHITNEY (Mrs. (A. D. T.))	263.69
— Dog of Flanders. In LITTLE classics, v. 10.	226.97			REALITIES of Irish life. TRENCH (W. S.)	952.05
— Folle Farine.	172.25			REALMAH. HELPS (Arthur).	243.05
— Held in bondage.	172.18			REBECCA and Rowena. THACKERAY (W. M.)	255.41
— Idalia.	172.19			— Same. Miscel. works. v. 3 of 255.57; v. 1 of 255.61	
— In a winter city.	172.58			REBECCA; or, a woman's secret. CORBIN (Mrs. F. C.)	165.06
— Leaf in the storm, etc.	172.26			REBELS; or, Boston before the revolution. CHILD (L. M.)	154.08
Contents: Branch of lilac. Dog of Flanders. Leaf in the storm. Provence rose.				RECOLLECTIONS of a policeman. WATERS (T.)	263.39
— Leaf in the storm. In LITTLE classics, v. 11.	226.99			RECOLLECTIONS of an Irish police magistrate. ADDISON (H. R.)	113.28
— Pascarel, only a story.	172.29			RECOLLECTIONS of Eton. [anon.]	242.34
— Puck.	172.24			RECOLLECTIONS of Geoffrey Hamlyn. KINGSLEY H.	222.02
— Randolph Gordon, and other stories.	172.20			RECOLLECTIONS of my childhood. GREENWOOD (Grace). [LIPPINCOTT (Mrs. S. J. C.)]	223.83
Contents: Bells and blackcock. Blue and yellow. Donkeyshire militia. How I was tracked by trappers. How one fire lit another. The marquis's tactics. Randolph Gordon. Trente-et-un.				RECOMMENDED to mercy. [anon.]	242.30
— Signa.	172.57			RECOMPENSE. SEYMOUR (Mrs. M. H.)	246.05
— Strathmore, or wrought by his own hand.	172.21			RECORD of an obscure man. PUTNAM (M. L.)	241.71
— Triectrin, or the story of a waif and stray.	172.23			RECORDS of the Bubbleton parish.	242.32
— Under two flags.	172.22			RECTOR (The), and the doctor's family. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.)	234.69; 234.76
RAMSAY (Grace). Are you my wife?	123.01			RECTOR of Roxburgh, a story. HICKLING (W.)	213.97
— A salon in the last days of the empire, and other sketches [viz., Mademoiselle Adrienne, a sketch after the blocus; Number thirteen, an episode of two sieges].	241.98			RECTOR of St. Bardolph's. SHELTON (F. W.)	251.55
RAN away to sea. REID (M.)	242.56			RECTOR of St. Mark's. HOLMES (Mrs. M. J.)	213.73
RANDALL Baneriman's boyhood. MACDONALD (G.)	221.84			RECTOR's wife (The). [STRETTON (J.)]	242.33
RANDOLPH (Mrs.) Gentianella.	242.08			RECTORY of Moreland; or my dnty. [anon.]	242.31
— Wild Hyacinth.	246.11			RED as a rose is she. [BROUGHTON (Rhoda).]	142.36
RANDOLPH Gordon. "OUIDA." [RAME (L. de la).]	172.20			RED book of Appin. HITCHCOCK (E. A.)	213.25
RANDOLPH Honor. [anon.]	242.12			RED camelia. BOISGODEY (F. du).	146.01
RANDS (W. B.) ['Henry Holbeach.'] Shoemaker's village.	241.92			RED court farm; and the nobleman's wife. WOOD (Mrs. H.)	264.67
RANGERS and regulators of the Tanaha. ARLINGTON (A. W.)	123.01			RED CROSS. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)]	112.27
RANOEBS; or the tory's daughter. THOMPSON (D. P.)	261.36			RED doctor. LAFITTE (J. P.)	222.26
RANTHORPE. LEWES (George H.)	223.67			RED Eric; or, the whaler's last cruise. BALLANTYNE (R. M.)	131.25
RAPE of the Gamp. MASON (C. Welsh).	225.86			RED-letter days in Applethorpe. HAMILTON (Gail). [DODGE (M. A.)]	175.10
RAPHAEL. LAMARTINE (A. de).	222.30			RED ROVER. COOPER (J. F.)	164.13
RAPIDS of Niagara. WARNER (Susan).	263.94			RED-skins. COOPER (J. F.)	164.14
RARE good luck. FRANCILLON (R. E.)	197.13			RED track (The). AIMARD (G.)	114.17
RASPE (R. E.) Baron Munchausen.	133.01			REDHURN: his first voyage. MELVILLE (H.)	231.73
RASSELAS, prince of Abyssinia. JOHNSON (Samuel).	5045.10; 221.22½			REDGAUNTLET. SCOTT (Sir Walter).	245.69
RATES and taxes. [Tales.] HOOD (T.) [and others].	211.87			REDMOND O'Neil. SMITH (J. F.)	251.97
RATHBONE (H. M.) Lady Willoughby. [anon.]	232.23			REED shaken by the wind. FAITHFULL (E.)	184.35
RATTLIN, the reefer. MARRYAT (Capt. F.)	225.61			REEVE (Miss Clara). The old English baron: a Gothic story.	242.36
RAU (H.) Mozart: a biographical romance.	212.09			REGINALD Archer. SEEMULLER (A. M. C.)	165.24
RAVENSCLIFFE. MARSH (Mrs.) 2 v.	231.14			REGINALD Hastings. WARBURTON (E.)	262.53
RAVENSHOE. KINGSLEY (Henry).	222.05			REGINALD Lyle. PARDOE (Miss J.)	234.56
RAT. SPOFFORD (H. P.) In LITTLE classics, v. 11.	226.99			REGISTER (Seeley), pseud. See VICTOR (M. V. F.)	
RAYMOND's heroine. [anon.]	242.11			REID (Christian), pseud. See FISHER (Miss F. C.)	
RAYMOND (R. W.) ['Robertson Gray.'] Brave hearts.	242.87			REID (Capt. Mayne). Afloat in the forest; or, a voyage among the tree-tops.	242.38
— Children's week: seven stories for seven days.	242.89			— Boy hunters.	242.39
— Man in the moon and other people.	242.88			— Boy slaves.	242.40
READE (Charles). Christie Johnstone.	242.13			— Boy tar; or, a voyage in the dark.	242.41
— Box tunnel. In LITTLE classics, v. 9.	226.96			— Bruin, the grand bear hunt.	242.42
— Cloister and the hearth; or maid, wife, and widow.	242.14			— Bush boys.	242.43
— Clouds and sunshine, and art.	242.15			— Castaways.	242.48
— Double marriage, or white lies.	242.24			— Child wife, a tale of the two worlds.	242.37
— Foul play.	242.25			— Cliff climbers, a sequel to Plant hunters.	242.44
— Good fight. [Autobiography of a thief. Jack of all trades.]	242.16			— Desert home.	242.45
— Griffith Gaunt; or, jealousy.	242.17			— Flag of distress: a tale of the south.	242.69
— Hero (A) and a martyr.	242.71			— Forest exiles.	242.46
— It is never too late to mend. 2 v.	242.18			— Giraffe hunters.	242.47
— Love me little, love me long.	242.20			— Headless horseman, tale of Texas.	242.49
— Peg Woffington.	242.22			— Hunter's feast.	242.50
— Propria quæ maribus, and the Box tunnel.	242.07			— Maroon, or a planter's life in Jamaica.	242.51
— Put yourself in his place.	242.26			— Ocean waifs.	242.52
— Simpleton (A.).	242.29			— Osceola the Seminole.	242.53
— Terrible temptation.	242.27			— Plant hunters; or adventures among the Himalaya Mountains.	242.54
— Very hard cash.	242.23			— Quadroon, or adventures in Louisiana.	242.55
— Wandering heir.	242.28			— Ran away to sea.	242.56
— White lies.	242.24			— Rifle rangers, or adventures in southern Africa.	242.57
READY-money Mortiboy. BESANT (W.) and RICE (J.)	242.81			— Scalp hunters.	242.58
				— Tiger hunter.	242.59
				— War trail.	242.60
				— White chief, a legend of north Mexico.	242.61

- REID (*Capt. Mayne*), *continued*.  
 — White gauntlet. . . . . 242.68  
 — Wild huntress; or love in the wilderness. . . . . 242.62  
 — Wild life; or, adventures on the frontier. . . . . 242.63  
 — Wood rangers, or the trappers of Sonora. . . . . 242.64  
 — Young voyageurs; or the boy hunters in the north. . . . . 242.66  
 — Young yägers. . . . . 242.67  
 REID (Walter). *Off Land's End*. . . . . 242.77  
 REIGNING belle. STEPHENS (*Mrs. A. S.*) . . . . . 253.83  
 REJECTED wife. STEPHENS (*Mrs. A. S.*) . . . . . 253.71  
 REILLSTAB (Louis). *The romance of war; or Napoleon's campaigns in Russia*. . . . . 243.01  
 REMINISCENCES of a canoness; reign of Louis XIV. and XV. KERKADEC (*Vicomtesse de*). . . . . 3098.24  
 RENA; or the snow-bird. HENTZ (*Mrs. C. L.*) . . . . . 213.15  
 RENSHAW. Ed. by Cuyler Pine. [PECK (*Miss*).] 235.29  
 RENT in a cloud. LEVER (Charles). . . . . 223.63  
 REPEALERS. BLESSINGTON (*Lady*). . . . . 134.16  
 REPOSITORY tracts. MORE (H.). . . . . v. 1 of 5057.01  
 REPUBLIC of fools. WIELAND (C. M. von). 2 v. 5713.10  
 RESCUED from Egypt. A.L.O.E. [TUCKER (C.)] 121.21  
 RESOLUTION; or the soul of power. ROE (A. S.) 243.96  
 RETRIBUTION. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs. E. D. E. N.*) 253.39  
 REUBEN Medlicott; or, the coming man. SAVAGE (M. W.) . . . . . 245.11  
 REUTER (Fritz). *In the year '13; a tale of Mecklenburg life*. . . . . 243.02  
 — Seed time and harvest; or, during my apprenticeship. . . . . 243.03  
 REVENGE (The). OPIE (*Mrs. A.*) Works, v. 1. 234.28  
 REVERIES of a bachelor. MITCHELL (D. G.) . . . . . 232.06  
 REYNARD, the fox. *In* ROSCOE (T.) *German novelists*, v. 1. . . . . 244.16  
 REYNOLDS (G. W. M.) *Pickwick abroad, or the tour in France*. . . . . 246.01  
 REYNOLDS (J.) *Peter Gott; or, the Cape Ann fisherman*. . . . . 243.01  
 REIL (Marie). *The farm of Muiceron*. . . . . 177.01  
 RHODA Thornton's girlhood. PRATT (*Mrs. M. E.*) 211.81  
 RICE (J.), *joint author*. See BESANT (W.) and RICE (J.)  
 RICE (Rosella). *Mabel; or, heart histories*. . . . . 243.05  
 RICH and humble. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . . . 112.28  
 RICH husband. RIDDELL (*Mrs. J. H.*) . . . . . 213.22  
 RICH Medway's two loves. GARDNER (C. E.) . . . . . 195.21  
 RICHARD Edny and the governor's family. JUDD (*Rev. Sylvester*). . . . . 221.37  
 RICHARD Hurdis; a tale of Alabama. SIMMS (W. G.) . . . . . 252.36  
 RICHARD the fearless; or, the little duke. YONGE (*Miss C. M.*) . . . . . 265.44  
 RICHARD Vandermark. HARRIS (Miriam Cole). 161.27  
 RICHARDS (G. F.) *John Guilderstring's sin*. . . . . 243.07  
 RICHARDS (M. T.) *Life in Israel*. . . . . 243.06  
 RICHARDSON (Abby Sage). *Pebbles and pearls for the young folks*. . . . . 244.92  
 — *Stories from old English poetry*. . . . . 243.11  
 RICHARDSON (Samuel). *Novels*. 3 v. . . . . 243.08  
 1. *Pamela*. 2. *Clarissa Harlowe*. 3. *Sir Charles Grandison*.  
 — *Clarissa* [Harlowe]. Ed. by E. S. Dallas. 3 v. 243.23  
 — Same. Condensed by C. H. Jones. . . . . 243.09a  
 RICHELIEU. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . . 215.71  
 RICHTER (J. P. F.) *Campaner thal*. [Life of Quintus Fixlein. Schmelzle's journey to Flätz. Death of an angel]. . . . . 3587.01  
 — *Death of an angel. The moon*. *In* 213.83  
 — *Hesperus; or, forty-five dog-post-days; a biography*. 2 v. . . . . 243.12  
 — *Flower, fruit and thorn pieces*. 2 v. . . . . 243.26  
 — *Schmelzle's journey to Flätz. Life of Quintus Fixlein*. . . . . *In* 151.13  
 — *Titan; a romance*. 2 v. . . . . 243.14  
 — *Walt and Vult, or the twins*. 2 v. in 1. . . . . 243.16  
 RIDDELL (*Mrs. J. H.*) [*George Trafford*.] . . . . .  
 — *Above suspicion*. . . . . 243.60  
 — *Far above rubies*. . . . . 243.17  
 — *George Geith of Fen Court*. . . . . 243.18  
 — *Life's assize*. . . . . 243.29  
 — *Maxwell Drewitt*. . . . . 213.19  
 — *Phemie Keller*. . . . . 243.20  
 — *Race for wealth*. . . . . 243.21  
 — *Rich husband*. . . . . 243.22  
 — *Too much alone*. . . . . 213.28  
 RIDDLE (A. G.) *Alice Brand*. . . . . 213.59  
 RIDLEY (James). *Tales of the genii*. . . . . 255.05  
 RIENZI. *The last of the Roman tribunes*. LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) . . . . . 141.28  
 RIFLE rangers. REID (Mayne). . . . . 242.57  
 RIGHT and left. NEWBY (*Mrs. C. J.*) . . . . . 233.27  
 RIGHT at last, and other tales. GASKELL (*Mrs. E. C.*) . . . . . 194.10  
 RIGHTED at last. [*anon.*] . . . . . 243.39  
 RILEY (H. H.) *Puddleford and its people*. . . . . 213.30  
 RING (Max). *John Milton and his times*. . . . . 243.31  
 RING of Amasis. BULWER-LYTTON (Robert). . . . . 145.07  
 RIP Van Winkle. IRVING (W.) [*In his Sketch-book*.] . . . . . 215.29  
 RISE of Iskander. DISBAELI (B.) . . . . . 174.48  
 — Same. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 6. . . . . 226.88  
 RITA; an autobiography. [AIDÉ (H.)] . . . . . 213.32  
 RITCHIE (Anna Cora Mowatt). *Clergyman's wife, and other sketches*. . . . . 243.33  
 — *Fairy fingers*. . . . . 243.34  
 — *Mimic life; or, before and behind the curtain*. 243.35  
 — *Mute singer*. . . . . 243.36  
 — *Twin roses*. . . . . 243.37  
 RITCHIE (L.) *Romance of history. France*. . . . . 213.38  
 RITSON (J.) *Fairy tales*. . . . . 185.35  
 RIVAL beauties. PARDOE (Jane). . . . . 234.58  
 RIVAL dreamers. BANIM (J.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 12. . . . . 227.15  
 RIVAL ladies. CERVANTES (M. de). . . . . 171.05  
 RIVALS (The). GRIFFIN (Gerald). . . . . 211.74  
 RIVALS; a tale. CLEMENS (Jeremiah). . . . . 155.24  
 ROB Nixon, the trapper. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . . . 222.15  
 ROB of the bowl. KENNEDY (J. P.) . . . . . 221.61  
 ROB Roy. SCOTT (*Sir Walter*). . . . . 245.74  
 ROBBER (The). JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . . 215.72  
 ROBBER (The). OPIE (*Mrs. A.*) Works, v. 1. 234.28  
 ROBERT Ainsleigh. BRADDON (*Miss M. E.*) . . . . . 135.41  
*Note*.—A revised ed. of her *Bound to John Company*.  
 ROBERT Dalby; early days of a connoisseur. [*anon.*] 243.40  
 ROBERT Falconer. MACDONALD (G.) . . . . . 224.83  
 ROBERT Fulton; historical novel. HAUCH (J. C.) . . . . . 212.48  
 ROBERT Graham; a sequel to *Linda*. HENTZ (*Mrs. C. L.*) . . . . . 213.16  
 ROBERT the Deuyl. . . . . v. 1 of 261.22  
 ROBERT Severus, his friends and his enemies. HAMMOND (W. A.) . . . . . 212.33  
 ROBERTS (Charley) series. [THURSTON (L. M.)] 243.74  
 ROBERTSON (M. M.) *The Inglishes*. . . . . 243.62  
 — *Janet's love and service*. . . . . 243.61  
 ROBIN Gray. GIBBON (Charles). . . . . 195.25  
 ROBIN Hood and his merry foresters. PERCY (S.) 235.37  
 ROBIN Hood (Life and adventures of). MARSH (J. B.) 225.78  
 ROBIN Tremayne; a tale of the Marian persecution. HOLT (E. S.) . . . . . 213.82  
 ROBINSON Crusoe. DEFOE (Daniel). . . . . 172.11; 5032.01  
 ROBINSON Crusoe's monkey. WELLS (D. A.) . . . . . 5913.29  
 ROBINSON (F. W.) *Anne Judge, spinster*. . . . . 243.52  
 — *As long as she lived*. . . . . 243.73  
 — *Bridge of glass*. . . . . 243.66  
 — *Carrie's confession*. . . . . 151.15  
 — *Christie's faith*. . . . . 154.10  
 — *For her sake*. . . . . 243.53  
 — *Girl's romance and other tales*. . . . . 243.69  
 — *Grandmother's money*. . . . . 211.83  
 — *Her face was her fortune*. . . . . 243.71  
 — *Little Kate Kirby*. . . . . 243.70  
 — *Mr. Stewart's intentions*. . . . . 243.46  
 — *Mattie a stray*. . . . . 243.67  
 — *No church*. . . . . 243.78  
 — *No man's friend*. . . . . 243.47  
 — *One and twenty*. . . . . 234.26  
 — *Owen; a waif*. 2 v. . . . . 234.63  
 — *Poor humanity*. . . . . 243.48  
 — *Second-cousin Sarah*. . . . . 243.72  
 — *Slaves of the ring*. . . . . 243.68  
 — *Stern necessity*. . . . . 243.64  
 — *True to herself*. . . . . 243.65  
 — *Under the spell*. . . . . 243.54  
 — *Woman's (A) ransom*. . . . . 243.49



- ROBINSON (Jane). *Whitefriars; or, the days of Charles II.* . . . 243.50  
 — *Whitehall; or, the days of Charles I.* . . . 243.51  
 ROBINSON (Dr. J. H.). *Nick Whiffles, the trapper guide: a tale of the northwest.* . . . 243.63  
 ROBINSON (Leora Buttison). *The house with spectacles.* . . . 243.85  
 ROBINSON (Mrs. T. A. L. v. J.). [*Talvi.*] . . . 243.41  
 — *Exiles (The).* . . . 243.45  
 — *Fifteen years.* . . . 243.45  
 — *Heloise; or, the unrevealed secret.* . . . 243.42  
 — *Life's discipline: a tale of Hungary.* . . . 243.43  
 — *Woodhill; or, the ways of providence.* . . . 243.44  
 ROBY (J.). *Popular traditions of England. 1st series; Lancashire. 3 v.* . . . 243.55  
 ROCHE (R. M.). *The children of the abbey.* . . . 243.58  
 ROCHESTER, or merry days of England. SMITH (J. F.) . . . 251.92  
 ROCKFORD; or, sunshine and storm. UMSTED (Mrs. L. D.) . . . 262.36  
 ROCKY Mountain series. See CASTLEMON (H.) . . . 152.2  
 RODDY's ideal. JOHNSON (Helen K.) . . . 246.68  
 RODDY's reality. JOHNSON (Helen K.) . . . 246.66  
 RODDY's romance. JOHNSON (Helen K.) . . . 246.67  
 RODERICK HUDSON. JAMES (H., jr.) . . . 221.01  
 RODERICK Random (Adventures of). SMOLLETT (T.) . . . 253.16; 5067.04  
 RODNEY (Mrs. M. R. L.). *Wearythorne.* . . . 263.84  
 RODOLPHUS. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . . 111.06  
 ROE (A. S.). *Cloud on the heart.* . . . 243.95  
 — *How could he help it? the heart triumphant.* . . . 244.01  
 — *James Montjoy; or, I've been thinking.* . . . 244.02  
 — *Like and unlike.* . . . 244.03  
 — *Long look ahead.* . . . 244.04  
 — *Looking around.* . . . 244.09  
 — *Resolution; or, the soul of power.* . . . 243.96  
 — *Star and the cloud.* . . . 244.05  
 — *Time and tide.* . . . 244.00  
 — *To love and to be loved, and the Minister's story.* . . . 244.06  
 — *True to the last.* . . . 244.07  
 — *Woman our angel.* . . . 244.08  
 ROE (Rev. E. P.). *Barriers burned away.* . . . 244.25  
 — *From jest to earnest.* . . . 243.92  
 — *Near to nature's heart.* . . . 243.93  
 — *Opening a chestnut burr.* . . . 243.90  
 — *What can she do?* . . . 243.89  
 ROEBUCK. [anon.] . . . 244.11  
 ROGER Irving's ward, (Millbank; or). HOLMES (M. J.) . . . 243.63  
 ROGER Sherman Potter, pseud. See ADAMS (F. C.) . . .  
 ROLAND Cashel. LEVER (C.) . . . 273.59  
 ROLAND Trevor; or, the pilot of human life. . . . 244.12  
 ROLAND Yorke. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . 264.72  
 ROLLINO stone. [DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.)] . . . 175.60  
 ROLLING-STONE series. See FOSDICK (C. A.) . . . 152.23  
 ROLLO in the woods. ABBOTT (J.) . . . 111.51  
 ROLLO story books. See ABBOTT (J.) . . . 111.41  
 ROLLO's garden. ABBOTT (J.) . . . 111.52  
 ROLLO's tour in Europe. See ABBOTT (J.) . . . 111.19  
 ROMAIN Kalbris; his adventures by sea and shore. MALOT (H.) . . . 226.93  
 ROMAN painter and his model. SIBREE (M.) . . . 251.75  
 ROMAN stories. [anon.] . . . 243.88  
 ROMAN traitor; or, the days of Catiline. HERBERT (H. W.) . . . 243.21  
 ROMANCE and its hero. [anon.] . . . 244.13  
 ROMANCE and reality. LONDON (L. E.) . . . 222.38; 5047.05  
 ROMANCE dust. MAYO (W. S.) . . . 231.58  
 ROMANCE of an honest woman. CHERBULIEZ (V.) . . . 153.35  
 ROMANCE of ancient history; Egypt. 2 v. . . . 244.14  
 ROMANCE of Beausein-court. WARFIELD (Mrs. C.) . . . 262.63  
 Note.—Same as Miriam's memoirs.  
 ROMANCE of a dull life. [anon.] . . . 244.10  
 ROMANCE of a poor young man. FEUILLET (O.) . . . 191.28  
 ROMANCE of history; England. NEELE (H.) . . . 233.80  
 ROMANCE of history; France. RITCHIE (L.) . . . 243.38  
 ROMANCE of history; India. CAUNTER (H.) . . . 152.38  
 ROMANCE of history; Italy. MACFARLANE (C.) 3 v. . . . 224.63  
 ROMANCE of history; Spain. TRUEBA Y COSIO (T. de). . . . 266.62  
 ROMANCE of old court life in France. ELLIOT (F.) . . . 183.01  
 ROMANCE of real life. HOWELLS (W. D.) [*In Little classics, v. 4.*] . . . 226.86  
 ROMANCE of sporting. WEBBER (C. W.) . . . 263.45  
 ROMANCE of student life abroad. KIMBALL (R. B.) . . . 221.61  
 ROMANCE of the Charter Oak; a picture of the colonial times. SETON (William). . . . 251.25  
 ROMANCE of the forest. RADCLIFFE (Mrs. A.) . . . 242.06  
 ROMANCE of the forum. BURKE (P.) . . . 145.20  
 ROMANCE of the har-m. PARDOE (Miss J.) . . . 234.57  
 ROMANCE of the mummy. GAUTIER (T.) . . . 194.17  
 ROMANCE of the republic. CHILD (Maria L.) . . . 154.07  
 ROMANCE of war. GRANT (James). . . . 211.38  
 ROMANCE of war (The); or, Napoleon's campaign in Russia. REELSTAB (L.) . . . 243.01  
 ROMANY rye (The). BORROW (G.) 2 v. . . . 135.07  
 Note.—Sequel to *Laveugro*.  
 ROME. LANDER (S. W.) *Spectacles for young eyes.* . . . 222.91  
 ROMOLA. ELLIOT (George). LEWES (M. E.) . . . 184.04  
 ROOKSTONE. MACQUOID (Katharine S.) . . . 226.53  
 ROOKWOOD. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . . 115.14  
 ROOSEVELT (Robert B.). *Progressive petticoats; or dressed to death: an autobiography of a married man.* . . . 244.57  
 ROPES of sand. [HAMILTON (Mrs. C. V. D.)] . . . 244.84  
 RORY O'More. LOVER (Samuel). . . . 224.32  
 ROSA; or the Parisian girl. PRESSENSÉ (Mme. E. de). . . . 241.62  
 ROSA Abbott stories. See PARKER (Rosa Abbott). . . . 235.00  
 ROSAMOND (Cousin Maude and). HOLMES (Mrs. M. J.) . . . 213.48  
 ROSAMOND, and other tales. EDGEWORTH (M.) . . . 182.10  
 ROSAMOND Gray. LAMB (C.) . . . 5047.01; 5047.07  
 ROSCOE (Thomas). *The German novelists; tales translated with biographical notice. 4 v.* . . . 244.16  
 1. Reynard the fox. Howleglass. Dr. Faustus.  
 2. Popular traditions, collected by Otnar, Gottschalk, Eberhardt, Büsching, MM. Grimm, Lothar, Fouqué.  
 3. MUSEUS (J. A.) *The dumb lover.* SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). *The apparitionist (Ghost seer), a fragment. The sport of destiny. The criminal, or martyr to lost honour. Fister's magnanimity. A walk among the hidden trees.*  
 4. TIECK (L.) *Love magic. The Faithful Eckart and the Tannenbauer. Anburi Egbert. LANGBEIN (A. F.) Marienue Richards, or memoirs of an actress. Seven marriages and never a husband. The irreconcilable man. Albert Limbach, or a martyr to the fair. Hour's instruction in political economy. The lady's palfrey, a tale of the court.* ENGEL (M. E.) *The anti-speculator. Toby Witt. Lady Elizabeth Hill.*  
 — *The Italian novelists; translated with notes critical and biographical. 4 v.* . . . 244.20  
 1. Preface. *Novelle antiche.* Novels of Boccaccio. Sacchetti. Giovanni Fiorentino. Massuccio.  
 2. Arienti. Luigi da Porto. Illicini. Sozzini. N. Machiavelli. A. Firenzuola. Fortini. Sermini. Brevio. Parabosco. Cademosto da Lodi. Cinthio. Grazzini.  
 3. Lando. Straparola. Bandello. Sansovino. Doni. Erizzo. Granucci. Ceno. Malespini. Salvucci. Anonymous authors.  
 4. Bisaccioni. Colombo. Bargagli. Bottari. Capacelli. Scave. Altanesi. Magalotti. Lodoli. Manni. Padovani. Suvitale. Gozzi. Bramieri. Gironi.  
 ROSE (George). [*Arthur Sketchley.*] . . .  
 — *Mrs. Brown in London.* . . . 244.27  
 — *Mrs. Brown in the Highlands.* . . . 244.40  
 ROSE and the ring. THACKERAY (W. M.) v. 5 of . . . 255.61  
 ROSE Clark. PARTON (Mrs. J.) . . . 235.09  
 ROSE d'Albret. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . 215.73  
 ROSE Douglas. [anon.] . . . 244.29  
 ROSE garden. [PEARCE (F. M.)] . . . 244.28  
 ROSE in bloom. ALCOTT (L. M.) . . . 122.01  
 ROSE in June (A). OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . 234.90  
 ROSE Mather. HOLMES (Mrs. Mary J.) . . . 213.58  
 ROSE of Disentis. ZSCHOKKE (H.) . . . 265.60  
 ROSE Turquand. HOPKINS (E.) . . . 214.48  
 ROSEMARY; or, life and death. HUNTINGTON (J. V.) . . . 215.10  
 ROSICRUCIAN. CRAIK (D. M. M.) *In Little classics, v. 7.* . . . 226.89  
 ROSS (C. H.) and CLARKE (A.) *Story of a honey-moon.* . . . 244.26  
 ROSSETTI (C. G.) *Commonplace.* . . . 243.91  
 — *Speaking likenesses.* . . . 243.82  
 ROTHENFELS (E. von). Eleonore. . . . 244.24  
 ROTA pass; or Englishmen in the Highlands. MACKENZIE (E.) . . . 224.86  
 ROTHEGROVE and other short stories. SPOFFORD (H. P.) [and others]. . . . 244.39  
 ROUGH and ready. ALGER (H., jr.) . . . 121.27

- ROUGE et noir. A tale of Baden-Baden. ABOUT (E.) . . . 112.07
- ROUGHING it with Alick Baillie. STEWART (W. J.) . . . 251.01
- ROUGHING it. TWAIN (Mark). [CLEMENS (S. L.)] . . . 1125.20
- ROUND (W. M. F.) Achsah : a New England life study. . . . 236.08
- ROUND the block. BOUTON (J. B.) . . . 241.30
- ROUND the world. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . 222.16
- ROUNDAABOUT papers. THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . 255.64
- ROUNDHEARTS. HARRIS (Mrs. M. C.) . . . 161.23
- ROUSSEAU (Jean Jacques). Eloisa. Added the sequel of Julia, or the new Eloisa. 4 v. . . . 241.31
- — Emilius and Sophia ; or, a new system of education. 4 v. . . . 244.35
- ROWCROFT (Charles). Tales of the colonies. . . . 241.41
- ROWNIE. HIGHAM (M. R.) . . . 214.96
- ROXBELL. SHEEWOOD (Mrs.) 3 v. . . . 251.68
- ROYAL favorite. GORE (Mrs. C.) . . . 211.32
- RUBEZAH (Legends of). In CUNNINGHAM (G. G.) Tales from the German. . . . 171.19
- RUBINA. [anon.] . . . 244.42
- RUBY Gray's strategy. STEPHENS (Mrs. A. S.) . . . 253.76
- RUBY's husband. [TERHUNE (Mrs. M. V. H.)] . . . 225.29
- RUFFINI (G.) Carluo. . . . 241.49
- Dear experience ; or, Paragreens on a visit to Paris. . . . 244.43
- Dr. Antonio, a tale of Italy. . . . 241.44
- Lavinia. . . . 244.45
- Lorenzo Benoni ; or, passages in the life of an Italian. . . . 244.46
- Quiet nook in the Jura. . . . 982.02
- Vincenzo ; or, sunken rocks. . . . 244.48
- RUFUS and Rose. ALGER (H., jr.) . . . 121.29
- RULE of the monk. GARIBALDI (G.) . . . 193.36
- RUMOR. SHEPPARD (E. S.) . . . 251.62
- RUN to earth. BRADDON (M. E.) 2 v. . . . 135.37
- RUNENBERG. TIECK (L. von). . . . 151.13
- RUNNING the gauntlet. YATES (E.) . . . 265.19
- RUNNING to waste : story of a tomboy. BAKER (G. M.) . . . 131.40
- RUPERT Godwin. BRADDON (Miss M. E.) . . . 135.30
- RUPERT Sinclair. WARREN (Samuel). . . . 235.99
- RUSKIN (John). King of the Golden river ; or, the black brothers. . . . 244.50
- — Same. In LITTLE classics, v. 10. . . . 226.37
- RUSSELL : a tale of the reign of Charles II. JAMES (G. P. R.) 2 v. . . . 215.74
- RUSSELL (M.) Leaves from the tree Igdrasyl. . . . 211.52
- RUSSELL (W. H.) Adventures of Doctor Brady. . . . 243.98
- RUSSIAN princess (Vera ; or the). [anon.] . . . 262.93
- RUTH. GASKELL (Mrs. E. C.) . . . 235.10
- RUTH Hill PARTON (Mrs. S. P.) . . . 133.39
- RUTH Maxwell. BLAKE (Lady). . . . 161.24
- RUTLEDGE. HARRIS (Mrs. Miriam Cole). . . . 241.51
- RYDBERG (V.) The last Athenian. . . . 112.13
- SABLE cloud ; a southern tale. ADAMS (N.) . . . 241.20
- SACCHETTI (F.) Novels. . . . v. I of 241.20
- SACK of gold. JOHNSON (V. W.) . . . 226.27
- SACRIFICE. ROE (A. S.) [With Time and tide.] . . . 244.00
- SACRISTAN's household. TROLLOPE (Mrs. T. A.) . . . 266.53
- SADLER (Mrs. J., transl.) Spanish cavaliers. . . . 244.77
- SAFELY married. JOLLY (E.) . . . 256.51
- SAGE (Abby). See RICHARDSON (Mrs. A. S. M.)
- SAILOR boy ; or Jack Somers in the navy. OPTIO (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . 112.20
- SAILOR Charley, pseud. Life in a whaler. . . . 223.95
- SAINCLAIR ; or, the victim of the arts and sciences. From the French of S. F. de Genlis. . . . 196.31
- SAINT Cecilia. Part first, adversity. MANIGAULT (G.) . . . 241.63
- St. CLAIR. MOROAN (Lady S. O.) . . . 233.72
- St. CLAR (Robert). The Metropolitans ; or know thy neighbor. . . . 244.56
- St. Elmo. EVANS (A. J.) . . . 183.30
- St. George and St. Michael. MACDONALD (G.) . . . 227.81
- SAINT Georges (H. de). Count Monte Leone : a legend of the Carbonari. . . . 244.53
- St. Giles and St. James. JERROLD (D.) . . . 221.18
- St. James ; or the court of queen Anne. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . . 115.07
- St. John (Bayle). FRANCIS Croft. 3 v. . . . 244.67
- Legends of the Christian East. . . . 241.70
- St. John (Percy B.) The sea of ice. . . . 214.71
- St. Lawrence. WARD (R. P.) In WALDIE library, v. 10. . . . 5078.24
- St. Leger ; or threads of life. KIMBALL (R. B.) . . . 221.65
- St. Martin's eve. WOOD (Mrs. H.) . . . 261.70
- St. Mars (N. C. de C., vicomtesse de). [La comtesse Dash.] Mademoiselle Fifty Millions. . . . 171.51
- St. Martin's summer. BREWSTER (A. H. M.) . . . 142.02
- St. Nicholas (Book of). PAULDING (J. K.) . . . 235.13
- St. Olave's. [TABOR (Eliza).] . . . 244.72
- St. Patrick's eve. LEVER (C.) . . . 223.63
- St. Petersburg. LANDER (S. W.) Spectacles for young eyes, v. 2. . . . 222.86
- St. Philip's. HARRIS (Mrs. Miriam Cole). . . . 161.25
- St. Pierre (J. H. B. de). Indian cottage. [In Classic tales.] . . . 155.15
- Paul and Virginia. . . . 244.73
- Voyages of Amasis. . . . 244.79
- SAINT Real (C. V. de). Don Carlos : an historical novel. [In CROXALL (S.) Novels, v. 3.] . . . 171.04
- St. Rouan's well. SCOTT (Sir W.) . . . 245.75
- St. Simon's niece. BENEDICT (F. L.) . . . 132.44
- St. Twel'mo. WEBB (C. H.) . . . 263.41
- St. Valentine's day. SCOTT (Sir Walter). . . . 245.80
- St. Winifred's ; or, the world of school. [anon.] . . . 191.13
- SAINTINE (X. B.) Christina, the queen of the Danube. . . . 244.54
- Dame Na ure and her three daughters. . . . 244.81
- Picciola ; or, captivity captive. . . . 244.55
- Solitary of Juan Fernandez. . . . 244.82
- SALA (George A.) Dutch pictures. . . . 244.58
- Quite alone. . . . 244.59
- Seven sons of mammon. . . . 244.60
- Strange adventures of Captain Dangerous. . . . 244.66
- (editor). See YANKEE drolleries. . . . 264.93
- SALANDER and the dragon. SHELTON (F. W.) . . . 251.56
- SALATHIEL, the immortal. CROLY (George). . . . 165.27
- SALEM. CASTLETON (D. R.) . . . 151.38
- SALEM chapel. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . 234.77
- SALMAGUNDI. IRVING (W.), etc. . . . 2533.14
- SALON in the last days of the empire. RAMSAY (Grace). . . . 241.98
- SALT water, or the midshipman. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . 222.17
- SALT water Dick. MANNERING (May). . . . 221.91
- SALZMAN (C. G.) Elements of morality. [YONCE (C. M.) Storehouse of stories, v. 2.] . . . 263.63
- SAM Slick in Texas ; or, Piney-woods travein. . . . 241.21
- SAM Slick, the attaché. HALIBURTON (T. C.) . . . 212.12
- SAM Slick, the clockmaker. HALIBURTON (T. C.) . . . 212.11
- SAM Slick's wise saws and modern instances. HALIBURTON (T. C.) . . . 212.16
- SAM's chance. ALGER (H., jr.) . . . 123.40
- SAMMY Tubbs, the boy doctor. FOOTE (E. B.) 4 v. . . . 196.25
- SAMUELS (Adelaide F.) Daisy Travers ; or the girls of Hive hall. . . . 245.98
- SANCTUARY (The) ; a story of the civil war. NICHOLS (G. W.) . . . 233.40
- SAND (George), pseud. See DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.)
- SAND (Maurice), pseud. See DUDEVANT (J. F. M. A.)
- SANDEAU (Jules). Seagull rock. . . . 244.61
- SAND-hills of Jutland. ANDERSEN (H. C.) . . . 122.12
- SANFORD and Merton. DAY (T.) . . . 172.09
- SANS Merci. LAWRENCE (G. A.) . . . 222.50
- SARATOGA in 1901. LANDON (M. D.) . . . 222.19
- SARCHEDON ; a legend of the great Queen [Semiramis]. MELVILLE (G. J. Whyte). . . . 235.70
- SARGENT (Eppe). Peculiar. . . . 244.65
- SARTAROE : a tale of Norway. MAITLAND (J. A.) . . . 225.15
- SARTORIS (Mrs. A. K.) Medusa. . . . 244.74
- Week in a French country house. . . . 241.76
- SATANELLA. MELVILLE (J. G. Whyte). . . . 231.55
- SATANSTOE ; or, the Littlepage mss. COOPER (J. F.) . . . 164.15
- SAUNDERS (J.) Abel Drake's wife. . . . 245.02
- Bound to the wheel. . . . 245.03
- Hirell. . . . 245.06
- Israel Mort, overman. . . . 245.00
- Martin Pole. . . . 245.04
- Shadow in the house. . . . 245.05
- SAUNDERS (Katherine). Gideon's rock. . . . 245.95
- The haunted crust, etc. . . . 245.01
- — Same. In LITTLE classics, v. 5. . . . 226.87



- The high mills. . . . . 245.96  
SAUZADE (John S.) Garret Van Horn; or, the beggar on horseback. . . . . 245.07  
— Mark Gildersleeve. . . . . 245.91  
SAVAGE (M. W.) Bachelor of the Albany. . . . . 245.08  
— Falcon family; or, young Ireland. . . . . 245.09  
— My uncle, the curate. . . . . 245.10  
— Reuben Medlicott; or, the coming man. . . . . 245.11  
— Woman of business. . . . . 245.92  
SAVAOE (Mrs. W. T.) Miramichi [or Adèle Du-bois]. . . . . 231.89  
SAXE Holm's stories. [anon.] . . . . 214.99  
SAXERFORD. MAY (E. J.) . . . . . 231.50  
SAY and seal. WARNER (S. and A. B.) . . . . . 263.12  
SAYINGS of Dr. Bushwhacker. COZZENS (F. S.) . . . . . 165.15  
SCALP hunters. REID (Mayne). . . . . 242.58  
SCAPEGUAT (The). By Leo, pseud. . . . . 211.95  
SCARLET letter. HAWTHORNE (N.) . . . . . 212.61  
SCARRON (P.) Whole comical works. . . . . 245.18  
SCATTERGOOD family. SMITH (Albert). . . . . 252.68  
SCENES in Arkansas. THORPE (T. B.) . . . . . 261.91  
SCENES in Judea (Julian, or). WARE (W.) . . . . . 262.67  
SCENES of clerical life. ELIOT (George). . . . . 184.06  
SCEPTRES and crowns. WARNER (Susan). . . . . 263.24  
SCHEFER (Leopold). Artist's married life; being that of Albert Dürer. . . . . 245.12  
SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). The apparitionist. Sport of destiny. The criminal. Fraternal magnanimity. [In ROSCOE (T.) German novelists, v. 3.] . . . . . 244.18  
— Dishonoured irreclaimable. . . . . 213.82  
— Ghost seer; or, apparitionist. . . . . 5064.27  
SCHMELZLE's journey to Flätz. RICHTER (J. P. F.) . . . . . 151.13; 3587.01  
SCHMID (H.) Habermeyer . . . . . 241.86  
SCHOLAR and the trooper. HEYGATE (Rev. W. E.) . . . . . 213.24  
SCHÖNBERG-COTTA family. [CHARLES (Mrs. E.)] . . . . . 153.10  
SCHOOL days at Rugby. HUGHES (Thomas). . . . . 214.43  
SCHOOL for fathers. GWYNNE (T.) . . . . . 212.03  
SCHOOL for politics. GAYARRÉ (C.) . . . . . 194.16  
SCHOOL of life. HOWITT (A. M.) . . . . . 214.20  
SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) The myth of Hiawatha, and other oral legends of the Indians. . . . . 3816.06  
SCHOOLMASTER of Abbach. By Van Horn, pseud. of OERTEL (W.) . . . . . 262.88  
SCHOOLMASTER'S (The) trunk. DIAZ (Mrs. A. M.) . . . . . 174.40  
SCHÖNER Mary Ann. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . . . 111.58  
SCHÜCKING (Levin). Fire and flame. . . . . 251.78  
SCHWARTZ (M. S.) Birth and education. . . . . 244.90  
— Gerda; or the children of work. From the Swedish. . . . . 241.96  
— Gold and name. . . . . 244.89  
— Guilt and innocence. . . . . 244.91  
— Son of an organ-grinder. . . . . 244.88  
— Two family mothers. . . . . 244.94  
— Wife of a vain man. . . . . 244.93  
SCIENCE in story. FOOTE (E. B.) 4 v. . . . . 196.25  
SCOTT (Lady C. L.) Trevelyan. . . . . 245.19  
— Pride of life. . . . . 245.14  
SCOTT (J. F.) Bruder Bones' book of stump speeches. . . . . 245.13  
SCOTT (M.) Cruise of the Midge. . . . . 245.16  
— Tom Cringle's log. . . . . 245.17  
SCOTT (Sir Walter). Abbot. . . . . 245.22  
— Anna of Geierstein. . . . . 245.23  
— Antiquary. . . . . 245.28  
— Betrothed. . . . . 245.29  
— Black dwarf. . . . . 245.31  
— Bride of Lammermoor. . . . . 245.33  
— Castle Dangerous. [T. of a grandfather, 1st s.] . . . . . 245.36  
— Chronicles of the Canongate. 1st series. Highland widow. Two drovers. Surgeon's daughter. . . . . 245.37  
— Same. 2d series. Fair maid of Perth, or St. Valentine's day. . . . . 245.80  
— Count Robert of Paris. . . . . 245.39  
— Fair maid of Perth; or, St. Valentine's day. . . . . 245.80  
— Fortunes of Nigel. . . . . 245.42  
— Guy Mannering. . . . . 245.43  
— Heart of Mid-Lothian. . . . . 245.46  
— Highland widow. . . . . 245.29  
— Ivanhoe. . . . . 245.51  
— Same. Condensed by R. Johnson. . . . . 156.01  
— Kenilworth. . . . . 245.52  
— Laird's Jock. . . . . 245.37  
— Legend of Montrose. . . . . 245.31  
— Monastery. . . . . 245.57  
— My Aunt Margaret's mirror. Tapestryed chamber. The Laird's Jock. . . . . 245.37  
Note.—Three short stories contributed to serials, and usually printed with CHRONICLES of the Canongate.  
— Old Mortality. . . . . 245.31; 245.58  
— Peveril of the peak. . . . . 245.60  
— Pirate. . . . . 245.65  
— Quentin Durward. . . . . 245.68  
— Red Gauntlet. . . . . 245.71  
— Rob Roy. . . . . 245.74  
— St. Roman's Well. . . . . 245.75  
— St. Valentine's day. . . . . 245.80  
— Tales of my landlord. 4 series, [more generally known as:—]  
1. Black dwarf, and Old Mortality. . . . . 245.31  
2. Heart of Midlothian. . . . . 245.46  
3. Bride of Lammermoor, and Legend of Montrose. . . . . 245.33  
4. Count Robert of Paris, and Castle Dangerous. . . . . 245.39  
— Tales of a grandfather. 4 series. . . . . 472.06  
1-3. Scotland. | 4. France.  
— Talisman. . . . . 245.76  
— Waverley. . . . . 245.83  
— Woodstock. . . . . 245.84  
Note.—For an analysis of characters, incidents, etc., in Scott's novels, see Cornish's Waverley Manual. . . . . 245.88  
The following table gives, in brief, the time, the place, and some of the chief characters in the various novels:  
Count Robert of Paris, 1090. Crusades, and Eastern empire under Alexis Comnenus.  
Betrothed. 1187. Marches of Wales in the time of the 2d crusade.  
Talisman. 1193. Cœur-de-Lion. Saladin. The crusades.  
Ivanhoe. 1194. Cœur-de-Lion. Templars. Robin Hood. Rebecca the Jewess.  
Castle Dangerous. 1306-7. Douglas castle, Scotland.  
Fair Maid of Perth. 1402. Scottish. King Robert III.  
Quentin Durward. 1470. France. Netherlands. Louis XI. Charles the Bold.  
Anne of Geierstein. 1474-7. France. Burgundy. Charles the Bold. Margaret of Anjou. The Vehmische tribunals. The Swiss.  
Monastery. 1559, etc. Avenel castle. White lady of Avenel. Sir Pierce Shaitan, the eunuchist. Scotland.  
Abbot. 1568. Mary, Queen of Scots.  
Kenilworth. 1575. Queen Elizabeth. Earl of Leicester. Amy Robsart.  
Laird's Jock. 1600. Scottish.  
Fortunes of Nigel. 1620. James I. of England and court.  
Richie Monplies. George Heriot.  
Legend of Montrose. 1645-6. Scottish. Marquis of Montrose. Duke of Argyll. Donald Dalgetty.  
Woodstock. 1652. Cromwell. Charles II.  
Peveril of the Peak. 1660-80. Court of Charles II.  
Old Mortality. 1679-90. Scotch Covenanters.  
Pirate. 1700. Zetland and Orkney.  
Aunt Margaret's mirror. 1700. Scottish.  
Bride of Lammermoor. 1700. Scottish. Ravenswood. Caleb Balderstone.  
Black dwarf. 1708. Scottish Jacobites.  
Rob Roy. 1715. English and Scotch Highlanders.  
Heart of Mid-Lothian. 1736-51. Scotch. Jeanie Deans. Porteus mob.  
Waverley. 1745. Scottish. Charles Edward, the Pretender. Jacobite rebellion.  
Highland widow. 1755. Scottish.  
Surgeon's daughter. 1750-70. England and India.  
Guy Mannering. 1750-70. Scottish. Dirk Hatteraick.  
Meg Merriles. Dominie Sampson.  
Two drovers. 1765. Scottish.  
Redgauntlet. 1770. Charles Edward, the Pretender.  
Tapestryed chamber. 1780. English.  
Antiquary. 1798. Scottish. Edie Ochiltree. Jonathan Oldbuck. Mucklebackits.  
St. Roman's well. 1800. Manners of Scott's day. Clara Mowbray. Meg Dods.  
SCOURING of the white horse. HUGHES (T.) . . . . . 214.44  
SCOUT; or, the black riders of Congaree. SIMMS (W. G.) . . . . . 252.37  
SCREAMERS. TWAINE (Mark). [CLEMENS (S. L.)] . . . . . 155.16  
SCROPE; or the lost library. PERKINS (F. B.) . . . . . 241.00  
SCUDDER (H. E.) Doings of the Bodley family. . . . . 251.04  
— Dream children. . . . . 251.03  
— Dwellers in five sisters' court. . . . . 251.00  
— Stories from my attic. . . . . 251.02  
SEA and shore. OPTIC (Oliver). . . . . 112.44  
SEA and shore. WARFIELD (Mrs. C. A.) . . . . . 262.82  
SEABOARD parish. MACDONALD (George). . . . . 221.66  
SEACIFF; or the mystery of the Westervelts. DE FOREST (J. W.) . . . . . 172.12

- SEAGULL ROCK. SANDEAU (J.) . . . . . 214.61  
 SEA LIONS. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 164.16  
 SEA OF ICE. ST. JOHN (P. B.) . . . . . 241.71  
 SEALSFIELD (Charles), *pseud.* See POSTEL (Karl).  
 SEA-SPRAY: a Long Island village. WICKHAM (M.) 263.66  
 SEARCH for the Grahl. GODDARD (J.) . . . . 195.32  
 SEARLE (January), *pseud.* See PHILLIPS (George S.)  
 SEARS (E. H.) Pictures of the olden time, as shown  
 in the fortunes of a family of the [Plymouth] pil-  
 grims. . . . . 251.08  
 SEAWARD'S shipwreck (*Sir Edward*). PORTER (J.) 5075.26  
 SECOND-COUSIN Sarah. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . 243.72  
 SECOND Mrs. Tillotson. FITZGERALD (P.) 3 v. 191.30  
 SECOND to none. GRANT (James). . . . . 216.07  
 SECOND wife. MARLITT (E.) . . . . . 225.72  
 SECOND-THOUGHTS (Solomon). See KENNEDY (John P.)  
 SECRET memoirs of illustrious princess. AGG (J.) 113.29  
 SECRET of happiness. FEYDEAU (E.) 2 v. . . 191.34  
 SECRET of the convent and confessional. WRIGHT  
 (Mrs. J. M'N.). . . . . 267.09  
 SECRET of the island. VERNE (Jules). . . . 261.87  
 SECRET passion. WILLIAMS (R. F.) 3 v. . . 254.02  
 SEDGWICK (Miss C. M.) Clarence, or, a tale of our  
 own time. . . . . 251.29  
 — Linwoods; or, "sixty years since." 2 v. . . 251.10  
 — Live and let live; or domestic service . . 251.12  
 — Love token for children. . . . . 251.13  
 — Married or single. 2 v. . . . . 251.14  
 — Means and ends; or, self-training. . . . 251.16  
 — New England tale, and miscellanies. . . 251.17  
 — Poor rich man, and rich poor man. . . . 251.18  
 — Strives for young persons. . . . . 251.19  
 — Tales and sketches. . . . . 251.21  
 SEDGWICK (James). Timon, but not of Athens.  
 [anon.] 2 v. . . . . 266.08  
 SEDGWICK (Mrs. T.) Walter Thornley; or, a peep at  
 the past. [anon.] . . . . . 251.22  
 SEDLEY (Henry). Dangerfield's rest. . . . 171.30  
 — Marian Rooke. . . . . 251.21  
 SEED time and harvest. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . 123.16  
 SEED time and harvest. REUTER (Fritz). . . 213.03  
 SEEFELD (C.), *pseud.* See POSTEL (Karl).  
 SEEK and find. OPTIC (Oliver). . . . . 113.01  
 SEEKING his fortune, and other dialogues. ALGER (H.,  
 jr.) and CHENEY (O. A.) . . . . . 121.34  
 SEEMULLER (Mrs. A. M. C.) Emily Chester. . 165.22  
 — Opportunity. . . . . 165.23  
 — Reginald Archer. . . . . 165.24  
 SELECT popular tales. HAUFF (Wilhelm). . . 212.51  
 SELF. GORE (Mrs. C.) . . . . . 211.30  
 SELF-CONTROL. BRUNTON (M. B.) . . . . 143.27  
 SELF-LOVE; or the afternoon of single life. [anon.] 251.24  
 SELF-MADE. WELTY (E. A.) . . . . . 263.48  
 SELF-RAISED. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) 254.81  
 SELF-SACRIFICE. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . 231.20  
 SEMI-ATTACHED couple. [EDEN (*Hon. Emily*)] 181.24  
 SEMI-DETACHED house. [EDEN (*Hon. Emily*)] 181.25  
 SENSE and sensibility. AUSTEN (Jane). . . 125.17  
 SENTIMENTAL journey. STERNE (Lawrence). . 254.03  
 SEPTIMIUS Felton, or the elixir of life. HAWTHORNE  
 (N.) . . . . . 212.67  
 SETHOS (Life of). [TERRASSON (J.)] . . . . 5713.15  
 SEYON (W.) Romance of the Charter Oak. . . 251.25  
 SETTLERS at home. MARTINEAU (Harriet). . . 231.37  
 SETTLERS in Canada. MARRYAT (Florence). . 225.62  
 SEVEN champions of chivalry. JOHNSON (R.) 251.66  
 SEVEN daughters. DOUGLAS (A. M.) . . . . 173.34  
 SEVEN hills (The). DE MILLE (J.) . . . . 172.42  
 SEVEN sons of mammon. SALA (G. A.) . . . 241.60  
 SEVEN stories, with basement and attic. MITCHELL  
 (D. G.) . . . . . 232.07  
 SEVEN years, and other tales. KAVANAUGH (J.) 221.51  
 SEVENOAKS. HOLLAND (J. G.) . . . . . 213.71  
 SEVERN (E.) Anne Hathaway; or, Shakspeare in  
 love. 3 v. . . . . 251.26  
 SEWELL (E. M.) Amy Herbert. . . . . 251.29  
 — Cleve Hall. . . . . 251.30  
 — Earl's daughter. . . . . 251.31  
 — Experience of life. . . . . 251.32  
 — Gertrude. . . . . 251.33  
 — Glimpse of the world. . . . . 251.34  
 — Ivors. 2 v. . . . . 251.35  
 — Katherine Ashton. 2 v. . . . . 251.37  
 — Laneton parsonage. 3 v. . . . . 251.39  
 — Margaret Percival. 2 v. . . . . 251.42  
 — Ursula. 2 v. . . . . 251.44  
 — Walter Lorimer. . . . . 251.46  
 SEYMOUR (Mrs. Mary H.) Re-compense. . . . 246.05  
 SHABBY genteel story. THACKERAY (W. M.) . 255.49  
 — — Same. *In his Miscellanies*, v. 4. . . . 255.60  
 SHADES of character. WOODROOFE (A.) 2 v. . 265.04  
 SHADOW in the house. SAUNDERS (J.) . . . . 245.05  
 SHADOW of Ashlydyat. WOOD (Mrs. Henry). . 261.68  
 SHADOW of Moloch mountain. AUSTIN (Mrs. J. G.) 125.21  
 SHADOW of the sword. BUCHANAN (R.) . . . 143.26  
 SHADOWS on the snow. FARJEON (B. L.) . . 196.09  
 SHADY side; or, life in a parsonage. HUBBELL  
 (Mrs. M. S.) . . . . . 214.40  
 SHAKSPEARE and his friends. WILLIAMS (R. F.) 264.05  
 SHAKSPEARE in love (Anne Hathaway; or). SEVERN  
 (Emma). 3 v. . . . . 251.26  
 SHAKSPERE: the poet, the lover, the actor, the man.  
 CURLING (H.) 3 v. . . . . 171.16  
 SHAKSPERE (Tales from). LAMB (C. and M.) . 222.32  
 SHAKSPEARE'S heroines (Girlhood of). CLARKE (Mary  
 Cowden). 2 v. . . . . 155.10  
 SHAMROCK and thistle. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS  
 (W. T.)] . . . . . 113.02  
 SHANNONS; or, from darkness to light. FARQUHARSON  
 (M.) . . . . . 191.09  
 SHAW (H. W.) Everybody's friend; or Josh Billings'  
 encyclopedia of wit and humor. . . . . 251.72  
 — Josh Billings—his sayings. . . . . 251.47  
 — Josh Billings on ice, and other things. . . 251.48  
 SHE loved him madly. BORYS (G.) . . . . 135.02  
 SHEAVES of love. PRATT (L. J.) . . . . . 235.59  
 SHEER off. A. L. O. E., *pseud.* of TUCKER (C.) 121.22  
 SHELLEY (Mrs. M. W.) Falkner. . . . . 251.49  
 — Frankenstein; or, the modern Prometheus. 251.50  
 — Lodore. 3 v. . . . . 251.52  
 SHELTER. CONINGSBY (C.) . . . . . 163.02  
 SHELTON (F. W.) Peeps from a belfry. . . . 251.03  
 — Rector of St. Bardolph's. . . . . 251.55  
 — Salander and the dragon. . . . . 251.56  
 — Up the river. . . . . 251.57  
 SHEPPARD (Mrs. Edwin). "Judge not;" or, Hester  
 Power's girlhood. . . . . 251.58  
 SHEPPARD (E. S.) Almost a heroine. . . . 251.59  
 — Charles Auchester: a memorial. . . . 251.60  
 — Counterparts; or, the cross of love. . . . 251.61  
 — Rumor. . . . . 251.62  
 SHEPPARD (F. H., U. S. N.) Love afloat: a story of the  
 American navy. . . . . 251.63  
 SHEPPARD LEE. BIRD (R. M.) 2 v. . . . . 251.64  
 SHERBROOKE. [GOODWIN (Mrs. H. B.)] . . . 251.67  
 SHERWOOD (Mrs. M. M.) Roxobel. 3 v. . . 251.68  
 — Works. 16 v. . . . . 252.01  
 Contents: v. 1. Henry Milner.  
 2. The Fairchild family. Orphans of Normandy. The  
 latter days.  
 3. Little Henry and his bearer. Little Lucy and her  
 dhaye. Sergeant Dale, his daughter, and the orphan Mary.  
 History of Susan Gray. Lucy Clare. The hedge of thorns.  
 The recaptured negro. Susannah, or the three guardians.  
 Theophilus and Sophia. Abdallah, or the merchant of  
 Bagdad.  
 4. The Indian pilgrim. The broken hyacinth. The little  
 woodman. The babes in the wood. Clara Stephens.  
 Golden clew. Katherine Seward. Mary Anne. The iron  
 cage. The little beggars.  
 5. The infant's progress. The flowers of the forest.  
 Juliana Oakley. Emma. Emancipation.  
 6. The governess. The little Mouliere. The stranger at  
 home. Pere La Chaise. English Mary. My uncle Timothy.  
 7. The nun. Intimate friends. My aunt Kate. Emme-  
 line. Obedience. The gipsy babes. The basket maker.  
 The butterfly. Alane. Procrastination. The mourning  
 queen.  
 8. Victoria. Arzoomund. The birthday present. The  
 errand boy. The orphan boy. The two sisters. Julian  
 Percival. Edward Mansfield. The infirmity. Mrs. Cath-  
 erine Crawley. Joan, or trustworthiness. The young forester.  
 The litter sweet. Common errors.  
 9-12. The lady of the manor.  
 13. The mailcoach. My three uncles. The old lady's  
 complaint. The shepherd's fountain. The hours of in-  
 fancy. Economy. "How age." Old things and new things.  
 The Swiss cottage. Obstinate punished. The infant's  
 grave. The father's eye. The red book. Dudley castle.



- The happy grandmother. The Blessed family. My god-mother. The useful little girl. Caroline Mordant. Le Fevre. The penny tract. The potters' common. The china manufactory. Emily and her brothers.
14. The monk of Cimble. The ruseary. The Roman baths. Saint Hospice. The violet leaf. The convent of St. Clair.
15. Henry Milner. Sabbaths on the continent. The Idler. 16. John Martin, a sequel to Henry Milner.
- SHIFTING for himself. ALGER (H. J.). . . . . 123.44
- SHIFTESS folks. GOLDSMITH (Christabel). [SMITH (Fannie N.)]. . . . . 251.88
- SHILLABER (B. P.) Knitting work; wrought by Ruth Partington. . . . . 252.18
- Life and sayings of Mrs Partington. . . . . 252.17
- Partingtonian patchwork. . . . . 251.17
- SHILOH. JAY (W. L. M.) WOODRUFF (J. L. M.) 215.91
- SHIP ahoy! a yarn in 36 cable lengths. . . . . 256.01
- SHIPP (J.) Eastern story teller. . . . . 251.73
- SHIRA. [anon.] . . . . 252.19
- SHIRLEY. BELL (Carrer). [BRONTË (Charlotte).] 142.11
- SHIRLEY Hall asylum. GILBERT (W.). . . . . 194.37
- SHOEBINDERS of New York. WRIGHT (Mrs. J. McN.) 264.88
- SHOEMAKERS village. HOLBEACH (Henry). [RAND (W. B.)]. 2 v. . . . . 241.92
- SHOEPAC r collections. MARCH (Walter). [WILCOX (Orlando B.)]. . . . . 225.35
- SHORT stories. DICKENS (Charles). . . . . 174.25
- SHORT stories for spare moments. From Lippincott's magazine, 1869. . . . . 251.80
- Contents: KIP (L.) "Alas, poor ghost!" THOMAS (A.) Lady Houghton's mistake. HOMER (M.) To please aunt Martha. MCKAY (J. T.) Ranlock branch. PUTLITZ (G. zu). The forget-me-not. DAVIS (L. C.) A wreck upon the shore. SPOFFORD (H. P.) The strange passengers. DORSEY (D. B.) Love and ghosts. KEREVEN (K. P.) "Loyal en tout." WILSON (R.) The legend of Ball's lake. BREWSTER (A.) Vox humana. OWEN (R. D.) Willie's wife. POOL (M. L.) Made whole. DORSEY (D. B.) Love on the Ohio.
- SHORTFIELD (Luke), pseud. The Western merchant. . . . . 251.84
- SHOULDER-straps. MORFORD (H.). . . . . 232.27
- SHRIMPTON (C.) Lilliau; or, a woman's endurance. . . . . 251.89
- SYBIL. See also SYBIL.
- SYBIL Huntingdon. DORR (Mrs. J. R.). . . . . 175.13
- SIDNEY (Edward William), pseud. See TUCKER (B.)
- SIDNEY (Sir P.) Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. 5066.06
- SIDNEY De Grey, or, the rival school boys. [WISE (D.)]. . . . . 222.35
- SIDNEY Elliott. NAUMANN (M. D.). . . . . 232.87
- SIDNEY Adriance. DOUGLAS (A. M.). . . . . 175.09
- SIDONIA, the sorceress. MEINHOLD (W.). . . . . 231.59
- SIDONIE. DAUDET (A.) From the French. . . . . 171.66
- SIEGE of Vienna, a hist. romance. PICHLER (C. G.)
- In WALDIE library, v. 5. . . . . 5078.19
- SIGHTS and insights. WHITNEY (Mrs. A. D. T.) 2v. 263.72
- SIGNA. OUIDA, pseud. of RAME (L. de la). . . . . 172.57
- SIGNAL-man. DICKENS (C.) In LITTLE classics, v. 8. 226.95
- SIGOURNEY (Mrs. L. H.) Myrtis; with other etchings and sketchings. . . . . 252.20
- SIKES (W. Wirt). One poor girl. . . . . 252.86
- SIKES (Olive Logan, Mrs. Wirt). Chateau Frissac, or home scenes in France. . . . . 224.21
- They met by chance. . . . . 223.97
- SILAS Barstarke. GWYNNE (Talbot). . . . . 212.01
- SILAS Marner. ELIOT (George), pseud. of LEWES (Mrs. M. E.). . . . . 184.05
- SILCOTE of Silcotes. KINGSLEY (Henry). . . . . 222.06
- SILENT partner. PHELPS (E. S.). . . . . 235.43
- SILENT struggles. STEPHENS (Mrs. A. S.). . . . . 253.72
- SILENT witness. YATES (E.). . . . . 265.77
- SILENT woman. Author of King's cope, etc. . . . . 252.21
- SILVER cord. BROOKS (Shirley). . . . . 142.21
- SILVER lake; or, lost in the snow. BALLANTYNE (R. M.). . . . . 131.28
- SILVER pitchers and Independence. ALCOTT (L. M.) 122.32
- SILVER skates (Hans Brinker; or). DODGE (Miss M. M.). . . . . 175.19
- SILVER threads. MCKEEVER (H. B.). . . . . 225.03
- SILVERDALE (Lumina), pseud. An orphan in the Old Dominion. . . . . 251.76
- SILVERPEN, pseud. See METEYARD (Eliza).
- SILVERWOOD; a book of memories. [anon.] . . . . 252.22
- SILVIA. KAVANAGH (J.). . . . . 221.56
- SIMMS (W. G.) Beauchampe; or, the Kentucky tragedy. . . . . 252.23
- Border beagles; a tale of Mississippi. . . . . 252.24
- Carl Werner; with other tales of imagination. 2 v. in 1. . . . . 252.27
- Cassique of Kiawah; a colonial romance [South Carolina, 1681]. . . . . 252.25
- Charlemont; or, the pride of the village; a tale of Kentucky. . . . . 252.26
- Confession; or, the blind heart. . . . . 252.27
- Damsel of Darien. . . . . 253.51
- Entaw; a sequel to the Forayers (6). . . . . 252.29
- Forayers; or, the raid of the dog-days. (5) . . . . . 252.30
- Guy Rivers, a tale of Georgia. . . . . 252.31
- Katharine Walton; a romance of the revolution in S. C. (4). . . . . 252.32
- Mellichampe; a legend of the Santee. (2) . . . . . 252.33
- Partisan; a tale of the revolution. (1) . . . . . 252.35
- Pelayo; a story of the Goth. 2 v. in 1. . . . . 252.28
- Richard Hurdie; a tale of Alabama. . . . . 252.36
- Scout; or, black riders of Congaree. (3) . . . . . 252.37
- Vasconcelos, a romance of the new world [De Soto, and his followers, 1538]. . . . . 252.38
- Wigwam and the cabin. . . . . 252.39
- Woodcraft; or, hawks about the dove-cote. 252.40
- Yemassee; a romance of Carolina. . . . . 252.41
- Note.—The numerals which follow certain of the above titles indicate the order of succession of the Revolutionary series.
- SIMONDS (W.) Aimwell stories. 7 v. . . . . 252.43
- 1 Oscar. 5. Marcus.
- 2 Clinton. 6. Jesse.
- 3 Ella. 7. Jerry.
4. Whistler.
- SIMPLE story. INCHBALD (Mrs. E.). . . . . 215.06
- SIMPLETON (A.) READE (Charles). . . . . 212.29
- SIMPLICITY and fascination. BEALE (A.). . . . . 133.05
- SINCLAIR (C.) Beatrice. . . . . 252.50
- Country hospitalities; or, lord and lady Harcourt. . . . . 252.52
- Flirtations in fashionable life. . . . . 252.53
- Holiday house. . . . . 252.54
- Jane Bouverie, and how she became an old maid. . . . . 252.55
- Modern society; or, the march of intellect. 252.56
- Mysterious marriage; or, Sir Edward Graham. 252.57
- SINGLETON Fontenoy. HANNAY (J.). . . . . 212.40
- SINK or swim. ALGER (H. J.). . . . . 121.37
- SINTRAM and his companions. FOUQUÉ (F. H. K. de la Motte). . . . . 192.31
- SIR Amyas Leigh (Westward ho! or). KINGSLEY (C.). . . . . 221.74
- SIR Andrew Wylie. GALT (John). . . . . 193.26
- SIR Bernard Gaston; or, the secret of Monttree hall. SMITH (J. F.). . . . . 253.06
- SIR Brook Fossbrooke. LEVER (Charles). . . . . 223.60
- SIR Charles Grandison. RICHARDSON (Samuel). 213.10
- SIR Edward Graham (Mysterious stranger, or). SINCLAIR (Catherine). . . . . 252.58
- SIR Edward Seward's narrative of his shipwreck. PORTER (Jane). . . . . 5075.26
- SIR Gilbert. [anon.] . . . . 252.59
- SIR Harry Hotspur. TROLLOPE (Anthony). . . . . 261.74
- SIR Henry Morgan. HOWARD (E.). . . . . 214.16
- SIR Jasper Carew. LEVER (Charles). . . . . 223.61
- SIR Jasper's tenant. BRADDON (Miss M. E.). . . . . 135.31
- SIR Launcelot Greaves. SMOLLETT (Tobias). . . . . 5067.08
- SIR No. 1's heir. FLEMING (May Agnes). . . . . 192.44
- SIR Roger de Coverley. ADDISON (Joseph). . . . . 5075.27
- SIR Rohan's ghost. SPOFFORD (H. E. Prescott). . . . . 253.58
- SIR Theodore Broughton. JAMES (G. P. R.) 2 v. 215.76
- SIREN. TROLLOPE (T. A.). . . . . 261.86
- SISTER ROSE. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . . 162.33
- SISTER's bye-hours. INGELOW (J.). . . . . 215.14
- SISTER's story. CRAVEN (Mrs. A.). . . . . 3044.16
- SISTERS; or the fatal marriage. COCKTON (H.). 161.03
- SIX in all. TOWNSEND (V. F.). . . . . 266.29
- SIX months hence; passages from the life of Maria (née) Secretan. [HAMILTON (C. V. Dakin).] . . . . . 251.77
- SIX of one by half a dozen of the other. STOWE (H. B.) [and others]. . . . . 254.93
- SIX to sixteen. EWING (J. H.). . . . . 186.21

- Six years later; or the taking of the Bastile. DUMAS (A.) . . . 181.11
- SKELETON in the closet. HALE (E. E.) *In LITTLE classics, v. 5.* . . . 226.87
- SKETCH-book. IRVING (Washington). . . . 215.29
- SKETCHES by Boz. DICKENS (C.) . . . 174.26
- SKETCHES from life. BLANCHARD (L.) 3 v. . . . 131.21
- SKETCHES of American character. HALE (Mrs. S. J.) . . . 216.22
- SKETCHES of club life, hunting and sporting. . . . 252.60
- SKETCHES of Flemish life. CONSCIENCE (H.) . . . 163.06
- SKETCHES of foreign novelists. GORDON (G.) . . . 211.10
- SKETCHLEY (Arthur), *pseud.* See ROSE (George).
- SKIRMISHING. [JENKIN (Mrs. C.)] . . . 221.11
- SKUNKS (Major, *pseud.*) Great battle of Patchumup. . . . 143.33
- SLAVE of the lamp. NORTH (W.) . . . 233.45
- SLAVE (The), the serf, and the freeman. [Same as Lake shore]. SOUVESTRE (E.) Tr. by Mrs. C. Overend. . . . 252.49
- SLAVER'S adventures. THOMES (W. H.) . . . 266.16
- SLAVES of the ring; or, before and after. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . 243.63
- SLEEPER (J. S.) ['Hawser Martingale.] . . . 252.63
- Jack in the fore-castle. . . . 252.62
- Mark Rowland: a tale of the sea. . . . 252.62
- SLEEPY hollow legend. IRVING (W.) *In his Sketch book.* . . . 245.29
- SLICK (Sam), *pseud.* See HALIBURTON (T. C.)
- SLIP in the fens. [anon.] . . . 251.79
- SMALL house at Allington. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . 261.66
- SMART (C.), *editor.* Driven from the path. . . . 256.32
- SMART (H.) Breezie Langton. . . . 252.92
- Courtship in 1720 and 1860. Romances of two centuries. . . . 253.00
- Race for a wife. . . . 252.93
- SMEDLEY (F. E.) Frank Fairleigh. . . . 252.66
- Harry Coverdale's courtship. . . . 252.70
- Lewis Arundel. . . . 252.64
- Lorimer Littlegood, esq. . . . 252.65
- SMEDLEY (M. B.) Linnet's trial. [anon.] . . . 223.76
- Maiden aunt. The Alceste. Duncombe Parke. Kinnaid. . . . 132.20
- Other folk's lives. [Viz.: Twice lost, and Nina.] . . . 252.82
- Twice lost. . . . 262.27
- Use of sunshine. . . . 132.21
- SMITH (Albert). Adventures of Christopher Tadpole. . . . 252.67
- Adventures of Mr. Ledbury. . . . 252.75
- Armourer of Paris: romance of 15th century. . . . 252.68
- Fortunes of the Scattergood family. . . . 252.68
- Marchioness of Brinvilliers. . . . 252.42
- Pottleton legacy. . . . 252.83
- Wild oats and dead leaves. . . . 252.69
- SMITH (Alexander). Alfred Hagart's household. . . . 252.71
- Dreamthorp. *In LITTLE classics, v. 4.* . . . 226.86
- Miss Oona McQuarrie; a sequel to Alfred Hagart's household. . . . 252.72
- SMITH (Miss C. M.) The Verneys; or chaos dispelled. . . . 252.73
- SMITH (E. E.) Three eras of woman's life. . . . 252.74
- SMITH (Mrs. E. O.) Bertha and Lily. . . . 252.76
- Mary and Hugo. . . . 252.77
- Newsboy. . . . 233.34
- SMITH (F. I. B.) Elm tree tales. . . . 253.01
- Nina; or, life's caprices. . . . 253.02
- SMITH (Fanny N.) ['Christabel Goldsmith.'] *Braz-n gates.* . . . 252.90
- Shiftless folks. . . . 254.88
- SMITH (Hannah). ['Hesba Stretton.']. . . .
- Bede's charity. . . . 255.89
- Cassy. . . . 255.92
- Crew of the Dolphin. . . . 255.93
- David Lloyd's last will. . . . 171.53
- Doctor's dilemma. . . . 255.90
- Max Kromer: a story of the siege of Strasburg, 1870. . . . 225.79
- Nellie's dark days. . . . 254.55
- SMITH (H.) Adam Brown, the merchant. . . . 253.03
- Arthur Arundel: a tale of the English revolution. . . . 253.04
- Love, and Mesmerism. . . . 253.05
- The picnic party. *In LITTLE classics, v. 9.* . . . 226.96
- SMITH (J. Emerson). Oakridge: an old time story. 253.09
- SMITH (J. F.) Alice Arran: 100 years ago. [Sequel to Prince Charles.] . . . 251.99
- Amy Lawrence; or, freemason's daughter. . . . 252.80
- Banker's secret. . . . 251.83
- Bella Trelawny. [Sequel to Harold Tracy.] . . . 251.82
- Charles Vavas seur; or, outcast heir. . . . 251.85
- Dick Markham. [Continued in Lillian.] . . . 252.78
- Dick Tarleton. [Continued in Marion Barnard.] . . . 251.87
- Ellen De Vere. [Sequel to Harry Ashton.] . . . 252.81
- Fred Arden; or, the jesuit's revenge. . . . 251.88
- Fred Graham; or masks and faces. . . . 252.96
- Fred Vernon; or, victim of avarice. . . . 251.90
- Gus Howard. Sequel to Minnie Grey. . . . 251.94
- Harold Tracy. [Continued in Bella Trelawny.] . . . 252.97
- Harry Ashton. [Continued in Ellen De Vere.] . . . 252.99
- Henry De La Tour; or, comrades in arms. . . . 251.86
- Lady Ashley; or, rejected inheritance. . . . 252.98
- Lillian; or, adventures of an heiress. [Sequel to Dick Markham.] . . . 252.85
- Marion Barnard; or, adventures of an heiress. [Sequel to Dick Tarleton.] . . . 251.96
- Milly Moyne. [Sequel to Philip Blandford.] . . . 252.79
- Minnie Grey. [Continued in Gus Howard.] . . . 252.84
- Philip Blandford. [Continued in Milly Moyne.] . . . 252.95
- Prince Charles; or, the young pretender. [Continued in Alice Arran.] . . . 251.98
- Redmond O'Neil. . . . 251.97
- Rochester; or, merry days of England. . . . 251.92
- Sir Bernard Gaston. . . . 253.06
- Stanfield Hall. . . . 251.93
- Temptation; or, the unknown heiress. . . . 251.95
- The Virgin queen, [i.e. queen Elizabeth]. . . . 251.91
- Woman and her master. . . . 252.94
- SMITH (J. H.) Gilead; or, the vision of All souls' hospital. . . . 253.07
- SMITH (Julie P.) Chris and Otho. Sequel to Widow Goldsmith's daughter. (2) . . . 154.11
- Courting and farming; or which is the gentleman. . . . 254.92
- His young wife. . . . 254.79
- Married belle. (4) . . . 254.86
- Ten old maids. . . . 254.87
- Widow Goldsmith's daughter. (1) . . . 252.88
- Widower (The). (3) . . . 252.87
- SMITH (Seba). Major Jack Downing's "Thirty years out of the Senate." . . . 253.08
- Way down east. . . . 253.09
- SMITH (W.) Thorndale; or, the conflict of opinion. . . . 253.11
- SMOKE: a Russian novel. TOURGENEFF (I. S.) . . . 256.23
- SMOKED Glass. KERR (Orpheus C.) [NEWELL (R. H.)] . . . 233.39
- SMOLLETT (T.) Ferdinand Count Fathom. . . . 253.12
- Humphrey Clinker. . . . 253.13
- Peregrine Pickle. . . . 253.14
- Roderick Random. . . . 253.16; 5067.04
- Sir Lancelot Greaves; and the History and adventures of an atom. . . . 253.17
- SMUGGLER (The). JAMES (G. F. R.) . . . 215.78
- SNARLEYHOW, or the dog fiend. MARRYAT (F.) . . . 225.63
- SNOW image, and other twice-told tales. HAWTHORNE (N.) . . . 212.62
- SNOW man. DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.) . . . 175.54
- SNOWBERRIES. CARY (Alice). . . . 152.05
- SNOWFLAKES and sunbeams. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . . 131.26
- SNOW-storm. WILSON (J.) *In LITTLE classics, v. 7.* . . . 226.89
- SNOWED up. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . 152.50
- So fair, yet false; or "Pourquoi?" CRAVETTE (E.) . . . 153.38
- So runs the world away. STEELE (Mrs. A. C.) . . . 252.89
- SOANE (G.) Specimens of German romance. [anon.] 3 v. . . . 151.10
- v. 1. The patricians, by C. F. van der Velde.
- v. 2. Master Flea, by C. T. A. Hoffmann.
- v. 3. The blind passenger, F. Lauu The adventurer, by A. G. Oehlenschlaeger. The mantle, by B. Naubert.
- SOAVE (F.) Novels. *In ROSCOE (T.) Italian novelists, v. 4.* . . . 244.23
- SOCIAL distinctions. ELLIS (S. S.) . . . 183.08
- SOLA. THACKERAY (A. I.) To Esther, etc. . . . 255.79
- SOLDIER boy; or Tom Somers in the army. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . 113.03



SOLDIER of Lyons. GORE ( <i>Mrs. C.</i> ) . . . . .	211.31	SOUSTRE (E.) An attic philosopher in Paris. [ <i>In</i> T. L., v. 21.] . . . . .	5075.26
SOLDIER'S orphans. STEPHENS ( <i>Mrs. A. S.</i> ) . . . . .	253.73	— Confessions of a working man. [ <i>In Traveller's</i> library, v. 21.] . . . . .	5075.26
SOLDIER'S return. OPIE ( <i>Mrs. A.</i> ) Works, v. 1. . . . .	234.28	— Lake-shore ; or, the slave, the serf, the appren- tice. . . . .	253.49
SOLITARY of Juan Fernandez. SAINTINE ( <i>J. X. B.</i> ) . . . . .	244.82	— Leaves from a family journal. . . . .	253.51
SOLYMAN and Almena. LANGHORNE ( <i>J.</i> ) . . . . .	222.91	— Man and money. . . . .	253.51
SOME women's hearts. MOULTON ( <i>L. C.</i> ) . . . . .	232.81	— Pleasures of old age. . . . .	253.21
SOMEBODY'S luggage. DICKENS ( <i>C.</i> ) . . . . .	174.28	— Popular legends of Brittany. . . . .	253.50
SOMETHING to do. [ <i>anon.</i> ] . . . . .	253.95	SOWED by the wind. KELLOGG ( <i>E.</i> ) . . . . .	226.94
SOMMERS ( <i>Jane R.</i> ), pseud. of JONES ( <i>Cornelia</i> ). Heavenward led. . . . .	253.84	SOWERS not reapers. MARTINEAU ( <i>H.</i> ) Illustrations of political economy, v. 7. . . . .	231.33
SON of the organ-grinder. SCHWARTZ ( <i>M. S.</i> ) . . . . .	244.83	SOWING the wind. LINTON ( <i>Mrs. E. Lynn</i> ). . . . .	224.02
SON of the soil. [OLIPHANT ( <i>Mrs. M. O. W.</i> )] . . . . .	253.18	SPAIN fifty years ago ( <i>Elia</i> ; or). CABALLERO ( <i>F.</i> ) . . . . .	145.28
SONG without words. CHARLES ( <i>Mrs. E.</i> ) . . . . .	153.15	SPANISH barber. MANNING ( <i>A.</i> ) . . . . .	254.98
SOONER or later. BROOKS ( <i>Shirley</i> ). . . . .	142.22	SPANISH cavaliers. SADLER ( <i>Mrs. J.</i> ) . . . . .	244.77
SOPHOMORES of Radcliffe. KELLOGG ( <i>E.</i> ) . . . . .	226.14	SPANISH match. AINSWORTH ( <i>W. H.</i> ) . . . . .	115.12
SOPRANO (The). KINGSFORD ( <i>J.</i> ) [BARNARD ( <i>O.</i> )] . . . . .	221.92	SPANISH papers. IRVING (Washington). 2 v. . . . .	2533.11
SORELLI ( <i>G.</i> ) My opinion of her! . . . . .	256.36	SPARK of genius. KELLOGG ( <i>E.</i> ) . . . . .	226.13
SORROWS of Werther. GOETHE ( <i>J. W. von</i> ). . . . .	195.18	SPARROWGRASS papers. COZZENS (Frederick S.). . . . .	165.16
SOTLE ( <i>Mrs. C. A.</i> ) Home life. . . . .	253.19	SPEAKING likenesses. ROSSETTI (Christina). . . . .	143.82
— Wine or water. . . . .	253.20	SPECIMENS of early English romance. ELLIS ( <i>G.</i> ) . . . . .	183.04
SOUTH breakers. SPOFFORD ( <i>H. P.</i> ) <i>In</i> LITTLE classics, v. 7. . . . .	226.89	SPECIMENS of German romance. See SOANE ( <i>G.</i> ) . . . . .	151.10
SOUTH meadows. DISOSWAY ( <i>E. T.</i> ) . . . . .	176.02	SPECTACLES for young eyes. See LANDER ( <i>S. W.</i> ) . . . . .	222.85
SOUTH sea bubble. AINSWORTH ( <i>W. H.</i> ) . . . . .	115.10	SPEIGHT ( <i>T. W.</i> ) Under lock and key. . . . .	253.53
SOUTHEY ( <i>Mrs. C.</i> ) Chapters on churchyards. . . . .	253.22	SPEOERS ; a story of home influence. TYNO ( <i>S. H.</i> ) . . . . .	261.93
SOUTHEY (Robert). Love story. . . . .	5075.27	SPENDER ( <i>Mrs. J. K.</i> ) Jocelyn's mistake. . . . .	256.42
SOUTHWOLD. UNSTED ( <i>Mrs. L. D.</i> ) . . . . .	262.37	SPENDTHRIFT. AINSWORTH ( <i>W. H.</i> ) . . . . .	115.08
SOUTHWORTH ( <i>Mrs. E. D. E. N.</i> ) Allworth abbey. . . . .	253.23	SPHINX. BAYER ( <i>K. R.</i> ) . . . . .	132.39
— Artist's love. . . . .	253.94	SPHINX (The) ; or Julia de Treceur. FEUILLET ( <i>O.</i> ) . . . . .	196.21
— Beautiful fiend. . . . .	254.90	SPIOY. LAMB ( <i>Mrs. M. J.</i> ) . . . . .	222.93
Note.—For sequel, see Victor's Triumph. . . . .		SPIELHAGEN ( <i>F.</i> ) Hammer and anvil. . . . .	253.98
— Bridal eve. . . . .	253.24	— Hohensteins. . . . .	253.97
— Bride of Llewellyn. . . . .	253.25	— Problematic characters. . . . .	253.53
— Bride's fate. Sequel to Changed brides. . . . .	253.87	— Through night to light. [Sequel to Problematic characters.] . . . . .	253.96
— Changed brides. . . . .	253.48	— What the swallows sang. . . . .	253.99
Note.—For sequel, see Bride's fate. . . . .		SPINDLER ( <i>K.</i> ) The Jew. . . . .	253.55
— Christmas guest. . . . .	253.89	SPINSTER'S story. [ <i>anon.</i> ] . . . . .	253.54
— Cruel as the grave. . . . .	253.92	SPIRITUAL Quixote. [GRAVES ( <i>R.</i> )] . . . . .	195.31
Note.—For sequel, see Tried for her life. . . . .		SPIRITUALISTS (The) and the detectives. PINKERTON ( <i>A.</i> ) . . . . .	236.13
— Curse of Clifton. . . . .	253.26	SPOFFORD ( <i>H. E. Prescott</i> ). . . . .	
Note.—Same as Fallen pride. . . . .		— Amber gods, and other stories. . . . .	253.56
— Deserted wife. . . . .	253.27	— Azarian, an episode. . . . .	253.57
— Discarded daughter. . . . .	253.28	— D'outremort. <i>In</i> LITTLE classics, v. 2. . . . .	226.84
— Fair play. . . . .	253.45	— Ray. <i>In</i> LITTLE classics, v. 11. . . . .	226.99
Note.—For sequel, see How he won her. . . . .		— Rougegorge, etc. . . . .	244.39
— Fallen pride ; or the mountain girl's love. . . . .	251.80	— Sir Rohan's ghost. . . . .	253.58
Note.—Same as Curse of Clifton. . . . .		— South breaker. <i>In</i> LITTLE classics, v. 7. . . . .	226.89
— Family doom. . . . .	253.91	— The thief in the night. . . . .	256.02
Note.—For sequel, see Maiden widow. . . . .		SPONGE'S sporting tour. SURTEES ( <i>R. S.</i> ) . . . . .	213.20
— Fatal marriage. . . . .	253.29	SPORTING scenes and characters. HERBERT ( <i>H. W.</i> ) . . . . .	4617.19
— Fortune seeker. . . . .	253.30	SPORTSMAN'S club series. See FOSDICK ( <i>C. A.</i> ) . . . . .	152.46
— Gipsy's prophecy. . . . .	253.31	SREES and splashes. MORFORD (Henry). . . . .	232.28
— Haunted homestead, and other novelettes. . . . .	253.32	Spring floods. TOURGENEFF ( <i>L.</i> ) . . . . .	266.67
— Hickory hall ; or, the outcasts. . . . .	253.33	SPRINGDALE Abbey. PARKER ( <i>J.</i> ) . . . . .	235.06
— How he won her. Sequel to Fair play. . . . .	253.46	SPRINGER ( <i>R. R.</i> ) Beechwood. . . . .	256.05
— India. . . . .	253.34	SPRINGFIELD armory. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . . .	111.16
— Ishmael ; or in the depths. . . . .	254.85	SPUYTENDUYVEL chronicle. [ <i>anon.</i> ] . . . . .	253.59
Note.—For sequel, see Self raised. . . . .		SPY (The). COOPER ( <i>J. F.</i> ) . . . . .	164.17
— Lady of the isle. . . . .	253.35	SQUANDERS of Castle Squander. CARLETON ( <i>W.</i> ) . . . . .	151.04
— Lost heir of Linlithgow. . . . .	254.83	SQUIBOR papers. PHOENIX (John). [DERBY ( <i>G. H.</i> )] . . . . .	173.09
Note.—For sequel, see Noble lord. . . . .		SQUIRE Arden. OLIPHANT ( <i>Mrs. M. O. W.</i> ) . . . . .	231.14
— Lost heiress. . . . .	253.36	SQUIRE Trevlyn's heir. WOOD ( <i>Mrs. Henry</i> ). . . . .	264.69
— Love's labor won. . . . .	253.37	SQUIRE's legacy. HAY ( <i>Mary C.</i> ) . . . . .	212.71
— Maiden widow. Sequel to Family doom. . . . .	253.90	STAEL-HOLSTEIN ( <i>A. L. G. N. de</i> ). Corinne, or Italy. . . . .	253.61
— Missing bride. . . . .	253.38	STAEL (Madame de) : an hist. novel. BOLTE ( <i>A.</i> ) . . . . .	134.23
— Mother-in-law. Sequel to Lost heir of Lin- lithgow. . . . .	253.86	STANDISH ; a story of our civil war. HARE ( <i>R.</i> ) . . . . .	253.62
— Noble lord. . . . .	254.84	STANFIELD Hall. SMITH ( <i>J. F.</i> ) . . . . .	251.93
— Prince of darkness. . . . .	253.88	STANHOPE Burleigh. LESTER ( <i>C. E.</i> ) . . . . .	223.27
— Retribution. . . . .	253.39	STANLEY ( <i>H. M.</i> ) My Kaluh, prince, king, and slave. . . . .	256.07
— Self-raised ; or from the depths. Sequel to Ishmael. . . . .	254.81	STANLEY Thoin. COCKTON (Henry). . . . .	161.06
— Three beauties. . . . .	253.40	STANTON ( <i>J. S.</i> ) Corry O'Lannus : his views and expe- riences. . . . .	253.63
— Tried for her life. Sequel to Cruel as the grave. . . . .	254.82	STAR and a heart. CHURCH ( <i>Mrs. Ross</i> ). . . . .	154.31
— Two sisters. . . . .	253.41	STAR and a cloud. ROE ( <i>A. S.</i> ) . . . . .	244.05
— Victor's triumph. Sequel to Beautiful fiend. . . . .	254.91		
— Vivian ; or, the secret of power. . . . .	253.42		
— Widow's son. . . . .	253.43		
— Wife's victory. . . . .	253.44		
— and BADEN ( <i>Mrs. Frances Henshaw</i> ). Fatal secret and other stories. . . . .	253.47		
SOUTHWORTH ( <i>Mrs. S. A.</i> ) Hester Strong's life work. . . . .	253.85		

- STAR chamber. AINSWORTH (W. H.) 2 v. . . . 115.09  
 STAR in the desert. MACKERRASS (Mrs. M. A.) 241.32  
 STAR series. Viz. :—  
   HEALY (M.) Storm driven. . . . . 214.90  
   SMART (d.) Courtship in 1720 and in 1860. Romance of two centuries. . . . . 253.00  
   SYNGE (W. W. F.) Olivia Raleigh. . . . . 246.09  
 STARDUCK (C.) Hampton heights. . . . . 253.61  
 STARLING (The); a Scotch story. MACLEOD (N.) 224.91  
 STARRY flag series. See ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . 113.01  
 STEAMBOAT (The). GALT (J.) . . . . . 193.37  
 STEBBINS (S. B.) Annals of a baby. . . . . 115.42  
 STEELE (Mrs. A. C.) Broken toys. . . . . 252.91  
 — So runs the world away. . . . . 252.89  
 STEEPLE trap (The). ABBOTT (J.) . . . . . 111.53  
 STELLA and Vanessa. GORDON (Lady D.) . . . . 211.11  
 STEPHEN (Sir George). Adventures of an attorney in search of practice. . . . . 256.33  
 STEPHEN Dane. DOUGLAS (A. M.) . . . . . 175.17  
 STEPHENS (Ann S.) Bellehood and bondage. . . . 251.99  
 — Bertha's engagement. . . . . 254.95  
 — Curse of gold. . . . . 253.65  
 — Doubly false. . . . . 253.66  
 — Fashion and famine. . . . . 253.67  
 — Gold brick. . . . . 251.77  
 — Heiress of Greenhurst. . . . . 253.68  
 — Lord Hope's choice. . . . . 254.96  
   Note.—For sequel, see Old countess.  
 — Mabel's mistake. . . . . 253.71  
 — Married in haste. . . . . 253.78  
 — My Derwent. . . . . 253.69  
 — Noble woman. . . . . 253.82  
 — Old countess; a sequel to Lord Hope's choice. 254.97  
 — Old homestead. . . . . 253.70  
 — Palaces and prisons. . . . . 253.79  
 — Phemie Frost's experiences. . . . . 251.98  
 — Reigning belle. . . . . 253.83  
 — Rejected wife. . . . . 253.71  
 — Ruby Gray's strategy. . . . . 253.76  
 — Silent struggles. . . . . 253.72  
 — Soldier's orphans. . . . . 253.73  
 — Wife's secret. . . . . 253.75  
 — Wives and widows. . . . . 253.77  
 STEPHENS (C. A.) Our young yachters' series. 256.09  
   1. Camping out. . . . .  
   2. Left on Labrador. . . . .  
   3. Off for the Geysers. . . . .  
 — Camping out series. . . . . 256.12  
   4. Lynx hunting. . . . .  
   5. Fox hunting. . . . .  
   6. On the Amazons. . . . .  
 STEP-MOTHER. JAMES (G. P. R.) 2 v. . . . . 215.79  
 STEPPING heavenward. PRENTISS (E.) . . . . 241.61  
 STEPS upward. GAGE (Mrs. F. D.) . . . . . 193.27  
 STERLING (J.) Onyx ring. In his Essays and tales, v. 2. . . . . 2547.10  
 — Tales and apologues. In his Essays and tales, v. 2. . . . . 2547.10  
 STERN necessity. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . . . 213.61  
 STERNE (L.) Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy. . . . . 254.02  
 — Sentimental journey through France and Italy. 254.03  
 — Story of my uncle Toby. . . . . 254.10  
 STERNBERG (A. von). The Breughel brothers: [a story of the times of Rubens]. . . . . 254.00  
 STEVEN Lawrence, yeoman. EDWARDS (Mrs. A.) 182.31  
 STEWARD (The). COCKTON (Henry). . . . . 161.01  
 STEWART (W. J.) Roughing it with Alice Baillie. 251.01  
 STILL waters. [anon.] . . . . . 251.04  
 STILLING (J. H. Jung-). Theobald; or, the fanatic. 254.05  
 STIMSON (A. L.) Easy Nat; or, three apprentices. 251.06  
 STOCKTON (Frank R.) Tales out of school. . . . 251.59  
 — What might have been expected. . . . . 256.39  
 STODDARD (Mrs. E.) The Morgesons. . . . . 254.07  
 — Temple house. . . . . 254.08  
 — Two men. . . . . 251.09  
 STODDARD (R. H., ed.) See TREASURE-TROVE series. 162.34  
 STOLEN mask. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . . 251.11  
 STOLZ (Malame de), pseud. See BÉOON (Comtesse F. de.)  
 STONE (Wm. L.) Tales and sketches. 2 v. . . . 254.11  
 STONE edge. [anon.] . . . . . 251.13  
 STONEHEART. ALMARD (Gustave). . . . . 114.31  
 STONE-MASON of Saint Point. LAMARTINE (A. de). 222.31  
 STOPPING the leak. [BAKER (Mrs. H. N. W.)] 125.02  
 STOREHOUSE of stories. Ed. by C. M. Yonge. . . 265.62  
 STORIES and poems, by mother and daughter. GILMAN (C.) and JERVEY (C. H.) . . . . . 1643.33  
 STORIES and sketches by our best authors. [anon.] 254.14  
 STORIES for parents. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . . . 123.17  
 STORIES for young house-keepers. ARTHUR (T. S.) 123.18  
 STORIES from "Blackwood." . . . . . 254.15  
   Contents: The first and last dinner. Malavolti. The iron shield. The avenger. The announcements and three romances. Nicholas Danks, or fried mackerel for dinner. Fortune-hunting extraordinary.  
 STORIES from famous ballads. GREENWOOD (Grace). [LIPPINCOTT (Mrs. S. J. C.)] . . . . . 223.86  
 STORIES from my attic. SCUDDER (H. E.) . . . . 251.02  
 STORIES from old English poetry. RICHARDSON (Abby Sage). . . . . 243.11  
 STORIES from the Italian poets. HUNT (Leigh). 215.02  
 STORIES of American life: by American writers. Ed. by M. R. Mitford. 3 v. . . . . 232.15  
 STORIES of an old maid. GIRARDIN (Mme E. de). 193.16  
 STORIES of English and foreign life. HOWITT (W. and M.) . . . . . 214.33  
 STORIES of French school life. HOPE (A. R.), pseud. of MONCRIEFF (R. H.) . . . . . 213.93  
 STORIES of frontier adventure in the south and west. COOGESHALL (W. E.) . . . . . 161.19  
 STORIES of many lands. GREENWOOD (Grace). [LIPPINCOTT (S. J. C.)] . . . . . 224.07  
 STORIES of Spanish life. HUBER (V. A.) . . . . . 214.41  
 STORIES of the sea. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 164.18  
 STORIES of the woods. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 164.19  
 STORIES of Waterloo. MAXWELL (W. H.) . . . . 231.46  
 STORM beaten. BUCHANAN (R.) and GIBBON (C.) 143.33  
 STORM DRIVEN. HEALY (Mary). . . . . 214.90  
 STORMCLIFF; a tale of the highlands. WALWORTH (M. T.) . . . . . 262.51  
 STORMY life. FULLERTON (G.) . . . . . 193.12  
 STORY (J. P.) Choisy. . . . . 254.89  
 STORY (Sidney A., jr.), pseud. See PIKE (Mrs.)  
 STORY book for the children. DIAZ (Mrs. A. M.) 174.39  
 STORY (The) Lizzie told. PRENTISS (Mrs. E.) 241.83  
 STORY of a bad boy. ALDRICH (T. B.) . . . . . 121.08  
 STORY of a conscript, 1813. ERCKMANN (E.) and CHATRIAN (A.) . . . . . 183.23  
 STORY of a feather. JERROLD (Douglas). . . . . 212.16  
 STORY of a honeymoon. ROSS (C. H.) and CLARKE (A.) . . . . . 214.26  
 STORY of a millionaire. MUNDT (Mrs. C.) . . . . 232.79  
 STORY of a peasant. ERCKMANN (E.) and CHATRIAN (A.) . . . . . 183.41  
 STORY of a royal favorite. GORE (Mrs. C.) . . . . 211.32  
 STORY of a shower. DRURY (A. H.) . . . . . 175.65  
 STORY of Elizabeth. THACKERAY (Miss A. I.) . . 261.01  
 STORY of American history. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 5. . . . . 216.96  
 STORY of ancient history. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 5. . . . . 216.96  
 STORY of English history to the American revolution. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 5. . . . 216.96  
 STORY of Kennett. TAYLOR (J. Bayard). . . . . 255.17  
 STORY of La Roche. MACKENZIE (H.) In LITTLE classics, v. 3. . . . . 226.85  
 STORY of my Uncle Toby, etc. STERNE (L.) Newly arranged by P. Fitzgerald. . . . . 254.10  
 STORY of Sibylle. FEUILLET (O.) . . . . . 191.36  
 STORY of the red book of Appin. HITCHCOCK (E. A.) 213.25  
 STORY of three sisters. MAXWELL (C.) . . . . . 231.17  
 STORY of Valentine and his brother. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . . 234.99  
 STORY of Waldemar Krone's youth. EWALD (H. F.) 184.11  
 STORY of wandering Willie. NOEL (Lady Augusta). 254.56  
 STOUT heart. KELLOGG (E.) . . . . . 226.19  
 STOWE (Mrs. H. E. B.) Agnes of Sorrento. . . . 254.16  
 — Dred, [or Nina Gordon]. 2 v. . . . . 254.17  
 — Little foxes. . . . . 5127.09  
 — May flower. . . . . 254.19  
 — Minister's wooing. . . . . 254.20  
 — My wife and I. . . . . 251.23  
 — Nina Gordon. [Same as Dred above.] . . . . 254.17  
 — Old town fire-side stories. . . . . 251.25  
 — Old town folks. . . . . 253.80  
 — Our Charley. . . . . 254.21  
 — Pearl of Orr's island. . . . . 254.22



- Pink and white tyranny. . . . . 253.81  
 — Queer little people. . . . . 251.24  
 — Sam Lawson's Old town stories. [*Same as* Oldtown fireside stories.] . . . . . 254.25  
 — Uncle Tom's cabin. 2 v. in 1. . . . . 251.27  
 — We and our neighbors; or the records of an unfashionable street. . . . . 251.94  
 — and others). Six of one by a half-a-dozen of the other. . . . . 254.93  
 STRAIT gate. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 1. . . . . 216.92  
 STRANDED ship. DAVIS (L. C.) . . . . . 171.43  
 STRANGE adventures of captain Dangerous. SALA (G. A.) . . . . . 244.66  
 STRANGE adventures of a phaeton. BLACK (W.) . . . . . 134.37  
 STRANGE stories. HOFFMANN (E. F. W.) . . . . . 213.38  
 STRANGE story. BULWER-LITTON (E. G. E. L.) . . . . . 114.29  
 STRANGE world. BRADDON (*Miss M. E.*) . . . . . 135.44  
 STRATHERN. BLESSINGTON (*Lady*). 2 v. . . . . 131.14  
 STRATHMORE; or, wrought by his own hand. "Ouida." RAME (L. de la). . . . . 172.21  
 STRAUSS (G. F. A.) The glory of the house of Israel. . . . . 254.28  
 STRAY Yankee in Texas. PAXTON (Philip). [HAMMETT (S. A.)] . . . . . 212.34  
 STRETTON (Hesba), *pseudon.* See SMITH (Hannah).  
 STRETTON (J.) Margaret and her bridesmaids. . . . . 225.36  
 — Queen of the county. . . . . 241.73  
 — Rector's wife. . . . . 212.33  
 STRETTON. KINGSLEY (H.) . . . . . 222.07  
 STRETTON'S summer in Normandy (Holiday adventures; or). GAMBIER (*Mrs. J.*) . . . . . 193.35  
 STRICKLAND (Agnes). Old friends and new acquaintances. 2 v. . . . . 254.29  
 Contents: Family ghost. Heiress of the hall. Lancelot Corby. Man who carried his own trundle. Marianne Moore. Marquis and the mole-catcher. Nehemiah Downton, our parish clerk. Old Hannah Pearson. Old Michaelmas day in the eastern counties.  
 — Pilgrims of Walsingham; or, tales of the middle ages. . . . . 256.21  
 — Same. In WALDIE library, v. 6. . . . . 5078.20  
 STRIFE : a romance of Germany and Italy. WALLACE (*Mrs. E. D.*) . . . . . 262.73  
 STRIFE and peace. BREMER (F.) . . . . . 141.21  
 STRING of pearls. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . . 215.81  
 STRIVE and succeed. ALGER (H. jr.) . . . . . 121.39  
 STRONG and steady. ALGER (H. jr.) . . . . . 121.38  
 STROTHER (David H.) Virginia illustrated. . . . . 254.31  
 STRUGGLE for life. [HALE (*Miss L. P.*)] . . . . . 254.32  
 STRUGGLE (The) in Ferrara : a story of the reformation in Italy. GILBERT (W.) . . . . . 194.36  
 STRUGGLES for life; or autobiography of a dissenting minister. [*anon.*] . . . . . 3193.22  
 STRUGGLES of Brown, Jones, and Robinson. TROLOPE (Anthony). . . . . 261.67  
 STRUTT (Eliz.) Curate and the rector. . . . . 171.24  
 STUART of Dunleath. NORTON (*Hon. Mrs. C.*) . . . . . 233.47  
 STUDENT life abroad (Romance of). KIMBALL (R. B.) . . . . . 221.64  
 STUDENT-life at Harvard. TRIPP (G. H.) . . . . . 254.76  
 STUDENT of Salamanca. . . . . 254.75  
 STUDIES for stories. See INGELOW (Jean). . . . . 215.16  
 STUDIES from life. CRAIK (*Mrs. D. M. M.*) . . . . . 2511.07  
 STUDIO (The). ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 4. . . . . 216.95  
 STUYVESANT. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . . . 111.08  
 SUE (Eugène). Arthur. . . . . 254.33  
 — Commander of Malta. . . . . 251.34  
 — De Rohan : an historical romance. . . . . 251.35  
 — Matilda. . . . . 254.36  
 — Mysteries of Paris. . . . . 254.37  
 — Wandering Jew. . . . . 254.41  
 SUMMER drift-wood. PORTER (Rose). . . . . 241.53  
 SUMMER in Leslie Goldthwaite's life [at the White Mountains]. [WHITNEY (*Mrs. A. D. T.*)] . . . . . 263.61  
 SUMMERFIELD (Charles), *pseud.* See ARLINGTON (A. W.)  
 SUN-MAID (The); a romance. [*anon.*] By the author of "Artiste," etc. . . . . 254.45  
 SUNNYBANK. HARLAND (Marion). [TERHUNE (*Mrs. M. V. H.*)] . . . . . 255.28  
 SUNNY shores. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 113.34  
 SUNNY side; or, the country minister's wife. [PHELPS (*Mrs. E. S.*)] . . . . . 251.46  
 SUNNY South. INGRAHAM (J. H.) . . . . . 215.21  
 SUNSHINE and shadow. NEWBY (*Mrs. C. J.*) . . . . . 233.23  
 SUNSHINE; or, Kate Vinton. MCKEEVER (H. B.) . . . . . 225.01  
 SURGEON's daughter. SCOTT (*Sir Walter*). . . . . 215.37  
 SURRY of Eagle's nest. COOKE (J. E.) . . . . . 163.13  
 SURTEES (R. S.) "Ask Mamma;" or, the richest commoner in England. . . . . 123.31  
 — Handley cross; or, Jorrocks's jaunt. . . . . 212.38  
 — Mr. Sponge's sporting tour. . . . . 213.20  
 SURVIVORS of the Chancellor. VERNE (J.) . . . . . 266.82  
 SUSAN Fielding. EDWARDS (*Mrs. Annie*). . . . . 182.33  
 SUSAN Gray. SHERWOOD (M. M.) Works, v. 3. . . . . 252.03  
 SUSANNAH. SHERWOOD (M. M.) Works, v. 3. . . . . 252.03  
 SUSIE's spectacles. Faith Andsight, [*pseudon.*] . . . . . 114.32  
 SUTHERLANDS (The). HARRIS (*Mrs. M. C.*) . . . . . 161.26  
 SUT Lovingood. HARRIS (G. W.) . . . . . 212.45  
 SWALLOW BARN. KENNEDY (J. P.) . . . . . 221.62  
 SWANS of Lir. GRIFFIN (G.) In LITTLE classics, v. 1. . . . . 226.83  
 SWEAT (M. J. M.) Ethel's love life. . . . . 254.47  
 SWEDEN in Prague. PICHLER (C.) . . . . . 211.84  
 SWEET bells jangled. HALL (C. O.) . . . . . 216.24  
 SWELL life at sea. [*anon.*] . . . . . 254.48  
 SWIFT (Jonathan). Battle of the books. . . . . 5074.23  
 — Gulliver's travels. . . . . 251.49 : 5074.23  
 — Tale of a tub. . . . . 5074.23  
 "SWINGIN round the circle." NASEY (Petroleum V.), *pseud. of* LOCKE (D. R.) . . . . . 224.16  
 SWISS family Robinson. WYSS (J. R. von). 2 v. . . . . 265.11  
 SWITCH off. ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . . 112.36  
 SWORD and gown. LAWRENCE (G. A.) . . . . . 222.51  
 SYBARI and other homes. HALE (E. E.) . . . . . 212.91  
 SYBIL. See also SIBYL.  
 SYBIL; or, the two nations. DISRAELI (B.) . . . . . 175.05  
 SYBIL's book. BARKER (M. A., *lady*). . . . . 132.06  
 SYBIL's second love. KAVANAGH (J.) . . . . . 221.55  
 SYDNEY. See SIDNEY.  
 SYDNEE Adriance. DOUGLAS (A. M.) . . . . . 175.09  
 SYLVAN Holt's daughter. LEE (Holme). . . . . 222.69  
 SYLVESTER Sound, the somnambulist. COCKTON (H.) . . . . . 161.05  
 SYLVESTRES. EDWARDS (M. B.) . . . . . 182.42  
 SYLVIA's lovers. GASKELL (*Mrs. E. C.*) . . . . . 194.13  
 SYLVIA's world. [KING (*Mrs. S. P.*)] . . . . . 254.51  
 SYNGE (W. W. Follett). Olivia Raleigh. . . . . 216.09  
 TABOR (Eliza). Blue Ribbon. . . . . 134.22  
 — Eglantine. . . . . 254.70  
 — Hope Meredith. . . . . 254.69  
 — Jeanie's quiet life. . . . . 221.03  
 — Meta's faith. . . . . 231.80  
 — St. Olave's. . . . . 244.72  
 TACTICS; or, Cupid in shoulder-straps. DRILLE (Hear-ton), *pseud. of* GRAY (J.) . . . . . 211.44  
 TAKE a peep. COBDEN (Paul). . . . . 161.31  
 TAKEN at the flood. BRADDON (*Miss M. E.*) . . . . . 141.03  
 TAKEN upon trust. [*anon.*] . . . . . 254.52  
 TAKING the Bastille; or six years later. DUMAS (A.) 181.11  
 TALBA (The); or, Moor of Portugal. BRAY (*Mrs.*) 141.33  
 TALBOT (F.) Through fire and water. . . . . 256.46  
 TALBOT and Vernon. MCCONNELL (J. L.) . . . . . 224.55  
 TALCOTT (*Mrs. Goodwin*). See GOODWIN-TALCOTT (*Mrs. H. B.*)  
 TALE of a tub. SWIFT (Jonathan). . . . . 5074.23  
 TALE of the Tyne. MARTINEAU (H.) Illustrations of political economy, v. 7. . . . . 231.33  
 TALE of two cities. DICKENS (Charles). . . . . 174.29  
 TALES and romances of the northern nations. Tr. by W. H. Leeds. 3 v. . . . . 255.01  
 TALES and sketches. MILLER (Hugh). . . . . 231.86  
 TALES and sketches. HALL (*Mrs. S. C.*) . . . . . 212.23  
 TALES and sketches. SEDGWICK (*Miss C. M.*) . . . . . 251.21  
 TALES and sketches. STONE (W. L.) . . . . . 254.11  
 TALES and sketches of christian life. [CHARLES (*Mrs. E.*)] . . . . . 153.12  
 TALES and traditions of Hungary. POLSZEY (T.) . . . . . 241.69  
 TALES and traditions, chiefly from the German. CONNINGHAM (G. G.) . . . . . 171.19  
 TALES at tea-time. HUGGESS (E. H. Knatchbull). 185.40  
 TALES for the marines. WISE (H. A.) . . . . . 264.34  
 TALES from Alsica. [*anon.*] . . . . . 254.74  
 TALES from "Bentley." 4 v. in 2. . . . . 251.53

## TALES from Blackwood. 12 v. . . . . 254.57

- Contents:* v. 1. The Glenmutchkin railway, by W. E. Aytoun. Vanderdecken's message home. The floating beacon. Colonna the painter. Napoleon, by J. G. Lockhart. A legend of Gibraltar, by E. B. Hamley. The iron shroud, by W. Mudford.
2. Lazarus's legacy, by E. B. Hamley. A story without a tail. Faustus and queen Elizabeth. How I became a yeoman, by W. E. Aytoun. Devereux hall, by C. A. Southey. The metempsychosis, by R. Macnish. College theatricals.
3. A reading party in the long vacation. Father Tom and the pope, by J. F. Murray. La petite Madelaine, by C. A. Southey. Bob Burke's duel with ensign Brady, by W. Meginn. The headman, a tale of doom. The wearyful woman, by J. Galt.
4. How I stood for the Dreepdaily Burghs, by W. E. Aytoun. First and last by W. Mudford. The duke's dilemma, a chronicle of Niesenstein. The gentleman's teetotum. "Woe to us when we lose the watery wall, poem." My college friends—Charles Russell, the gentleman commoner. The magic lay of the one-horse chay, by J. Hughes.
5. Adventures in Texas. How we got possession of the Tuilerie, by W. E. Aytoun. Capt. Paton's lament, by J. G. Lockhart. The village doctor, by Countess d'Arhenville. A singular letter from southern Africa, by J. Hogg.
6. My friend the Dutchman, by F. Hardman. My college friends—Horace Leicester. The emerald studs, by W. E. Aytoun. My college friends—Mr. W. Wellington Hurst. Christine, a Dutch story, by F. Hardman. The man in the bell.
7. My English acquaintance, by F. Hardman. The murderer's last night, by T. Doubleday. Narration of certain uncommon things that did formerly happen to me, Herbert Willis, B. D. The wags. The wet wooing, a narrative of '98. Ben-na-groich.
8. The surveyor's tale, by W. E. Aytoun. The Forrest race romance. Di Vasari, a tale of Florence, by C. Edwards. Sigismund Fatello. The boxes.
9. Rosauro, a tale of Madrid. Adventures in the Northwest territory. Harry Bolton's curacy. The Florida pirate. The pandour and his princess. The beauty draught.
10. Antonio di Carrara. The fatal repast. The vision of Cagliostro. The first and last kiss. The smuggler's leap. The haunted and the hauntings. The duellists.
11. The Natolian story-teller. The first and last crime. John Rintoul. Major Ross. The premier and his wife.
12. Tickler among the thieves. The bridegroom of Barna. The involuntary experimentalist. Lebrun's lawsuit. The snowing-up of Strath Lugas. A few words on social philosophy.
- TALES from Shakspeare. LAMB (C. and M.) . . . 222.32
- TALES from the German. See HOLCRAFT (R.) . . . 213.83
- TALES from the German. See OXENFORD (J.) and FREILING (C. A.) . . . 255.04
- TALES from the operas. PARDON (G. F.) . . . 234.60
- TALES from two hemispheres. BOYESEN (H. H.) . . . 135.14
- TALES in political economy. FAWCETT (M. G.) . . . 5911.29
- TALES in prose. HOWITT (Mary). . . . . 211.23
- TALES of Ardennes. INGLIS (H. D.) . . . . . 945.18
- TALES of a grandfather. SCOTT (Sir Walter). Works, v. 9. . . . . 5065.09
- Same. 4 v. . . . . 472.06
- v. 1-3. Scottish history. | v. 4. French history.
- TALES of a traveller. IRVING (Washington). . . . 215.30
- TALES of old ocean. LOW (C. R.) . . . . . 224.18
- TALES of the Alhambra. IRVING (Washington). . . . 215.26
- TALES of the Argonauts, etc. HARTE (Bret). . . . . 212.73
- TALES of the borders and of Scotland. See WILSON (J. M.) 5 v. . . . . 264.21
- TALES of the colonies. ROWCROFT (Charles). . . . . 244.41
- TALES of the crusaders. SCOTT (Sir Walter). . . . . 245.87
- Same. Works, v. 7. . . . . 5065.07
- TALES of the five senses. GRIFFIN (Gerald). . . . . 211.79
- TALES (Selected) of the genii. Ed. by R. Whately. . . . 255.05
- TALES of the good woman. PAULDING (J. K.) . . . . 235.20
- TALES of the great St. Bernard. [CROLY (G.)] 3 v. . . . 165.28
- TALES of the jury-room. See GRIFFIN (G.) . . . . . 211.77
- TALES of the Munster festivals. See GRIFFIN (G.) . . . . 211.74
- TALES of the passions. Revenge. MOORE (G.) . . . . 5056.17
- TALES of the southern border. WEBBER (C. W.) . . . . 263.46
- TALES of the Teutonic lands. COX (G. W.) and JONES (E. H.) . . . . . 165.01
- TALES of Venezuela. [In CAMPAIGNS in Venezuela, v. 2-3.] . . . . . 1161.06
- TALES of woman's trials. HALL (Mrs. S. C.) . . . . . 212.25
- TALES of wonder. LEWIS (M. G.) . . . . . 1663.23
- TALES of wonder, of humor, and of sentiment.
- PLUMPTRE (Anne and Arabella). 3 v. . . . . 241.36
- TALES out of school. STOCKTON (F. R.) . . . . . 254.50
- TALISMAN (The). SCOTT (Sir Walter). . . . . 245.87; 245.76
- TALLANGETTA, the squatter's home. HOWITT (W.) . . . 214.35

- TALLANTS (The) of Barton. HATTON (Joseph). . . . 212.63
- TALVI, pseud. See ROBINSON (Mrs. T. A. L. v. J.) . . . 243.41
- TANCRED; or, the new crusade. DISRAELI (B.) 2 v. . . . 175.06
- TANGLEWOOD tales. HAWTHORNE (N.) . . . . . 212.63
- TANGLED skein. FONBLANQUE (Albany, jr.) . . . . . 192.21
- TARTARIAN tales. GUEULLETTE (T. S.) . . . . . 233.70
- TATEM (M. H.), pseud. See HAZLETT (Helen).
- TATTERED Tom series. See ALGER (H., jr.) . . . . . 122.34
- TAUTPHOEUS (I., baroness von). At odds. . . . . 255.08
- Cyrilla. . . . . 255.09
- Initials. . . . . 255.11
- Quits. . . . . 255.12
- TAYLER (C. B.) Mark Wilton, the merchant's clerk. . . . . 255.14
- TAYLOR (B. F.) Grammar of life. In LITTLE classics, v. 4. . . . . 226.86
- Three November days. In LITTLE classics, v. 11. . . . . 226.99
- TAYLOR (Isaac). Temple of Melekartha. [anon.] . . . . 255.83
- TAYLOR (J. Bayard). Beauty and the beast, and other tales of home. . . . . 255.07
- Boys of other countries. . . . . 256.59
- Hannah Thurston. . . . . 255.15
- John Godfrey's fortunes. . . . . 255.16
- Joseph and his friends: story of Pennsylvania. . . . 255.13
- Story of Kennett. . . . . 255.17
- TAYLOR (Meadows). Pandurang Hari, or memoirs of a Hindoo. 3 v. . . . . 1031.10
- TAYLOR (Miss —). Blindpits. . . . . 134.20
- Quixstar. . . . . 241.99
- TELEMACHUS. FÉNELON (F. de S. de la M.) . . . . . 191.17
- TEMPER. MARRYAT (F.) [CHURCH (Mrs. Ross).] . . . . 154.18
- TEMPEST and sunshine. HOLMES (Mrs. M. J.) . . . . . 213.57
- TEMPEST-TOSSED. TILTON (T.) . . . . . 256.19
- TEMPLE of Melekartha. TAYLOR (Isaac). . . . . 255.83
- TEMPLE house. STODDARD (Mrs. E.) . . . . . 254.08
- TEMPTATION of wealth. CARLEN (Mrs. E.) . . . . . 235.97
- TEMPTATION; or, the unknown heiress. SMITH (J. F.) . . . . . 251.95
- TEN nights in a bar-room. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . . . 123.25
- TEN old maids. SMITH (J. P.) . . . . . 254.87
- TEN thousand a year. WARREN (Samuel). . . . . 263.35
- TEN times one is ten. The possible reformation. INOHAM (Col. Fred.) [HALE (E. E.)] . . . . . 212.92
- TEN years of a lifetime. HOSMER (Mrs. M.) . . . . . 214.13
- TENANT house. [DUGANNE (A. J. H.)] . . . . . 175.36
- TENANT of Wildfeil Hall. [BRONTË (Anne).] . . . . . 142.13
- TENANTS of Mallory. LE FANU (J. S.) . . . . . 223.05
- TENDER and true. By author of Clara Morison. . . . . 255.20
- TERRUNE (Mrs. Mary Virginia Hawes). [Marion Harland.] Alone. . . . . 255.21
- At last. . . . . 255.19
- Battle summer. With Helen Gardner's Wedding day. . . . . 255.31
- Colonel Floyd's wards. . . . . 255.24
- Empty heart; or Husks. For better, for worse. . . . 255.18
- From my youth up. . . . . 256.18
- Helen Gardner's wedding day, or Colonel Floyd's wards. Battle summer. . . . . 255.31
- Hidden path. . . . . 255.22
- Husbands and homes. . . . . 255.23
- Husks. . . . . 255.24
- Jessamine. . . . . 256.17
- Miriam. . . . . 255.25
- Moss Side. . . . . 255.26
- My little love. . . . . 256.20
- Nemesis. . . . . 255.27
- Phemie's temptation. . . . . 255.30
- Ruby's husband. . . . . 255.29
- Sunnybank. . . . . 255.28
- True as steel. . . . . 256.16
- TERRASSON (J.) Life of Sethos. 2 v. . . . . 5713.15
- TERRIBLE secret. FLEMING (M. A.) . . . . . 192.14
- TERRIBLE temptation. READE (C.) . . . . . 212.27
- TERRIBLY strange bed. COLLINS (W. W.) . . . . . 162.37
- TESTED; or hope's fruition. GARDNER (C. E.) . . . . . 196.30
- TEVERINO, or jealousy. [DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.)] . . . . 175.33
- THACKERAY (Miss A. L.) Bluebeard's keys, and other stories. . . . . 255.81
- Cornhill stories. . . . . 255.78



— Fairy tales for grown folks. . . . .	261.04
<i>Contents :</i> The sleeping beauty in the wood. Beauty and the beast. Cinderella. Little Red Riding Hood. Jack and giant-killer.	
— From an island. . . . .	261.03
— Miss Angell. . . . .	255.82
— Old Kensington. . . . .	255.80
— Story of Elizabeth. . . . .	261.01 ; 261.05
— Village on the cliff. . . . .	261.02
— Writings. . . . .	255.79
<i>Contents :</i> Village on the cliff. From an island. Five old friends. Story of Elizabeth. To Esther. Out of the world. Making merry. Sola. Moretti's campanula. Miscellanies.	
THACKERAY (W. M.) Adventures of Philip on his way through the world. . . . .	255.32
— Bluebeard's ghost. <i>In</i> LITTLE classics, v. 9. . . . .	226.96
— Book of snobs. . . . .	255.33
— — Same. <i>In</i> his Miscel., v. 3. Boston ed. . . . .	255.63
— Catherine. . . . .	255.67
— Christmas books. <i>In</i> his Miscel., v. 5. B. ed. . . . .	255.65
— — Same. <i>In</i> his Miscel., v. 5. Boston ed. . . . .	255.65
— Confessions of Fitz-Boodle. . . . .	255.34
— Cox's diary. <i>In</i> his Miscel., v. 3. Boston ed. . . . .	255.63
— Denis Duval. . . . .	255.35
— — Same. <i>In</i> his Miscel., v. 3. Boston ed. . . . .	255.63
— Diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche, esq. <i>In</i> his Miscel., v. 1. Boston ed. . . . .	255.61
— Doctor Birch and his young friends. . . . .	255.36
— — Same. <i>In</i> his Christmas books. . . . .	255.65
— Fatal boots. <i>In</i> his Miscel., v. 3. Boston ed. . . . .	255.63
— Fitz-boodle papers. <i>In</i> his Miscel., v. 4. B. ed. . . . .	255.64
— George de Barnwell. <i>In</i> TREASURE TROVE series, v. 2. . . . .	255.39
— Henry Esmond. . . . .	255.33
— Jeames's diary. A legend of the Rhine. Rebecca and Rowena. . . . .	255.41
— Kickleburys abroad. A legend of the Rhine. Rebecca and Rowena, etc. . . . .	255.40
— Kickleburys on the Rhine. <i>In</i> his Christmas books. . . . .	255.65
— Lovel, the widower. . . . .	255.42
— Luck of Barry Lyndon. . . . .	255.43
— — Same. <i>In</i> his Miscel., v. 1. Boston ed. . . . .	255.61
— Mr. Brown's letters. . . . .	255.44
— Men's wives. . . . .	255.45
— Miscellanies. 4 v. London. . . . .	255.57
v. 1. Book of snobs. The fatal boots. Cox's diary. Adventures of Major Gahagan.	
2. Yellowplush memoirs. Jeames's diary. Sketches in London. Novels by eminent hands. Character sketches.	
3. Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, esq. Legend of the Rhine. Rebecca and Rowena. Little dinner at Timmins's. Bedford-row conspiracy.	
4. Fitz-Boodle papers. Men's wives. Shabby genteel story. Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond.	
— Miscellanies. 5 v. Boston. . . . .	255.61
v. 1. Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. Great Hoggarty diamond. Novels by eminent hands. Jeames's diary. Adventures of Major Gahagan. Legend of the Rhine. Rebecca and Rowena. Next French revolution. Cox's diary.	
2. Paris sketch book. Yellowplush papers. Irish sketch book. Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo.	
3. Book of snobs. Sketches and travels in London. Character sketches. Denis Duval. Men's wives. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Berry. Denis Haggarty's wife. Bedford Row conspiracy. Little dinner at Timmins's. Fatal boots.	
4. Four Georges. English humorist. Charity and humor. Roundabout papers. Second funeral of Napoleon. Little travel and roadside sketches. Fitz-Boodle papers. Critical reviews. Wolves and the lambs.	
5. Catherine. Titmarsh among pictures and books. Fraser miscellanies. Christmas books, viz.: Mrs. Perkins's ball—Our street—Doctor Birch—Kickleburys on the Rhine—Rose and the ring. Selections from Punch. Ballads, etc.	
— Newcomes. . . . .	255.46
— Novels by eminent hands. <i>In</i> his Miscel. works, v. 1. Boston ed. . . . .	255.61
— Pendennis. . . . .	255.47
— Punch's prize novelists, etc. . . . .	255.48
— Rebecca and Rowena. <i>In</i> his Miscel., v. 1. Bost. ed. . . . .	255.61
— Shabby genteel story. . . . .	255.49
— Vanity fair. . . . .	255.50
— Virginians : a tale of the last century. . . . .	255.54
— Yellowplush papers. 2 v. . . . .	255.55
— — Same. <i>In</i> his Miscel., v. 2. Boston ed. . . . .	255.62
THADDEUS of Warsaw. PORTER (Miss Jane). . . . .	241.56
THANKFUL blossom. HARTE (Bret). . . . .	216.43
THAT boy of Norcott's. LEVER (Charles). . . . .	223.66

THAT good old time ; or, our fresh and salt tutors. MOUSTACHE (Vieux). [GORDON (C.)] . . . . .	261.06
THAT lass o' Lowrie's. BURNETT (F. H.) . . . . .	145.05
THAT queer girl. TOWNSEND (V. F.) . . . . .	266.30
THEBAN (The) legion : a story of the times of Diocletian. BLACKBURN (W. M.) . . . . .	133.41
THEIR wedding journey. HOWELLS (W. D.) . . . . .	213.94
THEO Leigh. THOMAS (Annie). . . . .	261.15
THEOBALD ; or, the fanatic. JUNG-STILLING (J. H.) . . . . .	254.05
THEODORA. McKEEN (P. F.) . . . . .	227.89
THEODORA Kantakuzenos : an historical romance of the 14th century. . . . . <i>In</i> 171.19	
THEODORE ; or, the skeptic's conversion. WETTE (W. M. L. de). . . . .	3542.25
THEODOSIA Ernest ; or, the heroine of faith. [anon.] 2 v. . . . .	261.07
THEODOSIUS and Constantia. LANGHORNE (J.) . . . . .	222.94
THEOPHILUS and others. DODGE (M. M.) . . . . .	174.61
THERE's no place like home. DOUGLAS (A. M.) . . . . .	175.22
THEY met by chance. LOGAN (Olive). . . . .	223.97
THIEF in the night. SPOFFORD (H. P.) . . . . .	256.02
THINKING bayonet. HOSMER (James K.) . . . . .	214.14
THINKS-I-TO-MYSELF. [NAES (E.)] . . . . .	233.51
THIODOLPH, the icelander. FOUQUÉ (F. H. K. de la Motte). . . . .	192.28
THIS, that, and the other. MOULTON (Mrs. L. C.) . . . . .	232.11
THOMAS (Annie). <i>See</i> CUDLIP (Mrs. Pender).	
THOMAS (Caroline). Farningdale. . . . .	261.18
THOMAS (Martha M.) Life's lesson. [anon.] . . . . .	223.72
THOMAS of Reading. <i>In</i> THOMAS (W. J.) Early English prose romances, v. 1. . . . .	261.22
THOMAS Wingfold, curate. MacDONALD (G.) . . . . .	227.82
THOMES (Wm. H.) Bushrangers. . . . .	261.19
— Gold hunter's adventures ; or, life in Australia. . . . .	261.20
— Gold hunters in Europe. . . . .	261.21
— Life in the East Indies. . . . .	266.17
— Slaver's adventures on land and sea. . . . .	266.16
— Whaleman's adventures in the Sandwich Island and California. . . . .	261.00
THOMPSON (D. P.) Centeola, and other tales. . . . .	261.25
— Gant Gurley. . . . .	261.26
— Green Mountain boys. . . . .	261.27
— May Martin, and other tales. . . . .	261.28
— The rangers ; or the tory's daughter. 2 v. in 1. . . . .	261.36
THOMPSON (Ella W.) Beaten paths ; or a woman's vocation. . . . .	255.76
THOMPSON (M. M.) Doesticks, and what he says. . . . .	261.31
— History and records of the elephant club. . . . .	261.43
THOMPSON (W. T.) Major Jones's courtship. . . . .	256.29
THOMSON (W. J., editor). Early English prose romances. 3 v. . . . .	261.22
1. Robert the Denyll. Thomas a Reading. Frier Bacon. Frier Rush.	
2. Virgilius. Robin Hood. George a Green. Tom a Lincolne.	
3. Helyas. Doctor Faustus.	
THOMSON (Mrs. K. B., wife of A. T.) Lady of Milan. . . . .	261.30
THORNDAL ; or, the conflict of opinion. SMITH (W.) . . . . .	253.11
THORNEY hall. LEE (Holme). [PARR (H.)] . . . . .	222.70
THORNTON hall. McKEEN (P. F.) . . . . .	227.88
THORPE (B.) Yule tide stories ; Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions. . . . .	261.32
THORPE (K.) Four oaks. . . . .	261.33
— The little Joanna. . . . .	261.38
THORPE (T. B.) Hive of the bee-hunter. . . . .	261.34
— Scenes in Arkansaw. . . . .	261.91
THORPE Regis. PEARD (F. M.) . . . . .	234.80
THOUSAND a year (A). BRUCE (Mrs. E. M.) . . . . .	143.25
THREE ages. MARTINEAU (Harriet). . . . .	231.34
THREE beauties. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) . . . . .	253.40
THREE Bernices. BRIGHT (Mrs. A. M.) . . . . .	142.31
THREE brides. YONGE (Miss C. M.) . . . . .	265.72
THREE brothers. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . . .	234.75
THREE clerks. TROLLOPE (Anthony). . . . .	261.68
THREE courses and a dessert. CRUESHANK (G.) . . . . .	171.08
THREE cutters. MARRYAT (F.) . . . . .	225.66
THREE eras of a woman's life. SMITH (E. E.) . . . . .	252.74
THREE feathers. BLACK (William). . . . .	134.40
THREE generations. EMERY (S. A.) . . . . .	184.18
THREE gold dollars. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books. v. 7. . . . .	216.98

- THREE guardsmen [musketeers]. DUMAS (A.) 181.12  
 THREE little spades. WARNER (*Miss Anna B.*) 263.02  
 THREE marriages. HUBBACK (*Mrs. M.*) . . . 214.38  
 THREE November days. TAYLOR (B. F.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 11. . . . . 226.99  
 THREE people. By Pansy, *pseud.* . . . . 266.21  
 THREE proverb stories. ALCOTT (L. M.) . . . 121.05  
 THREE scouts. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) . . . . 262.16  
 THREE sisters and three fortunes. LEWES (G. H.) 223.68  
 THREE Spauldards. WALKER (George). . . . 267.08  
 THREE successful girls. CROUCH (Julia). . . . 165.35  
 THREE times dead. BRADDON (*Miss M. E.*) . . 135.32  
 THREE years at Wolverton : a school story. By a Wolvertonian. . . . . 256.63  
 THREE years in a man-trap. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . 123.34  
 THREEFOLD destiny. HAWTHORNE (N.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 12. . . . . 227.15  
 THRONE of David. INGRAHAM (J. H.) . . . . 215.22  
 THROSTLETHWAITE. MORLEY (S.) . . . . . 232.80  
 THROUGH by daylight. OPTIC (Oliver). . . . 112.33  
 THROUGH fire and water. TALBOT (F.) . . . . 256.46  
 THROUGH night to light. GUTZKOW (K.) . . . 211.86  
 THROUGH night to light. [A sequel to *Problematic characters.*] SPIELHAGEN (F.) . . . . . 253.96  
 THROUGH the looking-glass. CARROLL (Lewis). 151.34  
 THROUGH thick and thin. MÈRY (J.) . . . . 226.92  
 THROWN on the world. CLAY (B. M.) . . . . . 155.38  
 THROWN together. MONTGOMERY (F.) . . . . 232.93  
 THURSTON (L. M.) Charley Roberts series. 4 v.  
     1. How Charley Roberts became a man. . . . 243.74  
     2. How Eva Roberts gained her education. . 243.75  
     3. Charley and Eva Roberts' home in the West. 243.76  
     4. Children of Amity court. . . . . 243.77  
 TICONDEROGA. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . . 215.82  
 TIECK (L.) Camoens, or the death of the poet. *In* BEAUTIES of German literature. . . . . 133.02  
 — Love magic. Faithful Eckart and the Tannenhäuser. Auburn Egbert. *In* ROSCOE (T.) German novelists, v. 4. . . . . 244.19  
 — Fair haired Eckbert. Trusty Eckhart. Runenberg. The elves. The goblet. . . . . 151.13  
 TIFFANY (O.) Brandon, or a hundred years ago. 261.35  
 TIGER-HUNTER. REID (Mayne). . . . . 242.59  
 TIGER-LILIES. LANIER (Sidney). . . . . 222.44  
 TIGER prince. DALTON (Wm.) . . . . . 171.26  
 TIGER slayer. AIMARD (Gustave). . . . . 114.18  
 TILBURY Nogo ; or passages in the life of an unsuccessful man. MELVILLE (G. J. Whyte). . . 231.62  
 TILTON (Theodore). Tempest-tossed. . . . . 256.19  
 TIMBOO and Fauny. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 3. . . . . 216.94  
 TIMBOO and Joliba. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 3. . . . . 216.94  
 TIME and tide. ROE (A. S.) . . . . . 244.00  
 TIME the avenger. MARSH (*Mrs. A. C.*) . . *In* 231.02  
 TIMES and places. By a stone. [Five tales.] 256.22  
     *Contents :* Three Venezuelan heroes. Two brothers. The bet. Fortress of Luxembourg. The travellers.  
 TIME's ungentle tide. MOORE (D. W.) . . . . 233.85  
 TIMON, but not of Athens. [SEDGWICK (J.)] . . 266.08  
 TIMOTHY Crump's ward. ALGER (H., jr.) . . . 122.40  
 TIMOTHY Titcomb, *pseud.* See HOLLAND (J. G.)  
 TIMOTHY Titterwell, *pseud.* See KETTELL (S.)  
 TINY's Sunday nights. PHELPS (*Mrs. E. S.*) . . 241.08  
 TITAN : a romance. RICHTER (J. P. F.) 2 v. . . 243.14  
 TITCOMB (Timothy), *pseud.* See HOLLAND (J. G.)  
 TITLE hunting. LLEWELLYN (E. L.) . . . . . 224.13  
 TITMARSII (History of Samuel). THACKERAY (W. M.) Miscellanies, v. 4. . . . . 255.60  
 TITTERWELL (Timothy), *pseud.* See KETTELL (S.)  
 To Buddlecome and back. BURNAND (F. C.) . 145.09  
 TOBY (Story of my uncle). STERNE (L.) . . . 254.10  
 To-day ; a romance. KIMBALL (R. B.) . . . . 221.87  
 To Esther, *etc.* THACKERAY (*Miss A. I.*) . . 255.79  
 To love and to be loved, and Time and tide. ROE (A. S.) . . . . . 214.06  
 To the bitter end. BRADDON (*Miss M. E.*) . . 135.43  
 TODD (J.) Angel of the iceberg, and other stories. 261.39  
 TOGETHER. By the author of *Nepenthe*. [*anon.*] 261.40  
 TOINETTE. CHURTON (Henry), *pseud.* of TOURJEE (A. W.) . . . . . 154.35  
 TOILERS of the sea. HUGO (Victor). . . . . 214.58  
 TOLLA ; a tale of modern Rome. ABOUT (E.) . 112.06  
 TOM A Lincoln. *In* THOMS (W. A.) Early English prose romance, v. 2. . . . . 261.23  
 TOM Brown at Oxford. HUGHES (Thomas). 2 v. . 214.45  
 TOM Brown at Rugby. HUGHES (Thomas). . . 214.43  
 TOM Burke of "Ours." LEVER (Charles). . . . 223.62  
 TOM Chingle's log. SCOTT (M.) . . . . . 245.17  
 TOM JONES. FIELDING (Henry). . . . . 192.09  
 TOM Newcombe. CASTLEMON (H.) [FOSDICK (C. A.)] 152.23  
 TOM Pippin's wedding. [PULLEN (H. W.)] . . 261.29  
 TOM Sawyer (Adventures of). CLEMENS (S. L.) 155.32  
 TOM Tiddler's ground. DICKENS (Charles). . . 174.30  
 TOMMY Hickup. PARKER (*Mrs. R. A.*) . . . . 235.03  
 TONE-MASTERS (The). See BARNARD (C.) . . . 1561.24  
 TONNA (*Mrs. C. E.*) Works. 2 v. . . . . 5076.14  
     v. 1. The Rockite. Helen Fleetwood. Siege of Derry.  
     2. Judaea capta. The deserter. Falsehood and truth. Judah's lion. Conformity. Wrongs of women. Iztram. a Mexican tale.  
 TONY Butler. LEVER (Charles). . . . . 261.41  
 Too bright to last. [*anon.*] . . . . . 261.94  
 Too good for him. CHURCH (*Mrs. Ross.*) . . . 154.19  
 Too much alone. RIDDELL (*Mrs. J. H.*) . . . . 243.28  
 Too soon. MACQUOID (K. S.) . . . . . 226.56  
 Too strange not to be true. FULLERTON (G.) . 193.13  
 Too true ; a story of to-day. [*anon.*] . . . . 261.42  
 TOPELIUS (Z.) Gustave Adolph and the 30 years' war. . . . . 255.95  
 TÖPFFER (R.) and ZSCHÖKE (J.) Julius, *etc.* . 193.19  
     *Contents :* Julius, and the parsonage, by Töpffer. The Walpurgis-night. Leaves from the journal of a poor vicar in Wiltshire ; and The bean, by Zschöke.  
 TORCHLIGHT. OLCOTT (H. O.) . . . . . 234.02  
 TOSSED on the wave. HODDER (E.) . . . . . 213.69  
 TOTEMWELL. PAYSON (George). . . . . 235.23  
 TOUR of the world in 80 days. VERNE (J.) . . 931.24  
 TOURGENEFF (Ivan S.) Dimitri Roudine. . . . 266.66  
 — Fathers and sons. . . . . 262.21  
 — Ivan [Sergheievitch]. . . . . 256.25  
 — Liza, a Russian novel. . . . . 256.24  
 — On the eve. . . . . 262.22  
 — Smoke, a Russian novel. . . . . 256.23  
 — Spring floods. A Lear of the Steppe. . . . 266.69  
 TOURJEE (A. W.) [Henry Churton.] Toinette. 154.35  
 TOWER of London. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . . 115.11  
 TOWNER (A.) Ch. dayne of Kotono : a story of the early days of the republic. . . . . 266.72  
 TOWNSEND (V. F.) Battle-fields of our fathers. 261.44  
 — Darryll gap ; or, whether it paid. . . . . 261.45  
 — Deerings of Medbury. . . . . 261.98  
 — Hollands (The). . . . . 261.48  
 — Janet Strong. . . . . 261.46  
 — Max Meredith's millennium. . . . . 261.96  
 — Mills of Thuxbury. . . . . 261.97  
 — One woman's two lovers ; or Jacqueline Thayne's choice. . . . . 261.47  
 — Only girls. . . . . 266.28  
 — Six in all. . . . . 266.29  
 — That queer girl. . . . . 266.30  
 — While it was morning. . . . . 261.47  
 TRACY's ambition. GRIFFIN (G.) . . . . . 211.74  
 TRADING : finishing story of House in town. WARNER (S.) . . . . . 263.14  
 TRADITIONS of the most ancient times. HOWITT (William). 2 v. . . . . 214.30  
 TRADITIONAL stories of old families. PICKEN (A.) 2 v. . . . . 241.17  
 TRAFFORD (F. G.), *pseud.* See RIDDELL (*Mrs. J. H.*)  
 TRAFTON (*Miss Adehne*). Katherine Earle. . . 266.32  
 TRAIL hunters. AIMARD (Gustave). . . . . 114.19  
 TRAITS and stories of the Irish peasantry. CARLETON (William). 2 v. . . . . 151.06  
 TRAITS of American humor. HALIBURTON (T. C.) 3 v. 212.13  
 TRANSFORMATION. HAWTHORNE (N.) . . . . 212.57  
     *Note.*—Same as his *Marble faun*.  
 TRANSFUSION. GOLWIN (William, jr.) . . . . 195.17  
 TRANSMUTATION ; or, the lord and the lout. [*anon.*] 261.49  
 TRAP to catch a sunbeam. MACKARNES (*Mrs. M. A.*) . . . . . 211.33  
 TRAPPER'S daughter : a story of the Rocky Mountains. AIMARD (G.) . . . . . 114.23



TRAVELS by land and sea of Alethitheras. [anon.]	261.79	— Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw. . . . .	266.53
TRAVELS of an American Owl. JOHNSON (V. W.)	215.92	— Vicar of Wrexhill. . . . .	262.03
TRAVELS of young Candid and Doctor Pangloss. BAR-		— Widow Barnaby. . . . .	262.01
TON (J.) . . . . .	132.38	— Widow married : a sequel to Widow Barnaby.	262.00
TREASURE hunters. FENN (G. M.) . . . . .	196.20	TROLLOPE (Mrs. F. E., wife of T. A.)	
TREASURE of the seas. DE MILLE (J.) . . . . .	172.53	— Anne Furness. . . . .	114.36
TREASURE trove. LOVER (Samuel). . . . .	221.33	— Aunt Margaret's trouble. . . . .	266.51
TREASURE-TROVE series. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard.		— Black spirits and white. . . . .	266.55
3 v. . . . .	267.01	— Mabel's progress. . . . .	266.52
v. 1. <i>Burlesque</i> .—Day in the academy, by F. C. Burnand.		— Sacristan's household. . . . .	266.53
Enconoter with an interviewer, by S. L. Clemens. Golden		— Veronica. . . . .	266.51
age of New York, by W. Irving. Insanity of Cain, by Mary		TROLLOPE (T. A.) Beppo, the conscript. . . . .	261.81
Mapes Dodge. Lady Roshesia, by R. H. Barham. Mrs.		— Diamond cut diamond : a story of Tuscan life.	261.87
Battle's opinion on cards, by Charles Lamb. Mrs. Brown		— Dream numbers. . . . .	261.83
at the play, by G. Rose. Noble savage, by C. Dickens. Our		— Durnton abbey. . . . .	261.86
new livery and other things, by G. W. Curtis. Painter's		— Garstang Grange. . . . .	261.84
bargain, W. M. Thackeray. Parish revolution, by T. Hood.		— Gemma. . . . .	262.05
Will of a virtuoso, by J. Addison.		— Leonora Casaloni. . . . .	261.82
v. 2. <i>Travesty</i> .—Trebble temptation, by F. C. Burnand.		— Lindisfarne chase. . . . .	262.06
George de Barnwell, by W. M. Thackeray. Prophetic ac-		— Marietta. . . . .	261.80
count of a future epic, by T. B. Macaulay. St. Twelmo,		— Siren (The). . . . .	261.85
by John Paul. Lessons in biography, by J. Beresford. Mr.		TROLLOPE (Mrs. T. A.) See TROLLOPE (Mrs. F. E.)	
John Jenkins, by Bret Harte. Ho Fi of the Yellow girdle,		TROTTOY book. PHELPS (E. S.) . . . . .	235.41
by T. T. T. Walton Redivivus, by T. Hood.		TROTTOY's wedding tour. PHELPS (Miss E. S.)	235.44
v. 3. <i>Story</i> .—A fight for a wife, by Wm. Black. Dr. Mari-		TROUBLE on the mountains. ABBOTT (J.) . . . . .	111.44
gold, by C. Dickens. The O'Connors, by A. Trollope. The		TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) A chance for himself ; or, Jack	
loan of a lyre, by Fitz Hugh Ludlow. The widow of Brevet,		Hazard and his treasure. . . . .	266.23
by N. P. Willis. A friend of Gihbert's, by C. Lever. The		— Coupon bonds, and other stories. . . . .	262.07
truthful resolver, by Petroleum V. Nasby. A story with-		— Cudjo's cave. . . . .	262.08
out a tale, by Wm. Maginn.		— Doing his best. . . . .	266.24
TRELAWNEY of Trelawde. BRAY (Mrs. A. E. K.)	141.35	— Drummer-boy : Burnside's expedition. . . . .	262.09
TREMAINE. WARD (R. P.) . . . . .	262.57	— Fast friends. . . . .	266.25
TRENDENDUS adventures of Major Gabagan. THACKERAY		— Father Brightshopes. . . . .	262.10
(W. M.) Miscel., v. 1. Boston ed. . . . .	255.61	— Hearts and faces. . . . .	262.11
TRENCH (W. S.) Realities of Irish life. . . . .	952.05	— Jack Hazard and his fortunes. . . . .	262.18
TRESSILIAN and his friends. MACKENZIE (R.		— Lawrence's adventures among the ice cutters, glass-	
Shelton). . . . .	225.05	makers, coal-miners, iron men, and ship build-	
TREVELYAN. SCOTT (Lady C. L.) . . . . .	245.19	ers. . . . .	262.17
TRIAL : more links of the daisy chain. YONGE		— Lucy Arlyn. . . . .	262.12
(C. M.) . . . . .	265.45	— Martin Merrivale : his X mark. . . . .	262.13
TRIALS of Margaret Lyndsay. WILSON (J.) . . . . .	264.20	— Neighbor Jackwood. . . . .	262.14
TRIALS of the heart. BRAY (Mrs. A. E. K.) . . . . .	141.36	— Neighbor's wives. . . . .	262.15
TRICOTRIN. Ouida. [RAME (L. de la).] . . . . .	172.23	— Three scouts. . . . .	262.16
TRIED and tempted. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . . .	123.19	— Young surveyor ; or Jack on the prairies. . . . .	266.26
TRIED and true. CLYDE (Alton), pseudon. . . . .	155.28	TRUE as steel. TERHUNE (Mrs. M. V. H.) . . . . .	256.16
TRIED for her life : a sequel to Cruel as the grave.		TRUE hero ; or, the story of Penn. KINGSTON (W. H.	
SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) . . . . .	254.82	G.) . . . . .	222.98
TRIPP (G. H.) Student life at Harvard. . . . .	254.76	TRUE history of a little ragamuffin. GREENWOOD	
TRISTRAM Shandy. STERNE (L.) . . . . .	254.02	(James). . . . .	211.54
— Same. [Works.] . . . . .	5074.01	TRUE history of Joshua Davidson, communist. [LINTON	
TROIS Etoiles, pseud. See MURRAY (Grenville).		(Mrs. E. L.)] . . . . .	226.30
TROLLOPE (A.) Barchester towers. . . . .	261.50	TRUE manliness ; or, the landscape gardener. TUTTILL	
— Belton estate. . . . .	261.51	(Mrs. L. C.) . . . . .	262.24
— Bertrams. . . . .	261.52	TRUE stories of the days of Washington. [anon.]	312.11
— Can you forgive her? . . . . .	261.53	TRUE to herself. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . . .	243.65
— Castle Richmond. . . . .	261.54	TRUE to his flag. [anon.] . . . . .	261.99
— Christmas at Thompson Hall. . . . .	266.13	TRUE to the last. ROE (A. S.) . . . . .	244.07
— Claverings. . . . .	261.55	TRUE womanhood. NEAL (John). . . . .	233.20
— Doctor Thorne. . . . .	261.56	TRUEBA Y COSIO (T. de). Romance of history :	
— Eustace diamonds. . . . .	261.77	Spain. . . . .	266.62
— Framley parsonage. . . . .	261.57	TRUMPS. CURTIS (George W.) . . . . .	171.22
— Golden lion of Grandpere. . . . .	261.76	TRUSTA, pseud. See PHELPS (Elizabeth Stuart).	
— Harry Heathcote of Gangail, a tale of Australian		TRY again ; or, Harry West. [ADAMS (W. T.)]	113.05
bush life. . . . .	261.78	TRY and trust. ALGER (H., jr.) . . . . .	122.44
— He knew he was right. . . . .	261.72	TRYING to be useful. [BAKER (Miss H. N. W.)]	131.08
— Kellys and O'Kellys. . . . .	261.70	TUCKER (Nathaniel Beverley). The partisan leader.	
— Last chronicle of Barset. . . . .	261.59	2 v. in 1. . . . .	262.19
— Macdermots of Ballycloran. . . . .	261.63	TUCKER (Mrs. Charlotte). ['A. L. O. E.']	
— Same. 3 v. . . . .	261.60	— Children's treasury of new stories. . . . .	121.18
— Miss Mackenzie. . . . .	261.58	— Guy Dalesford ; or, a wreath of smoke. . . . .	121.25
— Orley farm. . . . .	261.64	— Nutshell of knowledge. . . . .	121.19
— Phineas Finn, the Irish member. . . . .	261.71	— On the way. . . . .	121.20
— Phineas Redux. . . . .	261.88	— Rescued from Egypt. . . . .	121.21
— Prime minister. . . . .	266.12	— Sheer off. . . . .	121.22
— Rachel Ray. . . . .	261.65	— War and peace. Retreat from Canbul. . . . .	121.23
— Ralph the heir. . . . .	261.75	— Zaida's nursery note-book. . . . .	121.24
— Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. . . . .	261.74	TUPPER (M. F.) The crock of gold. The twins and	
— Small house at Allington. . . . .	261.66	heart. . . . .	262.20
— Struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson. . . . .	261.67	— Rides and reveries of Æsop Smith. . . . .	2544.13
— Three clerks. . . . .	261.68	TURGENEV (I.) See TOURGENEV (I.)	
— Vicar of Bullhampton. . . . .	261.73	TURNBULL (C.) The Lawrences. . . . .	266.45
— Warden. . . . .	261.69		
— Way we live now. . . . .	266.11		
TROLLOPE (Mrs. F.) The abbess. . . . .	266.10		
— Jesse Phillips. . . . .	262.01		

- TURNER (Bessie). A woman in the case. . . . . 266.48  
 TURNING of the tide. KELLOGG (E.) . . . . . 226.13  
 TUTTILL (*Mrs.* L. C.) I will be a soldier. . . . . 262.23  
 — True manliness ; or, the laudscape gardener. 262.24  
 TWIN (Mark), *pseud.* See CLEMENS (S. L.)  
 TWELLS (*Mrs.* J. H.) The mills of the gods. . . . . 266.69  
 TWELVE true tales of the law. By Copia Fandi, S. C. L., *pseud.* . . . . . 266.65  
 TWENTY thousand leagues under the sea. VERNE (Jules). . . . . 4825.25  
 TWENTY years after. DUMAS (Alexander). . . . . 181.15  
 TWICE crowned. A story of the days of queen Mary. McKEEVER (H. B.) . . . . . 225.69  
 TWICE defeated. EDWARDS (R.) . . . . . 186.05  
 TWICE lost. [SMEDLEY (M. B.)] . . . . . 262.27  
 — — Same. [*In her Other folk's lives.*] . . . . . 252.82  
 TWICE told tales. HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel). . . . . 212.64  
 TWIN captains. DUMAS (Alexander). . . . . 175.52  
 TWIN lieutenants. DUMAS (Alexander). . . . . 181.16  
 TWIN roses. RITCHIE (*Mrs.* A. C. M.) . . . . . 213.37  
 TWISTED threads. NAUMANN (M. D.) . . . . . 232.88  
 TWIST hammer and anvil. BENEDICT (F. L.) . . . . . 132.40  
 TWO admirals. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 164.20  
 TWO Barbaras. MORTIMER (G.) . . . . . 232.90  
 TWO baronesses. ANDERSON (H. C.) . . . . . 121.31  
 TWO brides ; or, the French château and the English home. BALDWIN (F.) . . . . . 131.14  
 TWO captains. FOUQUÉ (F. H. K. de la Motte). . . . . 192.25  
 TWO college friends. LORING (F. W.) . . . . . 223.98  
 TWO destinies. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . . 162.41  
 TWO Dianas. DUMAS (A.) . . . . . 181.00  
 TWO drovers. SCOTT (Sir Walter). . . . . 245.37 ; 245.76  
 TWO family mothers. SCHWARTZ (M. S.) . . . . . 244.94  
 TWO-fold life. HILLERN (W. von). . . . . 213.75  
 TWO friends. BLESSINGTON (*Lady*). Works. . . . . 134.16  
 TWO guardians. YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) . . . . . 265.46  
 TWO life-paths. [MUNDI (*Mrs.* C.)] . . . . . 233.08  
 TWO lilies. KAVANAGH (J.) . . . . . 227.12  
 TWO lives ; or, to seem and to be. MACKINTOSH (*Miss* M. J.) . . . . . 224.75  
 TWO marriages. CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch). . . . . 232.57  
 TWO men. STODDARD (*Mrs.* E.) . . . . . 254.09  
 TWO men of Sandy bar : a drama. HARTE (Bret). . . . . 214.71  
 TWO old men's tales. MARSH (*Mrs.* A. C.) . . . . . 225.76  
 TWO pictures. MCINTOSH (*Miss* M. J.) . . . . . 224.76  
 TWO plunges for a pearl. COLLINS (M.) . . . . . 162.29  
 TWO sisters. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) . . . . . 253.41  
 TWO vocations ; or, the sisters of mercy at home. [CHARLES (*Mrs.* E.)] . . . . . 153.13  
 TWO ways to wedlock. [*anon.*] . . . . . 262.28  
 TWO wheelbarrows. ABBOTT (J.) . . . . . 111.47  
 TWO widows. THOMAS (Annie). . . . . 266.03  
 TWO wives. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . . . 123.20  
 TWO years ago. KINOSLEY (Charles). . . . . 221.72  
 TYLL Owlglass. MURNER (T.) Bost., 1860. . . . . 234.42  
 — — Same. *In* ROSCOE (T.) German novelists, v. 1. 214.16  
 TYLNEY hall. HOOD (Thomas). . . . . 5014.29 ; 213.66  
 TYNG (S. H.) The Spencers. . . . . 261.93  
 TYPEE : Polynesian life. MELVILLE (H.) . . . . . 231.71  
 TYPHAINES abbey. GOBINEAU (A. D. de). . . . . 195.28  
 TYTLER (Ann F.) Leila ; or, the island. . . . . 262.30  
 — Leila in England. . . . . 262.31  
 — Leila at home. . . . . 262.32  
 TYTLER (C. C. Fraser-). Jasmine Leigh. . . . . 261.89  
 — Jonathan. . . . . 262.80  
 — Margaret. . . . . 261.90  
 — Mistress Judith. A Cambridgeshire story. . . . . 261.95  
 TYTLER (Sarah), *pseud.* See KEDDIE (*Miss* H.) p. 495.  
 UMSTED (*Mrs.* L. D.) Rockford. . . . . 262.36  
 — Southwold. . . . . 262.37  
 UNAWARES. [PEARCE (F. M.)] . . . . . 262.86  
 UNCLAIMED. [*anon.*] . . . . . 262.91  
 UNCLE John. MELVILLE (G. J. Whyte). . . . . 235.83  
 UNCLE Silas. LE FANU (J. S.) . . . . . 223.07  
 UNCLE Tom's cabin. STOWE (*Mrs.* H. E. B.) . . . . . 254.26  
 UNCOMMERCIAL traveller. DICKENS (Charles). . . . . 174.34  
 UNDER bow bells. HOLLINGSHEAD (J.) . . . . . 213.46  
 UNDER foot. CLYDE (Alton). . . . . 155.29  
 UNDER lock and key. SPEIGHT (T. W.) . . . . . 253.93  
 UNDER the ban. Tr. from *Le Maudit*. DELÉON (*Abbé* —). . . . . 231.43  
 UNDER the greenwood tree. HARDY (T.) . . . . . 216.34  
 UNDER the limes. ARCHER (E. M.) . . . . . 125.10  
 UNDER the spell. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . . . 213.54  
 UNDER the stork's nest. KATSCHE (A. E.) . . . . . 221.36  
 UNDER two flags. OUIDA. [RAME (L. de la).] . . . . . 172.22  
 UNDERCURRENTS of Wall street. KIMBALL (R. B.) . . . . . 221.66  
 UNDERWOOD (F. H.) Cloud pictures. . . . . 262.87  
 — Lord of himself. . . . . 266.40  
 UNDINE. FOUQUÉ (F. H. K. de la Motte). . . . . 192.25  
 UNDISCOVERED crimes. By 'Waters,' *pseud.* . . . . . 262.70  
 UNGAVA : a tale of the Esquimaux land. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . . . . 131.27  
 UNRIND word, *etc.* CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch). . . . . 232.59  
 UP Broadway. KIRK (Eleanor). [AMES (*Mrs.* N.)] . . . . . 121.41  
 UP country letters. [MANSFIELD (L. W.)] . . . . . 225.32  
 UP the Baltic. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . . . 113.31  
 UP the ladder. [BAKER (*Mrs.* H. N. W.)] . . . . . 131.07  
 UP the river. SHELTON (F. W.) . . . . . 251.57  
 UPLANDS and lowlands. PORTER (R.) . . . . . 241.96  
 UPPER ten thousand. BRISTED (C. A.) . . . . . 1072.06  
 UPS and downs. HALE (E. E.) . . . . . 212.94  
 UPSIDE down ; or will and work. PARKER (Rosa Abbott). . . . . 235.04  
 UPTON (G. P., *transl.*) See MEMORIES : a story of German love. . . . . 231.19  
 URBANÉ and his friends. PRENTISS (*Mrs.* E.) . . . . . 241.97  
 UPWARD and onward series. [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . . . 112.39  
 URSULA. SEWELL (*Miss* E. M.) . . . . . 251.44  
 USE of sunshine. [SMEDLEY (M. B.)] . . . . . 132.21  
 USONG, an Oriental history. HALLER (A. von). . . . . 212.83  
 UTOPIA. MORE (Sir Thomas). . . . . 232.24 ; 5011.06  
 UTTERLY wrecked. MORFORD (H.) . . . . . 232.30  
 VACHETTE (E.) [*'Eugene Chavette.'*] So fair yet false. . . . . 153.38  
 VAGABOND adventures. KEELER (R.) . . . . . 221.86  
 VAGABOND heroine. EDWARDS (*Mrs.* A.) . . . . . 182.37  
 VALA, a mythological tale. GODWIN (P.) . . . . . 195.33  
 VALE of cedars. AGUILAR (Grace). . . . . 114.07  
 VALENTINE (*Dr.* —). Budget of wit and humor. 262.90  
 VALENTINE, the countess. DETLEF (Carl). [BAUER (Clara).] . . . . . 176.04  
 VALENTINE VOX. COCKTON (Henry). . . . . 161.07  
 VALENTINE'S eve. OPIE (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 2. . . . . 231.29  
 VALERIE. MARRYAT (F.) . . . . . 225.65  
 VALERIE Aylmer. [FISHER (*Miss* F. C.)] . . . . . 212.75  
 VALERIO (Katherine). See WASHBURN (K. S.)  
 VALERIUS. LOCKHART (J. G.) . . . . . 224.20  
 VANCE (S. S.) Lois Carrol ; or her two selves. 266.72  
 VANDERPUT and Suoek. MARTINEAU (H.) . . . . . 231.32  
 VAN der Velde. See VELDE (C. F. van der).  
 VAN HORN, *pseud.* See OERTEL (W.)  
 VANITY fair. THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . . . 255.50  
 VAN Truesdale (Pheleg), *pseud.* See ADAMS (F. C.)  
 VARA ; or, the child of adoption. [*anon.*] . . . . . 262.39  
 VARRA (Owen), *pseud.* Eddies round the rectory. 262.40  
 VASCONCELOS ; a romance of the new world. SIMMS (W. G.) . . . . . 252.38  
 VASHTI ; or, until death us do part. WILSON (A. J. Evans). . . . . 183.31  
 VATHEK : an Arabian tale. BECKFORD (W.) . . . . . 133.07  
 VELDE (C. F. van der). The Patricians. . . . . 151.10  
 VENETIA. DISRAELI (B.) . . . . . 174.44 ; 174.52  
 VERA ; or the Russian princess and the English earl. DEMPSTER (Charlotte). . . . . 262.93  
 VERDANT Green. BEDE (C.) [BRADLEY (E.)] . . . . . 141.13  
 VERENA (S.) Above tempest and tide. . . . . 262.89  
 VERNE (Jules). Abandoned. [Part 2 of the Mysterious Island]. . . . . 266.86  
 — Adventures in the land of the Behemoth. [*Same as Meridiana.*] . . . . . 266.77  
 — American gun club. [*Same as From the earth to the moon.*] . . . . . 266.79  
 — Blockade runners. . . . . 266.76  
 — Dropped from the clouds. [*Same as Wrecked in the air.*] . . . . . 266.83  
 — Doctor Ox, and other stories. . . . . 266.81  
 Contents : Doctor Ox. A drama in the air. Fortieth French ascension of Mount Blanc. Master Zacharias. A winter in the ice.  
 — Five weeks in a balloon. . . . . 191.29  
 — Floating city, and the Blockade runners. . . . . 266.76



- From the earth to the moon. . . . . 262.97  
 — Fir country. . . . . 1144.10  
 — In search of the castaways. . . . . 266.75  
 — Journey to the centre of the earth. . . . . 262.96  
 — Journey to the North pole. [Part 1 of Voyages of Capt. Hatteras.] . . . . 266.85  
 — Martin Paz. *In* Survivors of the Chancellor. 266.82  
 — Michael Strogoff. . . . . 266.91  
 — Meridiana : the adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa. . . . . 266.77  
 — — Same. [With title :] Adventures in the land of the Behemoth. . . . . 266.77.a  
 — Mysterious island. v. 1. Wrecked in the air. 266.83  
 — — Same. v. 2. Abandoned. . . . . 266.86  
 — — Same. v. 3. Secret of the island. . . . . 266.87  
 — Secret of the island. [Part 3 of the Mysterious Island.] . . . . 266.87  
 — Survivors of the Chancellor. Martin Paz. 266.82  
 — Tour of the world in 80 days. . . . . 931.24  
 — Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. . . . . 4825.25  
 — Voyages and adventures of Captain Hatteras. 266.85  
   *Contents :* 1. The English at the North pole. 2. The desert of ice.  
 — Wreck of the Chancellor. . . . . 266.84  
 — Wrecked in the air. [Part 1 of the Mysterious island.] . . . . 266.83  
 VERNER'S pride. WOOD (*Mrs. Henry*). . . . . 264.71  
 VERNES; or, chaos dispelled. SMITH (*Miss C. M.*) 252.73  
 VERNON grove; or, hearts as they are. JERVEY (*Mrs. C. H. G.*) . . . . . 262.38  
 VERNON; or conversations about old times in England. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 9. 216.88  
 VERONICA. [TROLLOPE (*Mrs. T. A.*)] . . . . . 266.54  
 VERONICA. ZSCHOKKE (H.) . . . . . 265.55  
 VERONICA; or, the lighthouse keeper. [*anon.*] 262.41  
 VERONIQUE. CHURCH (*Mrs. Ross*). . . . . 154.16  
 VERY hard cash. READE (Charles). . . . . 242.23  
 VERY young couple. [*anon.*] . . . . . 266.73  
 VESEY (*Mrs. F. Gerald*). My own people. . . . . 266.88  
 VICAR of Bullhampton. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . . . 261.73  
 VICAR of Roost. [*anon.*] . . . . . 171.16  
 VICAR of Wakefield. GOLDSMITH (Oliver). . . . . 211.01  
 VICAR of Wrexhill. TROLLOPE (*Mrs. F.*) . . . . . 262.03  
 VICAR'S daughter. MACDONALD (G.) . . . . . 226.51  
 VICISSITUDES of Bessie Fairfax. LEE (Holme). 222.74  
 VICOMTE de Bragelonne. DUMAS (Alexandre). 181.04  
 VICTIMS of society. BLESSINGTON (*Lady*). . . . . 134.16  
 VICTOIRE. AMES (*Mrs. M. C.*) . . . . . 114.28  
 VICTOR (*Mrs. M. V. F.*) ['*Mrs. Mark Peabody.*'] [*'See-ley Register.'*] The dead letter. . . . . 262.42  
 — Miss Shumens' window. . . . . 262.43  
 — Passing the portal : an autobiography. . . . . 266.44  
 VICTOR and vanquished. HAY (M. C.) . . . . . 212.74  
 VICTOR La Tourette. By a Broad Churchman. 262.54  
 VICTOR Norman, rector. DENNISON (*Mrs. M. A.*) 172.31  
 VICTOR'S triumph. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs. E. D. E. N.*) 254.91  
 VICTORIA. SHERWOOD (M. M.) Works, v. 8. . . . . 252.08  
 VICTORIA; or, the world overcome. CHESEBRO' (C.) 154.03  
 VICTORY Deane. GRIFFITH (Cecil). . . . . 216.00  
 VICTORY of the vanquished. CHARLES (*Mrs. W.*) 153.17  
 VIEUX Moustache, *pseud.* See GORDON (C.)  
 VIGNY (A. de). Cinq Mars, or a conspiracy under Louis XII. . . . . 172.30; 235.97  
 VIKRAM and the Vampire; or, tales of Hindu devilry. BURTON (R. F.) . . . . . 145.25  
 VILLA Eden; the country house on the Rhine. AUERBACH (B.) . . . . . 124.16  
 VILLAGE garland : tales, etc. HALL (S. C.) . . . . . 212.23  
 VILLAGE on the cliff. THACKERAY (A. I.) 255.79; 261.02  
 VILLETTE. BRONTË (Charlotte). . . . . 142.12  
 VINCENT (E.) The artist's dream. . . . . 262.46  
 VINCENZO; or, sunken rocks. RUFFINI (J.) . . . . . 244.48  
 VINE and olive; or young America in Spain and Portugal. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . . . 113.35  
 VIOLA and Arno. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 12. . . . . 216.91  
 VIOLET. MCINTOSH (*Miss M. J.*) . . . . . 224.77  
 VIOLET (Monsieur.) MARRYAT (F.) . . . . . 225.61  
 VIRGILIUS. *In* THOMAS (W. J.) Early English prose romances, v. 2. . . . . 261.23  
 VIRGIN queen. [Queen Elizabeth.] SMITH (J. F.) 251.91  
 VIRGINIA. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 3. 216.94  
 VIRGINIA comedians. COOKE (J. E.) . . . . . 163.15  
 VIRGINIA Graham. JONES (Justin). . . . . 215.93  
 VIRGINIA illustrated. STROTHER (D. H.) . . . . . 251.31  
 VIRGINIANS (The). THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . . . 255.54  
 VISION of sudden death. DE QUINCEY (T.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 3. . . . . 226.86  
 VISIONS of the times of old. BIGSEY (R.) 3 v. 475.26  
 VISIT to my discontented cousin. MONCRIEFF (H. W.) . . . . . 262.95  
 VISITING my relations. [KELTY (M. A.)] . . . . . 262.44  
 VIVIA. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs. E. D. E. N.*) . . . . . 253.42  
 VIVIA. WILFORD (Florence). . . . . 263.88  
 VIVIAN Grey. DISRAELI (B.) . . . . . 175.08; 171.46a  
 VIVIAN romance. COLLINS (M.) . . . . . 162.31  
 VOITURE (V. de). Alcidalis and Zelida. . . . . 5071.01  
 VOLCKHAUSEN (Ad. von). Why did he not die? 262.81  
 VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de).  
 — Candid; or the optimist. [*In* Works, v. 23.] 5081.23  
 — Huron (The); or, the pupil of nature. [*In* Voltaireana, v. 2.] . . . . 5075.32  
 — Princess of Babylon. [Voltaireana, v. 3.] . . . . 5075.33  
 — Tales of William Vadé. [Works, v. 35.] . . . . 5081.35  
 — White bull; an oriental history. . . . . 262.83  
 — Zadig; an oriental history. [Voltaireana, v. 2.] 5075.32  
 VON St (W.) In exile. . . . . 262.92  
 VOYAGE to the moon. ATTERLEY (J.) . . . . . 124.05  
 VOYAGES of Captain Hatteras. VERNE (J.) . . . . . 266.85  
 WACKENHUSEN (Hans). For a woman's sake; or the mysteries of the castle. . . . . 262.71  
 WAAGER of battle. HERBERT (H. W.) . . . . . 213.22  
 WAGES of sin. YATES (E.) . . . . . 265.78  
 WAITING for the verdict. DAVIS (*Mrs. R. H.*) . . . . . 172.06  
 WAITING race. YATES (E.) . . . . . 265.73  
 WAKEFIELD. HAWTHORNE (N.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 2. 226.84  
 WAKEMAN (*Rev. J.*) The mysterious parchment. [A temperance tale.] . . . . . 262.47  
 WALDFRIED. AUERBACH (B.) . . . . . 124.13  
 WALFORD (L. B.) Mr. Smith. . . . . 262.74  
 WALKER (George). Three Spaniards. . . . . 267.08  
 WALKER (M. S.) Both sides of the street. . . . . 262.79  
 WALRINGO doll. NEWELL (R. H.) . . . . . 233.33  
 WALLACE. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . . . 111.01  
 WALLACE (E.) Beyminstre. . . . . 133.20  
 WALLACE (*Mrs. E. D.*) Strife : a romance of Germany and Italy. . . . . 262.73  
 WALLACE (Lewis). The fair god; or, the last of the 'Tzins. . . . . 262.99  
 WALPOLE (H.) Castle of Otranto. . . . . 262.48  
 WALRÉE (*Mme E. C. van*). [*'Christine Müller.'*] Burgo-master's family. . . . . 232.82  
 WALSHINGHAM (Charlotte). Annette; or the chronicle of Bellevue. . . . . 262.45  
 — O'er moor and fen. . . . . 266.37  
 WALT and Vult; or the twins. RICHTER (J. P. F.) 243.16  
 WALTER Goring. THOMAS (Annie). . . . . 261.17  
 WALTER Lorimer. SEWELL (*Miss E. M.*) . . . . . 251.46  
 WALTER Ogilby. KINZIE (*Mrs. J. A.*) . . . . . 221.90  
 WALTER Sherwood. LANCEWOOD (Lawrence). [Wise D.] . . . . . 222.83  
 WALTER Thornley. SEDGWICK (*Mrs. T.*) . . . . . 251.22  
 WALTER'S tour in the East. See EDDY (D. C.) 1041.12  
 WALTER'S word. PAYN (J.) . . . . . 235.66  
 WALTHAM. [*anon.*] *In* Waldie library, v. 1. 5078.15  
 WALWORTH (M. T.) Beverly. . . . . 262.59  
 — Delaplaine; or the sacrifice of Irene. . . . . 262.76  
 — Hotspur : a tale of the old Dutch manor. . . . . 262.49  
 — Lulu. . . . . 262.50  
 — Sterncliff : a tale of the Highlands. . . . . 262.51  
 — Warwick; or the lost nationalities of America. 262.75  
 WANDERING heir. READE (Charles). . . . . 242.28  
 WANDERING Jew. SUE (Eugène). . . . . 254.41  
 WANDERING Jew (Chronicles from Cartaphilus, the). HOFFMAN (D.) 2 v. . . . . 446.26  
 WANDERINGS of a beauty. JAMES (*Mrs. E.*) . . . . . 215.90  
 WANDERINGS of German emigrants. GERSTÄCKER (F.) . . . . . 194.38  
 WANDERINGS of Persiles and Sigismunda. CERVANTES (M. de). . . . . 151.27  
 WANTED—a pedigree. FARQUHARSON (Martha). 191.33  
 WAR. ERCKMANN (E.) and CHATRIAN (A.) . . . . . 183.44

- WAR and peace; a tale of the retreat from Caubul. A. L. O. E. [TUCKER (Charlotte).] . . . 121.23
- WAR tiger. DALTON (William). . . . 171.27
- WAR trail. REID (*Capt. Mayne*). . . . 242.60
- WARBURTON (E.) Darien; or, the merchant prince. 262.52
- Reginald Hastings; or, a tale of 164—. . . 262.53
- WARD (*Mrs.*) Jasp. r Lyle. . . . 262.58
- WARD (Ireland), *pseud.* See WIDDEMER (I.)
- WARD (R. P.) Chatsworth; or, romance of a week. 262.55
- Fielding; or, society. . . . 262.56
- Same. *In* Waldie library. v. 11. . . . 5078.25
- St. Lawrence. *In* Waldie library. v. 10. . . 5078.21
- Tremaine. . . . 262.57
- WARD or wife? a romance. . . . 266.97
- WARDEN (The). TROLLOPE (Anthony). . . . 261.69
- WARE (W.) Aurelian; or, Rome in the third century. . . . 262.63
- Julian; or, scenes in Judea. . . . 262.67
- Zenobia; or, the fall of Palmyra. 2 v. . . 262.68
- WARFIELD (*Mrs.* C. A.) Cardinal's daughter. Sequel to Ferne Fleming. . . . 267.11
- Double wedding; or how she was won. . . 262.65
- Ferne Fleming. . . . 267.13
- Hester Howard's temptation. . . . 262.60
- Household of Bouverie. [*anon.*] 2 v. . . 262.61
- Lady Ernestine; or the absent lord of Rocheforte. . . . 262.72
- Miriam Monfort. . . . 262.64
- Note.*—Same as her Monfort hall.
- Miriam's memoirs. Sequel to Monfort hall. 262.78
- Note.*—Same as Romance of Beausein court.
- Monfort hall. . . . 262.77
- Note.*—Same as her Miriam Monfort.
- Romance of Beausein court. [*anon.*] . . . 262.63
- Note.*—Same as her Miriam's memoirs.
- Sea and shore. Sequel to Miriam's memoirs. 262.82
- WARLEIGH; or, the fatal oak; a legend of Devon. BRAY (*Mrs.* A. E.) . . . 141.34
- WARNER (Anna B.) ['Amy Lothrop.'] Dollars and cents. . . . 263.01
- My brother's keeper. . . . 263.00
- Three little spades. . . . 263.02
- WARNER (Susan). ['Elizabeth Wetherell.'] Daisy; continued from Melbourne house. 2 v. . . 263.03
- Flag of truce. . . . 266.93
- Hills of the Shatemuc. . . . 263.05
- House in town. Sequel to 'Opportunities.' . . 263.15
- Little camp on Eagle hill. . . . 263.25
- Melbourne house. 2 v. . . . 263.06
- Old helmet. . . . 263.08
- Opportunities, a sequel to 'What she could.' . 263.19
- Pine needles. . . . 266.95
- Queechy. 2 v. . . . 263.10
- Rapids of Niagara. . . . 266.91
- Sceptres and crowns. . . . 263.24
- What she could. . . . 263.18
- Note.*—For continuations see Opportunities [263.19]; House in town [263.15]; and Trading [263.14].
- Wide, wide world. 2 v. . . . 263.16
- Willow brook. . . . 263.26
- WARNER (Susan and Anna B.) Gold of Chickaree. 266.98
- Ellen Montgomery's book shelf. 5 v. . . .
1. Mr. Rutherford's children. 2 v. . . . 263.21
2. Sybil and Chryssa. . . . 263.89
3. Hard maple. . . . 263.83
4. Carl Krieken. . . . 263.20
5. Casper and his friends. . . . 263.23
- Say and seal. 2 v. . . . 263.12
- Trading; finishing the story of the House in town. . . . 263.14
- Wych hazel. . . . 266.96
- WARREN (W.) The experience of a barrister. . . 263.27
- WARREN (*Mrs.* E.) How I managed my children from infancy to marriage. . . . 262.85
- WARREN (S.) Diary of a late physician. 3 v. . . 263.31
- Same. 2 v. . . . 263.28
- Lily and the bee. . . . 263.34; 3915.07
- Now and then. . . . 263.34
- Rupert Sinclair. . . . 235.99
- Ten thousand a year. . . . 263.35
- Same. 3 v. . . . 263.36
- WARWICK. WALWORTH (M. T.) . . . 262.75
- WARWICK woodlands. HERBERT (H. W.) . . . 4617.20
- WAS he guilty. DUPUY (E. A.) . . . 186.24
- WAS he successful. KIMBALL (R. B.) . . . 221.67
- WAS she engaged? By 'JONQUIL.' . . . 264.84
- WASH Bolter, M. D., or the life of an orator. . . 266.71
- WASHBURN (C. A.) Philip Thaxter. [*anon.*] . . 241.11
- Gomersy of Montgomery. [*anon.*] . . . 211.62
- WASHBURN (K. S., formerly Mrs. Valerio). Ina. . 262.91
- Italian girl. . . . 266.81
- Perfect love casteth out fear. . . . 266.99
- WASHBURN (W. T.) Fair Harvard. . . . 184.34
- WASHINGTON and his generals (Legends of the revolution; or), LIPPARD (G.) . . . 223.94
- WASHINGTON (True stories of the days of). . . 3182.11
- WATCH and wait. [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . 113.06
- WATER babies. KINGSLEY (Charles). . . . 221.73
- WATER witch. COOPER (J. F.) . . . 164.21
- WATERDALE neighbors. MCCARTHY (Justin). . . 224.52
- WATERLOO. A sequel to 'The conscript of 1813.' FRICKMANN (E.) and CHATRIAN (A.) . . . 183.20
- WATERLOO (Stories of). MAXWELL (W. H.) . . 231.46
- WATERS, *pseud.* Experiences of a real detective. . 263.95
- Undiscovered crimes. . . . 262.70
- WATERS (T.) Recollections of a policeman. . . 263.39
- WATSON (H. C.) Camp fires of the Revolution. . 263.42
- Nights in a blockhouse. . . . 263.43
- WAVERLEY. SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). . . . 246.83
- WAY down east; or Yankee life. SMITH (Seba). . 253.69
- WAY of the world. ADAMS (W. T.) . . . 113.07
- WAY we live now. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . 266.11
- WAYNE (M. W.) Marguerite Kent. . . . 263.70
- WAYS of providence. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . 123.21
- WAYS of the hour. COOPER (J. F.) . . . 164.22
- WE and our neighbors. STOWE (*Mrs.* H. B.) . . 254.94
- WE boys. Written by one of us. . . . 267.11
- WE girls. WHITNEY (*Mrs.* A. D. T.) . . . 263.65
- WEAL and woe in Garveloch. MARTINEAU (H.) . 231.28
- WEARITHORNE. By Fadette. [RODNEY (*Mrs.* N. L.)] 263.84
- WEAVERS and we; or, 'Love that hath us in his net.' BRADDON (M. E.) . . . 141.11
- WEBB (C. H.) John Paul's book. . . . 2546.25
- Liffith Lank; or lunacy. . . . 263.40
- St. twelmo. . . . 263.41
- WEBB (*Mrs.* J. B.) The pilgrims of New England. 263.94
- WEBBER (C. W.) Old Hicks, the guide. . . . 243.44
- Hunter naturalist, or romance of sporting. . 263.45
- Tales of the southern border. . . . 263.46
- WEDDING garments. McLAIN (M. W.) . . . 226.98
- WEDDING (Their) journey. HOWELLS (W. D.) . 213.94
- WEEK in a French country house. SARTORIS (*Mrs.* A. K.) . . . 244.76
- WEEKS (H. C.) Four, and what they did. . . . 263.91
- Grandpa's house. . . . 263.47
- WELCOME friend. [A collection of tales. No title page.] . . . 265.70
- WELLS (K. G.) In the clearings. . . . 262.98
- WELTY (E. A.) Self-made. . . . 263.48
- WENDERHOLME; a story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. HAMERTON (P. G.) . . . 212.97
- WENSLEY; a story without a moral. QUINCY (E.) . 241.75
- WENTZ (Sara A.) Smiles and frowns. . . . 263.49
- WEPT of Wish-ton-wish. COOPER (J. F.) . . . 164.23
- WERNER (Ernest), *pseud.* of BÜRSTENBINDER (E.)
- At the altar. . . . 263.97
- Broken chains. . . . 263.92
- Good luck. . . . 263.96
- A hero of the pen. . . . 263.90
- WERTER (Sorrows of). GOETHE (J. W. von). . .
- Novels. . . . 195.18
- WEST (J.) A gossip's story, and Legendary tale. *In* Waldie library. v. 8. . . . 5078.22
- WEST (Legends of the). HALL (J.) . . . 212.19
- WEST lawn. HOLMES (*Mrs.* M. J.) . . . 213.73
- WEST Point (Cadet life at). [KINSMAN (J. B.)] . 145.30
- WESTBROOK parsonage. MCKEEVER (H. B.) . . 225.13
- WESTERN border life; or Fanny Hunter. [*anon.*] . 263.50
- WESTERN merchant. SHORTFIELD (Luke), *pseud.* . 251.84
- WESTMORELAND (M. J.) Clifford Troup; a Georgia story. . . . 263.99
- Heart hungry. . . . 263.98



- WESTON (S.) Persian recreations; or, new tales. 263.93  
 WESTWARD HO! or, Amyas Leigh. KINGSLEY (Charles). 221.74  
 WESTWARD HO! PAULDING (J. K.). 235.21  
 WETHERELL (Elizabeth). See WARNER (Susan).  
 WETHERELL affair (The). DeFOREST (J. W.). 172.50  
 WETTE (W. M. L. de). Theodore, or the sceptic's conversion. 2 v. . . . . 3742.25  
 WHEALEMAN'S adventures in the Sandwich Islands and California. THOMES (W. H.). 261.00  
 WHAT a boy! WILLIS (Julia A.). 264.32  
 WHAT answer? DICKINSON (Anna E.). 174.38  
 WHAT can she do? ROE (E. P.). 213.89  
 WHAT happened after the battle of Dorking. [anon.]. . . . . 263.76  
 WHAT I know about Ben Eccles. [HOLT (J. S.)]. 234.43  
 WHAT Katy did. COOLIDGE (Susan). [WOOLSEY (S. C.)]. 161.36  
 WHAT Katy did at school. COOLIDGE (Susan). [WOOLSEY (S. C.)]. 161.37  
 WHAT makes me grow? or, walks and talks with Amy Dudley. [anon.]. . . . . 263.77  
 WHAT might have been expected. STOCKTON (F. R.). 256.39  
 WHAT she could. WARNER (Susan). . . . . 263.18  
 WHAT the moon saw. ANDERSEN (H. C.). 122.15  
 WHAT the swallows sang. SPIELHAUSEN (F.). 253.99  
 WHAT the world made them. [anon.]. . . . . 263.75  
 WHAT will he do with it? BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.). 144.30  
 WHEAT and tares. [anon.]. . . . . 263.51  
 WHEN I was a little girl. TABOR (Eliza). . . . . 263.78  
 WHEN the ship comes home. BESANT (W.) and RICE (J.). . . . . 133.33  
 WHICH is the heroine? [CONE (N.)]. . . . . 263.79  
 WHICH shall it be? ALEXANDER (Mrs. —). . . . . 266.70  
 WHICH—the right, or the left? [anon.]. . . . . 263.51  
 WHIGS of Scotland; or the last of the Stuarts: an historical romance of the Scottish persecution. 2 v. in 1. . . . . 263.49  
 WHILE it was morning. TOWNSEND (V. F.). 261.47  
 WHIM (A) and its consequences. JAMES (G. P. R.). 215.83  
 WHIMSICAL woman. CARLEN (E. F.). 145.43  
 WHISPERING pine series. KELLOGG (E.). 5 v. 226.13  
     1. The spark of genius.      4. Winning his spurs.  
     2. Spherores of Radcliffe.    5. Turning of the tide.  
     3. Whispering pine.  
 WHISPERS from fairy land. HUGESSEN (E. H. K.). 185.42  
 WHISTLER; or, the manly boy. [SIMONDS (W.)]. 252.46  
 WHITCHER (Mrs. F. M. B.) Widow Bedott papers. 264.36  
 — Widow Spriggins, Mary Elmer, and other sketches. . . . . 264.37  
 WHITE (Babington). Circe; or, three acts in the life of an artist. . . . . 263.52  
 WHITE (R. G.) Chronicles of Gotham. . . . . 154.12  
 WHITE as snow. [MAYO (Mrs. I. F.)]. . . . . 193.33  
 WHITE boy: a story of Ireland. HALL (Mrs. S. C.). 212.24  
 WHITE bull: oriental history. VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). . . . . 262.83  
 WHITE chief. REID (Mayne). . . . . 242.61  
 WHITE elephant; or, the hunters of Ava. DALTON (William). . . . . 171.28  
 WHITE friars; or, the days of Charles II. ROBINSON (Jane). . . . . 243.50  
 WHITE gauntlet. REID (Mayne). . . . . 242.68  
 WHITE hoods. BRAY (Mrs. A. E.). . . . . 141.29  
 WHITE jacket; or, the world in a man-of-war. MELVILLE (Herman). . . . . 231.75  
 WHITE ladies. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.). 234.89  
 WHITE lies. OPIE (Mrs. A.). . . . . 234.29  
 WHITE lies. READE (Charles). . . . . 242.24  
 WHITE rose. MELVILLE (G. F. W.). . . . . 231.63  
 WHITE rose of Langley. HOLT (E. S.). . . . . 213.99  
 WHITE scalper. ANARD (G.). . . . . 114.21  
 WHITE wife. BEDE (C.) [BRADLEY (E.)]. . . . . 141.14  
 WHITEHALL. ROBINSON (Jane). . . . . 213.51  
 WHITEHEAD (C. E.) Will sports in the south. 263.56  
 WHITEHEAD (Mrs. T.) The Grahames. . . . . 263.55  
 WAITING (M. H.) Faith White's letter book, 1611-23. . . . . 181.30  
 WAITNEY (Mrs. A. D. T.) Boys at Chequasset. 263.58  
 — Faith Gartney's girlhood. . . . . 263.59  
 — Gayworthys (The). . . . . 263.60  
 — Hitherto. . . . . 263.63  
 — Other girls (The). . . . . 263.71  
 — Patience Strong's outings. . . . . 263.62  
 — Real folks. . . . . 263.69  
 — Sights and insights: Patience Strong's story of over the way [in Europe]. 2 v. . . . . 263.72  
 — Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life [at the White Mountains]. . . . . 263.61  
 — We girls. . . . . 263.65  
 — Zerub Throop's experiment. . . . . 262.80  
 WHITTIER (J. G.) Margaret Smith's journal. . . . . 263.57  
 WHITTLESEY (E. L.) Helen Ethinger. . . . . 263.82  
 — Who was she? . . . . . 263.81  
 WHITTY (E. M.) Bohemians of London; or, Knaves and fools. . . . . 263.64  
 Who breaks—pays. JENKIN (Mrs. C.). . . . . 221.12  
 Who shall be greatest. HOWITT (Mary). . . . . 214.24  
 Who shall be victor. DUPUY (E. A.). . . . . 181.34  
 Who was she? [anon.]. . . . . 263.81  
 Who would have thought it? [anon.]. . . . . 263.85  
 WHOM to marry. MAYHEW (H. and A.). . . . . 231.54  
 WHY did he marry her? DUPUY (Miss E. A.). 181.29  
 WHY did he not die? VOLCKHAUSEN (A. von). 262.81  
 WHY Paul Ferroll killed his wife. [CLIVE (Mrs. C.)]. . . . . 155.23  
 WHYTE-MELVILLE (G. J.) See MELVILLE (G. J. W.)  
 WICKERT (Einst.). The green gate. . . . . 263.86  
 WICKHAM (M.) Sea-spray: a Long Island village. 263.66  
 WIDDEMER (Irene). ['Ireland Ward.'] Daisy Brentwell. . . . . 267.07  
 Wide wide world. WARNER (Susan). 2 v. . . . . 263.16  
 WIDOW and the marquis. HOOK (T. E.). . . . . 214.06  
 WIDOW Barnaby. TROLLOPE (Mrs. F.). . . . . 262.04  
 WIDOW Bedott papers. WHITCHER (Mrs. F. M. B.). 264.36  
 WIDOW Goldsmith's daughter. SMITH (J. P.). . . . . 252.88  
 WIDOW Lerouge. GABORIAU (E.). . . . . 193.15  
 — Widow married. Sequel to Widow Barnaby. TROLLOPE (Mrs. F.). . . . . 262.00  
 WIDOW of Windsor. GASKELL (Annie). . . . . 196.34  
 WIDOW Seymour. BAKER (W. E. S.). . . . . 125.33  
 WIDOW Spriggins. WHITCHER (Mrs. F. M. B.). 264.37  
 WIDOW'S son. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.). 253.43  
 WIDOWER (The). SMITH (Julia P.). . . . . 252.87  
 WIELAND (C. M. von). The republic of fools. 2v. 5713.10  
 WIELAND; or, the transformation. BROWN (C. B.). 143.11  
 WIFE of a vain man. SCHWARTZ (M. S.). . . . . 244.93  
 WIFE'S evidence. WILLS (W. G.). . . . . 264.14  
 WIFE'S messengers. HORTON (Mrs. M. B.). . . . . 214.11  
 WIFE'S secret. STEPHENS (Mrs. Ann S.). . . . . 253.75  
 WIFE'S sister. HUBBACK (Mrs. M.). . . . . 214.39  
 WIFE'S stratagem. [anon.]. . . . . 263.67  
 WIFE'S victory. SOUTHWORTH (Mrs. E. D. E. N.). 253.44  
 WIGWAM and the cabin. SIMMS (W. G.). . . . . 252.39  
 WILD huntress. REID (Capt. Mayne). . . . . 242.62  
 WILD hyacinth. RANDOLPH (Mrs. —). . . . . 246.11  
 WILD Irish girl. MORGAN (S. O., lady). . . . . 232.34  
 WILD life. REID (Mayne). . . . . 242.63  
 WILD love, etc. FOUQUÉ (F. H. K. de la Motte). 192.30  
 WILD man of the west. BALLANTYNE (R. M.). 131.31  
 WILD oats and dead leaves. SMITH (Albert). . . . . 252.69  
 WILD scenes in the forest and prairie. HOFFMAN (C. F.). 2 v. . . . . 1122.18  
 WILD sports in the far west. GERSTÄCKER (F.). 194.27  
 WILD sports in the south. WHITEHEAD (C. E.). 263.56  
 WILDENHAHN (C. A.) The pilgrimage. . . . . 263.68  
 WILFORD (Florence). Nigel Bartram's idea. . . . . 263.87  
 — Vivian, a modern story. . . . . 263.88  
 WILFRID Cumbermede. MACDONALD (G.). . . . . 224.95  
 WILHELM Meister's apprenticeship and travels. GOETHE (J. W. von). 3 v. . . . . 195.19  
 WILKINS Wylder. MILLER (S. F.). . . . . 231.87  
 WILKINSON (Janet W.) Hands, not hearts. . . . . 261.01  
 WILL it be? FORD (Helen J.). . . . . 197.10  
 WILL-o'-THE-WISPS. PLOENNTES (L. von). . . . . 241.67  
 WILL Rood's friendship. [BRADLEY (W. J.)]. . . . . 194.22  
 WILLARD (Clara A.) Fifty years ago; a story of New England life. . . . . 264.85  
 WILCOX (O. B.) ['Walter March.'] Sho-pac recollections. . . . . 225.35  
 WILLE (E. de). Johannes Olaf. . . . . 176.24

- WILLIAM the Conqueror. NAPIER (*Sir C. J.*) . . . 233.18  
 WILLIAM Henry and his friends. DIAZ (*Mrs. A. M.*) . . . 174.42  
 WILLIAM Henry letters. DIAZ (*Mrs. A. M.*) . . . 174.41  
 WILLIAMS (R. F.) Secret passion. 3 v. . . . 264.02  
 — Shakspeare and his friends. 3 v. . . . 264.05  
 — Youth of Shakspeare. . . . . 264.08  
 — Same. 3 v. . . . . 264.09  
 WILLIE. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 1. . . . 216.92  
 WILLIS (Julia A.) What a boy! . . . . 264.32  
 WILLIS (N. P.) Life here and there. . . . 264.12  
 — Paul Fane. . . . . 264.16  
 — Miscellaneous works. . . . . 5076.22  
     *Contents* : Dashes at life with a free pencil.  
     Part 1. Highlife in Europe [Ernest Clay], and American  
     life.—Part 2. Lunkings of adventure.—Part 3. Loiterings o.  
     travel.—Part 4. Ephemera.
- WILLIS the pilot. . . . . 265.13  
 WILLOUGHBY's (Lady) diary. RATHBONE (H. M.) . . . 242.73  
 WILLOW brook. WARNER (Susan). . . . . 263.26  
 WILLS (W. G.) Notice to quit. . . . . 261.13  
 — Wife's evidence. . . . . 264.14  
 WILMINGTONS (The). MARSH (*Mrs. A. Caldwell*). . . 231.02  
 WILSON (*Mrs. A. J. Evans*). Beulah. . . . . 183.27  
 — Inez ; a tale of the Alamo. . . . . 183.28  
 — Infelice. . . . . 183.32  
 — Macaria. . . . . 183.29  
 — St. Elmo. . . . . 183.30  
 — Vashti ; or, until death do us part. . . . 183.31  
 WILSON (John). The foresters. . . . . 264.18  
 — Snow storm. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 7. . . . 226.89  
 — Tales. . . . . 264.20  
     *Contents* : Lights and shadows of Scottish life. Trials of  
     Margaret Lindsay. The foresters.
- WILSON (J. M.) Tales of the borders of Scotland.  
     v. 1-5. . . . . 264.21  
 WIND and whirlwind. WHITE (*Mr. Thom.*) [ELLIOTT  
     (C. W.)] . . . . . 263.53  
 WINDSOR castle. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . . 115.13  
 WINE or water. SOULE (*Mrs. C. A.*) . . . 253.20  
 WING and wing. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . 164.24  
 WINGED lion, or stories of Venice. DE MILLE (J.) . . 172.43  
 WINFREDO Bertram. CHARLES (*Mrs. E.*) . . . 153.14  
 WINKLES (The). JONES (J. B.) . . . . 221.30  
 WINNING his spurs. KELLOGG (E.) . . . 226.16  
 WINNING his way. COFFIN (C. C.) . . . 161.09  
 WINSOM (J. A.) Onward : a tale of progress. . . 264.27  
 WINTER evenings : tales. HACK (Maria). . . 211.87  
 WINTER evening tales. HOGG (James) 2 v. . . 213.41  
 WINTER in Spitzbergen. HILDEBRANT (C.) . . 1142.02  
 WINTER story. PEARD (F. M.) . . . . 234.82  
 WINTHROP (Soppy). Faith and patience ; or, the Har-  
     rington girls. . . . . 266.89  
 WINTHROP (Theodore). Canoe and saddle. . . 1122.01  
 — Cecil Dreeme. . . . . 264.28  
 — Edwin Brothertoft. . . . . 264.29  
 — John Brent. . . . . 264.30  
 — Life in the open air. [Love and skates. Brightly's  
     orphan.] . . . . . 264.31  
 — Love and skates. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 6. . . . 226.88  
 WINWOOD Cliff series. See WISE (D.) . . . 264.97  
 WISE (D.) ['Francis Forester.' Lawrence Lance-  
     wood.] Lindendale stories. . . . . 222.33  
     1. Sidney de Grey ; or, the rival school boys. . . 222.35  
     2. Nellie Warren ; or, the lost watch. . . . 222.34  
     3. Louis Sinclair ; or, the silver prize medals. . . 222.33  
     4. Cousin Clara. . . . . 222.36  
     5. Peter Clinton. . . . . 222.37  
 — Glen Morris stories. . . . . 222.80  
     1. Guy Carleton. . . . . 222.80  
     2. Dick Duncan. . . . . 222.81  
     3. Jessie Carleton. . . . . 222.82  
     4. Walter Sherwood. . . . . 222.83  
     5. Kate Carleton. . . . . 222.84  
 — Winwood cliff series. . . . . 264.97  
     1. Winwood cliff ; or Oscar the sailor's son.  
     2. Ben Blinker ; or Maggie's golden motto.
- WISE (H. A.) ['Harry Gringo.' Captain Brande, of  
     the "Centipede." . . . . 264.33  
 — Tales for the marines. . . . . 264.34  
 WISE saws and modern instances (Sam Slick's). HAL-  
     BURTON (T. C.) . . . . . 212.16  
 WISE saws and modern instances ; or, tales for  
     travellers. . . . . 165.01  
 WISEMAN (N.) Fabiola ; or, the church of the  
     catacombs. . . . . 264.35
- WISTER (*Mrs. A. L., transl.*) At the councillor's, or a  
     nameless history, by E. Marlitt. . . . 225.73  
 — Countess Gisela, by E. Marlitt. . . . 225.42  
 — Enchanting and enchanted, by F. W. Hack-  
     lander. . . . . 211.97  
 — Family feud, by L. Harder. . . . . 214.82  
 — Gold Elsie, by E. Marlitt. . . . . 225.40  
 — Green gate, by E. Wichert. . . . . 263.86  
 — Hulda, by F. Lewald. . . . . 226.41  
 — Little moorland princess, by E. Marlitt. . . 225.71  
 — Old countess, by E. Höfer. . . . . 213.40  
 — Old Mam'selle's secret, by E. Marlitt. . . 225.39  
 — Only a girl, by W. von Hillern. . . . . 213.77  
 — Second wife, by E. Marlitt. . . . . 225.72  
 — Why did he not die? by A. von Volckhausen. . 262.81  
 WITCH stories. LINTON (E. L.) . . . . 3812.11  
 WITH fate against him. DOUGLAS (A. M.) . . . 175.23  
 WITHIN an ace. JENKIN (*Mrs. C.*) . . . . 221.22  
 WITHIN an inch of his life. GABORIAU (E.) . . 196.35  
 WITHIN the maze. WOOD (*Mrs. H.*) . . . 264.77  
 WITT (*Mme. Guizot de*). Marie Derville : a story of a  
     French boarding school. . . . . 172.47  
 — An only sister. . . . . 173.07  
 WIVES and daughters. GASKELL (*Mrs. E. C.*) . . 194.14  
 WIVES and widows. STEPHENS (*Mrs. Ann S.*) . . 253.77  
 WOLF run. KELLOGG (E.) . . . . 227.94  
 WOLFERT's roost. IRVING (Washington). . . 215.31  
 WOLFSDEN. [*anon.*] . . . . . 264.38  
 WOMAN against woman. CHURCH (*Mrs. Ross*). . 154.20  
 WOMAN, an enigma. MCINTOSH (*Mrs. M. J.*) . . 221.78  
 WOMAN and her master. SMITH (J. F.) . . . 252.94  
 WOMAN I loved and the woman who loved me. BLAGDEN  
     (I.) . . . . . 264.39  
 WOMAN in the case. TURNER (Bessie). . . . 266.48  
 WOMAN in white. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . 162.12  
 WOMAN of business. SAVAAGE (M.) . . . 245.92  
 WOMAN of fire. BELOT (A.) . . . . 132.15  
 WOMAN our angel. ROE (A. S.) . . . . 244.08  
 WOMAN to the rescue. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . 123.36  
 WOMAN's friendship. AGUILAR (Grace). . . . 114.06  
 WOMAN's kingdom. [CRAIK (*Mrs. D. M. Muloch*).] . 232.58  
 WOMAN's ransom (A). ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . 313.49  
 WOMAN's reform bill for the unruly member. . 264.81  
 WOMAN's reward. NORTON (*Hon. Mrs. C.*) . . . 235.99  
 WOMAN's strategy. [*anon.*] . . . . 264.40  
 WOMAN's trials. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . . 123.22  
 WOMAN's vengeance. PAYN (J.) . . . . 235.62  
 WOMAN's wiles. GARDNER (C. E.) . . . . 196.32  
 WOMEN ; or, chronicles of the late war. MAGILL  
     (M. T.) . . . . . 225.22  
 WOMEN of Israel. AGUILAR (Grace). . . . 3513.12  
 WON, not wooed. PAYN (J.) . . . . 264.83  
 WONDER book for girls and boys. HAWTHORNE (N.) . 212.66  
 WONDER world. Fairy tales, old and new. From the  
     French, German, and Danish. . . . . 186.14  
 WONDERFUL adventures of Captain Priest. HAMMETT  
     (S. A.) . . . . . 212.31  
 WONDERFUL woman. FLEMING (M. A.) . . . 192.11  
 WONDEROUS strange. [NEWBY (*Mrs. C. J.*).] . . 233.32  
 WONDEROUS tale of Alroy. DISRAELI (B.) . . 174.47  
 WOOD (Ben). Fort Lafayette ; or, love and seces-  
     sion. . . . . 261.42  
 WOOD (George). Future life ; or, scenes in another  
     world. . . . . 264.43  
 — Gates wide open. [*Same as Future life.*] . . 264.43  
 — Marrying too late. . . . . 264.44  
 — Modern pilgrims. 2 v. . . . . 246.45  
 — Peter Schlemihl in America. . . . . 246.47  
 WOOD (*Mrs. Henry*). Bessie Rane. . . . . 264.75  
 — Castle Water. . . . . 264.48  
 — Castle's heir. . . . . 264.49  
 — Channings (The). . . . . 264.50  
 — Clara Lake's dream. . . . . 264.79  
 — Dene Hollow. . . . . 264.76  
 — Earl's heirs. . . . . 264.51  
     *Note.*—Same as her Lord Osburn's daughters.  
 — East Lynne ; or, the earl's daughter. . . . 264.52  
 — Edina ; or missing since midnight. . . . 264.94  
 — Elster's folly. . . . . 264.55  
 — Five thousand a year. . . . . 264.80  
 — Foggy night at Offord. . . . . 261.53



- George Canterbury's will. . . . . 264.73  
 — Gervaise Castonel ; or, six gray powders. . . . . 264.54  
 — Haunted tower. . . . . 264.57  
 — Heir to Ashley. . . . . 264.58  
 — Lady Adelaide's oath. . . . . 264.49  
   *Note.*—Same as Castle's heir.  
 — Life's secret. . . . . 264.59  
 — Lord Oakburn's daughters. . . . . 264.62  
   *Note.*—Same as her Earl's heirs.  
 — Lost bank note ; Martyn Ware's temptation. . . . . 264.60  
 — Lost will, and the diamond bracelet. . . . . 264.61  
 — Master of Greylands. . . . . 264.78  
 — Mildred Arkell. . . . . 264.63  
 — Mrs. Halliburton's troubles. . . . . 264.56  
 — Mystery (The) ; a story of domestic life. . . . . 264.64  
 — Orville college. . . . . 264.65  
 — Oswald Cray. . . . . 264.66  
 — Out of the deep. . . . . 264.91  
   *Note.*—Same as Castle's heir.  
 — Parkwater. . . . . 264.92  
 — Red-court farm, and the Nobleman's wife. . . . . 264.67  
 — Roland Yorke. . . . . 264.72  
 — St. Martin's eve. . . . . 264.70  
 — Shadow of Ashlydyat. . . . . 264.68  
 — Squire Trevlyn's heir. . . . . 264.69  
 — Trevlyn hold. . . . . 264.69  
   *Note.*—Same as Squire Trevlyn's heir.  
 — Verner's pride. . . . . 264.71  
 — Within the maze. . . . . 264.77  
 WOODBURN. JEFFREY (R. V.) . . . . . 221.09  
 WOODBURN grange ; a story of English country life.  
   HOWITT (W.) . . . . . 214.32  
 WOODCLIFF. MCKEEVER (H. B.) . . . . . 225.02  
 WOODCRAFT. SIMMS (W. G.) . . . . . 252.40  
 WOODHILL ; or, the ways of Providence. ROBINSON  
   (Mrs. T. A. L. v. J.) . . . . . 243.44  
 WOODMAN (The). JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . . . 215.84  
 WOODRANGERS. REID (*Capt. Mayne*). . . . . 242.64  
 WOODROOFE (Anne). *Shades of character*. 2 v. . . . . 265.01  
 WOODRUFF (J. L. M.) [*'W. M. L. Jay.'*] Holden with  
   the cords. . . . . 216.12  
 — Shiloh. . . . . 215.91  
 WOODS (C. H.) *Diary of a milliner*. . . . . 234.34  
 WOODS (G. B.) *Essays, sketches, and stories*. . . . . 2516.18  
 WOODSTOCK. SCOTT (*Sir Walter*). . . . . 245.84  
 WOOD and married. CAREY (R. N.) . . . . . 151.17  
 WOODVILLE stories. *See* ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . . 112.28  
 WOOLING (The) o't. ALEXANDER (Mrs.) . . . . . 264.82  
 WOOLSEY (S. C.) [*'Susan Coolidge.'*]  
   — For summer afternoons. . . . . 161.40  
   — Mischiefs of thanksgiving, and other stories. . . . . 161.38  
   — Newyear's bargain. . . . . 161.35  
   — What Katy did. . . . . 161.36  
   — What Katy did at school. . . . . 161.37  
 WOOLSON (C. F.) *Castle Nowhere ; lake-country*  
   *sketches*. . . . . 266.90  
 WORBOISE (E. J.) *Lillingstones of Lillingstone*. . . . . 264.86  
 WORDS for the wise. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . . . 123.23  
 WORK. ALCOTT (L. M.) . . . . . 122.43  
 WORK and wages. HOWITT (Mary). . . . . 214.34  
 WORK and win. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . . . 113.08  
 WORKING man (*Autobiography of a*). [*anon.*] . . . . . 125.24  
 WORLDS not realized. GATTY (Mrs. A.) . . . . . 193.43  
 WORMLEY (M. E.) *Our cousin Veronica*. . . . . 265.06  
 WOVEN of many threads. [HAMILTON (Mrs. Celia V.  
   D.)] . . . . . 264.84  
 WRAXALL (*Sir C. F. L.*) *The backwoodsman*. . . . . 265.08  
 — Black panther. . . . . 265.09  
 — Golden hair : a tale of the Pilgrim fathers. . . . . 265.10  
 WRECK of the Chancellor. VERNE (J.) . . . . . 266.84  
 WRECK of the Golden Mary. DICKENS (Charles). [*In his*  
   *Christmas stories.*] . . . . . 173.23  
 WRECKED in port. YATES (E.) . . . . . 265.20  
 WRECKED in the air. v. 1 of *Mysterious island*. VERNE  
   (J.) . . . . . 266.83  
 WRIGHT (C. E.) *Marcus Blair*. . . . . 266.78  
 WRIGHT (F.) *A few days at Athens*. . . . . 264.87  
 WRIGHT (J. McN.) *Almost a nun*. . . . . 265.03  
 — Almost a priest. . . . . 265.01  
 — Best fellow in the world. . . . . 265.00  
 — New York needle-woman. . . . . 264.89  
 — Priest and nun. . . . . 265.02  
 — Secrets of the convent and confessional. . . . . 267.09  
 — Shoe-binders of New York. . . . . 264.88  
 WRIGHT (Mrs. Sarah A.) *The crimson stir ; or the*  
   *m'dnight vision*. . . . . 266.00  
 WUTHERING heights. BRONTË (Emily). 2 v. . . . . 142.17  
 WYANDOTTË ; or the hatted knoll. COOPER (J. F.) . . . . . 164.25  
 WYCH hazel. WARNER (Susan and Anna). . . . . 266.96  
 WYLDER's hand. LE FANU (J. S.) . . . . . 223.06  
 WYNCOTE. ERSKINE (Mrs. Thomas). . . . . 186.03  
 WYSS (J. R.) *Swiss family Robinson*. . . . . 265.11  
 XARIEFFA, *pseud.* *Brother clerks*. . . . . 265.23  
 YACHT club series. *See* ADAMS (W. T.) . . . . . 113.38  
 YANKEE drolleries. *See* SALA (G. A.), *editor*. . . . . 264.93  
 YANKEE middy. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . . . 113.09  
 YANKEE notions. TITTERWELL (T.) [KETTELL (S.)] . . . . . 264.96  
 YATES (Edmund). *Black sheep*. . . . . 265.44  
 — Broken to harness ; a story of English domes-  
   tic life. . . . . 265.15  
 — Dangerous game. . . . . 265.76  
 — Dr. Waiuwright's patient. . . . . 265.74  
 — Forlorn hope. . . . . 265.16  
 — Going to the bad. . . . . 265.79  
 — Kissing the rod. . . . . 265.17  
 — Land at last. . . . . 265.18  
 — Nobody's fortune. . . . . 265.21  
 — Pages in waiting. . . . . 265.22  
 — Running the gauntlet. . . . . 265.19  
 — Silent witness. . . . . 265.77  
 — Wages of sin. . . . . 265.78  
 — Waiting race. . . . . 265.73  
 — Wrecked in port. . . . . 265.20  
 — Yellow flag. . . . . 265.75  
 Year after after year. CLIVE (C.) . . . . . 155.21  
 YEARS that are told. PORTER (Rose). . . . . 236.17  
 YEAST : a problem. KINGSLEY (Charles). . . . . 221.75  
 YELLOW flag. YATES (E.) . . . . . 265.75  
 YELLOW mask. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . . 162.35  
 YELLOWPLUSH papers. THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . . . 255.55  
 — Same. *In his Miscel. works*, v. 2. 255.58 ; 255.62  
 YELVERTON (Mrs. T.) *Zanita : a tale of the Yo-*  
   *Semite*. . . . . 265.69  
 YEMASEE : a romance of Carolina. SIMMS (W. G.) . . . . . 252.41  
 YONGE (Miss C. M.) *Beechcroft*. . . . . 265.24  
 — Ben Sylvester's word. . . . . 255.25  
 — Caged lion. . . . . 265.53  
   *Note.*—James I. of Scotland, a prisoner in England.  
 — Castle builders. . . . . 265.26  
 — Chaplet of pearls. . . . . 265.29  
   *Note.*—Time of Henry II. of France.  
 — Clever woman of the family. . . . . 265.27  
 — Countess Kate. . . . . 265.28  
 — Daisy chain. 2 v. . . . . 265.30  
 — Danvers papers. . . . . 265.49  
 — Dove in the eagle's nest. [German baronial life in  
   the 15th century.] . . . . . 265.31  
 — Dynevor terrace. 2 v. . . . . 265.32  
 — Friarswood post-office. . . . . 265.34  
 — Gain of a loss. . . . . 265.63  
 — Heartsease. 2 v. . . . . 265.35  
 — Heir of Redclyffe. 2 v. . . . . 265.37  
 — Hopes and fears. 2 v. . . . . 265.39  
 — Kenneth ; or the rear-guard of the grand army [of  
   Napoleon, in Russia]. . . . . 265.41  
 — Lady Hester. . . . . 265.68  
 — Lanes of Lynwood. [Feudal life, reign of Edward  
   III. of England.] . . . . . 265.42  
 — Little duke ; or, Richard the fearless [Normandy,  
   10th century]. . . . . 265.50  
 — My young Alcides. . . . . 265.71  
 — Pigeon pie. A tale of Roundhead times. . . . . 265.43  
 — Pillars of the house. 2 v. . . . . 265.66  
 — Prince and the page. . . . . 265.51  
 — P's and Q's ; or the question of putting upon.  
   2d ed. . . . . 265.65  
 — Richard the fearless ; or the little duke. . . . . 265.44  
 — Storehouse of stories. 2 v. . . . . 265.62  
   *Contents :* FAMILY stories. SALZMANN (C. G.) *Elements*  
   *of morality*. PUZZLE for a curious girl. BLOSSOMS of mo-  
   rality. . . . .  
 — Three brides. . . . . 265.72

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

- YONGE (*Miss C. M.*) *continued.*  
 — Trial (The); more links of the Daisy chain. 265.15  
 — Two guardians. . . . . 265.46  
 — Young step-mother. 2 v. . . . . 265.47  
 YORK (A) and a Lancashire rose. KEARY (Annie). 216.60  
 YOUNG America abroad. *See* ADAMS (W. T.). 113.12  
 YOUNG Brown. MURRAY (Grenville). . . . . 235.84  
 YOUNG Crusoe. HARLEY (A. J.). . . . . 212.78  
 YOUNG deliverers. KELLOGG (E.). . . . . 226.09  
 YOUNG detective. PARKER (Rosa A.). . . . . 235.05  
 YOUNG Do lge club. *See* DE MILLE (James). . . . . 172.43  
 YOUNG duke. DISRAELI (B.). . . . . 174.45  
 YOUNG fur traders. BALLANTYNE (R. M.). . . . . 131.26  
 YOUNG husband. GREY (Mrs. E. C.). . . . . 211.64  
 YOUNG lieutenant. ADAMS (W. T.). . . . . 113.10  
 YOUNG marooners. GOULDING (F. R.). . . . . 211.31  
 YOUNG midly. ARMSTRONG (F. C.). . . . . 123.02  
 YOUNG prima donna. GREY (Mrs. E. C.). . . . . 211.63  
 YOUNG prince Marigold, and other fairy tales. . . . . 185.43  
 YOUNG recruit; or, the adventures of a drummer-boy.  
 [NIERITZ (G.)]. . . . . 265.52  
 YOUNG shipbuilders of Elm Island. KELLOGG (E.). 221.98  
 YOUNG step-mother. YONGE (*Miss C. M.*) 2 v. 265.47  
 YOUNG student. GUIZOT (*Mme. E. C. P.*) . . . . . 211.70  
 YOUNG surveyor. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.). . . . . 266.26  
 YOUNG trail hunters. COZZENS (S. W.). . . . . 166.01  
 YOUNG voyageurs. REID (*Capt. Mayne*). . . . . 242.66  
 YOUNG yagers. REID (*Capt. Mayne*). . . . . 242.67  
 YOUTH of Jefferson. COOKE (J. E.). . . . . 163.16  
 YOUTH of Shakspeare. WILLIAMS (R. F.). . . . . 264.09  
 YOUTH of the old dominion. HOPKINS (S.). . . . . 214.10
- YULE tide stories, Scandinavian and North German.  
 THORPE (B.). . . . . 261.32  
 ZADIG; an oriental history. VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). 5975.32  
 ZAIDA's nursery note-book. A. L. O. E. . . . . 121.24  
 ZAIDEE. OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.). . . . . 234.23  
 ZANITA; a tale of the Yosemite. YELVERTON (T.). 265.69  
 ZANONI. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.). . . . . 144.33  
 ZELDA's fortune. [anon.]. . . . . 192.40  
 ZELUCO. MOORE (John). 2 v. . . . . 5056.11  
 ZENOBI; or, the fall of Palmyra. WARE (William).  
 2 v. . . . . 262.68  
 ZERUB Throop's experiment. WHITNEY (Mrs. A.  
 D. T.). . . . . 263.80  
 ZOE; the history of two lives. JEWSBURY (*Miss*  
 G. E.). . . . . 221.21  
 ZOË; or, the quadron's triumph. LIVERMORE (Mrs.  
 E. D.). . . . . 226.42  
 ZSCHOKKE (Heinrich). Alamontade. . . . . *In* 255.04  
 — Broken cup. . . . . *In* 133.02  
 — Dead guest. . . . . 265.57  
 — Labor stands on golden feet. . . . . 265.59  
 — The parsonage. Walpurgis night. Leaves from the  
 journal of a poor vicar in Wiltshire. The beam.  
 [In FURNESS (W. H.) Julius and other tales]. 193.19  
 — Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbittel, and other  
 tales. . . . . 265.58  
 — Rose (The) of Disentis. . . . . 265.60  
 — Tales. . . . . 265.56  
 — Veronica. . . . . 265.55  
 ZURICH. LANDER (S. W.) Spectacles for young eyes.  
 v. 5. . . . . 222.89

## NOTE TO FICTION CLASS-LIST.

The Boston Public Library has issued a Class-List of English Prose Fiction a copy of which is placed in the Delivery Room of this Library, in which novels of a historical character are classified under the names of countries. They are arranged in historical sequence by centuries and epochs, and grouped around the most notable events or personages of the time, with parallel references to the best sources of historical or biographical information. Notes are also appended to the works of leading novelists, designed to help the reader to an appreciation of their characteristics.

- Fiddes (Richard, D.D.) General treatise of morality, formed upon the principles of natural reason only. 2d ed. L., 1726. 8°. . . . . 3551.04  
 Fidelity. *Percy* anecdotes, v. 12, 1823. . . . . 621.12  
 Fidler (Rev. Isaac). Observations on professions, literature, manners, and emigration, in the United States and Canada in 1832. L., 1833. 8°. 1071.08  
 Field. *See also* Fields.  
 Field (Barnum). American school geography. 12th ed. Boston, 1810. 16°. . . . . 932.11  
 Field (David Dudley, D.D.) Genealogy of the Brainard family, in the United States. New York, 1857. 8°. . . . . 3022.31  
 Field (David Dudley, lawyer). An international code. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 2, 1870.] . . . . . 5311.01  
 — Representation of minorities. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 3, 1871.] . . . . . 5311.02  
 Field (George). Chromatography. L., 1811. 8°. 1422.07  
 — *Æsthetics*, or the analogy of the sensible sciences. London, 1820. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 17.] . . . . . 5058.17  
 — Analogy of the physical sciences indicated. London, 1819. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 15: p. 117-137.] . . . . . 5058.15  
 — Elements of logic and subjective philosophy. London, 1818. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 12, p. 471-492.] . . . . . 5058.12  
 — Ethics, or the analogy of moral sciences. London, 1824. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 23.] . . . . . 5058.23  
 — Grammar of colouring. L., 1850. 12°. . . . . 1424.09  
 — Same. London, 1858. 16°. . . . . 1424.10  
 — Same. By E. A. Davidson. L., 1875. 16°. 1424.10a  
 — Outlines of analogical philosophy: nature, science, and art. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. . . . . 3911.03  
 Field (George, *Swedishborgian clergyman*). The two great books of nature and revelation; origin and progression of the universe. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 3552.11  
 Field (George A.) Aural surgery. L., 1876. 12°. 4337.16  
 Field (Henry Martyn, D.D.) From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden horn. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 946.13  
 — History of the Atlantic telegraph. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3934.25  
 — Irish confederates, and the rebellion of 1798. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 495.13  
 — Summer pictures, from Copenhagen to Venice. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 941.13  
 Field (Mrs. Henry M.) Home sketches in France, and other papers. With notices of her life. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 961.32  
 Field (John). Prison discipline; advantages of the separate system. 2 v. L., 1818. 8°. . . . . 5317.27  
 Field (Kate). Hap-hazard. [Sketches.] Boston, 1873. 32°. . . . . 2527.26  
 — Pianchette's diary. N. Y., 1868. 16°. . . . . 3815.12  
 — Ten days in Spain. B., 1875. 24°. . . . . 981.14  
 Field (M.) City architecture. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 1313.21  
 Field (Maunsell B.) Memories of many men and of some women, during the last thirty years. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . . 3266.06  
 Field (Nathaniel). Amends for ladies. Comedy. Notes by J. P. Collier. L., 1829. 8°. . . . . 1724.11  
 — A Woman is a weathercock, a comedy. Notes by J. P. Collier. L., 1829. 8°. . . . . 1721.11  
 Field (Thomas W.) Battle of Long Island, [1776. *In* Long Island hist. soc. Memoirs, v. 2, 1869]. 613.14  
 — \* Catalogue of [his] library. Sold May 24, 1875. [Priced.] N. Y., 1875. 8°. . . . . 2734.14  
 — Essay towards an Indian bibliography; catalogue of books relating to the Amer. Indians in [his] library. With hist. notes. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 2734.15  
 — Historic and antiquarian scenes in Brooklyn and its vicinity. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°. . . . . 596.03  
 Field (Walter). Stones of the temple; lessons from the fabric and furniture of the church. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 3767.25  
 Field (Wm.) Memoirs of Samuel Parr. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. . . . . 3136.08  
 Field, dungeon, and escape. *See* Richardson (A. D.) 1865. 645.07  
 Field, gnatboat, hospital, and prison. *See* Hanaford (Mrs. P. A.) 1866. . . . . 613.10  
 Field ornithology. *See* Coues (Elliot). . . . . 4818.07  
 Field-book of sports and pastimes. *See* Maxwell (Wm. H.) 1834. . . . . 4617.03  
 Field-sports. *See* Amusements (Sporting, p. 25).



- Fielding (Henry). *Miscellanies*. 3 v. L., 1717. 8°. 5036.01  
 v. 1. Poems and essays.  
 2. Journey from this world to the next. Comedies:  
 Eurydice, a farce; The wedding-day, a comedy.  
 3. Jonathan Wild.  
 — *Miscellanies and poems*. Ed. with preface by J. P.  
 Browne. L., 1872. 8°. . . . . 5037.30  
 — *Works*. With essay on his life and genius, by Arthur  
 Murphy. 10 v. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 5037.2

## Contents.

- Amelia, v. 8-9.  
 Author's farce, v. 1.  
 Bolingbroke's Essays (Comment on), v. 10.  
 Charge delivered to Grand Jury, v. 10.  
 Coffee-House politician, v. 1.  
 Covent-Garden journal, v. 10.  
 Covent-Garden tragedy, v. 2.  
 Debauchees; a comedy, v. 2.  
 Demosthenes. First Olynthiac, v. 8.  
 Dialogue between Alexander the Great and Diogenes the  
 Cynic, v. 8.  
 Don Quixote in England, a comedy, v. 3.  
 Enquiry into the causes of the increase of robbers, v. 10.  
 Essay on conversation, v. 9.  
 Essay on life of Fielding, by A. Murphy, v. 1.  
 Essay on nothing, v. 10.  
 Essay on the knowledge of characters of men, v. 9.  
 Eurydice; a farce, v. 3.  
 Eurydice hiss'd; a farce, v. 3.  
 Fathers; a comedy, v. 4.  
 Grub street opera, v. 2.  
 Historical register for 1736, v. 3.  
 Interlude between Jupiter, Juno, Apollo, and Mercury, v. 8.  
 Intriguing chambermaid, a comedy, v. 3.  
 Jacobite's journal, v. 8.  
 Jonathan Wild the Great, v. 4.  
 Joseph Andrews, v. 5.  
 Journal of a voyage to Lisbon, v. 10.  
 Journey from this world to the next, v. 4.  
 Letter-writers; a farce, v. 2.  
 Lottery; a farce, v. 2.  
 Love in several masques, v. 1.  
 Miser; a comedy, v. 2.  
 Miss Lucy in town; a farce, v. 3.  
 Mock-doctor; a comedy, v. 2.  
 Modern husband; a comedy, v. 2.  
 Old man taught wisdom; a farce, v. 3.  
 Pasquin; a dramatic satire, v. 3.  
 Philosophical transactions, 1742-3, v. 8.  
 Remedy of affliction for loss of friends, v. 8.  
 Temple beau; a comedy, v. 1.  
 Tom Jones, a foundling, v. 6-7.  
 Tom Thomb the great, v. 1.  
 Tragedy of tragedies, v. 1.  
 True patriot, v. 8.  
 Tumble-down Dick, v. 3.  
 Universal gallant; a comedy, v. 3.  
 Wedding-day; a comedy, v. 3.

*For* For lives of Fielding, see *Biography* (p. 144); also  
 Smith (G. B.) Poets and novelists, 1876 [3251.11]; Gentle-  
 man's mag., May, 1872 (by C. C. Clarke).

- Fielding (Theodore H.) *Art of engraving*. London.  
 1844. 8°. . . . . 1436.21  
 — *Introduction to painting in water colours*. London,  
 1852. 1. 8°. . . . . 1425.03  
 — *On the knowledge and restoration of old paintings*.  
 London, 1847. 18°. . . . . 1424.11  
 — *Synopsis of practical perspective*. 3d ed. London,  
 1813. 8°. . . . . 1432.23

*Fields*. *See also* Field.

- Fields (James Thomas) Hawthorne. B., 1876. 32°. 3076.17  
 — *In and out of doors with Charles Dickens*. Boston,  
 1876. 32°. . . . . 3052.29  
 — *Yesterdays with authors*. B., 1872. 12°. . . . . 2524.25  
 Contents: Pope. Thackeray. Hawthorne. Dickens.  
 Wordsworth. Miss Mitford.

*Note*.—For articles by J. T. F., in *Atlantic monthly*, see  
 p. 76 of its *Index*.

- Fifiana; or memorials of the east of Fife. *See* Conolly (M. F.)  
 1869. . . . . 467.17  
 Fifine at the fair, poems. *See* Browning (Robert). 1872. 1623.11  
 Fifteen decisive battles of the world. *See* Creasy (E. S.) 442.30  
 Fifteen O's, and other prayers. Printed by W. Cax-  
 ton (circa 1490). Reproduced in photo-litho-  
 graphy, by S. Ayling. L., 1869. sm. 4°. 2775.01  
 Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. *See* Howard (B. C.) 1873. 6015.19  
 Fifty years in both hemispheres. *See* Nolte (Vincent). . 3134.14  
 Fifty years in the magic circle. Blitz (—, called Signor). 4611.04  
 Fifty years of my life. *See* Keppel (G. T., earl Albemarle). 3011.04  
 Figaro, *psued.* *See* Larra (Mariano José de).  
 Fight at Dame Europa's school. *See* Dame Europa's school (p. 403).

- Fight at Finnesburg. *See* Thorpo (B.) Anglo Saxon poems,  
 1855. . . . . 1655.00

- Fighting the whales; or, doings and dangers of a fish-  
 ing cruise. [*In* Ballantyne's miscellany, v. 1.  
 1869]. . . . . 931.02

- Figsbee (A.) Maritime flags of all nations. New York,  
 1869. sq. 21°. . . . . 931.01

- Figuier (Louis). *L'alchimie et les alchimistes*. 3e éd.  
 Paris, 1860. 12°. . . . . 3812.25

- *L'année scientifique et industrielle*. 1869. Paris,  
 1869. 12°. . . . . 3922.09

- *Tables décennales, 1856-65*. P., 1866. 12°. 3922.10

- *Earth and sea*. Tr., ed., and enlarged by W. H. D.  
 Adams. L., 1870. 8°. . . . . 925.14

- *Histoire du merveilleux dans les temps modernes*.  
 2e éd. 4 v. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . . . 3812.21

- v. 1. *Introd. Les diables de Loudun. Les convulsion-  
 naires jansénistes.*  
 2. *Les prophètes protestants. La baguette divinatoire.*  
 3. *Le magnétisme animal.*  
 4. *Les tables tournantes. Les médiums et les esprits.*

- *Human (The) race*. N. Y., 1872. 8°. . . . . 4737.15

- *Insect (The) world*. Revised by E. W. Janson.  
 London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 4823.12

- *Mammalia: their orders, etc.* N. Y., 1870. 8°. . . . .

- *Ocean (The) world*. N. Y., 1868. 8°. . . . . 4826.02

- *Same*. New ed. revised by E. P. Wright. London.  
 1872. 8°. . . . . 4825.26

- *Primitive man*. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 5813.29

- *Same*. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . . 5813.29.a

- *Reptiles and birds*. Ed. by P. Gilmore. New York,  
 1870. 8°. . . . . 4817.16

- *The To-morrow of death; or the future according to  
 science. From the French, by S. R. Crocker.*  
 Boston, 1872. 12°. . . . . 3552.12

- *The Vegetable world*. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . . . . 4917.21

- *The World before the deluge*. Tr. from the French.  
 New York, 1866. 8°. . . . . 4717.26

- Figuier (Mme Louis). *Le gardian de la Camargue: scè-  
 nes et souvenirs des marcmms du Rhoue.*  
 Paris, 1862. 12°. . . . . 7021.22

- *Mos de Lavène*. Paris, 1859. 12°. . . . . 7021.19

- *Nouvelles languedociennes*. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7021.20

- *Les sœurs de lait*. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . . . 7021.21

- Fiji. *See* Countries (p. 319).

- Filial obedience. *Chopone (Mrs. H. M.) Letters on filial obedience.*  
 [In her Works, v. 1.] . . . . . 5924.01

- Filmer (Edward). *A defence of plays*. London, 1707.  
 12°. . . . . 1731.31

- Fifth-diseases and their prevention. *See* Simon (J.) . . 4347.12

- Finance. *See* Political economy. (*Finance*.)

- Financial chronicle. *See* Commercial and financial chronicle.

- Finch (A. E.) *On the inductive philosophy, includ-  
 ing a parallel between lord Bacon and A. Comte  
 as philosophers*. L., 1872. 8°. . . . . 5422.13

- Finch (I.) *Travels in the United States and Canada.*  
 Added an essay on the natural boundaries of em-  
 pires. L., 1833. 8°. . . . . 1074.11

- Finchdale priory, (*England*). Charters of endow-  
 ment, inventories, and account rolls. London,  
*Surtess soc.*, 1837. 8°. . . . . 5116.10

- Finck (Hugo). *Account of antiquities in Vera Cruz, Mexico.*  
 [Sm. rep., 1870.] . . . . . 3936.25

- Findel (J. G.) *History of freemasonry*. 2d ed. Revised  
 by D. M. Lyon. L., 1869. 8°. . . . . 5837.22

- Finden (Edward). \**Illustrations of the life and works  
 of lord Byron*. With information by W. Brocke-  
 don. 3 v. London, 1833-34. 8°. . . . . 1625.04

- Finden (Wm.) \**Ports, harbours, watering-places and  
 picturesque scenery of Great Britain*. Illus. by  
 W. H. Bartlett, J. D. Harding, etc. With descrip-  
 tions. L., [n.d.] 4°. . . . . 1446.26

- *and* Edward. \**Portraits of the female aristocracy  
 of queen Victoria*. 2 v. Lond., 1849. 4°. 1467.14

- Findlay (Alexander George). *Directory for Behring's  
 Sea and the coast of Alaska*. Washington, 1869.  
 8°. . . . . 1145.05

- *Directory for the navigation of the Indian Archipel-  
 ago, China, and Japan*. L., 1870. 8°. . . . . 1045.05

- Findley (W.) *History of the insurrection in Pennsyl-  
 vania in 1794*. Phila., 1796. 8°. . . . . 584.04

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—1, Art: nature and relations, *Æsthetics*, Beauty.—2, Ancient art.—3, Anecdotes.—4, Animals (p. 539).—5, Artistic Anatomy.—6, Biography (p. 539).—7, Bird-Painting (p. 540).—8, Colours, Colouring and Pigments (p. 540).—9, Crayons.—10, Dance of Death (p. 540).—11, Decoration, Design, and Ornament.—12, Dictionaries (p. 541).—13, Drawing, Perspective and Shadows (p. 541).—14, Dutch, Flemish, and German Schools of Art (p. 541).—15, Emblems, Symbols, and Devices, etc. (p. 541).—16, Ecclesiastical Art (p. 542).—17, Education in Art (p. 542).—18, Encouragement of Art (p. 542).—19, English and British Art (p. 542).—20, Engraving, Prints, and Drawings (p. 542).—21, Essays (p. 542).—22, Etching (p. 543).—23, Etruscan Art (p. 543).—24, European Art (p. 543).—25, Expression (p. 543).—26, Figure Drawing and Painting (p. 543).—27, Floral Decoration (p. 543).—28, Flower Painting (p. 543).—29, Foliage Drawing (p. 543).—30, French Art (p. 543).—31, Fresco and Mural Decoration (p. 543).—32, Furniture and Household Taste (p. 544).—33, Galleries and Museums (p. 544).—34, Gems and Precious Stones (p. 544).—35, Glass Painting.—36, Greek Art (p. 545).—37, History and Criticism.—38, Illumination and Missal Painting (p. 545).—39, Industrial Art (p. 545).—40, Italian Art (p. 545).—41, Landscape Painting (p. 546).—42, Lithography (p. 546).—43, Marine Painting (p. 546).—44, Miniature Painting (p. 546).—45, Monograms (p. 546).—46, Monumental Brasses (p. 546).—47, Mosaic Pavements (p. 546).—48, Painters and Painting (p. 546).—49, Periodicals (p. 547).—50, Pictures and Engravings (p. 547).—51, Picturesque (p. 547).—52, Plant Form (p. 547).—53, Portrait Painting (p. 547).—54, Pottery and Porcelain (p. 547).—55, Preservation and Restoration of Paintings (p. 547).—56, Pre-Raphaelitism (p. 547).—57, Renaissance (p. 547).—58, Sacred Art (p. 547).—59, Scenery (p. 548).—60, Sculpture (p. 548).—61, Sketching (p. 548).—62, Sorrento and Inlaid Work (p. 548).—63, Spanish Art (p. 547).—64, Symbolism (p. 548).—65, Terracottas (p. 548).—66, Transparency Painting (p. 548).—67, Trees (p. 548).—68, United States (p. 548).—69, Vases (p. 549).—70, Water-Colour Painting (p. 549).—71, Women Artists (p. 549).

## I. Art: its Nature and Relations,

### *Æsthetics*, Beauty.

#### 1. Art: its nature and relations.

- Allston (W.) Lectures on arts. 1850. . . . . 1411.01  
 Bellars (W.) The fine arts and their uses: principles and limits of expression, with especial reference to their popular influence. 1876. . . . . 1431.39  
 Dwight (M. A.) Introduction to the study of art. 1859. . . . . 1411.05  
 Guizot (F. P. G.) The fine arts: their nature and relations. Tr. by G. Grove. 1853. . . . . 1412.05  
 Hamerton (P. G.) Thoughts about art. 1871. 1411.22  
 Harris (G.) Theory of the arts; or, art in relation to nature, civilization and man. 2 v. 1869. 1422.16  
 Harris (J.) Concerning art. [*In his Works*.] . . . . . 6044.26  
 — Concerning music, painting, and poetry. [*In his Works*.] 5044.26  
 Herdman (W. G.) Thoughts on speculative cosmology and the principles of art. 1870. . . . . 1436.13  
 Hout (W. M.) Talks on art. 1875. . . . . 1425.17  
 James (H.) Universality in art. [*In his Lectures*, 1852.] 3563.24  
 Jarves (J. J.) Art hints. 1855. . . . . 1411.02  
 Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 81, 1855.  
 — Art thoughts. 1869. . . . . 1411.10  
 — The art-idea. 1864. . . . . 1411.09  
 Lamennais (F.) De l'art. [*In his Esquisses*, etc., v. 4.] 3564.25  
 Lessing (G. E.) Laocoon: an essay on the limits of painting and poetry. Tr. by E. C. Beasley. 1853. . . . . 1412.14  
 — Same. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. 1874. 1414.14a  
 — Same. Tr. with notes by Sir R. Phillimore. 1871. . . . . 1413.07  
 Lévêque (C.) Le spiritualisme dans l'art. 1864. 1431.32  
 Long (S. P.) Art: its laws, etc. 1871. . . . . 1412.20  
 Proudhon (P. J.) Du principe de l'art et de sa destination sociale. 1865. . . . . 1412.18  
 Purdie (T.) Form and sound, can their beauty be dependent on the same physical laws? 1849. 1436.00  
 Quatremère de Quincy (A. C.) Essay on the nature and means of imitation in the fine arts. 1837. 1422.15  
 Remarks on ancient and modern art, in a series of essays. By an amateur. [*anon.*] 1837. . . . . 1412.11  
 Ruskin (J.) Art culture: selected from his works, by W. H. Platt. 1873. . . . . 1413.06  
 — The eagle's nest: ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. 1873. . . . . 1411.27  
 — Lectures on art. 1870. . . . . 1411.16  
 — Mystery of life and its arts. 1869. . . . . 1411.20  
 — Political economy of art. 1858. . . . . 1411.12  
 — Selections from [his] writings. 1868. . . . . 2512.21  
 — The true and the beautiful in art, literature, morals and religion. With a notice of the author by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 1868. . . . . 1411.08  
 — Same. 1859. . . . . 1411.08a  
 — Two paths: being lectures on art. 1859. . . . . 1411.15  
 Samson (G. W.) Elements of art criticism; with a historic survey of the method of art execution. 1867. . . . . 1412.03  
 — Same. [Abridged.] 1868. . . . . 1412.10  
 Schlegel (K. W. F. von). *Æsthetic works*. 1840. 2542.12  
 Contents: Letters on christian art. Gothic architecture. Limits of the beautiful.  
 Seeley (J. R.) Elementary principles of art. [*In his Roman imperialism*, etc., 1871; p. 166-194.] . . . . . 2542.31

- Shree (M. A.) Elements of art, a poem. 1809. 1684.30  
 — Rhymes on art. 1805. . . . . 1684.30  
 Smith (A.) Nature of imitation in the arts. [*In his Essays*, etc., p. 179-252.] . . . . . 5416.24  
 Smith (J.) Lights and shadows of artist life and character. 1853. . . . . 1412.07  
 Taine (H.) The ideal in art. Tr. by J. Durand. 1863. . . . . 1411.11  
 — De l'idéal dans l'art. 1867. . . . . 1431.31  
 — Philosophy of art. 1867. . . . . 1411.26  
 — Philosophie de l'art. 1865. . . . . 1431.27  
 Torrey (J.) A theory of fine arts. 1874. . . . . 1411.28  
 See also Atlantic monthly, v. 13, 1864 (Relation of art to nature, by J. E. Cabot); v. 23, 1869 (Popularizing art, by J. Parton); Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 (Laws of modesty in art, by M. Browne); Fortnightly rev., v. 1, 1865 (An artistic spirit, by P. G. Hamerton); v. 5, 1866 (Two art philosophers: Lévêque and Taine, by P. G. Hamerton); Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857 (Functions of artists); v. 56, 1857 (Art and history); v. 71, 1865 (Hierarchy of art, by F. P. Cobbe); 2 art.; N. A. v. 1, 1870, or Littell, 1870, v. 2 (Objecta d'art); Macmillan's mag., Oct. 1872 (Art and morality, by G. A. Simcox); Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860 (Glance at the fine arts); New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (Their proper sphere); v. 21, 1866 (Principles of art, by J. M. Hoppiu); N. A. rev., v. 81, 1856 (Meaning and method); v. 103, 1866 (Philosophy of); Westm. rev., v. 91, 1869 (Art and morality).

#### 2. *Æsthetics of the Beautiful and Sublime.*

- Alison (A.) Essays on the nature and principles of taste. 1852. . . . . 5437.02  
 Brattie (J.) Illustrations on sublimity. [*In his Works*, v. 3.] 5015.11  
 Burke (E.) Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. 1818. 5613.13  
 — Same. With an introductory discourse concerning taste. 1806. . . . . 5437.05  
 Classical Journal, v. 1-2, 1810 (Of the standard of taste). 2742.01  
 Day (H. N.) Science of aesthetics. 1872. . . . . 1412.29  
 Donaldson (J.) Principles of taste, or elements of beauty. 1786. . . . . 5434.32  
 Field (G.) *Æsthetics*. 1820. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 17.] . . . . 5058.17  
 Hope (E.) The immaterial system of man contemplated in accordance with the beautiful and the sublime. 2 v. 1835. . . . . 3561.23  
 Jeffrey (F.) Essays, 1862; p. 13-40. . . . . 2533.19  
 Jones (R.) Taste: a lecture. 1842. . . . . 5721.04  
 Jouffroy (T.) Cours d'esthétique. 1863. . . . . 5137.03  
 Kératry (A. H. de). Examen philosophique des considérations sur le sentiment du sublime et du beau. 1823. . . . . 5137.04  
 Knight (R. P.) Analytical inquiry into the principles of taste. 1808. . . . . 5437.01  
 Montesquieu (C. de S., baron de). Essai sur le goût. 431.10  
 Smith (S.) On taste. On the beautiful. On the sublime. [*In his Moral philosophy*, p. 147-223.] . . . . . 5436.08  
 Sully (J.) Sensation and intuition. 1874. . . . . 5436.08  
 Ussher (J.) Clio, or a discourse on taste. [*anon.*] 1767. . . . . 511.12

#### 3. *Beauty.*

- Bayliss (W.) Witness of art, or legend of beauty. 1876. . . . . 1431.40  
 Blackie (J. S.) On beauty: three discourses. 1858. 1412.21  
 Reviewed in North Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858.  
 Culvert (J. S.) Essays æsthetic. 1875. . . . . 1411.29  
 Cousin (V.) Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. Tr. by O. W. Wight. 1855. . . . . 1412.06



- Ellis* (Mrs. S. S.) The beautiful in nature and art. 1866. . . . . 1412.15  
*Emerson* (R. W.) Conduct of life, 1860; p. 245-271. . . . . 2524.02  
*Pergusson* (J.) True principles of beauty in art. 1436.03  
*Hay* (D. R.) An attempt to define æsthetical taste. 1814. . . . . 1412.27  
 — First principles of symmetrical beauty. 1816. 1412.22  
 — Principles of beauty in colouring systematized. 1845. . . . . 1422.11  
 — Science of beauty as developed in nature and applied in art. 1856. . . . . 1436.07  
*Hogarth* (W.) Analysis of beauty. . . . . 1412.26  
 — Same. [In his Works, v. 2, 1810.] . . . . 1445.02  
*Hutcheson* (F.) Inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty. 5th ed. 1753. . . . . 5134.43  
*King* (T. S.) Beauty and religion. [In his Patriotism, etc.] 3564.12  
*Mucvilar* (J. G.) Philos. of the beautiful. 1855. 1412.30  
*Mengs* (A. R.) Beauty and taste. [In his Works, v. 1, 1796.] 1412.03  
*Purton* (W.) Philocalia; natural, poetic, and picturesque beauty. 1864. . . . . 1436.26  
*Schimmelpenninck* (M. A.) Principles of beauty. 1431.13  
*Schlegel* (K. W. F. von). On the limits of the beautiful. [In his Æsthetic works.] . . . . . 2542.12  
*Shedd* (W. G. T.) True nature of the beautiful. [In his Discourses and essays, 1862.] . . . . . 3593.09  
*Slack* (H. J.) Ministry of the beautiful. 1850. 1412.28  
*Symonds* (J. A.) Principles of beauty. 1857. 1436.12  
 — Principles of beauty. [In his Miscel., p. 1-49, 1871.] . . . . 2547.19  
*Topffer* (L.) Réflexions et menus propos d'un peintre genevois, ou essai sur le beau dans les arts. 1431.34  
*Woolnoth* (T.) Dissert on personal and relative beauty. [In his Facts and faces, p. 185-261.] . . . . . 5432.06  
 See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (Laws of beauty); v. 7, 1861 (Greek lines); Blackwood's mag., v. 74, 1853 (Real and ideal.)

American Art. See United States (p. 548).

## 2. Ancient Art.

- Holder* (H. M.) Handbook of archæology. 1868. 1454.10  
*Müller* (C. O.) Ancient art and its remains. 1852. 1455.11  
*Rochette* (R.) Lecture on ancient art. 1854. . . . . 1441.01  
*Westropp* (H. M.) Handbook of archæology. Traveler's art companion to the museums and ancient remains of Italy, Greece, and Egypt. 1868. 1454.10  
*Winckelmann* (J.) History of ancient art. Tr. by G. H. Lodge. 4 v. 1856-72. . . . . 1455.21  
 See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 15, 1867.  
 See also Archæology (p. 32 of Catalogue).
- Illustrations of Ancient Master-pieces.*
- Bouillon* (P.) \*Musée des antiques. Avec des notices par J. B. de Saint-Victor. 3 v. 1811-27. A. 57.13  
 v. 1. Divinités. 2. Héros, personnages, Grecs et Romains. 3. Divinités, héros, personnages, autels, vases, tombeaux, etc.  
*Caylus* (A. C. P. de T., comte de). \*Recueil d'antiquités 7 v. 1756-67. . . . . 1475.01  
*Montfaucon* (B. de). \*Antiquity explained, and represented in sculptures. Tr. by D. Humphreys. 5 v. 1771-72. . . . . 1457.09  
 — Same. Supplement. 5 v. in 2. 1775. . . . . 1457.14  
*Moses* (H.) Select Greek and Roman antiquities from vases, gems, and other subjects. 1817. . . . . 1466.26  
*Museum Worsleyanum*: collection of antique basso relievs, bustos, statues, and gems. 2 v. 1794. A. 47.03  
*Museum Florentinum*. \*Gemmæ antiquæ. Imagines. Cum observ. A. F. Gorii. 2 v. Florentiæ, 1731-32. fol. . . . . A. 17.01  
 — Same. Statuæ antiquæ. Cum observ. A. F. Gorii. Florentiæ, 1734. fol. . . . . A. 17.03  
*Robiou* (M.) and *Lenormant* (F.) \*Chefs-d'œuvre de l'art antique. 1e série. Monuments de la vie des anciens. Texte par M. Robiou. 3 v. Paris, 1867. 4°. . . . . 1465.18  
 — Same. 2e série. Monuments de la peinture et de la sculpture. Texte par F. Lenormant. 4 v. Paris, 1867. 4°. . . . . 1465.21  
 See also Galleries (p. 544);—Gems (p. 544).

## 3. Anecdotes of Art and Artists.

- Elmes* (J.) Arts and artists, or anecdotes of painting, sculpture, etc. 3 v. 1825. . . . . 1414.10  
*Percy* anecdotes, v. 4, 1823. . . . . 6211.04  
*Spooner* (S.) Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculp-

tors, and architects, and curiosities of art. 3 v. 1865. . . . . 1414.13

## 4. Animals (Drawing of).

- Hawkins* (B. W.) Artistic anatomy of cattle and sheep. 3d ed. 1873. . . . . 1472.01  
 — Artistic anatomy of the horse. 5th ed. 1874. 1472.02  
*Landseer* (T.) \*Engravings of lions, tigers, panthers, leopards, dogs, etc. 1853. . . . . 1417.08  
*Weigall* (C. H.) Guide to animal drawing. 6th ed. 1868. . . . . 1472.03  
*Weir* (H.) Animal drawing in pencil. [Foster (V.) Drawing copybook.] . . . . . 1432.06  
 See also Bird Painting (p. 540).

## 5. Artistic Anatomy.

- Fau* (J.) Anatomy of the external forms of man; intended for the use of artists, painters, and sculptors. Ed. by R. Knox. 1849. (Text only.) 1456.06  
*Flaxman* (J.) Anatomical studies of the bones and muscles, for the use of artists. 1833. . . . . 1456.04  
*Knox* (R.) Manual of artistic anatomy. 1852. 1454.20  
 See also Winslow's Journal, v. 7, 1854.  
 See also Figure Drawing (p. 543); Sculpture (p. 547).

## 6. Biography of Artists:

(Dictionaries and Collections.)

- Baldinucci* (F.) Opera. 14 v. 1808-12. . . . . 1464.01  
 Contents: v. 1. Dell'arte dell'intagliare in rame, colle vite di molti maestri, con annot. da Masini. 4-14. Notizie de' professori del disegno.  
*Brulliot* (F.) Dictionnaire des monogrammes, etc., avec lesquels les peintres, dessinateurs, graveurs et sculpteurs ont désigné leur noms. 3 v. in 1. 1832. . . . . 1436.17  
*Bryan* (M.) Dictionary of painters and engravers. Enl. by G. Stanley. 1849. . . . . 1415.03  
*Clement* (Mrs. C. E.) Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. A handbook. 1413.05  
*Hobbes* (J. R.) Picture collector's manual, a dictionary of painters. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 1442.01  
 Contents: v. 1. Dictionary of names of painters. 2. Alphabetical arrangement of scholars and masters, and classification of subjects.  
*Knox* (M.) Great artists and great anatomists. 1454.19  
 Contents: Cuvier. Geoffroy St. Hilaire. Da Vinci. Michael Angelo.  
*Lee* (H. E.) Historical sketches of the old painters. [anon.] 1841. . . . . 1431.07  
 Contents: Apelles and Protogenes. Cimabue and Giotto. Lionardo da Vinci. Michelangelo. Raffaello. Correggio. Giorgione and Tiziano. The three Carracci. Rubens and Vandyke. Claude Gelée.  
*Marchese* (V.) Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects of the order of S. Dominic. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 1414.28  
*Milizia* (R.) Lives of celebrated architects. 2 v. 1415.11  
*Otley* (H.) Biographical and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers, supplement to Bryan's dictionary, as edited by G. Stanley. 1866. . . . . 1415.05  
*Pickington* (M.) General dictionary of painters, from 1250. With introd. by A. Cunningham. 1852. 1415.08  
*Reveley* (H.) Notices illustrative of the drawings and sketches of distinguished masters. 1820. 1415.17  
*Sandell* (J.) Memoranda of art and artists. 1871. 1411.24  
*Schadow* (W. von). Der moderne Vasari. Erinnerungen aus dem Künstler Leben. 1854. . . . . 1434.12  
*Selvatico* (P.) L'Arte nella vita degli artisti. 1870. 1431.38  
 Contents: Dante e Giotto. Bellini e Dürero. Sanmichel e Vasari. Schiavone e Vittoria. Veronica Franco o Tintoretto. Sofonisba Anguissola e Van Dyck. Bernardo Strozzi. Ernesta la disegnatrice.  
*Silly* (J.) Dictionary of the artists of antiquity. 1415.13  
*Spooner* (S.) Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects, and curiosities of art. 3 v. 1865. . . . . 1414.13  
 — Biographical hist. of the fine arts. 2 v. 1865. 1415.01  
*Vasari* (G.) Lives of painters, sculptors, and architects. [13th to 15th century.] Tr. by Mrs. J. Foster. 5 v. 1850. . . . . 1414.01  
*Virtue* (G.) Catalogue of engravers. Digested from [his] mss., by H. Walpole. 1786. . . . . 1414.22

## Biography of Artists, continued.

Warren (H.) A text-book of art studies. 1876. 1412.13

See also History of art (p. 545);—Dutch, Flemish and German art (p. 541);—English art (p. 543);—French art (p. 543);—Italian art (p. 545);—Spanish art (p. 548);—United States (p. 548).

For separate notices of painters, sculptors, and engravers, see (in Biography: *Individual*, p. 116-215) the names of ANGELICO (Fra);—BARRY (Sir Charles);—BARTOLOMEO (Fra);—BEWICK (T.);—BEWICK (Wm.);—BLAKE (Wm.);—CANOVA;—CARTER (John);—CELLINI (Benvenuto);—CHANTREY;—CHAMBER;—COLE (Thomas);—COPLEY;—CORREGGIO;—CRAWFORD;—CUYP;—DORÉ;—DÜRER;—EASTLAKE (Sir C. L.);—ETTY (Wm.);—FLANDRIN (H.);—FLAXMAN;—FUSELI;—GAINSBOROUGH;—GESSNER;—GIBSON (D. C.);—GIBSON (John);—GIOTTO;—GREENOUGH (H.);—GREUZE;—GUIDO RENI;—HAMERTON;—HAYDON;—HOGARTH;—HOLBEIN;—HUNT (Wm. Holman);—INGRES;—INMAN;—KAUFFMAN (Angelique);—KAULBACH;—LANDSEER (Sir E.);—LAWRENCE (Sir T.);—LEECH (John);—LELY (Sir Peter);—MULREADY;—MURILLO;—NOLLEKENS;—NORTH-COTE (Wm.);—PAMPHIGANO;—PEALE (Rembrandt);—RAFAEL;—REMBRANDT;—REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua);—ROBERTS (David);—ROSA (Salvator);—RUBENS;—RUSKIN (John);—SCHEFFER (Amy);—STOTHARD (T.);—THORWALDSEN;—TINTORETTO;—TITIAN;—TURNER;—VANDYKE;—VELASQUEZ;—VERMEER (H.);—VERONESE (Paul);—VINCI (Leonardo da);—WATTEAU;—WEST (Benj.);—WOUVERMANS.

## 7. Bird-painting.

Brookshaw (G.) \*Six birds, accurately drawn and colored after nature, with instructions for the young artist. 1817. . . . . 1417.21

## 8. Colours, Colouring, and Pigments.

- Bacon (J.) Theory of colouring. . . . . 1581.14  
 Benson (W.) Manual of the science of colour on the natural system. 1871. . . . . 1424.18  
 Bezold (W. von). Theory of colour in relation to art and art industry. 1876. . . . . 1422.20  
 Cavé (Mme. M. E.) Cavé method of drawing: for students. 2d part—Color. . . . . 1424.13  
 Chevreul (M. E.) Principles of harmony and contrast of colours. Tr. by C. Martel. 1855. . . . . 1424.06  
 — Same. 1860. . . . . 1424.07  
 Church (A. H.) Colour. [1872.] . . . . 1422.13  
 Day (Sir H.) Experiments on the colours used by the ancients. [In his Works, v. 6, p. 131-159.] . . . . 4214.18  
 Field (G.) Chromatography: colours and pigments. 1841. . . . . 1422.07  
 — Grammar of colouring. 1850. . . . . 1424.09  
 — Same. 1858. . . . . 1421.10  
 — Same. Enlarged by E. A. Davidson. 1875. 1424.10a  
 Gardner (F. B.) How to paint, a compendium for the tradesman, mechanic, merchant, farmer, and professional painter. 1872. . . . . 1424.19  
 Goethe (J. W. von). Theory of colours. With notes by C. L. Eastlake. 1810. . . . . 1422.05  
 Hay (D. R.) Laws of harmonious colouring adapted to interior decorations, manufactures, etc. 3d ed. 1836. . . . . 1422.10  
 — Same. 4th ed. 1838. . . . . 1422.09  
 — Principles of beauty in coloring systematized. 1422.11  
 Howard (F.) Colour, as a means of art. 1838. 1424.15  
 Linton (W.) Ancient and modern colours; with their chemical and artistical properties. 1852. 1421.14  
 Martel (C.) On the materials used in painting. 1582.29  
 — Principles of colouring. 10th ed. . . . . 1581.16  
 Merrifield (Mrs. M. P.) Original treatises dated from the 12th to 18th centuries on the arts of painting, gilding, dyeing, etc. With introd., transl., etc. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 1422.01  
 Contents: Treatises by Alcherius, Edwards (G. O.K.), Erachius, Le Begue, Lebrun, Pierr de S. Audemar, Volpato, and others, unknown.  
 Moigno (F. N. M.) Accidental or subjective colors. [Sm. report. 1866.] . . . . . 3936.21  
 Painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion. . . . . 3932.33  
 Pinus S-cuntus (C.) Account of paintings and colours. [In his Nat. hist., v. 6, 1857.] . . . . . 4715.06  
 Portal (P. P. F., baron de). Essay on symbolic colours. From the French, with notes, by W. S. Inman. 1845. . . . . 1466.07  
 Principles of design and colour. [anon.] London, 1847. 42. . . . . 1425.13  
 Theory of effect. Of light and shade, of colour and harmony. [anon.] With illus. by Hinckley. Philadelphia, 1851. 122. . . . . 1411.06

— Useful companion and artificer's assistant: 6,000 recipes. 1876. . . . . 6017.06

Wilkinson (Sir J. G.) On colour and taste [in ornamental design]. 1858. . . . . 1422.06

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 76, 1854 (Colour in nature and art); N. Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860 (Form and colour); Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1855 (Science and aesthetics of colour).

See also Decoration (below);—Painting (p. 548);—Physics (Optics).

## 9. Crayons.

Murray (H.) Art of painting and drawing in coloured crayons. 11th ed. . . . . 1471.15

## 10. Dance of Death.

Douce (F.) Dance of death; engravings on wood, with a dissertation on the several representations of that subject, more especially those ascribed to Macabre and Hans Holbein. 1833. . . . . 1452.23

Holbein (H.) L'alphabet de la mort. Entouré de bordures du xvie siècle et suivi d'anciens poèmes français sur le sujet des trois mors et des trois vis. Publiés d'après les manuscrits, par A. de Montaiglon. 1856. . . . . 1452.26

— Same. [Engl.] Alphabet of death. Illustrated with old borders engraved on wood. With Latin sentences and English quatrains, selected by A. de Montaiglon. 1856. . . . . 1452.27

— Same. The dance of death; from the original designs. Engraved by W. Hollar. 1816. 1452.25

— With dissertation by F. Douce. 1858. . . . . 1452.24

Lacroix (P.) La danse Macabre: histoire fantastique du 5e siècle. Par P. L. Jacob, [pseud.] 1832. 1452.22

## 11. Decoration, Design, and Ornament.

## 1. Decoration and Colour.

Afternoon lectures, v. 3, 1866 (Decorative art in connection with modern science, by J. H. Pollen). . . . . 2512.22

Braun (E.) Explanatory text and additional plates to Gruner's Specimens of ornamental art. 1850. 1457.17

Chambers's papers for the people, v. 9. . . . . 2516.05

Gruner (L.) Decorations of the Garden-pavilion, Buckingham palace. 1846. . . . . A.37.11

— \*Specimens of ornamental art of the classical epochs. Illustrated by 80 plates. With descriptive text by E. Braun. 2 v. fol. and 42. . . . . 1457.16

Huy (D. R.) The interior decorator, laws of harmonious colouring. 1867. . . . . 1453.18

Jones (O.) \*Examples of Chinese ornament. 1867. 1467.04

— \*Grammar of ornament. [1865.] . . . . 1467.03

Principles of design and colour. [anon.] 1847. 1425.13

Taylor (J.) Ornamentation of nature. [In his Ultimate civilization, etc. 1860; p. 314-36.] . . . . . 2544.04

See also Fortnightly rev., v. 13, 1870 (by F. T. Palgrave); v. 14, 1870; v. 15, 1871 (Beauty and realism, by E. I. Pointer); N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862 (Ornament in nature and in art).

See also Fresco Painting (p. 543);—Colours, above.

## 2. Design and ornament, mainly without colour.

Ball (E.) Inventive drawing. 1861. . . . . 1467.02

Billings (R. W.) The power of form applied to geometric tracery. With one hundred designs and their foundations. 1851. . . . . 1465.11

Blanc (C.) Art in ornament and dress. . . . . 6625.11

Dearborn (N. S.) Scrolls, monograms, ornaments, crests, etc., for the use of artists, designers, engravers and art workmen. 1869. . . . . 1465.03

Dresser (C.) Principles of dec. design. 1876. 1465.13

Gibbs (W.) Designers' and draughtsmen's handbook of ornament. . . . . 1451.14

Hay (D. R.) Original geometrical diaper designs. 1844. . . . . 1437.03

Martel (C.) Principles of form in ornamental art. 4th ed. 1872. . . . . 1472.04

Newbery (R.) Gleanings from ornamental art of every style. 1863. . . . . 1466.15

Redgrave (R.) Manual of design. 1876. . . . . 1453.14

Salandri (E.) Architectural and decorative designs. Including the plates of Page's Decorator. 1869. 1466.16

Universal \*decorator. Ed. by J. W. Ross. Illustrated by W. Gibbs. 2d series. 1860. . . . . 1466.14

Worrum (R. N.) Analysis of ornament. 1856. 1416.01



## 12. Dictionaries of Art.

- Baldinucci (F.)* Vocabolario toscano dell' arte del disegno. [In his Opera, v. 2-3.] . . . 1464.01  
*Boulard (J. B. B.)* Dictionnaire des arts du dessin. 1826. . . . 1413.17  
*Brande (W. T.) and Cox (G. W.)* Dictionary of science, lit., and art. 3 v. 1865-67. . . . 3916.02  
*Clement (Mrs. C. E.)* Handbook of legendary and mythological art. 1871. . . . 1442.10  
 — Same. 2d ed. 1871. . . . 1442.10  
 — Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works : a handbook. 1871. . . . 1413.05  
*Fairholt (F. W.)* Dictionary of terms in art. 1870. 1413.01  
*Ripley (G.) and Taylor (J. Bayard.)* Handbook of literature and fine arts. 1852. . . . 1413.01  
*Squier (F. P.)* Critical and commercial dictionary of the works of painters, 1250-1850. . . . 1415.15  
*Wheale (J.)* Dictionary of terms used in architecture, art, engineering, etc. 1860. . . . 3913.16  
 For biographical dictionaries see Biography (p. 539).

## 13. Drawing, Perspective, and Shadows.

[See also Arts (Useful : Drawing, mechanical, p. 41.)]

## 1. General Works on Drawing.

- Allongé (A.)* Charcoal drawing. 1876. . . . 1432.39  
*Barnard (G.)* Drawing from nature. 1865. . . . 1436.01  
*Calvert (—)* Sketcher's elementary drawing book. 1826. . . . 1432.14  
*Cavé (Mme. M. E.)* Drawing without a master. The Cavé method for learning to draw from memory. 1868. . . . 1432.20  
 — Same. 2d part. Color. . . . 1424.13  
*Chapman (J. G.)* American drawing-book. New ed. 1870. . . . 1436.32  
 — Elementary drawing-book. 1872. . . . 1436.29  
 — Elements of art. 1848. . . . 1436.09  
*Cooper (T. S.)* Drawing book of animals and rustic groups. 1837. . . . 1432.17  
*Delaunoy (P. H.)* Progressive drawing book. 1869. 1432.16  
*Elementary drawing book.* 16 plates of cottages. London, 1816. 4<sup>o</sup>. . . . 1436.19  
*Foster (Vere)* Complete course of drawing. 11 v. 1441.11  
 \* Contents : Pt. 1. Elementary drawing. 2. Landscape and trees, by J. Needham. 3. Animals (1st series) by Harrison Weir. 4. Practical geometry, J. Mangnall. 5. Mechanical drawing, by J. Mangnall. 6. Animals (2d series) by H. Weir. 7. Fresh and ornament, by F. E. Hulme, etc. 8. Flowers (outline), by F. E. Hulme, etc. 9. Human figure. 10. Marine, by J. Gallow, etc. 11. Ornament and figure (shaded).  
*Free-hand drawing : a guide to ornamental, figure, and landscape drawing.* By an art student. [anon.] London, 1868. 16<sup>o</sup>. . . . 1432.18  
*Hurdin (J. D.)* Drawing models, and their uses. 5th ed. . . . 1582.05  
 — Lessons on art. 1867. . . . 1436.15  
 — Guide and companion to the Lessons on art. 1851. . . . 1436.06  
 — Lessons on trees. 1855. . . . 1447.01  
*Hoyler (C.)* Introduction to drawing. 1820. 1432.13  
*Howard (F.)* Imitative art : a manual for the amateur sketcher. . . . 1432.19  
*Industrial drawing for beginners.* Free-hand. [anon.] B., 1872. 16<sup>o</sup>. . . . 1432.35  
*Merrifield (Mrs.)* Handbook of light and shade, with especial reference to model drawing. 5th ed. 1472.06  
*Paget (J.)* Elements of drawing. [In his Paradoxes and puzzles, 1874.] . . . 2538.11  
*Peale (R.)* Graphics; training of the hand. 1850. 1432.37  
*Ruskin (J.)* Elements of drawing. 1857. . . . 1432.26  
 Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 87, 1860  
*Ryan (C.)* Systematic drawing and shading. [1870.] . . . 1432.15  
*Smith (Walter).* \*Drawing book. 1872. fol. N.37.13  
*Theory of effect.* Of light and shade, of colour and harmony. Phil. 1851. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . 1411.06  
*Thompson (C. O.)* Industrial drawing. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] . . . 5811.02  
*Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.)* Our sketching club. Letters and study on landscape art. With an authorized reproduction of the lessons and wood cuts in Ruskin's "Elements of drawing." 1875. . . . 1472.38

- Warren (H.)* Half-hour lectures on drawing and painting. 2d ed. 1875. . . . 1472.31  
*Williamis (B.)* Manual for teaching model drawing from solid forms. 1852. . . . 1432.21  
 See also Figure Drawing (p. 643);—Foliage (p. 543);—Trees (p. 548).

## 2. Perspective and Shadows.

- Davenport (R.)* The amateur's perspective. 2 v. in 1. 1828-29. . . . 1436.28  
*Davies (C.)* Treatise on shades and shadows, and linear perspective. 1832. . . . 1435.27  
*Fielding (T. H.)* Synopsis of practical perspective. 3d ed. 1813. . . . 1432.23  
*Green (B. R.)* Guide to pictorial perspective. 4th ed. . . . 1472.07  
*Griff (J.)* Sciography. 1833. . . . 1432.08  
*Hudfield (H. H.)* Treatise on perspective. With coloured diagrams. . . . 1432.28  
*Hayler (C.)* Introd. to perspective, drawing, and painting. 1820. . . . 1432.13  
*Hather (J. F.)* Theory of shadows and isometrical projections. 1851. . . . 4011.33  
*Herdman (W. G.)* Treatise on the curvilinear perspective of nature. 1853. . . . 1432.21  
*Lewis (H.)* Principles of perspective. 6th ed. 1472.08  
*Monge (G.)* Theory of shadows and of perspective. 1851. . . . 4011.33  
*Macdonald (A.)* Chapter on perspective. [In Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.) Handbook, etc. 1868.] . . . 1422.08  
*Moore (G. B.)* Perspective : its principles and practice. 2 v. 1850. . . . 1432.11  
*Parsey (A.)* Science of vision ; or, natural perspective. 1840. . . . 1432.09  
*Penley (A.)* Elements of perspective. 1875. 1472.09  
*Puckett (R. C.)* Sciography. 1868. . . . 1432.31  
*Pyne (G.)* Practical treatise on perspective. 1852. 1432.22  
*Ruskin (J.)* Elements of perspective. 1873. 1432.36  
*Ropes (J.)* Linear perspective. 1868. . . . 1432.33  
*Smith (R. S.)* Manual of linear perspective. 1857. 1432.34  
*Weils (J.)* Sciographia, or art of shadows. [anon.] 1635. . . . 1432.10

## 14. Dutch, Flemish, and German Schools of Painting.

- Beckford (W.)* Biographical memoirs of extraordinary painters. A satire. New ed. [anon.] 1834. 1434.11  
 — Same. 2d ed. 1780. . . . 1434.11  
*Croce (J. A.) and Cavalcaselle (G. B.)* Early Flemish painters : their lives and works. 1872. 1435.14  
*Desamps (J. B.)* La vie des peintres flamands, allemands et hollandais. 5 v. 1753. . . . 1434.05  
*Fairholt (F. W.)* Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt, and Cuypp ; the Dutch genre-painters ; etc. 1871. . . . 1445.22  
*Heaton (Mrs. C.)* \*Masterpieces of Flemish art, including the early German and Dutch schools. With memoirs. 26 photographs. 1869. . . . 1436.30  
*Kugler (F.)* Handbook of painting. The German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. Enlarged by Dr. Waagen. 2 v. 1860. . . . 1434.01  
*Scott (W. B.)* \*Gems of modern Belgian art. 1872. 1436.27  
 — \*Gems of modern German art, carbon-photographs, with remarks and essays. 1873. . . . 1436.31  
*Stanley (G.)* Classified synopsis of painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. 1858. . . . 1434.03  
*Taine (H.)* Art in the Netherlands. 1871. . . . 1434.04  
 — Philosophie de l'art dans les Pays-Bas. 1869. 1431.28  
*Waagen (G. F.)* See Kugler (F.), above.  
 See also Blackwood, v. 82, 1857 (German painting : 2 art.); v. 87, 1860 (Munich and its school of christian art) ; Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861 (Modern art in Berlin) ; Quar. rev., v. 109, 1861 (German, Flemish, and Dutch art) ; Harper's monthly, June, 1877 (Contemp. art in Germany).

## 15. Emblems, Symbols, Devices, etc.

- Clampfleury (J. Fleury, dit).* Histoire de l'imagerie populaire. 1869. . . . 1452.13  
*Gatty (Mrs. A.)* Book of emblems, with interpretations. 1872. . . . 1452.05  
*Green (H.)* Shakespeare and the emblem writers. 1766.11  
*Knight (F.)* \*Heraldic illustrations, designed for the use of herald painters and engravers. 1828. 1466.09

- Pulliser (Mrs. B.)* Historic devices, badges, and war-cries. 1870. . . . . 1452.16  
*Pigot (R.)* Moral emblems, with aphorisms, adages, and proverbs, from Jacob Cats and Robert Farlie. With illus. by J. Leighton. 1860. . . . . 1416.21  
*Richardson (G.)* \*Iconology; or, a collection of emblematic figures. 3 v. 1779. . . . . 1447.18  
*Shaw (H.)* Hand-book of mediæval alphabets and devices. 1856. . . . . 1446.03  
 See also Alphabets (p. 14);—Symbolism (p. 548).

### 16. Ecclesiastical Art.

- Lübke (W.)* Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. 5th German ed. 1870. . . . . 1455.26  
 See also Architecture (p. 33);—Biblical, relig. and eccl. lit (Church archaeology, p. 81).

### 17. Education in Art.

- Nichols (G. W.)* Art education applied to industry. 1877. . . . . 1415.20  
*Perkins (C. C.)* Art education in America. [In Amer. soc. ed. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] . . . . . 5811.02  
*Smith (W.)* Art education, scholastic and industrial. 1872. . . . . 1415.19  
 See also Cooterop. rev., v. 8, 1868 (An Oxford art scheme, by St. J. Tyrwhitt); New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (Relation of art to education, by Prof. Hopkin).

### 18. Encouragement and Patronage of Art.

- Barry (J.)* Inquiry into the real and imaginary obstructions to the acquisition of the arts in England. 1775. . . . . 1433.22  
*Elmes (J.)* Letter on the insufficiency of the existing establishments, etc. 1814. . . . . 5058.03  
*Gallandier (E. M.)* Government patronage of art. [In Vienna inter. exhib. U. S. reports, v. 2.] . . . . 3916.16  
*Hoare (P.)* Inquiry into the requisite cultivation and present state of the arts of design in England. 1806. . . . . 1433.20  
*I'ye (J.)* Patronage of British art, an hist. sketch. 1815. . . . . 1433.13  
*Quatremère de Quincy (A. C.)* The destination of works of art and the uses to which they are applied. 1821. . . . . 1412.23

### 19. English and British Art.

#### 1. History and Criticism.

- Bayne (P.)* Glimpses of recent British art. [In his Essays, v. 1, 1857; p. 211-281.] . . . . . 2513.04  
*Chesneau (E.)* L'art et les artistes modernes. 1864. 1431.25  
*Cyok (D.)* Art in England: notes etc., 1869. . . . . 1433.12  
*Cunningham (A.)* Lives of British painters and sculptors. 5 v. . . . . 1431.01

#### Contents.

- |                               |                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Allan (David), v. 5.          | Jackson (John), v. 5.            |
| Bacon (John), v. 3.           | Jamessone (G.), v. 4.            |
| Banks (Thomas), v. 3.         | Lawrence (Thomas), v. 5.         |
| Barry (James), v. 2.          | Liverseege (H.), v. 5.           |
| Beaumont (George H.), v. 5.   | Morland (G.), v. 2.              |
| Bird (Edward), v. 2.          | Mortimer (John H.), v. 4.        |
| Blake (William), v. 2.        | Nollekens (Joseph), v. 3.        |
| Bonington (Richard P.), v. 4. | Northcote (James), v. 5.         |
| Burnet (James), v. 5.         | Opie (John), v. 2.               |
| Cibber (Cairns G.), v. 3.     | Owen (William), v. 4.            |
| Copley (J. S.), v. 4.         | Raeburn (Henry), v. 4.           |
| Cosway (Richard), v. 5.       | Ramsay (Allan), v. 4.            |
| Damer (Anne), v. 3.           | Reynolds (Sir J.), v. 1.         |
| Flaxman (John), v. 3.         | Romney (George), v. 4.           |
| Fuseh (Henry), v. 2.          | Roubiliac (Louis Fraoche), v. 3. |
| Gainsborough (T.), v. 1.      | Runciman (Alexander), v. 4.      |
| Gibbons (G.), v. 3.           | West (Benjamin), v. 2.           |
| Harlow (O. H.), v. 4.         | Wilson (Richard), v. 1.          |
| Hogarth (William), v. 1.      | Wilton (Joseph), v. 3.           |
| Hopner (John), v. 4.          |                                  |

- Fährholt (F. W.)* Homes, works, and shrines of English artists, with specimens of their styles. With ram- bles in Rome. 1873. . . . . 1435.23  
*Graham (J. M.)* Historical view of literature and art in Great Britain, from the accession of the House of Hanover to queen Victoria. 1871. . . . . 1433.16  
*Redgrave (R. and S.)* A century of painters of the English school: with critical notices of their works, and an account of the progress of art in England. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 1433.03  
*Rossetti (W. M.)* Fine art, chiefly contemporary. 1867. . . . . 1431.12  
*Taylor (W. B. S.)* Origin, progress, and present condition of the fine arts in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 1841. . . . . 1433.01

- Thornbury (W.)* British artists from Hogarth to Turner. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 1433.10  
*Walpole (H.)* Anecdotes of painting in England, collected by G. Vertue. 5 v. 1782-85. . . . . 1414.18  
 — Same. 3 v. 1849. . . . . 1433.17  
 — Same. 1871. . . . . 1414.25

#### 2. Examples of British Art.

- British "schools of art": a selection of examples. Descriptions by H. Murray.* 2 v. . . . . 1437.07  
*Hamilton (—).* \*English school: a series of the most approved productions in painting and sculpture, executed by British artists from Hogarth to the present time. 4 v. 1831. . . . . 1421.22  
*Scott (W. B.)* \*Our British landscape painters, from Samuel Scott to David Cox. 16 engr. [1872.] 1417.06  
*Vernon "gallery of British art." Ed. by S. C. Hall.* 2 v. 1850-53. . . . . 1437.16  
 See also Pictures (p. 546.)

### 20. Engraving, Prints, and Drawings.

- Baldinucci (F.)* Dell' arte dell' intagliare in rame. [In his Opera, v. 1.] . . . . 1464.01  
*Baudreouart (P. de).* Le peintre-graveur français: 18e siècle. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 1413.11  
*Blanc (C.)* Grammar of painting and engraving. From the French. 1874. [1873.] . . . . . 1425.15  
*Davenport (S.)* Engraving. [In Brit. int'g indust. 1876.] 3941.31  
*Dodd (W.), publisher.* Specimens of early wood engraving: being impressions of wood-cuts in the possession of the publisher. 1802. . . . . 1436.23  
*Duplessis (G.)* Wonders of engraving. 1871. 1414.30  
*Fagan (L.)* Handbook to the department of prints and drawings in the British museum. With introd. and notices of the various schools. 1876. 1434.16  
*Fielding (T. H.)* Art of engraving. 1814. . . . . 1436.21  
*Gilks (F.)* Art of wood engraving. 1875. . . . . 1471.29  
*Jackson (L.) and Challo (W. A.)* \*Treatise on wood engraving. 1861. . . . . 1436.22  
*Landseer (J.)* Lectures on the art of engraving. 1807. . . . . 1415.13  
*Origin (The)* and antiquity of engraving: with some remarks on the utility and pleasures of prints. [By W. S. B.] 1872. . . . . 1413.15  
*Palmer (Edward).* Glyphography; or, engraved drawing, for printing at the type press after the manner of woodcuts. Lond., [n.d.] 8°. [Miscel. pamph., v. 19.] . . . . . 5093.19  
*Renouvier (J.)* Histoire de l'origine et des progrès de la gravure dans les Pays-Bas et en Allemagne, jusqu'à la fin du 15e siècle. 1860. . . . . 1413.10  
*Ruskin (J.)* Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving. 1874. . . . . 1413.16  
*Vertue (G.)* Catalogue of engravers who have been born or resided in England. [In Walpole (H.) Anecdotes of painting, v. 3, 1849.] . . . . . 1433.19  
*Waterton (E.)* On niello. [In Archæol. journal, v. 19.] . . . . 1463.14  
*Willshire (W. H.)* Introd. to the study and collection of prints. 1874. . . . . 1434.17  
 See also Etching (p. 543). For books of engravings see Pictures (p. 547), with the cross references.

### 21. Essays (miscellaneous) on art topics.

#### 1. General and Miscellaneous.

- About (E.)* Voyage à travers l'Exposition des beaux-arts. (Peinture et sculpture.) 1855. . . . . 1431.11  
*Boué (E.)* Causeries sur l'art. 1867. . . . . 1431.23  
 Contents: Du danger des expositions. L'enseignement de l'architecture. Le goût public et la sculpture. La peinture décorative. Un préjugé sur l'art romain. Peintures grecs—Polygnote—Apelle. Peinture espagnole. Velasquez—Murillo. L'école de Rome au 19e siècle.  
*Brown (J.)* Notes on art. [In his Spare hours.] . . . . 2514.13  
*Burgon (J. W.)* Some remarks on art with reference to studies. 1846. . . . . 5721.04  
*Coleridge (H.)* Ignoramus on the arts. [In his Essays, v. 1, 1851; p. 178-287.] . . . . . 2521.10  
*Eastlake (Sir C. L.)* Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. With a memoir by lady Eastlake. 2 v. 1843-70. . . . . 1412.04  
 Contents: v. 1. The fine arts. Modern German school of fresco painting. The English school. Representation as distinguished from description. Sculpture. Bassorilievo. Painting suited to the decoration of public buildings. Life of Raphael. On the decoration of a villa.  
 2. Memoir of Eastlake. How to observe. Language and art. Beautiful and sublime. Representations of the Saviour, etc.



- Emerson (R. W.) Essays, 1st series, 1873: p. 315-33. . . . 2524.05  
 — Society and solitude. 1870: p. 31-53. . . . 2524.03  
 Garnier (C.) A travers les arts: causes et mélanges. 1869. . . . 1412.12

Goethe (J. von). Essays on art. 1815. . . . 1411.04  
*Contents:* Introd. to the Propylæum. Upon the Laocœon. The collector and his friends. Upon truth and probability in works of art. Rosalia's sanctuary. Simple imitation. Pictures of Philostratus. Ancient and modern. Landscape painting. Aphorisms. Upon dilettantism. Hints to young artists.

Hazlitt (W.) Criticisms on art. 2 v. 1843-44. 1431.09  
 v. 1. Criticisms on the picture galleries of England. On Hogarth's Marriage à-la-mode. On the fine arts. On the Elgin marbles. Fonthill abbey. On Flaxman's Lessons on sculpture. Catalogues of pictures in the national galleries. 2. On the pleasure of painting. On originality. On the catalogue raisonné of the London institution. On a portrait of an English lady, by Vandyck. The Vatican. On a landscape, by N. Poussin. English students at Rome. On Lady Morgan's Life of Salvator Rosa. On Farrington's Life of Reynolds. On the ideal. On judging of pictures. West's picture of Death on the pale horse. On Williams's Views in Greece. Catalogues of pictures in galleries.

— On the Fine arts. [Lit. remains, v. 2, p. 111-193.] . . . 3076.14

Honbill (A. M.) Art student at Munich. 1854. 964.08

Jameson (Mrs. A.) Sketches of art. 1857. . . . 1431.08  
*Contents:* Sketches in Frankfort, Munich, Nuremberg, and Dresden.

Knight (C.) Pictorial half hours. 4 v. in 2. 1851. 1452.01

Lacroix (P.) Curiosités de l'histoire des arts. Par P. L. Jacob [pseud.] 1833. . . . 1431.19

Leslie (Frank). Report on the fine arts. [In U. S. Paris univ. expos., 1867. Reports, v. 1.] . . . 3915.09

Meek (A. B.) Jack-Cadeism [materialism] and the fine arts. [In his Romantic passage, etc. 1857. . . . 591.17

Pulgrave (F. T.) Essays on art. 1867. . . . 1411.21

*Contents:* Royal academy of 1863, 4, 5. Mulready. Herbert. Holman Hunt. Poetry, prose, and sensationalism in art. Sculpture in England. The Albert cross, etc.

Pater (W. H.) Studies in the renaissance. 1873. 1435.08

*Contents:* Auccasius and Nicolette. Pico della Mirandola. Sandro Botticelli. Luca della Robbia. Poetry of Michelangelo. Lionardo da Vinci. Joachim Du Bellay. Winckelmann.

Patterson (R. H.) Essays. 1862. . . . 1412.01

*Contents:* Colour in nature and art. Real and ideal beauty. Sculpture. Ideal art-congress. Battle of the styles—Ruskin.

Pictures and painters. Essays upon art: the old masters and modern artists. 1849. . . . 5091.07

Planche (G.) Etudes sur les arts. 1855. . . . 1431.22

*Contents:* Rubens, Rembrandt, Le Corrège, Périn, Ingres et Delacroix. Mozart. Beethoven. Meyerbeer.

Scott (W. B.) Half-hour lectures on the history and practice of the fine and ornamental arts. 1861. . . . 1411.07

Tutill (Mrs. L. C.) Success in life: the artist. 1854. 1411.25

Wallace (H. B.) Art and scenery in Europe. 2d ed. 1868. . . . 945.11

*See also* Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (The taste of the day: 2 articles).

## 22. Etching.

Hamerton (P. G.) Etcher's handbook. 1871. 1413.14

— \*Etching and etchers. 1868. . . . 1436.20

— Unknown river: an etcher's voyage of discovery. 1874. . . . 1441.04

— — Same. 1876. . . . 4731.11

— (editor). The Portfolio. 1870-76. . . . 1417.01

*See also* Macmillan's mag., v. 30, 1874 (Masters of etching, by P. Wedmore); Fortnightly rev., v. 11 (Philos. of etching, by P. G. Hamerton).

## 23. Etruscan Art.

Desverger (M. J. A. N.) L'Etrurie et les Etrusques. v. 1-2, Texte. v. 3, \*Planches. 1862-64. 1465.15

*See also* Countries (Etruria, p. 316.)

## 24. European Art.

Vivardot (L.) Wonders of European art. London. 1871. . . . 1435.11

*See also* in this class, headings 'Dutch,' 'English,' 'French,' 'Italian,' 'Spanish,' 'Galleries,' etc.

## 25. Expression.

Bell (Sir C.) Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 1806. . . . 1436.02

— Same. 5th ed. 1865. . . . 1436.05

— Same. New ed. 1873. . . . 1436.05

*See also* Physiognomy, in general alphabet.

## 26. Figure-drawing and Painting.

Bail (L.) Drawing system. The human head. 1861. . . . 1435.24

Bonomi (J.) Proportions of the human figure, as handed down to us by Vitruvius. With the method of measuring the figure, invented by J. Gibson. 1872. . . . 1436.11

Cheesman (T.) Rudiments of drawing the human figure. [n.d.] . . . 1436.18

Cozens (A.) Principles of beauty relative to the human head. 1778. . . . A.27.10

Hay (D. R.) Human head as represented in Greek art. 1849. . . . 1436.01

Hicks (G. E.) Guide to figure drawing. 1869. 1472.10

Phillips (G. F.) Art of drawing and painting simplified: the human figure. 1840. . . . 1432.29

Rehberg (E.) Drawings faithfully copied from nature at Naples. [Lady Hamilton's Attitudes.] 1794. 1446.23

Story (W. W.) Proportions of the human figure, according to a new canon. 1866. . . . 1456.05

Warren (H.) Artistic anatomy of the human figure. 16th ed. 1875. . . . 1454.21

— Artistic treatise on the human figure. Sequel to Weigall. 2d. 1874. . . . 1472.12

Weigall (C. H.) Art of figure drawing. 1857. 1472.11

Whiteford (S. T.) Guide to figure painting in water-colours. . . . 1471.28

Williamson (M. B.) Illus. of the human head; in 3 drawings. . . . A.27.17

*See also* Artistic Anatomy (p. 539).

## 27. Floral Decoration.

Barrett (W. A.) Flowers and festivals: floral decoration of churches. 1868. . . . 1451.01

Cutts (E. L.) Essay on the Christmas decoration of churches. [1863.] . . . 1451.03

Hassard (A.) Floral D. for the dwelling-house. 1451.04

Practical hints on church floral decoration. By a lady. [anon.] 1869. . . . 1451.02

## 28. Flower-painting.

Art of flower painting in water colours. [anon.] 1835. . . . 1425.05

Duffield (Mrs. W.) Art of flower painting. 11th ed. 1876. . . . 1472.14

Hulme (F. E.) and others. Flowers in water colors. [In Foster (V.) Drawing series.] . . . 1443.13

Phillips (G. F.) Art of flower painting. [With his Art of drawing. 1840.] . . . 1432.29

Rosenberg (G. F.) Guide to flower painting in water colours. 7th ed. . . . 1472.15

*See also* Plant Form (p. 547).

## 29. Foliage drawing.

Barnard (G.) Handbook of foliage and foreground drawing. 1870. . . . 1432.30

Page (I.) Guide for drawing the acanthus, and every description of ornamental foliage. . . . 1451.13

*See also* Trees (p. 548).—Plant Form (p. 547).

## 30. French Art.

About (E.) Nos artistes au salon de 1857. . . . 1431.35

— Salon de 1864. . . . 1431.33

Chesneau (E.) Les chefs d'école: L. David, Gros, Géricault, Descamps, Meissonier, Ingres, H. Flan-

drin, E. Delacroix. 1864. . . . 1431.26

Hamerton (P. G.) Painting in France after the decline of classicism. With 14 photo. illus. 1869. 1436.14

Merson (O.) Exposition de 1861. La peinture en France. . . . 1431.24

Planche (G.) Etudes sur l'école française (1831-52). Peinture et sculpture. 2 v. 1855. . . . 1431.20

Scott (W. B.) \*Gems of French art: Carbon photographs from modern artists. 1871. . . . 1436.16

*See also* N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852; Blackwood, v. 78, 1855; Littell, 1865, v. 1; Contemp. rev., v. 6, 1867; Fortnightly rev., v. 7, 1867; Harper's monthly, Mch. 1877 (Contem. art.)

*See also* numerous articles on French art, see p. 238-248 of the Table générale de la Revue des deux mondes.

## 31. Fresco Painting and Mural Decoration.

Arundel society. *See* For Contents see p. 48 of Catalogue.

Goodwin (T.) Art of mural decoration. 1874. 1472.16

Gruner (L.) Fresco decorations and stuccoes of churches and palaces in Italy, 15th-16th centuries. 1854.

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 88, 1860 (Arundel society); Ed. rev., v. 123, 1866.

Merinée (J. F. L.) The art of painting in oil and in fresco. 1830. . . . . 1424.16

Merrifield (Mrs. M. P.) Art of fresco painting. 1846. 1443.01

Mintz (J. H.) Encaustic: or Count Caylus's method of painting in the manner of the ancients. 1760. 1443.04

Taylor (W. B. S.) Manual of fresco and encaustic painting. 1813. . . . . 1443.02

Thomas (W. C.) Mural or monumental decoration. Fresco, encaustic, water-glass, mosaic, oil-painting. 1870. . . . . 1443.03

For references to numerous articles on Mural painting see p. 214 of the Table générale de la Revue des deux mondes.

See also Decorative Art (p. 540.)

### 32. Furniture and Household Taste.

Brown (R.) Rudiments of drawing cabinet and upholstery furniture. 1835. . . . . 1317.20

Eustlake (C. L.) Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. 1868. 1453.17

Garrett (R. and A.) Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork, and furniture. 1877. 1451.29

Gothic album for cabinet makers. 1868. . . . . 1316.18

Ideas for rustic furniture on 25 plates. 1838. 1316.34

Jones (Mrs. C. S.) and Williams (H. T.) Household elegancies. 1875. . . . . 1453.16

Loftie (W. J.) A plea for art in the house. 1877. 1451.19

Loudon (J. C.) \*Encyclopædia of college, farm, and villa architecture, and furniture. 1869. . . . . 1313.33

Pollen (J. H.) Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. 1876. . . . . 1453.15

— Furniture and woodwork. [In Brit. mfg. indust. 1876.] 3941.30

Shaw (H.) \*Specimens of ancient furniture. With descriptions, by S. R. Meyrick. 1836. . . . . 1316.17

Stockton (F. R. and M.) The home: where it should be and what to put in it. 1873. . . . . 1311.05

Sutherland (W.) Art of house decoration. 1868. 1312.18

Viollet-le-duc (E. E.) \*Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la renaissance. 3 v. 1858-72. . . . . 1315.24

Whitaker (H.) House furnisher and decorator's assistant. 1847. . . . . 1317.19

See also Harper's mag., April, 1877; (Furniture and its decoration in the renaissance); Scribner's monthly v. 10-11, 1877 (A series of articles by Clarence Cook).

See also, in this class, Decorative art (p. 540);—Industrial art (p. 545);—also Arts (Useful: Cabinet making, p. 40).

### 33. Galleries and Museums.

#### 1. Descriptive Handbooks.

Atkinson (J. B.) An art tour to northern capitals of Europe. 1873. . . . . 1442.05

British Museum. Handy-book of the British Museum, for every-day readers. By T. Nichols. 1870. 1433.15

Jameson (Mrs. A.) Private galleries of art in London. 1841. . . . . 1442.03

London International exhibition. Official reports. Fine art division, part 1. Ed. by Lord Houghton. 1871. . . . . 1433.26

Louvre. Guide through the galleries. 1864. . . . . 1421.27

St. John (B.) The Louvre; or, biography of a museum. 1855. . . . . 1433.21

See also Quar. rev., v. 117, 1865 (Galleries of the Louvre)

Pulgrave (F. T.) Descriptive handbook to the fine art collections in Internat. exhibition of 1862. 1433.23

Passavant (J. D.) Tour of a German artist in England. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 1433.21

Smith (J.) \*Catalogue raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French painters. Part 1-3. 1829-12. . . . . 1425.26

Waagen (G. F.) Treasures of art in Great Britain. [Index in v. 1.] 3 v. 1854-57. . . . . 1433.05

— Same. Supplement. 1857. . . . . 1433.08

#### 2. Illustrated Works.

Barré (L.) \*Herculæum et Pompéii; recueil des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., gravés par H. Roux aîné. 8 v. . . . . 1455.01

Fitzwilliam museum, (Cambridge, England). Illustrations and descriptions of the collection of ancient

marbles, specimens of ancient bronze, and various ancient fictile vases, formerly in the possession of John Disney. 3 parts in 1 v. 1849. . . . . 1417.02

#### Florence Galleries.

— Imperiale e reale galleria \*Pitti. Illustrata par cura di L. Bardi. 4 v. 1837-42. . . . . N 27.01

— Museum Florentinum. 11 v. 172. . . . . A.17.01

Gemmae antiquæ. Imagines. Cum observ. A. F. Gorii. 2 v.

Florentiæ, 1731-32. fol. . . . . A. 17.01

Statuæ antiquæ. Cum observ. A. F. Gorii. Florentiæ, 1734.

fol. . . . . A. 17.03

Antiqua numismata. Cum observ. A. F. Gorii. 3 v. Floren-

tiæ, 1734-42. fol. . . . . A. 17.04

Serie di ritratti degli eccellenti pittori. Colle vite da F.

Moucke. 4 v. Firenze, 1752-62. fol. . . . . A. 17.07

In seguito. Esistente appresso A. Pazzi. Con notizie da A.

Marrini. Firenze, 1765. fol. . . . . A. 17.11

— Reale galleria di Firenze. Serie 1-5 in 13 v. 1817-24. . . . . 1423.01

Serie 1. Quadri di storia. 3 v. 2. Quadri di varie genere.

1 v. 3. Ritratti di pittori. 4 v. 4. Statue, Bassirilievi,

busti, et bronze. 3 v. 5. Cammei et intagli. 2 v.

Musée Napoleon (Galerie du), Publiée par Filhol; rédigée par J. Lavallée. 10 v. 1802-10. . . . . 1444.01

Museum Disneianum. See Fitzwilliam museum, etc. . . . . 1447.02

Museum of painting and sculpture. Drawn and etched by Réveil; with descriptive notices by Duchesne. 17 v. 1829-35. . . . . 1421.01

National \*gallery: a series of 29 plates from the best pictures in that collection, by Correggio, Paul Veronese, and Caracci; Murillo, Rubens, and Vandyck; Poussin and Wilson; Gainsborough, Reynolds, and Wilkie; Rembrandt, Cuypp, and Canaletti. 1846. . . . . N.27.11

National \*gallery of pictures by the great masters. 2 v. . . . . 1446.21

Orléans. \*Galerie lithographiée des tableaux du duc d'Orléans, publiée par MM. Vatout et Quénot. 2 v. 1825-29. fol. . . . . A.57

Pistoletti (E.) \*Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. 8 v. 1829-38. fol. . . . . N.27.05

Rhiperti (P.) \*Descrizione del Campidoglio. 2v. fol. Stafford. \*Engravings of the marquis of Stafford's

collection of pictures in London, arranged according to schools and in chronological order. With remarks. By W. Y. Ottley [and] P. W. Tompkins. 4 v. 1818. fol. . . . . A.57

Vienne. \*Galerie impériale et royale du Belvédère à Vienne. Gravée, avec un Texte. Publiée par C. Haas. 4 v. en 2. . . . . 1446.06

See also Dublin university mag., Nov., 1874:

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).

See also (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (Illustrated works).



- Collins (J. E.)* Private book of useful alloys. 1872. 39.32.11  
*Dieulafait (L.)* Diamonds and precious stones. 1874. . . . . 1581.01  
*Enneman (H.)* Diamonds and precious stones : their history, value and characteristics. 1867. 1585.07  
*Fairholt (F. W.)* Ancient brooches and dress fastenings. [In his *Rambles of an archaeologist*. 1871.] . . . . . 1445.16  
*Feuchtwanger (L.)* Popular treatise on gems. 1859. 1583.01  
*Jeffries (D.)* Treatise on diamonds and pearls. 1800. . . . . 1581.02  
*King (C. W.)* Natural history of precious stones and precious metals. 1870. . . . . 1585.10  
 — Same. 1865. . . . . 1585.05  
*Lutschmigg (A.)* Book of hall marks ; or manual of reference for the gold and silversmith. 1872. 4002.10  
*Plinius Secundus (C.)* Natural history, v. 6, 1857. . . . . 4715.06  
*Schele de Vere M.,* Pearls. [In his *Wonders of the deep*.] 4826.11  
*Tavernier (J. B.)* Extract from voyages, to inquire concerning diamond mines. [In *Pinkerton*, v. 8.] . . . . . 926.08  
*Theophrastus.* History of stones. 2d ed. 1774. 4113.04  
*Useful companion and artificer's assistant.* 1876. 6017.06  
*Violet Le Duc (E. E.)* \**Bijoux de corps*, 750-1550. [In his *Diet. du mobilier français*, v. 3.] . . . . . 1315.26  
*Wilson (D.)* Pearl-fisheries in the Persian gulf. [In *Royal geogr. soc. journal*, v. 3, 1833.] . . . . . 903.06  
 See also *Atlantic monthly*, v. 7, 1861 (Diamonds and pearls); *Chambers's journal*, v. 4, 1867 (Diamond cutting); *Harper's monthly*, v. 19 (Something about diamonds, by J. W. Watson); v. 32 (Diamonds and other gems, by J. Bonner); v. 42 (A chapter on gems, by W. H. Strobbridge); v. 46 (Life in the diamond fields, by A. E. Coleman); *Macmillan*, Jan., 1861 (Diamonds, by W. Pole); *North Brit. rev.*, Nov., 1852, or *Eclectic mag.*, v. 28, 1853 (A very elaborate article on the diamond).

## 35. Glass Painting.

- Bielfeld (H.)* Guide to painting on glass. . . . . 1472.17  
*Fromberg (E. O.)* Art of painting on glass. 1857. 1443.23  
*Gessert (M. A.)* Art of painting on glass. 1857. 1443.24  
 \* *Wcale (J.)* Divers works of early masters in Christian decoration : Albert Durer, etc. With examples of ancient painted and stained glass. 2 v. 1816.  
 See also *Ed. rev.*, v. 125, 1807 (Modern glass painting).

## 36. Greek Art.

- Mahaffy (J. P.)* Greek music and painting. [In his *Rambles and studies in Greece*, p. 282-321.] . . . . . 1032.16  
*Taine (H.)* Art in Greece. 1871. . . . . 1411.18  
 — *Philosophie de l'art en Grèce.* 1869. . . . . 1431.29  
 See also *Contemp. rev.*, Aug., 1874 (Greek painters, by A. S. Murray); *Ed. rev.*, July, 1874 (Canon of beauty in Greek art).  
 See also other headings, as *Ancient art* (p. 539); — *Galleries* (p. 544); — *Gems and Jewels* (p. 544); — *Sculpture* (p. 548); — etc. Much information is to be found in works descriptive of Greece, p. 328 of Catalogue.

## 37. History and Criticism.

[See also *Ancient art* (p. 539).]

- D'Anvers (N.)* Elementary history of art. 1874. 1422.19  
*Dean (A.)* European art. [In his *Hist. of civilization*, v. 7.] 417.23  
*Huntington (D.)* General view of the fine arts, critical and historical. 4th ed. 1851. . . . . 1411.03  
*Lossing (B. J.)* Outline history of the fine arts. 1431.06  
 Contents: Architecture. Sculpture. Painting. Engraving.  
*Lübke (W.)* History of art. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. 2 v. 1898. . . . . 1455.19  
*Pulzky (F.)* Iconographic researches on human races and their art. [In *Nott (J. C.)* and *Gliddon (G. R.)* *Indigenous races*, 1857; p. 87-203.] . . . . . 4736.02  
*Renan (E.)* Discours sur l'état des beaux-arts au 14e siècle. [With *Le Clercq (V.)* and *Renan (E.)* *Histoire*, etc. 2784.19  
 Contents: Painting. Sculpture. Architecture. Music.  
*Vitel (L.)* Etudes sur l'histoire de l'art. 2e éd. 4 v. 1867. . . . . 1431.14  
 Contents: v. 1. Antiquité, Grèce—Rome—Bas-Empire. v. 2. Moyen âge. v. 3. Temps modernes: La Peinture en Italie, en France et aux Pays-Bas. v. 4. Temps modernes: Arts divers; Musique religieuse—Musique dramatique.  
*Zeffi (G. G.)* Manual of the historical development of art, prehistoric, ancient, classic, early christian. 1876. . . . . 1422.21  
 See also *Biography* (p. 539); — *Essays* (p. 542); — *Painting* (p. 546).

## 38. Illumination and Missal Painting.

- Awlsley (W. and G.)* Art of illuminating and missal painting. 15th ed. 1873. . . . . 1472.18  
*Bradley (J. W.)* and *Goodwin (T. G.)* Manual of illumi-

- nation on paper and vellum. 21st ed., revised by J. J. Laing. 1875. . . . . 1472.19  
*Cennini (C.)* Treatise on painting; with the art of gilding and illuminating manuscripts. 1844. 1425.11  
*Jewell (E.)* Manual of illuminated and missal painting. 1860. . . . . 1413.07  
*Laing (J. J.)* Companion to [Bradley and Goodwin's] Manual of illumination, containing borders, capitals, text, and detail furnishing, etc. 1873. 1472.02  
*Tymms (W. R.)* and *Wyatt (M. D.)* Art of illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times. 1860. . . . . 1466.01  
 — History, theory, and practice of illuminating. Condensed from 'The art of illuminating.' 1465.08  
*Ward (M.)* Practical treatise on the art of illuminating. See also (p. 14 of Catalogue) Alphabets, ornamental lettering, etc.

## 39. Industrial Art.

- Art recreations : with receipts for preparing materials.* 1860. . . . . 1413.27  
*Arts (Les) \* somptuaires : histoire du costume et de l'ameublement et des arts et industries qui s'y rattachent, sous la direction de Hangard-Mangé. Texte par C. Louandre.* 2 v in 1. 1857. . . . . 1466.02  
 — Same. *Planches*, 5e au 17e siècle. 2 v. . . . . 1466.02  
*Bachhoffner (G. H.)* Chemistry as applied to the fine arts. 1837. . . . . 4216.35  
*Bury (P.)* Chefs-d'œuvre de l'industrie industrielle. Pottery and porcelain, enamel, goldsmith's work, and tapestry. 1869. . . . . 1453.05  
*Labarte (J.)* Hand-book of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance. 1855. . . . . 1413.03  
*Mason (G. C.)* Application of art to manufactures. [Metals, enamels, electrotypy, porcelain, glass and ornament.] 1858. . . . . 3914.23  
*Wyatt (M. D.)* Fine art, a sketch of its history, theory practice, and application to industry. 1870. 1412.16  
 See also *Arts (Useful : various headings, p. 39-48); — Education, p. 542.*

## 40. Italian Art.

- Art and nature under an Italian sky.* By M. J., M. D. [anon.] 1853. . . . . 1435.04  
*Burckhardt (Dr. J.)* The cicerone : or, art guide to painting in Italy. From the German, by Mrs. A. H. Clough. 1873. . . . . 1435.15  
*Coquerel (A.)* The fine arts in Italy in their religious aspect. 1859. . . . . 1435.07  
*Crowe (J. A.)* and *Cavalcaselle (G. B.)* New history of painting in Italy, 2d to the 16th century. 3 v. 1864-66. . . . . 1435.01  
 — History of painting in North Italy, 14th to 16th century. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 1435.12  
 Reviewed in *Ed. rev.*, v. 135, 1872.  
*Fuseli (H.)* History of art in the schools of Italy. [In his *Life, etc.*, v. 3.] . . . . . 3063.11  
*Jameson (Mrs. A.)* Memoirs of the early Italian painters. 1858. . . . . 1435.09  
*Jarves (J. J.)* Art studies : the "Old Masters" of Italy. 1861. . . . . 1412.02  
*Kugler (E. T.)* Schools of painting in Italy. Tr. by a lady. Ed. by Sir C. L. Eastlake. 2 v. 1851. 1435.05  
*Lanzi (L.)* History of painting in Italy, to the end of the 18th century. Tr. by T. Roscoe. 3 v. 1847. . . . . 1414.07  
*Mentz (P.)* Les chefs-d'œuvre de la peinture italienne ; ouvrage contenant vingt planches chromolithographiques exécutées par F. Kellerhoven, trente planches sur bois et quarante culs-de-lampe et lettres ornées. 1870. . . . . 1457.18  
*Otley (W. Y.)* \*The Italian school of design. fol. 1823. . . . . A.47.25  
 — \*Florentine school. fol. 1826. . . . . A.47.24  
*Rosini (G.)* \*Storia della pittura italiana esposta coi monumenti. 7 v. 8°. 1839-47. . . . . 1423.18  
 — Same. 4 epoca in 2 v. fol. . . . . A.27.8  
 Note.—The general index follows p. 260 of v. 7.  
*Urbino (Mrs. S. R.)* The old masters : princes of art. 1870. . . . . 1414.23  
*Vasari (G.)* Lives of painters, sculptors and architects. [Until the 16th century.] 5 v. 1850. 1414.01

- Viardot (L.)* \* Wonders of Italian art. London, 1870. . . . . 1435.10  
 — Same. New York, 1870. . . . . 1435.10.a  
 See also *Fortnightly rev.*, v. 10, 1868 (Old masters at Florence, by A. C. Swinburne); v. 14, 1870 (Hand and soul, by D. G. Rossetti); *Weatm. rev.*, v. 85, 1866 (Review of Taine).  
 See also various headings in this class, and (in Countries) descriptive works of travel in Italy (p. 336); Rome (p. 363) Florence (p. 319); Naples (p. 346), etc.

## 41. Landscape Painting.

- Alston (J. W.)* Hints to young practitioners. Neutral tint. 1820. . . . . 1424.17  
*Barnard (G.)* Landscape painting in water colours. 1855. . . . . 1425.04  
*Burnet (J.)* Landscape painting in oil colours. 1849. . . . . 1425.02  
*Callow (J.)* Landscape in water colours. . . . 1432.04  
*Chase (John)* Practical treatise on landscape painting, 1862. . . . . 1425.16  
*Clint (A.)* Guide to oil painting: landscape from nature. 1868. . . . . 1472.23  
*Harley (G.)* Guide to landscape drawing, in pencil and chalk. 10th ed. 1865. . . . . 1472.22  
*Marvy (L.)* \* Landscape painters of England. Steel engravings. Ed. by W. M. Thackeray. 1850. 1446.08  
*Needham (J.)* Landscape and trees in pencil. [Foster (V.) Drawing copy book.] . . . . 1432.05  
*Phillips (G. F.)* Principles of effect and colour, as applicable to landscape painting. [1842?] . . . 1425.07  
*Tomlinson (W.)* Art of landscape painting in oil colours. 1871. . . . . 1432.32  
*Williams (W.)* Art of landscape painting in oil colours. 23d ed. 1877. . . . . 1472.21  
 See *Fortnightly rev.*, v. 3, 1865 (Place of landscape amongst the fine arts, by P. G. Hamerton). Also *Sketching* (p. 548).

## 42. Lithography.

- Hullmandel (C.)* Manual, etc. 1820. . . . . 1445.24  
*Strucker (C.)* Instructions, etc. 1867. . . . . 1445.23

## 43. Marine Painting.

- Carmichael (J. W.)* Art of marine painting in oil colours. 7th ed. 1876. . . . . 1472.23  
 — Art of marine painting in water colours. 11th ed. 1875. . . . . 1472.24

## 44. Miniature Painting.

- Day (C. W.)* Art of miniature painting. 8th ed. 1870. . . . . 1472.25  
*Mansion (L.)* Letters upon the art of miniature painting. [n. d.] . . . . . 1443.09  
*Phillips (G. F.)* Miniature painting. [With his Art of drawing, etc. 1840.] . . . . 1432.29  
*Russell (G.)* Art of miniature painting in oil on ivory; wax crayons, and water colours, gilding on glass, etc. [1870.] . . . . 1443.08  
*Templeton (J. S.) and Wall (A. H.)* Guide to miniature painting, and colouring photographs; with a few words on portrait painting. 8th ed. 1472.26

## 45. Monograms.

- Berri (D. G.)* Monograms, historical and practical. 1869. . . . . 1465.04  
*Brulliot (F.)* Dictionnaire des monogrammes, marques figurées, lettres initiales, noms abrégés, etc. 3 v. in 1. 1832. . . . . 1436.17  
*Chaffers (W.)* Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain. 3d ed. 1870. . . . . 1445.21

## 46. Monumental Brasses.

- Boutell (C.)* Monumental B. of England. 1849. 1467.20  
*Haines (H.)* Manual of monumental brasses in the British Isles. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 1452.11

## 47. Mosaic Pavements.

- Jones (O.)* Designs for mosaic pavements. With essay on their structure, by F. O. Ward. 1842. 1467.01

## 48. Painting. (General Works.)

## 1. Theory, Practice and Criticism.

- Algarotti (F., conte)* An essay on painting. 1764. 1411.23

- Barry (J.)* Lectures on painting. Ed. by R. N. Wornum. 1848. . . . . 1424.08  
*Blanc (C.)* Grammar of painting and engraving. 1874. [1873.] . . . . 1425.15  
*Burnet (J.)* Practical essays on the fine arts. 1848. 1424.12  
 — Practical hints on composition. 1853. . . . 1436.08  
 — Progress of a painter in the 19th century. 1854. 1424.01  
*Cennini (C.)* Treatise on painting; fresco, secco, oil, and distemper. 1844. . . . . 1425.11  
*Eastlake (Sir C. L.)* Materials for a history of oil painting. 2 v. 1847-69. . . . . 1422.03  
 Note.—A history, rather, of materials used in oil painting.  
*Fuseli (H.)* Lectures on painting. Bohn, 1848. 1424.08  
 — Lectures on art and painting. [In his Life, etc., v. 2-3.] 3063.11  
*Gullick (T. J.) and Timbs (J.)* Painting popularly explained; including hist. sketches. . . . . 1422.12  
*Hamerton (P. G.)* A painter's camp. 1867. . . . 953.22  
 — Practical work of painting. [In International rev., May, 1875.]  
*Hayler (C.)* Introduction to painting. 1820. 1432.13  
*Howard (H.)* Lectures on painting. 1848. . . . 1424.03  
*Hundertpfund (H.)* Art of painting. 1849. . . . 1412.19  
*Lairesse (G. de)* Treatise on painting. 1817. 1425.10  
*Leslie (C. R.)* Handbook for young painters. 1855. 1424.04  
*Lessing (G. E.)* Laocoon: an essay on the limits of painting and poetry. 1853. . . . . 1412.14  
*Mengs (A. R.)* Works. Tr. from the Italian. 2 v. 1796. . . . . 1412.08

v. 1. Memoirs; Beauty and taste in painting. Of taste. Reflections upon Raphael, Correggio, and Titian, and upon the ancients.

2. Upon the means of making the polite arts flourish in Spain. Memoirs concerning Correggio. Rules for masters and pupils in painting.

- Opie (J.)* Lectures on painting. Bohn, 1848. 1424.08  
*Reynolds (Sir J.)* Discourses; notes and plates by J. Burnet. 1842. . . . . 1425.01

- Ruskin (J.)* Lectures on architecture and. 1856. 1313.11  
 — Modern painters. Pts. 1-5. in 4 v. London, 1856-57. 8°. . . . . 1425.21  
 — Same. 5 v. N. Y., 1852-57. 12°. . . . . 1424.22

- Modern painters. 5 v. N. Y., 1872. . . . . 1424.22  
*Schlegel (K. W. F. von)* Letters on christian art. [In his Aesthetic works.] . . . . 2542.12

- Theory of effect.* Of light and shade, of colour and harmony. 1851. . . . . 1411.06

- Twining (H.)* Philosophy of painting: theoretical and practical. 1849. . . . . 1425.09

- Vinci (L. da)* Treatise on painting. With life, by J. W. Brown. 1835. . . . . 1424.02

- Willson (H.)* Use of a box of colours. 1812. . . . 1425.12

## Oil Painting.

- Merimée (J. F. L.)* Art of painting in oil, and in fresco. 1839. . . . . 1424.16  
*Osborne (Laughton)* Handbook of oil painting. By an American artist. [anon.] 1856. . . . . 1424.05  
*Templeton (J. S.) and Clint (A.)* Guide to oil painting. Pt. 1, Elementary, by J. S. T. Pt. 2, Landscape from nature, by A. C. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 1472.27  
 See Consult Subdivisions (p. 528) for other kinds of painting.

## 2. History, Biography, and Criticism.

- Blanc (C.)* \* History of the painters of all nations. With illustrations. 1853. . . . . 1447.17

- Buchanan (W.)* Memoirs of painting, with chronological history of the importation of pictures into England since the French Revolution. 2 v. in 1. 1824. . . . . 1432.06

- Davis (J. P.)* Thoughts on great painters. 1866. 1415.11

- Elmes (J.)* Arts and artists, or anecdotes of painting, sculpture, etc. 3 v. 1825. . . . . 1414.10

- Heaton (Mrs. C.)* Concise history of painting. 1873. . . . . 1422.18

- History of painting.* [anon.] L., 1835. 18°. 1412.25

- Jervis (J. W., lady)* Painting and celebrated painters, ancient and modern. Schools of Italy, Spain, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 1414.16

- Radcliffe (A. G.)* Schools and masters of painting: with app. on the principal galleries of Europe. 1876. . . . . 1444.18

- Sequier (F. P.)* Critical and commercial dictionary of the works of painters, 1250-1850. . . . . 1415.15



- Shedd (Mrs. J. A.) Famous painters and paintings. 1876. . . . . 1435.16  
 Tytler (S.) Modern painters and their paintings. 1874. . . . . 1431.37  
 — The old masters and their pictures. 1874. 1431.36  
 Wilkie (Sir D.) Remarks on painting. [*In his Life*, v. 3, p. 128-215.] . . . . . 3185.09  
 Wornum (R. N.) Epochs of painting. 1864. 1432.03  
 See also Biography of Artists (p. 539.)

## 49. Periodicals.

- \*Aldine (The); a typographic art journal. v. 4-8. 1871-76. . . . .  
 \*Art, pictorial and industrial: an illustrated magazine. v. 1, July, 1870—June, 1871. . . . . 1417.11  
 \*Art journal (The). v. 1-23, 1849-1876. . . . . 1416.11  
 \*Art union. 10 v. 1833-1848. . . . . 1416.05  
 \*Crayon (The). v. 1-8, Jan., 1855—May, 1861. 922.16  
 \*Graphic (The): an illustrated weekly newspaper. v. 1-14. 1870-76. . . . . 1427.01  
 \*Illustrated London news. v. 1-69, 1842-76. . . . .  
 \*Magasin pittoresque. v. 1-44, 1833-76. . . . .  
 \*Portfolio (The): an artistic periodical. Ed. by P. G. Hamerton. 1870. . . . . 1417.01  
 See The library possesses among other illustrated journals sets more or less complete of Harper's Weekly, Illustrirte Zeitung, Ueber Land und Meer.

50. Pictures: Illustrated Works  
not included in other divisions.

- Baillie (Capt. W.) \*Works, after paintings and drawings by the greatest masters. 1792. . . . . A.57.05  
 Boydell's \*Graphic illustrations of Shakspeare. London, 1802. fol. . . . . A.37.23  
 Hull (S. C.) \*Royal gallery of art. 4 v. fol. N.37.14  
 Lièvre (E.) Art gems. \*Thirty engravings from eminent painters. With notices. 1873. . . . . 1456.19  
 Rogers (C.) \*Collection of prints in imitation of drawings. 2 v. 1778. . . . . A.57.04  
 Waring (J. B.) \*Art treasures of the United Kingdom. Chromolithographed by H. Bedford. London, 1858. fol. . . . . 1447.16

See also, in the general alphabet, for specimens of their work, the names of the following artists, viz.:

- |                              |                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bewick (Thomas).             | Holbein (Hans).        |
| Buonarroti (Michael Angelo). | Kaulbach (W. von).     |
| Canova (A.)                  | Leech (John).          |
| Catnach (J.)                 | Millaud (John E.)      |
| Cattermole (R.)              | Mulready (Wm.)         |
| Cruikshank (George).         | Murillo.               |
| Darley (F. G. C.)            | Picart (Bernard).      |
| Domenichino.                 | Raphael Sanzio.        |
| Doré (Gustave).              | Rembrandt.             |
| Doyle (Richard).             | Retsch (M.)            |
| Dürer (Albrecht).            | Reynolds (Sir Joshua). |
| Finden (J. and W.)           | Roberts (David).       |
| Flaxman (John).              | Secombe (T. S.)        |
| Foster (Birket).             | Titian.                |
| Gibson (John).               | Turner (J. M. W.)      |
| Gillray (James).             | Vandyck (Antoine).     |
| Griset (E.)                  | Wilkie (Sir David).    |
| Hogarth (William).           |                        |

## 51. Picturesque.

- Cope (E. M.) *In Cambridge essays*, 1856; p. 116-153. . . . . 2517.14  
 Price (Sir U.) On the picturesque. 1842. . . . . 1412.21  
 Twining (H.) Elements of picturesque scenery. 1436.25  
 See also Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 (Beauty conferred by imperfection and decay, by W. R. Greg);—Scenery (p. 548).

## 52. Plant Form.

- Burbridge (F. W.) Art of botanical drawing. 1873. 1472.13  
 Hulme (F. E.) \*Sketches from nature of plant form. 1863. . . . . 1466.06

## 53. Portrait Painting.

- Burnel (J.) Practical hints on portrait P. 1860. 1425.08  
 Merryfield (Mrs.) Directions for portrait painting in water-colours. 15th ed. 1875. . . . . 1471.21  
 Murray (H.) Art of portrait painting in oil colours. 23d ed. 1877. . . . . 1472.32  
 Sully (T.) Hints to young painters; portrait painting. 1873. . . . . 1425.14  
 See also Favorite authors, 1860; p. 161-184 (Great portrait painters, by C. R. Leslie; 2514.14); Gentleman's mag., July, 1866 (On portraiture, by H. O. Neil); Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866 (Mod. portr. painting); Fraser's mag., v. 74, 76, 78, 1866-68 (Portr. painting at South Kensington).  
 See also Figure Drawing and Painting (p. 543);—Miniature Painting (p. 546.)

## 54. Pottery and Porcelain.

- Arnoux (L.) Pottery. [*In Brit. mfg industries*, 1876.] 3941.30  
 Beckwith (A.) Terra cotta, stone-ware, fire brick, earthen-ware. 1872. . . . . 3932.12  
 Birch (S.) \*Hist. of ancient pottery. 2 v. 1858. 1453.02  
 Bohn (H. G.) Guide to pottery, porcelain, etc. 1453.04  
 Bronsniart (A.) Traité des arts céramiques. Avec atlas. 3 v. 1844. . . . . 3932.15  
 Chaffers (W.) \*Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods. 3d ed. 1870. . . . . 1445.21  
 Drake (W. R.) Notes on Venetian ceramics. 1453.07  
 Fortnum (C. D. E.) Maiolica. 1876. . . . . 1453.09  
 Hooper (W. H.) and Phillips (W. C.) Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain. 1876. . . . . 1453.10  
 Jacquemart (A.) History of the ceramic art. Tr. by Mrs. B. Palliser. 1873. . . . . 1444.15  
 Marryat (J.) History of pottery and porcelain, mediæval and modern. 1857. . . . . 1453.01  
 Meyleard (E.) Life of J. Wedgwood; with sketch of the art of pottery in England. 2 v. 1865. 3183.20  
 Porter (G. R.) Manufacture of porcelain. 1852. 3932.37  
 Rau (C.) Indian pottery. [Sm. report, 1866.] . . . . . 3936.21  
 Treadwell (J. H.) Manual of pottery and porcelain for Amer. collectors. 1872. . . . . 1453.08  
 See also Littell, Feb., 1874 (from New qu. rev.).

Note.—Some practical instructions on painting, enamelling, etc., are given in Tilton's Designs for decorating pottery [1472.34]; Art recreations [1443.27]; Snell's Practical instructions [1472.35]; Sutherland's Practical guide [1472.36]; Garratt's Suggestions for painting in oils on unglazed pottery [1472.37]; Gessert's Art of enamelling [1472.38].

An elaborate note on Pottery and porcelain is printed in the Boston public library Bulletin for Apr., 1877.

See also Glass-painting (p. 545);—Vases (p. 549).

## 55. Preservation and Restoration of Paintings.

- Edwards (G. O'K.) History of the restoration of the public pictures at Venice. [*In Merrifield (Mrs.) Original treatises, etc.*, v. 2.] . . . . . 1422.02  
 Fielding (T. H.) Knowledge and restoration of old paintings. 1847. . . . . 1424.11  
 Holyoake (M.) The conservation of pictures. 1870. 1433.14

## 56. Pre-Raphaelitism.

- Rossetti (W. M.) Fine art, chiefly contemporary. 1867. . . . . 1431.12  
 Ruskin (J.) Pre-Raphaelitism. 1860. . . . . 1411.13  
 Young (E.) Pre-Raphaelitism. 1857. . . . . 1411.19  
 See also Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856; Galaxy, June, 1876 (by J. McCarthy).

## 57. Renaissance Period.

- Pater (W. H.) Studies, etc. 1873. . . . . 1435.08  
 Labarte (J.) Arts of the renaissance. 1855. 1413.03  
 See also Italian Art (p. 545).

## 58. Sacred Art.

- Dudron (A. N.) Christian iconography; or christian art in the middle ages. v. 1. [No more publ.] 1851. . . . . 1442.27  
 Dürer (A.) The passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, portrayed. 1870. . . . . 1431.10  
 Eggleston (E.) Christ in art. With designs of Bida. 1875. . . . . 1436.33  
 Jameson (Mrs. A.) Legends of the Madonna. 1442.52  
 — Same. 1853. . . . . 1442.26  
 — Legends of the monastic orders. 1852. . . . . 1442.19  
 — Sacred and legendary art. 2 v. L., 1857. sm. 4°. 1442.20  
 — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1865. 16°. . . . . 1442.22  
 — and Eustlake (Lady C. L.) History of Our Lord as exemplified in works of art. 2 v. 1861. 1442.17  
 Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 96, 1864; Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864.  
 Lindsay (A. W. C., lord). Sketches of the history of christian art. 3 v. 1847. . . . . 1442.11  
 Maitland (S. R.) Sacred art: music, painting. [*In his Eight essays*, 1852; p. 34-95.] . . . . . 3573.19  
 Otis (C. N.) Sacred and constructive arts. 1869. 1411.17  
 Rio (A. F.) Poetry of christian art. 1851. . . . . 1442.24  
 Tyndall (R. St. J.) Christian art and symbolism. 1872. . . . . 1442.15  
 Note.—Reprint from Contemp., rev., v. 1-10.  
 See also Blackwood, v. 80, 1856 (Poetry of christian art); Quar. rev., v. 116, 1864.  
 See also Ecclesiastical art (p. 542);—Symbolism (p. 548);—Floral decoration (p. 543);—Church archæology (p. 81);—Cross (p. 83 and 392);—Architecture (p. 33).

## 59. Scenery.

(See also Picturesque, p. 547.)

- Brockedon (W.)* \*Italy, classical, historical, and picturesque, illustrated and descr. bed. [1842-44.] 1467.13
- Browne (W. H.)* Ten coloured views taken during the arctic expedition of H. M. S. Enterprise and Investigator. 1850. . . . . 1147.01
- Constable (J.)* \*English landscape scenery : a series of forty mezzotinto engravings on steel, by David Lucas. 1855. . . . . 1437.09
- Finden (E.)* The ports, harbours, watering-places, and picturesque scenery of Great Britain. . . . . 1446.26
- Foster (B.)* Pictures of English landscape. . . . . 1446.18
- Lewis (F. C.)* Scenery of the rivers of England and Wales. 3 pts. in 1 v. [1854.] . . . . 1437.12
- Sandby (P.)* Collection of one hundred and fifty select views in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. 1783. . . . . 957.04
- Wright (G. N.) and Allen (Thomas).* France illustrated, exhibiting its landscape scenery, etc. [1845-47.] . . . . . 966.02

See also Landscape painting (p. 545), and in Countries (p. 235-394) numerous works illustrating particular countries, as (under Athens) *Stuart and Revett's Antiquities*; (under Greece) *Choiseul-Gouffier's Voyage pittoresque*; (under Naples) *Saint-Ono's Voyage pittoresque*; (under Rome) the works of *Wey* [976.02], and *Burn* [976.01].

See also *Turner's* Southern coast of England [1446.28] and *Liber Fluviorum*, or river scenery of France [1446.27]. *Boydell's* Picturesque scenery of Norway [A.27.03]; *Sir David Wilkie's* sketches, Spanish and Oriental [A.57.01]; *Pritchett's* Brush notes in Holland [A.57.12]; *Simpson's* Seat of war at the East [A.47.18]; *Mayer's* Views of the Ottoman empire [A.27.04]; *David Roberts's* Holyland, Syria, Egypt, etc. [A.57.01]; *Sandby's* Collection of 150 views in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 v. 1783 [957.04]; *Appletons' Picturesque America* [1136.06] and *Picturesque Europe*

## 60. Sculpture.

- Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.)* Sculpture. [In Cambridge Engl. prize poems, 1825.] . . . . . 2742.32
- Combe (G.)* Phenology applied to painting and sculpture. 1855. . . . . 1415.18
- Grattan (J.)* Sculpture. [In Oxford prize essays, v. 1, 1836.] 2541.11
- Emes (J.)* Arts and artists; anecdotes, etc. 3 v. 1825. . . . . 1414.10
- Flaxman (J.)* Lectures on sculpture. 1829. . . . . 1446.01
- Same. 1865. . . . . 1454.03
- Hazlitt (W.)* On Flaxman's Lectures. [In his Criticisms, etc., v. 1.] . . . . 1431.09
- Holt (H. F.)* Rubens a sculptor. 1862. . . . . 1455.25
- Jacobs (F.)* Wealth of the Greeks in plastic art. [In Classical studies, p. 65-98.] . . . . . 5513.28
- Lee (Mrs. H. F.)* Familiar sketches of sculpture and sculptors. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 1454.01
- Milman (H. H.)* Comparative estimate of sculpture and painting. [In Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1836.] . . . . 2541.13
- Perkins (C. G.)* Tuscan sculptors. With illustrations. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 1455.17
- Robinson (J. C.)* South Kensington museum. Italian sculpture of the middle ages and revival. 1862. . . . . 1455.27
- Westmacott (R.)* Schools of sculpture, ancient and modern. 1864. . . . . 1454.05
- On colouring statues. [In Archaeol. journal, v. 12.] . 1463.12

## Illustrated Works.

- British school of sculpture*; 20 engr. and fifty woodcuts. With essay and notices of artists, by W. B. Scott. [1872.] . . . . 1457.07
- Hamilton (—).* The English school : a series of the most approved productions in painting and sculpture, executed by British artists, from Hogarth to the present time. 4 v. 1831. . . . . 1421.22
- Hervey (T. K.)* Illustrations of modern sculpture. 1831. . . . . 1437.19
- Museum of painting and sculpture.* Drawn and etched by Réveil; with descriptive notices by Duchesne. 17 v. 1829-35. . . . . 1421.01
- Viardot (L.)* Wonders of sculpture. 1873. . . . . 1451.06
- Elgin and other Ancient Marbles.*
- British Museum.* \*Description of the collection of ancient marbles; with engravings. Parts 1-10. 1812-45. . . . . 1468.01

- Barrows (E. I.)* Elgin marbles : with an account of Athens. 1837. . . . . 1454.11
- Hazlitt (Wm.)* On the Elgin marbles. [In his Criticisms on art, 1st ed.] . . . . . 1431.09
- Visconti (E. Q.)* Letter from Antonio Canova; and two memoirs on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin. 1816. . . . . 1454.12
- See also *Ancient Art* (p. 539); — Galleries and Museums (p. 544); and the works of *Canova* [1456.01]; and *Thorwaldsen* [N.27.07]; also *Parthenon. Bas-reliefs* [1456.07].

## 61. Sketching.

- Culvert (—).* Sketcher's drawing-book. 1826. . . . . 1432.14
- Delamotte (P. H.)* Art of sketching from nature. 1871. . . . . 1436.24
- Green (N. E.)* Hints on sketching from nature. 3 pts. 1874. . . . . 1471.22
- Note. — Pt. 1, 6th ed. Pt. 2, 3d ed. Pt. 3 (Colour), 5th ed.
- Rowbotham (T.)* Art of sketching from nature. 1832.27
- Same. 36th ed. 1875. . . . . 1471.17
- Stubbs (G.)* \*Illustrated lecture on sketching from nature in pencil and water colour. 1862. 1447.14
- Wood (J.)* Elementary treatise on sketching from nature. 1850. . . . . 1436.10
- See also *Water-color Painting* (p. 649).

## 62. Sorrento and Inlaid Work.

- Hope (A.)* Manual of. 1876. . . . . 1466.18

## 63. Spanish School of Painting.

- Cumberland (R.)* Anecdotes of eminent painters in Spain, in the 16th and 17th centuries. 2d ed. 2 v. 1787. . . . . 1421.20
- Scott (W. B.)* \*Murillo and the Spanish school of painting. 1873. . . . . 1447.04

## 64. Symbolism in Art.

- Audley (W. and G.)* Handbook of christian symbolism. 1865. . . . . 1442.14
- Knight (R. P.)* Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. 1836. . . . . 3817.14
- Palmer (W.)* Introd. to early christian symbolism. 1859. . . . . 1442.16
- Portal (P. P. F., baron de).* Essay on symbolic colours. With notes by W. S. Inman. 1845. . . . . 1466.07
- Tyrolshitt (R. St. J.)* Christian art and symbolism. 1872. . . . . 1442.15
- See also *Sacred Art* (p. 547); *Emblems* (p. 643).

## 65. Terracottas.

- British Museum.* Description of ancient terracottas. 1810. . . . . 1468.09
- See also *Pottery and Porcelain* (p. 547).

## 66. Transparency Painting.

- Williams (W.)* Transparency P. on linen, 1856. 1471.19

## 67. Trees.

- Harding (J. D.)* \*Lessons on trees. 1855. . . . . 1447.01
- Hutton (T.)* Hints for sketching trees from nature in water colours. 4th ed. . . . . 1471.18
- Kennion (E.)* Essay on trees in landscape. 1844. 1447.05
- O'Neill (H.)* Guide to pictorial art : how to use the black lead pencil, chalks, and water colours. 5th ed. 1861. . . . . 1472.30
- See also *Foliage* (p. 643); — *Painting (Landscape, p. 546)*; — *Sketching* (p. 549).

## 68. United States.

- Bethune (G. W.)* Prospects of art in U. S. [In his Orations, 1850; p. 157-197.] . . . . .
- Dunlap (W.)* History of the arts of design in the U. S. 2 v. 1834. . . . . 1415.06
- First century of the republic, p. 399-415 (Progress of the fine arts, by J. S. Conant) . . . . . 575.24
- Lester (C. E.)* Artists of America. 1846. . . . . 1415.10
- Tuckerman (H. T.)* Artist life; or sketches of American painters. 1847. . . . . 1415.16
- Book of the artists. Biogr. and critical sketches. Preceded by an hist. account of the rise and progress of art in America. 1867. . . . . 1415.09
- Townley (D. O'C.)* Living American artists. [In Scribner's monthly, May, Aug., 1871; March, 1872.]
- See also *Atlantic monthly*, v. 22, 1868 (Our painters, by J. Neal); N. A. rev. 1856 (Present and future of Amer. art.); v. 102, 1866 (Conditions of art in America).



## 69. Vases.

- British museum.* Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the B. M. v. 1, 1851. . . . . 1466.22  
*Englefield (Sir H.)* Ancient vases, from [his] collection. Drawn and engraved by H. Moses. *Bohn.* 1466.19  
*Thoms (P. P.)* Dissertation of the ancient Chinese vases of the Shang dynasty, 1743-1196 B. C. 1851. . . . . 1466.21  
 See Pottery and Porcelain (p. 547); —Terracottas (p. 548).

## 70. Water-colour Painting.

- Chase (J.)* Landscape painting, and sketching in water colours. [1852.] . . . . 1425.16  
*Fielding (T. H.)* Introduction, etc. 1852. . . . 1425.03  
*Foster (Vere)* Complete course of painting in water-colours. 7 v. . . . . 1413.18  
*Contents:* Pt. 1. Flowers, by Hulme, etc. 2. Landscape—Introductory, by J. Callow. 3. Landscape—advanced, by J. Callow. 4. Animals, by H. Weir. 5. Marine, by E. Duncan. 6. Flowers (2d series), by Fitch, F. E. Hulme, etc. 7. Illuminating, by M. Ward.  
*Hutton (T.)* Hints for sketching in water-colour from nature. 12th ed. 1873. . . . . 1471.25  
*Leitch (R. P.)* Course, etc. With 24 col. pl. 2d ed. [1873.] . . . . 1411.20  
*Miles (L. C.)* Guide to sketching from nature in water colours. 1868. . . . . 1471.26  
*Murray (Mrs. E.)* Modern system of painting in water colours from the living model. 1868. . . 1425.06  
*Noble (R. P.)* Guide to water colour painting. 14th ed. . . . . 1471.27  
*Pentley (A.)* \*Sketching from nature in water-colours. 1869. . . . . 1437.11

See also, in the general alphabet, Alphabets (p. 14); —Archæology (p. 32); —Architecture (p. 33); —Badges (p. 60); —Beautify (p. 70); —Caricature (p. 253); —Carving (p. 255); —Costumes (p. 284); —Heraldry; —Leather-modelling; —Music; —Mythology; —Numismatics; —Paper-flowers; —Photography, (in Arts, Useful, p. 46); —Rings; —Skeleton leaves; —Wax-modelling.

- System of water colour painting, 33d. ed. 1873. 1171.20  
*Ruscholtum (T. L.)* Landscape painting in water-colours. 31st ed. 1875. . . . . 1172.33  
 See also Figure Painting (p. 543); —Marine Painting (p. 546); —Painting (p. 546); —Landscape Painting (p. 545); —Sketching (p. 548).

## 71. Women Artists.

- Clayton (E. C.)* English female artists. 2 v. 1876. 1435.21

## Contents.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Amateurs, temp. Geo. III., v. 2.         | Harrison (M.), v. 1.                                   |
| Animal painters, v. 2.                   | Hoadley (S.), v. 1.                                    |
| Anne, princess of Orange, v. 1.          | Hornebolt (S.), v. 1.                                  |
| Beale (M.), v. 1.                        | Humorous designers, v. 2.                              |
| Backwell (E.), v. 1.                     | Kauffman (M. A. A. C.), v. 1.                          |
| Boardman (Mrs.), v. 1.                   | Killigrew (A.), v. 1.                                  |
| Carew (M.), v. 1.                        | Landscape painters, v. 2.                              |
| Carlisle (A.), v. 1.                     | Maguire (A. A.), v. 1.                                 |
| Caroline (Princess), v. 1.               | More (M.), v. 1.                                       |
| Charrette (A. M.), v. 1.                 | Moser (M.), v. 1.                                      |
| Cleyn (M. S. and P.), v. 1.              | Neale (E.), v. 1.                                      |
| Close of the 18th century, v. 1.         | Painters of flowers, fruit, and still life, v. 2.      |
| Coaway (M. C. L.), v. 1.                 | Portrait and miniature painters on enamel, etc., v. 2. |
| Creed (E.), v. 1.                        | Reynolds (F.), v. 1.                                   |
| Decorative artists, v. 2.                | Rose (S. P.), v. 1.                                    |
| Delany (M.), v. 1.                       | Teerlinck (L.), v. 1.                                  |
| Earlier years of the 19th century, v. 1. | Vandermin (A.), v. 1.                                  |
| Figure painters, v. 2.                   | Varelt (M.), v. 1.                                     |
| Gentileschi (A.), v. 1.                  |  |
- Ellet (Mrs. E. F.)* Women artists in all ages and countries. 1859. . . . . 1414.24  
*Note.*—The fullest sketches given are those of Angelica Kauffmann, Rosa Bonheur, F. de Fauveau, and H. Hosmer.  
 See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 22, 1871 (Female artists); Westminster, v. 70, 1859, or Littell, 1859, v. 4 (Women artists).  
 See also Biography (p. 539).

- Finland.* See Countries. (*Finland*, p. 319.)  
*Finlason.* See also Finlayson.  
*Finlason (W. F.)* Dissertation on the history of hereditary dignities. 1839. 8°. . . . . 5616.21  
 —Parliamentary influence and official intrigue as disclosed in the inquiry before a select committee of the affairs of the Ameer of Scinde. London, 1858. 16°. . . . . 5712.13  
*Finlay (George).* History of Greece under foreign domination. B. C. 146 to 121. 5 v. . . . 426.01  
*Contents:* v. 1. Greece under the Romans, B.C. 146—A.D. 716. v. 2-3. Hist. of Byzantine and Greek empires, 716-1453. 4. Mediæval Greece and Trebizond, 540-1461. 5. Under Ottoman and Venetian domination, 1453-1821.  
*Reviewed in Blackwood's mag.,* v. 73, 1853; *Nat. qu. rev.,* v. 19, 1869; *North Brit. rev.,* v. 22, 1854.  
 —History of Greek rev. 2 v. Edin., 1861. 8°. 547.10  
*Finlay (Hugh).* Journal, his survey of postoffices betw. Mass. and Georgia, 1773-74. B., 1867. 4°. 1136.09  
*Finlayson (J.)* Surnames and sirenames. London, [1863.] 8°. . . . . 6614.09  
*Finlayson (Robert).* On preserving the health of ships' crews. London, 1825. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 26.] . . . 5058.26  
*Finney (Rev. Charles G.)* Memoirs. By himself. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 3055.30  
*Fire on the hearth in Sleepy Hollow: a christmas poem.* See Hopper (E.) 1864 . . . . . 1661.06  
*Fire-alarm telegraph.* See Arts Useful, p. 43.  
*Fire-arms.* See Military science.  
*Fire-flend, and other poems.* See Gardette (C. D.) 1866. 1644.03  
*Fires.* [See also Arts (Useful, Fires, p. 43).]  
 —On the means of guarding dwelling houses against accidents by fire. 1815. [*Pamphleteer*, v. 6; p. 399.412.] . . . 5058.05  
 —Roper (S.) Handbook of modern steam fire engine. 1876. . . . . 3907.10  
*See also* N. A. rev., July, 1873.  
*Fireside science.* See Nichols (J. R.) 1872. . . . . 3921.30  
*Fireside travels.* See Lowell (J. R.) 1864. . . . . 2534.12  
*Fireworks.* See Arts (Useful, p. 43).  
*Firemillan: a spasmodic tragedy.* See Aytoun (W. E.) . . 1712.19  
*First century of the republic: a review of American progress.* By T. D. Woolsey, [and others]. New York, 1876. 8°. . . . . 575.24  
*Note.*—For Contents see p. 376 of this Catalogue.

- First forms of vegetation. See Macmillan (H.) 1874. . 4912.23  
*Firth (Wm.)* Case of Ireland set at rest. London, 1825. 8°. [*Pamphleteer*, v. 25.] . . . . . 5058.25  
*Fischel (Dr. Edward).* The English constitution. Tr. by R. J. Shee. L., 1863. 8°. . . . . 5717.11  
*Fischer (Kuno).* Francis Bacon: realistic philosophy and its age. L., 1857. 8°. . . . . 5411.06  
*Fish (Daniel W.)* Robinson's shorter course. Arithmetical problems, oral and written; with tables of money, weights, measures, etc. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 4011.41  
 —Complete arithmetic. Oral and written. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 4011.40  
 —Intermediate arithmetic. N.Y., 1874. 12°. 4011.20  
*Fish (Rev. E. J.)* Ecclesiology: New Testament church. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . . 3552.18  
*Fish (F. G.)* St. Ann's church, (Brooklyn, N. Y.), 1784 to 1815. Brooklyn, 1815. 12°. . . . . 613.04  
*Fish (Henry C., D.D.)* Heaven in song. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . . 1641.29  
 —Pulpit eloquence, (deceased divines,) master-pieces, etc. 2 v. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . . . . 3552.19  
 —Pulpit eloquence of the 19th century: discourses, with biogr. sketches. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . . 3552.21  
*Fish (Simon).* A supplication for the beggars. 1529. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. [Early E. T. soc. Extra ser., no 13.] . . . . . 7914.01  
*Fish and Fisheries.*  
 —Bertram (J. G.) Harvest of the sea. British food fishes. 1866. . . . . 4826.03  
 —Couch (J.) History of the fishes of the British Islands. 4 v. 1868-69. . . . . 428.05  
 —Dekay (J. E.) Zoology of New York, pt. 4. [New York. Natural hist. of the state, pt. 1.] . 4718.01  
 —Gill (T.) Arrangement of the families of fishes, or, classes pieces, marsipobranchii, and leptocardii. 1872. [Sm. misc. coll., v. 11.] . . . . . 3935.21  
 —Fish of the New York market. [Sm. report, 1856.] 3936.11  
 —Girard (C.) Monograph of the cotiloids. [Sm. con., v. 3.] 3937.03  
 —Hamilton (R.) British fishes. [Jardine (W.) Nat. libr., v. 36-37. 1852.] . . . . . 4721.04

- *Jardine* (Sir W.). Fishes of the perch family. [*In his* Nat. libr., v. 38. 1852.] . . . 4721.06  
 — *Owen* (R.). Comparative anatomy and physiology of the vertebrate animals. Part 1. Fishes. 1846. . . . . 4727.18  
 — *Richardson* (J.). Fish of the Arctic regions. [*In Belcher* (Sir E.) Expedition, etc., 1855; p. 347-376.] . . . 1144.04  
 — *Schomburgk* (R. H.). Fishes of British Guiana. 2 v. [Jardine (Sir W.) Nat. libr., v. 39-40. 1852.] 4721.07  
 — *Swainson* (W.). Nat. hist. of fishes. 2v. 1838. 4825.06  
 — *Yarrell* (W.). Hist. of British fishes. 2v. 1836. 4828.17  
     *See also* Quar. rev., v. 115, 1864 (*Eels*); Westm. rev., v. 82, 1864 (*Herring*); Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852; v. 60, 1859 (*Shark Family*).  
     *See also* Natural History. (General works.)

## Black Bass.

- *Eoff* (J.). Habits of the black bass of the Ohio. [*In Smith* rep., 1854.] . . . . .  
 — *Gill* (T.). On the species of the genus *micropterus* (Jac.) or *grystes* (Auct.) [*In Amer. assoc., science*, v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20  
     *Salmon*.  
 — *Brown* (W.). The natural history of the salmon; rearing, etc. 1862. . . . . 4626.12  
 — *Russell* (A.). The salmon. 1864. . . . . 4826.28  
     Reviewed in North Brit. rev., v. 43, 1865.  
     *See also* articles upon the English salmon fisheries and legislation in Blackwood, v. 89, 1864 (What's a grilse?); Ed. rev., Jan., 1873.  
     *See* For numerous works on angling, including monographs on the pike, roach, and salmon, *see* Amusements (Fishing and angling, p. 24). *See also* Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861; v. 76, 1867; Quar. rev., v. 101, 1857; v. 113, 1863; Westm. rev., v. 76, 1861.

## Fish-Culture.

- *Bertram* (J. G.). Fish culture in France. [*In Galton* (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] . . . . . 925.13  
 — *Buckland* (F. T.). Fish hatching. 1863. . . . . 4826.23  
 — *Garlick* (T.). Treatise on the artificial propagation of fish. 1857. . . . . 4826.29  
 — *Green* (S.). Trout culture. 1870. . . . . 4826.31  
 — *Norris* (T.). American fish-culture. 1868. 4826.30  
 — *Stone* (L.). Domesticated trout, how to breed and grow them. 1872. . . . . 4826.32  
     *See also* Fisheries (*below*).

## Fisheries.

- *Baird* (S. F.). Memoranda of inquiry relative to the food fishes of the U. S.; Questions relative to the food fishes of the U. S. [*In Sm. miscel. coll.*, v. 10.] . . . . 3935.20  
 — Report on fishes on the coasts of New Jersey and Long Island. [*Sm. report*, 1854.] . . . . . 3936.09  
 — *Bernard* (Sir T.). Of a supply of fish, for the manufacturing poor. 1813. [Pamphleteer, v. 1.] . . . . 5058.01  
 — *Bertram* (J. G.). Harvest of the sea. British food fishes. 1866. . . . . 4826.03  
 — *Fisherman's* magazine and review. Ed. by H. Cholmondeley-Pennell. 2 v. 1864-65. . . . . 4616.08  
 — *Gesner* (A.). North Amer. fisheries. [*In Amer. geog. soc.*, v. 1, 1859.] . . . . . 905.08  
 — *Lamont* (J.). Seasons with the sea-horses. 1861. 1144.03  
 — *Paterson* (J.). Treatise on the fishery laws of the United Kingdom, incl. angling. 1863. . . . . 4616.20  
 — *Perley* (M. H.). Report on the sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. 1852. . . . . 4828.21  
 — Plans and proposals transmitted to the committee on the British fishery. [*anon.*] L., 1750. 8°. 5911.06  
 — *Sabine* (L.). Report on the principal fisheries of the Amer. seas. 1853. . . . . 4828.22  
 — *United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries*. Reports, by Spencer F. Baird. 1871-3. Washington, 1873-74. 8°. . . . . 4831.01  
     *Contents*: Pt. 1. On the condition of the sea fisheries of the south coast of New England. Pt. 2. 1. Inquiry into the decrease of the food fishes. 2. Propagation of food-fishes in the waters of the United States.  
     *See also* on the fisheries of the British Islands, Blackwood, v. 79, 1856 (2 art., on the Scottish fisheries); Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866 (by J. G. Bertram); Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865; v. 75, 1867; North Brit. rev., v. 44, 1866; Quar. rev., v. 122, 1867; West. rev., v. 78, 1862.  
     *See also* Whale fishery, in general alphabet.

- Fishbough* (Wm.). The macrocosm, or, the universe without and the world within. New York. 1853. 12°. . . . . 3914.01  
*Fishbourne* (E. Gardiner). Lectures on naval architecture. London, 1846. 8°. . . . . 4517.02  
 — Our ironclads and merchant ships. London. 1874. 8°. . . . . 4517.32

- Fisher* (George Adams). Yankee conscript; or eighteen months in Dixie. Ph., 1864. 16°. . . . . 643.07  
*Fisher* (Prof. George Park). Essays on the supernatural origin of christianity, with special reference to the theories of Renan, Strauss, and the Tübingen school. N. Y., 1866. 8°. . . . . 3552.17  
 — Life of Benj. Silliman. 2 v. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3164.07  
 — Rationalism. [*In Boston lectures*, 1870.] . . . . 3523.21  
 — The Reformation. N. Y., 1873. 8°. . . . . 3435.04  
*Fisher* (Joseph). Where shall we get meat? Food supplies of west. Europa. L., 1866°. 16°. 6016.23  
*Fisher* (Richard Swainson). Book of the world. 2 v. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . . 915.01  
 — Gazetteer of the United States. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 1135.05  
*Fisher* (Robert Swainson). Select translations from the Greek minor poets with notes; and specimens from the Anthologia Græca. L., 1838. 8°. 1643.32  
*Fisher* (Sidney George). The trial of the constitution. Phila., 1862. 8°. . . . . 5731.03  
*Fisher* (Walter M.). The Californians. London, 1876. 12°. . . . . 1124.27  
*Fisher* (Wm. Logan). History of the institution of the Sabbath day. 2d ed. Revised. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3552.22  
*Fisher's* national magazine. v. 1-3. New York, 1845-46. 8°. . . . . 8093.09  
*Fisherman's* magazine and review. Ed. by H. Cholmondeley-Pennell. April, 1861—Oct., 1865. 2 v. L., 1864-65. 8°. . . . . 4616.08  
*Fishing*. *See* Amusements (Fishing and Angling, p. 24); Fisheries (p. 550);—Whale fishery.  
*Fisk* (Benj. Franklin). Greek grammar. Boston, 1813, 12°. . . . . 6414.01  
*Fiske* (Daniel Taggart). Faith working by love: life of Fidelia Fiske. Boston, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3056.13  
*Fiske* (Daniel Willard). Book of the first Amer. chess congress. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . . . 4614.03  
*Fiske* (John). Myths and myth-makers. Boston, 1873. 8°. . . . . 3813.37  
 — Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy. 2 v. B., 1875. [1874.] 12°. 3915.28  
     *Note*.—Reviewed in New Englander, July, 1875.  
 — Tobacco and alcohol. 1. It does pay to smoke. 2. The coming man will drink wine. New York, 1869. 16°. . . . . 4334.31  
 — Unseen world, and other essays. B., 1876. 12°. 3552.09  
     *Contents*: Unseen world. "The to-morrow of death." The Jesus of history. The Christ of dogma. A word about miracles. Draper on science and religion. Nathan the wise. Historical difficulties. Famine of 1770 in Bengal. Spain and the Netherlands. Longfellow's Dante. Paine's St. Peter. A philosophy of art. Athenian and American life.  
*Fiske* (Samuel C.). Dunn Browne's experiences in the army. [*Pseud.*] Bost., 1865. 16°. . . . . 642.09  
*Fitch* (Asa). Reports on insects. [*In N. Y. state agr. report*, v. 15-24.] . . . . . 6114.01  
*Fitch* (John). Annals of the army of the Cumberland. [*anon.*] Phil., 1863. 8°. . . . . 633.01  
*Fitch* (John). Original steam boat supported; reply to James Ramsey's pamphlet. [*In O'Callaghan* (E. B.) Documentary hist. of New York, v. 2, 1849.] . . . . . 614.02  
     *See also* lives of Fitch in Biography (p. 144).  
*Fitch* (Ralph). Voyage to Pengu, Ormus, and the East Indies. [*In Pinkerton*, v. 9, 1811;—Hakluyt, v. 2, 1810;—Kerr, v. 7, 1824.] . . . . .  
*Fitzball* (Edward). Thirty-five years of a dramatic author's life. 2 v. L., 1859. 12°. . . . . 3056.10  
     *See* For his plays, *see* Plays.  
*Fitz-Geffrey* (Charles). Life and death of Sir Francis Drake. Kent, 1819. 12°. . . . . 3052.31  
*Fitz-Gerald* (Maurice Purcell). The crowned Hippolytus of Euripides; with a selection from the pastoral and lyric poets of Greece, tr. into English verse. London, 1867. 16°. . . . . 1723.17  
 — The kings of Europe, past and present, and their families. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 3255.27  
*Fitzgerald* (Percy). Charles Lamb; his friends, his haunts, and his books. L., 1866. 16°. . . . . 3097.29  
 — Charles Townshend, wit and statesman. London, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3173.22  
 — Kembles (The); including lives of Mrs. Siddons and her brother John Philip Kemble. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3091.29  
 — "Le sport" at Baden. L., 1864. 12°. . . . . 4611.32



- Life of David Garrick. 2 v. L., 1868. 8°. 3063.24  
 — Life of Laurence Sterne. 2 v. L., 1864. 12°. 3165.21  
 — Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. London, 1870. 8°. 1735.30  
 — Proverbs and comediettas written for private representation. London, 1869. 12°. 1724.15  
 — Romance of the English stage. Ph., 1875. 12°. 1723.29  
*Contents:* Theatrical memoirs. The stroller's life. Old York Theatre. Mrs. Bellamy. Tate Wilkinson. Great Debuts: Garrick—Siddons—Kean. 'The ill-fated Mossop.' Love and death upon the stage. Irelsd forgeries. Mrs. Robinson. G. F. Cooke. Elliston. Gerald Griffin. The Young Roscius.
- Fitzgibbon** (E.) Book of the salmon. By Ephemera, [pseud.], assisted by A. Young. London, 1850. 16°. 4626.13
- Fitzmaurice** (Lord Edmond). Life of Wm. earl of Shelburne. v.1-2. 1737-1776. L., 1875-76. 8°. 3161.17
- Fitzosborne's letters.** See Melmoth (Wm.) . . . 2535.26
- Fitzpatrick** (Wm. J.) Friends, foes, and adventures of lady Morgan. Dublin, 1859. 8°. [Miscel. pamph., v. 15.] . . . 5093.15
- Irish wits and worthies; including Dr. Lanigan, his life and times. Dublin, 1873. 12°. 3111.17
- Fitz Roy** (Robert). Weather book: a manual of practical meteorology. 2d ed. L., 1863. 8°. 4021.11
- and others). Narrative of the surveying voyages of H. M. S. "Adventure" and "Beagle," between 1826 and 1836. 4 v. L., 1839-40. 8°. 1155.17
- Fitz Warren** (Fulk). History of F.; a sketch. [In Wright (T.) Essays, v. 2, 1846.] . . . 2722.21
- Fitzwilliam museum**, (Cambridge, Eng.) Illustrations and descriptions of the ancient marbles, specimens of ancient bronze, and various ancient fictile vases, formerly in the possession of John Disney. 3 pts. in 1 v. London, 1849. 4°. 1447.02
- Five acres too much. See Roosevelt (R. B.) 1869. . . 6122.13
- Five ancient monarchies. See Rawlinson (George). . . 425.15
- Five centuries of the English language and literature. v. 500 of the Tauchnitz ed. Leipzig, 1860. 16°. 5041.01
- Five gateways of knowledge. See Wilson (George). . . 4323.11
- Five hundred and seven mechanical movements. See Brown (H. T.) 1868. . . 3923.13
- Five hundred points of good husbandry. Tusser (T.) 1848. 1694.07
- Five-minute talks with young women. See Lewis (Dio.) 1874. 4321.26
- Five mouths on the Yang-Tze. See Blakiston (T. W.) 1862. 1025.20
- Five senses of man. See Bernstein (J.) . . . 4323.12
- Five years in an English university. See Bristed (C. A.) 6515.03
- Fixtures (Law of). See Law. (Fixtures.)
- Fjord, Isle, and Tor. See Spender (E.) 1870. . . 954.24
- Flagellation and the flagellants.**
- Cooper (W. M.) Flagellation, etc.: history of the rod. 1869. . . 5818.26
- De Lolme (J. L.) Hist. of the flagellants. 1777. 5818.26
- Flagg** (Edmund). Report on the commercial relations of the U. S. 4 v. Wash., 1856-57. 4°. 5918.08
- Venice; the city of the sea, 1797-1849. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 972.04
- Flagg** (Willard C.) The farmers' movement in the Western States. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] . . 5811.03
- Flagg** (Wilson). Analysis of female beauty. Boston, 1834. 18°. 5091.02
- Birds and seasons of New England. Boston, 1875. 12°. 4815.09
- Studies in field and forest. B., 1857. 12°. 4712.30
- Woods and by-ways of New England. Boston, 1872. 8°. 4915.16
- Flagg** (Wm. J.) Three seasons in European vineyards. New York, 1869. 12°. 6133.06
- Flags.** Figsbee (A.) Maritime flags of all nations, with geog. desc. of every kingdom. 1869. 931.01
- Hamilton (S.) Hist. of the F. of the U. S. 1852. 573.01
- Le Gras (A.) \*Album des pavillons, guidons, flammes, de toutes les puissances maritimes. 1858. . . 4518.14
- Preble (G. H.) Complete hist. of the U. S. flag, with introd. account of the symbols, banners, and flags of ancient and mod. nations. 1872. 573.20  
*See also Military science. (Dress and colors.)*
- Flamank** (James). Mind and manner. London, 1870. 12°. 5135.23
- Flammarion** (Camille). The atmosphere. From the French. Ed. by J. Glaisher. L., 1873. 8°. 4028.09
- History of the heavens. See Blake (John F.) Astronomical myths. . . 4013.26
- La Pluralité des mondes habités. 14e éd. Paris, 1869. 16°. 4015.29
- Marvels of the heavens. Tr. by Mrs. N. Lockyer, London, 1870. 12°. 4015.27
- Stories of infinity: lumen-history of a comet in infinity. Tr. by S. R. Crocker. B., 1873. 16°. 4013.02
- Travels in the air. See Glaisher (J.) and others. . . 3927.20
- Flamsteed (John). See Gentleman's mag., Feb., Mch., April, 1866 J. F. and the Greenwich observatory.
- Flanders.** *See* (in Countries) Flanders p. 319; — Belgium (p. 293); — Netherlands (p. 347). Also Fine Arts (Dutch and Flemish art, p. 541); — Literature (Flemish).
- Flanders** (Henry). Exposition of the constitution of the United States. Ph., 1860. 8°. 5734.07
- Same. 2d ed. Phila., 1874. 12°. 5734.07
- Lives of the chief justices of the U. S. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 3216.07  
*Contents:* John Jay. John Rutledge.
- Same. v. 2. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 3216.25  
*Contents:* Wm. Cushing. Oliver Ellsworth. John Marshall.
- Flandrin** (Hippolyte), painter. [By Mrs. Sidney A. Lear.] L., 1876. 12°. 3056.30
- Flattery.**
- Plutarch. Treatise upon the distinction between a friend and flatterer, with remarks by T. Northmore. 1793. . . 3093.27
- How to know a flatterer from a friend. [In his Morals, v. 2, pp. 100-156.] . . . 5435.27
- Flaubert** (Gustave). Madame Bovary; mœurs de province. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7021.26
- Salammbô. 6e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7021.27  
*Note.*—Noticed by Sainte-Beuve, in his Nouveaux lundis, v. 4. See also Lippincott, Oct., 1870 (G. F. the realist).
- Flax.**
- Deman (E. F.) Flax; its cultivation and management. 1851. [Miscel. pamph., v. 21.] 5093.21
- Warnes (J.) On the cultivation of flax. 1847. 6124.26  
*See also Arts (Useful: manufactures, p. 44).*
- Flaxman** (John). Anatomical \*studies of the bones and muscles, for the use of artists. Engraved by Henry Landseer; notes by W. Robertson. London, 1833. fol. 1456.04
- Compositions from \*Æschylus. Engr. by T. Piroli and Frank Howard. L., 1831. obl. fol. N. 27.13
- Compositions from \*Hesiod. Engr. by W. Blake. London, [1831?] obl. fol. N. 27.13
- Compositions. \*Iliad of Homer. 40 pl. [London, 1831?] obl. fol. N. 27.13
- Compositions. \*Odyssey of Homer. 35 pl. [London, 1831?] obl. fol. N. 27.13
- Lectures on sculpture. L., 1829. 8°. 1446.01
- Same. London, 1865. 12°. 1454.03  
*See* For biogr. notices of Flaxman, see Biography (p. 145).
- Fleetwood** (George). Account of the battle of Lutzen and death of Gustavus Adolphus; ed. by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton. London, Camden miscel., v. 1. 1847. 4°. 5112.39
- Fleetwood** (John). Life of Jesus Christ. Buffalo, 1852. 12°. 3422.08
- Fleetwood** (Wm.) Chronicon preciosum. London, 1745. 8°. 5936.01
- Fleming** (C.) and Tibbins (J.) Royal dictionary [v. 1.] English and French, and [v. 2.] French and English. 2 v. Paris, 1866-67. 4°. 6416.04
- Fleming** (George). Animal plagues. London, 1871. 8°. 4332.02
- Rabies and hydrophobia. L., 1872. 8°. 4345.07
- Travels on horseback in Mantchu Tartary. London, 1863. 8°. 1025.13
- Fleming** (John). Molluscous animals. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. 4825.24
- Fleming** (Wm.) Manual of moral philosophy. London, 1867. 12°. 5435.22
- Vocabulary of philosophy. Phil., 1860. 12°. 5413.01  
*Flemish. See Flanders (above).*
- Flemish relics. See Stephens (F. G.) 1866. . . 966.06*
- Fletcher** (Andrew, of Sallown). Political works. Glasgow, 1849. 16°. 5723.26  
*Contents:* Of militias. Of the affairs of Scotland, 1638. Of the affairs of Spain, 1698; Speeches.
- For biogr. notices of F., see Biography (p. 145).
- Fletcher** (Mrs. Eliza Dawson, Eng. lady, b. 1770, d. 1858). Autobiography. With letters. B., 1876. 12°. 3056.16

- Fletcher** (Francis). The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. [1577-1579.] Ed. by W. S. W. Vaux. London, *Hutchins* soc., 1854. 8°. 925.15
- Fletcher** (George). Dramatic studies of Shakespeare. London, 1817. 12°. . . . . 1753.13
- Fletcher** (Giles). Of the Russe commonwealth, 1588. Ed. by E. A. Bond. L., *Hackl. soc.*, 1856. 8°. 996.13
- Complete poems. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. London, 1876. 12°. [*Spenser library.*] . . . . . 1626.06
- and *Phineas*. Poems. Ed. with life by A. Chalmers. [*In Chalmers' English poets*, v. 6, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.06
- Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *British poets*, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05
- Fletcher** (Rev. J. P.). Notes from Nineveh, and travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria, and Syria. 2 v. London, 1850. 12°. . . . . 1042.14
- Fletcher** (James). History of Poland. [To 1830.] New York, 1852. 18°. . . . . 545.06
- Fletcher** (Rev. James C.) and **Kidder** (Rev. D. P.). Brazil and the Brazilians. 6th ed. Boston, 1866. 8°. . . . . 1164.16
- Fletcher** (James Ogden). Railways in their medical aspects. London, 1867. 12°. . . . . 4°27.18
- Fletcher** (Joseph). History of independency in England, since the reformation. 4 v. London, 1847. 12°. . . . . 3152.17
- Fletcher** (Phineas). Purple island, a poem. London, 1816. 8°. . . . . 1613.14
- Poems. See **Fletcher** (Giles and Phineas), above.
- Fletcher prize essay**. 2 v. B., 1873-75. 8°. . . . . 1875. Faunce (D. W.) the christians in the world. 3547.25
1877. Paris (W. W.) The children of light. . . . . 3547.31
- Fleuranges** (Robert III. de La Marck de). Histoire, règne de Louis XII. et François I., 1499-1521. [Petitot. Coll. des mém., 1 sér., v. 16.] . . . . . 501.16
- Fleury** (Prof. A. L.). Gold in an amorphous and chemically combined condition in nature. Also new processes for extracting precious metals from their ores. B., 1868. 8°. . . . . 3934.41
- Fleury** (Claude, abbé). Ecclesiastical history. [A.D. 381-455.] Tr. with notes. 3 v. Oxford, 1842. 8°. 3427.18
- Manners of the ancient Israelites. Enl. by A. Clarke. 6th ed. L., 1845. 16°. . . . . 3441.21
- Manners of the christians. Oxford, 1872. 16°. 3552.26
- Fleury** (Jules). See *Châmpfleury*.
- Fliegender-blätter**, v. 50-66. München, [1869-77.] 4°. . . . . 1625.32
- Flights and fancies**. See *Cromwell* (M.). . . . . 1625.32
- Flindersland and Sturtland**. See *Jessop* (W. R. H.). 2 v. 1862. 1062.01
- Flint** (Austin, jr.). Physiology of man. [v. 1.] Introduction; the blood; circulation; respiration. New York, 1866. 8°. . . . . 4326.06
- Same [v. 2.] Alimentation, digestion, absorption, lymph, and chyle. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 4326.07
- Same. [v. 3.] Secretion; excretion; ductless glands; nutrition; animal heat; movements; voice and speech. N. Y., 1870. 8°. . . . . 4326.08
- Same. [v. 4.] Nervous system. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4326.09
- Same. [v. 5.] Special senses; generation. 1874. 8°. (With general index to 5 vols.) . . . . . 4326.26
- Text-book of human physiology. New York, 1876. 8°. . . . . 4348.12
- Flint** (Austin, sr.). Treatise on the principles and practice of medicine. 4th ed. Phila., 1873. 8°. 4315.17
- Practical treatise on diseases of the heart. 2d ed. Phil., 1870. 8°. . . . . 4351.13
- Flint** (Charles L.). Milch cows and dairy farming. Boston, 1859. 12°. . . . . 6134.01
- Flint** (Henry M.). Railroads of the U. S.; hist. and statistics. Phil., 1868. 12°. . . . . 3925.24
- Flint** (James). Sermon on the death of Rev. Abiel Abbot. Salem, 1828. 8°. . . . . 3581.26
- Flint** (Robert). Philosophy of history of Europe. v. 1. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 447.01
- v. 1. France and Germany. [With independent t. p.] Reviewed in *Fortnightly rev.*, Sept., 1874.
- Flint** (Timothy). Condensed geography and history of the western states, or the Miss. valley. 2 v. Cin., 1828. 8°. . . . . 1135.22
- Same. [With title.] History and geography, etc. 3d ed. 2 v. in 1. Cin., 1833. 8°. . . . . 1135.16
- Flinter** (George D.). Present state of the island of Puerto Rico. Lond., 1834. 8°. . . . . 1162.22
- Flood** (Warden). Memoirs of Henry Flood. Dublin, 1838. 8°. . . . . 3057.02
- Floral decoration. See *Fine arts* (p. 543).
- Floral emblems. See *Phillips* (H.). 1825. . . . . 4913.23
- Floral home: Minnesota. See *Bishop* (H. E.) 1857. . . . . 1123.05
- Flora's lexicon. See *Waterman* (C. H.) 1857. . . . . 4913.19
- Floras. See *Botany* (p. 224).
- Florence. See *Countries* (Florence, p. 319); — *Fine arts* (*Galleries*, p. 544; — *Italian art*, p. 545).
- Florence of Worcester**. Chronicle; English history to Edward I. [A.D. 1295.] Tr. by T. Forester. Lond., 1874. 12°. . . . . 471.13
- Florentine nights. See *Heine* (H.) 1873. . . . . 2528.27
- Florin** (Jean Pierre Claris de). History of the Moors of Spain. New York, 1852. 16°. [*H.F.L.*] 981.01
- Numa Pompilius. London, [n.d.] 24°. . . . . 225.87
- *Houssaye* (H.). Men and women of France, v. 1. . . . . 3262.18
- Florida. See *Countries* (Florida, p. 319); — *United States* (Florida war, 1830-45; p. 386).
- Florine, ou la belle italienne. [Cabinet des fées, v. 19, 1786.] 7052.19
- Florus** (Lucius Annæus). [Epitome of Roman history, to Augustus Cæsar.] Tr. by J. S. Watson. Lond., 1852. 12°. . . . . 432.26
- Epitome rerum Romanarum. ex ed. J. F. Fischeri. In usum Delphini. 2 v. L., 1749. 1822. 8°. 7713.16
- Œuvres complètes. [Abrégé de l'histoire romaine. Lat. et Fr. Tr. par T. Baudement.] Paris, 1861. 8°. . . . . 7725.19
- Flourens** (Marie Jean Pierre). De la longévité humaine et de la quantité de vie sur le globe. 4e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . . . 4327.08
- De la vie et de l'intelligence. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . . 4327.09
- History of the Academy of sciences of Paris. [Sm. report, 1862.] . . . . . 3936.17
- Jussiens, and the natural method. [Sm. report, 1867.] 3936.22
- Memoir and works of Cuvier. [Sm. report, 1838.] . . . . . 3936.23
- Memoir of Blumenbach. [*In* Blumenbach. Anthro. treatises, 1865.] . . . . . 4734.14
- Memoir of Dugroty de Blainville. [Sm. rep., 1865.] . . . . . 3936.20
- Memoir of E. Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire. [Sm. rep., 1861.] 3936.16
- Memoir of F. Magendie. [Sm. rep., 1866.] . . . . . 3936.21
- Memoir of L. von Buch. [Sm. report, 1862.] . . . . . 3936.17
- Memoir of L. J. Théuard. [Sm. report, 1862.] . . . . . 3936.17
- Memoirs of P. de Candolle. [Sm. report, 1859.] . . . . . 3936.14
- Recueil des éloges historiques. 3 v. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . . . 7045.01
- Flower** (J. W.). Adam's disobedience, and its results as shown in Scripture. 2d ed. L., 1871. 8°. 3552.24
- Flower** (Wm.) Visitation of Lancaster, 1567; ed. F. R. Raines. London, 1870. 4°. [*Chetham soc.*, v. 81.] . . . . . 5095.41
- Flower** (Wm. Henry, ed.). Recent memoirs on the Cetacea, by Prois. Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilliebörg. London, Ray soc., 1866. . . . . 4749.09
- Flower and thorn**. See *Aldrich* (T. B.). . . . . 1612.30
- Flower-de-Luce**. See *Longfellow* (H. W.). . . . . 1664.15
- Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. See *Richter* (J. F. F.). . . . . 243.26
- Flower** (The) garden: quarterly magazine. Oct., 1872—Oct., 1873. Brooklyn, 1873. 8°. . . . . 6132.22
- Flower-painting**. See *Fine arts* (*Flower painting*, p. 543).
- Flowers and festivals. See *Barrett* (W. A.) 1868. . . . . 1451.01
- Flowers of history, to 1307. See *Matthew of Westminster*. 471.21
- Flowers of history, to 1235. See *Roger of Wendover*. . . . . 471.11
- Flowers of literature. See *Oxberry* (W.) 4 v. . . . . 6217.11
- Flowers. *See* *Agriculture*. (*Flowers*, p. 8); — *Botany* (p. 225); also *Fine Arts* (*Floral decoration*, p. 543); — *Paper-flowers* [1443.26]; — *Phantom-flowers* [1443.28]; — *Wax-modelling* [1443.25; 1443.31].
- Flowers** (Language of).
- *Adams* (H. G.) Language and poetry of F. 1868. . . . . 4913.21
- *Carter* (Mrs. S. C.) Lexicon of ladies' names: with floral emblems. 1865. . . . . 4913.25
- *Hooper* (L.) Lady's book of flowers and poetry. 1864. . . . . 4913.17
- *Ingram* (J.) Flora symbolica; or language of F. 1869. . . . . 4913.20
- *Miller* (T.) Poetical language of F. 1855. 4913.18
- *Osgood* (F. S.) Poetry of flowers. 1843. . . . . 4913.24
- *Phillips* (H.) Floral emblems. 1825. . . . . 4913.23
- *Tyas* (T.) Flowers and heraldry. 1851. . . . . 4913.22
- *Waterman* (Miss C. H.) Flora's lexicon: language of flowers. 1857. . . . . 4913.19
- Flowers scroll**: a Chinese novel. Tr., with notes, by Sir J. Bowring. London, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7811.03
- Flückiger** (Friedrich A.) and **Hanbury** (Daniel). Pharmacographia. London, 1874. 8°. . . . . 4313.13



Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. See Baldwin (J.B.) 131 15  
 Flute. See Music.  
 Fly leaves. See Calverley (E. S.) 1872. . . . . 1625.18  
 Flying. [See also Arts (Useful: Aeronautics, p. 39.)]  
 — Marey (M.) Phenomena of flight. [Sm rep., 1869.] 3936.24  
 — Peltigrew (J. B.) Animal locomotion. 1874. 4721.21  
 Flying Dutchman. See Saxe (J. G.) 1862. . . . . 1633.16  
 Foa (Mme. Eugénie Rodrigues Gralis). Le petit Robinson de Paris. Boston, [1863.] 12°. . . . . 7021.28  
 Foden (J.) Boilermakers' and iron shipbuilders' companion. London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 3923.31  
 Fog-signals. Tyndall (Prof. J.) in Pop sci. mo., Feb., Mch., 1875.  
 Foley (E. D.) Cotton manufacturers' assistant. Manchester, 1870. 12°. . . . . 3931.07  
**Folklore.**  
 — Bell (R.) Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. 1857. . . . . 1614.26  
 — Bell (W.) Shakespeare's Puck, and his folklore illus. from superstitions of all nations. 3v. 1852. 3816.13  
 — Bottrell (W.) Traditions and hearthside stories of West Cornwall. 1870. . . . . 3816.20  
 — Busk (R. H.) Roman legends; collection of the fables and folklore of Rome. 1877. . . . . 3813.44  
 — Chambers (R.) Popular rhymes, fireside stories, and amusements of Scotland. 1842. . . . . 1632.07  
 — Folk-lore: choice notes from "Notes and Queries." London, 1859. 16°. . . . . 2521.03  
 — Gover (C. E.) Folk-songs of Southern India. 1872. . . . . 7815.04  
 — Henderson (W.) Folk-lore of the northern counties of England and the borders. 1866. . . . . 3816.07  
 — Halliwell (J. O.) Popular rhymes and nursery tales. 1849. . . . . 1645.21  
 — Hunt (R.) Popular romances of the west of England: drolls, traditions, etc. 1865. . . . . 3816.08  
 — Krightley (T.) Fairy mythology. 1850. . . . . 185.21  
 — Kelly (W. K.) Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. 1853. . . . . 3816.19  
 — Kennely (P.) Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. 1866. . . . . 3816.18  
 — Miller (H.) Scenes and legends of the North of Scotland. 1852. . . . . 954.20  
 — Müller (M.) Folk-lore. Chips, etc., v. 2. 1869. . . . . 2537.20  
 — Morgan (Lady). Puck of the pale. [In Morgan (T., and lady). Book without a name, v. 2, p. 273.] . . . . . 2541.03  
 — Rites for the curious. [anon.] 2 v. 1821. 6211.27  
 v. 1. Legendary tales, singular customs, etc.  
 — Taylor (J.) Antiquitates curiosæ: old sayings, proverbs and singular customs. 1819. . . . . 6214.23  
 — Suttonson (C.) Handbook of weather folk-lore. 1873. . . . . 4021.31  
 — Thorpe (B.) Yule tide stories: Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions. 261.32  
 See also Bentley's miscel., v. 61, 1867 (Folk-lore of the northern counties); Cornhill mag., Jan., 1876 (Comparative folk-lore, by J. A. Farrer); Fraser's mag., Dec., 1873 (Folk-lore of Devonshire, by R. J. King).  
 See also FAIRY TALES (in Fiction, p. 480); — Legends and traditions; — Mythology and myths etc.; — Superstitions.  
 See also some works on popular antiquities given under Calendar (p. 247), as Brande (J.); — Chambers (R.); — Hone (W.); — and much information may be found in Notes and queries. (See 'Folk lore,' in its general indexes).  
**Folkard (H. C.)** The sailing boat. 3d ed. London, 1863. 8°. . . . . 4517.18  
**Follen (Mrs. Eliza Cabot).** Life of Charles Follen. Boston, 1844. 12°. . . . . 3057.03  
 "Following the drum." See Viele (E. L.) 1858. . . . . 1124.03  
 Folly (Praise of). See Erasmus (D.) . . . . . 6212.08  
 Folly as it flies. See Parton (Mrs. James). 1868. . . . . 2541.19  
**Folsom (E. G.)** Logical book-keeping. Double entry. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 4015.08  
**Folsom (Chas. F., M.D.)** Our meat supply and public health. [In Mass. State board of Health. 6th report. 1875. . . . . 4346.22  
 — Diseases of the mind. [In Mass. State board of health. 8th annual report. 1877; p. 423-533.]  
**Folsom (George).** Anniv. discourse at Brunswick, Sept. 6, 1846. [In Maine hist. soc. Coll., v. 2.] . . . . . 602.02  
 — Argall's exped. to Acadia and Manhattan Island, 1613. [In New York hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 1.] . . . . . 577.20  
 — Memoirs of T. L. Winthrop. Boston, 1857. 8°. [In Archæologia Amer., v. 3.] . . . . . 577.20  
**Fonblanque (Albany) and Holdsworth (W. A.)** How we are governed: handbook of the government of Great Britain. Enl. by A.C. Ewald. London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 5712.01  
**Fonblanque (Albany W., English journalist).** Life

and labours. Ed. by his nephew, E. B. de Fonblanque. London, 1874. 8°. . . . . 3056.29  
**Fonblanque (Edw. Barrington de).** Administration and organization of the British army. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 4516.03  
 — Nippon and Pe-che-li; or, two years in Japan and Northern China. L., 1862. 8°. . . . . 1022.17  
 — Political and military episodes from the life and corresp. of John Burgoyne, general, statesman, dramatist. London, 1876. 8°. . . . . 3025.23  
**Fonssagrives (Jean Baptiste).** The mother's work with sick children. Tr. by F. P. Foster. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 4331.27  
**Fontaine.** See also La Fontaine.  
**Fontaine (Rev. Edward).** How the world was peopled. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 4733.14  
**Fontainebleau.** See articles in Catholic world, May, 1873; Gentleman's mag., Sept., Oct., 1867; New monthly, Dec., 1856; Feb., 1856; Westm. rev., v. 86, 1866.  
**Fontanges (M. A. de S. de R., dachesse de, mistress of Louis XIV.)** See New monthly, March, 1865.  
**Fontenelle (Bernard le Bouyer de).** History of oracles. From the French. Lond., 1750. 21°. . . . . 3813.35  
 — Northern worthies: or lives of Peter the Great and Catherine. 2d ed. Lond., 1730. 21°. . . . . 3142.13  
**Fontrailles (Louis d'Astarac, vicomte de).** Relation, 1642. [In Fenot. Mém. 2 ser., v. 64.] . . . . . 5123.33  
**Fonvielle (Wilfrid de).** Thunder and lightning. Tr. and ed. by T. L. Phippsou. N.Y., 1870. 16°. 4027.17  
 — Travel in the air. [In Glaisher (J. and others.) . . . . . 3927.20  
 Food. See Adulterations (p. 6); — Domestic economy (Cookery; — Food and the table, p. 420); — Botany (Economic, p. 224); — Medicine (Food and diet).  
**Fools.** Collier (J. P.) Fools and jesters. . . . . 1756.10  
 — Delepiere (O.) Histoire littéraire des fous. 1860. 6212.22  
 — Doran (Dr. J.) Court fools. 1858. . . . . 2523.09  
 See also Blackwood, Sept., 1874 (The Greek fool); Winslow's journal v. 12, 1859 (Literary fools).  
**Foot.** See Medicine (Foot); — Arts (Useful: Weights and measures, p. 48).  
**Foot of the cross.** See Faber (F. W.) 1859. . . . . 3647.12  
**Foot (Andrew Hall).** Africa and the Amer. flag. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 1092.01  
 — Hoppin (J. M.) Life of A. H. F. 1874. . . . . 3057.23  
**Foot (E. B.)** Science in story. Sammy Tubbs, the boy doctor, and "Sponsie," the troublesome monkey. 4 v. New York, 1874. 32°. . . . . 196.25  
**Foot (Henry Stuart).** Texas and the Texans. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1841. 12°. . . . . 612.24  
**Foot (John P.)** The schools of Cincinnati, and its vicinity. Cin., 1855. 8°. . . . . 5514.24  
**Foot (Samuel).** Works. 2 v. L., 1799. 8°. 1724.18  
 Contents: v. 1. Comedies: Taste. Englishman in Paris. The Knights. Englishman returned from Paris. The author. The mayor of Garrat. The orators. The minor. The liar. The patron.  
 v. 2. Comedies: The commissary. Lame lover. The bankrupt. The cozeners. Maid of Bath. Devil on two sticks. Nabob. Trip to Calais. The Capuchin.  
 See For biogr. sketches of S. Foot, see Biography (p. 146).  
**Foot (Rev. Wm. Henry).** Sketches of Virginia, hist. and biogr. 2d series. 2d ed. Ph., 1856. 8°. 625.19  
**Footfalls on the boundary of another world.** See Owen (R. D.) 1869. . . . . 3815.33  
**Footlight flashes.** See Davidge (Wm.) 1866. . . . . 1715.12  
**Foot notes.** See Barron (Alfred). . . . . 2513.17  
**Footnotes from page of nature.** See Macmillan (H.) . . . . . 4912.13  
**Footprints of a letter-carrier.** See Rees (J.) 1866. . . . . 2712.11  
**Footprints of famous men.** See Edgar (J. G.) 1856. . . . . 3263.18  
**Footprints of the Creator.** See Miller (Hugh). . . . . 4111.25  
**Footsteps of Our Lord.** See Bartlett (W. H.) 1851. . . . . 1055.17  
**Footsteps of Shakspeare; or, a ramble with the early dramatists.** [anon.] L., 1862. 16°. . . . . 1752.10  
**Footsteps of the master.** See Stowe (H. B.) . . . . . 3463.06  
**Footsteps to fame.** See Friswell (H.) 1874. . . . . 3261.28  
**Forays among salmon and deer.** See Conway (J.) . . . . . 4616.16  
**Forbes (Alexander).** California; history, productions, etc. London, 1839. 8°. . . . . 592.13  
**Forbes (A. Grnar).** Africa: geographical and christian enterprise. Lond., 1874. 12°. . . . . 1091.24  
 — Empire and cities of Asia. L., [1873.] 12°. 1041.23  
**Forbes (Charles Stuart).** Iceland: its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. Lond., 1860. 12°. . . . . 1143.04  
**Forbes (Darins).** Universalist's assistant. Boston, 1846. 16°. . . . . 3615.20  
**Forbes (Duncan, J.L.D.)** Dictionary, Hindustani and English, and English and Hindustani. New ed. London, 1859. 8°. . . . . 6426.16  
 — History of chess. London, 1860. 8°. . . . . 4614.29

- Forbes (Prof. Edward).** Literary papers. London, 1855. 16°. . . . . 2524.27  
*Contents:* Geology and religion. Turkey and the East. England and her surveying expeditions. Blunders of pseudo philosophers. Whalem and the whale. British museum and its wonders. Science and sport in Scandinavia. Travel in America. Himalaya and the tea countries. Salt Lake and Mormonites. Naturalist abroad and at-home. Plants at sea.
- *\*Mono-graph of the British naked-eyed medusæ.* London. *Ray soc.*, 1858. fol. . . . . 4749.06
- *Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and Cilyratia*, 1847. *See* Spratt (T. A. B.) and Forbes (E.) 2 v. . . . . 1034.12  
*For lives of E. Forbes see* Biography (p. 145); also *Bentley's miscel.*, v. 51, 1862.
- Forbes (Frederick Edwyn).** Five years in China; 1842 to 1847. London, 1848. 8°. . . . . 1023.01
- Forbes (George).** Transit of Venus. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 4013.23
- Forbes (Hugh).** Manual for the patriotic volunteer on active service. 2 v. N. Y., 1855. 18°. . . . . 4511.14
- Forbes (James).** *\*Oriental memoirs*; seventeen years' residence in India. 4 v. L., 1813. 4°. 1016.07
- Forbes (James David).** Occasional papers on the theory of glaciers. Edin., 1859. 8°. . . . . 4112.30
- *Tour of Mont Blanc, and of Monte Rosa.* Edinb., 1855. 16°. . . . . 982.01  
*For lives of J. D. F. see* Biography (p. 145).
- Forbes (James Grant).** Sketches of the Floridas. New York, 1821. 8°. . . . . 592.14
- Forbes (Sir John).** Of nature and art in the cure of disease. New York, 1878. 12°. . . . . 4321.11
- Forbes (Sir Wm.)** Life of James Beattie. 2 v. London, 1821. 8°. . . . . 3016.08
- Force (M. F.)** Pre-historic man. Darwinism and deity. The mound builders. Cin., 1873. 8°. 5803.02
- Force (Peter).** American archives: 4th series: documentary history of the English colonies in America, 1774, to the decl. of independence. 6 v. Washington, 1837-1846. fol. . . . . 588.01
- Same. 5th series. From the decl. of independence, 1776-1783. v. 1-3. Wash., 1837-53. fol. 588.07  
*Note.*—No more published. The 5th series, left unfinished, ends with the year 1776.
- *Auroral phenomena in the higher northern latitudes.* [*In Sm. contrib.*, v. 8.] . . . . . 3937.08
- *Declaration of independence, or notes on lord Mahon's History of the Amer. declaration of independence.* London, 1855. 8°. . . . . 5734.23
- *Tracts and other papers relating principally to the colonies in North America, from discovery to 1776.* 4 v. Wash., 1836-46. 8°. . . . . 577.08
- Contents.*
- Andros (Sir Edward).** Commission of king James II., June 3, 1686, v. 4.
- Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, in 1675-6, v. 1.**
- Bermudas.** A plain description of the Barnaudas, now Somner Islands, 1609, v. 3.
- Bolzins (Rev. Mr.)** Journals in Georgia in 1734, v. 4.
- Byfield (Nathaniel).** Account of the late revolution in New England, 1689, v. 4.
- Childe (J.)** New England's Jonas cast up at London, 1647, v. 4.
- Clayton (J.)** Account of several observables in Virginia, 1688, v. 3.
- Cotton (A.)** Account of our late troubles in Virginia, 1676, v. 1.
- Dudley (Gov. T.)** Letter to the countess of Lincoln relating to New England's plantation, 1631, v. 2.
- Florida.** Relation of discovery on coast of Florida, 1664, v. 4.
- Georgia.** Account, shewing progress of the colony, 1741, v. 1.
- *Brief account of the establishment of the colony under Oglethorpe*, 1733, v. 1.
- *Description of Georgia*, 1741, v. 2.
- *State of the province*, 1740, v. 1.
- *True and historical narrative of the colony*, by P. Tailfer, H. Anderson, D. Douglas, and others, 1741, v. 1.
- Gorton (S.)** Letter to Nath. Morton, 1669, v. 4.
- Guiana.** *Newes of Sir W. Raleigh*; with the true description of Guiana, 1618, v. 3.
- Hammond (J.)** Leah and Rachael; or, the two fruitfull sisters, Virginia and Mary-land, 1656, v. 3.
- Higginson (F.)** New England's plantation, 1630, v. 1.
- Maryland.** Relation of the colony of Lord Baltimore, v. 4.
- Morton (T.)** New English Canaan; an abstract of New England, 1632, v. 2.
- Montgomery (Sir R.)** Discourse concerning the establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina, 1717, v. 1.
- Narrative of American imprisonment of two presbyterian ministers*, 1707, v. 4.
- New England.** Abstract of laws in 1641, v. 3.
- *Brief relation of state of, to 1689, v. 4.*
- Norwood (Col.)** Voyage to Virginia, v. 3.
- Planters' plea*; or grounds of plantations examined, 1630, v. 2.
- Rauleigh (Newes of Sir Walter), v. 3.**

- Reck (Von), and Bolzins (J. M.)** Extract of journals of Reck and Bolzins, who conducted the Saltburgers to Georgia, 1733, v. 4.
- Reformed Virginia silk-worm, 1655, v. 3.**
- Revolution in New England justified, 1691, v. 4.**
- Shrigley (N.)** True relation of Virginia and Mary-land, 1669, v. 3.
- Simple cobbler of Aggawam in America, [by N. Ward], v. 3.**
- Simplicities de'ence against seven-headed policy by church government in New England, 1646, v. 4.**
- Smith (John).** Description of New England, 1614-16, v. 2.
- *New England's trials: with the present state of that happy plantation*, 1622, v. 2.
- South Carolina.** Description of the province in 1731, v. 2.
- *Narrative of the proceedings of the people in 1719*, v. 2.
- Virginia richly valued, by the description of the main land of Florida, her next neighbour. Written by a Portugall gentleman of Elvae, and tr. by R. Hakluyt. 1609, v. 4.**
- Virginia's cure; discovering the true ground of that church's unhappiness. By R. G. 1662. v. 3.**
- Virginia and Maryland, or Lord Baltimore's printed case uncased and answered, 1655, v. 2.**
- Virginia.** Declaration of the state of the colonie and affaires, 1620, v. 3.
- *Description of the province of New Albion, in North Virginia*, 1648, v. 3.
- *Laws, divine, morall, and martiall.* For the colony in Virginia Britannia. [By W. Strachey.] 1612. v. 3.
- *Narrative of Indian and civil wars*, 1675-6, v. 1.
- *Nova Britannia*; offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia, 1609, v. 1.
- *New life of Virginia*; being the 2d part of Nova Britannia, 1612, v. 1.
- *Orders and constitutions*, 1619, v. 3.
- *Perfect description of Virginia*, 1619, v. 2.
- *True declaration of the estate of the colonie*, 1610, v. 3.
- Ward (N.)** Simple cobbler of Aggawam, v. 3.
- Williams (E.)** Virginia richly and truly valued; viz., the fertile Carolana, and the no less excellent isle of Roanok. 2d ed., 1650, v. 3.

- Force.** *See* Physics:—Materialism:—Philosophy.
- Force and matter.** *See* Büchner (L.) 1870. . . . . 5421.11
- Force and nature.** *See* Winslow (C. F.) 1869. . . . . 4024.25
- Forces of nature.** *See* Guillemin (A.) 1872. . . . . 4028.10
- Ford (Emily E.)** My recreations. Poems. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 1641.30
- Ford (John).** Dramatic works; with introd. 2 v. New York, 1831. 18°. . . . . 1721.13
- Same. With introd. by H. Coleridge. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 1735.02

*Contents:*

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Broken heart (The).        | Perkin Warbeck.          |
| Fancies, chaste and noble. | Sun's darling (The).     |
| Lady's trial (The).        | 'Tis pity she's a whore. |
| Love's sacrifice.          | Witch of Edmonton (The). |
| Lover's melancholy (The).  |                          |

- *Honour triumphant; and a Line of life: two tracts.* Lond., *Shak. soc.*, 1843. 8°. . . . . 1756.19  
*For notices of Ford, see* Biography (p. 145).
- Ford (Richard).** Handbook for Spain. London, *John Murray*, 1855. 12°. . . . . 984.12
- *Spaniards and their country.* N. Y., 1852. 12°. 985.08
- Fordyce (Wm.)** History of coal, coke, coal-fields, coal-mining, etc. Iron: its ores and manufacture. London, 1860. fol. . . . . 3937.29
- Fore and aft**; or, leaves from the life of an old sailor. By 'Webfoot,' [pseud.] B., 1871. 16°. . . . . 933.09
- Foreign quarterly review.** 37 v. L., 1827-46. 8°. 8096.01  
*Note.*—Merged in Westminster review.
- Foreign reminiscences [1791-1815].** *See* Fox (H. R. V., *Lord Hot. (and)*. . . . . 463.09
- Foreign tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones, and Robinson.** *See* Doyle (R.) 1871. . . . . 1456.08
- Foreigner in far Cathay.** *See* Medhurst (W. H.) 1873. . . . . 1021.19
- Forensic eloquence.** Sketches of trials in Ireland for high treason, etc., including the speeches of Mr. Curran. Baltimore, 1804. 8°. . . . . 6311.10
- Forest Arcadia of northern New York.** [By Nathaniel W. Coffin.] Bost., 1864. 16°. . . . . 1112.11
- Forest creatures.** *See* Boner (Charles). 1861. . . . . 4722.04
- Forest life.** *See* Kirkland (Mrs. C. M.) 2 v. 1844. . . . . 1123.15
- Forest trees.** *See* Botany (p. 226);—*Forest trees* (p. 8);—*Forests, below.*
- Forest (Walks in a): poems.** *See* Gisborne (T.) . . . . . 1644.25
- Forester (Frank), pseud.** *See* Herbert (H. W.) . . . . . 4617.19
- Forester (Thomas).** Paris and its environs. London, 1859. 8°. . . . . 962.01
- *Rambles in Corsica and Sardinia.* L., 1858. 8°. 975.02
- *Rambles in Norway.* London, 1855. 16°. [*Trav. library*, v. 4.] . . . . . 5075.09
- Forests.**
- *Bequerel (A. C.)* Forests and their climatic influence. [Sm. report, 1869.] . . . . . 3936.24
- *Bidde (G.)* Effects of forest destruction in Coorg. [*In Royal geogr. soc. Journal*, v. 39, 1885.] . . . . . 904.03



- *Cooper (J. G.)* Forests and trees of Florida and Mexican boundary. [Sm. rep., 1860] . . . 39.15  
 — On the distribution of forests and trees of North Amer. [Sm. report, 1858.] . . . 39.13  
 — *Hough (F. B.)* On the duty of government in the preservation of forests. [Amer. assoc. science, v. 22, 1873.] . . . 39.20  
 — *Munjin (J. I.)* The Desert world. 1869. . . 4727.03  
 — *Markham (C. R.)* On the destruction of forests as affecting the water supply in India. [In Royal geogr. soc. Journal v. 36, 1866.] . . . 903.39  
 — *Springer (J. S.)* Forest life, and forest trees. 1851. . . 1121.19  
 — *Whitney (J. D.)* Plain, prairie, and forest. [In Amer. nat., Oct., Nov., 1876.] . . .  
 See also Pop. sci. monthly, June, 1875 (Forests and rainfall).  
 See Botany (p. 226);—Forest trees (p. 9);—Trees.
- Forfar (Robert).** Analytical physics, or trigonology. London, 1852. 12°. . . 4027.08  
**Forgeries (Literary).** See Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1869; Disraeli's Curiosities of lit., 1851, p. 426; and Life of G. Psalmanazar [3147.01]  
**Forging.** See Arts (Useful; Forging, p. 43).  
**Forgiveness and law.** See Bushnell (Horace), 1874. . . 3526.15  
**Form and sound.** See Purdie (Th.), 1849. . . 1436.00  
**Forman (H. B.)** Our living poets: an essay in criticism. London, 1871. 8°. . . 1643.19  
**Formosa.** See Countries (Formosa, p. 319).  
**Forms (in law).** See Law.  
**Forms of animal life.** See Rolleston (G.), 1870. . . 4727.10  
**Forms of water, etc.** See Tyndall (J.), 1872. . . 4021.27  
**Forney (John W.)** Anecdotes of public men. New York, 1873. 12°. . . 3243.10  
 — A centennial commissioner in Europe, 1874-76. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. . . 943.26  
**Forrest (Catharine W.) vs. \*Forrest (Edwin).** [Suit for divorce. Superior Court of the city of New York, 1852.] 4°. [No t. p.] . . . 5617.12  
**Forrest (Edwin).**  
 — *Alger (W. R.)* Life of E. F. 2 v. 1877. . . 3058.21  
 — *Ries (J.)* Life of E. F. 1874. . . 3056.25  
**Forrest (N. B.)** *Jordan (T.) and Prior (J. P.)* Campaigns of N. B. F. 1868. . . 633.04  
**Fors clavigera.** See Ruskin (John), 1871. . . 5816.23  
**Forster (Rev. Charles).** Historical geography of Arabia. 2 v. L., 1814. 8°. . . 1043.17  
 — Mahometanism unveiled. 2 v. L., 1823. 8°. 3454.17  
 — One primeval language traced experimentally through alphabetic characters of lost powers from the four continents. 3 pts in 4 v. L., 1852-51. 8°. 6412.05  
 — Pologne. Paris, 1840. 8°. [Univers.] . . . 902.26  
**Forster (George).** \*Travels in the northern part of Persia, 1783. [In Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 9.] . . . 926.09  
 — *St. John (J. A.)* Lives, etc., v. 2. . . 3221.05  
**Forster (John, hist. and biographer, b. 1812, d. 1876).** Daniel De Foe and Charles Churchill. London, 1855. 16°. [Trav. libr., v. 16.] . . . 5075.21  
 — Debates on the grand remonstrance, 1611. With introd. essay on English freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor sovereigns. L., 1860. 12°. 476.19  
 — Historical and biographical essays. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . 2525.01  
 Contents: v. 1. Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, 1611. The Plantagenets and the Tudors. The civil wars and Oliver Cromwell. v. 2. Daniel De Foe. Sir Richard Steele. Charles Churchill. Samuel Foote.  
 — Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. London, 1855. 8°. . . 3066.01  
 — Life of Charles Dickens. 3 v. Phil., 1872. 12°. 3052.32  
 v. 1, 1812-42. 2, 1842-52. 3, 1852-70.  
 — Life of Jonathan Swift. v. 1. 1667-1711. New York, 1876. 8°. . . 3167.31  
 Note.—The author's death left the work unfinished.  
 — Sir John Eliot: a biography, 1590-1632. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. . . 3054.24  
 — Statesmen of the commonwealth. New York, 1855. 8°. . . 3257.07  
 Contents: Sir John Eliot. Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford. John Pym. John Hampden. Sir Henry Vane, the younger. Henry Marten. Oliver Cromwell.  
 — Walter Savage Landor: a biography. Boston, 1869. 8°. . . 3097.26  
 — and others. Eminent British statesmen. 7 v. London, 1831. 16°. . . 3211.07  
 Note.—For Contents see p. 111 of Catalogue.  
 See For notices of J. Forster, see Reid (T. W.). Cabinet portraits, 1872 [3252.26]; Gentleman's mag., March, 1876 (by Blanchard Jerrold); Temple Bar, April, 1876 (by R. H. Horae).
- Forster (John Reinhold).** Catalogue of the animals of North America. London, 1771. 8°. . . 4727.12  
 — Catalogue of the plants of N. A. London, 1771. 8°. 4727.12  
**Forster (Thomas).** Causes and mitigation of pestilential fever. London, 1824. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 24.] . . . 5058.24  
 — Essay on the application of the organology of the brain to education. 1816. [Pamphleteer, v. 5, p. 473-480.] . . . 5058.05  
 — Observ. on the brumal retreat of the swallow. 4th ed. enlar. 1814. [Pamph., v. 4, p. 431-462.] . . . 5058.04  
 — Observ. on the influence of particular states of the atmosphere on human health and diseases, particularly insanity. 2d ed. L., 1819. 8°. [Pamph., v. 14, pp 107-144.] . . . 5058.14  
 — Observ. on the phenomena of insanity. London, 1819. 8°. [Pamph., v. 15, p. 99-115.] . . . 5058.15  
 — Original letters of Locke, Algernon Sidney, and Shaftesbury. With sketch of opinions of Locke and other metaphysicians. L., 1830. 12°. 3114.03  
 — Perennial calendar, and companion to the almanack. London, 1824. 8°. . . 6218.30  
 — Philozoa; or moral reflexions on the condition of the animal kingdom. Brussels, 1839. 8°. 5825.26  
 — Researches about atmospheric phenomena. 2d ed. enlarged. L., 1815. 8°. . . 4021.12  
 — Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. [Pamph., v. 5, p. 219-244.] . . . 5058.05  
**Forsyth (Joseph).** Excursion in Italy, 1802-1803. 2 v. London, 1824. 8°. . . 972.10  
**Forsyth (Robert).** Beauties of Scotland. 5 v. Edinburgh, 1805-08. 8°. . . 952a.11  
 — Principles of moral science. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1805. 8°. . . 5434.40  
 Note.—No more published.
- Forsyth (Wm.)** History of lawyers, ancient and modern. Boston, 1875. 8°. . . 5613.10  
 Note.—A reprint of his 'Hortensius.'  
 — History of the captivity of Napoleon. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. . . 3132.12  
 — History of trial by jury. L., 1852. 12°. . . 5622.24  
 — Life of M. T. Cicero. 2 v. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 3036.12  
 — Novels and novelists of the 18th century in illustration of the manners and morals of the age. New York, 1871. 12°. . . 2752.30  
**Fort Fisher (Capture of).** See Atlantic monthly, v. 27, 1871 (2 papers by H. O. Lockwood).
- Forteguerra (Niccolò).** First can'to of Ricciardetto. From the Ital., with notes, by Lord Glenbervie. London, 1822. 8°. . . 1641.28  
**Fortescue papers.** Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. London, Camden soc., 2d ser., v. 1. 1871-4. 4°. . . 5114.09  
**Fortia de Files (A. T. G. A. M. M. de).** \*Travels in Sweden, 1790-2. [In Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 6.] . . . 926.06  
**Fortification.** See Military science.
- Fortnightly review.** 26 v. L., 1865-76. 8°. . .  
 Note.—Issued monthly from Sept., 1866. V. 1-6, ed. by G. H. Lewes; n.s., v. 1-20, by J. Morley.
- Fortnum (C. Drury E.)** Maiolica. N. Y., 1876. 8°. [South Kensington museum art handbooks, No. 4.] . . . 1453.09  
**Fortunate Isles.** See Countries (Canary Islands, p. 298).
- Fortune (E. F.)** Epitome of the stocks and public funds. 14th ed. by J. Field, jr. London, 1838. 16°. . . 5922.13  
**Fortune (Robert).** A residence among the Chinese. London, 1857. 8°. . . 1022.20  
 — Two visits to the tea countries of China. 2 v. London, 1853. 12°. . . 1021.08
- Fortune-telling.**  
 — *Commiers (—).* Pratique curieuse, ou les oracles des Sybilles. 1750. . . 3813.30  
 — *Halliwel (J. O., ed.)* Man to the moon, or Engl. fortune teller [In Percy soc., v. 29, 1851.] . . . 5060.29  
 — Poetical fate book. 1851. . . 1677.01  
 — *Thompson (M. N.)* Witches of N. Y., 1859. 3813.17  
 See also Occult sciences;—Palmistry.
- Forty years in the Turkish empire.** See Prime (E. D. G.) 1033.19  
**Forty years in the wilderness of pills and powders.** See Alcott (W. A.) 1859. . . 4321.01  
**Forty years of American life.** See Nichols (T. L.) 2 v. 1864. 1073.21  
**Forty years' recollections.** See Mackay (Charles). . . 3116.50  
**Forty-four years of a Maryland hunter.** See Browning (M.) 1859. . . 3024.17  
**Forum (The); 40 years at the Phil. bar.** See Brown (D. P.) 2 v. 1856. . . 5613.25
- Forwood (W. S.)** Mammoth cave of Ky. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. . . 1122.14
- Fosbery (Thomas Vincent, ed.)** Voices of comfort. London, 1873. 16°. . . 3552.27

- Fosbrooke** (Thomas Dudley). \*Encyclopædia of antiquities, classical and mediæval. New ed. 2 v. London, 1843. 8°. . . . . 437.01
- Treatise on the arts, institutions, etc. of the Greeks and Romans. 2 v. L., 1833. 16°. [L.C.C.] 422.27
- Foscolo** (Niccolò Ugo). Essays on Petrarch. London, 1823. 8°. . . . . 3143.15
- Letters of Ortis. From the Ital. 2d ed. London, 1818. 12°. . . . . 192.24
- For notices of this author, see Biography (p. 145); also New monthly, v. 1, 1821.
- Foss** (Edward). Judges of England. 9 v. London, 1848-57. 8°. . . . . 3254.10
- Memories of Westminster Hall: its famous judges and lawyers, and its great trials. 2 v. New York, 1874. 8°. . . . . 3257.17
- Fossil spirit**: a boy's dream of geology. See Mill (John). 4111.24
- Fossils**. See Paleontology;—Geology.
- Foster**. See also Forster.
- Foster** (Andrew). Life of Vespucius. See Lester (C. E.) and Foster (A.). . . . . 3174.16
- Foster** (Birket). \*Pictures of English landscape. Ed. by T. Taylor. L., 1862. 4°. . . . . 1416.18
- Foster** (Elon). New cyclopædia of illustrations adapted to christian teaching. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 3552.23
- New cyclopædia of poetical illustrations adapted to christian teaching. 2d ed. L., 1872. 8°. 1646.03
- Foster** (F. P.) Public vaccination. [In Amer. soc. science assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] . . . . . 5811.03
- Foster** (John, b. 1770, d. 1843). Critical essays contributed to the Eclectic review. 2 v. London, Bohn, 1857. 12°. . . . . 2525.03
- Contents.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Affection (Thoughts on), v. 1.                  | Hobhouse's Albania, v. 2.                                    |
| America before the revolution, v. 1.            | Hôpital (Michel de l'), v. 2.                                |
| Astronomy and the Christian revelation, v. 2.   | Hume (David), v. 1.  |
| Biography, v. 2.                                | Irish society, v. 2.   |
| Blair's life and writings, v. 1.                | Jesse's sermons, v. 1.                                       |
| Britton's Cathedral antiquities, v. 2.          | Junius, v. 2.  |
| Chateaubriand's Christian martyr, v. 2.         | Memoir writing (two articles), v. 1.                         |
| Chatterton, v. 2.                               | Morality of works of fiction, v. 1.                          |
| Christianity in India, v. 1.                    | More (Sir Thomas), v. 1.                                     |
| Coleridge, v. 2.                                | Paley as a theologian, v. 1.                                 |
| Coleridge (Recollections of), v. 2.             | Paley's memoirs, v. 1.                                       |
| Cruelty to animals, v. 1.                       | Park (Mungo), v. 2.  |
| Cumberland (R.), v. 2.                          | Pedicular war (The), v. 1.                                   |
| Curran (J. P.), v. 2.                           | Personal virtue to its relation to political eminence, v. 1. |
| Daniell's oriental scenery, v. 1.               | Poetical criticism, v. 1.                                    |
| Education in reference to religion, v. 1.       | Public worship of non-conformists, v. 2.                     |
| Egypt (Modern), v. 2.                           | Relation of man to nature, v. 2.                             |
| Fawcett (John), v. 2.                           | Rose on Fox's History, v. 1.                                 |
| Fox (Character of), v. 1.                       | Ryland (John), v. 2.   |
| Franklin (Benjamin), v. 2.                      | Sanskrit literature, v. 1.                                   |
| Fuller (Andrew), v. 2.                          | Smith's (Sydney) sermons, v. 1.                              |
| Future of England and America, v. 1.            | Southey's Curse of Kehama, v. 1.                             |
| Grattan (Henry), v. 2.                          | Statesmen, v. 1.   |
| Grecian architecture, v. 2.                     | Taylor (Jeremy), v. 2.                                       |
| Hall (Robert): on the East India charter, v. 2. | Theatrical amusements, v. 1.                                 |
| Heywood on Fox's History, v. 1.                 | Tooke (Horne), v. 2.   |
| Highland superstitions, v. 2.                   | Travel-writing, v. 1.  |
| Hindoo idolatry and Christianity, v. 1.         | Vindication of the Baptist missionaries, v. 1.               |
|   | Whitefield (George), v. 2.                                   |
|   | Wilberforce on Christian missions, v. 2.                     |
|   | Zollikofer's sermons, v. 2.                                  |
- Essays: On a man's writing memoirs of himself. On decision of character. On the application of the epithet Romantic. On some of the causes by which evangelical religion has been rendered less acceptable to persons of cultivated taste. On popular ignorance. N. Y., 1835. 8°. . . . . 5412.06
- Fosteriana; thoughts, reflections and criticisms. London, 1858. 12°. . . . . 2525.05
- Letter on future punishment. B., 1849. 12°. 3551.10
- Miscel. essays on christian morals. New York, 1816. 18°. . . . . 3553.03
- For biogr. and critical notices of J. F., see Biography (p. 145.)
- Foster** (John, of Brighton, Mass.) Sermon before the Anc. and hon. artillery company, in Boston, June 5, 1800. Boston, 1800. 8°. . . . . 5093.06
- Foster** (John Wells). Mississippi valley: its geography, progress, etc. Chicago, 1860. 8°. . . . . 1125.08
- Pre-historic races of the United States. Chicago, 1873. 8°. . . . . 567.22
- Ancient relics in Missouri. [Sm. rep., 1853.] . . . . 3935.18
- and Whitney (J. D.) Geology and topography of

- a portion of the Lake Superior land district. 1. Copper lands. Iron region, with general geology. Washington, 1850-51. 8°. . . . . 4112.35
- Foster** (John Y.) New Jersey and the rebellion: a history. Newark, (N. J.) 1868. 8°. . . . . 644.10
- Foster** (Michael) Science primers. Physiology. New York, 1874. 18°. . . . . 4325.31
- Functions of muscle and nerve. [In Handbook for phys. laboratory, v. 1, 1873.] . . . . . 4336.26
- and Balfour (Francis M.) Elements of embryology. [The hen's egg.] L., 1874. 12°. . . . . 4732.20
- and Langley (J. N.) Course of elementary practical physiology. L., 1876. 12°. . . . . 4326.27
- Foster** (Mrs. Margaret E.) Handbook of modern European literature. L., 1849. 16°. . . . . 2731.01
- Foster** (P. Le Neve). Photography. [In Brit. m'fg industries, 1875.] . . . . . 3941.31
- Foster** (Thomas Campbell). Letters on the condition of the people of Ireland. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°. . . . . 5917.10
- Foster** (Vere). Complete course of drawing. 11 v. London, [n. d.] obl. 16°. . . . . 1441.11
- Note.—For Contents see p. 541 of Catalogue.
- Complete course of painting in water colors. 7 v. London, [n. d.] obl. 16°. . . . . 1443.18
- Drawing copy book: animal drawing in pencil by H. Weir. L., [n. d.] sm. obl. 4°. . . . . 1432.06
- Landscape and trees in pencil by J. Needham. London, [n. d.] sm. obl. 4°. . . . . 1432.05
- Landscape in water colors, by J. Callow. London, [n. d.] obl. 4°. . . . . 1432.04
- Flowers in water colors, by F. E. Hulme and others. L., [n. d.] obl. 16°. . . . . 1443.13
- Fothergill** (J. Milner). The heart and its diseases. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4351.15
- Maintenance of health. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 4324.20
- Fothergill** (Samuel). Discourses [to] the people called Quakers. Phil., 1800. 12°. . . . . 3553.04
- Fouché** (Joseph, duc d'Angoulême). See Biography (p. 145).
- Foucher d'Osnonville** (—). Philosophie essays on various foreign animals; with observ. on several eastern nations. From the French. Tr. by T. Holcroft. L., 1784. 8°. . . . . 4715.20
- Founders of New Plymouth. See Hunter (John). . . . . 3444.01
- Foundling** (New) hospital for wit: fugitive pieces, in verse and prose. [Ed. by J. Almon.] 6 v. London, 1771-73. 16°. . . . . 1612.17
- Fountain** (The). See Davis (A. J.) . . . . . 3543.13
- Fountains abbey, (England).** Memorials. [1131-1374.] Ed. by R. J. Walbran. L., 1863. 8°. [Surtees soc., v. 42.] . . . . . 5117.08
- Fouqué** (Friedrich H. K. La Motte). Ausgewählte werke. 12 v. v. 1-2. Halle, 1841. 16°; v. 3-12. Braunschweig, 1860-73. 16°. . . . . 3221.13
- Contents: 1-3, Der Held des Nordens. 1, Sigurd. 2, Sigurd's Rache. 3, Asluga. 4-6, Der Zauberring. 7, Sintram und seine Gefährten. 8, Undine. 9-12, Novellen, Erzählungen, Schauspiele und Gedichte. 9, Die beide Hauptleute. Das Galgenmaul. 10, Der Geheimrath. Der Siegeskno. Der Schwerdt des Fürsten. Eugenic. Rose. 11, Adler und Löwe. Rosaura und ihre Verwandten. Eginhard und Emma: Schauspiel. 12, Die Macht im Walde: Sage. Ausgewählte Gedichte.
- For translations of his tales, see Fiction (p. 482).
- Four Georges**. See Thackeray (W. M.). . . . . 3252.12; 3065.03
- Four great powers**. See Boynton (C. B.). . . . . 445.24
- Four hundred million**: China, etc. See Moule (A. E.) 1871. 1021.13
- Four old plays**. See Child (Francis J.). . . . . 1724.20
- Four years aboard the whaleship, 1855-59**. See Whitecar (W. B., jr.) 1860. . . . . 3221.13
- Four years among Spanish Americans**. See Hassaurek (F.) 1868. . . . . 1163.06
- Four years at Yale, by a graduate of '69**. New Haven, 1871. 12°. . . . . 5513.27
- Four years in secessia**. See Browns (J. H.) 1865. . . . . 644.03
- Four years in the saddle**. See Gilmer (Henry). 1866. . . . . 642.11
- Fourier** (François Marie Charles). Passions of the human soul, and their influence on society. Tr., with biogr. of Fourier, by H. Doherty. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 5435.11
- Social destiny of man. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . . . . 5812.05
- For lives and notices of F., see Biography (p. 145).
- Fourier** (Jean Baptiste Joseph). Memoirs of Delambre. [Sm. report, 1864.] . . . . . 39.6.19
- Arago (T. F. J.) Biography of. [In Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26
- Fourierism**. See Fourier (F. M. C.), above; also Social science (Socialism.)



Fournel (François Victor). *Curiosités théâtrales, anciennes et modernes, françaises et étrangères.* Paris, 1859. 16°. . . . . 1721.16

Fourth of July.

— *Saunders (F., ed.)* Our national centennial jubilee. Orations, addresses, and poems, delivered July 4, 1876, in the several states of the union. New York, 1877. 8°. . . . . 584.19

Contents.

Adams (B.) Cost of popular liberty. Hingham.  
Adams (C. F.) Progress of liberty. Taunton.  
Aikman (W.) Address. Detroit.  
Alvord (T. G.) Nation's jubilee. Syracuse.  
Armistage (T.) Our national influence. New York city.  
Arnold (S. G.) Providence, past, present, and future. Providence.  
Arthur (W. E.) American age contrasted. Covington.  
Avery (W. T.) Historical address. Memphis.  
Bacon (L.) New Haven one hundred years ago. New Haven.  
Bacon (T.) Triumphs of the republic. Palmyra.  
Barker (J. W.) Centennial hymn. Buffalo.  
Barnard (H.) Centennial growth in nationality, industries, and education. Hartford.  
Bartlett (W. A.) Permanency of the republic. Aurora and Indianapolis.  
Benean (T. I.) America and Judaism. Jackson, Shreveport.  
Beecher (H. W.) Advance of a century. Peekskill.  
Big Soldier, jr., chief of Ojibwa Indians. Responsive address. Nebraska city.  
Birkin (H. H.) Our flag. New York city.  
Brunt (F. R.) Genius of America. Pittsburgh.  
Bryant (W. G.) Centennial ode. New York city.  
Cantwell (E.) Union and reconciliation. Wilmington.  
Carpenier (S. H.) Elements of our prosperity. Madison.  
Chapin (A. L.) Relation of education to the state. Janesville.  
Chapman (H.) The magnificent present. Doylestown.  
Chase (C. S.) 1776 contrasted with 1876. Omaha.  
Cheney (P. E.) Address. Manchester.  
Chester (A. E.) Experiment of a free government. Buffalo.  
Chittenden (L. E.) Character of the early settlers of Vermont and its influence upon their posterity. Burlington.  
Clark (L. W.) Destiny of the republic. Manchester.  
Clifton (G. W.) Spirit of 1876. Buffalo.  
Collier (R.) Talk to the citizens of La Crosse. Centennial exhibition. Ill.  
Converse (G. L.) Progress of the human race. Columbus.  
Cullom (S. M.) Distinctive features of the republic. Geneseo.  
Curtis (G. W.) Our noble heritage. Northfield.  
Davis (C. K.) Permanency of our institutions. St. Paul.  
De Long (C. E.) Freedom's grand review. Gold hill.  
Dillon (J. F.) Our duty and responsibility. Davenport.  
Dix (J. A.) Address. New York city.  
Dix (M.) Hand of God in history. New York city.  
Dougherty (Miss S.) Centennial address. Jackson.  
Drew (C.) Memoirs of the past. Jacksonville.  
Elliott (B. K.) Glorious epoch. Indianapolis.  
Evarts (W. M.) What the age owes to America. New York city and Philadelphia.  
Ferry (T. W.) Address. Philadelphia.  
Flourney (G.) First century day of the nation. Galveston.  
Fowler (C. H.) Illinois, resources and record. Centennial exhibit. Ill.  
Gildersleeve (H. A.) American citizenship. New York city.  
Gilpatrick (J. H.) The incomparable republic. Leavenworth.  
Gibright (L. A.) Résumé of American history. Washington.  
Goldard (L. M.) Glory, growth, and greatness of America. Leavenworth.  
Griewold (S. O.) Changes of a century. Cleveland.  
Gulliver (J. P.) Our success—Our future. Binghamton.  
Hawley (J. R.) Address. New Haven.  
— Introductory address. Philadelphia.  
Heath (Miss C. B.) Poem—The year of the jubilee. Manchester.  
Holland (R. A.) Democracy in danger. St. Louis.  
Holmes (O. W.) Hymn—Welcome to all nations. Boston, Phila.  
Ingersoll (R. G.) Meaning of the declaration. Poona.  
Jacobs (J. I.) Temple of national liberty. Wheeling.  
Johnson (G. W. C.) Address. Cincinnati.  
Kidder (J.) Perpetuity of the republic. Manchester.  
Kirkpatrick (J. M.) Echoes from Lexington and Bunker Hill. Pittsburgh.  
Lamar (A. R.) Address. Savannah.  
Langston (J. M.) National utterances, and achievements of our first century. Portsmouth, Va., and Washington.  
Latrobe (F. C.) Our national emblem. Baltimore.  
Lear (G.) Beacon fires of liberty. Doylestown.  
Lewis (A.) Introductory address. Detroit.  
Miles (N. A.) Welcome to the coming century. Leavenworth.  
O'Byrne (J.) The matchless story. Wilmington.  
O'Gorman (R.) Grandeur of our republic. New York city.  
Palmer (F. A.) Poem—a centennial retrospect. Aiken.  
Parker (C.) The open Bible. Newark.  
Parker (I. C.) Centennial oration. Ft. Smith.  
Ramsay (J. G. M.) Hail of patriotism. Nashville.  
Rice (H.) Address. Cleveland.  
Roberts (D.) Centennial address. Burlington.  
Rockford (S. S.) Influence of popular education upon the nation. Janesville.  
Romeyn (T.) National perils and safeguards. Detroit.

Routt (J. L.) Centennial address. Denver.  
Sellman (J. J. M.) Free institutions of America. Baltimore.  
Seymour (H.) Future of the human race. Rome.  
Shuman (A.) Warnings for the future. Lena.  
Simpson (S. L.) Poem—The rounded age. Portland.  
Smith (Dexter.) March—Our national banner. Philadelphia.  
Smith (I. W.) First century of our republic. Manchester.  
Spear (T. J.) Centennial hymn. San Francisco.  
Stebbins (H.) Human progress. San Francisco.  
Stevens (W. B.) Prayer. Philadelphia.  
Storrs (R. S.) Rise of constitutional liberty. New York city.  
Street (A. B.) Centennial hymn—Our land. Albany.  
Talbot (G. F.) The nation's birthday. Portland.  
Taylor (B.) Centennial ode. Philadelphia.  
— Song of 1876. New York city.  
Taylor (J.) Our republic. Providence.  
Thomas (B. F.) The new century. Worcester.  
Thompson (H. M.) Nation building. New Orleans.  
Tomlin (R. G.) Address of welcome to the Ojibwa chiefs.  
Twitchell (J. H.) Grand mission of America. Hartford.  
Ward (D.) The century reviewed. Cincinnati.  
Watts (J. W.) Fundamental principles of 1876. Montgomery.  
Whittier (J. G.) National hymn.  
William, emperor of Germany and king of Prussia. Congratulatory letter.

Winthrop (R. C.) A century of self-government. Boston.  
Wood (F.) Democracy the hope of the nation. New York city.

See also orations of Metcalf (T.) at Dedham, 1810; Tudor (W.) at Boston, 1809; Quincy (J.) at Boston, 1826; Mann (Horace) at Boston, 1842; Winthrop (R. C.) at Wash., 1848; Phillips (D. W.) at North Wrentham, 1848; Whipple (E. P.) at Boston, 1850; James (Henry) at Newport, 1861; Russell (T.) at Boston, 1864; Sanderson (S. W.) at Sacramento, 1865. Consult also index in 3 of Edw. Everett's Orations under 'July 4th.' A history of the 4th of July is given by E. A. Pollard, in Lippincott's mag., July, 1872.

See also Declaration of independence (p. 409).

Fourth (The) estate. See Hunt (F. Knight). 2 v. . . . . 2712.13  
Fowler (George). Lives of the sovereigns of Russia. v. 1-2. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3253.01

Fowler (Henry). American pulpit: living preachers. New York, 1856. 8°. . . . . 3456.07

Contents: E. N. Kirk, Chester Dewey, R. Baird, J. P. Durbin, Pioneer preachers, W. H. Milburn, H. W. Beecher, W. R. Williams, C. G. Sommers, Orville Dewey, F. D. Huntington, L. Bacon, T. L. Cuyler, S. H. Cox, F. L. Hawks, G. W. Bethune, R. S. Storrs, S. H. Tyng, J. W. Alexander, G. B. Cheever, A. Barnes.

Fowler (James). Shell-heaps. [In Sm. rep., 1870.] . . . 3936.25

Fowler (L. N.) Marriage. 17th ed. N. Y. 5823.00

Fowler (Orson Squire). Hereditary descent. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 4381.05

— Memory, and intellectual improvement. New York, 1846. 12°. . . . . 5512.02

— Physiology, animal and mental. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 4325.08

— Religion, natural and revealed. N. Y., 1848. 8°. 3553.05

— and L. N.) New illustrated self-instructor in phrenology and physiology. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 5431.13

Fowler (Samuel P., ed.) Salem witchcraft. With notes, etc. Salem, 1861. 12°. . . . . 3812.01

Contents: Calef's More wonders of the invisible world. Mather's Wonders of the invisible world.

Fowler (Thomas). Elements of deductive logic. 4th ed. Oxford, 1871. 16°. . . . . 5128.25

— Elements of inductive logic. Oxf., 1870. 16°. 5128.24

Fowler (Wm. C.) Elementary grammar. New York, 1859. 16°. . . . . 6433.03

— English grammar. New York, 1850. 8°. . . . . 6424.14

— Local law in Mass. and Connecticut, historically considered. Albany, 1872. 8°. . . . . 5735.22

— Sectional controversy; incl. the causes of the war between the sections. N. Y., 1863. 8°. . . . . 5725.01

Fowler (Wm. Worthington). Ten years in Wall street. Hartford, 1870. 8°. . . . . 5922.21

Fowls. See Poultry (p. 8).

Fownes (George). Manual of elementary chemistry. Ed. by R. Bridges. Phil., 1869. 12°. . . . . 4212.01

— Rudimentary chemistry. L., Weale, 1859. 16°. 4212.02

Fox (Charles James). History of the reign of James ii. London, Bohn, 1816. 12°. . . . . 473.19

— Speeches. [1770-1806.] 6 v. L., 1815. 8°. 6312.18

For lives and sketches of Fox, see Biography (p. 145).

Fox (Cornelius B., M.D.) Ozone and antozone. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 4217.01

Fox (Ebenzer). Adventures in the revolutionary war. Boston, 1847. 16°. . . . . 3056.28

Fox (Franklin). Memoir of Mrs. Eliza Fox. With extracts from the journals and letters of W. J. Fox. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3056.26

- Fox** (George). Journal of his life, travels, sufferings, christian experiences, etc. 4th ed. 2 v. New York, 1800. 8°. . . . . 3553.01
- Same. London, 1827. 8°. . . . . 3448.11
- For lives of George Fox, see Biography (p. 145).
- Fox** (George V.). Mission to Russia, 1866. See Loubat, J. F. 997.09
- Fox** (Henry Richard Vassall, lord Holland). Foreign reminiscences. [1790-1815.] L., 1850. 8°. 453.09
- Same. Souvenirs. [Barrière. Bibl. des mémoires, v. 27.] . . . . . 507.01
- Memoirs of the whig party during my time. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. . . . . 472.04
- Some account of the life and writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio. London, 1806. 8°. . . . . 1732.16
- Lichtenstein (Princess Marie). Holland House. . . . . 3083.20
- Macaulay (T. B.). Essays, v. 4, 1859; p. 412-26. . . . . 2536.19
- Phillips (S.). Essays from the Times, v. 1, 1871; p. 145-63. 2538.14
- Redding (C.). Personal reminiscences, p. 92-116. . . . . 3222.02
- Fox** (Margaret). Love life of Dr. Kane. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3095.05
- Fox** (Thomas B.). Memoir of James P. Walker, with selections from his writings. B., 1869. 16°. 3174.27
- Fox** or **Foxe** (John). Acts and monuments. [To 1559.] New ed. With dissertation by G. Townsend. Ed. by S. R. Cattley. 8 v. L., 1841. 8°. . . . . 3437.01
- Maitland (S. R.). Six letters on Fox's 'Acts and monuments.' 1837. . . . . 3427.15
- Book of martyrs. Hartford, 1849. 8°. . . . . 3437.09
- Adams (W. D.). Famous books, 1875. . . . . 2613.11
- Narrative of the reformation. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, Camden soc., 1860. 4°. . . . . 5113.31
- Writings. London, 1831. 12°. . . . . 3553.07
- Foxton** (E.), pseud. See Palfrey (Miss S. H.). . . . . 1675.14
- Fraenkel** (Bernard). Diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 4, 1876.] 4358.04
- Fraentzel** (Oscar). Diseases of the pleura. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 4, 1876.] . . . . . 4358.04
- Fragmenta comicorum Græcorum.** See Meineke (A.). 7767.01
- Fragmenta hist. Græcorum.** See Müller (K. and T.). 7765.09
- Fragmenta philos. Græcorum.** See Mollach (F. G. A.). 7766.04
- Fragmenta regalia.** See Naunton (Sir Robert). 3033.10; 5011.09
- Framingham**, (Mass.). See Counties (Framingham, p. 319).
- Framjee** (Doshoboy). The Parsees: their hist., manners, and religion. Lond., 1853. 8°. . . . . 3553.08
- Frampton** (Josiah). Three dialogues on amusements of clergymen. 2d ed. [anon.] L., 1797. 16°. 3515.16
- Français** (Les) peintes par eux-mêmes. Encyclopédie morale du 19e siècle. 5 v. P., 1840-42. 1. 8°. 7008.12
- Same. Provinces. 3 v. P., 1841-42. 1. 8°. 7008.17
- Same. Le prisme. Paris, 1841. 1. 8°. 7008.20
- Franccatelli** (Charles Elmé). Royal confectioner; English and foreign. 3d ed. L., 1874. 12°. 6017.10
- France** (M. A. de). The prisoners of Abd-el-Kader. Tr. by lady Duff Gordon. L., 1845. 16°. 1091.22
- France.** See Countries (France, p. 320); also Biblical, relig. and ecol. lit. (France, p. 38; — Huguenots, p. 99; — Port Royalists, p. 97; — Reformation, p. 99; — Architecture (p. 33); — Costume (p. 284); — Drama (p. 424); — Fine arts (French art, p. 549); — Biography (French, p. 111); — Languages (French); — Law (French); — Literature (French, for literary history, and a list of those French authors, whose works are in the library in whole or in part); — Music; — Poetry (French).
- France and her people.** By C. C. B. Philadelphia, 1841. 12°. . . . . 967.05
- France on the eve of the great revolution.** See Collier (Sir G.). 945.11
- Franchère** (Gabriel). Narrative of a voyage to the N. W. coast of America, 1811-1814. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 1124.19
- Francillon** (R. E.). National characteristics, and flora and fauna of London. L., 1872. 12°. . . . . 5716.28
- Francis.** For lives of persons of this name, see Biography (p. 147).
- Francis** (Convers, D. D.). Life of John Eliot. New York, 1818. 16°. . . . . 3241.05
- Life of Sebastian Rale. Boston, 1848. 16°. 3241.17
- Newell (W.). Memoirs of C. F. [In Mass. hist. soc. Proc., 1864-65.] . . . . . 3061.09
- Weiss (J.). Discourse [on] the death of C. F. 1863. . . . . 3061.09
- Francis** (George W.). Chemical experiments. 8th ed. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 4216.06
- Dictionary of practical receipts. New ed. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 6017.05
- Francis** (John). Annals, anecdotes and legends: a chronicle of life assurance. L., 1833. 8°. 5931.09
- Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 5922.27
- Hist. of the bank of England. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 5915.04
- History of the English railway, 1820-45. 2v. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 3925.25
- Francis** (J. G., B. A.). Beach-rambles in search of seaside pebbles and crystals. L., 1859. 12°. 4111.30
- Francis** (John Wakefield). Old New York. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . . 613.24
- Francis** (Sir Philip). Plan of a reform in the election of the House of Commons, adopted by the society of the friends of the people in 1795. With new introd. Lond., 1817. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 9, p. 545-561] . . . . . 5058.09
- For lives of P. F., see Biography (p. 146).
- Francis de Sales** (Saint). Treatise on the love of God. Dublin, 1852. 8°. . . . . 3553.23
- True spiritual conferences. N. Y., [n.d.] 16°. 3553.23
- For lives of Francis de Sales, see Biography (p. 146).
- Francis of Assisi.** See Biography (p. 146); also New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (article by C. K. Adams.)
- Francis** (Samuel, M.D.). Watson refuted. London, 1819. 8°. [In Deist (The), v. 1.] . . . . . 3548.20
- Francis** (Samuel W.). Report of Valentine Mott's surgical clinics in the Univ. of New York, 1859-60. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . . 4326.20
- Franciscan monasteries.** See Monasteries.
- Francisco de Jesus.** Narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. London, Camden soc., 1869. 4°. . . . . 5114.05
- Francke** (August Hermann). Faith's works perfected; or Francke's orphan house at Halle. Tr. by W. L. Gage. London, 1867. 12°. . . . . 5825.21
- Raumer (C. von). Sketch of F. [In his Ed. reformers] 5515.14
- Francklin** (Rev. Thomas). Mary queen of Scots, an historical play. Ed. by W. Francklin. London, 1837. 8°. . . . . 1725.00
- Francklin** (Wm.). \*Tour in the south of Persia, 1786-7. [In Finckerton. Voyages, v. 9.] . . . . . 926.09
- Francklyn** (Gilbert). Candid inquiry into the nature of government. 2d ed. L., 1793. 8°. 5716.07
- Franco-Gallia.** See Hotman (F.). . . . . 511.05
- François Le Champi.** See Dodevant (A. L. A. D.). . . . . 7015.40
- Frank** (Louis). Tunis. P., 1850. 8°. [Univers.] 901.07
- Frank** Forester, pseud. See Herbert (H. W.).
- Frank** Forester's sporting scenes and characters. See Herbert (H. W.). . . . . 4617.19
- Frank.** See Francke.
- Franklin** (Dr. Benjamin).
- Autobiography. See Biography (p. 146).
- Complete works. With memoirs of his early life. Written by himself. 3 v. L., 1806. 8°. . . . . 5036.20
- Contents: v. 1. Life. Letters and papers on electricity. 2. Papers on philosophical subjects. General politics. 3. Papers on Amer. subjects. Papers on moral subjects and the economy of life. Appendix.
- Life, by himself: also miscellaneous writings. Edin., 1838. 8°. . . . . 5814.18
- Memoirs of life and writings. Written by himself, and continued by W. T. Franklin. With his political, philos., and miscel. works. 6 v. Phila., 1818. 8°. . . . . 5036.14
- Works, with notes and life, by J. Sparks. 10 v. Boston, 1856. 8°. . . . . 5036.04
- v. 1. Autobiography, with continuation, by Sparks. 2. Essays on religious and moral subjects, and the economy of life. Bagatelles. Essays on politics, commerce, and political economy. 3. Essays and tracts, historical and political, before the American revolution. Constitution and government of Pennsylvania. 4. Essays and tracts (continued). 5. Political papers during and after the American revolution. Letters and papers on electricity. 6. Letters and papers on philosophical subjects. 7. Correspondence: Part 1. Private letters, 1725-57. Part 2. Letters, private and official, 1757-75. 8. Correspondence: Part 2 continued, 1757-75. Part 3. 1775-85. Appendix: Fragment of Polybius on the Athenian government. Memoir of Sir John Dalrymple. 9. Correspondence: Part 3 continued. Journal of the negotiation for peace. 10. Correspondence: Part 3 continued. Part 4. Private letters, 1785-90. Supplement. Indexes. Chronological list of his writings.
- For lives of Franklin, see Biography (p. 146); also
- Abbott (J. S. C.). American pioneers and patriots. Benjamin Franklin. 1876. . . . . 3061.15
- Armor (W. C.). Governors of Pa. 1872. . . . . 3216.02
- Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.). Nat. portrait gallery, v. 2. 1835.] . . . . . 3247.09
- Record of the proceedings and ceremonies pertain-



- ing to the erection of the Franklin statue in Printing-house square. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3062.00
- *Winthrop (R. C.)* Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin: addresses. 1876. . . . . 3178.14
- Franklin (Rev. B.)** Man's cry, and God's gracious answer. New York, 1863. 18°. . . . . 3553.10
- Franklin (Elder Benjamin)** Predestination, and the foreknowledge of God. See *Mathews (Rev. J.)* . . . . . 3574.14
- Franklin (Sir John)** Narrative of a journey to the Polar sea, 1819-22. Phil., 1824. 8°. . . . . 1144.13
- *Brown (J.)* Plans for the search of Sir J. F.; a review. 1858. . . . . 1141.09
- *McClintock (F. L.)* Discovery of the fate of Sir J. Franklin. [1857-59.] . . . . . 1143.12
- See also *Arctic Regions (in Countries, p. 290)*.
- Franklin county, (N. Y.)** See *Countries (p. 326)*.
- Franklin institute (Journal of the)** See *Journal of the Franklin institute*.
- Franks (The)** See *Perry (W. C.)* 1857. . . . . 515.27
- See also *histories of France (p. 321)*.
- Fraser (James B.)** History of Nadir Shah. London, 1742. 16°. . . . . 3127.02
- History of Persia. New York, 1852. 18°. . . . . 1041.04
- Same. Edin., 1834. 16°. . . . . 1041.10
- Mesopotamia and Assyria, to the present time. New York, 1841. 8°. . . . . 1041.03
- Same. Edin., 1812. 16°. . . . . 1041.11
- Winter's journey from Constantinople through Persia. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. . . . . 1044.06
- Fraser (John)** Humorous chap-books of Scotland. Part 1-2. New York, 1873-74. 12°. . . . . 2721.19
- Fraser (Simon, lord Lovat)** See *Biography (p. 146)*.
- Fraser (Rev. Wm.)** Blending lights; or the relations of natural science, archaeology, and history, to the Bible. 2d ed. New York, 1874. 12°. 3517.27
- Fraser (Sir Wm.)** London self-governed. London, 1866. 18°. . . . . 5731.13
- Fraser's magazine.** v. 1-94. L., 1830-76. 8°. 8075.01
- Note.—J. A. Froude has edited v. 81-94 (N. S., v. 1-14). The history of Fraser's mag., is sketched in *Eclectic mag.*, v. 26, 1852.
- Fraserian papers.** See *Maginn (Wm.)* . . . . . 2536.01
- Frauds of Romish monks.** See *Emiliane (G. d.)*. . . . . 3424.23
- Frauds.** See *Law. (Frauds.)*
- Frazer (L. J.)** Medical student in Europe. Cincin., 1852. 12°. . . . . 941.22
- Frazer.** See *Fraser*.
- Frederick.** For lives of persons of this name, see *Biography (p. 146)*.
- Frederic II., the Great, (king of Prussia).** Posthumous works. Tr. from the French, by T. Holcroft. 13 v. London, 1780. 8°. . . . . 5041.03
- Contents.*
- Bavarian state papers, v. 4.
- Bavarian succession, v. 4.
- Blue Beard (Theological commentary of Don Calmet on), v. 5.
- Charles XII. (Reflections on character and military talents of), v. 5.
- Correspondence between Frederick II., the prince of Prussia, and general Fouquet, v. 13.
- between Frederick II. and marchioness du Chatelet, v. 9.
- between Frederick II. and d'Alembert, Condorcet, Grimm, and d'Arget, v. 11, 12.
- between Frederick II. and d'Argens, v. 10.
- between Frederick II. and Fontenelle, v. 9.
- between Frederick II. and Jordau, v. 9.
- between Frederick II. and Rollin, v. 9.
- between Frederick II. and Voltaire, v. 6-8.
- Critical examination of the System of nature, v. 5.
- Dialogues of the dead, v. 5.
- Elegy of the city of Berlin, v. 5.
- Errors of the understanding (Dissert. on innocence of), v. 2.
- Essay on German literature, v. 13.
- Essay on the forms of government and on the duties of sovereigns, v. 5.
- History of my own time, 1739-45, v. 1.
- History of the seven years' war, 1746-53, v. 2, 3.
- Memoirs, etc., 1763 to 1778, v. 4.
- Miscellanies, v. 13.
- Moral dialogues for the use of young nobility, v. 13.
- Narrative of prince Augustus William, prince of Prussia, v. 13.
- Political, philos., and satirical miscellanies, v. 5.
- Preface to the Henriade of Voltaire, v. 5.
- School of the world: comedy in 3 acts, v. 5.
- Tantalus at law: comedy, v. 5.
- Voltaire (Epitaph on), v. 5.
- Voltaire (Eulogium on), v. 13.
- Voltaire (Portrait of), v. 5.
- Voltaire's farewell to the king, v. 5.
- For lives of Frederick the Great, see *Biography (p. 146)*.
- Frederick August, (prince of Brunswick).** See *Brunswick (F. A.)*
- Frederick (Cesar).** Voyages and travels in India, 1563-81. [In Kerr. Col. of voyages, v. 7 [914.14];—Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 2, 1810 [916.16].
- Free lance in the field of life and letters. See *Wilkinson (W. C.)*. . . . . 2546.15
- Free school system of the U. States. See *Adams (F.)*. . . . . 5534.11
- Free trade. See *Political economy. (Free trade.)*
- Free trade convention, (Phila.)** Exposition of the unequal, unjust, and oppressive operation of the present tariff system, in relation to iron, wool, hemp, paper, and the manufactures thereof. Phil., 1832. 8°. . . . . 5093.09
- Freedley (Edwin T.)** Opportunities for industry and capital. [anon.] Phil., 1859. 12°. . . . . 5922.05
- Philadelphia and its manufactures. Phila., 1858. 12°. . . . . 5923.14
- Practical treatise on business. Ph., 1852. 12°. 5922.08
- Freedom and fellowship in religion.** Essays and addresses. Ed. by a committee of the Free religious association. Boston, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3553.06
- Freedom and free institutions.** See *Government and politics (Liberty and other headings);—also Slavery;—Liberty of the press;—Biblical and religious lit. (Religious liberty and toleration, p. 101).*
- Freedom and war.** Discourses. See *Beecher (H. W.)* 1863. 5831.03
- Freedom of the will.** See *Will*.
- Freehold villa for nothing.** By I. Marvel, [pseud.] 2d ed. Lond., [1873.] 16°. . . . . 1311.10
- Freeholder (The).** [In Addison (J.) Works, v. 3.] . . . . . 5012.03
- Freeman.** See also *Freman*.
- Freeman (Edward A.)** Comparative politics. Six lectures. With the Unity of history. New York, 1874. 8°. . . . . 5714.23
- Disestablishment and disendowment, what are they? London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 3551.26
- General sketch of history. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 421.32
- Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 5712.18
- Historical and architectural sketches: chiefly Italian. London, 1876. 12°. . . . . 534.27
- Contents:* The Venetian march. Ravenna and her sisters. Central Italy. Rome. Greece in Italy. Lombardy. The Burgundian march.
- Historical essays. 2 v. L., 1871-73. 8°. 2528.11
- Contents:* v. 1. Mythical and romantic elements in early English history. (Fortnightly rev., May, 1866.) Continuity of English history. (Ed. rev., July, 1860.) Relations between the crowns of England and Scotland. (Fortnightly rev., June, 1867.) Saint Thomas of Canterbury and his biographers. (Nat. rev., April, 1860.) Reign of Edward III. (Fortnightly rev., May, 1869.) Holy Roman empire. (North Brit. rev., March, 1865.) Franks and Gauls. (Nat. rev., Oct., 1860.) The early sieges of Paris. (Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1871.) Frederick the first, king of Italy. (Nat. rev., Jan., 1861.) The emperor Frederick II. (N. Brit. rev., Dec., 1866.) Charles the Bold. (Nat. rev., April, 1864, and Fortn. rev., Oct., 1868.) Presidential government. (Nat. rev., Nov., 1864.)
2. Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy. (Oxford essays, 1857, and Nat. rev., Oct., 1862.) Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age. (Nat. rev., July, 1858.) The historians of Athens. (Nat. rev., Jan., 1858.) The Athenian democracy. (North Brit. rev., May, 1856.) Alexander the Great. (Ed. rev., April, 1857.) Greece during the Macedonian period. (North Brit. rev., Aug., 1854.) Mommisen's History of Rome. (Nat. rev., April, 1869.) Lucius Cornelia Sulla. (Nat. rev., Jan., 1862.) The Flavian Cæsars. (Nat. rev., Jan., 1863.)
- History and conquests of the Saracens. Oxford, 1856. 16°. . . . . 547.15
- Same. Oxford, 1870. 16°. . . . . 547.15
- History of architecture. Lond., 1849. 8°. 1314.10
- History of Europe. New York, 1876. 24°. 451.09
- History of federal government, to the disruption of the U. S. v. 1. Lond., 1863. 8°. . . . . 5724.09
- Contents:* v. 1. General introduction. History of the Greek federations.
- Note.—The only volume (1877) published.
- History of the cathedral church of Wells, as illustrating the hist. of the cathedral churches of the old foundation. Lond., 1870. 16°. . . . . 3443.06
- History of the Norman conquest of England. 5 v. Oxford, 1869-1877. 8°. . . . . 484.11
- Note.—Reviewed by H. Coppée, in *Int. rev.*, July, 1875.
- Old English history for children. L., 1869. 12°. 461.09
- Ottoman power in Europe. L., 1877. 12°. 547.28
- Turks in Europe. [Political sketch.] New York, 1877. 32°. . . . . 547.27
- Unity of history. Lond., 1872. 12°. . . . . 411.12
- (editor). Historical course for schools, v. 1-5. Lond., 1874. 18°. . . . . 541.19
- v. 1. General sketch of history, by E. A. Freeman. . . . . 421.32
2. History of England, by Edith Thompson. . . . . 463.27
3. History of Scotland, by Margaret Macarthur. . . . . 491.12
4. History of Italy, by W. Hunt. . . . . 531.11
5. History of Germany, by James Sims. . . . . 541.19

- Freeman (Frederick).** History of Cape Cod; annals of Barnstable county. 2 v. B., 1862-69. 8°. 596.06
- Freeman (James E.)** Gatherings from an artist's portfolio. New York, 1877. 16°. . . . . 1431.41  
*Note.*—Professional reminiscences of an artist while abroad, chiefly in Italy.
- Freeman (Samuel).** Town officer. 4th ed. Boston, 1799. 16°. . . . . 5634.05
- Freemantle (A. J.)** Three months in the Southern states: April-June, 1863. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 613.08
- Freemasonry.**
- **Arnold (A. C. L.)** Hist. and philos. of. 1866. 5837.10
  - **Authentic key to the door of free-masonry, ancient and modern.** N. Y., 1859. 24°. . . . . 5736.16
  - **Barruel (A. de).** In his Memoirs illustrating the history of jacobinism. 4 v. 1798. . . . . 5837.03
  - **Bedarride (M.)** De l'ordre maçonnique de Misraim. 1815. . . . . 5837.01
  - **Carlile (R.)** An exposure of freemasonry. 1831. 5837.13
  - **Chase (G. W.)** Digest of masonic law. 1864. 5836.18
  - **Constitutions of the ancient fraternity of free and accepted masons.** Lond., 1858. 8°. . . . . 5837.31
  - **Cooke (M.)** Hist. and articles of masonry. 1861. 5837.14
  - **Creigh (A.)** History of the Knights Templar of Pennsylvania, 1794-1866. . . . . 5837.26
  - **Same.** 2d series. [1854-67.] . . . . . 5837.26
  - **Findel (J. G.)** History of freemasonry. 2d ed., revised by D. M. Lyon. 1869. . . . . 5837.22
  - **Gassett (H.)** Catalogue of books in public libraries of the Union, anti-masonic. 1852. . . . . 5836.14
  - **Green (S. D.)** The broken seal; or the Morgan abduction and murder. 1870. . . . . 5837.23
  - **Guillemin de Saint Victor (L.)** Recueil précieux de la maçonnerie adonhiramite. 2 v. [Paris, 1786?] 16°. . . . . 5837.11
  - **La vraie maçonnerie d'adoption.** [anon.] Phila. [Paris], 1787. 16°. (B'd with preceding.) 5837.11
  - **Hughan (W. J.)** Masonic sketches and reprints. 1. History of freemasonry in York. 2. Unpublished records. 1871. . . . . 5837.24
  - **Inwood (J.)** Sermons; in which are explained and enforced the religious, moral, and political virtues of freemasonry. 1799. . . . . 5837.29
  - **Kelly (C.)** Solomon's temple spiritualized; with an account of its destruction. 1829. . . . . 5837.15
  - **Knapp (S. L.)** Gems of masonry. 1828. 5837.17
  - **Mackey (A. G.)** Lexicon of freemasonry. 1852. 5837.18
  - **The Ahiman Rezon; or, book of constitutions of the grand lodge of ancient freemasons of South Carolina.** 1852. . . . . 5836.15
  - **The book of the Chapter; or, monitorial instructions, in the degrees of Mark, past and most excellent master, and the Holy Royal Arch.** 4th ed. 1862. . . . . 5836.13
  - **Oliver (G.)** Antiquities of freemasonry. 1823. 5837.27
  - **Preston (W.)** Illustrations of masonry. 14th ed., by G. Oliver. 1829. . . . . 5837.28
  - **Reynolds (L. E.)** Mysteries of masonry. 1870. 5837.21
  - **Robison (J.)** Proofs of a conspiracy against the religions and governments of Europe, in meetings of freemasons, etc. 3d ed. 1798. . . . . 5837.30
  - **Row (A.)** Masonic biography and dictionary. 1863. . . . . 5837.19
  - **Sandys (W.)** Short view of the history of freemasonry. 1829. . . . . 5837.20
  - **United States anti-masonic convention.** Proceedings with address to the people. Phila., 1830. 8°. 5836.19
  - **Proceedings of the 2d convention, Baltimore, 1831.** Boston, 1832. 8°. . . . . 5836.19
  - **Webb (T. S.)** Freemason's monitor. 1821. 5837.16
  - **Yarker (J., jr.)** Notes on the various rites and degrees of free and accepted masonry. 1872. 5837.32
- See also Secret societies.*
- Freer (Martha Walker, afterward Mrs. Robinson).** Elizabeth de Valois, queen of Spain, and the court of Philip II. 2 v. L., 1857. 8°. 3174.10
- **Henry III, king of France and Poland: his court and times.** 3 v. Lond., 1858. 8°. . . . . 3077.09
  - **History of the reign of Henry IV., king of France and Navarre.** 3 pts. in 6 v. L., 1860-63. 12°. 3076.25
- Pt. 1. Henry IV. and the league. 2 v. 2. Henry IV and Marie de Medici. 2 v. 3. The last decade. 2 v.
- **Life of Jeanne d'Albret, queen of Navarre.** 2 v. Lond., 1858. 8°. . . . . 3092.11
  - **Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême, queen of Navarre.** 2 v. Lond., 1856. 8°. . . . . 3116.16
  - **Married life of Anne of Austria, mother of Louis XIV. Don Sebastian, king of Portugal.** 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. . . . . 3013.28
  - **Regency of Anne of Austria.** 2 v. L., 1866. 8°. 3013.30
- Freese (Jacob R.)** The old world: Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. Phil., 1869. 12°. . . . . 1051.10
- Frégier (H. A.)** Des classes dangereuses dans les grandes villes. 2 v. Paris, 1840. 8°. . . . . 5818.18
- Freight computations.** See Dart (P. C.) 1868. . . . . 4014.06
- Freiligrath (Ferdinand).** Gedichte. Stuttgart und Augsburg, 1856. 12°. . . . . 7114.23
- **Poems.** Translated. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. . . . . 1643.22
- See Nat. qu. rev.* v. 122, 1871; *For. qu. rev.* Jan., 1846; histories of German lit; and Longfellow's Poets of Europe.
- Freman (George).** A dehortation from all sinne, but particularly the sinne of drinking. London, 1663. 12°. . . . . 5834.08
- Frémont (John Charles).** Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1812, and to Oregon and North California, 1813-44. Wash., 1845. 8°. . . . . 1135.15
- See For lines of J. C. F., see Biography (p. 147.)*
- Frémont (Mrs. John Charles).** Story of the guard. Boston, 1863. 16°. . . . . 631.08
- French (Benjamin Franklin).** Historical collections of Louisiana. v. 1-5. N. Y., 1846-53. 8°. 593.14
- **Same.** Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. New series. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 593.23
  - **Same.** 2d series. Hist. memoirs and narratives, 1527-1702. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 593.22
- Note.*—For Contents of these collections, see p. 341 of Catalogue (under Louisiana).
- **History of the iron trade of the United States, 1621 to 1857.** New York, 1858. 8°. . . . . 4006.02
- French (George Russell).** Shakespeareana genealogica. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 1764.11
- French (Gilbert).** Bibliog. notices of church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. L., 1855. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 38.] 5094.39
- French (J. H.)** Gazetteer of the State of New York. Syracuse, (N. Y.), 1860. 1. 8°. . . . . 616.01
- French (John).** Art of distillation. L., 1667. 12°. 3931.36
- French.** See France.
- French anas.** 3 v. London, 1805. 16°. . . . . 6215.19
- French at home.** See Rhodes (A.) 1875. . . . . 961.33
- French authors at home.** See Challice (A. E.) 2 v. 1864. 3266.10
- French chronicle of London; 44 Henry III.—17 Edw. III.; ed. by J. G. J. Aungier.** London, Camden soc., 1844. 4°. . . . . 5112.28
- French home life.** Reprinted from Blackwood's mag. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . . 961.29
- French language.** See Language (French).
- French literature.** See Literature (French), for literary history and criticism; and for a list of those authors whose works are in the Catalogue in whole or in part.
- French love songs.** See Curwen (Henry). 1871. . . . . 1643.21
- French political leaders.** See King (Edward). . . . . 3221.17
- French society, from the Fronde.** See Baker (H. B.). . . . . 3266.15
- French's minor drama.** Nos. 1-296. v. 1-37 in 21. New York, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 1771.01
- French's modern standard drama.** Nos. 1-344. Ed. by Epes Sargent, et al. v. 1-43 in 29. New York, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 1772.01
- Frend (Wm.)** The national debt in its true colours. London, 1817. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 9, p. 415-432.] . . . . . 5058.09
- Freneau (Philip).** Poems. With preface. London, 1861. 16°. . . . . 1613.16
- Frere (John Hookham).** Works: in verse and prose. 3 v. 2d ed., revised, with additions. London, 1842. 12°. . . . . 1641.25
- Contents:* v. 1. Memoir by Sir Bartle Frere. 2. Contributions to the Microcosm. Miscellanies. Contributions to the Anti-Jacobin. Remarks on the 9th book of the Iliad. Review of Mitchell's Aristophanes. Prospectus and specimen of an intended national work, by Wm. and Robert Whistlercraft, relating to king Arthur and his Round table. Miscellanies. Fables for five years old. Transl. from 'The Cid.' Miscel. translations. Translations from the psalms of David. 3. Translations from Aristophanes: The Acharnians, The Knights, The Birds, The Frogs, The Peace. Theognis Restitutus.
- See For notices of Frere, see Biography (p. 146).*



- Frère** (Thomas). *Frère's chess hand-book*. New York, 1858. 21°. . . . . 4614.04
- Morphy's games of chess, and Frère's problem tournament. N. Y., 1859. 24°. . . . . 4614.10
- Frerichs** (Fried. Theod.) *Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver*. Tr. by C. Murchison. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1860. 8°. . . . . 4302.13
- Fresco-painting**. See *Fine arts* (p. 643).
- Fresenius** (Dr. C. R.) *Qualitative chemical analysis*. 7th ed. Ed. by A. Vacher. L., 1869. 8°. . . . . 4214.26
- *Quantitative chemical analysis*. 5th ed. Ed. by A. Vacher. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 4214.27
- Fresh hearts that failed 3000 years ago, etc.** See *Lowell* (R. T. S.).
- Fresh leaves from the Book**. See *Ranyard* (L. N.).
- Freshfield** (Douglas W.) *Italian Alps*. London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 983.28
- *Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan*. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 996.12
- Fret-cutting**.
- *Bemrose* (Wm., jr.) *Fret-cutting*. 1869. . . . . 1316.19
- *Sawyer* (G. A.) *Fret-sawing, etc.* 1875. . . . . 1314.34
- Frey** (Heinrich). *The microscope and microscopical technology*. Tr. by G. R. Cutter. New York, 1872. 4°. . . . . 4838.22
- Freygang** (Wilhelm von). *Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia; journey into Persia in 1812, and abridged history of Persia since Nadir Shah*. London, 1823. 8°. . . . . 1043.24
- Freytag** (Gustav). *Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit*. 2 v. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. . . . . 7114.27
- *Die verlorene Handschrift*. Leip., 1869. 16°. 7114.28
- *Pictures of German life, 15th-17th centuries*. Tr. by Mrs. Malcolm. 2 v. L., 1862. 12°. 546.14
- Same. 2d series. 18th and 19th centuries. 2 v. in 1. London, 1863. 12°. . . . . 546.16
- *Soll und Haben*. 2 v. in 1. Leip., 1858. 16°. 7114.26
- See For *English versions of his novels*, see *Fiction* (p. 483).
- Friar Bacon**. *Famous historie of Fryer Bacon*. [In *Thoms* (W. J.) *Early prose romances*, v. 1.] . . . . . 261.22
- *Greene* (R.) *Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay*. [In *his Dram. works*, v. 1, 1831.] . . . . . 1725.04
- Friar Bacon's prophesie, a satire**. A.D. 1604. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [In *Percy society*, v. 15.] . . . . . 5060.15
- Frick** (Jos.) *Physical technics*. Tr. by J. D. Easter. Phil., 1861. 8°. . . . . 4023.19
- Fridthjof's Saga**. See *Tegner* (E.); also *Viking tales of the north*. . . . . 1693.42
- Friedländer** (Ludwig). *Mœurs romaines du règne d'Auguste à la fin des Antonins*. Tr. par Ch. Vogel. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . . 434.28
- Friend** (The): essays. See *Coleridge* (S. T.) *Works*, v. 2. 5025.06
- Friendly** (Felix), *pseud.* *Congratulations and counsels: a book for birthdays*. 2d ed., enl. London, 1872. 48°. . . . . 3537.26
- Friendly societies**.
- *Becher* (J. T.) *Constitution of friendly societies, on legal and scientific principles*. 5th ed. 1829. 5914.27
- *Cunningham* (J. W.) *Observations on friendly societies*. 1823. [In *Famphleteer*, v. 22.] . . . . . 5058.22
- *Hardwicke* (C.) *History, etc.* . . . . . 5825.05
- *Nelson* (F. G. P.) *Observ. on odd fellow and friendly societies*. 14th ed. 1867. . . . . 5914.28
- See also *Contemp. rev.*, *Mch.*, 1873 (*Gilds and friendly societies*, by J. M. Ludlow); *Jan.*, 1877 (*History, functions, etc.*, by W. W. Edwards).
- See also *Gilds*:—*Social science*. (*Charitable agencies*.)
- Friends** (Society of). See *Biblical and religious lit. (Friends or Quakers*, p. 87); also *Smith* (J.) *Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books*. 1867. . . . . 2741.08
- Friends in council**. See *Helps* (A.) 2 v. . . . . 2631.26
- Friends of Christ**. See *Adams* (N.). . . . . 3513.11
- Friendship**.
- *Alyer* (W. R.) *Friendships of women*. 1868. 5821.22
- *Cicero* (M. T.) *Cato and Laelius: essays. With remarks by W. Melmoth*. 2 v. 1777. . . . . 5434.25
- Same. 1807. . . . . 3535.05
- Same. [In *his Orationes, etc.* N. Y., 1852.] . . . . . 6321.04
- *Thompson* (Mrs. K. B.) *Celebrated friendships*. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 3253.24
- *Alcott* (A. B.) *In his Tablets*, p. 81-102. . . . . 2512.17
- *Argens* (J. B. de P. d'). On friendship. [In *his New memoirs*, 1747; v. 1, p. 1-60.] . . . . . 1225.23
- *Ballantyne* (T.) *Essays in mosaic*, 1870; p. 174-187. . . . . 2513.14
- *Disraeli* (F.) *Literary characters*, v. 2, 1822; p. 164-230. 2522.27
- *Dodge* (Abigail). *Country-living*, p. 285-310. . . . . 2523.03
- *Emerson* (R. W.) *Essays*, 1st s., 1873; p. 173-199.] . . . . . 2524.05
- *Plutarch*. Of large acquaintance. [In *his Morals*, v. 1, p. 464-474.] . . . . . 6435.26
- *Roland* (Ame.) *Works*, 1800; p. 33-43. . . . . 2541.05
- See also N. A. rev., July, 1856 (*Literature of friendship*).
- Friendship of books**. See *Maurice* (F. D.) 1874. . . . . 2545.19
- Friendship's garland**. See *Arnold* (Matthew), 1871. . . . . 5713.04
- Friendships of women**. See *Alger* (W. R.) 1868. . . . . 5821.22
- Frieass** (C. A. C. de). *Corse*. Paris, 1817. 8°. . . . .
- [**Univers.**]
- Frisbie** (B.) *Hist. of Poultney, Vt.* See *Joslin* (J.) . . . . . 655.23
- Frisi** (Paolo). *Treatise on rivers and torrents. With essay on canals*. Tr. by J. Garstin. Lond., *Weale*, 1861. 16°. . . . . 4025.22
- Friswell** (James Hain). *About in the world*. Essays. [anon.] 3d ed. London, 1866. 16°. . . . . 2525.16
- Contents*: Our first glimpse of the world. On boyhood, and growing up. On the nation one is born unto. Our neighbors in Ireland. Outward adornment. Eating and drinking. On pump-handles. On looking back. On respectable people. On the faces around us. The poor about us. Crime. On the cultivation of memory. Happiness. War in the world. Barbarities of war. Barbarities of peace. Gentle words. Dreamland. Taking heed of tomorrow. On the length of our days. Something superior. Beauty. On being cheated. Upon evil wishes and curses. On one of our last acts. Good wishes at Christmas.
- *Essays on English writers*. [anon.] London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 2525.17
- Contents*: Study of history. History and hist. biography. The English poets. The essayists. Dramatic literature. Bible and its translators. Theologians. Letter-writers. The satirists. Scottish poets. Political and metaphysical writers. British novelists. English essayists. Poets of the present century.
- *Familiar words, or quotation handbook*. London, 1866. 12°. . . . . 6213.04
- *Footsteps to fame*. New ed. L., 1874. 12°. 3261.28
- Contents*: Uses of fame. The great thinkers. Heroes, Rulers of mankind. Soldiers. Leaders of men and lovers of their country. Votaries of science—Humboldt. Ploughers of the deep—Sailors. Pioneers of science. Great workers. Lovers of nature—Audubon. The searchers of the skies. Watchers of the shore. John Smeaton—lighthouses. Patriots. Benefactors. Workers and thinkers.
- *Francis Spira, and other poems*. [anon.] London, 1865. 16°. . . . . 1643.23
- *Gentle life: essays in aid of the formation of character*. 2 v. London, 1866. 16°. . . . . 2525.14
- *Life portraits of Shakspeare: with an examination into their authenticity*. L., 1864. sm. 4°. 1753.27
- *Modern men of letters*. L., 1870. 12°. . . . . 2525.18
- Contents*:
- |                    |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| About (E. F. V.)   | Hugo (V. M.)       | Ruskin (J.)        |
| Ainsworth (W. H.)  | Kingsley (C.)      | Ruskin (Ethics of) |
| Browning (R.)      | Leimon (M.)        | Sala (G. A.)       |
| Carlyle (T.)       | Lever (C. J.)      | Swiuburne (A. O.)  |
| Dickens (C. J. H.) | Longfellow (H. W.) | Tennyson (A.)      |
| Disraeli (B.)      | Lytton (Lord.)     | Trollope (A.)      |
| Emerson (R. W.)    | Reade (C.)         |                    |
| Grote (G.)         | Robertson (T. W.)  |                    |
- *Other people's windows*. 2d ed. 1869. 12°. 234.39
- *The silent hour: essays for Sunday reading*. Lond., 1868. 16°. . . . . 3553.12
- See also *Fiction class-list* p. 433.
- Frith** (John). *Thoughts on the mysteries of life*. Book I. [Cosmological, astronomical, geological.] London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4026.20
- Fridthjof Saga**. See *Tegner* (E.)
- Fritze** (Ernst). *Idallium*. Wien, 1862. 32°. . . . . 7114.33
- Frobisher** (Prof. J. E.) *Culture of voice and action, with readings*. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 6332.13
- Frobisher** (Sir Martin). *Beste* (G.) *Three voyages of M. F., in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the northwest, 1576-78*. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1867. 8°. . . . . 1145.11
- Same. [In *Pinkerton* (J.) *Voyages*, v. 12.] . . . . . 926.12
- *Rundell* (T.) *Voyages toward the northwest, 1496-1631*. 1145.10
- *Southey* (R.) *Lives of the Brit. admirals*, v. 6. . . . . 3214.06
- Froebel** (Friedrich).
- *Kriege* (Matilda H.) *The child, its nature and relations, an elucidation of Froebel's principles of education. A free rendering of the German of baroness Marenholtz-Bülow*. 2d ed. 1872. 5512.33
- *Friedrich Froebel: a biogr. sketch*. . . . . 5512.34
- See also *Education*. (*Kindergarten*)
- Froebel** (Julius). *Seven years travel in Central America, Northern Mexico, and the far West*. L., 1859. 8°. . . . . 1165.19
- *Physical geography of N. A.* [Sm. report, 1854.] . . . . . 3936.09
- Frog**. See *Natural history*. (*Frog*;—*Reptiles*.)

- Froissart (Jean).** Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc., from Edw. II. to Henry IV. [1326-1399.] Tr., with life, etc., by T. Johnes. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. 497.03
- **Chroniques, 1325-1400.** [Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 11-25.] . . . 5125.22
- **Poésies.** [In Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 10.] . . . 5125.21
- **St. Leger (B.).** Froissart and his times. 3 v. 3063.02
- See Fraser's mag., July, 1873 (F.'s chronicles); also the next title;—
- Froissart ballads;** poems. See Cooke (P. P.) 1847. . . 1634.06
- From** Cape Cod to Dixie. See Mackie (J. M.) 1864. . . 1111.08
- From** Dan to Beersheba. See Newman (J. P.) 1864. . . 1053.06
- From** dawn to noon: poems. See Fane (V.) . . . 1643.36
- From** dawn to sunrise. See Smith (Mrs. J. G.) . . . 3411.24
- From** feudal to federal. See Partridge (J. A.) 1872. . . 6725.25
- From** Liverpool to St. Louis. See Hall (N.) 1870. . . 1072.13
- From** matter to spirit. See De Morgan (Mrs. A.) 1863. . . 3811.07
- From** peasant to prince: Life of Menschikoff. See Pictet (M. A.) . . . 3122.27
- From** Sedan to Saarbrück, via Verdun, Gravelotte, and Metz. By an officer of the Royal Artillery. [anon.] London, 1870. 12°. . . 526.15
- From** the lakes of Killarney to the Golden horn. See Field (H. M.) . . . 946.13
- From** traditional to rational faith. See Griffin (R. A.) . . . 3555.28
- From** Waterloo to the Peninsula. See Sala (G. A.) 1867. . . 942.18
- Fromberg (Emanuel Otto).** Art of painting on glass. Tr. by H. J. Clarke. 3d ed. L., 1857. 16°. 1443.23
- Fromentin (Eugène).** Dominique. P., 1863. 12°. 7021.30
- **Une année dans le Sahel.** 2e éd. P., 1859. 12°. 7021.31
- Fromont jeune et Risler aîné:** mœurs parisiennes. See Daudet (A.) 1877. . . 7014.36
- Fronde.** See Countries. [France: history. 2. Civil wars, p. 321.]
- Fronmüller (G. F. G.)** Epistles general of Peter and Jude. [In Lange (J. P.) Commentary. New Test., v. 9, 1868.] 3747.19
- Frontinus (Sextus Julius).** De aqueductibus urbis Romæ. Tr. de M. J. Rondelet. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1866. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7725.03
- **Strategemicon.** Tr. par T. Baudement. [Lat. et Fr.] P., 1869. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7725.02
- **Strategemicon, or Greek and Roman anecdotes, conc. the science of war: also Strategicon, or characteristics of illustrious generals.** Tr. by R. B. Scott. [With] some account of the author. London, 1811. 12°. . . 4513.23
- Frost (John).** Great cities of the world, in their glory and in their desolation. Auburn and Buffalo, 1852. 8°. . . 441.25
- **Hints to a young mechanic.** [In Kelt (T.) Mechanics' text-book, p. 179-403. Boston, 1852. 12°. . . 3923.07
- **Pictorial history of the U. S.** 4 v. in 2. Philadel., 1843. 8°. . . 574.20
- **Pictorial history of the world, to the death of Constantine the Great.** Phila., 1846. 12°. . . 427.11
- Frost (Percival).** Solid geometry. New ed. v. 1. London, 1875. 8°. . . 4012.11
- Frost (Sarah Annie).** Amateur theatricals and fairy-tale dramas. New York, 1868. 16°. . . 1724.17
- **Book of tableaux and shadow pantomimes.** New York, [1869.] 16°. . . 1724.33
- **Laws and by-laws of American society.** New York, 1869. 16°. . . 5427.11
- Frost and fire.** See Campbell (J. F.) 2 v. 1865. . . 4112.02
- Frothingham (Ephraim and A. L.)** Philosophy as absolute science. v. 1. [Ontology.] B., 1864. 8°. 5413.02
- Frothingham (Nathaniel Langdon).** Metrical pieces, translated and original. B., 1855. 12°. 1643.17
- **Sermons in order of a twelvemonth.** Boston, 1852. 12°. . . 3553.14
- **Deism or christianity? Four discourses.** B., 1845. 8°. 3548.19
- **Farewell: sermon on resigning his pastoral charge.** Boston, 1850. 8°. . . 3548.19
- Frothingham (O. B.)** Beliefs of the unbelievers, and other discourses. New York 1876. 12°. 3553.28
- **Child's book of religion.** N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3553.30
- **Cradle of the Christ: a study in primitive christianity.** New York, 1877. 12°. . . 3553.33
- **Eternal life: a discourse.** Salem, 1855. 8°. . . 3548.19
- **Knowledge and faith, and other discourses.** New York, 1876. 12°. . . 3553.31
- **Religion of humanity.** N. Y., 1873. 16°. . . 3553.11
- **Safest creed and twelve other recent discourses on reason.** New York, 1874. 12°. . . 3553.26
- **Stories from the lips of the teacher.** Boston, 1864. 12°. . . 3553.15
- **Stories of the patriarchs.** B., 1864. 16°. . . 3553.13
- **Theodore Parker: a biography.** B., 1874. 12°. 3136.17
- **Transcendentalism in New England: a history.** New York, 1876. 12°. . . 3553.29
- Note.—Reviewed by S. Osgood, in International rev., Nov., 1876.
- **New commandment: a review of a discourse by O. B. Frothingham.** By a layman. Salem, 1854. 8°. . . 3548.19
- **Stedman (E. C.)** O. B. F., and the new faith. 1876. . . 3553.32
- Frothingham (Richard).** The Centennial: battle of Bunker Hill. Boston, 1875. 16°. . . 601.13
- **Command in the battle of Bunker Hill, with a reply to Swett.** Boston, 1850. 8°. . . 601.26
- **History of the siege of Boston.** B., 1851. 8°. 584.03
- **Life and times of Joseph Warren.** Boston, 1865. 8°. . . 3176.09
- **Rise of the republic of U. S.** B., 1872. 8°. 576.13
- **Tribute to Thomas Starr King.** B., 1865. 12°. 3096.10
- Froude (James Anthony).**
- **Address in answer to father Burke.** [In Fraser, Jan., 1873.]
- **Calvinism.** New York, 1871. 12°. . . 3553.18
- **The English in Ireland in 18th century.** 2 v. New York, 1872-1874. 8°. . . 465.14
- Note.—For reviews see Fortn., rev., Aug., 1874 (by J. E. Cairnes); Macmillan, v. 30, 1874.
- **History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish armada.** 12 v. New York, 1866-70. 12°. . . 474.01
- Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., Jan., 1870, or Littell, 1870, v. 1 (Froude and Mary qn. of Scots); Brit. quar. rev., Oct., 1858, or Littell, 1859, v. 1 (Henry's reign); Cath. world, v. 12, 1871 (3 sharply critical papers, by J. F. Meline; Contemp., rev. v. 4, 1867 (Irish church and the reformation, by R. Nugent); Dublin univ. mag., March, 1861, or Littell, 1861, v. 2 (Mary Tudor period); Ed. rev., v. 119, 1864; Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856; v. 58, 1858; v. 62, 1860; North Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856-7; Westminster rev., v. 66, 1856.
- **Nemesis (The) of faith.** 2d ed. L., 1849. 8°. 3553.25
- **Short studies on great subjects.** 3 v. New York, 1868-77. 8°. . . 2525.07
- Contents: v. 1. Book of Job. Cat's pilgrimage. Philosophy of catholicism. Compensation. Criticism and the gospel history. Dissolution of the monasteries. England's forgotten worthies. Erasmus and Luther. Fables: 1. The lions and the oxen; 2. Farmer and the fox. Science of history. Homer. Influence of the reformation on the Scottish character. Lives of the saints. Parable of the bread-fruit tree. Plea for the free discussion of theological difficulties. Representative men. Heynard the fox. Spinoza.
2. Calvinism. A bishop of the 12th cent. (Hugo of Lincoln.) Father J. H. Newman on the Grammar of assent. Condition and prospects of protestantism. England and her colonies. A tortoise in Kerry. Reciprocal duties of state and subject. The merchant and his wife. On progress. The colonies once more. Education. England's war. The Eastern question. Scientific method applied to history.
3. Annals of an English abbey [St. Albans]. Revival of Romanism. Sea studies. Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman republic. Lucian Divus Caesar. On the uses of a landed gentry. Party politics. Leaves from a South African journal.
- **Clarkson (S.)** J. A. Froude and John Bright: the censor censured. [n.d.] . . . 3023.29
- **Meline (J. F.)** Mary queen of Scots and her latest English historian. 1872. . . 3121.25
- Froude (Richard Hurrell).** Remains. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. Rev. R. H. Froude. [In his Essays, 1852; p. 22-38.] . . . 2547.14
- Frowd (G. G. Player).** See Player-Frowd (J. G.) . . . 6443.12
- Frugality.** Mackenzie (G.) Moral history of frugality. [In his Essays, 1713.] . . . 6435.37
- Fruit culture.** See Agriculture, (p. 8.)
- Fruits, flowers, and farming.** See Beecher (H. W.) 1859. 6123.07
- Fruits of endowments; a list of works of 2,000 authors who have enjoyed non-cure endowments of the church of England.** L., 1840. 1. 8°. 2745.06
- Fry (Danby P.)** On some English dictionaries. [In Philol. soc. proceedings, 1859.] . . . 6443.12
- Fry (J. R.)** Life of General Taylor. P., 1857. 16°. 3172.08
- Fry (Joseph Storrs).** A concise history of titles. London, 1820. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 15; p. 393-414.] . . . 5058.15
- Fryxell (Anders).** History of Sweden. Tr. by M. Howitt. 2 v. London, 1814. 12°. . . 542.10
- Fuchs (C. W. C.)** Practical guide to the determination of minerals by the blowpipe. Tr. by T. W. Danby. London, 1875. 8°. . . 4216.32
- Fuel.** See Arts [Useful, Coal, p. 40;—Warming and ventilation, p. 48];—Peat.
- Fuel of the sun.** See Williams (W. M.) 1870. . . 4017.16



- Fuerst (Julius).** *Librorum sacrorum veteris Testamenti concordantie Hebraicae atque Chaldaicae.* Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1840. fol. . . . 3727.18
- Füesslin (Johann Courad).** *Sebastian Castellio: lebensgeschichte.* Frankfurt and Leipzig, 1775. 12°. . . . . 3161.23
- Fugitive miscellany.** 2 v. London, 1774. 16°. 1612.14
- Fulcher (George Wm.)** *Life of Gainsborough.* London, 1856. 16°. . . . . 3063.15
- Fulke (Wm., D.D.)** *Defence of the translations of the Bible into the English tongue.* Cambr., (Eng.), Parker soc., 1843. 8°. . . . . 3636.15
- *Stapleton's fortress overthrown. Rejoinder to Martfall's Reply. Discovery of the dangerous rock of the Popish church.* Cambr., (Eng.), Parker soc., 1848. 8°. . . . . 3636.14
- Fuller (Andrew).** *The Calvinistic and Socinian systems examined and compared as to their moral tendency.* Boston, 1815. 16°. . . . . 3554.03
- *Principal works and remains; with life by his son.* London, 1852. 12°. . . . . 3554.02
- Contents: Memoir, by his son. The Gospel its own witness. Calvinistic and Socinian systems examined as to their moral tendency. Importance of truth. Criminality of mental error. On liberty.*
- *Foster (J.) Critical essay, v. 2, p. 396-411.* 1856. . . . . 2525.04
- Fuller (Andrew S.)** *Forest-tree culturist.* New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 6135.18
- *Grape culturist.* 5th ed. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 6133.03
- Fuller (Henry Wm.)** *On diseases of the lungs and air passages.* 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 4321.26
- Fuller (Hiram).** *Belle Brittan on a tour, at Newport, and Here and there.* N. Y., 1858. 12°. . . . . 942.05
- *Grand transformation scenes in the United States, or glimpses of home after 13 years abroad.* New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 1192.22
- *Sparks from a locomotive.* By Belle Brittan. [pseud.] New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 943.06
- Fuller (Jane Jay).** *Uncle John's flower gatherers.* New York, 1869. 16°. . . . . 4913.08
- Fuller (Margaret, afterward Ossoli).** See Ossoli.
- Fuller (Richard, D.D.) and Wayland (F.)** *Domestic slavery as a scriptural institution: correspondence.* New York, 1856. 8°. . . . . 5831.13
- Fuller (Thomas).** *Abel Redivivus: lives and deaths of the modern divines.* New ed., with notes, by W. Nichols. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 3432.19
- *Cause and cure of a wounded conscience. Triana; or, a threefold romanza, of Mariana, Paduana, and Sabina. Ornithologie, or the speech of birds; and Anthologia, or the speech of flowers.* London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 3553.21
- *Church history of Britain, until 1648.* 3d ed. Notes by J. Nichols. 3 v. London, 1842. 8°. 3414.13
- *Comment on Ruth: and notes upon Jonah.* Ed. by W. Nichols. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3734.22
- *Good thoughts on bad times, and other papers.* Boston, 1863. 16°. . . . . 3553.20
- *History of the univ. of Cambridge, and of Waltham Abbey; with the Appeal of injured innocence.* New ed., with notes, by J. Nichols. London, 1840. 8°. . . . . 5515.12
- *Holy state and Profane state.* New ed., with notes, by J. Nichols. London, 1841. 8°. . . . . 3553.19
- *Joseph's party-coloured coat: a comment on 1 Cor. xi., with several sermons: and David's heinous sin, hearty repentance, heavy punishment: poem.* Ed. by W. Nichols. London, 1867. 8°. 3553.22
- *Selections from his writings.* [In Rogers (H.) *Essay on F.* 1857.] . . . . . 5075.20
- *Worthies of England.* Ed. by P. A. Nuttall. 3 v. London, 1840. 8°. . . . . 475.17
- For lives of Fuller, see Biography (p. 146).
- Fuller (Rev. T. E.)** *Boy's holiday book.* London, 1855. 24°. . . . . 4611.03
- Fullerton (Lady Georgiana).** *Countess of Bonneval: her life and letters.* 2 v. L., 1858. 12°. 3022.23
- *Life of St. Frances of Rome; of Lucy of Narni, of Dominica of Paradiso, and of Anne de Montmorency.* New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 3418.05
- For the novels of lady F., see Fiction (p. 483).
- Fullop (Stephen W.)** *History of Women.* London, 1855. 12°. . . . . 5823.09
- *Poor-law rhymes; or, anti-Marcus.* London, 1839. 16°. . . . . 1663.11
- For his novels, see Fiction (p. 483).
- Fulton (Charles Carroll).** *Europe viewed through American spectacles.* Phil., 1874. 8°. . . . . 946.08
- Fulton (Forrest).** *Manual of constitutional history.* London, 1875. 8°. . . . . 5712.22
- Fulton (J. A.)** *Peach culture.* N. Y., 1870. 12°. 6135.28
- Fulton (Rev. Justin D.)** *The true woman. Added, Woman vs. ballot.* B., 1869. 16°. . . . . 5821.26
- Fulton (Robert).** *Treatise on the improvement of canal navigation.* 17 pl. L., 1794. 4°. . . . . 3927.22
- For lives of R. Fulton, see Biography, (p. 147).
- Fulton (Robert).** *Illustrated book of pigeons.* Ed. by L. Wright. London, [1876.] 4°. . . . . 6137.24
- Fun better than physic.** See Hall (Wm. W.) . . . . . 4324.11
- Funeral rites.** See Burial usages (p. 242); also Tegg (W.) *The last act: funeral rites, etc.* 1876. . . . . 6215.29
- Fungi.** See Botany (Fungi, p. 225).
- Fungusiana; or opinions and table talk of the late Barnaby Fungus, esq.** [pseud.] L., 1809. 18°. 6211.26
- Funke (Otto).** *Atlas of physiological chemistry.* London, 1853. 4°. [Cavendish soc.] . . . . . 4318.05
- Fur hunters of the far west.** See Ross (A.) . . . . . 1124.12
- Furman (Gabriel).** *Antiquities of Long Island.* Bibliography by H. Onderdonk, jr. Ed. by Frank Moore. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 591.23
- *Notes, geogr. and historical, relating to the town of Brooklyn, with notes and memoir.* Brooklyn, Faust soc., 1865. 4°. . . . . 626.05
- Furneaux (Philip).** *Letters to Blackstone, concerning his exposition of the act of toleration.* 2d ed. London, 1771. 8°. . . . . 3553.24
- Furness (Horace Howard, ed.)** See Shakspeare (Wm.)
- Furness (Mrs. Horace Howard).** *"Concordance to Shakespeare's poems.* Phil., 1875. 8°. . . . . 1765.13
- Furness (Wm. Henry).** *Discourses.* Philadel., 1855. 12°. . . . . 3554.01
- *Jesus.* Phila., 1871. 12°. . . . . 3422.21
- *Unconscious truth of the four gospels.* Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . . . . 3553.27
- *Veil partly lifted, and Jesus becoming visible.* Boston, 1864. 16°. . . . . 3422.09
- Furniture.** See Fine arts (Furniture, p. 544).
- Furnival (Frederick J.)** *Early English poems and lives of saints.* (Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1858.) . . . . . 6443.11
- *Political, religious, and love poems.* London, 1865. 8°. [E. E. T. S., no. 15.] . . . . . 7913.04
- Note.—For various works edited by F., see Chaucer soc. (p. 263); and Early Eng. text soc. (p. 432).
- Furs.**
- *Lankester (E.) Uses of animals, p. 263-304.* . . . . . 5926.22
- *Neichouse (S.) Trappers' guide. With observations on the fur trade.* 1867. . . . . 4617.11
- See also Pop. science monthly (Furs and their wearers, by J. H. Partridge).
- Fürst.** See Fuerst.
- Fuseli (Henry).** *Lectures on painting.* Ed. by R. N. Wornum. London, 1848. 12°. . . . . 1424.08
- *Life and writings. The former written by J. Knowles.* 3 v. London, 1831. 8°. . . . . 3063.11
- v. 1. Life. 2. Lectures on art and painting. 3. Lectures cont'd. Aphorisms. A hist. of art in the schools of Italy.
- For lives of Fuseli, see Biography (p. 147).
- Fustel de Coulanges (Numa Denis).** *The ancient city: a study on religion, laws and institutions of Greece and Rome.* From the French, by W. Small. Boston, 1874. 8°. . . . . 421.27
- *Aryan civilization: its religious origin and progress.* [Tr. and condensed] by T. C. Barker. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 421.21
- Future (The): a political essay.** See Throop (M. H.) 1864. 5725.10
- Future (The).** See Social science. (*Civilization;—Progress*).
- Future life.** See Biblical and religious lit. (p. 38).
- Future wealth of America.** See Bonyne (F.) . . . . . 5916.03
- Fusang, or discov. of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the 5th century.** See Leland (C. G.) 1875. . . . . 563.26
- Fyffe (C. A.)** *History of Greece.* London, 1875. 16°. [History primers. Ed. by J. R. Green.] 421.30
- Gaboriau (Emile).** *Le dossier no. 113.* 8e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . . 7031.16
- *Le 13e Hussards. A pied et à cheval.* 17e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . . 7031.20
- *Les cotillons célèbres.* 6e éd. 2v. P., 1870. 12°. 7031.14
- *Les comédiennes adorées.* 2e éd. P., 1870. 16°. 1723.30
- *Les esclaves de Paris.* 4e éd. 2 v. P., 1870. 12°. 7031.17

- Les gens de bureau. 3e éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7031.19  
 — Mon-sieur Lecoq. 4e éd. 2 v. P., 1870. 12°. 7131.21  
 ⚡ For English versions of his novels see Fiction (p. 483).  
 Gæl. See (in Countries) Celts (p. 299);—Language (Celtic and Gaelic);—Poetry (Gaelic).  
 Gage (Wm. L.) Life of Carl Ritter. New York, 1867. 12°. 3153.12  
 — Studies in Bible lands. Boston, 1869. 12°. 1054.18  
 — Trinitarian sermons preached to a unitarian congregation. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3554.04  
 Gaieties and gravities. See Smith (Horace). 2543.10  
 Gail Hamilton, pseud. See Dodge (Mary Abigail).  
 Gailbraith (J. A.) and Haughton (S.) Manual of astronomy. London, 1857. 16°. 4016.02  
 Gailer (J. E.) Neuer orbis pictus für die Jugend, mit genauer Erklärung in deutscher, lateinischer, französischer und englischer Sprache. Reutlingen, 1842. 8°. 5534.10  
 Gailhabaud (Jules). L'architecture du 5e au 17e siècle, et les arts qui en dépendent. Text, 4 v. 4°. Atlas, fol. Paris, 1858. 1316.12  
 Gailhard (J.) Two discourses: conc. a private settlement at home after travel; and the statesman, or him who is in public employments. London, 1682. 8°. 5712.11  
 Gairdner (James). Houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France. N. Y., 1875. 16°. 461.19  
 Gaius (Titus). Elements of Roman law. With tr. and commentary by E. Poste. Oxford, 1871. 8°. 5614.25  
 Gala days. See Dodge (Mary Abigail). 2523.04  
 Galatea (Crusces of the), 1869. See Milner (J.) and Brierly (O. W.). 1064.21  
 Galaxy. v. 1-24. N. Y., 1866-77. 8°. 6017.18  
 Gale (Ethel C.) Hints on dress. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 6017.18  
 Gale (Geo.) Upper Mississippi; or, hist. sketches of the mound builders, the Indian tribes, and the progress of civilization in the northwest from A.D. 1600 to the present time. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 1123.07  
 Gale (Thomas). The court of the gentiles. 4 v. Oxon., 1669-77. 4°. 3554.07  
 Contents: v. 1. Of philologie. 2. Of philosophie. 3. Vanity of pagan philosophis. 4. Of reformed philosophis.  
 Galecki (Capt. J. A.) Sketch of the history of Poland. L., 1843. 8°. [Miscel. pamphlets, v. 18.] 5093.18  
 Galen (Philipp). Jane, die Jüdin. 3 v. in 2. Berlin, 1867. 16°. 7115.25  
 Galérie. See Fine arts, (Galleries, p. 544).  
 Galfridus Dunelmensis (or de Coldingham) and others. Historie Dunelmensis scriptores tres: Gaufridus, etc. Ed. by J. Raine. L., 1839. 8°. [Surtees soc.] 5116.09  
 Galfridus Grammaticus. Promptorium parvulorum: lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps, cir. 1440, rec. A. Way. 3v. Lond., Camden soc., 1843-64. 4°. 5112.25  
 Galibert (Leon) and Pellé (Clement). Angleterre, Ecosse et Irlande. 4 v. Paris, 1812-14. 8°. [Univers] 901.08  
 Galignan's new Paris guide. P., 1861. 12°. 962.02  
 — Same. London, 1876. 12°. 962.02a  
 Galileo. See Biography (p. 147); also New monthly, May, 1864; Pop. sci. mo., Feb., 1877 (The trial of G., by A. Mézières).  
 Galindo (Juan). The ruins of Copan, in Central America. [In Archaeologia Amer., v. 2, 1836.] 577.19  
 — Letter giving an account of Thomas Gage. [In Mass. hist. soc. Coll., v. 26, 1837.] 661.26  
 Gallagher (Rev. Mason). Book of common prayer. Revision a duty and necessity. Ph., 1876. 8°. 3587.29  
 Gallagher (Wm. D.) Selections from the poetical literature of the West. Cin., 1811. 8°. 1643.29  
 Gallatin (Albert). Autobiography. 1793. [In Maine hist. soc. Coll., v. 6, 1859.] 602.01  
 — Right of the United States to the northeastern boundary claimed by them. Extracted from the statements laid before the king of Netherlands. N. Y., 1840. 8°. 1133.24  
 — Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several states, in reference principally to the suspension of specie payments. New York, 1841. 8°. 5931.21  
 — Synopsis of the Indian tribes in North America. [In Archaeologia Amer., v. 2.] 577.19  
 — Speech on the British treaty. [In Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1857.] 6326.03  
 — Letter to A. G., on the doctrine of gold and silver, and the evils of the present banking system. By Publicola [pseud.]. New York, 1865. 8°. 5915.16  
 ⚡ See also Biography (p. 147).

- Gallaudet (Edward M.) The deaf-mute college at Washington. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03  
 — Government patronage of art. Wash., 1875. 8°. [Vienna int. exhib. U. S. reports, v. 2, 1875.] 3916.16  
 — Report on the deaf-mute instruction. [In Vienna int. exh. b. Reports, v. 2, 1875.] 3916.16  
 Gallaudet (Thomas Hopkins). Sermons and discourses. [In Barnard (H.) Tribute to Gallaudet, 1859.] 3063.22  
 Gallenga (Antonio). [L. Mariotti.]  
 — Country life in Piedmont. L., 1858. 8°. 973.08  
 — Historical memoir of Fra Dolcino and his times. London, 1853. 8°. 3053.02  
 — History of Piedmont. [To 1855.] 3 v. London, 1855. 12°. 533.01  
 — Invasion of Denmark in 1864. 2v. L., 1864. 12°. 542.12  
 — Italy in 1848. L., 1851. 8°. 533.14  
 — The pearl of the Antilles. L., 1873. 8°. 1161.23  
 Galleries (Art). See Fine arts, p. 544.  
 Gallery of American portraits. See Waterston (G.) 3d ed. 1836. 3242.10  
 Gallery of nature. See Milner (Thomas). 1852. 4026.01  
 Galletly (A.) Coal and collieries. [In British mfg industries, 1875.] 3941.25  
 Gallois (Léonard). Histoire des journaux et des journalistes de la rév. française, [1789-1796.] Paris, 1845. 8°. 2735.16  
 Galloway (Robert). Manual of qualitative analysis. 5th ed. London, 1870. 12°. 4213.25  
 Gallus; or Roman scenes in the times of Augustus. See Becker (W. A.) 434.13  
 Galt (John). Life and works of Benjamin West. London, 1820. 8°. 3184.01  
 — Life of cardinal Wolsey. L., 1846. 12°. 3187.03  
 — Life of lord Byron. N. Y., [n.d.] 18°. 3027.06  
 — Same. 3d ed. L., 1830. 16°. 3027.06a  
 — Lives of the players. 2 v. L., 1831. 8°. 3263.03  
 Note.—For Contents see p. 424 of Catalogus.  
 — Poems. London, 1833. 8°. 1644.01  
 ⚡ For Galt's novels, see Fiction (p. 483).  
 ⚡ For lives and notices of him, see Biography (p. 147); also Bentley's miscel., v. 18, 1845.  
 Galt (John M.) Treatment of insanity. New York, 1846. 8°. 4332.23  
 Galt (Wm.) Railway reform. L., 1865. 8°. 3925.37  
 Galton (Douglas). Address on the construction of hospitals. London, 1869. 12°. 4344.26  
 Galton (Francis). Art of travel. 3d ed. L., 1860. 12°. 932.04  
 — English men of science: their nature and nurture. London, 1874. 8°. 3913.12  
 — Hereditary genius. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 4736.15  
 — Narrative of an explorer in tropical South Africa. London, 1853. 8°. 1091.14  
 — Notes on mod. geog. [In Cambridge essays, 1855.] 2517.13  
 — Vacation tourists and notes of travel, 1860-63. 3 v. Camb., (Eng.) 1861-1864. 8°. 925.11  
 Contents: 1860. Clark (W. G.) Naples and Garibaldi. Spottiswoode (G. A.) A tour through military Croatia and part of Hungary. D. (R.) Slavonic races. Kingsley (G. H.) Gos-up on a Sutherland hillside. Bowen (C. C.) Visit to Peru. Cowell (J. J.) Graian Alps and Mount Iseran. Stephen (L.) The Alpein horn. Hawkins (F. V.) Partial ascent of Mount Cervin, (Matterhorn). Tyndall (J.) From Lauterbrunnen to the Aggishorn. Clark (J. W.) Yacht voyage to Faroe Islands and Iceland. Tozer (H. F.) Norway. Galton (F.) Visit to north Spain at the time of the eclipse. Noel (R.) Syrian travel and Syrian tribes. 1861. Weir (A.) St. Petersburg and Moscow. Marshall (W.) Country of Sebamyl. Tozer (H. F.) Monks of Mount Athos. Young (C.) The Amazon and Rio Madeira. Colnson (R.) Nine weeks in Canada. Selater (P. L.) Naturalist's impressions of Spain. Geikie (A.) Geological notes on Auvergne. Seeman (B.) Fiji and its inhabitants. Durand (W.) The Kru coast, Cape Palmas, and the Niger. Groove (G.) Nabions and the Samaritans. Christmas in Montenegro, by J. M. 1862. Tristram (H. B.) Winter ride in Palestine. Bertram (J. G.) Fish culture in France. Kennedy (C. M.) Turks of Constantinople. Gordon (Lady Duff) Letters from the Cape. Clark (W. G.) Poland. Powell (D.) The republic of Paraguay. Tyrwhitt (R. St. John). Sinai. Lubbock (M.) Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. Mayo (C.) Medical service of the Federal army. Greive (W. F.) Church and people of Servia. Gordon (A.) Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick.  
 — Visit to north Spain at the time of the eclipse. [In his Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.11  
 Galvanism. See Physics;—Arts (Useful: Electro-metallurgy, p. 41).  
 Galvano (Antonio). Discoveries of the world, unto 1555. Repr. from [Hakluyt], with the Portuguese text. Ed. by C. R. D. Bethune. London, Hakluyt soc., 1862. 8°. 925.17



- Galvanometer. *See* Poggendorff (J. C.) . . . 3936.14  
 Galvanometer, and its uses. *See* Haskins (C. H.) . . . 4023.09
- Gama (Vasco da). *Correa* (G.). The three voyages of V. da G., and vicereignty, from the Lendas da India of Caspar Correia. Tr. by Lord Stanley of Alderley. London, *Hutchins* soc., 1849. . . 1036.19
- Gambetta (Léon). *See* Biography (p. 147);—also King (E.) French polit. leaders, 1876. . . 3221.17
- Gamble (Rev. W. H.). Trinidad; historical and descriptive. London, 1866. 16°. . . 1161.11
- Gambling.  
 —Fitzgerald (P.). "Le sport" at Baden. 1864. 4611.32  
 —Green (J. H.). Secret band of brothers; or, American outlaws. 1817. . . 4622.03  
 —Huygens (C.). Of the hazards of gaming. [In Arbuthnot (J.) Miscel. works. Suppl., p. 28-65.] . . . 6012.07  
 —Lambert (G.). Game of hazard investigated. 1816. . . 4611.25  
 —Moiere (A. de). Doctrine of chances. 1756. 4618.20  
 —Moore (C.). Treat on gaming. [Of suicide, v. 2.] 3578.01  
 —Persius (C.). Rouge et noir. 1823. . . 4622.02  
 —Proctor (R. A.). Borderland of science. 1873. . . 3916.17  
 —Steinmetz (A.). Gaming table; its votaries and victims, in all times and countries. 2 v. 1870. 4626.01  
 —Treatise on plays. [In Harrington (J.) Nugæ antiquæ, v. 1, p. 186-242.] . . . 473.21  
 —Walker (G.). Manifest detection of the vile use of dice play. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [In Percy soc., v. 29.] . . . 5060.29  
 —Waltham (W. A.). Choice and chance. 1870. 4011.22  
*See also* Bentley's miscel., v. 18, 19, 1845-46; New monthly, v. 10, 1824; Westminster rev., v. 80, 1863; or Littell, 1863, v. 3.
- Game-birds of the northern states. *See* Roosevelt (R. B.) 1866. . . 4616.13
- Game fish of the northern states. *See* Roosevelt (R. B.) 1862. . . 4616.02
- Game laws.  
 —Chitty (J.). Observations on the game laws. [In Pamphleteer, v. 9, 1816.] . . . 5058.09  
 —Three letters on the game laws. [anon.] London, 1818. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 11, p. 324-371.] . . . 5058.11
- Games. *See* Amusements, games, etc. (p. 23-26).
- Gamgee (John). Our domestic animals in health and disease. 3d ed. 4 v. Edin., 1869. 8°. 6134.13
- Veterinarian's vade mecum. 2d ed. London, 1868. 12°. . . 4627.09
- Gaming. *See* Gambling (above).
- Gammell (Wm.). Life of Roger Williams. Boston, 1854. 12°. . . 3186.02  
 —Same. [In Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 14.] . . . 3241.14  
 —Life of Samuel Ward. [In Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 19.] 3241.19  
 Gammer Gurtoo's garland. *See* Risson (J.) 1866. . . 1681.24  
 Gan Eden. *See* Hurlbut (Wm. H.) 1854. . . 1162.01
- Gaudolphy (Rev. Peter). Congratulatory letter to H. Marsh, on his inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the prayer book with the Bible. [In Pamphleteer, v. 1, p. 413-422.] . . . 6058.01  
 —2d letter to Marsh, confirming the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been conceded by him to the church of Rome. [In Pamphlet, v. 2, 1813.] . . . 6058.02  
 —Marsh (H.). Letter to Gaudolphy in confirmation [of his 2d letter]. [In Pamphleteer, v. 2, 1813.] . . . 6058.02
- Gandon (Antoine). Le grand Godard; histoire d'un homme fort. 4e éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . 7045.15  
 —Les 32 duels de Jean Gigon; histoire d'un enfant trouvé. 5e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . 7045.16
- Ganganelli. *See* Clement XIV., (pope).
- Gangooly (Joguth Chunder, baptized Philip). Life and religion of the Hindoos; with my life and experience. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . 3551.12
- Ganilh (Charles). General reflections on the financial situation of France in 1816. [In Pamph., v. 7, p. 225-260.] . . . 5058.07
- Gannett (Ezra Stiles). Address at the funeral of Channing. Boston, 1842. 8°. . . 3551.14  
 —Discourse in Dedham, July 31, 1864, after the death of Alvan Lamson, D.D. Boston, 1864. 8°. . . 3551.14  
 —Loyalty to Christ. Discourse at the installation of Rev. A. P. Putnam, Brooklyn, 1864. New York, 1864. 8°. . . 3551.14  
 —Old and new; a sermon. Boston, 1870. 8°. . . 3551.14  
 —Relation of the North to slavery; a discourse. Boston, 1854. 8°. . . 3551.14  
 —Sermon the Sunday after the death of Channing. Boston, 1842. 8°. . . 3551.14  
*For life of E. S. G., see* Biography (p. 147).
- Gannett (Wm. C.). Ezra Stiles Gannett, unitarian minister in Boston: memoir. B., 1875. 8°. 3063.26
- Ganot (Adolphe). Elementary treatise on physics. Tr. by E. Atkinson. 4th ed. N.Y., 1869. 12°. 4025.15
- Garbett (Edward). The dogmatic faith. Bampton lectures, 1867. London, 1868. 12°. . . 3554.17  
 —The soul's life. London, 1869. 12°. . . 3554.11  
 —Voices of the church of England against sacerdotalism. London, 1869. 8°. . . 3554.13
- Garbett (Edw. Lacy). Principles of design in architecture. London, *Wade*, 1850. 16°. . . 1312.03
- Garcilaso de la Vega. *See* Vega.
- Garden (Alexander). Anecdotes of the Amer. revolution. Repr. 3 v. in 1. Brooklyn, 1865. 18°. 578.08
- Garden and the city. *See* Macmillan (H.) . . . 3673.08
- Gardener's almanack, and calendar, 1844-64. London, 1844-64. 16°. . . 6761.26
- Gardener's and farmer's reason why. By the author of "The reason why." L., 1860. 12°. . . 6123.15
- Gardening. *See* Agriculture (Farming and Gardening, p. 7).
- Gardening for pleasure. *See* Henderson (P.) . . . 6132.23
- Gardening for profit. *See* Henderson (P.) 1867. . . 6122.22
- Gardening by myself. *See* Warner (A.) 1872. . . 6122.20
- Gardette (C. D.). Fire-fiend, and other poems. New York, 1866. 12°. . . 1644.03
- Gardiner. *See also* Gardner.
- Gardiner (Capt. Allen F.). Narrative of a journey to the Zoolu country, 1835. L., 1836. 8°. 1094.21
- Gardiner (Frederic). Leviticus. [Commentary.] With the greater part of the commentary of J. P. Lange. New York, 1876. 8°. . . 3725.11
- Gardiner (Henry). Absenteeism considered. London, 1826. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 27.] . . . 6058.27
- Gardiner (John Lyon). Notes and observations on the town of East Hampton, 1798. [In N.Y. hist. soc. Coll., 1870.] 616.11
- Gardiner (Robert Hallowell, sr.). Hist. of Kennebec Purchase. —Jones's Eddy on the Kennebec.—Memoir of Benj. Vaughan. [In Maine hist. soc. Coll., v. 2, 4, 6, 1847-9.] 602.02
- Gardiner (Samuel Rawson). History of England, 1603-1616. 2 v. London, 1863. 8°. . . 477.19  
 —Letters, etc., illust. the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the 30 years' war. 2 v. London, *Cumden* soc., v. 90, 98. 1865-68. 4°. . . 5113.44  
 —Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage: 1617-1623. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. . . 475.24  
 —Thirty years' war, 1618-48. N.Y., 1874. 16°. 544.24
- Gardiner (Wm.). Music and friends; or pleasant recollections of a dilettante. 2 v. L., 1838. 8°. 1565.13  
 —Music of nature. B., 1841. 8°. . . 1564.15  
 —Sights in Italy, with state of music and the sister arts. London, 1847. 8°. . . 974.10
- Gardiner, (Maine). *See* Countries (p. 325).
- Gardner. *See also* Gardiner.
- Gardner (Augustus K.). Causes and curative treatment of sterility. New York, [n.d.] 8°. 4331.02  
 —Conjugal sins. New York, 1870. 16°. . . 4331.16  
 —Old wine in new bottles; or spare hours of a student in Paris. New York, 1848. 12°. . . 961.21
- Gardner (Celia E.). Broken dreams, [a poem]. New York, 1873. 12°. . . 1643.24  
 —Stolen waters, [a poem]. N.Y., 1874. 12°. 1643.35  
*For novels by this author, see* Fiction (p. 483).
- Gardner (Charles K.). Dictionary of the army of the U. S. New York, 1853. 8°. . . 4514.01
- Gardner (Daniel). Treatise on international law, and explan. of the jurisdiction and duty of the gov. of the U. States. Troy, N.Y., 1844. 12°. . . 5611.25
- Gardner (E. C.). Homes and how to make them. Boston, 1874. 12°. . . 1312.27  
 —Illustrated homes. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . 1312.29
- Gardner (F. B.). Carriage painters' manual. New York, 1871. 18°. . . 3932.41  
 —How to paint. N.Y., 1872. 18°. 1424.19; 4002.09
- Gardner (George). Travels in the interior of Brazil, 1836-41. London, 1846. 8°. . . 1166.08
- Gardner (Rev. James). The faiths of the world. 2 v. London, 1858-60. 8°. . . 3428.01
- Gardner (John). Longevity. 3d ed., enl. London, 1875. 12°. . . 4322.28
- Gardner (Samuel Jackson). Autumn leaves. New York, 1865. 12°. . . 2526.01  
*Contents:* The new year, Liberty, Man of independent opinions, Conversation, and other short sketches.
- Gardner (Wm. H.). Ethnology of the Indians of the valley of the Red river of the north. [In Sm report, 1870.] . . . 3936.25
- Gareth and Lyoette. *See* Tennyson (A.) . . . 1693.04
- Garfield (James Abram). The American census. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] . . . 6811.01  
 —The currency conflict. [In Atlantic monthly, v. 37.]
- Garinet (Jules). Histoire de la magie en France. Paris, 1818. 8°. . . 3813.29
- Garland (Hugh A.). Life of John Randolph. 2 v. New York, 1851. 12°. . . 3152.01
- Garlick (Theolatus). Treatise on artificial propagation of fish. Cleveland, 1857. 8°. . . 4826.29

- Garnett (Richard). *Relics of Shelley* [Also Shelley, Harriet Shelley, and T. L. Peacock.] London, 1852. 16°. 1684.24  
— On the language and dialects of the British islands. [In Philol. soc. Proceedings, v. 1-2.] . . . 6443.01
- Garnier (Charles). *A travers les arts*. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . 1412.12
- Garnier (C. G. T., ed.). *See Voyages imaginaires*. . . 7027.01
- Garratt (Alfred Charles). *Medical electricity*. 3d ed. Boston, 1866. 8°. . . 4333.19
- Garretson (F. V. D., ed.). *Carmina Yalensia: Yale college songs with piano accompaniment*. New York, 1867. 8°. . . 1644.04
- Garrett (Rhoda and Agnes). *Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork, and furniture*. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. . . 1451.20
- Garretson (J. E.) ['John Darby,' pseud.]. *Odd hours of a physician*. Phil., 1871. 12°. . . 2521.28  
Contents: Antecedents. Success. Spending. Principles. Law. Correlation. The philosopher's stone. To-day. Living. Wise and otherwise. Utopia. In the country. Addendum.
- Thinkers and thinking. Phil., 1873. 16°. 5422.22
- Garrett (C. B., M.D.). *Irritative dyspepsia and consumption*. London, 1868. 16°. . . 4324.25
- Garrett (John). *Classical dictionary of India*. Madras, 1871. 8°. . . 1036.14
- Garrick (David). *Poetical works*. [With a short account of his life and writings.] 2 v. London, 1785. 16°. . . 1644.05  
v. 1-2. Prologues, epilogues, and miscel. poems.
- For plays by G., see *Plays*. (Alphabetical arrangement).
- For lives of G., see *Biography* (p. 147).
- Garrison (Lucy McKim). *Slave songs*. See Allen (Wm. F.) 1664.04
- Garrison (Wm. Lloyd). *Sonnets and other poems*. Boston, 1843. 16°. . . 1644.07  
— For biogr. notices of W. L. G., see *Biography* (p. 148).
- Garrison (Wendell Phillips). *Benson family of Newport, R. I. With app. concerning the Benson families in America of English descent*. New York, 1872. 8°. . . 3021.12  
— Biography of W. W. Chalmers. [In Higginson (T. W.) Harvard mem. biogr., v. 2, 1866.] . . . 3247.27
- Garrod (Alfred Baring). *Essentials of materia medica and therapeutics*. London, 1872. 8°. . . 4313.17
- Garter (Order of the). *Nicolas (Sir N. H.) Observations on*. [In Archaeologia, v. 31.] . . . 6128.—  
See also Gentleman's mag., Nov., 1872 (The order of the garter). Also Knighthood.
- Garth (Samuel). *Poems*. Life, by S. Johnson. [In Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 9, 1810.] . . . 1626.09  
— Select poems. [Sanford (E.) British poets, v. 14, 1819.] 1691.14
- Garvey (Michael Angelo). *Future effects of steam and electricity*. London, 1852. 16°. . . 5816.12
- Gas. See Arts (Useful, p. 43).
- Gas-consumer's guide. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . 3932.43
- Gascoigne (George). 1. *Certain notes of instruction in English verse*, 1575. 2. *The steele glas*, 1576. 3. *The complaynt of Philomene*, 1576. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1863. 18°. . . 5011.05  
— Complete poems. Ed., with memoir and notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. 2 v. London, 1869-76. 4°. (Roxburghe library.) . . . 1646.01  
— Poems. Ed., with life, by A. Chalmers. [In Chalmers' English poets, v. 2, 1810.] . . . 1626.02  
— Select poems. [In Sanford (E.) British poets, v. 1, 1819.] 1691.01
- Gaskell (Eliz. C.) *Life of Charlotte Brontë*. 2 v. New York, 1857. 12°. . . 3023.22  
— For Mrs. Gaskell's novels, see *Fiction* (p. 484); and for notices of her, see *Biography* (p. 148); also North Brit. rev., v. 19, 1863.
- Gaskin (John). *Irish varieties*. 2d ed. Dublin, 1874. 12°. . . 491.20
- Gaslight and daylight, with some London scenes. See Sala (G. A.) 1859. . . 952.09
- Gasometry. See Bunsen (R.) . . . 4216.11
- Gasparin (Comte Agénor Etienne de). *America before Europe*. New York, 1862. 12°. . . 632.12  
— Le bonheur. Paris, 1862. 16°. . . 7022.01  
— The family: its duties, joys, and sorrows. From the French. London, 1867. 16°. . . 3511.05  
— The uprising of a great people. The United States in 1861. Tr. by M. L. Booth. N. Y., 1861. 12°. 642.08
- Gasparin (Valerie Boissier, comtesse de). *By the sea shore: reveries of a traveller*. E., 1867. 16°. 971.25  
— The near and the heavenly horizons. New York, 1862. 12°. . . 3554.14
- Vesper. Tr. by M. L. Booth. N. Y., 1863. 18°. 3554.15
- Gaspey (Thomas). *Life and times of lord Cobham*. 2 v. London, 1843. 12°. . . 3042.06
- Gassett (H.) *Catalogue of books on the masonic institution, in public libraries of the union, anti-masonic in arguments and conclusions*. With introd. remarks. Boston, 1852. 8°. . . 5836.14
- Gastaldi (Bartolomeo). *Lake habitations and prehistoric remains in the turbaries and marl-beds of Central Italy*. Tr. by C. H. Chambers. London, 1865. 8°. . . 5813.18
- Gasteropoda. See Mollusca.
- Gaston (Wm.) *Speech on the loan bill.—On religious toleration*. [In Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1857.] . . . 6325.04  
— Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. port. gal., v. 2, 3247.08
- Gastrell (Francis, bp. of Chester). *Notitia Cestrensis; notices of the diocese of Chester*. Ed. by F. R. Raines. London, 1845-50. 4°. [Chetham soc., nos. 8, 19, 21, 22.] . . . 5094.08
- Gastronomy; or school of good living. [anon.] 2d ed. London, 1822. 16°. . . 6015.06
- Gatherings from a pastor's drawer. See Nelson (John). 1852. 3577.08
- Gatherings from an artist's portfolio. See Freeman (J. E.) 1877. . . 431.41
- Gatty (Rev. Alfred). *The bell: its history*. London, 1818. 16°. . . 1451.05
- Gatty (Mrs. Alfred). *Book of emblems*. London, 1872. 16°. . . 1452.05
- Gaudama. See Biblical and eccl. lit. (Buddhism, p. 79.)
- Gaudeamus! humorous poems. See Scheffel (J. V.) 1872. 1663.28
- Gaudenzio di Lucca. See Berington (Samuel). . . 194.15  
— Same. *Gaudence de Luques*. [In Voyages imag., v. 6.] 7027.06
- Gauging. See Arts (Useful: Liguors, p. 44);—Weights and measures, p. 48).
- Gaul. See Countries (France: iv. History, p. 321).
- Gaultier (Bon). See Aytoun (W. E.) . . . 1613.14
- Gausson (S. R. L.) *From Egypt to Sinai: the exodus of the children of Israel*. From the French. London, 1863. 16°. . . 3554.22  
— Theopneusty, or plenary inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Tr. by E. N. Kirk. N. Y., 1842. 8°. 3554.24
- Gautier (Alfred). *Remarques rel. to nebulae*. [Sm. rep., 1863.] 3936.18
- Gautier (Theophile). *La Belle-Jenny*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . 7031.25  
— Caprices et zigzags. 3e éd. P., 1865. 12°. 7031.34  
— Constantinople. Nouv. éd. P., 1865. 12°. 7031.26  
— Constantinople of to-day. From the French. London, 1854. 8°. . . 992.03  
— Same. From the French, by R. H. Gould. New York, 1875. 12°. . . 1033.18  
— Les grotesques. Paris, 1853. 12°. . . 7031.27  
— Histoire de l'art dramatique en France depuis 1500. 6 v. Leipzig, 1858-9. 12°. . . 1731.01  
— La croix de Berny. See Girardin (Mme. E. de). . . 7022.11  
— Loin de Paris. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . 7031.28  
— Nouvelles. 8e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. . . 7031.32  
— La peau de tigre. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . 7031.29  
— Quand on voyage. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . 7031.30  
— Romances of the mummy. With introd. by W. O. Prime. New York, 1863. 12°. . . 194.17  
— Romans et contes. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . 7031.31  
— Voyage en Espagne. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 16°. 7031.33  
— Wanderings in Spain. London, 1873. 8°. 985.13  
— Winter in Russia. Tr. by M. M. Ripley. New York, 1874. 12°. . . 996.24  
— For notices of Gautier, see Saint-Beuve (C. A.) Portr. contemp., v. 3, 1852; and Nouv. Juvis, v. 6, 1866; also Atlantic monthly, v. 21, 1863 (by E. Benson); N. A. rev., April, 1873 (by H. James, jr.)
- Gavazzi (Alessandro). *Lectures in New York, with life*. Worcester, 1853. 12°. . . 3425.11  
— My recollections of the last four popes. An answer to Dr. Wiseman. London, 1858. 16°. 3425.12
- Gavroche party. See Jerrold (B.) 1870. . . 516.24
- Gawler (George). *Jewish colonies in Palestine*. London, 1845. 8°. . . 5721.04
- Gawler (Col. J. C.) *Sikhim*. With hints on mountain and jungle warfare. L., 1873. 12°. 1014.19
- Gay (Delphine). See Girardin (Mme. E. de). . .
- Gay (J. Drew). *Prince of Wales in India*. Toronto, 1877. 12°. . . 1011.11
- Gay (John). *Fables*. With illus. L., [1870.] 16°. 1643.26  
— Plays. London, 1772. 16°. . . 1723.31  
Contents: The captives, tragedy. The beggar's opera, Achilles, an opera. The distress'd wife, comedy. The rehearsal at Gotham, farce.



- Poems on several occasions. 2 v. L., 1745. 16°. 1643.30  
 — Poems. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers' English poets, v. 16, 1819.] . . . 1626.10  
 — Poetical works. Life by S. Johnson. 2 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . 1644.08  
 — Poetical works. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 16, 1819. 1691.16  
     For lives of Gay, see Biography (p. 148); also Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860.]  
 Gay (Sophie). Léonie de Montbreuse. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . 7022.02  
 — Malheurs d'un amant heureux. P., 1869. 12°. 7022.03  
 — Marie-Louise d'Orléans. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7022.07  
 — Physiologie du ridicule. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7022.04  
 — Salons célèbres. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . 7022.05  
 — Souvenirs d'une vieille femme. P., 1864. 12°. 7022.06  
 Gay (Sydney Howard). Popular history of the U. S. See Bryant (W. C.) and Gay.  
 Gay (The) science. See Dallas (E. S.) 2 v. 1866. . . 6334.10  
     See also Criticism (p. 398).  
 Gay de Vernon (Simon François, baron). On the science of war and fortification. Tr. by J. M. O'Connor. 2 v. New York, 1817. 8°. 4515.01  
 Gayarré (Charles). History of Louisiana. The French domination. [1539-1743.] 2 v. in 1. New York, 1866. 8°. . . 593.08  
 — Same. Spanish domination. [1769-1803.] New York, 1866. 8°. . . 593.09  
 — Same. American domination. [1803-1861.] New York, 1866. 8°. . . 593.10  
 — Philip II. of Spain. New York, 1866. 8°. 3143.09  
 — Romance of the hist. of Louisiana. New York, 1848. 12°. . . 621.27  
 Gazetteers. See Geography (*Gazetteers and Dictionaries* p. 570).  
 Gebir: a poem. See Landor (W. Savage). Works, v. 2.] 5047.04  
 Gee (Joshua). Trade and navigation of Great Britain considered. New ed. London, 1767. 16°. 5911.01  
 Geekie (A. C., D. D.). Christian missions to wrong places, among wrong races, and in wrong hands. London, 1871. 12°. . . 3447.21  
 Geer (George Jarvis). The conversion of St. Paul. Three discourses. New York, 1871. 16°. 3554.24  
 Geiger (John Lewis). A peep at Mexico. London, 1874. 8°. . . 1156.06  
 Geikie (Archibald). Science primers. Physical geography. New York, 1873. 18°. . . 912.17  
 — Geol. notes on Auvergne. [*In* Galton. Vacation touriste, 1861.] . . . 925.12  
 — Memoir of E. Forbes. See Wilson (G.) and Geikie (A.) 3056.20  
 Geikie (James). Great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . . 4112.38  
 — Historical geology. London, 1876. 12°. . . 4112.12  
 Geikie (John C.) Adventures in Canada. Phila., [n. d.] 16°. . . 1151.04  
 Geldard (James). Hand-book on cotton manufacture. New York, 1867. 8°. . . 3932.06  
 Gell (Sir Wm.). Topography of Rome and its vicinity. New ed. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. . . 435.26  
 — and Gandy (J. P.) Pompeiana: topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. 3d ed. London, 1852. 8°. . . 1455.10  
 Gellert (Christian F., b. 1715, d. 1769). Life; with a Course of moral lessons. By Mrs. Douglas. 3 v. London, 1805. 8°. . . 3063.31  
 Gellert (The Dog). Gould (S. B.) Curious myths, v. 1, 1867. 3316.16  
 Gellert (Henry). Varieties: anecdotes, etc. Rotterdam, 1823. 12°. . . 6215.23  
 Gelli (Giovanni Battista). Circe. [Moral dialogues.] From the Italian. London, 1745. 8°. . . 5434.38  
 Geilius (Aulus). Attic nights. Tr. by W. Beloe. 3 v. London, 1795. 8°. . . 2527.23  
 — Noctes Atticæ; ex ed. J. Gronovii, cum notis et interp. 3 v. Londini, Valpy, 1824. 8°. 7713.18  
 — Œuvres complètes. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1860. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] . . 7725.15  
 Gems and jewels. See Fine arts (*Gems*, p. 544); also Numismatics.  
 Gems from the antique. See Croly (G.) [*In* his Poetical works, 1830.] . . . 1634.17  
 Gems of epistolary corresp. See Willmott (R. A.) 1846. 3267.01  
 Gems of German art. See Scott (Wm. B.) 1873. . . 1436.31  
 Gems of modern Belgium art. See Scott (Wm. B.) 1872. 1436.27  
 Genealogies and pedigrees.  
     1. Bibliography.  
 — Bridger (C.) An index to printed pedigrees, contained in county and local histories, the Herald's

- visitations, and in more important genealogical collections. 1867. . . 6613.01  
 — Catalogue of pedigrees hitherto unindexed. [By G. W. M.] 1867. . . 6612.01  
 — Durrie (D. S.) Bibliographia genealogica Americana: alphabetical index to Amer. genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county, and town histories, printed genealogies and kindred works. 1868. . . 3247.16  
 — Lower (M. A.) Discourse on genealogies. [*In* his Contributions, etc., 1854; p. 204-41.] . . 2534.21  
 — Whitmore (W. H.) American genealogist: catalogue of family histories and publications containing genealogical information issued in the United States, arranged chronologically. 1868. 3247.17  
     2. Collective and Miscellaneous Works.  
 — Almanach de Gotha. [Various volumes.] . 6721.21  
 — Anderson (W.) Genealogy and surnames. 1865. 6614.08  
 — George (H. B.) Genealogical tables, illus. of modern history. 1874. . . 414.19  
 — Goodwin (N.) Genealogical notes, or contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. 1856. 3067.00  
 — New England historical and genealogical register, v. 1-31. 1847-77. . . 603.01  
 — New York genealogical and biographical record, v. 1-8. 1870-77. . . 3244.17  
 — Savage (J.) Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. 4 v. 1860. . 3246.03  
     See also Consult also town histories (*under* Countries, p. 265-394); and for families, see Biography: Individual, p. 116-215. See also Heraldry: Peerage and Baronetage.  
 General (The); or 12 nights in a hunter's camp. See Barrows (W.) 1869. . . 1123.13  
 General convention of the friends of domestic industry, New York, Oct. 26, 1831. Report on iron and steel. [n. d. or p.] . . . 5093.11  
 General description of Nova Scotia. [anon.] Halifax, 1823. 8°. . . 1151.03  
 General history of the Turks, Moguls, and Tatars. Tr. from the Tartar manuscript, by Abu'l Ghazi Bahâder. 2 v. London, 1730. 8°. . . 1024.20  
 Generals. See Biography (p. 112).  
 Generation. See Medicine. (*Anatomy: Generative organs; Marriage; Physiology*); Botany (p. 225); Natural History (*Reproduction; Spontaneous generation*).  
 Generydes. Ed. by W. A. Wright. Pt. 1. (Early E. T. S., no. 55.) . . . 7914.08  
 Genesis. See Biblical, religious, and eccl. lit. (*Genesis*); also Smith (G.) Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876. . 3737.09  
 Geneste (John). Some account of the English stage, 1660-1830. [anon.] 10 v. Bath, 1832. 8°. 1724.01  
     Note.—The general index occupies pp. i-cxl of v. 1.  
 Geneva society of physics and natural history. Transactions, 1858-71. [*In* Sm. rep., 1859, 1863, 1866, 1869-71.] . 3936.14  
 Genial showman: Artemus Ward. See Hingston (E. P.) 3176.23  
 Génie (Le) industriel: revue des inventions françaises et étrangères. Par Armingaud frères. v. 1-35 en 19. Paris, 1851-69. 8°. . . 3945.01  
 Génin (François). Lexique comparé de la langue de Molière et des écrivains du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle, suivi d'une lettre à A. F. Didot sur quelques points de philologie française. Paris, 1846. 8°. . . 6413.22  
 Genin (Thomas Hedges). Selections from [his] writings. With biogr. sketch. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 5037.19  
 Genius.  
 — Alger (W. R.) Essay on genius. [*In* his Solitude, etc.; p. 65-82. 1867.] . . . 2512.07  
 — Belsham (W.) Essays, v. 2, p. 452. . . 2517.10  
 — Bethune (G. W.) Addresses on genius, in 1837. [*In* his Orationes, 1850; p. 1-35.] . . . 2513.20  
 — Disraeli (I.) The literary character; or, history of men of genius. 1868. . . 2522.29  
 — Same. 3d ed. 2 v. 1822. . . 2522.26  
 — Duff (Rev. W.) Essay on original genius. [anon.] 1767. . . 5122.12  
 — Essay on capacity and genius. [anon.] London, [n. d.] 8°. . . 3815.01  
 — Flamank (J.) [*In* his Mind and manner.] . . . 6435.23  
 — Galton (F.) Hereditary genius. 1870. . . 4736.15  
     Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870; Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 2, 1870 (by F. W. Farrar).  
 — Godwin (W.) Of the distribution of talents. [*In* his Thoughts on man, 1831.] . . . 5814.13  
 — Hazlitt (W.) Is genius conscious of its powers. [*In* his Table talk, v. 2, 1857.] . . . 2531.04  
 — On genius and common sense. [*In* his Table talk, v. 2, 2531.04

**Genius, *continué*.**

- **Madden (R. R.)** *Infirmities of genius*. 1833. 2511.01  
*Note.*—Includes notices of Pope, Johnson, Burns, Cowper, Byron, Scott.  
 — Same. [*In* *Waldie library*, v. 2.] . . . . . 5078.16  
 — **Maffitt (J. N.)** *Genius: a lecture*. 1841. . . . . 2535.31  
 — **Nichols (J. H.)** *Diacouras on genius*. 1833. . . . . 2535.31  
 — **Patterson (R. H.)** *Genius and liberty*. [*In his Essays*]. 1412.01  
 — **Percy** *anecdotes*, v. 11, 1823. . . . . 6211.11  
 — **Ullmann (C.)** *The worship of genius*. 1846. 3615.16  
 — **Whipple (E. P.)** [*In his Lectures*, p. 156-186.] . . . . . 2545.08  
 — **Wilson (A.)** *Infanti perduto*. [*In Edinburgh essays*, 1856; p. 132-69.] . . . . . 2528.05  
*See also* *Atlantic monthly*, v. 13, 1864 (Nature of, by J. B. Brown); v. 21, 1868 (Characteristics of, by F. H. Hedge); *Macmillan's mag.*, Dec., 1862 (Genius and discipline in literature, by David Masson); *Nat. quar. rev.*, v. 6, 1863 (Genius talent and tact); *Temple Bar*, Jan., 1876 (What is genius?); *Wieslow's med. critic*, v. 1, 1861 (Reason, genius, and madness); *Wieslow's jour. of psy. med.*, v. 2, 1849 (Insanity of men of genius); v. 5, 1852 (Eccentricities of).  
 — For additional references, *see* *Poole's Index*  
**Genius of Italy.** *See* *Turnbull (Robert)*, 1843. . . . . 972.15  
**Genlis (Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, comtesse de).** *Contes moraux*. P., 1868. 12°. 7045.05  
*Contents:* Delphine. Le Chaudronnier. Eglantine. Eugénie et Léonce. Pamela. Michel et Jacqueline. Reconnaissance et probité. Zuma.  
*Duchesse de la Vallière, suivie de sa vie pénitente.* Nouv. éd. *Augmentée des Réflexions sur la miséricorde de Dieu*. P., 1843. 12°. . . . . 7045.08  
 — **Madame de Maintenon**. P., 1843. 16°. . . . . 7015.09  
 — **Mademoiselle de Clermont**; suivie de *Nouvelles*. Paris, 1814. 16°. . . . . 7045.07  
 — **Sacred dramas**. Tr. by T. Holcraft. Fredericksburg, 1797. 16°. . . . . 1724.32  
*Contents:* Death of Adam. Hagar in the Wilderness. The sacrifice of Isaac. Joseph made known to his brethren. Ruth and Naomi. Widow of Sarepta. Return of Tobias.  
 — **Le siège de La Rochelle**. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 7045.06  
 — **Souvenirs de Félécie**. [*In* *Barrière (J. F.)* *Col. des mém.*, v. 14.] . . . . . 507.01  
 — **Théâtre d'éducation à l'usage de la jeunesse**. 2 v. Paris, 1817. 16°. . . . . 7045.12  
*Contents:* v. 1. La mort d'Adam, drama. Agar dans le désert. Isaac. Joseph reconnu par ses frères. Ruth et

Noëmi. La Veuve de Sarepta. Le Retour de Tobie. La Colombe. La Belle et la bête. L'île heureuse. Les Flacous. 2. Comédies: L'Enfant gâté. La Curieuse. L'Aventure de Spa. La Bonne mère. Intrigue et menaçoage. La Rosière de Salency. La Marchande de modes.

- For *lives of Mne. de G.*, *see* *Biography* (p. 148).  
**Gennadios (A.)** *Sketch of the history of Greece, from B.C. 146 to 1862*. [*With* *Schmitz (L.)* *History of Greece*, 1876.] 421.36  
**Gennesaret** (*Memories of*). *See* *Macduff (J. R.)* 1858. . . . . 3573.01  
**Genoa.** *See* *Countries (Genoa, p. 325)*.  
**Gentilism.** *See* *Thébaud (A. J.)*. . . . . 3818.17  
**Gentle (The) life.** *See* *Friswell (J. H.)* 1866. . . . . 2525.14  
**Gentle measures in training of the young.** *See* *Abbott (J.)* 1872. . . . . 5512.22  
**Gentle shepherd.** *See* *Ramsay (Allan)*. 1853. . . . . 1742.14  
**Gentle skeptic.** *See* *Walworth (C.)* 1863. . . . . 3616.09  
**Gentleman (The).** *See also* *Etiquette and manners* (p. 460).  
**Gentleman's diary**; or, the mathematical repository. 1819 40, 22 v. London, 1819-40. 16°. . . . . 6761.01  
*Note.*—For continuation *see* *Ladies' and gentlemen's diary*.  
**Gentlefolks and others.** *See* *Duhring (J.)*. . . . . 2524.17  
**Gentleman's house.** *See* *Kerr (Robert)*. . . . . 1315.44  
**Gentleman's magazine, 1731-1877.** 241 v. London, 1732-1877. 8°. . . . . 8081.01  
*Note.*—1st series, 1731-1807, 101 v.; N.S., 1808-33, 52 v.; N.S., 1834-56, v. 1-45; N.S., 1856-65, v. 1-19; N.S., 1866-68, v. 1-5; N.S., June, 1868-1877, v. 1-19. It changed from an antiquarian to a popular magazine in 1868.  
 — Same. *General index to v. 1-20*. L., 1753. 8°. 8081.20  
 — *Selection of curious articles from the Gentleman's mag.* By J. Walker. 3d ed. 4 v. L., 1814. 8°. 2528.01  
**Gentlemen's book of etiquette.** *See* *Hartley (C. B.)* 1875. 6427.17  
**Gentoo laws, or ordinations of the pundits.** [Tr. by N. Halhead,] from a Persian translation. London, 1776. 4°. . . . . 5617.14  
**Gentz (Friedrich von).** *On the state of Europe before and after the French revolution. From the German, by J. C. Herries*. 2d ed. L., 1803. 8°. 5727.17  
*See* *Biography* (p. 148), for notices of G.  
**Geoffrey Crayon, pseud.** *See* *Irving (Washington)*.  
**Geoffrey of Monmouth.** *British history*. [*In* *Giles (J. A.)* *Six old English chron.* Bohn, 1848. 12°. . . . . 471.04  
 — **Wright (T.)** *On Geoffrey of Monmouth's History*. [*In his* *Essays on arch. subjects, etc.*, v. 1, 1891.] . . . . . 413.29  
**Geographi Græci minores.** *See* *Müller (Carl)*. . . . . 7765.03  
**Geographical distribution of animals.** *See* *Wallace (A. R.)* 4737.11  
**Geographical magazine.** Ed. by C. R. Markham. v. 1-3. London, 1874-76. 4°. . . . . 905.01

**GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, AND VOYAGES.**

[NOTE.—For works descriptive of particular countries and places, *see* *COUNTRIES* (p. 285-394).]

**1. Ancient Geography.**

- Leake (M.)** *On some disputed questions of ancient geography*. 1837. . . . . 1032.09  
**Müller (C., ed.)** *Geographi Græci minores*. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 v. Didot, 1855. . . . . 7765.03  
 — Same. *Tabulæ*. Pars 1. *Didot*, 1855. . . . . 7765.05  
**Niebuhr (B. G.)** *Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography*. Tr. by L. Schmitz. 2 v. 1854. 425.13  
**Smith (W.)** *Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography*. 2 v. 1854-57. . . . . 921.01  
 — *New classical dictionary of geography*. Revised by C. Anthon. 1857. . . . . 437.05  
**Strabo.** *Geography*. Tr. by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. Bohn, 1854-57. . . . . 912.10  
 — *Excerpta*. Gr. et Lat. [*In* *Müller (C.)* *Geographi, etc.*, v. 2, 1855.] . . . . . 7765.04  
 — *Geographica*. Gr. et Lat. *Accedit index*. Curantibus C. Müller et F. Dübner. *Didot*, 1853. 7767.03  
**Pütz (W.)** *Manual of ancient geography*. Tr. from the German. Ed. by T. K. Arnold. 1850. . . . . 932.01  
**Tozer (H. F.)** *Classical geography*. 1877. [*Literature primers*]. . . . . 912.27  
*Atlases of Ancient Geography.*  
**Mence (T.)** *Orbis antiqui descriptio*. Ed. 3a. 1860. 915.16  
**Smith (W.) and Grose (J.)** *Atlas of ancient geography, biblical and classical*. 1874. . . . . A37.15  
**Standard library atlas of classical geography**. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 915.03  
**Weller (E.) and Schmitz (L.)** *Student's atlas of classical geography*. 15 maps. [187-]. . . . . 915.20

**2. Art of Travel.**

- Back (G.), Collinson (—), and Gallon (F.)** *Hints to travellers*. [*In* *Royal geogr. soc. Journal*, v. 34, 1864.] . . . . .

- Berchold (L.)** *Essay to direct the inquiries of patriotic travellers*. 2 v. 1789. . . . . 922.01  
 v. 1. Objects of inquiry. 2. List of works of travel.  
**Boner (C.)** *Guide for travellers in the plain and on the mountain*. . . . . 932.14  
**Gallon (F.)** *Art of travel*. 1860. . . . . 932.04  
**Howell (J.)** *Instructions for foreign travel*. 1642.  
 Repr. by E. Arber. 1869. . . . . 5011.08  
**Lord (J. K.)** *At home in the wilderness*. 1867. 932.13

**3. Bibliography of Travel.**

- Berchold (L.)** *Bibliography of travel*. [*In his Essay, etc.*, v. 2, 1789.] . . . . . 922.01  
**Boucher de La Richarderie (G.)** *Bibliothèque universelle des voyages; avec des extraits*. 6 v. 1808. 272.10  
**Locke (J.)** *Catalogue and character of voyages and travels*. [*In his Works*, v. 10.] . . . . . 5052.10  
**Pinkerton (J.)** *Catalogue of books of voyages and travels*. [*In his Col. of voyages*, v. 17.] . . . . . 926.17

**4. Collections of Voyages and Travels.**

- Astley (T.)** *Collection of voyages and travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America*. [Compiled by T. Greene.] 4 v. 1745-46. . . . . 935.09  
*Contents:* v. 1. Voyages to the southeast and East Indies, 1418-1545. First voyages of the English to Guinea and East Indies, 1552-1598. Voyages to the East Indies, sent forth by the Company of Merchants, 1600-1620. Voyages to Africa and the islands adjacent, by A. da Gama Mosto and others, 1455-1721.  
 2. Voyages along the western coast of Africa: French and English, 1620-1743. Voyages and travels to Guinea and Benin, 1666-1730. Description of Guinea.  
 3. Voyages and travels to Guinea. Voyages and travels to Benin. Voyages to Kongo and Angola. Description of Loango, Koyo, Angola, and adjacent countries. Description of eastern coast of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Cape Guardafui. Voyages and travels to China, 1656-1720.



4. Description of China, Description of Korea, East Tartary, and Tibet. Travels through Tartary, Tibet, and Bukharia, to and from China, 1249-1698.

Coulter (J.) Modern traveller. 33 v. 1824-34. . 911.01

*Contents.*

Africa, v. 29-22.	Italy, v. 31-33.
America, v. 23-24.	Mexico, v. 25-26.
Arabia, v. 4.	Palestine, v. 1.
Brazil, v. 29-30.	Persia and China, v. 12-13.
Burmah, Siam, etc., v. 11.	Peru, Chile, etc., v. 28.
Columbia, v. 27.	Russia, v. 17.
Egypt, Nubia, etc., v. 5-6.	Spain and Portugal, v. 18-19.
Greece, v. 15-16.	Syria and Asia Minor, v. 2-3.
India, v. 7-10.	Turkey, v. 14.

Hakluyt (Richard). \*Collection of the early voyages, travels, and discoveries of the English nation. New ed., with additions. 5 v. London, 1809-12. 4°. . . . . 916.15

*Contents.*

v. 1. Discoveries toward the north and northeast by sea, as of Lapland, Strickland, Orelia, Bate of S. Nicolas, isles of Coligone, Valgatz, and Noua Zembra; toward the great river Ob, Russia, Caspian sea, Georgia, Armenia, Media, Persia, Baghar in Badria, and diuers kingdoms of Tartaria; together with many notable monuments and testimonies of the ancient forerau trades and the warlike and other shipping of England in former ages; of Island and of the northern seas and lands situate that way, and the defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1588. [1589 on t. p.]

2. 1. Discoveries toward the south and southeast parts of the world by sea and land: in 1 through the streight of Gibraltar to Alger, Tunis, Tripolis in Barbary, Alexandria, and Cairo in Egypt, isles of Sicilia, Zante, Candia, Rhodes, Cyprus, Chio, city of Constantinople, diuers parts of Asia Minor, Syria and Armenia, Jerusalem, and other places in Judea; also to Arabia, down the river Euphrates to Babylon and Bilsari, through the Persian gulph to Ormuzt, Chaul, Goa, and islanls lying upon the south parts of Asia; also upon Goa to Cambia, and all the dominions of the Great Mogor, to the river Ganges, Beugala, Aracan, Bactola, Chanderi, Pegu, Jamshat in Siam, and almost the frontiers of China. 2. Voyag s, etc., made without the streight of Gibraltar to the islanls of the Azores, Porto Santo, Malers, and the Canaries, to kingdomes of Barbary and isles of Cape Verde, Rivers of Seleg, Gambia, Mat-rabumba, Sierra Leona, coast of Guinea and Bonin, isles of S. Thome and Santa Helena, and parts about Cape Buona Esperanza, Qutango nere Mozambique, isles of Comoro and Zanzibar, city of Goa, beyond Cape Comori, isles of Nicobar, Gomes Polo, Palo Pnaom, Malacca, and to kingdoms of Insulalon.

3. Discoveries, etc., in the new found world of America, viz.: Encoucland, Labrador, Newfoundland, up the Grand bay, gulfe of S. Lawrence, and the river of Canala to shores and mines of Virginia and Florida, and to the west, to the rich and pleasant countries of Noua Biscaye, Cihola, Tiguer, Cicuco, Quinra, to New Mexico, to the gulfe of California; and likewise to the Yles lying before the cape of Florida, bay of Mexico, and Terri Ficma to the coasts and inlands of Newe Spaine, and Guiana; to Brasil, to the river Plate, through the streights of Magellan, from thence on the backside of America, along Chilli, Peru, Nicaragua, Neus Espanna, California, Noua Albion, and northerly as far as 43°; together with the voyages of Sir F. Drake and T. Candish, round the world, and diuers other voyages intended to set forth for that course.

4. Voyages in America made by Drake, Oxnam, Barker, Michelson, Mace, Carey, Cuauberlaine, Newport, Kiug, May, D. Ideley, Preston, Sommers, Hawkin, Sherley, Parker, to Spanish America; of R. Leigh, Keymis, to Guiana; of Hawkins, Huro, Lancaster, Ronger, Borey, Pudsey, to Brasil; of R. Thorne and J. Drake to river Plate; Silua, Winter, Kauton, Ward, Withington, Lister, Candish, to the South Seas, etc. Supplement. Galvano's discoveries of the world. Davis's worldes hydrographically description. Voyage d'outremere, par Bertrandon de la Broquiere. Navigation and vyages of Lewis Vertomannus to the East.

5. Voyages by Holland ships into East Indies, 1595-98. Newses from the East Indies; or a voyage to Bengalla, written by W. Bruton, 1638. Fardle of Factions, the peoples inhabiting the two partes of the earth called Affricke and Asie, by W. Waterman. Conquest of the grand Canaries, 1599. History of the West Indies and an account of the actes and adventures of the Spaniards which have conquered and peopled these countries. Published in Latin, by Hakluyt, and translated by Lok. Virginia richly valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida, her next neighbour, out of four years travel of F. de Soto. Translated from the Portuguese, by Hakluyt. Discovery of the Bermudes, by Sir P. Gates, Sir G. Sommers, and Capt. Newport. True copie of a discourse written by a gentleman employed in the late voyage of Spaine and Portingale, 1589. The omiseious of Calos voyage, stated by the earl of Essex.

Kerr (Robert). A general history and collection of voyages and travels, arranged in systematic order. 18 v. Edin. and London, 1821. 8°. . . . 914.08

*Contents.*

v. 1. Voyages and travels of discovery, from the era of Alfred, king of England, in the 9th century, to the era of

Don Henry, prince of Portugal, at the commencement of the 15th century; Discoveries in the time of Alfred; Original discovery of Greenland by the Icelanders in the 9th century; Early discovery of Winland, or America, by the Icelanders, about 1001; Travels of two Mahometana into India and China, 9th century; Travels of Rabbi Benjamin from Spain to China, 12th century; Travels of an Englishman in Tartary, 1243; Sketch of the revolutions in Tartary; Travels of John de Plano Carpini, 1246; Travels of W. de Rubruquis, about 1253; Travels of Iatthe, prince of Armenia, 1254; Travels of Marco Polo, 1260 to 1295; Travels of Oderic of Portenau, 1318; Travels of Sir John Mandeville, 1322; Itinerary of Pegozetti, between Asof and China, 1355; Voyages of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno, 1380; Travels of Schiltberger, 1384; Travels of the ambassadors of Shah Rokh, 1419; Voyage and shipwreck of Quirini, 1431; Travels of Josephat Barbaro, 1436.

2. Account of various early pilgrimages from England to the holy land, between 1097 and 1167; Discovery of Madeira; Discovery and conquest of the Canary islanls; General voyages and travels, chiefly of discovery, from the era of Don Henry, prince of Portugal, in 1412, to that of George III., in 1760. Book 1. History of the discoveries of the Portuguese along the coast of Africa, and in India, from 1412 to 1505; Summary of the discoveries of the world, to the year 1555, by Antonio Galvano; Journey of Ambrose Contarini, ambasador from the republic of Venice, to Uzun-Hassan, king of Persia, in the years 1473-6, written by himself; Voyages of discovery by the Portuguese along the western coast of Africa, under Don Henry; Original journals of the voyages of Gada Mosto, and Pedro de Cintra, to the coast of Africa, the former in the years 1482 and 1486, and the latter soon after; Continuation of the Portuguese discoveries along the coast of Africa, from the death of Don Henry, in 1463, to the discovery of the Cape of Good Hope, in 1486; History of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portuguese, between 1497 and 1505, from the original Portuguese of Herman Lopes de Castaneda. Letters respecting India and the Indian trade, about 1500.

3. History of the discovery of America, and of some of the early conquests in the new world; History of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, written by his son, Don Ferdinand Columbus; Account of the discovery of America by Columbus, by Antonio de Herrera; Voyages of Americus Vesputius to the new world; Summary of the discoveries and settlements of the Spaniards in the West Indies, from the death of Columbus to the expedition of Hernando Cortes against Mexico; History of the discovery and conquest of Mexico, written in the year, 1568, by Capt. Bernal Diaz del Castillo.

4. Conquest of Mexico, continued; History of the discovery and conquest of Peru, by Francisco Pizarro, written by Augustino Zarate.

5. History of Peru by Zarate concluded; Continuation of the early history of Peru, from 1549 to the death of the Inca Tupac Amaru, extracted from Garcilasso de la Vega; History of the discovery and conquest of Chilli; Discovery of Florida, and account of several ineffectual attempts to conquer and settle that country by the Spaniards.

6. Early English voyages of discovery to America; Newfoundland, etc.; Voyages of Jacques Cartier from St. Maloes to Newfoundland and Canada, in 1534-5; Continuation of the discoveries and conquests of the Portuguese in the east, with some account of the early voyages of other European nations to India; 1. Discoveries of Portuguese from 1505 to 1539; 2. Particular relation of the expedition of Solymán Pacha from Suez to India against the Portuguese at Diu, written by a Venetian officer; Voyage of Don Stefano de Gama from Goa to Suez in 1540, written by Don Juan de Castro; Portuguese transactions in India, from 1541 to 1581.

7. Same, cont'd; Voyages and travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India, by Ludovici Verthema, in 1503; Voyages and travels of Cesar Frederick in India; Early English voyages to Guinea and other parts of the west coast of Africa; Some miscellaneous early voyages of the English; Early voyages of the English to the East Indies.

8-9. Early voyages of the English to India, after the establishment of the English East India company.

10. Early circumnavigations, or voyages round the world: 1. Voyage of Ferdinand Magellan round the world, 1519-22; Voyage of Sir Francis Drake round the world, Voyage of Sir Thomas Candish, in 1586-88; Voyage of Oliver Van Noort round the world, 1598-1601; Voyage of George Spilbergen, 1614-17; Voyage round the world in 1615-17, by Wm. Cornelison Schouten and Jacques Le Maire, going round Cape Horn; Voyage of the Nassau fleet round the world, 1623-6, under the command of Jacques Le Hirmitte; Voyage round the world, 1683-91, by Captain John Cooke, accompanied by Capt. Cowley and Capt. Wm. Dampier; Voyage by Wm. Funnell, 1703-6; Voyage by Capt. Woods Rogers, and Stephen Courtney, 1708-11; Voyage of John Clipperton, 1719-22; Voyage by Capt. George Shelvocke, 1719-22.

11. Same, cont'd. Voyage by Commodore Roggewein, 1721-23; Voyage by George Anson, 1740-44.

12. Commodore Byron's voyage, 1764-6, in the Dolphin; Wallis's voyage, 1766-8, in the Dolphin; Cartier's voyage, 1766-9, in the Swallow; Cook's voyage, 1768-70, in the Endeavor.

13. Cook's voyage cont'd; Appendix, abstract of the voyage round the world, by Lewis de Bougainville, in the La Boudense and L'Etoile, 1768-1769.

14. An account of a voyage toward the south pole, and round the world in the *Resolution* and *Adventure*, in 1772-5, written by James Cook.

15-17. Same, cont'd. A voyage to the Pacific ocean, under captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore in the *Resolution* and *Discovery*, 1776-80. Appendix No. 1. Byron's narrative; Appendix No. 2. Bulkeley's narrative.

18. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce, from the earliest records to the beginning of the nineteenth century, by Wm. Stevenson. Catalogue of voyages and travels.

*Pinkerton (J.)* \*General collection of voyages and travels. 17 v. London, 1808-14. 4°. . . . 926.01

#### Contents.

- Abd Allatif. Relation respecting Egypt, 1203, v. 15.  
 Addison (L.) Account of West Barbary, 1671, v. 15.  
 Adanson (M.) Voyage to Senegal, the island of Goree, and the river Gambia, 1749-53, v. 16.  
 Allisou (T.) Voyage from Archangel, 1697, v. 1.  
 America (Discoveries and settlements of the English in), from the reign of Henry VII. to the close of Queen Elizabeth's, v. 12.  
 Angelo (M.) Voyage to Congo, 1666-7, v. 16.  
 Bacstrom (S.) Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1780, v. 1.  
 Balbi (G.) Voyage to Pegu, 1579, v. 9.  
 Baron (S.) Description of Tonqueen, v. 9.  
 Battel (A.) Adventures in Angola, 1589, v. 16.  
 Beeckman (D.) Voyage to Borneo, 1714, v. 11.  
 Bell (J.) Travels in Asia, 1716-22, v. 7.  
 Benjamin of Tudela (Rabbi). Travels from Spain to China, 1160-73, v. 7.  
 Bernier (Fr.) Voyage to the East Indies, v. 8.  
 Betagh (W.) Account of Peru, 1720, v. 14.  
 Blount (H.) Voyage into the Levant, 1634, v. 10.  
 Borri (C.) Account of Cochinchina, v. 9.  
 Bosman (W.) Description of the coast of Guinea, 1700, v. 16.  
 Bourgoing (J. P.) Travels in Spain, 1777, v. 6.  
 Bouguer (P.) Voyage to Peru, 1735, v. 14.  
 Brand (J.) Description of the Orkneys and Shetland, Pightland, Firth, and Caithness, v. 3.  
 Bray (W.) Tour into Derbyshire, etc., 1777, v. 2.  
 Browne (E.) Journey to Dar-Fur, Africa, 1793, v. 15.  
 — Journeys in the interior of Africa, v. 16.  
 Buchanan (F.) Journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, 1800, v. 8.  
 Burnaby (B.) Travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759-60, v. 13.  
 Carli (D. de.) Voyage to Congo, 1666-7, v. 16.  
 Caron (F.) Account of Japan, 1631-8, v. 7.  
 Cartier (J.) Discovery of the island of New France, 1534, v. 12.  
 Catalogue of books of voyages and travels, v. 17.  
 Chardin (Sir J.) Travels in Persia, v. 9.  
 Chaste (De.) Voyage to Tercera, 1583, v. 1.  
 Columbus (F.) Discovery of the West Indies, v. 12.  
 Coudamine (C. M. de la). Travels in South America, 1743, v. 14.  
 Cook (James). Abstract of his three voyages, 1768-80, v. 11.  
 Coxe (W.) Travels in Denmark and Norway, about 1780, v. 6.  
 — Travels in Russia, about 1800, v. 6.  
 — Travels in Switzerland, 1776-8, v. 5.  
 Cumberland (G., earl of). Voyage to the Azores, 1589, v. 1.  
 Dampier (W.) Account of New Holland, 1700, v. 11.  
 — Account of the Philippines, 1686, v. 11.  
 Dandini (J.) Voyage to Mount Libanus, 1680, v. 10.  
 Dolomieu (D. de). Account of the earthquakes in Calabria in 1783, v. 5.  
 Dutch voyages to the north of Europe, 1534-6, v. 1.  
 Ehrensmalm (A.) Travels into western Nordland and Lapland, 1741, v. 1.  
 Ferber (J. J.) Cryptography of Derbyshire, v. 2.  
 Fitch (R.) Voyage to Pegu, Ormus, and the East Indies, v. 9.  
 Forster (G.) Travels in the northern part of Persia, 1783, v. 9.  
 Fortia de Piles (A. T. J. A. M. de). Travels in Sweden, 1790-2, v. 6.  
 Francklin (W.) Tour in the south of Persia, 1786-7, v. 9.  
 Frobisher (M.) Three voyages for the discovery of the north-west passage, 1576-8, v. 12.  
 Glas (G.) History of the Canary Islands, 1764, v. 16.  
 Goëz (B.) Travels from Lahor to China, 1602, v. 7.  
 Gonzalez (M.) Voyage to England and Scotland, 1730, v. 2.  
 Guignes (L. J. de). Observations on the Philippine Islands, and the lake of France, v. 11.  
 Hæmel (H.) Travels in Korea, 1653, v. 7.  
 Hamilton (A.) Account of the East Indies, 1688-1723, v. 8.  
 Hamilton (W.) Letters on the Basaltes of the northern coast of Ireland, v. 3.  
 Hassel (J.) Tour of the island of Wight, 1790, v. 2.  
 Heath (R.) Account of the Islands of Scilly, v. 2.  
 Japan (Diary on the coast of), 1673, v. 7.  
 Jenkinson (A.) Voyages and travels to Bucharia, 1657, v. 9.  
 Journey from Cairo to Mount Sinai, 1722, v. 10.  
 Kaempfer (E.) History of Japan, v. 7.  
 Kalin (P.) Travels in North America, 1748, v. 13.  
 Kerguelen Trémarec (Y. J. de). Voyage in the North Sea, 1767-8, v. 1.  
 Lahontan (N., baron de). Travels in Canada: memoirs of North America, 1683, v. 13.  
 Lemaire (K.) Account of Danish Lapland, v. 1.  
 Lempriere (W.) Tour to Morocco, 1789, v. 15.  
 Le Roy (P. L.) Narrative of four Russian sailors, 1743, v. 1.  
 Lister (M.) Journey to Paris, 1698, v. 4.  
 Lobo (J.) Voyage to Abyssinia, 1622, v. 15.

- Lord (H.) Discovery of the Banians and Persees, v. 8.  
 Mohammedans (Travels of two), through India and China in the ninth century, v. 7.  
 Malkin (B. H.) Tour through Wales, 1806, v. 2.  
 Martin (M.) Description of the western islands of Scotland, v. 3.  
 Martin (M.) Voyage to St. Kilda, v. 3.  
 Maundrell (H.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697, v. 10.  
 Maupertuis (P. L. M. de). Memoir on the measure of a degree of the meridian at the Polar Circle, 1737, v. 1.  
 Merolla (Jérôme). Voyage to Congo, 1682, v. 16.  
 Moritz (C. P.) Travels through England, 1782, v. 2.  
 Niebuhr (C.) Travels in Arabia, 1762, v. 10.  
 Nieuhoff (J.) Travels in China, 1655, v. 7.  
 — — Voyages and travels in Brazil, 1640, v. 14.  
 Outhier (R.) Journey of a voyage to the north, 1736-7, v. 1.  
 Ovalle (A. de). Historical relation of Chili, 1649, v. 14.  
 Park (M.) Travels in Africa, v. 16.  
 Pelsart (F.) Voyage to Australasia, 1628, v. 11.  
 Pennant (T.) Tour in Scotland, 1769, v. 3.  
 Perou (F.) Voyage for the discovery of southern lands, 1800, v. 11.  
 Persia (Description of), v. 9.  
 Phipps (C. J.) Voyage toward the North Pole, 1773, v. 1.  
 Pigafetta (A.) Voyage round the world, 1519-22, v. 11.  
 Pococke (R.) Travels in the east, 1737-8, v. 10.  
 — Travels in Egypt, 1737, v. 15.  
 Polo (Marco). Travels, v. 7.  
 Ponce (C. J.) Journey to Abyssinia, 1698-1700, v. 16.  
 Pontanus (J. I.) Dissert. conc. the N. E. passage, v. 1.  
 Proysart (L. B.) History of Loango, Kékongo, and other kingdoms of Africa, 1776, v. 16.  
 Raleigh (Sir W.) Report of an engagement near the Azores, 1591, v. 1.  
 Ramond de Carbonnières (L. F. E.) Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu, 1802, v. 4.  
 Reguard (J. F.) Journey to Lapland, 1681, v. 1.  
 Retrospect of the origin and progress of discovery, v. 17.  
 Richard (J.) History of Tonquin, v. 9.  
 Ruesbeck (G. de). Travels through Germany, 1780, v. 6.  
 Robertson (D.) Tour through Isle of Man, 1791, v. 2.  
 Rochon (A. M.) Voyage to Madagascar, 1792, v. 16.  
 Roe (Sir T.) Voyage to India, 1614-15, v. 8.  
 Rubruquis (W. de). Travels into Tartary and China, 1253, v. 7.  
 Santos (J. doe). History of Eastern Ethiopia, 1684, v. 16.  
 Saussure (H. B. de). Attempts to reach the summit of Mont Blanc, 1786, v. 4.  
 Shaw (S.) Tour to the west of England, 1788, v. 2.  
 Shaw (T.) Travels in Barbary, 1727, v. 15.  
 Skrine (H.) Tour through Wales, 1795, v. 2.  
 Smith (J.) History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, 1624, v. 13.  
 Spallanzani (L.) Travels in the two Sicilies, 1778, v. 6.  
 Stavorinus (J. S.) Account of Java and Batavia, and of Celebes, Amboyna, etc., 1798, v. 11.  
 Symes (M. J.) Embassy to Ava, v. 9.  
 Tartary (Independent). Accounts of, v. 9.  
 Tasman (A. J.) Voyage for the discovery of southern countries, 1642, v. 11.  
 Tavernier (J. B.) Extract from voyages to inquire concerning diamond mines, v. 8.  
 Thierry de Menonville (N. J.) Travels to Guazaca, 1777, v. 13.  
 Thunberg (C. P.) Account of the Cape of Good Hope, 1772, v. 16.  
 Tibet (Description of), v. 7.  
 Tibet (Travels of several missionaries through), 1600-1700, v. 7.  
 Troil (U. von). Letters on Iceland, 1772, v. 1.  
 Turpin (F. R.) History of Siam, v. 9.  
 Ulloa (A. de). Voyage to South America, 1735, v. 14.  
 Valle (Pietro della). Travels in Persia, 1614, v. 9.  
 Virginia (Discovery of and voyages to), 1584-90, v. 12.  
 Willoughby (Sir H.) Voyage to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia, 1553, v. 1.  
 Windhust (J.) Journey to Mecquinez, Morocco, 1721, v. 16.  
 Young (Arthur). Travels in France, 1787-9, v. 4.  
 — Tour in Ireland, 1776-8, v. 3.

#### 5. Elementary Geography.

- Field (B.) Amer. school geography. 1840. . . . 932.11  
 Maury (M. F.) Manual of mathematical, civil, and physical geography. 1870. . . . 916.06  
 Stewart (K. J.) Geography for beginners. 1864. 921.01

#### 6. Gazetteers and Dictionaries.

- Brookes (R.) General gazetteer. New ed. by J. A. Smith. . . . . 913.05  
 Callicot (T. C.) Gazetteer of the world. 1853. (Putnam's Home cyclopædia.) . . . . 924.03  
 English cyclopædia. Conducted by C. Knight. Geography. 4 v. London, 1854-55. 4°. . . . 936.18  
 — Supplement. London, 1859. 4°. . . . 936.23  
 Gazetteer of the world, or dict. of geogr. knowledge. 7 v. Edinb., 1856. 8°. . . . . 915.06  
 McCulloch (J. R.) Dictionary, geographical, etc. 2 v. New York, 1847-44. 8°. . . . . 924.04  
 — Same. New ed., by F. Martin. 4 v. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . 924.12  
 Morse (J.) and Parish (E.) New gazetteer of the eastern continent. 2d ed. 1808. . . . . 913.01



- Smith (J. C.) Harper's gazetteer of the world. 1855. 915.13  
 Thomas (J.) and Baldwin (T.) Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 1857. . . . . 915.14  
 Worcester (J. E.) Geographical dictionary, or universal gazetteer; ancient and modern. 2 v. 1817. 913.02  
 For gazetteers of particular places, see Countries (p. 285).

### 7. General and Universal Geography.

- Bell (J.) System of universal geography. 6 v. Glasgow, 1838. 8°. . . . . 924.06  
 1. Mathematical; Physical; Political; Europe. 2. Europe, continued. 3. British empire; Africa; African islands. 4. Asia; Malacca. 5. Asia, continued; America; British, United States, Mexico. 6. South America; West Indies; Australia; History of geography.  
 Bigland (J.) Geogr. and hist. view of the world. 5 v. London, 1810. 8°. . . . . 923.18  
 v. 1. General description of Europe, Asia, Africa, America. 2. Observ. on geography, and its astronomical relations. Scotland. Ireland. France. Belgium. Batavia. Spain. 3. Portugal. Italy. Germany. Denmark. Norway. Sweden. Russia. 4. Ottoman empire. Asiatic Russia. China. Tartary. India. Asiatic islands. 5. India. Persia. Africa—Abyssinia, Egypt. North America—United States—British America—Spanish America.  
 Bohn (H. G.) Pictorial handbook of modern geography. 1861. . . . . 932.02  
 Davis (John). World's hydrographical description. 1856. [In Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 4, 1811.] . . . . . 916.18  
 Fisher (K. S.) Book of the world. 2 v. 1852. 915.01  
 Galton (F.) Modern geog. [In Camb. essays, 1855.] . . . . . 2517.13  
 Heylyn (P.) Microcosmos. A little description of the great world. [2d ed. ?] 1625. . . . . 912.20  
 Hughes (W.) Treasury of geography. 1867. 932.19  
 Humboldt (F. H. A. von). Cosmos: a sketch of the universe. Tr. by E. C. Otte, B. F. Paul, and W. S. Dallas. 5 v. London, 1849-53. 12°. 912.01  
 Contents: v. 1. Introduction. General review of natural phenomena.  
 2. Incident to the study of nature. History of the physical contemplation of the universe.  
 3-4. Cosmical phenomena. Tables of Stars.  
 5. Size, form, and density. Internal heat and magnetic activity of the earth. Earthquakes and volcanoes. Thermal and gas springs.  
 — Same. 4 v. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . . . 912.06  
 — Same. Kosmos. [German.] v. 1-3. . . . . 912.13  
 Mallet Brun (C.) and Balbi (A.) System of universal geography. 1851. . . . . 915.05  
 Milner (T.) Gallery of geography. 2 v. 1875. 935.15  
 Morse (S. E.) New system of modern geog. 1822. 913.04  
 Murray (H.) Encyclopædia of G. 3 v. 1839. 916.01  
 Contents: v. 1. Ancient geography. Geography of the middle ages. Modern geog. Principles of geog. Geol. principles. Geog. of Europe. 2. Europe, cont'd. Asia. Africa. 3. Africa cont'd. Australia, Polynesia, and the islands in the Polar Seas. America.  
 Pliny. Account of the world. [In his Natural history, v. 1-2, Bohn, 1855.] . . . . . 4716.01
- ### 8. General and Miscellaneous Books of Travel.
- Ainsworth (W. F.) The earth delineated with pen and pencil. . . . . 936.17  
 Ansted (D. T.) Scenery, science, and art; note book [in France, Switzerland, Germany, Spain, Sardinia, Africa, and America]. 1854. . . . . 922.20  
 Ballantyne's miscellany. 13 v. L. 1869. 18°. 931.02  
 Note.—For Contents see p. 62 of Catalogue.  
 Bates (H. W.) Illustrated travels; record of discovery, geography, and adventure. v. 1, 5. 1869-73. 916.05  
 Bory de Saint-Vincent (J. B. G. M.) Des diverses des trois océans. 1840. [Univers.] . . . . . 901.18  
 Boullaye le Gouz (F. de la). Les voyages et les observations. [Europe, Asie, et Afrique.] . . . . . 923.06  
 Bourne (H. R. F.) English seamen under the Tudors. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 921.26  
 Campbell (Lord G.) Log letters from the 'Challenger.' 1877. . . . . 913.21  
 Choules (J. O.) Cruise of the "North Star." 1854. 964.05  
 Cleveland (R. J.) Voyages and commercial enterprises. 1850. . . . . 922.08  
 Carostides geog. P., 1855. 16°. [Bibl. de poche.] 6411.07  
 Dana (R. H.) Two years before the mast. 1869. 922.11a  
 Davenport (R. A.) Narratives of peril and suffering. 1868. . . . . 3261.01  
 Dempsey (J. M.) Our ocean highways: universal route book. 1870. . . . . 933.05
- Figsbee (A.) Maritime flags of all nations, together with geog. descr. of every kingdom. 1869. 931.01  
 Gallon (F.) Vacation tourists, 1860-63. 3 v. . . . . 925.11  
 Note.—For Contents see p. 564 of Catalogue.  
 Gonzales (E.) Voyages en pantoufles. 1869. 7022.18  
 Goodrich (F. B.) Man upon the sea: from the earliest ages. 1858. . . . . 923.12  
 Hall (Capt. B.) Fragments of voyages and travels. 1842. . . . . 935.14  
 Harriot (J.) Struggles though life; travels and adventures. 3 v. 1815. . . . . 933.12  
 Hodder (E.) All the world over. 2 v. 1875. 933.21  
 Kingsley (H.) Tales of old travel. 1869. . . . . 933.04  
 Lambert (C. F., abbé). Collections of curious observations on the several nations of Asia, Africa and America. Tr. by J. Dunn. 2 v. 1750. . . . . 922.09  
 Lithgow (W.) Travels and voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1609-1628. . . . . 923.08  
 Little (G.) Life on the ocean. 1847. . . . . 921.15  
 Mangin (A.) The desert world. 1869. . . . . 4727.03  
 Marmier (X.) Les voyageurs nouveaux. . . . . 922.19  
 Contents: Brésil. Péron. Les Pampas. Les Îles Sandwich. Cachemir. L'Ararat et les montagnes de l'Arménie. Le Japon. Bornéo. Sarawak.  
 Mandeville (Sir J.) Voyage and travail. 1839. 1054.06  
 Nolte (V.) Fifty years in both hemispheres. 1854. 3134.14  
 Percy anecdotes, v. 15. [Travelling.] . . . . 6211.15  
 Picture gallery of the nations. 1870. . . . . 923.15  
 Revere (J. W.) Keel and saddle: forty years of military and naval service. 1872. . . . . 933.18  
 Ritter (C.) Geographical studies. Tr. by W. L. Gage. 1863. . . . . 932.03  
 Spry (W. J. J.) Cruise of H. M. S. 'Challenger.' 913.22  
 Stone (W.) What I learned at sea; or, my first voyage. [1870.] . . . . 932.12  
 Taylor (B.) At home and abroad. 2 v. 1860-62. 921.22  
 Transport voyage to the Mauritius. [anon.] London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 1061.14  
 Treasury of travel and adventure. [anon.] 2 v. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 921.11  
 Warren (T. R.) Dust and foam; or, three oceans and two continents. 1859. . . . . 921.24  
 Webfoot, [pseud.] Fore and aft; or, leaves from the life of an old sailor. 1871. . . . . 933.09  
 Willis (N. P.) Hurry-graphs. 1851. . . . . 2545.14  
 — Life here and there. 1850. . . . . 264.12  
 — Sketches of travel. [In his Miscel. works.] . . . . 5076.22  
 World here and there; or notes of travellers. From 'Household words.' N. Y., 1852. 12°. 921.21; 2532.16
- ### 9. History of Discovery.
- Coolley (W. D.) History of maritime and inland discovery [from early times]. 3 v. 1846-48. 921.03  
 Galvano (A.) Discoveries of the world, unto 1555. [Hakluyt soc., 1862.] . . . . . 925.17  
 Locke (J.) Hist. of navigation. [In his Works, v. 10.] . . . . 5052.10  
 Pinkerton (J.) Retrospect of the origin and progress of discovery. [In his Col. of voyages, v. 17.] . . . . 926.17  
 Stevenson (W.) Hist. sketch of the progress of discovery, to the 19th century. Edinb., 1824. 8°. [Kerr. Col. of voyages, v. 18.] . . . . 914.25  
 Vogel (T.) Century of discovery. Biogr. sketches of Portuguese and Spanish navigators from prince Henry to Pizarro. 1877. . . . . 933.23
- ### 10. Map-making.
- Kear (P.) and Mickleborough (J.) Handbook of map drawing, adapted to the maps in Mitchell's new series of school geographies. 1869. . . . . 932.06  
 Smyth (C. Piazzzi). On an equal-surface projection for maps of the world, and its application to certain anthropological questions. . . . . 923.07  
 Wilme (B. P.) Handbook for plain and ornamental mapping. 1846. . . . . 3927.09  
 For collections of Maps, see Atlases (p. 56).
- ### 11. Physical Geography.
- Abbott (J.) Science for the young. Water and land. 1872. . . . . 912.21  
 Ansted (D. T.) Physical geography. 1871. . . . . 912.23  
 — World we live in; first lessons, etc. 1868. 932.05  
 Brocklesby (J.) Elements of physical G. 1868. 916.04

- Browne (R. M.)* Cause and effect; or the globe we inhabit. 1868. . . . . 411.08
- Bryce (J.)* Atlas of physical G. Consisting of twenty maps, constructed by E. Weller; with descriptive letterpress. 1871. . . . . 915.18
- Buff (H.)* Familiar letters on the physics of the earth. Ed. by A. W. Hoffmann. 1857. . . . . 912.22
- Cooley (W. D.)* Physical geography. 1876. . . . . 912.28
- Fournier (L.)* Earth and sea. 1870. . . . . 925.14
- Gellie (A.)* Science primers. Physical G. 1873. 912.17
- Guyot (A.)* Earth and man. Comparative physical G. 1853. . . . . 922.03
- Higgins (W. M.)* The earth; its physical condition. 1846. . . . . 411.12
- Johnston (A. K.)* \*Physical atlas of natural phenomena. New ed. 1855. fol. . . . .
- Johnston (K., jr.)* Handbook of physical G. 1870. 932.09
- Half-crown atlas of physical geography. . . . . 932.08
- Majors (H.)* Science manuals. Physical G. 1873. 912.21
- Marsh (G. P.)* Man and nature; or, physical geogr. as modified by human action. 1864. . . . . 4113.34
- Same. New ed. The earth as modified by human action. 1874. . . . . 4113.35
- Mauvy (M. K.)* Physical geography. 1873. . . . . 916.20
- Milner (T.)* Physical geography. [In his Gallery of nature, p. 193-610. 1852.] . . . . . 4026.01
- Page (D.)* Handbook of physical geog. 1865. 4112.31
- Proctor (R. A.)* Elementary physical geog. . . . . 912.26
- Reason why.* Physical geogr. and geol. 1863. 912.19
- Reclus (E.)* The earth. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 923.16
- The ocean, atmosphere, and life. 2 v. London, 1873. . . . . 913.17
- Same. New York, 1873. . . . . 913.16
- Ritter (C.)* Comparative geography. Tr. by W. L. Gage. 1865. . . . . 921.02
- Somerville (M.)* Physical geography. 6th ed., revised by H. W. Bates. 1870. . . . . 912.18
- Weller (E.)* Portable atlas of physical geography. Publ. by W. Collins. 1871. . . . . 915.17
- Winchell (A.)* Sketches of creation. 1870. . . . . 4717.21
- Young (J.)* Physical geography. 1875. . . . . 912.25
- See also, in the general alphabet, Astronomy (p. 54); —Earth (p. 432);—Geology (p. 573);—Meteorology;—Ocean.
- 12. Periodicals and Society Publications.**
- American geographical and statistical society.* Bulletin. v. 1-2, 1852-56. . . . . 905.01
- Journal. v. 1-4, 1859-1874. . . . . 905.08
- Proceedings. v. 1-2, 1852-64. . . . . 905.06
- Geographical magazines.* Ed. by C. R. Markham. v. 1-3. London. 1871-76. 4°. . . . . 907.01
- Globus.* Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Kinder und völkerkunde. Herausgegeben von K. Andree. v. 16-30. Braunschweig, 1869-1876. fol. . . . .
- Magasin pittoresque (Le).* v. 1-44, 1833-76.
- Mittheilungen, aus Justus Perthes geogr. Anstalt; von A. Petermann.* v. 15-21, 1864-76.
- Royal geographical society of London.* Journal. v. 1-45, 1832-76. . . . . 903.04
- Saint-Martin (V. de).* L'année géographique. 8e année (1869). . . . . 931.16
- Tour (Le) du monde: nouveau journal des voyages.* Illustré. 8 v. Paris, 1870-76. 4°. . . . .
- Ueber land und meer.* v. 21-36. 1869-76. . . . .
- 13. Voyages Round the World.**
- Adams (N.)* Voyage round the world. 1872. 932.20
- Anson (G.)* Voyage round the world, 1740-44. [London, 1853.] . . . . . 913.19
- Same. [In Kerr (R.) Col. of voyages, v. 11, p. 201-534.] 914.18
- Beauvoir (Marquis de).* Voyage round the world. [Australia, Java, Siam, Canton.] 2 v. 1870. 932.21
- Same. Peking. Conclusion, etc. 1872. . . . . 932.21
- Belcher (Sir E.)* Voyage round the world in H. M. S. Sulphur, 1836-42, including details of the naval operations in China, 1840-41. . . . . 925.21
- Bennett (F. D.)* Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, 1833-36. With sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian archipelago. 2 v. 1840. 925.18
- Brookes (J.)* Seven months run, up and down and around the world. 1872. . . . . 933.16
- Byron (J.)* Voyages, etc., 1764-66. [In Kerr (R.) Voyages, v. 12, p. 9-119.] . . . . . 914.19
- Carteret (P.)* Voyages, etc., 1766-69. [In Kerr (R.) Col. of voyages, v. 12, p. 243-358.] . . . . . 914.19
- Circumnavigation of the globe, and progress of discovery in the Pacific ocean, from the voyage of Magellan [1519] to the death of Cook [1779].* New York, 1844. 18°. . . . . 921.08
- Same. London, 1837. 16°. . . . . 921.06
- Coffin (C. C.)* Our new way round the world. 1869. 925.10
- Cook (James).* See under his name, p. 231.
- Drake (Sir Francis).* See under his name, p. 422.
- Fitzroy (R.)* Voyages of the 'Adventure' and of the 'Beagle.' 4 v. 1839-40. . . . . 1155.19
- Gillmore (P.)* All round the world. 1871. . . . . 933.11
- Hawkesworth (J.)* Account of voyages in the southern hemisphere, by Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. 3 v. 1773. . . . . 916.07
- Holman (J.)* Voyage round the world. 4 v. 1810. 1084.11
- v. 1. Travels in Madeira, Sierra Leone; Teneriffe, St. Iago; Cape Coast, etc. 2. The Brazils; Cape Colony; Mauritius, Madagascar, etc. 3. Comoro Islands, Zanzibar, the Seychelles, Mauritius, Ceylon, India. 4. The Andaman Islands, China, the Cocos, Van Diemen's Land. New South Wales, New Zealand, Cape Horn, Bahia, Flores.
- Kotzebue (O. von).* New voyage round the world, in 1823-26. 2 v. 1830. . . . . 922.06
- v. 1. 2. South America. Pacific islands.
- Krusenstern (A. I. von).* Voyage autour du monde, 1803-6. 2 v. 1821. . . . . 943.06
- v. 1. Les îles Canaries. Brésil. Terre du Feu. Les îles Washington. Kamtchatka. Japon. 2. Kamtchatka. Chine.
- Pfeiffer (J.)* Woman's first journey round the world. [1816-48.] London, 1854. 12°. . . . . 922.05
- Lady's second journey round the world. [1851-52.] New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 922.04
- Lady's voyage round the world, 1816-48. [Condensed.] London, 1852. sm. 8°. . . . . 5075.18
- Voyage d'une femme autour du monde. 1853. 922.18
- Pigafetta (F. A.)* Voyage round the world, 1519-22. [Finkerton, v. 11.] . . . . . 926.11
- Prime (E. D. G.)* Around the world. 1872. 923.23
- Pompey (R.)* Across America and Asia. 1870. 1125.09
- Roggeveen (J.)* Voyage, etc., 1721-23. [In Kerr, v. 11, p. 65-200.] 914.18
- Ruschenberger (W. S. W.)* Voyage round the world. 1838. . . . . 914.26
- Scherzer (K.)* Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe, by the Austrian frigate Novara in 1857-59. 3 v. 1861. . . . . 935.05
- Contents: v. 1. From Trieste to Gibraltar. Madeira. Rio de Janeiro. Cape of Good Hope. Islands of St Paul and Amsterdam. Ceylon. Madras. 2. Nicobar Islands. Singapore. Java. Manila. Hong-Kong. Shanghai. Island of Pohnipet. Cora island of Sakayana. 3. Sydney. Auckland. Tahiti. Valparaiso. Overland journey from Valparaiso. To Gibraltar and Trieste.
- Seward (W. H.)* Travels around the world. 1873. 935.13
- Sieffried (J.)* Autour du monde, 1867-69. Particulièrement aux Indes, en Chine et au Japon. 18-9. . . . . 933.08
- Simpson (W.)* Meeting the sun: a journey round the world, through Egypt, China, Japan and California. 1874. . . . . 1045.08
- Smiles (—).* Round the world. By a boy. [anon.] 1872. . . . . 933.15
- Vancouver (G.)* Voyage of discovery round the world, 6 v. 1790-95. . . . . 914.09
- Vassor (J. G.)* Twenty years around the world. 1861. . . . . 925.09
- Verne (J.)* Tour of the world in eighty days. 1873. 931.24
- Voyages round the world, from the death of Capt. Cook.* [anon.] Edinb., 1813. 16°. . . . . 921.07
- Wilkes (C.)* Narrative of the U. S. exploring expedition, 1838-42. 5 v. . . . . 925.01
- Contents: v. 1. South American countries. 2. Tahiti and Elmeo. Navigator Islands. New South Wales. Antarctic cruise. New Zealand. 3. Tongataboo. Ovalau. Feejee group. 4. Sandwich Islands. Columbia river. Puget Sound. Oregon. 5. Bowditch Island. Ellice's and Kingamill group. Columbia river. California. Southern Oregon. Manila. Sooloo Sea Islands. Singapore. Cape of Good Hope. Currents and whaling.
- Same. Condensed and abridged. L., 1815. 8°. 925.01

For works restricted to the geography and description of particular countries or regions, readers are referred to entries under Countries p. 235-394. For general Atlases see p. 56 of Catalogue.



## 1. Geology.

## Bibliography.

- Agassiz (C. J. R.)* Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. Enl. by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. 4 v. London, Ray soc., 1848-51. 8°. . . 2773.01
- General and Miscellaneous Works.*
- Agassiz (L.)* Geological sketches. 1866. . . 4111.05
- Ansted (D. T.)* Application of geology to the arts and manufactures. 1865. . . 4111.07
- Extracts from the note book of a geologist. 1866. . . 922.20
- Geological gossip. New ed. 1861. . . 4111.02
- Geology. 2 v. 1814. . . 4113.19
- Geology, etc. 1855. . . 4111.01
- Great stone book of nature. 1863. . . 4111.03
- Bischof (G.)* Elements of chemical and physical geology. 3 v. 1854-59. . . 4114.02
- Bowen (E.)* Coal and coal oil; or geology of the earth. 1865. . . 3933.23
- Broune (R. M.)* Cause and effect; or the globe we inhabit. 1868. . . 4111.08
- Bucknall (W.)* Geology and mineralogy with ref. to natural theology. 2 v. 1837. . . 3521.02
- Campbell (J. F.)* Frost and fire. Natural engines, tool marks and chips. [anon.] 2 v. 1865. . . 4112.02
- Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865.
- Cleveland (P.)* Elementary treatise on G. 1816. 4113.07
- Cornwallis (C. F.) and others.* Sketches of G. [anon.] 1843. . . 4111.06
- Croll (J.)* Climate and time in their geological relations. 1875. . . 4021.33
- Cuvier (G.)* Essays on the theory of the earth. With geological illus. by Prof. Jameson. 1827. 4724.09
- Dana (J. D.)* Corals and coral islands. 1872. 4114.05
- Geological story briefly told. 1875. . . 4112.39
- Manual of geology. 1863. . . 4112.29
- Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863.
- Text book of geology. 1863. . . 4111.37
- Darwin (C.)* Geology. [In Herschel (J. F. W.) Manual of sci. enquiry. 1851.] . . . 3913.20
- Davies (T. A.)* Answer to Hugh Miller and theoretic geologists. 1860. . . 4111.10
- Dawson (J. W.)* Story of the earth and man. 1873. 4111.36
- De La Beche (Sir H. T.)* Geological observer. 1851. 4112.01
- Francis (J. G.)* Beach-rambles in search of sea-side pebbles and crystals. 1859. . . 4111.30
- Gillespie (W.)* Theology of geologists: Hugh Miller and others. 1859. . . 3762.10
- Green (A. H.)* Physical geology. 2d ed. 1877. 4112.11
- Gregory (W.)* On a post-tertiary sand, containing diatomaceous exuvie from Glenishra, near Inverary. 1851. . . 4111.09
- Houghton (S.)* Three kingdoms of nature. 1868. 4712.23
- Hopkins (W.)* Camb. essays, 1857; p. 172-241. . . 2517.15
- Huxley (T. H.)* Geol. contemporaneity and persistent types of life.—Geol. reform.—A piece of chalk. [In his Lay sermons, 1870.] . . . 4712.15
- Humboldt (F. H. A. von),* Geognostical essays on the superposition of rocks. 1823. . . 4112.04
- Hunt (T. S.)* Chemical and geol. essays. 1875. 4214.09
- Jameson (R.)* Geological illus. See Cuvier (G.) Essays, etc. 4724.09
- Jukes (J. B.)* Popular physical geology. 1853. 4111.13
- School manual of geology. 1873. . . 4111.35
- Kingstey (C.)* Town geology. 1873. . . 4111.33
- Madame How and lady Why. 1870. . . 4723.11
- Lee (C. A.)* Elements of G. 1839. . . 4111.14
- Liebig (J. von) and Kopp (H.)* Annual report of the progress of geology, 1847-50. 4 v. . . 4214.29
- Lyell (Sir C.)* Evidences of the antiquity of man. 1833. . . 4112.06
- Geol. evidences of the antiquity of man. 4th ed. 1873. . . 4112.10
- Principles of geology. 1872. . . 4113.32
- Reviewed by H. B. Adams in N. A. rev., v. 107, 1863.
- Student's elements of geology. 1871. . . 4112.34
- Mintell (G. A.)* Wonders of G. 2 v. 1857. 4111.18
- Mill (John).* The fossil spirit; a boy's dream of geology. 1854. . . 4111.24
- Miller (H.)* Cruise of the Betsy among the Hebrides; with rambles of a geologist over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. 1853. . . 4111.23
- Edinburgh and its neighborhood. 4th ed. 1870. 491.10
- Footprints of the Creator. 1852. . . 4111.27
- Sime. 1857. . . 4111.26
- Geology vs. Astronomy. [In his Essays, 1865; p. 370-94. 2535.16
- Old red sandstone. 1852. . . 4111.27
- Sketch book of popular geology. 1859. . . 4111.28
- Testimony of the rocks; or the two theologies, natural and revealed. 1857. . . 4111.29
- Milner (T.)* [In his Gallery of nature, p. 610-788. 1852.] 4026.01
- Milton (J. L.)* The stream of life on our globe. 2d ed. [1872.] . . . 4713.10
- Marchison (Sir R. I.)* Siluria. History of the old st. rocks, containing organic remains. 1854. 4112.14
- Same. 1872. . . 4113.30
- Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867; v. 112, 1860; N. Brit. rev., v. 21, 1854; Qu. rev., v. 95, 1854; v. 125, 1868.
- Nicholson (H. A.)* Text-book of G. 1872. . . 4111.31
- Ormathwaite (Sir J. Walsh, lord).* Astronomy and geology compared. 1872. . . 4013.07
- Page (D.)* Advanced text-book of G. 4th ed. 1867. 4112.33
- Handbook of geol. terms, geology, etc. 1865. 4112.31
- Past and present life of the globe. 1861. 4112.15
- Phillips (J.)* Treatise on G. 2 v. 1852. . . 4112.16
- Playfair (J.)* Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth [In his Works, v. 1.] . . . 5063.04
- Portlock (J. E.)* Rud. treatise on G. 1859. . . 4112.18
- Prestwich (J.)* Past and present of G. [In Sm. rep., 1875.] 3936.30
- Richardson (G. F.)* Intro. to geology, mineralogy, fossil botany, and palæontology. New ed. by T. Wright. Bohn, 1855. . . 4112.19
- Symonds (W. S.)* Stones of the valley. 1837. 4112.23
- Tate (R.)* Rudimentary treatise on geology. Part 1. Physical. 1871. . . 4111.32
- Walker (W. B.)* Cyclical deluges: periodical changes of the earth's axis. 1871. . . 4112.37
- Wells (D. A.)* First principles of G. 1861. . . 4112.27
- Genesis and Geology.*  
[See Biblical and religious lit. (p. 83.)]
- Glacial Geology.*
- Agassiz (L.)* Glacial period.—Ice period in America.—Glacial phenomena in Maine. [In his Geol. sketches. 2d series. 1876.] . . . 4111.04
- Formation, internal structure, and progression of glaciers. [In Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863.]
- Campbell (J. F.)* Frost and fire. Natural engines, tool marks, and chips. [anon.] 2 v. 1865. 4112.02
- Geikie (J.)* Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. 1874. . . 4112.38
- Forbes (J. D.)* Occasional papers on the theory of glaciers. 1859. . . 4112.30
- See also his 'Life and letters,' by J. C. Shairp and others. 1873. . . 3956.19
- Helmholtz (H.)* Ice and glaciers. [In his Popular lectures, 1873.] . . . 3915.16
- Lyell (Sir C.)* Outline of glacial geology. [In his Antiquity of man. 4th ed. 1873.] . . . 4112.10
- Peakes, passes, and glaciers.* Ed. by J. Ball. 1859. 983.08
- Same. 2d s. Ed. by E. S. Kennedy. 2v. 1862. 983.21
- Tyndall (J.)* Glaciers of the Alps. 1861. . . 4112.28
- Principal Forbes and his biographers. [In Contemp. rev., Aug., 1873, or Pop. sci. monthly, Oct., 1873.]
- Whitlsey (C.)* Fresh-water glacial drift of the northwestern states [of N. A.] [In Sm. contrib., v. 15.] . . . 3937.15
- See also Atlantic monthly, v. 27, 1871 (Active glaciers in the U. S., by C. King); Silliman's journal, 3d series, v. 1, 1871 (Glaciers in New Eng. and); Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861 (Tyndall's vs. Forbes' theory); Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854 (Forbes or viscous theory); N. Brit. rev., v. 39, 1863 (Glaciers and icebergs of Scotland); Nat. qu. rev., March, 1874. For comprehensive papers, all opposed to the viscous theory of Forbes, see N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863; N. Brit. rev., v. 31, 1859; Quar. rev., v. 114, 1853; Westm. rev., v. 67, 1857.
- Periodicals.*
- Association of American geologists and naturalists.* Reports of the 1st, 2d, 3d meetings, at Phila., in 1840, 1841, and in Boston, 1842. . . 4114.10
- Geological magazine: a monthly journal.* v. 6-9, 1869-72. London, 1869-72. 8°. . . 4115.06
- Geological society of London.* Quarterly journal. v. 1-24, 1845-68. London, 1845-68. 8°. . . 4121.01
- Transactions. v. 1-5, 1807-21. L., 1811-21. 4°. 4128.01
- Same. 2d series. v. 1-7, 1821-56. London, 1824-56. 4°. . . 4128.06

## 2. Mineralogy.

- Berzelius (J. J.)* Use of the blowpipe in chemistry and mineralogy. 1845. . . 4216.16
- Bischoff (G.)* Elements of chemical and physical G. 3 v. 1854-59. . . 4114.03
- Bristow (H. W.)* Glossary of M. 1861. . . 4113.09
- Brush (G. J.)* Manual of determinative M. 1875. 4113.06

- Buckland (W.)* Geology and mineralogy with reference to natural theology. 2 v. 1837. . . . . 3524.02
- Cleaveland (P.)* Elementary treatise on M. 1816. 4113.07
- Collins (J. H.)* Handbook to the mineralogy of Cornwall and Devon. 1871. . . . . 4114.09
- Dana (E. S.) and Dana (J. D.)* Text-book of mineralogy. With treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. 1877. . . . . 4113.13
- Dana (J. D.)* System of M. 4th ed. 2 v. in 1. 1854. 4113.01
- Treatise on rocks. [In Varley (D.) Treatise, etc., 1859.] 4112.24
- Dauvrie (G. A.)* Synthetical studies and experiments on metamorphism, and on the formation of crystalline rocks. [In Sm. report, 1861.] . . . . . 3936.16
- Egleston (T.)* Catalogue of minerals with their formulas, etc. [In Sm. miscell. coll., v. 7, 1863.] . . . . . 3935.17
- Great Britain.* Mineral statistics for 1868. . . . . 3934.48
- Kobell (F. von.)* Sketches from the mineral kingdom. 1852. . . . . 4112.20
- Liebig (J. von) and Kopp (H.)* Annual report of the progress of mineralogy. 1847-50. 4 v. . . . . 4214.29
- Mitchell (W.) and Tennant (Prof. S.)* Mineralogy and crystallography. 1855. . . . . 4111.01
- Moore (N. F.)* Ancient mineralogy. 1834. . . . . 4112.13
- Nicol (J.)* Elements of M. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 4113.05
- Phillips (W.)* Introduction to M. 1852. . . . . 4113.03
- Sowerby (H.)* Popular mineralogy. 1850. . . . . 4112.22
- Rutley (F.)* Mineralogy. 1874. . . . . 4113.10
- Theophrastus.* History of stones, (Greek,) with English version, including the modern history of the gems described by him, etc., by J. Hill. 2d ed. 1774. . . . . 4113.04
- Trüß (G. W.)* Elementary treatise on quartz and opal. New ed. 1870. . . . . 4112.32
- Varley (D.)* Rudimentary treatise on M. 1859. 4112.24
- See also Arts (Useful: Assaying, p. 40;—Metallurgy, p. 45;—Mines and mining, p. 45;—Chemistry (p. 263-264);—Crystallography (p. 400).

### 3. Palæontology. Fossils.

- Adams (W. H. D.)* Life in the primeval world: founded on Meunier's 'Les animaux d'autrefois.' 1872. . . . . 4725.14
- Ansted (D. T.)* The ancient world. 1848. . . . . 4725.09
- Artis (E. T.)* Antediluvian phytology: fossil remains of plants peculiar to the coal formations of Great Britain. 1825. . . . . 4117.06
- Balfour (J. H.)* Palæontological botany. 1872. 4917.22
- Buckland (W.)* Reliquiæ diluvianæ: or organic remains attesting the action of an universal deluge. 2d ed. 1824. . . . . 4117.03
- Conrad (T. A.) and Meek (F. B.)* Check lists of invertebrate fossils of N. A. [In Sm. miscell. coll., v. 7, 1864.] . . . . . 3935.17
- Figuer (L.)* World before the deluge. 1866. 4717.26
- Gibbes (R. W.)* Memoir on mosasaurus and allied genera. [In Sm. contrib., v. 2.] . . . . . 3937.02
- Gosse (P. H.)* Omphalos: an attempt to untie the geological knot. 1857. . . . . 4725.08
- Hitchcock (E.)* Technology of New England. 1858. 4728.11
- Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860.
- Huxley (T. H.)* Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution. [In his Critiques, 1873.] . . . . . 2532.19
- Principles and methods of palæontology. [In Smith. report, 1859.] . . . . . 3936.24
- Leidy (T.)* Ancient fauna of Nebraska. [In Smith. contrib., v. 6.] . . . . . 3937.06

— See also Arts (Useful: Coal, p. 40;—Metallurgy, p. 45;—Petroleum, p. 46);—Biblical and religious lit. (*Genesis* and *geology*, p. 88);—Botany (p. 224);—Chemistry (p. 263-265);—Earth (432);—Mountains;—Meteorology and climatology;—Natural history;—Shells.

— For the Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology of particular countries, states, or territories, see Countries (p. 285-395).

Geometry. See Mathematics.

- George.* For lives of persons of this name, see Biography (p. 148).
- George (Saint).* Gould (S. B.) [In his Curious myths, v. 2, 1868.]
- Hogg (J.) Supplemental notes on St. George the martyr and on George the Arian bishop. [In Royal soc. of lit. Trans. actions, 1863.] . . . . . 5066.15
- Johnson (R.) Seven champions of christendom. . . . . 251.66
- George iv., pseud.* Letter from the king to his people. 23d ed. London, 1821. 8°. . . . . 5033.02
- Second letter to his people. 5th ed. L., 1821. 8°. 5033.02
- George (Anita).* Annals of the queens of Spain to Isabel II. 2 v. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . . 3253.03
- George (Hereford B.)* Genealogical tables illus. of modern history. Oxford, 1874. 8°. . . . . 414.10
- Georgs (Lake).* See Countries (*Lake George*, p. 339).

- McCoy (F.)* Contributions to British palæontology: radiata, articulata, mollusca, and pisces. 1854. 4725.11
- Mantell (G. A.)* Medals of creation; or, first lessons in geology. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 4111.15
- Petrifications and their teachings. 1854. . . . . 4111.17
- Meek (F. B.) and Hayden (F. V.)* Palæontology of the upper Missouri. Pt. 1. Invertebrates. [In Sm. contrib., v. 14.] 3937.14
- Milton (J. L.)* The stream of life on our globe. 2d ed. [1872.] . . . . . 4713.10
- Nicholson (H. A.)* Anc. life hist. of the earth. 1877. 4112.05
- Owen (R.)* Palæontology. 1861. . . . . 4725.10
- Palæontographical society.* [Publications.] v. 1-20. 1847-66. London, 1848-67. 4°.

#### Contents of Monographs.

- Bell (T.)* Fossil malacostracous crustacea of Great Britain, 1857-62.
- Busk (G.)* Fossil polyzoa of the crag. 1859.
- Darwin (C.)* Fossil lepidæ, or pedunculated cirripides of Gt. Britain. 1861.
- Fossil balanidae and verrucidae. 1854.
- Davidson (T.)* British fossil brachiopoda. 3 v. 1851-65.
- Dawkins (W. B.) and Sanford (W. A.)* British pleistocene mammals. 1866.
- Duncan (P. M.)* British fossil corals: suppl. to Milne-Edwards, 1866-67—.
- Edwards (F. E.)* Eocene mollusca; cephalopoda and univalves. 1852-60—.
- Edwards (H. Milne) and Haine (J.)* Brit. fossil corals. 1849-53.
- Forbes (E.)* Echinoderms of the Brit. tertiary. 1852.
- Jones (T. Rupert.)* Entomostraca of the cretaceous formation of England. 1849.
- Tertiary entomostraca of England. 1856.
- Fossil estheriæ. 1862.
- Parker (W. K.) and Brady (H. B.) Foraminifera of the crag. 1866.
- King (Wm.)* Permian fossils of England. 1850.
- Lycett (J.)* Supplementary monograph on the mollusca from the Stensfield slate, great oolite, forest marble, and corabrah. 1863.
- Morris (J.) and Lycett (J.)* Mollusca from the great oolite. 1850-54.
- Owen (R.)* Fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations. 1851-64.
- of the liassic formations. 1855—.
- of the Wealden and Purbeck formations. 1853-64.
- of the oolitic formations. 1861-62.
- and Bell (T.) Fossil reptilia of the London clay and of the Bracklesham and other tertiary beds. 1849-58.
- Phillips (J.)* British belemnites. 1855-67.
- Salter (J. W.)* British trilobites. 1864-67.
- Sharpe (D.)* Mollusca found in the chalk of England: cephalopoda. 1853-56.
- Wood (S. V.)* Crag mollusca. 2 v. 1848-56.
- Eocene mollusca: bivalves. 1861-64.
- Woodward (H.)* British fossil crustacea of the order merostomata. 1866.
- Wright (T.)* British fossil echinodermata of the oolitic formations. 2 v. 1855-66—.
- of the cretaceous formations. 1864.
- Parkinson (J.)* Organic remains of a former world. 2d ed. 3 v. 1833. . . . . 4728.05
- Outlines of oryctology. An introduction to the study of fossil organic remains. 3d ed. 4112.09
- Pattison (S. R.)* Chapters on fossil botany. 1849. 4913.01
- Salter (J. W.)* Arctic carboniferous fossils. [In Belcher (Sir E.) Last of the Arctic voyages, v. 1, p. 377-391.] . . . . . 1144.04
- Synonids (W. S.)* Old bones; or, notes for young naturalists on vertebrate animals, their fossil predecessors and allies. 1861. . . . . 4721.19
- Warren (J. C.)* Fossil impressions in the sandstone rocks of Conn. river. 1854. . . . . 4112.26
- Zimmermann (W. F. A.)* Die Wunder der Urwelt. 1861. . . . . 4725.12

Georgia. See Countries (*Georgia*, p. 325.)

*Georgia historical society.* Collections. v. 1-2. Savannah, 1840-42. 8°. . . . . 622.01

Note.—For Contents see entry under Georgia (p. 325).

*Georgia plantation, 1838-39.* See Kemble (Frances A.) . . . . . 1113.08

*Georgian era:* memoirs of eminent persons in Great Britain, 1714-1828. 4 v. L., 1832-31. 8°. 3216.05

Contents: v. 1. Royal family. Pretenders and their adherents. Churchmen, dissenters, and statesmen. 2. Military and naval commanders. Judges and barristers. Physicians and surgeons. 3. Voyagers and travellers. Philosophers and men of science. Authors. 4. Political and rural economists. Painters, sculptors, architects, and engravers. Composers. Vocal, instrumental, and dramatic performers.



Georgics. See Virgilius Maro (Publius).

Gerando (Marie Joseph, baron de). Self-education, or moral progress. Tr. by E. P. Peabody. Boston, 1860. 8°. . . . . 5135.07

Geraniums. See Botany (*Geraniums*, p. 224).

Gerard (Alex.) Account of Koonawur, in the Hima-laya, etc. London, 1841. 8°. . . . . 1014.12

Gérard (Cécile Jules Basile, the lion killer). La chasse au lion. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°. . . . . 7015.21

— Le tueur de lions. 6e éd. P., 1868. 12°. 7045.20

Gerber (Gustav). Die Sprache als Kunst. Bromberg, 1871. 8°. . . . . 6114.33

Gerhard (Fred.) Illinois as it is. Ch., 1857. 12°. 1122.03

Gerlach (Otto von). Commentary on the Pentateuch. Tr. by H. H. Downing. Edin., 1860. 8°. 3731.23

Germain (Félix). Martyrologe de la presse, 1789-1861. Paris, 1861. 16°. . . . . 2712.15

German. — For books of travel and histories of Germany, see Countries (*Germany*, p. 325). For other topics, see Fine arts (p. 541); —Language (*German*); —Literature (*German*); —Philosophy; —Poetry (*German*), etc.

German ballads, songs, etc.; translations [by S. M. and others]. London, [n.d.]. 16°. . . . . 1643.25

German element in war of Amer. independence. See Greene (G. W.)

German home life. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 967.15

Note.—First appeared in Fraser's mag., 1875. Repr. in Eclectic mag., v. 22-23, 1875-76.

German political leaders. See Tuttle (H.) . . . . . 3221.18

German theatre. See Thompson (Benj.) . . . . . 1724.21

Germany. See German (above).

Germany and the Germaus, with a glance at Poland, Hungary, etc. [anon.] London, 1836. 8°. 965.05

Germany during the insurrections of 1848. [anon.] London, 1855. 12°. . . . . 965.27

Gerstäcker (Friedrich). Die missionäre. Roman aus der Südde. 3 v. in 2. Jena, 1868. 16°. 7116.09

— Kreuz und Quer. 3 v. in 2. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. 7116.07

— Travels in South America and California. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 1163.04

— Unter den Penchenen. 3 v. in 2. Jena, 1867. 16°. . . . . 7116.11

Note.—For English versions of novels by G., see Fiction (p. 484).

Gertrude of Wyoming. See Campbell (Thomas). . . . . 1625.12; 13

Geruzez (Eugène). Histoire de la littérature française jusqu'à la rév. 8e éd. 2 v. P., 1869. 12°. 2731.18

Gervinus (Dr. Georg Gottfried). Shakespeare commentaries. Tr. by F. E. Bunnell. New ed. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 1754.28

Gesenius (Friedrich Heinrich Wm.) Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldean. From the Latin, by E. Robinson. Boston, 1857. 8°. . . . . 6435.17

Gesner (Abraham). Industrial resources of Nova Scotia, 1849. 8°. . . . . 1153.00

— Practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 2d ed., enl. by G. W. Gesner. New York, 1865. 8°. . . . . 3933.25

Gesner (Salomon). Works. From the German. With memoir. 2 v. London, 1805. 16°. . . . . 5037.05

Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Death of Abel. The first navigator. Desphie. 2. Idylls. Evander and Alcimus, pastoral drama. Erastus, drama. Miscellanies.

Gesner (W.) Habite of the pouched rate of Georgia. [In Smith. rep., 1869.] . . . . . 3936.15

Gessert (M. A.) Rudimentary treatise on painting on glass. 3d ed. London, Weale, 1857. 16°. 1443.24

Gesta Romanorum, or entertaining stories invented by the monks as a fireside recreation. New ed. by T. Wright. London, [1871.] 12°. . . . . 194.44

Note.—For two notices, see Old and new, Nov., Dec., 1872.

Gesture. See Elocution (p. 442).

Get thee behind me Satan. See Sikes (Mrs. Wirt). . . . . 5823.28

Getting on in the world. See Mathews (W.) 1873. . . . . 6612.25

Gettysburg. — Everett (E.) Address at the consecration of the nat. cemetery at Gettysburg. [In his Orations, v. 4, 1863.] . . . . . 6322.06

— Jacobs (M.) Notes of the rebel invasion and battle of G. 1864. . . . . 643.12

— Our campaign around G., 23d N. Y. S. N. G. 1864. . . . . 632.05

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865 (Field of G., by J. T. Trowbridge); and for A. Lincoln's remarks see lives of him by Raymond, p. 412 [3113.04]; by Brackett [3113.02]; by Crosby [3113.03.]

Gevaert (Thomas Ames). Traité hist. sur les causes de la grandeur des nations, de leur décadence et chute. Suivie de l'hist. philos. de la linguistique. Bruxelles, 1839. 8°. [Miscel. pam., v. 16.] 5093.16

— Œuvres. Partie poétique. Bruxelles, 1839. 8°. [Miscel. pamph., v. 16.] . . . . . 5093.16

Ghardaia. See Naphegyi (G.) 1871. . . . . 1083.21

Gheel, the city of the simple. By the author of 'Flemish interiors.' London, 1869. 12°. 4332.24

Ghent. See Countries (p. 326).

Gholam Hussein Khan (Mir). Siyar-ul-mutakherin: a hist. of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century. Revised from the trans. of Haji Mustefa, and collated with the Persian original, by John Briggs. v. 1. L., 1832. 8°. 7816.05

Ghost of Richard III. [Poem.] Introd. by J. P. Collier. London, Shak. soc., 1844. 8°. . . . . 1756.22

Ghost stories; collected with a particular view to counteract the vulgar belief in ghosts and apparitions. [anon.] London, 1823. 16°. . . . . 3812.32

— Same. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 195.02

Ghostly colloquies. See Townsend (F.) . . . . . 2543.29

Ghosts. See Apparitions (p. 31); —Folk lore (p. 553); —Occult sciences; —Spiritualism; —Witchcraft.

Ghosts of the deceased Sievrs de Villemor, and de Fontaines. See Chevalier (G. de). 1624. . . . . 6613.20

Giacomelli (J., illustrator). See Michelet (J.) The bird [4817.17]; Nature [4714.14].

Giant cities of Bashan. See Porter (J. L.) 1866. . . . . 1053.13

Giant's causeway. See Countries (Ireland; Description, p. 334).

Giants. — Fairholt (F. W.) Gog and Magog; the giants in Guildhall, etc. 1859. . . . . 3816.34

— Hunt (L.) [In his Day by the fire, 1870; p. 231-260.] . . . . . 2532.23

— Wood (E. J.) Giants and dwarfs. 1868. . . . . 3264.22

Gibbes. See also Gibbs.

Gibbes (Robert Wilson). Cuba for invalids. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . . 1162.04

— Documentary hist. of the Amer. rev.: chiefly in S. Carolina, 1764-82. 3 v. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 625.05

— Memoir of James De Veaux, [artist, 1812-44]. Columbia, (S. C.), 1846. 8°. . . . . 3052.19

— Memoir on mosasaurus. [In Sm. contrib., v. 2.] . . . . . 3937.02

Gibbon (Edward). History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, with notes by H. H. Milman. 6 v. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 433.01

— Same. With notes by Milman and Guizot. Ed. by W. Smith. 8 v. London, 1854. 8°. 436.20

— Same. Abridged by W. Smith. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 433.08

— Life of Mahomet. New York, 1858. 24°. 3115.26

— Miscellaneous works. With memoirs of his life, by himself. With notes by John, lord Sheffield. Paris, 1840. 8°. . . . . 5038.09

#### Contents:

Abstracts of the books Mr. Gibbon read.  
Address on history.  
Antiquities of the house of Brunswick.  
Collection of remarks and detached pieces.  
Critical observations on the sixth book of the *Æneid*.  
Dissertation on the Man with the iron mask.  
Essay on the study of literature.  
Extracts from his journal.  
Justificatory memoir [against France].  
Letters.  
Memoire of his life.  
Outlines of the history of the world.  
Vindication of some pages in the 16th and 16th chapters of his History.

For lives and crit. estimates of G., see Biography (p. 148).

Gibbon (Francis). Public characters of Europe. 2d ed. 3 v. London, [1815.] 8°. . . . . 3216.17

Contents: v. 1. Alexander I., emp. of Russia. Blucher. Wellington. Bernadotte. 2. Louis xviii. Napoleon Buonaparte. 3. Talleyrand. Marshal Ney. Murat. Fred. Wm. III., of Prussia. Bérthier. Fouché. Earl St. Vincent. Soult, etc., etc.

Gibbon (Lardner). Explor. of the Amazon. See Herndon (W. L.) and Gibbon (L.) . . . . . 1164.25

Gibbons (David). Law of contracts for works and services. London, Weale, 1857. 16°. . . . . 5635.28

— Limited liability act, joint stock co. acts, with notes and index. London, Weale, 1858-59. 16°. 5635.26

Gibbons (Henry). Climate of San Francisco. [In Smith. report, 1854.] . . . . . 3936.09

Gibbons (J. S.) Banks of New York, their dealers, the clearing house, and the panic of 1857. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . . 5915.07

— Public debt of the U. S.; administration of the treasury: the financial system. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 5916.05

Gibbs. See also Gibbses.

- Gibbs (George, b. 1815, d. 1873). Dictionary of Chinook jargon. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 7, 1867.] . . . 3935.17
- Instructions for research rel. to the ethnology and philology of N. A. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 7, 1867.] . . . 3936.17
- Intermixture of races. [In Sm. report, 1864.] . . . 3936.19
- Language of the aborigines of America. [In Smith. report, 1870.] . . . 3936.25
- Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams. 2 v. New York, 1846. 8°. 584.01
- Report on mammals. See Suckley (G.) and Gibbs (G.) 1127.13
- Stevens (J. S., jr.) Memorial of G. G. [In Sm. rep., 1873.]
- Gibbs (Wolcott). Report on physical apparatus and chemical materials. [U. S. Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna, 1873. Reports, v. 2, 1875.] . . . 3916.16
- and Genth (F. A.) Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. [In Sm. contrib., v. 9, 1857.] . . . 3937.09
- See also papers by W. G., in Amer. assoc. Proceedings, v. 4, 8, 9, 12 (p. 15-17 of Catalogue).
- Gibbs (Wm.) Designers' and draughtsmen's handbook of ornament. L., [about 1860]. 8°. 1451.14
- Gibraltar. See Countries (Gibraltar, p. 326).
- Gibson (John, sculptor). Imitations of drawings. Engraved by C. Wenzel and L. Prosseda. Lond., 1852. fol. . . . 1147.15
- Life. Ed. by lady Eastlake. L., 1870. 8°. 3065.23
- See also Cornhill mag., v. 17; Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870.
- Gibson (Walter M.) Prison of Weltevreden, and a glance at the East Indian archipelago. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 1061.17
- Gibson (Wm. H.) Complete American trapper. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . 4624.13
- Gibson (Wm. Sidney). Miscellanies, historical and biographical. London, 1863. 8°. . . . 2528.14
- Contents: Auckland Castle. Finchale priory. Byron at Newstead abbey. The Percys' stronghold—Alwick castle. Summer days in Scotland. Scandinavian travel—Jutland and the Danish isles. The Mediterranean. Science and royalty under Highland skies. The British association at Oxford. Mineral springs—their medicine and mythology. Rivers and their associations. Hailstorms. Impressions of the international exhibition, 1862. Art treasures at Kensington. Augustus Caesar, his court and companion. Canterbury and its archbishops—Saxon and Norman period. Eminent judges of England. Deormas, a story of Skipton castle. James Howell the first historiographer royal. Richard Savage. Life of Edward Forbes.
- On some ancient modes of trial, especially the ordeals of water, fire, and other judicicia Dei. [In Archæologia, v. 32, 1847.] . . . 5128.—
- Giddings (Joshua Reed). History of the rebellion: its authors and causes. N. Y., 1864. 8°. 645.18
- Gidley (Rev. L.) Stonehenge viewed [as a Druidical monument]. London, 1873. 8°. . . . 3817.28
- Gieseler (J. C. L.) Compendium of eccl. history. [To 1648.] Tr. by S. Davidson [and] J. W. Hull. 5 v. Edin., 1854-55. 8°. . . . 3415.06
- Gifford (George). Dialogue concerning witches and witchcrafts, 1603. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1842. 16°. [Percy society, v. 8.] . . . 5060.08
- Gifford (John). [Assumed name of John Richard Green.] History of France, [to 1791]. 4 v. London, 1791-94. 4°. . . . 528.07
- Same, continued. Reign of Louis xvi. and history of Fr. rev. [to 1795]. 2d ed. L., 1795. 4°. 528.11
- History of the political life of William Pitt. 6 v. London, 1809. 8°. . . . 3144.15
- Gifts.
- Emerson (R. W.) [In his Essays, v. 2, 1852; p. 165-165.] 2524.06
- Hunt (L.) A day by the fire, 1870; p. 326-331; 1870. . . . 2532.23
- See also Christmas.
- Gifts of genius: a miscellany. See Davenport (C.A.) 1859. 2526.02
- Gilbart (James Wm.) History and principles of ancient commerce. London, 1847. 8°. . . . 5916.07
- Lectures and essays. London, 1865. 8°. . . . 2528.13
- Contents: Lectures on ancient commerce. Social effects of the reformation. The preacher, or essays on preaching; with app. on platform delivery. Philosophy of history, geographical, domestic, political.
- Logic of banking. London, 1859. 8°. . . . 5915.06
- Practical treatise on banking. 2 v. L., 1865. 8°. . . .
- Principles and practice of banking. New ed. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 5933.22
- Gilbert (Charles A.) American chess-ants 1868. See Cook (E.B.), Henry (W. R.) and Gilbert. . . . 4614.05
- Gilbert (Charles). Endless mirth and amusement: games, magic, etc. London, [n.d.] 12°. . . . 4622.13
- Gilbert (Davis). Bullion question. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 14; p. 17-37.] . . . 5058.14
- Gilbert (Sir Humphrey). Queen Elizabethes academy. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1869. 8°. [Early E. T. S. Extra ser., no. 8.] . . . 7913.18
- Hayes (E.) Voyage of G. to Newfoundland, 1853. [In Hakluyt (R.) Voyages, v. 3.] . . . 916.17
- Bourne (H. R. F.) English seamen under the Tudors, v. 1, 1868. . . . 921.26
- Gilbert (Josiah). \*Cadore; or Titian's country. London, 1869. 1. 8°. . . . 1416.14
- Gilbert (John T.) History of viceroys of Ireland; with notices of Castle of Dublin. Dub., 1865. 8°. 453.21
- Gilbert (Wm.) Lucrezia Borgia, duchess of Ferrara: a biography. 2 v. London, 1869. 12°. . . . 3023.25
- For novels by W. G., see Fiction (p. 484).
- Gilbert (Wm. Schwenck). The 'Bab' ballads. London, 1869. 12°. . . . 1643.27
- More 'Bab' ballads. With illus. L., [1868.] 12°. 1643.34
- Original plays. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . 1734.34
- Contents: The wicked world. Pygmalion and Galatea. Charity. The princess. Palace of truth. Trial by jury.
- Gilchrist (Alexander). Life of Wm. Blake, 'pictor ignotus'. 2 v. London, 1863. 8°. . . . 3022.04
- Life of Wm. Etty. 2 v. L., 1855. 8°. . . . 3055.06
- Gilchrist (James). Philosophic etymology, or rational grammar. London, 1816. 8°. . . . 6434.23
- Gilchrist (John Borthwick). Hindoo-Roman orthoepigraphical ultimatum; or view of oriental and occidental visible sounds. 2d ed. L., 1820. 8°. 6425.23
- Stranger's infallible East Indian guide, or Hindoostanee multum in parvo: a compendium of the Moors jargon. 3d ed. London, 1820. 8°. 6425.23
- Gildas. Works. [In Giles (J. A.) Six old English chronicles. Bohn, 1818.] . . . 471.04
- Gilder (Richard Watson). New day: songs and sonnets. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . 1644.35
- Gilder's manual; with picture-framing, picture-repairing. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . 4002.08
- Gilding. See Arts (Useful: Painting, Gilding, etc., p. 45).
- Gildon (Charles). Life of Betterton. L., 1710. 3021.18
- Gilda.
- Smith (T.) English gilds; with introd. by his daughter Lucy; and essay by L. Brentano. 1870. [Early E. T. S., no. 40.] . . . 7913.17
- See also Friendly societies:—Political economy. (Trades unions.)
- Giles (Henry). Christian thought on life. Boston, 1851. 16°. . . . 3554.18
- Human life in Shakespeare. B., 1863. 12°. 1753.15
- Illustrations of genius. B., 1854. 16°. . . . 2526.03
- Contents: Cervantez. Don Quixote. Scarlet letter. Fiction. Public opinion. Philanthropic sentiment. Music. Cost of a cultivated man. Conversation. Wordsworth. Robert Burns. Thomas De Quincey.
- Lectures and essays. 2 v. B., 1851. 12°. . . . 2526.04
- Contents: v. 1. Falstaff. Crabbe. Moral philosophy of Byron's life. Moral spirit of Byron's genius. Ebenezer Elliott. Oliver Goldsmith. Spirit of Irish history. 2. Ireland and the Irish. Worth of liberty. True manhood. The pulpit. Patriotism. Economics. Music. Young musician. Day in Springfield. Chatterton. Carlyle. Savage and Dermody.
- Giles (John Allen). History of the ancient Britons. 2 v. London, 1847. 8°. . . . 454.01
- Life and times of Alfred the Great. Oxford, 1854. 8°. . . . 3013.16
- Life of Ascham. [In A.'s Works, v. 1, 1866.] . . . 6012.16
- Six old English chronicles. L., 1843. 12°. 471.04
- Contents: Etbelwerd. Asser's Life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth. Gildas. Nennius. Richard of Cirencester.
- Giles (William B.) Speech on the British treaty. Speech on the judiciary. [In Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1857. 6325.03]
- Gilfillan (George). Bards of the Bible. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . 3736.11
- Gilfillan (George). Literary portraits: a third gallery. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 2526.13
- Contents.
- |                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Æschylus: Prometheus.    | Marat.                  |
| Bigg (J. Saunyan).       | Massey (Gerald).        |
| Bulwer Lytton (Sir E.)   | Mirabeau.               |
| Burke (Edmund).          | Napoleon.               |
| Carlyle and Sterling.    | Neale and Bunyan.       |
| Chalmers (Thomas).       | Poe (Edgar A.)          |
| Coleridge (Jeffrey and). | Robespierre.            |
| Danton.                  | Rogers (Henry).         |
| Delta.                   | Shakespeare: a lecture. |
| Disraeli (Benj.)         | Smith (Alex.)           |
| Emerson (R. W.)          | Sterling (John).        |
| Hall (Robert)            | Taylor (Isaac).         |
| Hazlitt and Hallam.      | Thackeray.              |
| Irving (Edward).         | Vergnaud.               |
| Jeffrey and Coleridge.   | Wilson (Prof. John).    |
| Macaulay (T. B.)         | Yendys (Sidney).        |



- Modern literature and literary men : 2d gal. of lit. portraits. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . 2526.12

## Contents.

- |                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Anderson (William).       | Hunt (Leigh).         |
| Bailey (Philip James).    | Longfellow (H. W.).   |
| Browning (Elizabeth B.).  | Macanlay (Thomas B.). |
| Bulwer-Lytton (Sir Edw.). | Milton (John).        |
| Byron (Lord).             | Montgomery (James).   |
| Cabbett (William).        | Moore (Thomas).       |
| Crabbe (George).          | Nichol (Prof. John).  |
| Croly (Dr. George).       | Shelley (Mrs.).       |
| Dawson (George).          | Smith (Sydney).       |
| Emerson (Ralph Waldo).    | Sterling (John).      |
| Foster (John).            | Taylor (Isaac).       |
| Hemans (Mrs. F.).         | Tennyson (Alfred).    |
| Hood (Thomas).            |                       |
- Martyrs, heroes, and bards of the Scottish covenant. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . 3435.07
- Modern christian heroes : including Cromwell, Milton, the puritans, covenanters, first seceders, methodists, etc. London, 1849. 12°. . . . 3554.20
- Gilfillan (Rev. James). The Sabbath, New York, [about 1868.] 12°. . . . 3554.19
- Gilham (Wm.). Manual for the volunteers and militia of the U. S. Phila., 1861. 12°. . . . 4513.03
- Gilks (Thomas). Art of wood engraving. 4th ed. London, [1875.] 12°. . . . 1171.29
- Gill (C. Haughton). Sugar refining. [In Brit. mfg industries. v. 12, 1876.] . . . . 3941.53
- Gill (John). Notices of the Jews previous to A.D. 500. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 3441.13
- Gill (Theodore). Arrangement of the families of fishes. Wash., 1872. 8°. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 11.] . . . 3935.21
- Arrangement of the families of shells. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 10.] . . . . 3935.20
- Arrangement of the families of mammals. Washington, 1872. 8°. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 11.] . . . 3935.21
- Fish of New York market. [In Sm. rep., 1856.] . . . 3936.11
- On the species of the genus micropterus (lac.) or grystes (auct.) [In Amer. assoc. Proceedings, v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20
- Gill (Thomas H.). Papal drama : historical essay. London, 1866. 8°. . . . 3421.05
- Gill (Wm. F.). Life of E. A. Poe. B., 1877. 12°. 3145.17
- Gill (Rev. I.). Evolution and progress. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . 3754.26
- Gill (Rev. Wm. Wyatt). Life in the southern isles ; south Pacific and New Guinea. L., 1876. 12°. 1066.11
- Gillespie (Wm.). Theology of geologists : Hugh Miller and others. Edin., 1859. 8°. . . . 3762.10
- Gillespie (Wm. M.). Treatise on land surveying. New York, 1863. 8°. . . . 3925.10
- Gillet (Ransom H.). Democracy in the United States. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . 5722.06
- Gillett (Ezra Hall). God in human thought ; or natural theology, ancient and modern, to the time of bishop Butler. With a closing chapter on the moral system, and an English bibliography, from Spenser to Büttler. 2 v. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 3551.28
- Hist. of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. 2 v. Phila., 1865. 12°. . . . 3455.02
- Life and times of John Huss. 2 v. B., 1863. 8°. 3085.07
- The moral system, with hist. and crit. introd., having special reference to bishop Butler's 'Analogy.' New York, 1874. 12°. . . . 3551.27
- Gilliam (Albert M.). Travels in Mexico, 1843-44. Phila., 1846. 8°. . . . 1152.04
- Gilles (John). Discourse on the history, manners, and character of the Greeks, from the conclusion of the Peloponnesian war to the battle of Charonea. London, 1778. 4°. [With Lysias. Orations.] . . . 6325.11
- History of ancient Greece. 3d ed. 4 v. London, 1792. 8°. . . . 426.23
- Memoirs of Whitefield. Halifax, 1851. 8°. 3184.07
- Gillies (Robert Pearse). Personal reminiscences. [Abridged] by R. H. Stoddard. [Bric-a-brac series, v. 10.] . . . . 3251.22
- Gilliland (Thomas). Dramatic mirror. 2 v. London, 1808. 12°. . . . 1721.27
- The trap : a satirical work. 2 v. L., 1808. 16°. 5822.23
- Gilliland (Wm.). Pioneer history of the Champlain valley : an account of the town of Willsborough. His journal and other papers, and a memoir and notes by W. C. Watson. Albany, 1863. 8°. 622.17
- Gillis (Jacques). Panégyrique de Jeanne d'Arc. 3e éd. Londres, 1857. 8°. . . . 3098.20
- Gilliss (James Melville). Total eclipse of the sun, Sept. 1858, in Peru. [In Sm. contrib., v. 11.] . . . 3937.11

- United States astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, 1819-52. v. 1, 2, 3, and 6. Wash., 1855-56. 4°. [No more published.] . . . 1126.01
- v. 1. Chile, by J. M. Gillies. 2. The Andes and Pampas, by J. MacRae. Natural history, by Smith, Ewbank, and others. 3. Observations to determine the solar parallax. 6. Magnetical and meteorological observations.

Gillman. See also Gilman.

- Gillman (James). Life of Coleridge, v. 1. London, 1838. 8°. . . . 3042.16

Note.—No more published.

Gillmore. See also Gilmore.

- Gillmore (Parker). ['Ubique,' pseud.] All round the world. London, 1871. 12°. . . . 933.11
- Gun, rod, and saddle. N. Y., 1869. 16°. . . . 4615.14
- Prairie and forest game of N. A. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . 1122.27
- Prairie farms and prairie folk. 2 v. London, 1872. 12°. . . . 1122.24
- Gillmore (Quincy Adams). On limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. New York, 1863. 8°. 3932.22
- Practical treatise on coignet-béton and other artificial stone. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . 4007.01
- Practical treatise on roads, streets, and pavements. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . 3942.03
- Gillot (Jacques). Relation touchant la régence de Marie de Médicis. 1610. [In Petitot. Mém. 1 ser., v. 49.] . . . 502.12
- Gillray (James). \*Works. With story of life and times. Ed. by T. Wright. L., 1864. 4°. 1466.05
- Gillson (Rev. E.). Table-talking : satanic wonders. 2d ed. London, 1853. 16°. . . . 3511.03
- Watchman's appeal ; unexplained wonders of [table-talking]. London, [1853?] 16°. . . . 3511.03
- Gilman (Arthur). First steps in English literature. New York, 1870. 16°. . . . 2751.25
- First steps in general history. N. Y., 1874. 16°. 441.28
- Seven historic ages. New York, 1871. 16°. 441.27
- Gilman (Mrs. Caroline). Poetry of travelling in the United States. New York, 1838. 16°. . . . 1132.09
- Recollections of a southern matron. Charlestown, 1852. 12°. . . . 3065.21
- The sibyl, or new oracles from the poets. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . 1643.28
- and Jervey (C. H.). Stories and poems, by mother and daughter. Boston, 1872. 16°. . . . 1643.33
- Gilman (Daniel Coit). Hist. discourse, Norwich, Conn., at the bi-centennial celebration. B., 1859. 8°. 592.05
- Gilman (Mrs. Maria), pseud. See Barnard (C., jr.)
- Gilman (Samuel, D.D.). Contributions to literature. Boston, 1856. 12°. . . . 2526.14
- Contents : Memoirs of a New England village choir. Reciprocal influence of national literatures. Brown on cause and effect. Oration of Edward Everett. Percival's poems. Autographs. Dr. Thomas Brown's Philosophical writings. Lexicography and lexicons. Day of disappointment in Salem apropos of Hawthorne. Poetry.
- Village choir. [In New England and her institutions. London, 1835. 8°.] . . . . 1111.13
- A week among autographs. [In Gilman (C.) Poetry, etc., p. 373-430.] . . . . 1132.09
- Gilmor (Harry). Four years in the saddle. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . 642.11
- Gilmore. See also Gillmore.
- Gilmore (J. H.). Outlines of the art of expression. 2d ed., revised. Boston, 1876. 12°. . . . 6432.31
- Gilmore (Rev. John). Storm warriors ; or, life on the Goodwin sands. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 931.21
- Gilmore (James Roberts). ['Edmund Kirke,' pseud.] — Among the pines : or south in secession time. New York, 1862. 12°. . . . 195.04
- Among the guerillas. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . . . 195.03
- Down in Tennessee. N. Y., 1864. 12°. . . . 195.05
- Life of Jesus according to his original biographers. Boston, 1867. 18°. . . . 3422.10
- My southern friends. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . . . 195.06
- On the border. Boston, 1867. 12°. . . . 195.07
- Patriot boys and prison pictures. B., 1866. 16°. 195.08
- Gilmore (Patrick Sarsfield). History of the national peace jubilee and great musical festival, Boston, June, 1869. Boston, 1871. 8°. . . . 1565.24
- Gilpin (Bernard). Carleton (G.) Life of. [In Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 3, 1853.] . . . . 3446.03
- Gilpin (Wm.). Lives of Wicliff, Cobham, Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca. L., 1766. 8°. . . . 3184.08
- Gilson (Adrian). The czar and the sultan. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . 993.13

- Ginger-snaps. See Parton (Mrs. James). 1870. . . . . 2538.26
- Ginguene (Pierre Louis). Histoire littéraire d'Italie. v. 1-9, 2e éd., augm. d'une notice hist., par Darnau; continuée par F. Salfi, v. 10-14. 14 v. Paris, 1824-35. 8°. . . . . 2783.01
- Ginsburg (Christian D.) The Essenes: their history and doctrines. London, 1864. 8°. . . . . 3558.05
- The Moabite stone; a fac-simile of the original inscription. With an English translation and commentary. London, 1871. 4°. . . . . 3558.07
- Ginx's baby. See Jenkins (Edward). . . . . 6826.17
- Giotto or Angiolotto di Bondone. Arena chapel, Padua. Wood engravings from the frescoes of G. L., 1860. obl. fol.
- Dante: facsimile of a portrait in the Bargello at Florence. London, Arundel soc., 1859. . . . .
- Interior of the Arena chapel, Padua, 1306; chromolith. London, Arundel soc., 1856. . . . .
- Washing of the disciples' feet.—Kiss of Judas. Wood engr. [from frescoes] at Padua. L., Arundel soc. 1857. . . . .
- Oliphant (Mrs. M. O. W.) Makers of Florence, 1876. 637.21
- Ruskin (J.) Giotto and his works in Padua, 1854. (Arundel soc.) . . . . .
- See also other notices of G., in Biography (p. 149).
- Gipsies. See Gypsies.
- Giraffo (Alessandro). Rise and fall of Masaniello at Naples, A.D. 1647. From the Italian, by J. Howell. [In Waldie library, v. 2.] . . . . 6078.16
- Same. [In Croxall (S.) Novels, v. 2.] . . . . 441.01
- Giraldus Cambrensis. Works. v. 1-1, ed. by J. S. Brewer; v. 5-6, ed. by J. F. Dimock. London, 1861-73. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . 5140.—
- v. 1. De rebus a se gestis. Inventionum lib. i-iii. Symbolum electorum. 2. Gemma ecclesiastica. 3. De invocationibus lib. iv. De Menevensi ecclesia dialogus. Vita S. David. 4. Speculum ecclesie. De vita Galfridi. 5. Topographia Hibernica et Expugnatio Hibernica. 6. Itinerarium Cambrie. Descriptio Cambrie.
- Purnell (T.) Giraldus. [In his Lit. and its professors, 1867; p. 96-145.] . . . . 2538.25
- Note.—Repr. from Gentleman's mag., April, 1866.
- Girard (Charles). Catalogue of N. A. reptiles in the museum of the Smith. inst. [In Sm. miscel. col., v. 2, 1862.] . . . . 3936.12
- Monographs of the cottoids. [In Sm. con., v. 3, 1852.] 3937.03
- Reports on fishes. [In Pacific R. R. Reports, v. 6 and 10.] . . . . 1127.06; 10
- Girard college. Lieber (F.) Constitution and plan of education for Girard college for orphans. 5518.24
- Wood (G. B.) Contrib. to history of. [In his Hist. memoirs, 1872.] . . . . 2548.01
- See also lives of Girard, in Biography (p. 149); and for astronomical, magnetic, and meteorological observ. at the observatory, see Bache (A. D.), p. 58 of Catalogue.
- Girardin (Emile). Emile.—Au hasard. Paris, 1860, 12°. . . . . 7022.08
- For biogr. notices of G., see Biography (p. 149); also
- Castelar (E.) Life of lord Byron and other sketches, 1876. . . . . 3027.31
- Girardin (Mme. Delphine Gay, wife of Emile de). Le canne de M. de Balzac. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . . . 7022.25
- Contes d'une vieille fille à ses neveux. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7022.24
- La croix de Berny. Nouv. éd. P., 1868. 12°. 7022.11
- Il ne faut pas jouer avec la douleur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7022.26
- Le lorgnon. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7022.27
- Marguerite, ou deux amours. P., 1866. 16°. 7022.10
- Monsieur le marquis de Pontanges. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . . . 7022.20
- Nouvelles: Le lorgnon, La Canne de M. de Balzac, Il ne faut pas jouer avec la douleur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . . 7022.21
- Vicomte de Launay.—Lettres parisiennes. 4 v. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . . 7022.22
- Chaltice (A. E.) French authors at home, v. 1-2, 1864. 3266.10
- Girardin (Marc, called Saint-Marc-Girardin). — Lectures on dramatic literature. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 1724.29
- Tableau de la littérature française au 16e siècle, suivi d'études sur la littérature du moyen âge et de la renaissance. Paris, 1868. 16°. . . . . 2731.20
- Giraudo (Giovanni, conte). Jealousy at fault. Mad prophet. [In Select Italian comedies, 1849.] . . . . 1726.28
- Giraudo (J. P., jr.) Birds of Long Island. New York, 1844. 8°. . . . . 4815.02
- Girdlestone (Rev. A. G.) High Alps without guides. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 983.25
- Girlhood of Catherine de Medici. See Trollope (T. A.) 3031.29
- Girls. See Young (The) — Women (Education); — Medicine (Women and children).
- Girondists. See Lamartine (A. de). History, etc. 3 v. [514.09], also histories of the Rev. of 1789 (p. 322 of Catalogue); also
- lives of Roland (Mme.); and Baker (H. B.) French society; v. 2, 1874 [3266.16].
- Gironière. See La Gironière.
- Gisborne (Thomas). Walks in a forest; poems. London, 1797. 16°. . . . . 1644.25
- Gisborne (Thomas, jr.) Letter to Phillpotts, on his letters to Canning [on catholic claims]. London, 1827. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 28.] . . . . 6058.28
- Gisli saga. Story of Gisli the outlaw. From the Icelandic, by G. W. Dasent. P., 1866. sm. 4°. 171.38
- Gist (Mordecai). Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portrait gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . 3247.11
- Giusti (Giuseppe). Poesie. Precedute dalla vita dell'autore. Leipzig, 1866. 12°. . . . . 7317.07
- Horner (S.) Giusti and his times, 1864. . . . . 3065.25
- See also notices by W. D. Howells in N. A. rev., July, 1872; and one in N. Brit. rev., v. 41, 1864 (or Littell, v. 37, 1853).
- Giustiniani (Sebastian). Four years at the court of Henry VIII.; despatches to the signory of Venice, 1515-1519. Tr. by R. Brown. 2 v. L., 1854. 8°. 3077.27
- Glaciers. See Geology. (Glaciers, p. 673.)
- Gladden (Washington). Plain thoughts on the art of living; for young men and women. Boston, 1868. 12°. . . . . 3511.06
- Was Bronson Alcott's school a type of God's moral government? Review of Joseph Cook's theory of the atonement. B., 1877. 12°. . . . . 3554.16
- Gladstone (George). Good temperism. London, 1872. 21°. . . . . 5834.12
- Gladstone (J. H.) Michael Faraday [his character and life]. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 3055.24
- Gladstone (T. H.) The Englishman in Kansas. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 1122.05
- Gladstone (Wm. Ewart). Bulgarian horrors and other tracts. Leipzig, 1876. 16°. . . . .
- Contents: Bulgarian horrors and the question of the East. Russian policy and deeds in Turkistan. Speech at Blackheath, Sept., 9, 1876. Life and speeches of the prince consort: court of queen Victoria. Italy and her church.
- A chapter of autobiography. L., 1868. 8°. 3065.27
- Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 126, 1869.
- Ecce Homo. London, 1868. 16°. . . . . 3422.16
- Repr. in Littell, 1868, v. 1.
- Homeric synchronism. Enquiry into the time and place of Homer. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 1655.10
- Homerology. [In Contemp. rev., v. 27-28, 1876.] . . . .
- Inaugural address before the univ. of Edinburgh, 1860, on the work of the university. [In Littell, 1860, v. 3, p. 46-62.] . . . .
- Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. London, 1869. 12°. . . . . 1655.08
- Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 106, 1869; Nat. quar. rev., v. 20, 1870; North Brit. rev., v. 61, 1870.
- Montenegro. [In Nineteenth century, May, 1876.] . . . .
- Same. [In Eclectic mag., July, 1876] . . . . .
- On the influence of authority in matters of opinion. Rejoinder to Sir James Stephen on authority in matters of opinion. [In Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.] . . . .
- Place of Homer in classical education and in historical inquiry. [In Oxford essays, 1857.] . . . . 2538.21
- Russian policy in Turkistan. [In Contemp. rev., Nov., 1876.] . . . .
- Speeches on great questions of the day. 2d ed. London, [1869]. 16°. . . . . 6321.09
- Contents: Representation of the people, 1866. Redistribution of seats bill, 1866. The reform bill, 1866. State of Ireland, 1868. Irish church, 1868. The established church, Ireland, 1869. On the life and works of Josiah Wedgwood. Financial statement, 1863.
- State in its relations with the church. London, 1839. 8°. . . . . 3554.21
- Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. 3 v. Oxford, 1858. 8°. . . . . 1655.02
- Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance; a political expostulation. Added a history of the Council; with the Latin and English text of the papal syllabus and the Vatican decrees. By P. Schaff. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 3554.30
- Reviewed in Dublin rev., Jan., April, 1876.
- Vaticanism: an answer to reproofs and replies. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 3554.31
- For critical estimates of G., see Biography (p. 140); also Blackwood, v. 98, 1865; Contemp. rev., v. 8, 1868 (G.'s position, by B. Cracroft); v. 15, 1870 (Mr. G. in transition, by A. T. Innes); Fortnightly rev., v. 11, 1869 (G.'s work in finance, by R. Giffen); London soc., Feb., 1869 (W. E. G., a study of character); Westminster, v. 91, 1869, and v. 99, 1873 (The Gladstone government).
- Gladstone (The) government. See Kent (Charles). 3065.28
- Glaisher (James). — Balloon ascensions. [Sm. rep., 1863.] . . . . 3936.18



- Glaisher (James), Flammarion (C.), Fonvielle (W. de), and Tissandier (G.) *Travels in the air*. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3927.20
- Glanvill (Joseph). *Essays in philosophy and religion*. London, 1676. sq. 8°. . . . . 3554.23
- Plus ultra : or progress and advancement of knowledge since Aristotle. London, 1668. 16°. 3914.28
- Hunt (J.) *Relig. thought in Engl.*, v. 2, 1871; p. 170-174. 3445.18
- Glapthorne (Henry). *Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein*. London, [repr., 1825.] 8°. . . . . 1715.06
- Lady's privilege, comedy. L., 1825. 8°. . . . . 1715.06
- Glas (George), translator. See Abreu de Galindeo (J.) *Hist. of the Canary Islands*. . . . . 1096.01
- Glasgow. (Scotland). See Countries. (Glasgow, p. 326.)
- Glasgow (University of).
- Hay (J. B.) *Inaugural addresses by lords rectors ; prefixed, historical sketch and present state of the university*. 1839. . . . . 5518.16
- Glass (Samuel). *Essay on magnesia alba*. Oxford, 1764. 8°. . . . . 4352.25
- Glass and glass-making. See Arts (Useful, p. 43) ; Fine arts (Pottery and porcelain, p. 547).
- Glass-painting. See Fine arts (Glass-painting, p. 545) ; Pottery and porcelain, p. 547).
- Glassford (James). *Lyrical compositions from the Ital. poets : with translations*. E., 1834. 16°. 1646.10
- Glaucus ; or wonders of the shore. See Kingsley (G.) 1855. 4826.19
- Same. Illustrations, by G. B. Sowerby. 1853. . . . . 4826.20
- Glazier (Capt. Willard W.) *The capture, the prison pen, and the escape ; prison life in the South*. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . . 643.24
- Glaziers. See Arts (Useful, p. 43).
- Gleaner (The) : essays. See Drake (N.) . . . . . 2527.04
- Gleanings for the curious. See Bombaugh (C. C.) 1870. 6211.32
- Gleanings from a gathered harvest. See Noah (M. M.) . . . . . 2537.29
- Gleanings from the harvest-fields of Amer. history. See Dawson (H. B.) . . . . . 677.14
- Gleason (Mrs. R. B., M.D.) *Talks to my patients*. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 4331.17
- Gleig (George Robert). *Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-15*. 3d ed., revised. [anon.] L., 1827. 12°. 585.11
- Country curate. London, 1856. 16°. . . . . 195.12
- Dissertation on the primitive church. (In Mosheim (J. L.) *Ecc. hist.*, v. 1, 1858.] . . . . . 3416.05
- Eminent British commanders. 3 v. London, 1832. 16°. . . . . 3224.01
- Note.—For Contents, see Biography (Military, p. 112).
- Essays. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 2528.15
- Contents : v. 1. Dr. Chalmers. Our defensive armament. Natural theology. Military bridges. War of the Punjab. 2. The puritans. General Miller. India and its army. The Mädchenstein. Military education.
- Gentle recruit. (In Waldie library, v. 1.) . . . . . 6078.15
- Germany, Bohemia, and Hungary, in 1837. 3 v. London, 1839. 8°. . . . . 966.12
- History of the Bible. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 18°. 3736.20
- Leipzig campaign. London, 1853. 16°. [Trav. library, v. 14.] . . . . . 5075.19
- Life of Sir Thomas Munro. 3 v. L., 1830. 8°. 3126.10
- Memoirs of Warren Hastings. 3 v. London, 1841. 8°. . . . . 3076.01
- Saratoga, a tale. (In Waldie library, v. 1.) . . . . . 6078.15
- Story of battle of Waterloo. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 514.03
- The subaltern. Edin., 1855. 16°. . . . . 552.14
- Glen (John). *Theory of the influence exerted by the mind over the body*. Edin., 1855. 12°. 4332.28
- Glencoe (Massacre of, 1688). See Blackwood, v. 85, 1859 ; in reply to Macaulay's History of England, v. 4.
- Glennie (John S. Stuart). *Arthurian localities ; Fingalian relations ; with a map of Arthurian Scotland*. Edin., 1868. 8°. . . . . 955.14
- Same. [In Early Engl. text. soc., no. 36.] . . . . . 7913.14
- Pilgrim-memories, with the late H. T. Buckle. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 1045.16
- Contents : Egypt, Sinai, Idumæa, Palestine, Lebanon. Mr. Buckle's student-life and character. An American's reminiscences of Mr. Buckle at Cairo. The death and grave of Mr. Buckle.
- Gliddon (George R.) *Indigenous races of the earth*. See Nott (J. C.) and Gliddon (G. R.) . . . . . 4736.02
- Types of mankind. See Nott (J. C.) and Gliddon (G. R.) 4736.01
- Glimpses of the old world. See Clark (J. A.) 2 v. 1840. 941.25
- Glimpses of the supernatural. See Lee (Fred. G.) . . . . . 3812.42
- Gloag (Paton J.) *Critical and exegetical commentary on Acts*. 2 v. Edin., 1870. 8°. . . . . 3755.23
- Globe encyclopædia. v. 1. E., 1876. 4°. . . . .
- Globes. See Astronomy. (Globes, p. 54.)
- Gloucester, (England). *Historia et cartularium monasterii S. Petri*. [683-1408.] 3 v. Ed. by W. H. Hart. L., 1863-67.] 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] 5140.—
- Gloucestershire. See Countries. (Gloucestershire, p. 326.)
- Glover (George). *On the present state of pauperism in England*. London, 1817. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 10.] . . . . . 6058.10
- Thoughts on the property tax. 2d ed. [In Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1816.] . . . . . 6058.08
- Glover (Richard). *Memoirs, 1742-57*. London, 1814. 8°. . . . . 3065.30
- Poems. Ed., with life, by A. Chalmers. [In Chalmers' English poets, v. 17, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.17
- Select poems. [In Sanford and Walsh. British poets, v. 33, 1822.] . . . . . 1691.33
- For plays by R. G., see Plays. (Alphabetical arrangement.)
- Gloves, Hull (W.) *Hist. of the glove trade*. 1834. 3931.15
- Glyndon (Howard, pseud.) See Redden (L. C.) . . . . .
- Glynn (Joseph). *On the construction of cranes and machinery*. London, Weale, 1857. 16°. 3923.15
- Rudimentary treatise on the power of water as applied to drive mills. L., Weale, 1853. 16°. 3924.11
- Gmelin (Leopold). *Handbook of chemistry*. 19 v. London, 1848-72. 8°. [Cavendish soc.] 4215.01
- Gnostics. King (C. W.) *The Gnostics and their remains*. 1864. . . . . 3564.31
- See also article in Dublin rev., Jan., 1875, and article by C. P. Wing, with references, in McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia, v. 3.
- Goa. See Countries. (Goa, p. 326.)
- Goadby (Henry). *Text-book of vegetable and animal physiology*. New York, 1858. 8°. . . . . 4327.01
- Gobineau (Joseph Arthur, comte de). *L'abbaye de Typhaines*. P., 1867. 16°. . . . . 7045.27
- L'Aphroessa. Paris, 1869. 16°. . . . . 7045.26
- Moral and intellectual diversity of races. Tr., with introd. and notes, by H. Hotz. P., 1856. 8°. 4733.15
- Trois ans en Asie, 1855-1858. P., 1859. 12°. 1043.13
- Typhaines abbey. Phil., 1869. 12°. . . . . 195.28
- See Fortnightly rev., Sept., 1874 (Review by Lord Lytton of G.'s Pleiades).
- Goblet d'Alviella (Albert Joseph, comte). *Sahara and Lapland*. Tr. by Mrs. C. Hoey. L., 1874. 12°. 1083.23
- Gobright (L. A.) *Recollections of men and things at Washington, [1834-68.]* Phil., 1869. 12°. 1113.16
- God. See Biblical and religious lit., p. 88.
- God and the Bible. See Arnold (Matthew). . . . . 3512.21
- God in history. See Bunsen (C. C. J.) . . . . . 3525.18
- God in human thought. See Gillett (E. H.) 2 v. 1874. . . . . 3564.28
- God-man. See Townsend (L. T.) 1872. . . . . 3613.21
- God save the king! account of the national anthem. See Clark (R.) 1822. . . . . 1562.21
- God's acre, or churchyards. See Stone (Mrs. E.) 1858. . . . . 6215.02
- God's word through preaching. See Hall (John). . . . . 3556.10
- Goddard (Miss Abba A., ed.) *Trojan sketch book*. Troy, (N. Y.), 1846. 12°. . . . . 624.28
- Goddard (Frederick B.) *Where to emigrate, and why. United States ; homestead and other land laws, rates of wages, etc.* N. Y., 1869. 8°. . . . . 1125.17
- Goddard (Guibon). *Account of the parliament of 1654*. [In Burton (T.) *Diary*, v. 1, 1828.] . . . . . 476.21
- Goddard (Joseph). *Musical development*. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 1564.11
- Goddard (Thomas H.) *General history of prominent banks in Europe and the United States*. New York, 1831. 8°. . . . . 5315.01
- Godefroy de Paris. *Chronique métrique de Philippe-le-bel, 1300-1316*. [In Buchon. *Col. des chron.*, v. 9.] . . . . . 5126.20
- Godfrey (Benj.) *Diseases of hair*. L., 1872. 16°. 4311.10
- Godfrey (N. S.) *Table-turning, the devil's modern master-piece*. 4th ed. L., 1853. 16°. . . . . 3811.03
- Table-moving tested ; result of satanic agency. 6th ed. London, 1853. 16°. . . . . 3811.03
- Godkin (Edwin Lawrence). *History of Hungary*. [A.D. 300-1850.] London, 1856. 1. 8°. . . . . 546.09
- Legislation and social science. [In Amer. soc. science assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1874.] . . . . . 5811.02
- Godkin (James). *The land war in Ireland*. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 497.19
- Godman (John D.) *Rambles of a naturalist, with memoir of the author*, by D. Drake. [In Waldie library, v. 1.] . . . . . 6078.15
- Gods and other lectures. See Ingersoll (R. G.) . . . . . 3561.31
- Gods of the north : epic poem. See Ehlerschlager (A.) 1874.16
- Godwin (Henry). *English archaeologist's handbook*. London, 1867. 16°. . . . . 472.16
- Godwin (Mary Wollstonecraft). *Letters during a short residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark*. London, 1802. 16°. . . . . 991.00
- Posthumous works. 4 v. L., 1798. 16°. 5823.30
- Contents : v. 1-2. The wrongs of woman, or Maria, a fragment. Lessons for children. 3-4. Letters. Letter on

- the present character of the French nation. Fragment of letters on the management of infants. Letters to Mr. Johnson. Extract of the cave of fancy, a tale. On poetry and our relish for the beauties of nature. Hints.
- View of the French revolution. L., 1794. 8°. 522.08
- Vindication of the rights of men. 2d ed. London, 1790. 8°. . . . . 5716.03
- Vindication of the rights of woman. London, 1792. 8°. . . . . 5823.24
- Same. New York, 1833. 12°. . . . . 5821.04
- For lives of M. W. G., see Biography (p. 149).
- Godwin (Parke).** Handbook of universal biography. N. Y., 1852. 12. [Putnam's Home cycl.] 3223.03
- Same. Cyclopædia of biography. New ed., with suppl., by G. Sheppard. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3223.08
- History of France, v. 1. Ancient Gaul. New York, 1860. 8°. . . . . 515.22
- Out of the past; critical and literary papers. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 2526.18
- Contents: Bryant's poems. Jeremy Bentham and law reform. Edward Livingston and his code. Journalism. John James Audubon. Shelley. The last half century. American authorship. Alison's histories of Europe. The 'Works' of American statesmen. Comte's philosophy. Strauss's Life of Jesus. The late Horace Binney Wallace. Thackeray as novelist. Goethe. Ruskin's writings. Causes of the French revolution. Motley's Dutch republic. Emerson on England.
- Political essays. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 5722.17
- Contents: On parties. Our foreign policy. Annexation. Romanism. Slavery aggression, etc.
- Popular view of the doctrines of Charles Fourier. New York, 1844. 8°. . . . . 5812.07
- Godwin (Thomas).** English exposition of Roman antiquities. London, 1671. sm. 4°. . . . . 3551.07
- Moses and Aaron: civil and ecel. rites used by the ancient Hebrews. 12th ed. L., [n.d.] sm. 4°. 3551.07
- Godwin (Wm.)** Autobiography, memoirs, and correspondence. London, 1874. 8°. . . . . 3065.24
- Enquiry concerning political justice. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1796. 8°. . . . . 5715.21
- Essays. [Same as his 'Genius of christianity unveiled'] London, 1873. 16°. . . . . 3555.01
- Essay on sepulchres. L., 1809. 18°. . . . . 6215.14
- Hist. of the commonwealth of England. [1640-58.] 4 v. London, 1824. 8°. . . . . 476.12
- History of Greece; for young persons. By E. Baldwin [pseud.]. London, 1822. 8°. . . . . 421.17
- Inquirer. R. flections, etc. L., 1797. 8°. . . . . 2526.17
- Contents: Of talents. Genius. Reading. Study of the classics. Education. Of cohabitation, etc. Of riches and poverty. Of avarice and profusion. Of beggars. Of servants. Of trades and professions. Of self-denial. Of personal reputation. Of posthumous fame. Of difference in opinion. Of politeness. Of learning. Of English style.
- Life of Geoffrey Chaucer; including memoirs of John of Gaunt. 2d ed. 4 v. L., 1804. 8°. 3031.01
- Lives of the necromancers. L., 1831. 8°. 3813.09
- Memoirs of Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin. 2d ed. London, 1798. 18°. . . . . 6215.14
- Same. Philadelphia, 1801. 16°. . . . . 3065.29
- On population.—An answer to Malthus. London, 1820. 8°. . . . . 5914.06
- Thoughts on man. London, 1831. 8°. . . . . 5814.13
- For lives and critical notices of Wm. Godwin, see Paul (C. K.) Wm. G.: his friends and contem. 2 v. 1876 [3065.31]; Fortu. rev., Oct., 1876 (Paper by Leslie Stephen); Temple bar, March, 1876; and references on p. 149 of Biography.
- For his novels, see Fiction (p. 485).
- Goerres (Prof. Johann).** Germany and the revolution. London, 1820. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 15, p. 496-576.] . . . 5058.15
- Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von).** Les années de voyage de Wilhelm Meister. Entretiens d'émigrés allemands. Les bonnes femmes. Nouvelle. Tr. par J. Porchat. Paris, 1860. 8°. . . . . 7008.21
- Conversations with Eckermann and Soret. Tr. by J. Oxenford. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 3066.16
- Same. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 3066.25
- Corresp. between Schiller and Goethe, 1794-1805. Tr. by G. H. Calvert. N. Y., 1815. 16°. 3156.06
- Corresp. with a child. See Arnim (Bettina von). . . . . 3066.18
- Dramatic works. London, *Bolm*, 1811. 12°. 1725.01
- Contents: Iphigenia, Tasso, Egmont. Tr. by Anna Sedgwick. Goetz von Berlichingen. Tr. by W. Scott.
- Essays on art. Tr. by S. G. Ward. B., 1845. 12°. 1411.01
- Faust: a tragedy. 1st-2d part. Tr. in the original metres, by Bayard Taylor. [With notes.] 2 v. Boston, 1871. 1. 8°. . . . . 1725.32
- Same. 2 v. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . . 1725.32a
- Part 1 of *Faust*. Tr. with notes, by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1857. 16°. . . . . 1725.03a
- Tr. by L. Filmore. London, 1853. 16°. 1684.12
- Same. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 1725.02
- Tr. into English verse, by J. Galvin. Dublin, 1860. 16°. . . . . 1725.22
- Tr. by A. Hayward. London, 1838. 8°. 1725.03
- Tr. by Capt. Knox. London, 1847. 16°. 1725.16
- Same. [German text.] With [English] notes by F. Lebahn. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 7115.21
- Tr. into English verse by T. Martin. 3d ed. London, 1870. 16°. . . . . 1725.11
- Reviewed in North Brit. quar. rev., v. 44, 1866.
- Same. Tr. into English rhyme by R. Talbot. With German text. 2d ed. L., 1839. 8°. 1725.12
- *Retsch (M.)* Series of outlines, illus. of Faust. London, 1824. 4°. . . . . 1725.31
- Same. [English text.] L., 1821. 8°. . . . . 1725.30
- Scenes from Faust. Tr. by P. B. Shelley. [In his Poetical works, v. 3, 1855.] . . . . . 1684.18
- Part 2 of *Faust*. Tr. by J. Anster. L., 1864. 8°. 1725.19
- Tr. by A. Gurney. London, 1842. 8°. 1725.21
- Note.—On *Faust as a whole*, see New Englander, v. 22, 1863 (Its esoteric significance, by Mrs. C. B. Corson); Journal of spec. philos., v. 1-2, 1867-8 (2 art. by H. C. Brockmeyer); Cornhill mag., Sept., 1872, or Littell, 1872, v. 4; Macmillan, July, 1876 (Faust legend, by H. S. Edwards).
- Note.—On the 2d part of *Faust*, see Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863; p. 497-513; Journal of spec. philos., v. 1, 1867, p. 65-79. Tr. from Rosenkranz's Deutsche literatur.
- Helena. Tr. by T. Martin [In Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858.]
- Carlyle (T.) Goethe's Helena. [In his Essays, v. 1.] . . . 5027.06
- Herman and Dorothea. Tr. by J. Cochrane. Oxford, [1850.] 12°. . . . . 1644.12
- Same. Tr. by E. Frothingham. B., 1870. 12°. 1644.17
- Same. Tr. by M. Winter. Dublin, 1850. 12°. 1644.20
- Same. Tr. into hexameter verse, by M. J. Teesdale. 2d ed. London, 1875. 8°. . . . . 1644.36
- Maxims and reflections from the German. [In Eclectic mag., June, 1876.]
- Letters to Leipzig friends. Ed. by Otto John. Tr. by R. Slater, jr. London, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3066.20
- Memoirs. By himself. [With biogr. notices of persons mentioned in the memoirs.] New York, 1824. 8°. . . . . 3066.26
- Note.—Same as his 'Truth and poetry.'
- Minor poetry. Tr. by W. G. Thomas. P., 1850. 8°. 1644.14
- Novello. Tr. by T. Carlyle. [In C.'s Essays.] . . . 2517.12
- Novels and tales. London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 195.18
- Contents: Elective affinities. Sorrows of Werther. German emigrants. The good woman. A tale.
- Opinions on the world, mankind, literature, science, and art. Tr. by O. Wenckstern. L., 1853. 16°. 3066.21
- Poems and ballads. Tr. by W. E. Aytoun and T. Martin. New York, 1850. 16°. . . . . 1644.01
- Note.—Reviewed in Bentley's miscel., v. 45, 1859; Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859, or Littell, v. 12, 1856.
- Laokoön. Tr. by E. S. Morgan. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 2, 1868.] . . . . . 5442.02
- Select minor poems. Tr. by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1839. 12°. . . . . 1644.13
- Theory of colours, with notes by C. S. Eastlake. London, 1840. 8°. . . . . 1422.05
- Tribute to the memory of Ulric von Hutten. Tr. by A. Aufere. London, 1789. 12°. . . . . 3163.23
- Truth and poetry from my own life; or autobiography. Ed. by P. Godwin. 2 v. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 3066.10
- Same. Also Letters from Switzerland, and travels in Italy. Tr. by J. Oxenford and A. J. W. Morrisou. 2 v. London, *Bolm*, 1818-49. 12°. 3066.12
- Werke. 40 v. in 20. Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1810. 16°. . . . . 7115.01
- v. 1. Lieder. Balladen. Episteln. Epigramme. Weisagungen des Bakis. Vier Jahreszeiten. 2. Sonette vermischte. Gedichte. Kunst. Parabolisch. Epigrammatisch. Politisch. Gott und Welt. Chinesisch. Deutsche Jahres- und Tages-Zeiten. Aus fremden Sprachen. Im nennender Bürgerschaft von Carlsbad. Einzelne Scenen zu festlichen Gelegenheiten. Theaterreden. 3. Sprüche in Reimen und Prosa. Ethisches. 4. West-öthlicher Divan. 5. Hermann und Dorothea. Achillis. Römische Fabeln. 6. Loge. Festgedichte. An Personen. Inveniven. Gedichte zu Bildern. Maskenzüge. 7-13. Dramatische Werke: 7. Die Laune des Verliebten. Die Mitschuldigen. Jahrmarktstest zu Plundersweilern. Das neueste von Plundersweilern. Pater Brey. Satyros. Bahrt. Götter. Helden, und Wieland. Prometheus. Kunst Erdewallen. Kunst-



- lere apotheose, Triumph der Empfindsamkeit. Die Vögel. 8. Claudine von Villa Bella. Erwin und Elmire. Jery und Bätely. Lila. Die Fischerin. Scherz, List, und Lache. Die ungleichen Hängengenossen. Zauberköte. Cantaten. 9. Götz von Berlichingen. Egmont. Clavigo. Stella. Die Geschwister. 10. Der Gross-Cophita. Der Bürgeregeneral. Die Aufregten. Des Epimenides Erwachen. Pandora. 11-12. Faust. 13. Iphigenie auf Tauris. Torquato Tasso. Die natürliche Tochter. Elpenor. 14. Leiden des jungen Werthers. Briefe aus der Schweiz. Brief eines Landgeistlichen. Zwei biblische Fragen. 15. Die Wahlverwandtschaften. 16-19. Wilhelm Meister. 19. Reise der Söhne Magaprazon's. Unterhaltungen deutscher Ausgewanderten. Die guten Weiber. Novelle. 20-22. Aus meinen Leben.—Wahrheit und Dichtung. 23-24. Italienische Reise. 25. Campagna in Frankreich. 1792. 26. Aus einer Reise in die Schweiz. Aus einer Reise am Rhein, Main und Neckar. 1811-15. 27. Annalen oder Tag- und Jahreshefte. 1749-1822. Rede bei Eröffnung des Ilmenauer Bergbaues. Rede zum Andenken der Herzogin Amalia. Rede zum Andenken Wieland's. Rede über Friedrich den Grossen. Biographische Einzelheiten. 28. Benvenuto Cellini's Geschichte seines Lebens. 30. Winckelmann. Philipp Hackert. Einleitung in die Propyläen. Ueber Laokoon. Der Sammler und die Seinigen. Ueber Wahrheit und Wahrscheinlichkeit. Phidias's Gemälde. Antik und Modern. 31. Ferneres über Kunst. 32. Deutsche Literatur: Rezensionen, etc. 33. Auswärtige Literatur: Altgriechische, Französische, Englische, Italienische, Orientalische. Volk-poësie. 34. Gottfried von Berlichingen. Iphigenie in Prosa. Erwin und Elmire. Claudine von Villa Bella. Zwei älteren Szenen aus dem Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern. Haudwurst's Hochzeit oder der Lauf der Welt. Pagalipomena zu Faust. Zwei Teufelchen und Amor. Fragmente einer Tragödie. Die natürliche Tochter. Pandora. Nausikaa. 35. Götz von Berlichingen für die Bühne. Die Wette: ein Luetsch. Mahomet. Tancréd. Theater und dramatische Poësie. Bildung und Umbildung organische Naturen. Die metamorphose der Pflanzen. Verfolg. Osteologie. Optik. 37-40. Farbenlehre. 33. Der Newtonischen Optik.
- West-easterly divan. Tr. with introd. and notes by John Weiss. Boston, 1877. 18<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 1644.28
- Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. From the German by T. Carlyle. New ed. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 12<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 195.19
- — Same. 2 v. London, 1871. 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 5026.22
- Note.—Reviewed by D. A. Wasson in Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865 (2 art.).
- For various select translations from Goethe, see also Hedge (F. H.) Prose writers [2735.01]: Longfellow (H. W.) Poets of Europe [1665.07]; Baskerville (A.) Poetry of Germany [1613.30].
- For lives and critical notices of G., see Biography (p. 149); also Hagenbach (K. R.) German rationalism, 1855 [3556.05]; Helmholtz (H.) On Goethe's scientific researches. [In his Popular lectures. 1873: 3915.16]; Hinton (R. H.) Goethe and his influence. [In his Essays in literary criticism. 1876: 2532.26]; also Bentley's miscel., v. 89, 1856 ('by "Monkshood"); Journal of spec. philoe., v. 2, 1838 (2 art. by T. Davidson on G.'s social romances); v. 4, 1839 (Critique on G.'s social romances by C. Rosenkranz).
- Goetz (Benedict). Travels from Lahore to China. 1602. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 7. 926.07]; and Astley (T.) Col. of voyages, v. 5, 1747. . . . . 935.12
- Goetz von Berlichingen. See Goethe (J. W.). . . . . 1725.01
- Gog and Magog. See Fairholt (E. W.). . . . . 3816.34
- Goguet (Antoine Ives). Origin of laws, arts, and sciences. From the French, by Thompson. 3 v. E. Fin., 1761. 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 435.20
- Going south for the winter. See Speir (R. F.). . . . . 1113.25
- Golbery (Ph. de). La Suisse et le Tyrol. Paris, 1833. 8<sup>p</sup>. [Univers. . . . . 902.31
- Gold. See Arts [Useful: Assaying, p. 40; Metallurgy, p. 45; Mining, p. 45];—Political economy [Money;—Previous metals]. Also Fine arts [Gems and jewels, p. 544].
- Goldbeck (J. C., M. D.) Metaphysic of man. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 4325.29
- Goldberg (Dr. H.) Die Waise von St. Madelaine, oder das Geheimniss des Königs. Historische Erzählung. Berlin [n.d.] 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 7116.01
- Gold-foil. See Holland (J. G.) 1859. . . . . 2532.04
- Golden age of Amer. oratory. See Parker (E. G.) 1837. 6311.08
- Golden (The) Americas. See Tillotson (John). 1869. . . . . 555.05
- Golden ass. See Apuleius. . . . . 5013.12
- Golden Dagon. See Palmer (J. W.) 1856. . . . . 1033.15
- Golden (The) fleece; or trade and well being of Great Britain considered. 4th ed. L., 1739. 12<sup>p</sup>. 5911.06
- Golden guide to London. 3d ed. L., 1876. 12<sup>p</sup>. 953.31
- Golden hour. See Conway (M. D.) 1862. . . . . 5831.09
- Golden leaves from dramatic poets. See Hows (J. W. S.) 1865. 1731.12
- Golden leaves from the British poets. See Hows (J. W. S.) 1855. . . . . 1661.30
- Golden legends. See Longfellow (H. W.). . . . . 1664.16
- Golden treasury reckoner. See Brisbane (W. D.) 1863. . . . . 4015.23
- Golden treasury for the children of God. See Bogatzky (C. H. von). . . . . 3522.19
- Golden treasury of the best songs. See Palgrave (F. T.) 1863. 1675.08
- Golden treasury of thought. See Taylor (Theodore). . . . . 6213.12
- Golden treasury psalter: chronologically arranged by four friends. London, 1870. 16<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 3732.18
- Golden words: selections from English divines of the 15-17th centuries. Oxf. and L., 1863. 12<sup>p</sup>. 3551.05
- Goldoni (Carlo). Old mistake. Morose good men. In Select Italian comedies. 1849. . . . . 1725.28
- For memoirs of G., see Biography (p. 149); also Barriero (J. F.) Bibl. des mêm., v. 6. . . . . 507.06
- Goldsborough (Charles W.) United States naval chronicle. [To 1822.] Wash., 1824. 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 575.01
- Goldsmid (Sir Frederick John). Telegraph and travel between England and India. L., 1874. 8<sup>p</sup>. 1045.19
- Goldsmith (Lewis). Secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte. 6th ed. London, 1811. 8<sup>p</sup>. 3127.15
- Observ. on European politics. London, 1823. 8<sup>p</sup>. [In Pamphleteer, v. 22] . . . . . 6058.22
- Goldsmith (Oliver). Grecian history [to the death of Alexander]. Phila., 1895. 12<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 423.10
- History of Greece, abridged by E. Cox. London, 1870. 12<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 423.18
- History of Rome. Ed. by H. W. Herbert. New York, 1874. 16<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 431.07
- — Same. Abridged by E. Cox. L., 1870. 12<sup>p</sup>. 431.07
- History of the earth and animated nature. 4 v. in 2. Phila., 1852. 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 4717.01
- v. 1-2. Animals. 3-4. Birds, fishes, reptiles, insects.
- Miscellaneous works. Ed. by James Prior. 4 v. New York, 1850. 12<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 5037.07
- v. 1. The bee. Essays. Present state of polite learning in Europe. Prefaces and introductions.
2. Letters from a citizen of the world. Introduction to natural history.
3. Vicar of Wakefield. Biographies. Miscellaneous criticisms.
4. Poems. Miscellaneous pieces. Dramas. The good-natured man. She stoops to conquer. Scene from the grumbler, a farce. Criticism relating to poetry and the belles lettres.
- Poems. With life, by A. Chalmers. [In Chalmers' English poets, v. 16, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.16
- Poetical works. [With memoir by T. B. Macaulay, and anecdotes by J. Mitford.] L., 1851. 16<sup>p</sup>. 1611.27
- — Same. Boston, 1857. 16<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 1614.15
- Contents: The Traveller. Deserted village. Other poems.
- — Same. With memoir by W. Spalding. London, 1866. 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 1641.20
- Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [In his British poets, v. 30, 1822.] . . . . . 1691.30
- Pretty book of pictures for little masters and misses, or Tommy Trip's history of beasts and birds. With engr. on wood by T. Bewick. London, 1867. 4<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 1445.13
- Vicar of Wakefield. Illus. by W. Mulready. London, 1843. 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 1414.31
- Le Vicair de Wakefield. N. Y., 1853. 12<sup>p</sup>. 7022.12
- For lives of O. G., see Biography (p. 150).
- Goldsmith's work. See Fine arts [Gems and jewelry, p. 544].
- Golovin (Ivan). The Caucasus. L., 1853. 8<sup>p</sup>. 995.05
- Golownin (Vasilii M.) Memoirs of captivity in Japan, 1811-1813. 2d ed. 3 v. L., 1824. 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 1022.01
- Gomberville (Marin Le Roy de). La doctrine des mœurs. Paris, 1685. 21<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 6211.23
- Goncourt (Edmond et Jules de). Histoire de Marie-Antoinette. 13e éd. Paris, 1863. 16<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 3117.14
- Madame Gervaisais. Paris, 1869. 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 7022.19
- Gondra (Isidro R.) Esplacacion de las laminas pertenecientes a la hist. antigua de Mexico. Mexico, 1816. 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 566.21
- Gondrecourt (Henri Ange Aristide, baron de). Bonhomme Nock. New York, 1858. 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 7028.01
- Prix du sang. New York, 1858. 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 7028.01
- Gongora y Argote (Luis de). See Biography (p. 150).
- Gonzales (Emmanuel). L'épée de Suzanne: histoire du temps de François I. Paris, 1865. 12<sup>p</sup>. 7045.11
- Voyages en pantoufes. Paris, 1869. 12<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 7022.18
- Gonzales (Manoel). Voyage to England and Scotland, 1730. [In Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 2] . . . . . 926.02
- Gonzalez (Tomás). Documents from Simancas relating to the reign of Elizabeth, (1558-1568.) From the Spanish, with notes and an introduction by S. Hall. London, 1865. 8<sup>p</sup>. . . . . 3054.26
- Gonzalez de Mendoza (Juan). History of China. Ed. by G. T. Staunton, with introd. by R. H. Major. 2 v. L., Hakluyt soc., 1853. 8<sup>p</sup>. 1027.15

- Gooch** (Robert). Diseases peculiar to women; with other papers. Pref. essay by R. Ferguson. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1859. 8°. . . . 4302.15
- Good English.** See Gould (E. S.). 1867. . . . 6423.26
- Good** (The). See Moral science.
- Good** (John Mason). Letter on mischiefs incidental to the tread-wheel. London, 1824. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 23.] 5058.23
- Good manners**; manual of etiquette. [*anon.*] Phil., 1870. 18°. . . . 5427.13
- Good news of God**: sermons. See Kingsley (C.). 1859. 3564.07
- Good templars.** *Gladstone* (G.). Good templarism, its history and principles. 1872. . . . 5831.12
- Good thoughts in bad times.** See Fuller (Thomas). . . . 3553.20
- Good words.** v. 1-13. ed. by N. Macleod; v. 14-17, ed. by D. Macleod. London, 1860-76. 8°. . . .
- Goode** (G. Brown). Do snakes swallow their young? [*In Amer. assoc., science*, v. 22, 1873.] . . . 3946.20
- Goodell** (Wm.) Our national charters: for the millions. New York, 1861. 16°. . . . 5732.07
- Goodfellow** (Mad prunks and merry jests of Robin). With introd. by J. P. Collier. London, 1841. 16°. [*Percy soc.*, v. 2.] . . . 5060.02
- Goodholme** (Todd S., ed.). Domestic cyclopedia of practical information. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . . 6017.07
- Good Hope** (Cape of). See Cape of Good Hope (p. 298).
- Goodrich** (Aaron). History of the character and achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. New York, 1874. 8°. . . . 3043.04
- Goodrich** (Charles B.). Lowell lectures. Science of government as exhibited in the U. S. Boston, 1853. 8°. . . . 5724.02
- Goodrich** (Channey Allen). Select British eloquence. New York, 1853. 8°. . . . 6325.05
- Goodrich** (Frank Boott). \*Court of Napoleon; with portraits. 3d ed. Phil., 1867. 4°. . . . 3268.04
- Man upon the sea from the earliest ages. Phila., 1858. 8°. . . . 923.12
- and Howland (Edward). Ocean's story. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. . . . 923.24
- Goodrich** (Samuel Griswold). [*'Peter Parley,' pseud.*] Hist. of the Indians of North and South America. Boston, 1864. 12°. . . . 561.09
- Lives of celebrated American Indians. Boston, 1843. 16°. . . . 561.07
- Manners, customs, and antiquities of the Indians of North and South America. B., 1864. 12°. 561.08
- Recoll. of a lifetime. 2 v. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 3067.07
- Goodsir** (Rev. Joseph Taylor). Seven homilies on ethnic inspiration. Part 1. L., 1871. 8°. 3423.10
- Goodwin** (Daniel Raynes). Southern slavery in its present aspects. Phila., 1864. 12°. . . . 5831.14
- Goodwin** (Edward C.). Wayside songs. New York, 1862. 12°. . . . 1644.16
- Goodwin** (James, ed.). Six ballads, with burdens. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 13, 1844. 16°. . . . 5060.13
- Goodwin** (Nathaniel). Genealogical notes; first settlers of Conn. and Mass. Hartford, 1856. 8°. 3067.00
- Goodwin** (T.). Art of mural decoration. 3d ed. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 1472.16
- Goodwin** (Rev. T. A.). Mode of man's immortality. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . 3551.03
- Goodyear** (Charles) vs. Day (Horace H.). Circuit court of the U. S., district of New Jersey. Copy of the testimony in the case. 1851. . . . 3944.21
- For life of C. G., see Biography (p. 150).
- Googe** (Barnabe). English reprints. Eglogs, epytaphs, and sonettes. 1563. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1871. 16°. . . . 5011.14
- Gookin** (Daniel). Hist. col. of the Indians in N. E. [*In Mass. hist. soc. col.*, v. 1, 1792.] . . . 661.01
- Christian Indians in N. E. [*In Archæologia Amer.*, v. 2, 1792.] See also Mass. hist. soc. Col., v. 1, 1792 (Short account of D. G., by J. Freeman); v. 2, 1793 (Posterity of D. G., by N. Truicy).
- Gordon** (Mrs. —). Homo life of Sir David Brewster. Edin., 1869. 8°. . . . 3023.24
- Gordon** (—). Inquiry into the power of ecclesiastics. [*anon.*] London, 1776. 8°. . . . 3555.01
- Gordon** (A. J.). In Christ. Boston, 1872. 12°. 3555.20
- Gordon** (Alexander). Lives of pope Alexander vi. and Cæsar Borgia. Phil., 1844. 8°. . . . 3012.30
- Gordon** (Arthur). Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick. [*In Galton* (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] . . . 925.13
- Gordon** (Sir Cosmo). Life and genius of Lord Byron. London, 1824. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 24.] . . . 5059.24

- Gordon** (Lady Duff-). See Gordon (Lucy Anstin), below.
- Gordon** (Georgina). Sketches of foreign novelists. London, 1861. 8°. . . . 211.10
- Gordon** (George Hamilton, earl of Aberdeen). Principles of beauty in Grecian architecture. London, 1860. 16°. . . . 1312.11
- For biogr. notices of the author, see Biography (p. 150).
- Gordon** (Hunter). Question of the Irish colleges. L., 1849. 8°. [*'Miscel. pamphs.*, v. 18.] 5093.18
- Gordon** (Rev. J. F. S.). Ecclesiastical chronicle for Scotland. 4 v. Glasgow, 1867. 1. 8°. . . . 498.02
- Note.—For Contents see p. 367 of this Catalogue.
- Gordon** (Rev. James). History of Ireland, to 1801. 2 v. London, 1806. 8°. . . . 495.05
- Gordon** (Janet). The Spanish inquisition: its heroes and martyrs. Edinburgh, 1870. 12°. . . . 3426.19
- Gordon** (Lucy Anstin, lady Duff-). The French in Algiers. i. The soldier of the foreign legion, [by C. Lamping]. ii. The prisoners of Abd-el-Kader, [by M. A. de France]. L., 1845. 16°. . . . 1091.22
- Last letters from Egypt. With memoir by her daughter Mrs. Ross. London, 1875. 12°. 1091.26
- Letters from Egypt, 1863-65. L., 1865. 12°. 1081.17
- Letters from the Cape. [*In Galton* (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] . . . 925.13
- See biogr. sketch of this writer by Hon. Mrs. Norton, in Macm. mag., Sept., 1869; and an obit. notice in v. 30, 1874.
- Gordon** (Mrs. Mary). 'Christopher North,' a memoir. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . 3186.09
- Gordon** (Pryse Lockhart). Belgium and Holland in 1830. 2 v. London, 1834. 12°. . . . 535.01
- Personal memoirs. 2 v. L., 1830. 8°. . . . 3066.29
- Gordon** (Robert). Sermons. 2d ed. E., 1825. 8°. 3555.02
- Gordon** (Thomas). Cordial for low spirits: curious tracts. 3d ed. 3 v. L., 1763. 16°. . . . 3551.01
- Gordon** (Thomas, of Aberdeen). History of the Greek revolution. [1820-26.] 2 v. E., 1844. 8°. 547.05
- Gordon** (Thomas F.). Gazetteer of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834. 8°. . . . 612.06
- History of New Jersey, to [1788]. Trenton, 1834. 8°. . . . 612.06
- Gordon** (Wm.). History of the establishment of the independence of the U. S. 4 v. L., 1788. 8°. 563.05
- Gore** (Arthur). Hist. account of the battle of Waterloo. [*anon.*] Brussels, 1817. 8°. . . . 514.014
- Gore** (Christopher). Speech on the importation of certain imports, 1814.—Speech on direct taxation. [*In Moore* (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] . . . 6325.03
- Ripley (S.) Memoir of C. G. [*In Mass. hist. soc. Col.*, v. 23.]
- Gore** (Mrs. Catherine G. F. M.). See Fiction class-list (p. 485); and for biogr. sketch, see Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1862.
- Gore** (George). Art of electro-metallurgy. New York, 1877. 16°. [*Text-books of science.*] . . . 3933.61
- Görgei** (Arthur). My life and acts in Hungary in 1848-49. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . 545.01
- Gorges** (Sir Ferdinando). Brief narration of the undertakings for the advancement of plantations in America. [*In Maine hist. soc. Col.*, v. 2, 1847. [602.02]; and in Mass. hist. soc. Col., v. 26, 1837. . . . 661.02
- Deed to John Usher. [*In Maine hist. soc. Col.*, v. 2, 1847.] 602.02
- Defence against a charge of having betrayed Robert earl of Essex. With a letter from John Bruce to J. P. Collier. [*In Archæologia*, v. 33, 1849.] . . . 5123.—
- Gorham** (Rev. George C.). Gleanings of a few scattered ears during Reformation in England, 1533-88. London, 1857. 8°. . . . 3436.18
- Gorham Silver Company.** See Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 1867 (article by J. Partoul).
- Gorilla country.** See Du Chaila (P.). . . . 1092.05
- Görlach** (Wilhelm). Prince Bismarck: a biographical sketch. From the German by M. E. von Glehn. Leipzig, 1875. 16°. . . . 3021.02
- Gorrie** (Daniel). Summers and winters in the Orkneys. London, 1868. 12°. . . . 954.23
- Gorrie** (Rev. P. Douglass). Churches and sects of the United States. N. Y., 1850. 12°. . . . 3555.03
- Gorton** (D. A., M. D.). Essay on mental hygiene. Phil., 1873. 12°. . . . 4327.29
- Gorton** (John). General biographical dictionary. New ed. 4 v. London, 1850. 8°. . . . 3216.09
- Gorton** (S.). Letter to Nathaniel Morton, 1669. [*In Force* (J.) Tracts, v. 4.] . . . 577.11
- Gosch** (Charles A.). Denmark and Germany since 1815. London, 1862. 8°. . . . 546.27
- Goschen** (George J.). Reports and speeches on local taxation. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 5916.21



- Theory of the foreign exchanges. 3d ed., revised. London, 1864. 8°. . . . . 5911.22
- *Hutton (R. H.)* Studies in parliament, p. 139 149. 1866. 3252.19
- Goapel invitation: sermons related to the Boston revival of 1877. B., 1877. 8°. . . . . 3523.25
- Gospels. See Biblical and religious literature. (*Gospels*, p. 89.)
- Goss (Alex., ed.) i. Abbott's Journal. ii. The trials at Manchester, 1694. [*In* Chetham soc., v. 61.] . . . . . 5095.21
- Gosse (Philip Henry). Assyria: her manners and customs, etc. London, 1852. 12°. . . . . 1042.13
- Birds of Jamaica. London, 1847. 8°. . . . . 4814.01
- Evenings at the microscope. N.Y., 1860. 12°. . . . . 4827.01
- History of the British sea-anemones and corals. London, 1860. 8°. . . . . 4826.06
- Land and sea. London, 1865. 16°. . . . . 4712.25
- Letters from Alabama, (U. S.); chiefly rel. to natural history. London, 1859. 16°. . . . . 4723.08
- Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher forms. New York, 1857. 16°. . . . . 4723.04
- Manual of marine zoology for the British Isles. London, 1855. 16°. . . . . 4826.09
- Ocean (The). Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. . . . . 4826.16
- Ormphalos; an attempt to untie the geological knot. London, 1857. 8°. . . . . 4725.08
- Popular British ornithology. 2d ed. London, 1853. 16°. . . . . 4812.09
- Rivers of the Bible. London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 1053.16
- Romance of natural history. B., 1861. 12°. . . . . 4723.03
- Sacred streams, or the rivers of the Bible. Ed. by G. B. Cheever. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . . 1052.22
- Goaselin (E. E. A.) Power of the pope during the middle ages. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 3127.16
- Gossip (Giles), pseud. See Coronation anecdotes. . . . . 461.16
- Gossip. See Morley (Henry). . . . . 2535.15
- Gossip about letters and letter writers. See Seton (G.). . . . . 3267.02
- Gossip's story, and a Legendary tale. See West (J.) [Waldie library, v. 8.] . . . . . 5078.22
- Gosson (Stephen.) School of abuse, [1612,] against poets, pipers, players, jesters, etc. Intro. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1841. 8°. . . . . 1756.02
- Same. 1579. And a Short apologie of the schoole of abuse; 1579. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. . . . . 5011.01
- Gostling (Wm.) A walk in and about Canterbury. 2d ed. Canterbury, 1777. 8°. . . . . 485.21
- Gostwick (Joseph), and Harrison (Robert). Outlines of German literature. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . . . . 2732.11
- Gotama Buddha. See Biblical and relig. lit. (*Buddhism*, p. 79.)
- Goth and the Hun, etc. See Paton (A. A.) 1851. . . . . 965.04
- Gotham (Drolleries of). See Dublin univ. mag., v. 86, 1875. . . . . 1316.18
- Gothic. See Architecture (p. 34). . . . . 1316.18
- Gothic album for cabinet makers. P., 1868. 4°. . . . . 1316.18
- Gothic stone-work. See Davidson (E. A.) 1871. . . . . 1311.04
- Goths. *Jornandes or Jordanes*. De Getarum sive Gothorum rebus gestis. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1869. 8°. [*In* Nisard's Collection.] . . . . . 7725.02
- Gotthold's emblems. See Scriver (C.) 1860. . . . . 3592.13
- Gotti (Aurelio). Life of Michelangelo. See Wilson (C. H.) 3128.18
- Göttingen. See New monthly mag., v. 28-29, 1830, 1831 (Recollections of a Göttingen student).
- Gouffé (Jules). Book of preserves. From the French. by A. Gouffé. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 6017.09
- Gouffier. See Choiseul-Gouffier.
- Gouge (H. A.) New system of ventilation. 3d ed. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3932.53
- Gough (Henry). General index to the publications of the Parker society. Camb., (*Eng.*) Parker soc., 1855. 8°. . . . . 3637.22
- Gough (John). History of the Quakers. 4 v. Dublin, 1789. 8°. . . . . 3448.04
- Gough (John B.) Autobiography. Springfield, 1859. 8°. . . . . 3068.05
- Goulburn (Edward Meyrick). Gospel of the childhood. London, 1873. 16°. . . . . 3555.00
- Education of the world. [*In* Replies to 'Essays and reviews,' 1862.] . . . . . 3547.07
- The idle word: short religious essays upon the gift of speech. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3555.05
- The holy catholic church: its divine ideal, ministry, and institutions. London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 3555.11
- The office of the holy communion in the Book of common prayer. New York, 1867. 16°. . . . . 3555.06
- The principles of the cathedral system vindicated: sermons. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3767.24
- The pursuit of holiness: a sequel to 'Thoughts on personal religion.' New York, 1870. 16°. . . . . 3555.09
- Thoughts on personal religion. 4th Amer. ed. New York, 1869. 16°. . . . . 3555.07
- Gould (Augustus Addison). Naturalist's library. Boston, 1853. 8°. . . . . 4717.04
- Distribution of certain diseases in the U. S. [*In* Nat. acad. of sci. Mem., v. 1, 1866. . . . . 4717.04
- and Agassiz (L.) Principles of zoology. Part I. Comparative physiology. B., 1859. 12°. . . . . 4737.06
- Gould (Benjamin A.) Address in commemoration of A. D. Ba ha. [*In* Amer. assoc. for adv. of science, v. 17, 1868.] . . . . . 3946.15
- On the trans Atlantic longitude. [*Sm. contrib.*, v. 16.] 3937.16
- Gould (Edward S.) Good English: or, popular errors in language. New York, 1867. 12°. . . . . 6423.26
- "The very age!" a comedy. N.Y., 1850. 16°. . . . . 1724.30
- Gould (Hannah F.) New poems. B., 1850. 12°. . . . . 1644.26
- Gould (John). \*Monographs of the Trogonidae, or family of the Trogons. L., 1838. fol. . . . . A.57.10
- Gould (John M.) Hints for camping and walking. How to camp out. New York, 1877. 12°. . . . . 932.00
- Grasses and their culture. [*In* N. Y. State agr. soc. Trans. for 1869, p. 191-402.] . . . . . 6114.16
- Gould (John Stanton). Texas cattle disease. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1870.] . . . . . 5811.01
- Gould (John W.) Private journal of voyage from New York to Rio de Janeiro; with sketch of his life, and writings. New York, 1839. 8°. . . . . 1166.21
- Gould (Sabine Baring-). Book of were-wolves. London, 1865. 16°. . . . . 3813.26
- Curiosities of olden time. 2d ed. L., 1875. 12°. . . . . 3813.45
- Contents: Curiosities of cypher. Strange wills. Queer culprits. Ghosts in court. Strange pains and penalties. What are women made of? "Flagellum salutis." "Herminippus redivivus." Baroness de Beausoleil. Monsieur Oufle. The jackass of Vauvres. Mysterious vale. King Robert of Sicily. Sortes sacre. Chiapa chocolate.
- Curious myths of middle ages. B., 1867. 16°. . . . . 3816.16
- Contents: Wandering Jew. Prester John. Divining rod. Seven sleepers of Ephesus. Wm Tell. The dog Gellert. Tailed men. Antichrist and pope Joan. Man in the Moon. Mountain of Venus. Fatality of numbers. The terrestrial paradise.
- Same. 2d ser. 2d ed. Phila., 1868. 16°. . . . . 3816.17
- Contents: St. George. St. Ursula and the 11,000 virgins. Legend of the cross. Schamir. Piper of Hameln. Bp. Hatto. Melusina. Fortunate Isles. Swan-maidens. Knight of the swan. The sangreal. Theophilus.
- Iceland: its scenes and sagas. L., 1863. 18°. . . . . 1145.04
- In exitu Israel. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 195.40
- Note.—A novel illus. the currents of feeling in the state and church of France in 1789.
- Legends of the patriarchs and prophets and other Old Testament characters. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . . . . 3757.11
- Lives of the saints. v. 1-4. 2d ed. L., 1872. 12°. . . . . 3462.14
- v. 1. Jan. 2. Feb. 3. March. 4. April.
- Lost and hostile gospels. L., 1874. 8°. . . . . 3757.30
- Origin and development of religious belief. 2 v. Phila. and New York, 1869-70. 8°. . . . . 3412.14
- Contents: v. 1. Heathenism and Mosaism 2. Christianity.
- The silver store, collected from mediæval, christian, and Jewish mines. London, 1868. 16°. . . . . 1644.24
- Gould (Wm. M.) Zephyrs from Italy and Sicily. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 972.16
- Goulding (L. G.) Business directory of New York, Brooklyn, Newark, Paterson, Jersey City, Hoboken, Westchester and Richmond counties. For the year ending May 1, 1872. v. 2. Compiled by H. A. Martin. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 6744.10
- Gouraud. See Fauvel-Gouraud (Francis).
- Gourdon (Edouard). Louise. 2e ed. P., 1863. 12°. . . . . 7045.23
- Gourgand (Gaspard, baron, b. 1753, d. 1852). Memoirs of the reign of Napoleon. 2 v. L., 1823. 8°. . . . . 3132.24
- Napoleon and the grand army of Russia; exam. of Ségur's work. From the French. Phila., 1825. 8°. . . . . 3131.24
- Gourney (Barons of). *Hannay (J.)* Three hundred years of a Norman house. 1867. . . . . 471.26
- Gout. See Medicine (*Gout*).
- Gouty philosopher. See Mackay (C.) 1862. . . . . 2534.25
- Gover (C. E.) Folk-songs of southern India. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 7815.04
- Governesses.
- Book for governesses. [anon.] Edin., 1858. 16°. . . . . 5512.20
- Jameson (Mrs. A.) On the relative social position of mothers and governesses. [*In* her Memoirs and essays, 1846.] 2533.18

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—1, Aristocracy (p. 581);—2, Ballot (p. 584);—3, Caucus (p. 684);—4, Centralization and Localism (p. 584);—5, Citizenship (p. 584);—6, Civil Service Reform (p. 584);—7, Colonies (p. 584);—8, Comprehensive Treaties (p. 585);—9, Constitutional Government (p. 586);—10, Democracy (p. 586);—11, Despotism (p. 586);—12, Executive Power (p. 586);—13, Federal Government (p. 586);—14, Free Institutions (p. 587);—15, Legislation (p. 587);—16, Legitimacy (p. 587);—17, Liberty (p. 587);—18, Monarchy (p. 587);—19, National Character and the Nation (p. 587);—20, Parties (p. 587);—21, Patriotism (p. 588);—22, Political Maxims (p. 588);—23, Politics and Morality (p. 588);—24, Public Opinion (p. 588);—25, Reform (p. 588);—26, Representation (p. 588);—27, Representative Government (p. 588);—28, Republics (p. 588);—29, Revolutions (p. 588);—30, Social Contract (p. 588);—31, Sovereignty (p. 589);—32, State (Sphere and duty of the);—33, Statesmanship (p. 589);—34, Suffrage (p. 589);—35, Utilitarianism (p. 589);—36, Utopian Commonwealths (p. 589).

### 1. Aristocracy.

- Froude (J. A.)* On the uses of a landed gentry. [*In his Short studies on great subjects*, v. 3, 1877.] . . . 2526.11  
*Grey (C.)* Hereditary rank. [*In Oxford prize essays*, v. 2, 1830.] 2541.12  
*Macintyre (J. J.)* The influence of aristocracies on the revolutions of nations; in relation to the present circumstances of the British empire. 1843. 5717.24  
*See also* Fraser's mag., n.s., v. 2, 1870 (Primogeniture).  
*See also* works on the English constitution and government (p. 307); and (under Comprehensive works, p. 585) Brougham (*H.*) *Pol. philos.*, v. 2 [5715.09];—Lewis (*G. C.*) *Dialogues*, etc. [5714.13];—*Plutarch* [5435.30];—*Sismondi* [5913.15];—*Xenophon* [424.01]. Among histories evincing a marked aristocratic bias may be mentioned *Thucydides' Peloponnesian war*, *Mitford's History of Greece*, *Livy's History of Rome*, and *Alison's History of Europe*. *See also* Aristocracy (p. 35).

### 2. Ballot or Secret Voting.

- Ball (J. T.)* Ballot considered in connexion with extension of the franchise. 1872. . . . 5714.09  
*Christie (W. D.)* The ballot, and corruption and expenditures at elections: essays and addresses. 1872. 5714.10  
*Godwin (Wm.)* Of ballot. [*In his Thoughts on man*, 1831.] 5814.13  
*Grote (G.)* Minor works, 1873; p. 19-37. . . . 2528.22  
*Lewis (G. C.)* On vote by ballot in the Athenian state. [*In Philological museum*, v. 1.] . . . 6414.20  
*Objections to the ballot* answered from the writings of Mill, Grote, etc. London, 1837. 16°. . . . 5721.01  
*Ricardo (D.)* The ballot. [*In his Works*.] . . . 5913.13  
*Smith (S.)* The ballot. [*In his Works*, 1852.] . . . 2543.18  
 — Same. [*In his Works*, v. 3, 1840.] . . . 5067.03  
 — Same. [*Pamphlets*, v. 1.] . . . 5093.03  
*See also* Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1872; Macmillan's mag., Sept., 1872; New monthly, v. 31, 1831; Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860; p. 266-293; v. 131, 1870; Fraser's mag., n.s., v. 1, 1870 (Practical working of the ballot in the U. S.); Westm. rev., v. 91, 1869; v. 94, 1870.  
*See also* Suffrage (p. 589); Representation (p. 588).

### 3. Caucus.

*See* New Englander, v. 34, 1875 (Trouble with the caucus, by D. M. Meane; A substitute for the caucus, by H. T. Terry).

### 4. Centralization and Localism.

- Smith (J. T.)* Local self-government and centralization. With outlines of Engl. constitution. 1851. 5717.23  
*See also* Blackwood's mag., v. 78, 1857 (Centralization, a dialogue); Contem. rev., v. 17, 1871 (Localism and centralism, by W. M. Torrens); Ed. rev., v. 115, 1862 (Centralization).  
*Note.*—This question is incidentally discussed in controversies with reference to the theory of the United States Constitution (*See* p. 378 of Catalogue), though for the most part confounded with the abstract theory of state sovereignty.

### 5. Citizenship (Duties of).

- Ceba (A.)* The citizen of a republic, his rights, duties, etc. 1845. . . . 5722.05  
*Hopkins (J. H.)* The American citizen: his rights and duties. 1857. 12°. . . . 5722.04  
*Remington (E. F.)* Our national house, its founders and defenders. 1873. . . . 5722.19  
*See also* State and citizen (p. 589);—Nation (p. 587); and (under Comprehensive works, p. 585) Lieber's *Pol. ethics* and *Godwin's Pol. justice*. Also expositions of the constitutions of England (p. 307) and of the United States (p. 378-9). Also Plato's *Dialogue 'Crito.'*

### 6. Civil Service Reform.

- Coze (B.)* Von Mohl on modes of filling civil offices. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 4, 1872.] . . . 5811.02  
*Eliot (S.)* Civil service reform. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 1, 1869.] . . . 5811.01  
*Jenckes (T. A.)* The civil service. Report to the House of representatives of the U. S., May 14, 1863. . . . 5724.20  
*Rosengarten (J. G.)* Civil serv. reform. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 4, 1872.] . . . 5811.02  
*United States. Civil service commission.* Report to the president. Wash., 1874. 8°. . . . 5724.28

*See also* Blackwood, v. 81, 1857 (Routine); v. 85, 1859 (Competition system); v. 87, 1860 (Public service); Fortnightly rev., v. 2, 1865 (by A. Trollope); Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1855 (Adm. reform); n.s., v. 4, 1871 (Examiner's notebook); v. 6, 1876 (Compet. exam. and selection, by A. K. H. Boyd); Qu. rev., v. 103, 1860 (Compet. exam.); v. 133, 1872 (Compet. exam.); National rev., v. 12, 1861; Nat. qu. rev., v. 15, 1867; N. A. rev., v. 109, 1869 (Civil service of the U. S., by H. B. Adams); v. 112, 1871 (Civil service of the U. S., by J. D. Cox); N. Brit. rev., v. 23, 1855 (Reform of Eng. civil service); Statistical soc. of London, v. 21, 22, 26, 1858-9 (3 art. on competitive examinations, by E. Chadwick); v. 31, 32, 1868-9 (Statistics, cost, and organization of the civil service in England, by H. Mann); Westm. rev., v. 62, 1864; v. 63, 1865; Jan. and April, 1876.

### 7. Colonies and Colonization.

- Arnold (T.)* Effect of distant colonies. [*In Oxford prize essays*, v. 3, 1836.] . . . 2541.13  
*Bentham (J.)* Emancipate your colonies. [*In his Works*, 4.] 5066.04  
*Brougham (H.)* An inquiry into the colonial policy of the European powers. 2 v. 1803. . . . 5726.26  
*Cairnes (J. E.)* Colonization and colonial government. [*In his Polit. essays*, 1873.] . . . 5726.28  
*Colonial policy of Great Britain* considered with relation to her North American provinces and West Indian possessions. [*anon.*] 1816. . . . 5727.02  
*Grey (H. G., earl.)* The Colonial policy of lord John Russell's administration. 2d ed. 2 v. 1853. 5727.13  
*Note.*—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853.  
*Froude (J. A.)* Engl. and her colonies. [*In his Short studies*, v. 2, 1871; p. 149-178, 280-313. Repr. from Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863, and n.s., v. 1, 1870; v. 2, 1870.] . . . 2525.06  
*Greg (W. R.)* Shall we retain our colonies. [*In his Essays*, v. 2, 1853; p. 219-252.] . . . 2525.24  
*Gorst (J. E.), Hare (T.), and others.* What ought to be the legal and const. relations between England and her colonies. [*In Nat. assoc. soc. sci. Trans.*, 1869; p. 97-132.] . . . 6815.14  
*Heeren (A. H. L.)* Manual of ancient history. 427.15  
 — Pol. system of Europe and its colonies. . . . 445.07  
*Howitt (Wm.)* Colonization and christianity. 1838. . . . 3447.09  
*Jenkins (E.)* The colonies and imperial unity, or, the "barrel without the hoops." 1871. . . . 5713.22  
*See also* his articles in Contem. rev., v. 16, 1871 (Imperial federalism); v. 17, 1871 (An imperial confederation).  
*Lewis (Sir G. C.)* Essay on the government of dependencies. 1841. . . . 5727.07  
*Note.*—Reviewed by N. W. Senior in his *Essays*, v. 2, 1865. . . . 2543.23  
*Mills (A.)* Colonial constitutions of the British dependencies. 1856. . . . 5717.02  
*See also* his article 'Our colonial policy,' in Contem. rev., v. 11, 1869.  
*Merivale (H.)* Lectures on colonization and colonies. 2 v. 1811-12. . . . 5727.08  
*See also* his article, 'The col. question in 1870,' in Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870.  
*Molesworth (Sir W.)* Speeches on the administration of colonies, 1818-51. . . . 5727.10  
*Progress of nations.* London, 1861; p. 577-619 (Colonies). . . . 5716.09  
*Sismondi (J. C. L. de.)* Colonies of the ancients compared with those of the moderns. [*In his Polit. economy*, 1847.] . . . 5913.15  
*Smith (G.)* The empire. Letters published in 'The Daily News,' 1862, 1863. . . . 5713.21  
*Note.*—An able argument for 'colonial emancipation.'  
*Stokes (A.)* View of the constitution of the Brit. colonies in N. A., and West Indies. 1783. . . . 5736.19  
*Wakefield (E. G.)* Art of colonization. 1849. 5727.03  
*See also* articles in Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863 (Engl. naval power and colonies); Blackwood, v. 76, 1854 (Our col. in the Pacific); v. 82, 1857 (Representation of col.); Ed. rev., v. 115, 1862; (Mil. defense of col.); v. 131, 1870 (Sir C. Adderley on col. policy); Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862; v. 79, 1869; n.s., v. 3, 1871 (Australian tendencies); v. 4, 1871 (Gt. Brit. confederated); v. 4, 1871 (Australian view of the imperial connexion); v. 6, 1872 (Empire or no empire, by a colonist); N. Brit. rev., v. 19, 1853; v. 33, 1859 (col. const. and defenses); v. 36, 1862; v. 44, 1866 (Col. pol. in gov't of colored race—Jamaica and New Zealand); Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877 (Imperial policy of Gt. Brit., by Sir J. Lubbock; Greater or lesser Britain, by Sir J. Vogel); Qu.



rev., v. 114, 1863 (Our colonial system); *Westm. rev.*, v. 93, 1870.  
 For works upon particular colonies, see *Countries* (p. 285-394).

### 8. Comprehensive and Miscellaneous Treatises on Government and Political Ethics.

- Adams (J.)* Four letters on government. [*In his Works*, v. 6.] 5013.06  
 — Thoughts on governments. [*In his Works*, v. 4.] . . . 5013.04  
*Ames (F.)* Political essays, speeches, etc. [*In his Works*, v. 2.] 1854. . . . 5014.02  
*Aristotle*. Politics and Economics. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. 1811. . . . 5018.07  
 — Same. Tr. by E. Walford. *Bohn*, 1853. 5715.13  
 Reviewed in *Westm. rev.*, v. 98, 1872.  
*Austin (J.)* Of sovereignty, subjection, and independent political society. [*In his Province of jurisprudence*, v. 1, 1861; p. 168-331.] . . . 5814.06  
*Bagehot (W.)* Physics and politics; or, thoughts on the application of the principles of natural selection and inheritance to political society. 1873. 5712.14  
*Bentham (J.)* Theory of legislation. From the French of Danton, by R. Hildreth. 2 v. 1810. 5622.02  
 — Book of fallacies. [*In his Works*, v. 2 (8).] . . . 6016.02  
 — The constitutional code. [*In his Works*, v. 9 (17-18).] 6016.03  
 — Fragment on government; a comment on Blackstone. [*In his Works*, v. 1.] . . . 6016.01  
 — On houses of peers and seates. [*In his Works*, v. 4.] 6016.04  
*Blalock (R.)* History of political literature. 2 v. 1855. . . . 2722.32  
*Bodin (J.)* The six bookes of a commonweale. Out of the French and Latin by R. Knolles. 1606. 5728.04  
*Brougham (H.)* Historical and political dissertations. 1857. . . . 5713.02  
 Contents: Balance of power. Foreign policy. Foreign relations of Great Britain. War measures and balance of power. On the making and digesting of the law. Inefficacy of simply penal legislation. Of revolutions, particularly that of 1848. On gradual legislation. Parliamentary reform. Right of search.  
 — Of political science. [*In his Two discourses, etc.*, 1816.] 3523.15  
 — Political philosophy. 3 v. 1849. . . . 5715.04  
 Contents: v. 1. Principles of government. Monarchical government. 2. Of aristocracy. Aristocratic government. 3. Of democracy. Mixed monarchy.  
 Note.—Reviewed by N. W. Senior in *his Essays*, v. 1, 1868; p. 276-331. . . . 2512.32  
*Bucher (L.)* On political terms. [*In Philol. soc. Proceedings*, 1858.] . . . 6443.11  
*Burke (E.)* Vindication of natural society. [*In his Works*, v. 1.] 6024.13  
*Cairnes (J. E.)* Political essays. 1873. . . . 5726.28  
*Calhoun (J. C.)* A disquisition on government. [*In his Works*, v. 1.] 1833. . . . 5023.03  
 Note.—Reviewed in *N. A. rev.*, v. 76, 1853.  
*Carlyle (T.)* Chartism. 1853. [*With his Past and present*] . . . 2515.13  
 — Latter day pamphlets. 1850. . . . 5713.01  
 1. The present time. 2. Model prisons. 3. Downing street. 4. New Downing street. 5. Stump orator. 6. Parliaments. 7. Hudson's estate. 8. Jesuitism.  
*Chipman (N.)* Principles of government; a treatise on free institutions, including the constitution of the United States. 1833. . . . 5715.23  
*Christians (H.)* Christian politics; an essay on the text of Paley. 1855. . . . 3535.01  
*Cicero (M. T.)* Political works; comprising his Treatise on the commonwealth, and his Treatise on the laws. Tr. with dissertations and notes by F. Barham. 2 v. 1812. . . . 5715.14  
 — The republic. The laws. The consulship. 3535.07  
*Cobbett (W.)* Selections from [his] political works. 6 v. . . . 5714.01  
 Note.—For Contents see p. 274 of Catalogue.  
*Cobden (R.)* Political writings. 2 v. 1867. . . . 5716.10  
 Note.—For Contents see p. 274 of Catalogue.  
*Coleridge (S. T.)* Statesman's manual. [*In his Works*, v. 1.] 6025.04  
 — The friend. First section. [*In his Works*, v. 2.] . . . 6025.05  
*Davenant (C.)* Political and commercial works. 5 v. 1771. . . . 5923.15  
 Note.—For Contents see p. 406 of Catalogue.  
*Daubarn (W.)* Government, conduct, and example. 1871. . . . 5716.27  
*Emerson (R. W.)* Essays, v. 2, 1852; p. 193-217. . . . 2524.06  
*Finchett (H.)* Speeches on some current political questions. 1873. . . . 5721.19  
 — and *Finchett (M. G.)* Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. 1872. . . . 5814.23  
 Note.—For Contents see p. 456 of catalogue.  
*Fletcher (A., of Saltoun)* Political works. 1749. 5723.26  
 Contents: Of militias. Of the affairs of Scotland, 1698. Of the affairs of Spain, 1698. Speeches. Concerning a

right regulation of government for the common good of mankind.

- Freeman (E. A.)* Comparative politics. Six lectures. 1871. . . . 5714.23  
 Contents: Range of the comparative sciences. Greek, Roman, and Teutonic. The state. The king. The assembly. Of the unity of history.  
*Godwin (W.)* Enquiry concerning political justice. 2d ed. 2 v. 1796. . . . 5715.24  
*Greg (W. R.)* Political problems for our age and country. 1870. . . . 5716.13  
*Gros (J. D.)* Natural principles of rectitude. 1795. 5434.11  
*Harrington (J.)* The Oceana and other works. With life, by J. Toland. 1700. . . . 5728.02  
 Contents: Grounds of monarchy. The Oceana. The prerogative of popular government. Art of law giving. Six political tracts.  
*Harrison (F.)* Order and progress. 1875. . . . 5721.21  
 Contents: Part I. *Thoughts on the theory of government*: All free government is republican. All real government is personal. Carlyle and Comte on government. Liberal programmes. Parliament as executive. The parliamentary and the presidential systems. Principle of a personal organ of government. Principle of co-operation of the governed. Public opinion. Responsible appointment. The suffrage. 2. *Studies of political crisis*: Administrative reform. Conservative reaction. Foreign policy. Legislative reform. The monarchy. Parliament after reform, 1867. Parliament before reform, 1867. Political function of the working classes. Revival of authority.  
*Helps (A.)* Thoughts upon government. 1872. 5715.22  
 Note.—Reviewed in *Ed. rev.*, v. 136, 1872.  
 — On government. [*In his Friends in council*, 1st ser., v. 1: 2d ser., v. 2.] . . . 2531.27  
*Hildreth (R.)* Theory of politics. 1854. . . . 5715.04  
*Hobbes (T.)* De corpore politico, or the elements of law. [*In his English works*, v. 4, 1810.] . . . 5043.09  
 — Leviathan; or the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth. [*In his English works*, v. 3, 1839.] . . . 5043.08  
 — Same. [*In his Opera*, v. 3, 1841.] . . . 5043.03  
 — Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society. [*In his English works*, v. 2, 1841.] . . . 5043.07  
 — Same. [*In his Opera*, v. 2, 1839.] . . . 5043.02  
*Hume (D.)* Essays. [*In his Phil. works*, v. 3.] . . . 5414.05  
*Lecky (W. E. H.)* The secularisation of politics. [*In his Rationalism*, v. 2, p. 101-223.] . . . 5414.03  
*Lewis (Sir G. C.)* Dialogue on the best form of government. 1863. . . . 5714.13  
 Note.—Reviewed in *Ed. rev.*, v. 118, 1863.  
 — On methods of observation and reasoning in politics. 2 v. 1852. . . . 5715.16  
 Note.—An elaborate and suggestive work  
 Contents: v. 1. Province of politics. Technical language. Methods of observation: historical, scientific, practical, experiment. Political history. Causation in politics. 2. Of causation (cont'd), and theory. Art of politics, and maxims. Of real and ideal models. Of polit. conduct. Upon prediction in politics. On practical politics, and causes of error. On political progress.  
 — On the use and abuse of some political terms. 1832. . . . 5714.25  
*Lieber (F.)* Ancient and modern teacher of politics. 1860. . . . 3725.26  
 — Legal and political hermeneutics. 1839. . . . 5714.24  
 — Manual of political ethics. 2d ed. Ed. by T. D. Woolsey. 2 v. 1875. . . . 5726.24  
 v. 1. Ethics in general; polit. ethics in particular. The state. Polit. ethics proper: rights and obligations, passions, motives, etc. 2. Various political and social passions, motives, duties, etc. Liberty of the press. Parties. Public men. Rep. government. Federative government. Pledges to constituents. The executive. War.  
 — Same. Part I. 1833. . . . 5726.24  
*Locke (J.)* Two treatises of government. [*In Works*, v. 5.] 6032.05  
*Maine (H. S.)* Village communities in the East and West. 1871. . . . 5624.03  
*Michelet (J.)* The people. [*In his Miscel. works*, 1846.] . . . 6033.06  
*Mill (J. S.)* Essays on government. [*Miscel. pamphlets*, v. 20.] . . . 5093.20  
*Mill (J. S.)* Dissertations and discussions. 2v. 1859. 2535.23  
 Note.—For Contents see main entry in general alphabet.  
*Montesquieu (C. de S., baron de)*. Spirit of laws. 5th ed. 2 v. 1793. . . . 5715.05  
 — Commentary and review of Montesquieu's Spirit of laws. [*anon.*] Phil., 1811. . . . 5714.19  
 — De l'esprit des lois. Suivie de la Défense, etc. Nouv. éd. 1871. . . . 5715.21  
*Moyle (W.)* Works. With some account of his life and writings. 1737. . . . 5712.05  
*Napoleon III.* Political and historical works. 2 v. 1852. . . . 5057.15  
 Note.—For Contents see his name in general alphabet.

- Nordhoff (C.)* Politics for young Americans. 1875. 5732.08  
*Paley (W.)* Principles of moral and political philosophy. New ed. 1817. . . . . 5613.12  
 — Same. 1849. . . . . 5436.05  
*Percy* anecdotes, v. 14. The senate. 1823. . . . . 6211.14  
*Plato.* The Republic. Tr. into English with an analysis and notes, by J. L. Davis, and D. J. Vaughan. 4th ed. 1868. . . . . 5715.18  
*See also* P.'s dialogues of 'Timæus' and 'Critias,' and 'Crito,' 'Laws,' and 'Statesman.'  
*Plutarch.* Of the three sorts of government,—monarchy, democracy, and oligarchy. [*In his Morals*, v. 5, p. 395-8.] 5435.30  
 — Political precepts. [*In his Morals*, v. 5, p. 97-154.] . 5435.30  
*Pomeroy (J. N.)* Introd. to municipal law. 1864. 5624.01  
*Politician's* creed; or extracts: being an answer to these questions, What is the best form of government? and What is the best administration of a government? 3 v. [anon.] 1799. . . . . 5716.04  
*Raleigh (Sir W.)* Maxims of state. The cabinet council. [*In his Works*, v. 1.] 1751. . . . . 5064.09  
 — Same. [*In his Works*, v. 8, 1829.] . . . . . 5064.20  
*Raymond (D.)* Elements of constitutional law. 4th ed. 1810. . . . . 5912.15  
*Schwarz (Carl).* Speeches. [1858-64.] . . . . 6324.04  
*Seelye (J. R.)* Teaching of politics. [*In his Roman Imperialism*, etc., 1871; p. 396-335.] . . . . . 2542.31  
*Note.*—Repr. from Macmillan's mag., Mch., 1870.  
*Sidney (A.)* Discourses concerning government. 1701. fol. . . . . 5728.01  
 — Same. With life, and index. 3 v. 1805. 5715.01  
*Sismondi (J. C. L. de).* Political economy and the philosophy of government. 1847. . . . . 5913.15  
*Contents:* Colonies of the ancients compared with those of the moderns, as regards their influence on the happiness of mankind. On universal suffrage. On the executive power in free countries. On the aristocratic element in free countries. On constitutional monarchy.  
*Standard library cyclo.* of political, statistical, constitutional and forensic knowledge. 4v. 1848-53. 5714.15  
 — Same. 4 v. in 2. 1860. . . . . 5714.20  
*Stewart (D.)* Of politics proper, or theory of government. [*In his Works*, v. 9, pp. 351-453. 1856.] . . . . 5417.09  
*Sullivan (W.)* Political class book; origin, nature, and use of political power. 1830. . . . . 5722.20  
*Temple (Sir W.)* Essay on the nature of governments. [*In his Works*, v. 1.] . . . . . 5075.02  
*Vico (G. B.)* Œuvres choisies. Introd. par J. Michelet. 3 v. in 1. 1840. . . . . 412.21  
*Whewell (W.)* Elements of morality, including polity, 2 v. 1852. . . . . 5436.14  
*Wilson (J.)* Works. 3 v. 1801. . . . . 5733.19  
*Xenophon.* On the Athenian republic. [*In his Works*, 1858; p. 693-702.] . . . . . 424.01  
 — On the Lacedæmonian republic. [*In his Works*, 1858; p. 703-714.] . . . . . 424.01  
*See also* Law and Jurisprudence (Introd. works), in the general alphabet.

### 9. Constitutional Government.

- Bentham (J.)* Leading principles of a constitutional code, for any state. 1823. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 22.] . . . . 5058.22  
*See also* New Engl., Jan., 1874 (Constitution making, by L. Bacon); Nat. quar. rev., Dec., 1873 (Political constitutions); N. A. rev., July, 1876 (Some late efforts at constitutional reform, by Henry Reed); v. 94, 1862 (Const. law); Int. rev., May, 1876 (Some checks and balances in government, by T. M. Cooley).  
*For* works upon the constitutions of various countries and states, such as England, France, United States, and its component states,—see names of the several countries and states, under Countries (p. 307-378.)

### 10. Democracy.

- Ames (F.)* Influences of democracy considered. 5722.01  
*Note.*—Selections from his works.  
*Bancroft (G.)* Office of the people. [*In his Lit. miscel.*, 1865; p. 408-436.] . . . . . 2517.04  
*Brown (W. L.)* Essay on the natural equality of men; rights and duties. 2d ed. 1794. . . . . 5712.08  
*Crimp (G. S.)* Democracy. 1852. . . . . 5722.07  
*Cupen (N.)* Hist. of democracy: or political progress historically illustrated. v. 1. 1871. . . . . 5728.06  
*Carlile (R.)* The Republican. v. 1-5, Aug. 27, 1819—May 17, 1822. 1820-22. 8°. . . . . 5723.18  
*Note.*—No. 1 of v. 2, and title page of v. 4, are missing.  
*Essays* on reform. London, 1857. 8°. . . . . 5721.12  
*Contents:* 1. The utilitarian argument against reform, as stated by Mr. Lowe, by G. C. Brodricke. 2. The political character of the working classes, by R. H. Hutton. 3. On the admission of the working classes as part of our so-

cial system; and on their recognition for all purposes as part of the nation, by Lord Houghton. 4. The balance of classes, by A. V. Dicey. 5. On the choice of representatives by popular constituencies, by L. Stephen. 6. Redistribution of seats, by J. B. Kinnear. 7. Analysis of the House of Commons, or indirect representation, by B. Cra-croft. 8. On the working of Australian institutions, by C. H. Pearson. 9. The experience of the American common-wealth, by G. Smith. 10. The historical aspect of Democracy, by J. Bryce. 11. Opportunities and short comings of government in England, by A. O. Ruten. 12. The House of Commons in 1833, by G. Young.

- Guizot (F. P.)* Democracy in modern communities. 1838. . . . . 5093.03  
*James (H.)* Democracy and its issues. [*In Lectures*, 1852.] 3563.24  
*Lowe (Hon. R.)* Speeches and letters on reform. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 5724.13  
*Mauvise (F. D.)* The workman and the franchise: representation and education. 1836. . . . . 5724.04  
*Mazzini (J.)* Life and writings. 6 v. 1864-70. 5053.08  
*Note.*—For *Contents* see his name in general alphabet.  
*Monroe (J.)* The people the sovereigns. 1867. 5722.02  
*Paine (T.)* Political writings. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 5716.01  
 v. 1. Common sense: addressed to the inhabitants of America. The Crisis, etc. 2. Rights of man. Letters, addresses, etc.  
*Partridge (J. A.)* From feudal to federal; or free church, free school, the completed bases of equality. 1872. . . . . 5725.25  
 — On democracy. 1866. . . . . 5724.03  
*Priestley (J.)* Essay on the first principles of government. [*In his Works*, v. 22.] . . . . . 3591.24  
 — Tracts on civil and religious liberty. [*In Works*, v. 22.] 3591.24  
*Tocqueville (A. de).* Democracy in America. Tr. by H. Reeve. 4 v. 1838-40. . . . . 5723.04  
 — Same. Ed. by F. Bowen. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 5723.02  
 — Review of democracy in America. From London rev., no. 3, 1835. New York, 1836. 12°. 5721.06  
*See also* review in N. A. rev., v. 102, 1866.  
*Wieland (C. M.)* Dialogues of the Gods. 1795. 5722.11  
*See also* Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871 (The mistake of honest democrats, by W. R. Greg); N. A. rev., v. 100, 1865 (Aristocratic opinions of democracy: Tocqueville and Mill); v. 101, 1865 (Democratic view of democracy: works of Mill and Maine); Qu. rev., v. 124, 1868 (The new school of radicals). New Englander, v. 14, 1856 (2 art.); Westm. rev., v. 88, 1867.  
*See also* Liberty (p. 587). Among leading historical works showing a marked bias toward the principle of democracy, may be mentioned *Grote's History of Greece*, *Michelet's History of France*, and *Bancroft's History of the United States*.

### 11. Despotism.

- Boutanger (N. A.)* The origin and progress of despotism. 1764. 16°. . . . . 5725.02  
*Helps (A.)* Despotism. [*In his Friends in council*, 2d a.v. 2.] 2531.27  
*Machiavelli (N.)* The prince. [*With his Hist. of Florence*, Bohn, 1847.] . . . . . 533.11

### 12. Executive Power.

- Constant (B. de).* On the responsibility of ministers. 1815. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 6.] . . . . . 5058.05  
*Conti (A. de B., prince de).* Obligations of a governor of a province. [*In his Works*, 1711.] . . . . . 5023.17  
*Necker (J.)* An essay on the true principles of executive power in great states. 2 v. 1792. . . . . 5715.11  
*See* Galaxy, Dec., 1874 (Duration of the executive term, by J. Q. Howard).  
*See also* Fraser's mag., v. 6, 1872 (Premier and president).  
*Note.*—See, in general, commentaries on the English and American constitutions. The executive branches of the two governments are contrasted in the 1st chapter of *Bagehot's English Constitution* [5717.13].

### 13. Federative Government.

- Denison (G. A.)* Power and stability of federative gov. [*In Oxford prize essays*, v. 4, 1836.] . . . . . 2541.14  
*Freemuth (E. A.)* History of federal government. v. 1. 1863. [No more published.] . . . . . 5724.09  
*Contents:* General introduction. History of the Greek federations.  
*Note.*—Reviewed in Nat. rev., v. 17, 1863.  
*Lewis (T.)* State rights: a photograph from the ruins of ancient Greece. With appended dissertations on the ideas of nationality, of sovereignty, and the right of revolution. 1865. . . . . 5725.27  
*Senior (N. W.)* Confederacies and Unions. [*In his Essays*, v. 1, 1865.] . . . . . 2542.32  
*See also* Fortn. rev., Aug., 1874 (Federalism and home rule, by E. A. Freeman); Fraser's mag., April, 1875 (Some remarks on unions of nations); Macmillan's mag., Mch., 1871 (United States of Europe, by Prof. Seeley).



*Note.*—For the four great examples of *Federative government* see (in *Countries*) Achean League ;—Holland, in *Motley's Histories* (p. 329);—Switzerland (p. 371);—United States (p. 378).

## 14. Free Institutions.

- Grimké (F.)* Nature and tendency of free institutions. 1848. . . . . 5724.01  
*Johnson (S. M.)* Free government in England and America; containing the Great charter, the Petition of rights, the Bill of rights, the Federal constitutions. [With a discussion.] 1861. 5735.04  
*Lieber (F.)* On civil liberty and self-government. 1859. . . . . 5715.07  
*Reviewed in New Englander*, v. 14, 1856.  
*See also* Democracy (p. 586); *Federative Government* (p. 586);—*Liberty* (p. 587);—*Representative Government* (p. 588);—*Republics* (p. 588).

## 15. Legislation.

- Bentham (J.)* Principles of morals and legislation. [In his Works, v. 1.] . . . . 5016.01  
 — *Theory of legislation.* From the French of Dumont, by R. Hildreth. 2 v. . . . . 5622.02  
*Haslitt (W.)* Project for a new theory of civil and criminal legislation. [In his Lit. remains. v. 3, 1836; p. 3-33.] . 3076.13  
*Gozliski (L. G.)* The accomplished senator. Tr. by Mr. Oldisworth. 1733. . . . . 5728.05  
*See Ed. rev.*, v. 95 (Recent progress in legislation, 1830-51).  
*See also*, in the general alphabet, *Law and Jurisprudence*.

## 16. Legitimacy.

- Berkley (G.)* Passive obedience, vindicated upon the principles of the law of nature. 1712. . . . . 3535.27  
*Dillon (H. A., viscount.)* Discourse upon the theory of legitimate government. 1817. . . . . 5712.10  
*Hunt (J.)* Religious thought in England, v. 2, p. 45-67; 1871. 3445.18  
*See also* *Contem. rev.*, v. 3, 1866 (Divine right of kings, by J. Gairdner); Dublin rev., July, 1875 (Reply to two criticisms.—Civil sovereignty and necessary truth); Oct., 1874 (Count de Chambord and the pope's civil principedom); *New Englander*, v. 22, 1863 (Sanction of all law, divine, by E. Wright).  
*See also* *Sovereignty* (p. 589);—*Monarchy* (p. 587).

## 17. Liberty.

- Bailey (S.)* Freedom of inquiry. [In *Essays*, 1854; p. 326-352.] 2513.02  
*Burham (J.)* Liberty. [In *Oxford prize essays*, v. 2, 1830.] 2541.12  
*Bentham (J.)* Anarchical fallacies; being an examination of the declaration of rights issued during the French revolution. [In Works, v. 2, (8).] . . . . 5016.02  
 — *Radicalism not dangerous.* [In Works, v. 3, (10).] . . 5016.03  
*Buckle (H. T.)* Mill on liberty. [In his *Essays*, 1863.] . 2515.04  
*Constant (M. B.)* On the dissolution of the Chamber of deputies, 1821. [In *Pamphleteer*, v. 18.] . . . . 5058.18  
*Cowley (A.)* Liberty. [In his *Essays*, 1868; p. 1-24.] . 2521.15  
*Giles (H.)* Worth of liberty. [In his *Lectures*, v. 2, 1851.] 2526.05  
*Individual liberty*, legal, moral, and licentious; in which the political fallacies of J. S. Mill's essay 'On liberty' are pointed out. By Index. [pseud.] 1867. . . . . 5724.15  
*Lieber (Francis.)* Civil liberty and self-government. 1859. . . . . 5715.07  
*Mill (J. S.)* On liberty. 1859. 8p. . . . . 5724.07  
*Reviewed in Westminster rev.*, v. 72, 1859; and by H. T. Buckle in *Fraser's mag.*, v. 59, 1859; and in his *Essays* [2515.04].  
*Mirabeau (H. G. R., comte de.)* Enquiries concerning lettres de cachet, arbitrary imprisonment, etc. 2 v. in 1. 1787. . . . . 5717.29  
*Montagu (B.)* On liberty and the rights of Englishmen. 1822. [In *Pamphleteer*, v. 21.] . . . . 5058.21  
*Non-establishment of liberty in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and Piedmont, explained.* L., 1824. 8p. [In *Pamphleteer*, v. 24.] 5058.24  
*Paine (T.)* Rights of man. . . . . 5716.01  
*Note.*—For reviews see *Adams (J.) Answer, etc.*, 1793 [5715.27]; *Remarks, etc.*, 1791 [5715.27]; *Booth (Sir B.) Observations, etc.*, 1792 [5715.27].  
*Patterson (R. H.)* Genius and liberty. [In his *Essays*, 1862.] 1412.01  
*Pech (J.)* Influence of liberty on taste, in the ages of Augustus and Louis xiv. 1869. . . . . 5733.12  
*Stephen (J. F.)* Liberty, equality, fraternity. 1873. 5724.17  
*Note.*—Reviewed by F. Harrison in *Fortn. rev.*, 19, 1873.  
*Note.*—A strong expression of dissent from the view of human nature and human affairs pervading the works of J. S. Mill on liberty, on utilitarianism, and on the subject of women.  
*Wollstonecraft (Mary.)* Vindication of the rights of men. 2d ed. 1790. . . . . 5716.03  
*See also* *New Englander*, v. 23, 1864 (Distinction betw. nat. and pol. rights by G. P. Fisher); *Fortnightly rev.*, v. 9, 1868 (Legal boundaries of Liberty, by A. V. Dicey).

*See also* *Contem. rev.*, v. 18, 1871 (The people in relation to political power and opinion, by T. Wright); *Fortn. rev.*, v. 16, 1871 (Natural rights and abstract justice, by W. T. Thornton). *See also*, in the general alphabet, *Liberty of the press*;—and *Biblical and religious lit. (Religious liberty, p. 101)*;—*Slavery*;—*Democracy* (p. 586).

## 18. Monarchy.

- Harrington (Sir J.)* Grounds of monarchy considered. [With his Oceana, etc., 1700.] . . . . 5728.02  
*Laing (F. H.)* Whence does the monarch get his right to rule? 1872. . . . . 5713.23  
*Lander (W.)* Ans compendious and breue tractate concerning ye office and dewtie of kyngis. Ed. by F. Hall. [In *Early E. T. soc.*, no. 3.] . . . . 7913.01  
*See also* *Fortn. rev.*, v. 17, 1872 (The monarchy, by F. Harrison).  
*See also* (under *Comprehensive Treatises*, p. 585,) the works of *Brougham*, and others; and, in general, works on the Constitution of England; especially *Bayly's* [5717.13].

## 19. National Character and the Nation.

- Bigland (J.)* Historical display of the effects of physical and moral causes on nations. 1816. 5716.19  
*Brown (J.)* Estimate of the manners and principles of the times. 5th ed. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 5433.20  
*Chenevix (R.)* Essay upon national character. 2 v. 1832. . . . . 5716.17  
 v. 1. Of industry. Art of war. Social habits. Patriotism. Mutability of national character. 2. General considerations. Of pride and vanity; Of social improvement. Of religion. Of morality. On government. On intellect.  
*Contest of the twelve nations*; or, a view of the different [national] bases of human character and talent. 1826. . . . . 5716.08  
*Finch (I.)* On the natural boundaries of empires. [In his *Travels*, 1833; p. 333-455.] . . . . 1474.11  
*Francillon (R. E.)* National characteristics, and flora and fauna of London. 1872. . . . . 5716.28  
*Maistre (J. de.)* Essai sur le principe générateur des constitutions politiques et des autres institutions humaines. 1867. . . . . 5715.26  
*See also* *Fortn. rev.*, Oct., 1873 (Growth of commonwealths, by E. A. Freeman).  
*Mulford (E.)* The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the U. S. 1870. . . . . 5715.10  
*Note.*—Intended to ascertain and define the moral being of the nation and its true position in politics. The headings of its principal chapters are as follows: The nation in substance and in theory. The people and the land. The nation the institution of rights. The nation the realization of freedom. Sovereignty. The constitution. The commonwealth. The nation the antagonist of the confederacy and the empire, and the goal of history.  
*Murray (H.)* Enquiries respecting the character of nations. 1808. . . . . 5716.29  
*Progress of nations*; or principles of national development in their relation to statesmanship: a study in analytical history. [anon.] 1861. . . . . 5716.09  
*Note.*—Illustrates the growth of 'plutocracy tempered by democracy.'  
*Contents:* Science of history. Human progress. Aristocracies. The primacy of the world. The national acme: literature—schools of statesmen and age of oratory—social elements. Anarchy of thought. Plutocracy. Democracy. Despotism. Theocracy. Public happiness. Colonies.  
*Russell (J., lord.)* National character. [In his *Essays*, p. 48-65, 1821.] . . . . . 5717.07  
*See also* *International rev.*, v. 1, 1874 (Nationalism and internationalism); (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869 (How to build a nation, by J. P. Thompson); *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 20, 1870 (National organic life); *Westm. rev.*, v. 72, 1859 (Influence of local causes on national character).

## 20. Parties.

- Bacon (L.)* Government by parties. [Old and new, June, 1874.]  
*Bolingbroke (H. St. John, lord.)* Dissertation on parties. [In his Works, v. 3.] . . . . 5022.03  
*Bulwer-Lytton (E. L.)* On political coalitions. [In his *Writings*, v. 2.] . . . . 2515.06  
*Consolidation*; an account of parties in the U. S., from 1787. 1824. . . . . 5093.10  
*D'Israeli (Isaac.)* Political nicknames. [In his *Curiosities of literature*, v. 3, 1858.] . . . . 2762.05  
*Froude (J. A.)* Party politics. [In *Short studies*, v. 3, 1877.] 2525.11  
*Note.*—Repr. from *Fraser's mag.*, July, 1874.  
*Cooke (G. W.)* History of party [in England]. 1666-1832. 3 v. . . . . 5717.26  
*Grimké (F.)* Of parties. [In his *Free institutions*.] . . . 5724.01  
*Hume (D.)* Of parties in general. Of the parties of Great Britain. Of coalitions. [In his *Phil. works*, v. 3, 1854.] 5414.05  
*Lieber (F.)* Of parties. [In his *Pol. ethics*, v. 2.] . . . 5726.24  
*Phases of party* [in England]. [anon.] 1869. 5717.25

- Whately (R.)* Use and abuse of party feeling in religion. 1822. . . . . 3622.14  
*See also* *Fraser's mag.*, v. 68, 1863 (Party); *Old and new*, v. 10, 1874 (Party 'treason' and civil duty); *Qu. rev.*, v. 125, 1859 (Cost of party government); *Westm. rev.*, v. 69, 1858; *Macmillan's mag.*, July, 1877; *Fraser's mag.*, v. 49, 1854; *Macm. mag.*, Aug., 1877 (Decline of party gov., by Goldwin Smith).  
 For histories of parties *see* *England (Parties, p. 314)*; *United States (Party history, p. 389)*.

## 21. Patriotism.

- Alison (A.)* Nat. monuments. [*In his Miscel. essays.*] . . . 2517.02  
*Baker (W.)* *In his Peregrinations, etc.*, 1811. . . . . 2513.12  
*Bathune (G. W.)* Duty of a patriot. [*In his Orations*, 1850; p. 319-343.] . . . . . 2513.20  
*Bolingbroke (H. St. John, lord)* The idea of a patriot king. [*In his Works*, v. 4.] . . . . 5022.04  
 — Letter on the spirit of patriotism. [*In his Works*, v. 4.] 5022.04  
*Barney (C. P.)* *In Oxford prize essays*, v. 2, 1830. . . . . 2511.12  
*Barrows (J.)* On national prejudices; their good and bad effects. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 9.] . . . . . 5058.09  
*Bushnell (H.)* Doctrine of loyalty. [*In his Work and play*, 1864; p. 337-363.] . . . . . 2514.27  
 Repr. from *New Englander*, v. 22, 1863. . . . .  
*Chenevix (R.)* [*In his Essay on nat. char.*, v. 2.] . . . . 5716.17  
*King (T. Starr)* Patriotism, etc. . . . . 3564.12  
*Giles (H.)* *In his Lectures*, v. 2, 1851; p. 166-200. . . . . 2211.05  
*Montagu (B.)* The patriot and the demagogue. [*In his Essays and selections*, 1837.] . . . . . 2537.04  
*Prexy anecdotes*, v. 2, 1823. . . . . 6211.02  
*Plumer (C. J.)* Public spirit among the ancients. [*In Oxford prize essays*, v. 4, 1835.] . . . . . 2511.14  
*Zimmermann (J. G.)* Essay on national pride. 1797. 3187.99  
 — — Same, 1805. . . . . 5722.13

## 22. Political Maxims.

- Aphorisms*, chiefly political, from the most eminent writers. London, [n.d.] . . . . . 6212.16  
*Political primer*; or, road to public honours. [anon.] 1826. . . . . 5713.12  
*Richelieu (A. J. du P., cardinal duc de)* The complete statesman; or, political will and testament. From the French. 1695. . . . . 5712.04  
*Sarpi (Paul, the friar)* Maxims of the government of Venice. From the Italian. 1707. . . . . 5713.13  
*Walsingham (E.)* Arcana aulica; or Walsingham's manual of prudential maxims for the statesman and the courtier. [anon.] Reprint. 1810. 5711.03  
*Will (Jan de)* Political maxims of the state of Holland. From the Dutch. 1743. . . . . 5713.09

## 23. Political Morality.

- Dewey (O.)* Political morality. [*In his Works*, p. 280-291.] 3544.06  
*Freeman (E. A.)* Public and private morality. [*In Fortu. rev.*, April, 1873.] . . . . .  
*Mably (L'abbé G. B. de)* Phœon's conversations; or the relation between morality and politics. With notes by W. Macbean. 1769. . . . . 5713.07  
*Morality of public men*. Two letters to the earl of Derby. London, 1852. 53. 8°. . . . . 5093.20  
*Nash (S.)* Morality and the state. 1859. . . . . 5722.22  
*Proposals for printing a very curious discourse in two volumes in quarto, entitled A treatise in the art of political lying*. London, 1712. 16°. . . . . 5091.06  
 See also *Nation (The)*, p. 587; and (under 'Comprehensive Treatises') *Lieber's Pol. ethics* [5726.21]; — *Godwin's Pol. justice* [5715.24]; — the treatises of *Paley* [5436.05] and *Whewell* [5436.14]; — and *Moral science*, in general alphabet.  
 See also *Nat. rev.*, v. 12, 1861 (Politics and faith); *New Englander*, v. 12, 1854 (Politics and the pulpit); v. 15, 1857 (Paul on politics).

## 24. Public Opinion.

- Mackinnon (W. A.)* Rise, progress, and state of public opinion. 1828. . . . . 5716.21  
 See also essay by H. Giles in his *Illustrations of genius*, 1854; p. 112-138. . . . . 2526.03

## 25. Reform.

- Questions for a reformed parliament*. [anon.] London, 1847. 8°. . . . . 5721.14  
 Contents: Ireland, by F. H. Hill. Workmen and trade unions, by G. Lushington. The poor by M. Townsend. The land laws by W. L. Newman. Popular education by C. S. Parker. Law reforms, by J. B. Kinnear. The army, by G. Hooper. Foreign policy, by F. Harrison. Bribery, by J. E. T. Rogers. The progress of the working classes, by J. M. Ludlow.  
*Cobden club. Essays, etc.* . . . . . 5014.17  
 See *Fraser's mag.*, v. 59, 1859 (Recent writers on reform); *Westm. rev.*, v. 87, 1867 (Reform and reformers); v. 87, 1867 (Hopes and fears of reformers); v. 88, 1867 (Future of reform). See also, in the general alphabet, *Social science (Progress;—Reform)*.

## 26. Representation (Majority and Minority).

- Buckingham (J. S.)* Evils and remedies of the present system of popular elections. 1841. . . . . 5712.09  
*Dobbs (A. E.)* General representation on a complete readjustment of Mr. Hare's plan. 1871. 5717.30  
*Droop (H. R.)* On methods of electing representatives. 1868. . . . . 5717.16  
*Fawcett (M. G.)* An American (S. Sterne) on representation. [*In her Essays*, 1872.] . . . . . 5814.23  
 — Proportional representation and Hare's scheme explained. [*In her Essays*, 1872.] . . . . . 5714.23  
 Note.—Repr. from *Macm. mag.*, Sept., 1870—April, 1871.  
*Field (D. D.)* Representation of minorities. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 3, 1871.] . . . . . 5811.02  
*Fisher (J. F.)* Degradation of our rep. system. 1863. . . . . 5717.32  
*Hare (T.)* The election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 3d ed. 1865. . . . . 5717.17  
 Note.—See also papers by Hare, in *Fraser's mag.*, v. 61, 1860 (Rep. in theory and practice; 2 papers); *Fortu. rev.*, v. 2, 1865 (Electoral reform); v. 4, 1866 (Individual responsibility in represent. gov.); *Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 3, 1871 (Minority rep. in Europe); *Fortu. rev.*, July, 1875.  
*Quincy (J. P.)* Protection of majorities, or electoral reform. 1876. . . . . 5717.31  
*Stern (S.)* Report to the constitutional convention of the state of New York, on personal representation. 1867. . . . . 5717.19  
 — Representative government and personal representation. 1871. . . . . 5717.22  
 Note.—Reviewed in *Fraser's mag.*, v. 5, 1872.  
*Ware (W. R.)* Application of Hare's system to the nomination of overseers of Harv. coll. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 3, 1871.] . . . . . 5811.02  
 See also *Ed. rev.*, v. 100, 1854 (Marshall on minorities); *Fraser's mag.*, v. 49, 1854 (Rep. of minorities); *Westm. rev.*, v. 84, 1865 (Personal rep.); *Fortu. rev.*, v. 4, 1866 (Rep. of minorities, by J. B. Kinnear); *N. A. rev.*, v. 104, 1867 (Review of Hare); *Galaxy*, July, 1867 (Personal rep., by J. G. Croly); *Contem. rev.*, v. 9, 1868 (Review of Hare, by J. M. Ludlow); *Blackwood*, v. 108, 1870 (The rights of majorities); *Fortu. rev.*, v. 14, 1870 (Misrep. of majorities, by E. Matland); *N. A. rev.*, v. 113, 1871 (Forms of minority rep., by E. Stanwood); *New Engl.*, July, 1874 (New theory of minority rep., by A. B. Mason).

## 27. Representative Government.

- Franklyn (G.)* Candid inquiry into the nature of government, and the right of representation. 2d ed. 1793. . . . . 5716.07  
*Guizot (F. P. G.)* History of the origin of representative government in Europe. 1852. . . . . 5717.01  
*Mill (J. S.)* Considerations on representative government. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 5724.05  
 — — Same. New York, 1862. 12°. . . . . 5724.06  
 Contents: Parliament. Voting. Executive. Dependence. Democracy. Suffrage.  
 Note.—Reviewed in *N. A. rev.*, v. 95, 1862; *N. Brit. rev.*, v. 35, 1861.  
 See also *Westm. rev.*, v. 68, 1857 (What rep. gov. is good for); v. 97, 1872 (Distribution of representation); *N. Brit. rev.*, v. 28, 1858 (Earl Grey on parl. gov. and representation); *Fortu. rev.*, v. 4, 1866 (Principles of representation, by Edw. Wilson); *Ed. rev.*, v. 96, 1853 (Representative reform); *Lieber's Pol. ethics*, v. 2, 1875 [5726.24]; *Fortu. rev.*, March, 1874 (Parliament, government); *Int. rev.*, Nov., 1876 (Origin of parliamentary representation in England, by E. A. Freeman).  
 See also *Fortu. rev.*, 1876 (Political machinery and political life, by L. H. Courtney); *Fraser's mag.*, v. 74, 1866 (Bribery and its remedies); *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 1, 1860 (Availability); *Quar. rev.*, v. 102, 1857 (Electioneering). See also (in Countries) *England (Constitution, p. 307; Parliament, p. 314)*.

## 28. Republics.

- Montagu (E. W.)* Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics. 1806. . . . . 422.13  
 See also *Contem. rev.*, v. 17, 1871 (Republics, civil and social, by J. Hunt); *Fortnightly rev.*, v. 17-18 (Republican movement in Europe, by E. Castelar; several papers); *N. Amer. rev.*, v. 89, 1859 (British structures on repub. institutions). See also *Free Institutions* (p. 587), and (in Countries) the names of various republics ancient and modern as Greece (p. 327); — Rome (p. 362); — Holland (p. 329); Switzerland (p. 371); — Italy (p. 336); — United States (p. 378); — France (p. 323).

## 29. Revolutions.

- Chateaubriand (F. A. de)* Essay on revolutions. 1815. . . . . 5716.22  
*St. John (J. A.)* Nemesis of power: causes and forms of revolution. 1851. 16°. . . . . 5716.23  
 What is a revolution? [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 14.] . . . . 5038.14  
 See also (in Countries) *England (Rev. of 1648;—Rev. of 1688, p. 341);—France (Rev. of 1789, p. 322);—United States (Rev. of 1776, p. 334)*.



## 30. Social Contract.

- Lamarline (A. de)*. J. J. Rousseau, son faux contrat social et le vrai contrat social. 1866. . . 5722.12  
*Rousseau (J. J.)* An inquiry into the nature of the social contract. 1791. 16<sup>2</sup>. . . 5722.10  
*See also H. Morley's critique in his Life of Rousseau*, v. 2, ch. 12.

## 31. Sovereignty.

- Essay on the principle and origin of sovereign power.* [anon.] From the French. 1805. . . 5724.24  
*Note.*—An attempt to refute the doctrine of "the sovereignty of the people."  
*Monroe (J.)* The people the sovereigns. . . 6722.02  
*See also Westm. rev.*, v. 93, 1872 (Royal and representative sovereignty).  
*See also Monarchy* (p. 587);—*Law* (General treatises on jurisprudence); and the numerous works upon the Constitutions of England (p. 397) and the United States (p. 378).

## 32. State (Sphere and Duties of the).

- Bentham (J.)* Official aptitude maximized; expense minimized. [In his Works, v. 6.] . . . 6016.05  
*Carlyle (T.)* Downing street. [In his Latter-day pamphlets, 1855; p. 110-218.] . . . 2515.10  
*Engländer (S.)* Abolition of the state; direct government, fed. republic, individualism. 1873. 5712.17  
*Fawcett (H.)* Of state intervention. [In his Essays, 1872] 6814.23  
*Froude (J. A.)* Reciprocal duties of state and subject. [In Short studies, etc., v. 2, 1871.] . . . 2525.07  
*Note.*—Repr. from Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 1, 1870.  
*Humboldt (K. W. von)*. Sphere and duties of government. 1854. . . 5715.20  
*Huxley (T. H.)* Administrative nihilism. 1872. . . 4712.13  
*— Same.* [In his Critiques, 1873.] . . . 2532.19  
*Note.*—Repr. from Fortn. rev., v. 16, 1871.  
*Lewis (Sir G. C.)* Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 1849. . . 5435.24  
*Nash (S.)* Morality and the state. 1859. . . 5722.22  
*Newman (F. W.)* Government from above and below. [Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 2, 1870.]  
*Rand (W. B.)* The state; the government, and scientific morality. Part 1 and 2. [In Contem. rev., v. 19, 1872.]  
*Stack (J. H.)* Duties of the state. [In Fraser's mag., v. 6, 1872.]  
*Spencer (Herbert)*. Specialized administration. [In Fortn. rev., v. 16, 1871.]  
*See also Ed. rev.*, v. 101 (Private bill legislation); Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 1, 1870 (Laissez-faire policy opposed, by R. W.); Qu. rev., v. 127, 1869 (Adm. scientific and amateur); Westm. rev., v. 62, 1854 (Sphere and duties of government); v. 69, 1853 (Over-legislation); v. 73, 1866 (Government contracts).  
*See also Comprehensive Treatises* (p. 585);—*Nation* (p. 587);—*Executive* (p. 586); and *Church and State* (p. 81).

## 33. Statesmanship.

- Arnold (F.)* Turning points in life, 1873; p. 252-78. . . 2512.31  
*Bullantyne (T.)* Essays in mosaic, 1870; p. 95-107. . . 2513.14  
*Coleridge (S. T.)* The statesman's manual. 1853. 5025.04  
*Gaillard (J.)* The statesman, or him who is in public employments. Two discourses. 1622. . . 5712.11  
*See also Fraser's mag.*, v. 47, 1853 (American statesmen); Fortnightly rev., v. 14, 1870 (Political reputations, by T. E. Kebbel); v. 3, 1865 (Ethics of statesmanship; Peel and Palmerston, by P. W. Claydon); Nat. qu. rev., v. 11, 1865

*See also Biography* (p. 109), for lives of statesmen;—*Countries* (p. 235-390);—*History*;—*Law*;—*Political economy*;—*Social science*;—*Women*.

(Phases of statesmanship: a review of O. C. Lewis's Administrations of Gt. Britain, 1783-1830; N. A. rev., v. 110, 1870 (Prospect of the political art, by E. L. Godkin).  
*See* For lives of eminent statesmen *see Biography* (Collective, p. 109-116; and *Individual*, p. 116-215).

## 34. Suffrage.

- Fellowes (R.)* Rights of property vindicated, against the claims of universal suffrage. 1818. . . 5717.08  
*Mauwice (F. D.)* Workman and the franchise. 5721.04  
*Note.*—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 103, 1866.  
*Renousson (B. de)*. Le christianisme et le suffrage universel. 1863. . . 5713.06  
*Tremenheere (H. S.)* Political experience of the ancients, in its bearing upon modern times. 5717.18  
*See also Contem. rev.*, v. 3, 1866 (An extension of the franchise); New Engländer, v. 24, 1865 (Univ. suffrage, by I. N. Tarbox); v. 18, 1860 (The crime against the right of suffrage, by L. Bacon).  
*See also Ballot* (p. 584);—*Representation* (p. 583).

## 35. Utilitarianism.

- Macaulay (T. B.)* Mill on government. [In his Essays, v. 2, 1859.] . . . 2536.17  
*Mill (J. S.)* Utilitarianism. [In Dissertations, v. 3, 1865.] 2535.23  
*Utilitarianism explained and exemplified.* [In answer to Mill. anon.] 1864. . . 5713.08  
*Note.*—For utilitarian writers on government *see*, in the general alphabet, the names of Bentham (J.);—Austin (John);—Mill (J. S.)

## 36. Utopian and Imaginary Commonwealths.

- Allais (D. V. d')*. History of the Sevarambians. Tr. from the memoirs of captain Siden. [pseudon.] 1738. . . 5713.17  
*Buhner-Lytton (E. G. E. L.)* Coming race, or the New Utopia. [anon.] 1871. . . 5813.27  
*Colymbia*: [a pol. and social romance. anon.] London, 1873. 12<sup>2</sup>. . . 5713.24  
*Disraeli (B.)* Voyage of captain Popanilla. 1828. 5713.19  
*Erskine (T., lord)*. Armata: a fragment. 6th ed. 2d part. 4th ed. 1818. . . 5713.20  
*Harrington (Sir J.)* Oceana and other works. 1700. 5728.02  
*Note.*—The general principle of the 'Oceana' is that of republican plutocracy. Reviewed by I. Disraeli in his Amenities of lit., v. 2, 1855. . . 2762.02  
*Hume (D.)* Idea of a perfect commonwealth. [In his Philos. works, v. 3, 1854.] . . . 5414.05  
*More (Sir T.)* Utopia. . . 232.24; 5011.06  
*O'Neil (H.)* Two thousand years hence. 1867. 5814.05  
*Terrasson (J.)* Life of Sethos, from private memoirs of the ancient Egyptians. [anon.] 2 v. 1732. 5713.15  
*Wieland (C. M. von)*. Republic of fools: being the history of the state and people of Abderain in Thrace. Tr. by H. Christmas. 2 v. 1861. . . 5713.10  
*Xenophon*. Cyropædia, etc. Bohn, 1865. 423.04; 422.16  
*See also Lewis (G. C.)* On ideal models in politics. [In his Methods of observation, v. 2, ch. 22. 5715.17]; Patterson (R. H.) Utopias. [In his Essays, etc., 1862.] . . 1412.01

- Govinda Siments, or Bengal Râiyat.* *See Day* (Lal Behavé). 1031.24  
*Govion Broglio Solari* (Catherine Hyde, marquise de). Private anecdotes of foreign courts. [anon.] 2 v. London, 1827. 8<sup>2</sup>. . . 453.12  
*Gowans (Wm.)* Bibliotheca Americana. v. 1-4. New York, 1865. 8<sup>2</sup>. . . 614.11  
*Contents*: v. 1. Denton's New York, 1670. 2. Woadley (C.) Two years' journal in N. Y. [614.26]. 3. Miller's New York, 1695. 4. Budd (T.) Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, in America.  
*— Catalogue of Scottish poets.* N. Y., 1853. 12<sup>2</sup>. [With Ramsay (A.) Gentle shepherd.] . . 1742.14  
*— editor.* *See Phenix* (The). New York, 1835. 12<sup>2</sup>. . 5062.14  
*Gower (John)*. Confessio amantis. Ed. by R. Pauli. 3 v. London, 1857. 8<sup>2</sup>. . . 1644.21  
*— Same.* Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [In C.'s English poets, v. 2, 1810.] . . . 1626.02  
*— Select poems.* [In Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 1, 1817.] . . . 1691.01  
*— Child (F. J.)* On the language of Chaucer and Gower. [In Ellis (A. J.) Early Engl. pronunciation, pt. 1, 1869; p. 342-377.] . . . 7914.09

- Pauli (R.)* Pictures of old England, 1861; p. 204-244. 461.11  
*— Todd (H. J.)* Illustrations of Gower. 1810. 1631.22  
*See also critical notices in* Littell, 1858, v. 2 (from Brit. qu. rev.); Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859.  
*Goyder (David George)*. My battle for life: autobiography of a phrenologist. L., 1857. 16<sup>2</sup>. 5431.19  
*Gozlau (Léon)*. L'amour des lèbres et l'amour de cœur. 4e éd. Paris, 1863. 12<sup>2</sup>. . . 7022.28  
*— Balzac chez lui.* 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 12<sup>2</sup>. . 7022.31  
*— Balzac en pantoufles.* 3e éd. P., 1865. 12<sup>2</sup>. 7022.16  
*— Les Emotions de Polydore Marasquin.* Paris, 1857. 12<sup>2</sup>. . . 7022.15  
*— George III. et Caroline de Brunswick.* Bruxelles, 1852. 18<sup>2</sup>. . . 7022.14  
*— Histoire d'un diamant.* Paris, 1862. 12<sup>2</sup>. . 7022.13  
*— Le médecin du Pécq.* Paris, 1858. 12<sup>2</sup>. . 7022.29  
*— Le notaire de Chantilly.* Paris, 1861. 12<sup>2</sup>. 7022.30  
*Gozliski (Laurence Grimald)*. The accomplished senator. Tr. by Oldisworth. L., 1733. fol. 5728.05

- Graal (Holy). *See* Grail (Holy).
- Grabham (Michael C.) Climate and resources of Madeira. London, 1870. 16°. . . . . 1093.20
- Gracchus Americanus. *See* Grange (The). . . . . 5722.21
- Gradus ad Cantabrigiam; or dictionary of terms, or cant, used at the Univ. of Cambridge. [anon.] London, 1833. 16°. . . . . 6214.33
- Graefe (Alfred). Iridectomy in iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma. Tr. by T. Wudsor. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1859. 8°. . . . . 4302.20
- Graefenberg, Life at G. [In Chambers's Papers, etc., v. 8.] 2516.04
- Graeme (Elliott). Beethoven: memoir. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 3017.28
- Graesse (Johann G. T.) \*Trésor de livres rares et précieux. 7 v. Dresden, 1859-69. 4°. . . . .
- Graffigny (Françoise d'Issembourg-d'Apponcourt, dame de). Vie privée de Voltaire et de Mme. Du Châtelet, pendant un séjour de six mois à Cirey. [anon.] Paris, 1820. 8°. . . . . 3175.26
- Graffiti D'Italia. [Poems.] *See* Story (W. W.). . . . . 1687.26
- Graft theory of disease. *See* Medicine. . . . . 4327.14
- Grafton (Richard). Chronicle; or, history of England. 2 v. London, 1809. 4°. . . . . 488.06
- Graglia (C.) Italian pocket dictionary. Boston, 1854. 18°. . . . . 6422.04
- Graham (Andrew J.) Hand-book of phonography. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . . 6431.01
- Graham (F. Taverner). Reasonable elocution. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 6332.22
- Graham (George Farquhar). A book about words. London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 6434.15
- English; or art of composition. 4th ed. London, 1850. 16°. . . . . 6432.29
- English style. London, 1857. 16°. . . . . 6432.30
- English synonyms. Ed. by H. Reed. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 6434.03
- Graham (James). Life of General Daniel Morgan. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 3125.19
- Grahame (James). History of the United States till [1788]. 2d ed. 2 v. Phila., 1846. 8°. . . . . 576.03
- Same. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. . . . . 576.05
- Graham (J. M.) Historical view of literature and art in Great Britain, from the accession of the house of Hanover. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 1433.16
- Graham (James John). Elementary history of the progress of the art of war. L., 1854. 8°. 4514.03
- Military ends and moral means. L., 1864. 8°. 4514.19
- Graham (John A.) Memoirs of John Horne Tooke; also proofs identifying him as the author of Junius. New York, 1828. 8°. . . . . 3088.13
- Graham (Sylvester). Lectures on the science of human life. 2 v. Boston, 1839. 12°. . . . . 4354.07
- Graham (Thomas, ed.) Chemical reports and memoirs. London, *Cavendish soc.*, 1848. 8°. 4215.00
- Contents: Otto (F. J.) Relation of volumes of bodies to their atomic weights. Filhol (E.) Connection betw. the atomic weights, crystalline form and density of bodies. Vogel (J.) Laws according to which the mixing of fluids and their penetration into permeable substances occur, with special ref. to the animal organization. Otto (F. J.) Isomorphism. Chrevreul (M. E.) Physical investigations on dyeing. Regnault (V.) Latent heat of steam at latent pressures. Kop (E.) Artificial formation of alkaloids. Bunsen (R.) Intimate connection between the pseudo-volcanic phenomena of Iceland.
- Odling (J.) Graham's scient. work. [In Sm. rep., 1871.] 3936.26
- Graham (Walter). Brass founding.—Tin, tin plate, and tin alloys. —Zinc. [In Brit. m'g industries, 1876.] . . . . . 3941.24
- Graham (Rev. Wm., of Newcastle, Engl.) Review of eocl. establishments in Europe. L., 1796. 8°. 3551.09
- Graham (Wm. Alex.) British invasion of N. Carolina, in 1780-81, a lecture. [With Hawks (F. L.) Rev. hist., etc.] . . . . . 623.22
- Grail (Holy). *Bergmann* (F. G.) The San Gréal; its origin and signification. Edinb., 1870. 16°. 1614.37
- History of the Holy Grail, Englisht, ab. 1450, by Henry Lonelich, from the French prose of sires Robiers de Borron. Re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Pts. 1-2. L., 1874-75. 8°. [Early Engl. text soc., ex. ser., nos. 20, 24.]
- Joseph of Arimathea; romance of the Seint Graal; a poem written about 1350. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. L., 1871. 8°. [Early Engl. text soc.] . . . . . 7914.02
- Tennyson (A.) Holy Grail and other poems. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . . . 1693.01
- Grain.
- *Elwood* (J. L.) Grain tables in federal money. 1852. . . . . 4015.10
- *See also* Agriculture (Cereals and Corn, p. 1;—Wheat, p. 9.)
- Graindorge (Frédéric T.), pseud. *See* Taine (H. A.)
- Grainger (James). Poems. Ed. with life. [In Chalmers A.] Engl. poets, v. 14, 1810. . . . . 1626.14
- Select poems. [Sanford and Walsh. British poets, v. 27, 1822.] . . . . . 1691.27
- Graining.
- *Masury* (J. W.) Amer. grainers' hand-book. 3937.35
- *Pickert* (C.) and *Melcal* (A.) Art of G. 1872. 3937.33
- Grammar. *See* Language.
- Grammar of assent. *See* Newman (John H.) 1870. . . . . 3577.12
- Grammar of astrology. By Zadkiel the Seer. [pseud.] London, 1833. 18°. . . . . 3811.11
- Grammar of colouring. *See* Field (G.). . . . . 1424.10
- Grammar of house planning. [anon.] Edin., 1868. 12°. . . . . 1312.23
- Grammar of ornament. *See* Jones (Owen). . . . . 1425.15
- Grammar of painting. *See* Blanc (C.) 1874. . . . . 1425.15
- Grammont. *See* Biography (p. 150).
- Granada. *See* Countries. (Granada, p. 326.)
- Granada (Luis de). Obras escogidas. [In Ochoa. Escritores mist., v. 2. Paris, 1847. 8°.] . . . . . 7215.09
- Granary burial ground. (Boston). *Bridgman* (T.) Inscriptions, etc. [In his Pilgrims of Boston, 1856.] . . . . . 611.17
- Grand Manan, (New Brunswick). *Stimpson* (W.) Marine invertebrata of. . . . . 3937.06
- Grande Chartreuse. *Musgrave* (G. M.) Visit to the monastery. [In his Dauphiné, 1867.] . . . . . 961.14
- Grande dame et la Normande. *See* Deligny (E.). . . . . 7014.34
- Grandville (J. I. L. Gérard, dit). Les fleurs animées. Texte par A. Karr, T. Delord et le cte Felix [L. F. Raban]. Nouv. éd. par Maubert. 2 v. Paris, 1867. 8°. . . . . 4918.23
- Grangers (The).
- *Flagg* (W. C.) Farmers' movement in the western states. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] . . . . . 5811.03
- *Grange* (The): a study in the science of society. By Gracchus Americanus. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 5722.21
- *Wells* (J. G.) The Grange illustrated; or hand-book, embracing the history of the order, constitution, social exercises, best methods of farming. 1874. . . . . 6126.08
- *See also* Interest, rev., Jan., 1876 (Retrospective legislation and Grangerism, by F. Wharton); N. A. rev., April, 1875 (Granger movement, by C. F. Adams, Jr.)
- Grant (Sir Alex., ed.) Recess studies. Edin., 1870. 8°. . . . . 5716.12
- Contents: Broderick (G. C.) The Irish land question. Trevelyan (C. E.) From Pesth to Bridisi in the autumn of 1869. Grant (A.) "Endowed hospitals" of Scotland. Jenkins (F.) Graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand, and their application to labour. Wallace (R.) Church tendencies in Scotland. Playfair (L.) On the declining production of human food in Ireland. Sellar (A. C.) Scotch education difficulties. Stirling (J.) Mr. Mill on trades unions, a criticism. Anstey (T. C.) Election trials and inquiries under the corrupt practices' acts. Hope (G.) Hindrances to agriculture.
- The ancient Stoics. [In Oxford essays, 1868.] . . . . .
- Grant (Mrs. Anne). Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders, with transl. from the Gaelic. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1813. 12°. . . . . 3816.33
- For her Memoirs, *see* Biography (p. 150).
- Grant (Dr. Asahel). *Laurie* (T.) Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians. 1853. . . . . 1042.02
- Grant (E. M.) Discov. of stone image in Tennessee. [Smith. rep., 1870.] . . . . . 3936.25
- Grant (George). Historical account of useful inventions and scientific discov. L., 1852. 16°. 3913.13
- Grant (Rev. George M.) Ocean to ocean. Sandford Fleming's expd. through Canada. L., 1873. 8°. 1151.13
- Same. New York, 1877. 12°. . . . . 1151.13a
- Grant (James, of Corriemoney). Thoughts on the origin and descent of Gaël; and observ. rel. to the poems of Ossian. Edin., 1814. 8°. . . . . 466.21
- Grant (James, b. about 1805). Great metropolis [London]. 4th ed. 2 v. New York, 1837. 12°. 951.15
- Memoirs of Sir George Sinclair. L., 1870. 8°. 3163.22
- Metropolitan pulpit: London. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. 3443.02
- Metropolitan weekly and provincial press. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 2713.09a
- Newspaper press: its origin, progress, and present position. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 2713.08
- Random recollections of the House of Commons, 1830-35. Phila., 1836. 12°. . . . . 3263.15



- Random recollections of the House of Lords, 1830-36. Phila., 1836. 12°. . . . . 3263.14
- Sketches in London. 2d ed. L., 1810. 8°. 955.07
- Saturday review : illus. of the mode in which it is conducted. London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 2713.14
- Grant** (James, b. 1822). Cassell's illustrated history of India, v. 1. London, 1876. 4°. . . . . 1036.23
- Memoirs of Sir Wm. Kirkcaldy. Edin., 1849. 8°. 3095.23
- Memorials of the castle of Edinburgh. Edin., 1850. 8°. . . . . 496.15
- For this author's romances, see *Fiction* (p. 485).
- Grant** (James Augustus). Walk across Africa. Edin., 1864. 8°. . . . . 1083.12
- Grant** (Robert, esq.). History of the E. I. company, to 1773 : with changes since. L., 1813. 8°. 1011.10
- Grant** (Robert, F. R. A. S.). History of physical astronomy. London, [1840-52]. 8°. . . . . 4017.11
- Grant** (Ulysses Simpson). Report of the armies of the United States, 1861-1865. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 634.05
- For lives of Gen. Grant, see *Biography*, (p. 150).
- Grant-Duff** (Mont Stuart E.) See *Duff*.
- Grantham** (John). Iron ship-building. London, 1858. 16°. . . . . 4517.26
- Granville** (Aug. Bozzi). Letter on the quarantine bill. [In Pamphleteer, v. 25, 1825.] . . . . . 5058.25
- The Spas of England, and principal sea-bathing places. [Midland and Southern.] 2 v. in 1. London, 1841. 8°. . . . . 953.01
- See *Lond. quart. rev.*, v. 32, 1875 (Autobiog. of Dr. Granville).
- Granville** (Denis, dean of Durham). Works and letters, 1689-1702. Durham, 1861-65. 8°. [Surtees soc.] . . . . . 5117.05
- Granvills** (George, lord Lyttleton). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 11, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.11
- Select poems. [Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 17.] 1631.17
- Grape**. See *Agriculture*. (*Grape culture*, p. 8.)
- Graphic** (The) : \*illus. weekly newspaper. v. 1-14. London, 1870-76. fol. . . . . 1427.02
- Graphics**. See *Peale* (Rembrandt). . . . . 1432.37
- Grass-hopper**. See *Insects*. Also *Agriculture*. (*Insects injurious to vegetation*, p. 8.)
- Grasses**. See *Botany*. (*Grasses*, p. 225.)
- Gratius Faliscus**. Œuvres. [Cynegeticon. *Lul. et Fr.*] Paris, 1865. 8°. [Nisard collection.] . . . . . 7726.01
- Grattan** (Henry). Speeches in the Irish and in the imperial parliament. 4 v. L., 1822. 8°. 6312.24
- Note.—Vol. 1 contains notices of Grattan by Mr. Courtney, F. Hardy, J. Barrington, and G. Croly.
- For lives and notices of Grattan, see *Biography* (p. 151).
- Grattan** (T. Colley). History of the Netherlands. [To 1830.] London, 1830. 16°. . . . . 535.04
- For novels by this author see *Fiction* (p. 485).
- Grauvogl** (Dr. — von). Text-book of homœopathy. Tr. by G. E. Shipman. Chicago, 1870. 8°. 4342.15
- Grave** (The) : a poem. See *Blair* (Robert). . . . . 5093.12
- Grave-mounds**. See *Jewitt* (L.). . . . . 6215.17
- Graver thoughts** of a country parson. See *Boyd* (A. H. K.). 3523.07
- Graves** (Mrs. A. J.). Woman in America. New York, 1843. 18°. . . . . 5822.01
- Graves** (J. R.). Great iron wheel [methodism] : or christianity reversed. Nashville, 1853. 12°. 3555.03
- Graves**. See *Burial usages*.
- Gravitation**. See *Physics*.
- Gray**. See also *Grey*.
- Gray** (Asa). Botanical text-book. New York, 1853. 8°. . . . . 4914.02
- Botany for young people. Part 2. How plants behave. New York and Chicago, 1873. sm. 4°. 4911.24
- Catalogue of plants collected east of the Rocky mountains, near 47th and 49th parallels. [Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 12, pt. 2.] . . . . . 1127.13
- Darwiniana : essays and reviews. New York, 1876. 8°. . . . . 4713.26
- Field, forest, and garden botany. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 4911.23
- How plants grow : with a popular flora. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 4915.08
- *Planta Wrightiana Texano-Mexicana*, pts. 1-2. [Sm. contrib., v. 3, 5, 1852-3.] . . . . . 3937.03
- Reports on botany. See *Torrey* (J.) and *Gray* (A.) 1127.02, 04
- School and field book of botany. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 4911.25
- For sketch of Prof. Gray see *Pop. science monthly*, Aug., 1872.
- Gray** (Mrs. E. C. Hamilton). Emperors of Rome to Constantine. London, 1850. 12°. . . . . 434.03

- The Empire and the church, from Constantine to Charlemagne. Oxford, 1857. 12°. . . . . 3414.01
- History of Etruria. 3 v. London, 1813. 8°. 434.09
- History of Rome for young persons. [The Republic.] 2d ed. London, 1858. 12°. . . . . 431.07
- Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. 2d ed. London, 1842. 8°. . . . . 951.21
- Gray** (George Zabriskie). The children's crusade : an episode of the 13th century. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 6623.11
- Gray** (Rev. Horatio). Memoirs of Rev. B. C. Cutler. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 3046.05
- Gray** (Rev. J. Cowper). Bible lore. London, 1870. 18°. . . . . 3721.21
- The Biblical museum : a collection of notes on the Holy scriptures. 4 v. L., 1871-72. 12°. 3754.13
- Gray** (John Chipman). Essays : agricultural and literary. Boston, 1856. 8°. . . . . 6123.03
- Contents : New England agriculture. Forest trees. Orchards. Climate of New England. Horticultural and agricultural addresses. Essays on Dante. Demosthenes. College education.
- Gray** (John Edward). A second letter on the management of the library of printed books in the British museum. London, 1849. 8°. . . . . 2741.13
- Gray** (M. E.). Figures of molluscan animals, selected from various authors. 5 v. L., 1857-59. 8°. 4825.15
- Gray** (S.). Remarks on the production of wealth. London, 1820. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 17.] . . . . . 5058.17
- Gray** (Thomas). Poetical works. Ed. with life by J. Mitford. B., 1854. 16°. . . . . 1644.17
- Poems. Life by S. Johnson. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [In C.'s English poets, v. 14, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.14
- Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [In his Brit. poets, v. 29.] 1691.29
- For corresp. and lives of G., see *Biography* (p. 151).
- Gray** (Wm., of the Inner Temple). Hist. sketch of English prose literature, and of its progress till the reign of James I. Oxford, 1835. 8°. . . . . 2755.21
- Life of Sir P. Sidney. [In S.'s Miscel. works, 1860.] . . . . . 5066.04
- Gray** (W. H.). History of Oregon, 1792-1849. Portland, (Oregon,) 1870. 8°. . . . . 612.20
- Gray's Inn journal**. See *Murphy* (A.) Works, v. 5-6. . . . . 5957.12
- Graydon** (Alex.) Memoirs of his own time. [1756 to 1811.] With reminiscences of the revolution. Ed. by J. S. Littell. Phil., 1846. 8°. . . . . 583.11
- Graydon** (Wm.) Abridgment of the laws of the U. S. Harrisburg, (Penn.), 1803. 8°. . . . . 5632.01
- Grayson** (P. W.) Vice unmasked; influence of law upon the moral essence of man. N. Y., 1830. 8°. 5622.30
- Grayson** (Wm. J.) Hiring and the slave, Chicora, and other poems. Charleston, 1856. 12°. . . . . 1646.09
- James Louis Petigru. A biogr. sketch. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . . . . 3143.01
- Grayson** (Wm. S.) True theory of christianity as a practical system. New York, 1853. 12°. 3555.10
- Graystones** (Robert de). Hist. Dunelmensis. [In Surtees soc., v. 9.] . . . . . 5116.13
- Grael**. See *Graill*.
- \*Great book of poetry. See *Beeton* (S. O.) 1871. . . . . 1625.20
- \*Great Britain. See references under England (p. 445).
- \*Great christians of France. See *Guizot* (F. G. P.) 1869. 3114.20
- \*Great cities of the world. Frost (J.) 1852. . . . . 441.25
- \*Great consummation (The) See *Cumming* (J.). . . . . 3542.08
- \*Great conversers. See *Mathews* (W.). . . . . 2536.05
- \*Great divide : travel in the upper Yellowstone in 1874. Dunraven (Earl of). 1876. . . . . 1134.27
- \*Great (The) duel. [Freuch-German war.] See *Greg* (Wm. R.) 1871. . . . . 526.08
- \*Great Dutch admirals. See *De Liefde* (J.) 1873. . . . . 3212.13
- \*Great events of history. See *Collier* (W. F.) 1872. . . . . 421.26
- \*Great expectations realized : or civilizing mountain men. See *Mason* (Mrs. E. H. B.) . . . . . 3447.11
- \*Great fortunes, and how they were made. See *McCabe* (J. D.) 3265.14
- \*Great governing families of England. See *Sanford* (J. L.) and *Townsend* (M.) 2 v. 1865. . . . . 6612.16
- \*Great harmonia. See *Davis* (A. J.) 1861. . . . . 3815.19
- \*Great ice age. See *Geikie* (J.) 1874. . . . . 4112.38
- \*Great industries of the U. S. See *Greeley* (H.) 1873. . . . . 5917.21
- \*Great iron wheel. [Methodism.] See *Graves* (J. R.). . . . . 3555.08
- \*Great lone land. See *Builer* (W. F.) 1873. . . . . 1145.20
- \*Great metropolis : [London.] See *Grant* (James). 1837. 951.15
- \*Great metropolis : New York. See *Brown* (J. H.) 1869. 1115.06
- \*Great paper bubble. Delmar (Alex.). . . . . 5932.06
- \*Great preparation. See *Cumming* (John). 1860. . . . . 3542.06
- \*Great St. Bernard. See *Lippincott's mag.*, Sept., 1875 (Hospice of Great St. Bernard, by C. Adams) ; *Croly* (G.) Tales of the Gt. St. B. 3 v. London, 1828. 8°. . . . . 165.28
- \*Great South (The). See *King* (Edward). 1873. . . . . 1136.11
- \*Great stone book of nature. See *Austed* (P. T.) 1863. . . . . 4111.03
- \*Great tone-poets. See *Crowest* (F.). . . . . 1561.34
- \*Great tribulation (The). See *Cumming* (John). 2 v. 1859. 3542.04
- \*Great truths by great authors, or dictionary of quotations. Phila., 1853. 8°. . . . . 6213.07

- Greater Britain. See Dilke (C. W.) 1869. . . . . 1074.15
- Greatest of all the Plantagenets. [A history of Edward I.] London, 1860. 8°. . . . . 3054.07
- Greatness.
- Emerson (R. W.) Greatness. [In his Letters and social aims, 1876.] . . . . . 2524.19
  - Helps (A.) Friends in council v. 1. . . . . 2531.28
  - See also Heroes;—Fame (p. 454).
- Greaves (John). Miscel. works. With life, by T. Birch. 2 v. London, 1736. 16°. . . . . 5037.17
- Contents: v. 1. Of the pyramids of Egypt. Of the Roman foot. Of the Denarius. 2. Tracts, letters, poems, etc. The Grand Seigneur's seraglio.
- Origin and antiquity of our Engl. weights and measures. 2d ed. London, 1745. 12°. . . . . 5911.06
- Greece. See Antiquity (p. 30);—Archæology (p. 32);—Architecture (History of styles, p. 34);—Biblical and relig. lit. (Religion and religions;—Paganism, p. 101);—Classical Dictionaries (p. 271);—Countries (Description and geography;—History and antiquities;—Social life;—Travels, p. 327-8);—Fine arts (Greek art, p. 545; and other headings);—Geography (Ancient, p. 568);—History (Ancient);—Language (Greek);—Literature (Greek);—Mythology;—Numismatics;—Philosophy (Ancient);—Poetry (Classic);—Drama (Greek, p. 425).
- Greek and the Turk. See Crowe (E. E.) 1853. . . . . 1032.01
- Greek anthology. 1r. into Engl. verse, chiefly by G. Burges. London, 1854. 12°. . . . . 6215.28
- Greek church. See Biblical and relig. lit. (Eastern and Greco-Russian churches, p. 84.)
- Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius. From the Greek, by R. Smith. London, H. G. Bohn, 1855. 12°. . . . . 211.45
- Greek sceptics: Pyrrho to Sextus. See Maccoll (N.) 1869. 5425.03
- Greely (Horace). American conflict: a history, 1860-65. Illustrated. 2 v. Hartford, 1864-67. 8°. 634.03
- Art and industry at the Crystal palace. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3915.06
  - Hints toward reforms. N. Y., 1850. 8°. . . . . 5812.13
  - Contents: Emancipation of labor. Life, the ideal and the actual. Character. Relations of learning to labor. Human life. Organization of labor. Teachers and teaching. Labor's political economy. Alcoholic liquors. Fourier. Brief reform essays.
  - Essays [on] political economy, and protection. Boston, 1870. 16°. . . . . 5912.12
  - Glances at Europe during 1851. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 943.21
  - Letters from Texas and the Lower Mississippi. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 6122.19
  - Method of diffusing knowledge. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] . . . . . 5811.01
  - Overland journey from New York to San Francisco. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . . 1114.10
  - Recollections of a busy life. With miscellanies. Also a discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the law of divorce. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3072.07
  - What I know of farming. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 6122.17
  - and others. Great industries of the United States. Hartford, 1873. 8°. . . . . 5917.21
  - For lives of H. G., see Biography (p. 151).
- Green and Greene. See In alphabetizing these names the final e is not regarded.
- Green (A. H.) Physical geology. 2d ed. London, 1877. 12°. . . . . 4112.11
- Green (Benjamin R.) Guide to pictorial perspective. 4th ed. London, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 1472.07
- Green (Beriah) Sermons and other discourses. With brief biog. hints. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . . . 3555.12
- Green (Frances H.) and Congdon (Joseph W.) Analytical class-book of botany. N. Y., 1856. 4°. 4918.09
- Greene (George Washington). Biographical studies. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . . 3072.08
- Contents: Cooper, Cole, Crawford, Irving, Washington.
- German element in the Amer. war of independence. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 573.10
  - Contents: Baron von Steuben. General John Kalb. German mercenaries.
  - Historical studies. New York, 1850. 12°. 2526.06
  - Contents: Petrarch. Machiavelli. Reformation in Italy. Italian literature. Manzoni. Hopes of Italy. Historical romance in Italy. Libraries. Verrazzano. Charles Edward. Contributions for the pope.
  - Hist. view of the Amer. rev. B., 1865. 12°. 582.02
  - History and geography of the middle ages. Part 1. History. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 443.17
  - Short hist. of Rhode Island. Prov., 1877. 12°.
  - Life of Nathanael Greene, maj.-gen. 3 v. New York, 1869-71. 8°. . . . . 3072.09
  - Nathanael Greene: an exam. of some statements conc. maj.-gen. Greene, in the 9th volume of Bancroft's History of the U. S. Boston, 1866. 8°. . . . . 3072.27
  - Same. In his Life of Greene, v. 2. . . . . 3072.10
  - Life of Gen. Nathanael Greene. [In Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., v. 20.] . . . . . 3241.04
- Green (John). New gen. coll. of voyages and travels. 4 v. L., T. Astley, 1745-47. 4°. . . . . 935.09
- Note.—For contents see Geography (Collections, p. 568.)
- Green (Henry). Shakespeare and the emblem writers. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 1766.11
- Green (James) and Wurdeman (G.) On filling barometer tubes. [Sm. rep., 1859.] . . . . . 3936.14
- Note.—On Green's barometer, see Sm. rep., 1855. 3936.10
- Green (John B.) Diving with or without armor: [my] submarine exploits. Buffalo, 1859. 8°. . . . . 3327.38
- Green (John Richard). Short history of the English people. London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 452.13
- Same. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 452.13B
  - Stray studies from England and Italy. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 952.29
- Green (John Richard, afterward John Gifford). See Gifford.
- Green (Jonathan H.) The secret band of brothers; or the American outlaws. 2d ed. Phil., 1847. 8°. 4622.03
- Same. [n.d.] 8°. . . . . 4611.34
- Greene (Joseph). Insect hunter's companion. London, 1870. 16°. . . . . 4822.10
- Green (Joseph Henry, F. R. S.) Spiritual philosophy: founded on the teaching of Coleridge. Ed. with memoir of author by J. Simon. L., 1865. 8°. 3555.24
- Vital dynamics. London, 1840. 8°. . . . . 4327.06
- Green (Matthew). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chelmers. [In C.'s Engl. poets, v. 15, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.15
- Works. [Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 17, 1819.] 1691.17
- Green (Mrs. Mary A. E.) Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of G. Britain. [1103-1556.] 3 v. London, 1846. 12°. . . . . 3253.18
- Lives of the princesses of England. [1066-1670.] 6 v. London, 1830-54. 8°. . . . . 3255.01
  - Contents: v. 1. Daughters of William the Conqueror; of Henry I.; of king Stephen; of Henry II.; of king John. 2. Daughters of king John; of Henry III.; of Edward I. 3. Of Edward I.; of Edward II.; of Edward III.; of Henry IV.; of Edward IV. 4. Of Edward IV. of Henry VII.; Appendix. 5. Of Henry VII.; of Elizabeth of Bohemia. 6. Wanting.
  - editor. See [on p. 312] Great Britain. Master of the rolls. Calendars, etc. Domestic series.
- Greene (Nathaniel, Amer. rev. gen.). See Biography (p. 151); also Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834. . . . . 3247.03
- Greene (N. E.) Hints on sketching from nature. 3 pts. London, 1874. 16°. . . . . 1471.23
- Greene (Robert). Dramatic works. Added his poems, with account of the author, by A. Dyce. 2 v. London, 1831. 12°. . . . . 1725.04
- Contents: v. 1. Orlando Furioso. Looking glass for London and England. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Specimens of the famous histories of Fryer Bacon. 2. Alphonso, king of Arragon. James the fourth. George-a-Greene. Specimens of the history of George-a-Greene. Poems. Index.
- Marlowe (C.), and Jonson (Ben). Poems. Ed. by R. Bell, with memoirs. L., Bohn, 1876. 12°. 1644.37
- Green (Seth). Trout culture. Rochester, (N. Y.) 1870. 8°. . . . . 4826.31
- Greene (S. D.) The broken seal; or the Morgan abduction and murder. Boston, 1870. 12°. 5837.23
- Green (Thomas, of Ipswich). Extracts from the diary of a lover of literature. [anon.] Ipswich, 1810. 4°. . . . . 2528.20
- Green (Wm. B.) Remarks on the science of history; followed by an A priori autobiography. Boston, 1819. 12°. . . . . 3555.29
- Socialistic, communistic, mutualistic, and financial fragments. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . . 5812.23
  - Contents: Financial fragments. Critical comments upon Clarke's Sex in education. Sovereignty of the people. History of marriage. Address of the Internationals.
- Green (Wm. Henry). Grammar of the Hebrew language. New York, 1861. 8°. . . . . 6414.30
- Pentateuch vindicated from the aspersions of Colenso. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . . 3731.17
- Greener (Wm.) Gunnery in 1858. L., 1858. 8°. 4515.20
- Greener (W. W.) Modern breech-loaders: sporting and military. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 4515.10
- Greenhill (Thomas). Art of embalming; funeral ceremonies, etc. London, 1705. 4°. . . . . 6218.14
- Green-houses. See Agriculture (Green-houses, p. 8).



- Greenhow** (E. H.) On diphtheria. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 4312.29
- Greenland.** See *Countries* (p. 323).
- Greenleaf** (Lawrence N.) King Sham, in verse, including a humorous history of the Pike's Peak excitement. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . . 1614.18
- Greenleaf** (Simon). Examination of the testimony of the four Evangelists by the rules of evidence administered in courts of justice. With [Dupin's] Trial of Jesus. 2d ed. Revised. L., 1847. 8°. 3745.03
- Treatise on the law of evidence. 12th ed. revised, with large additions by J. F. Redfield. 3 v. Boston, 1866. 8°. . . . . 5674.16
- Greenough** (Wm. W.) The lending libraries. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 7, 1874.] . . . . . 5811.04
- Greenwell** (Dora). Carmina crucis. [Religious poems.] Boston, 1869. 16°. . . . . 1614.19
- Colloquia crucis: a sequel to 'Two friends.' London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 3555.27
- Essays. London, 1866. 16°. . . . . 2526.21
- Contents: Our single women. Hardened in gold. Prayer. Popular religious literature. Christianos ad leones.
- Lacordaire. Edin., 1867. 16°. . . . . 3036.17
- Greenwell** (G. C.) Practical treatise on mine engineering. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1855. 4°. . . . . 3927.03
- Greenwich** (Conn.) See *Countries* (*Greenwich*, p. 328).
- Greenwood** (Francis W. P.) Discourse at the ordination of Rev. W. Newell, in Cambridge. Cambridge, 1830. 8°. . . . . 3511.26
- Lives of the twelve apostles. B., 1828. 12°. 3411.17
- Greenwood** (Col. George). Rain and rivers: or Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers. 3d ed. London, 1876. 8°. . . . . 4113.36
- Greenwood** (Grace). See Lippincott (*Mrs. S. J. C.*)
- Greenwood** (James, of Jesus coll., Cambridge). Sailor's sea-book: rudimentary treatise on navigation. London, 1857. 16°. . . . . 4017.06
- Same. Tables; by J. Young. L., 1859. 16°. 4017.06
- Greenwood** (James). In strange company. London, 1873. 16°. . . . . 5817.13
- Night in a workshop. *In Little classics*, v. 1. . . . . 226.83
- Savage habits and customs. L., [n.d.] 8°. 923.13
- Seven curses of London. Boston, 1869. 8°. 5836.01
- Same. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 5836.01
- Unsentimental journeys: or, byways of modern Babylon. London, 1867. 16°. . . . . 5818.05
- Wild sports of the world. L., 1864. 8°. . . . . 4617.15
- Wilds of London. London, 1874. 8°. . . . . 5818.10
- For tales by him, see *Fiction* (p. 436).
- Greenwood** (Thomas). Cathedra Petri: a political hist. of the great Latin patriarchate, to the reformation [1410]. 6 v. London, 1861-72. 8°. 3428.14
- History of the Germans: barbaric period. London, 1836. 4°. . . . . 548.44
- Greenwood** (Wm. Henry). Manual of metallurgy. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 3933.58
- Greenwood cemetery.** Map. New York, 1865. folded 16°. [No title page.] . . . . . 613.08
- Greer** (*Mrs. Sarah, wife of John R.*) Quakerism; or the story of my life. [anon.] Phila., 1862. 12°. 3785.08
- Gregg** (*Rev. Alexander*). History of the old Cheraws. 1730-1810. New York, 1867. 8°. . . . . 625.04
- Gregg** (Joseph). Commerce of the prairies. 2 v. Phil., 1850. 12°. . . . . 1124.10
- Greg** (Wm. Rathbone). The creed of christendom. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 3555.13
- Enigmas of life. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 512.17
- Contents: Realisable ideals. Malthus notwithstanding. No survival of the fittest. Human development. Significance of life. De profundis. Elsewhere.
- Essays on political and social science. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 2526.23
- Contents: v. 1. Dr. Arnold's Lectures on modern history. Dr. Arnold's Life and correspondence. Laing's German Catholic schism. Laing on peasant proprietorship. Unsound social philosophy. Principles of taxation. England as it is. Mrs. Gaskell's Mary Barton. Investments for the working classes. English socialism. Alison's History of Europe. 2. The fermentation of Europe. Difficulties of republican France. France since 1848. Net results of 1848 in Germany and Italy. France in January, 1852. Shall we retain our colonies? Relation between employers and employed. Sir R. Peel's character and policy. Prospects of British statesmanship. The expected reform bill. Representative reform.
- Great duel [French-German war]; its true meaning and uses. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 526.08
- Literary and social judgments. L., 1868. 8°. 2526.20
- Contents: British and foreign characteristics. Chateaubriand. Doom of the Negro race. False morality of lady novelists. French fiction, the lowest deep. Good people. Kingsley and Carlyle. Stael (*Madame de*). Time. Tocqueville (*M. de*). Truth vs. education. Why are women redundant?
- Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artisan class. London, 1876. 12°. . . . . 5612.30
- Political problems for our age and country. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 5716.13
- Contents: Constitutional and autocratic statesmanship. England's future attitude and mission. Disposal of the criminal classes. Recent change in the character of English crime. The intrinsic vice of trade unions. Industrial and co-operative partnerships. The economic problem. Political consistency. The parliamentary career. The price we pay for self-government. Vestryism. Direct vs. indirect taxation. The new régime and how to meet it.
- Rocks ahead; or, the warnings of Cassandra. 2d ed. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 5812.26
- Contents: Political rock. Economic rock. Religious rock. Appendix. The mistake of honest democrats. Unionist restrictions on labour. Three men and three eras. United States in recent years.
- Note.—Articles by Arthur Arnold controverting, and by Mr. Greg defending his pessimistic views, will be found in *Contemp. rev.* for Aug. and Nov., 1874. See also Lord Lyttelton's notes on the 'Religious rock,' in *Contemp. rev.*, Aug., 1874.
- See also *Contemp. rev.*, v. 20, 1872 (W. R. G.'s Political essays, by W. Smith).
- Gregariousness.** See Macmillan's mag., Feb., 1871 or Littell, 1871, v. 1 (Article by F. Galton).
- Gregorovius** (Ferdinand). Corsica: picturesque, historical and social: with account of the Bonaparte, Paoli, and other principal families. Tr. by E. J. Morris. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. . . . . 975.16
- Corsica picturesque, social, and historical. London, 1855. 16°. [*Trav. libr.*, v. 2.] . . . . 5075.07
- Geschichte der Stadt Rom, v. xvi. Jahrbundert. 8 v. Stuttgart, 1869-72. 8°. . . . . 518.01
- Tombeaux des papes romaines. P., 1859. 12°. 3425.13
- Gregory.** For lives of persons of this name, see *Biography* (p. 161).
- Gregory** [*Lul. Gregorius*] *Neo-Cæsariensis* or *Thimaturgus*. Works. Tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. [*Ante-Nicene lib.*, v. 20.]
- Gregory** i. the Great (*Saint*). King Alfred's West-Saxon version of Gregory's pastoral care, with Eng. trans., the Latin text, and introd. Ed. by H. Sweet. Pts. 1-2. L., 1871-72. 8°. [*Early E. T. S.*, nos. 45, 50.] . . . . . 7914.05
- Gregory** (Benj.) The thorough business man: memoirs of Walter Powell, merchant. 3d ed. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3146.25
- Gregory** (D. S., D. D.) Why four gospels? or, the gospel for all the world. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3746.23
- Gregory** (G. de). Sardaigne. Paris, 1847. 8°. [*Univers.*] . . . . . 901.26
- Gregory** (James, M. D.) Letters in defence of his essay on the difference between motive and action, and cause and effect. L., 1819. 8°. . . . . 5422.19
- Philos. and literary essays. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1792. 8°. . . . . 5422.20
- Contents: Essay on motive and action, and cause and effect, with general introduction.
- Gregory** (John, M. D.) Comparative view of man with the animal world. L., 1777. 16°. . . . . 5435.13
- Gregory** (Olinthus Gilbert). Evidences of the christian religion. London, 1851. 12°. . . . . 3555.15
- Gregory** (Robert). Are we better than our fathers? social position of England at the rev. of 1688 and at the present time. Oxford, 1872. 12°. 5933.09
- Gregory** (Wm.) Letters on animal magnetism. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. . . . . 3814.22
- On a post-tertiary sand, containing diatomaceous exuviae. London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 4111.09
- Outlines of chemistry. Cin., 1851. 12°. . . . . 4212.03
- Greive** (*Rev. Wm. T.*) Church and people of Serbia. [*In Galton* (F.) *Vacation tourists*, 1862-3.] . . . . . 925.13
- Grellmann** (Heinrich M. G.) Dissertations on the gipsies. Tr. by M. Raper. L., 1877. 4°. 5638.01
- \***Grenadier guards.** *M. Nair* (R. F.) Colours of. 4518.19
- Grenville** (George Nugent Temple, lord Nugent). Memorials of John Hampden. L., 1854. 8°. 3075.09
- Grenville** (Richard Plantagenet Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos, 2d duke of Buckingham and Chandos, 3d marquis and 4th earl of Grenville).

Grenville, duke of Buckingham and Chandos, *cont'd.*

- Memoirs of the court of England, during the regency, 1811-1820. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. . . 3061.29  
 — Memoirs of the court of George iv. 2 v. London, 1859. 8°. . . 3065.06  
 — Memoirs of the court and cabinets of William iv. and Victoria. 2 v. London, 1861. 8°. . . 3186.06  
 — Private diary [in Italy and Sicily]. 3 v. London, 1862. 12°. . . 971.16

*Note.*—Reviewed in Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862.

**Grenville papers:** correspondence of Richard Grenville, earl Temple, and hon. George Grenville, their friends and contemporaries, [1742-1777]. Ed. by W. J. Smith. 4 v. L., 1852-53. 8°. 3073.03

**Greppo** (J. G. H., *abbé*). Essay on the hieroglyphic system of M. Champollion, jun. Tr. by I. StUART. Boston, 1830. 12°. . . 6441.01

**Gresley** (Rev. W.). Priests and philosophers. London, 1873. 12°. . . 3555.21

**Greswell** (Wm. Parr). Memoirs of Politianus, Pious of Mirandula, Sannazarius, P. Bembus, H. Fracastorius, M. A. Flaminius, and the Amalthei. With translations. London, 1805. 8°. . 3073.19

**Grettis saga**; story of Grettir the Strong. Tr. by E. Magnusson and W. Morris. L., 1869. 8°. 211.56

**Gretton** (Mrs. G.). Englishwoman in Italy: Roman States and Sardinia. 2 v. L., 1860. 12°. 972.22

**Greville** (Charles C. F., *clerk of the council to Geo. and Wm. IV*). Memoirs. See Biography (p. 161); also Qu. rev., 138, 1875.

**Grévy** (Jules). *King* (E.). French pol. leaders. 1876. . 3221.17

**Grey**. See also Gray.

**Grey** (Arthur, 15th baron Grey of Wilton). Commentary of the services and charges of Wm. lord Grey of Wilton, [1530-60]; with memoir; ed. by Sir P. de M. Grey Egerton. L., Camden soc., 1817. 4°. 5112.40

**Grey** (Hon. Charles, *lieut.-gen.*, b. 1804). Early years of the Prince Consort. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . 3013.12

**Grey** (Charles, *esq.*, *transl. and ed.*) A narrative of Italian travels in Persia in the 15th and 16th centuries. London, 1873. 8°. . . 1042.22

*Note.*—Narratives of C. Zeno, G. B. Ramusio, a merchant, and V. d'Alessandri.

**Grey** (Sir George). Polynesian mythology. London, 1855. 8°. . . 3816.02

— Two expeditions in Northwest and Western Australia, 1837-39. 2 v. London, 1841. 8°. 1063.06

**Grey** (Henry George, 3d earl). Colonial policy of lord John Russell's administration. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. . . 5727.13

*Reviewed in Ed. rev.*, v. 98.

**Grey** (Lady Jane). Writings. L., 1831. 12°. 3546.15

*For lives of Lady Jane Grey, see Biography* (p. 151);

also James (G. P. R.). Memoirs of cel. women. 1876. 3251.11

**Grey** (M. G.) and **Shirreff** (E.). Thoughts on self-culture. 2 v. in 1. London, 1850. 12°. 5512.08

**Grey** (Richard). Memoria technica. Oxford, 1857. 12°. . . 5514.13

**Grey** (Hon. Mrs. Theresa, *wife of Wm.*) Journal of a visit to Egypt, Constantinople, etc. in the suite of the prince of Wales. N. Y., 1870. 16°. 1091.02

**Grey Friars** (London). Chronicle. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. L., Camden soc., 1852. 4°. . 5113.07

**Greyson letters**. See Rogers (Henry). 1858. . . 3587.18

**Gribble** (Thomas). The semi-barbarous Hebrew and the extinguished theologian: an essay. London, 1871. 8°. . . 3555.14

**Grieb** (Chr. F.). Dictionary of the English and German languages. 6th ed. 2 v. L., 1842-46. 8°. 6115.09

*See Biblical and religious lit. (Consolation, p. 82)*

**Griesinger** (W.). Mental pathology and therapeutics. Tr. by C. L. Robertson and J. Rutherford. London, New Syd. soc., 1867. 8°. . . 4302.16

**Griffin** (Frederick). Junius discovered. [Identifying him with Thomas Pownall.] B., 1854. 16°. 3088.04

**Griffin** (Gerald). Poetical works, and tragedy of Gissippus. New York, [n. d.] 8°. . . 1615.01

*For his novels, see Fiction* (p. 486).

**Griffin** (G. W.). Memoir of Col. Charles S. Todd. [1794-1849.] Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. . 3171.20

**Griffin** (Gregory), *psud.* See Microcosm (The). . . 2536.06

**Griffin** (R. Andrew). From traditional to rational faith; from Baptist to liberal christianity. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . 3555.28

**Griffis** (Wm. Elliot). The Mikado's empire. New York, 1876. 8°. . . 1026.19

**Griffith** (Mrs. Eliz.). Morality of Shakespeare's drama illustrated. London, 1775. 8°. . . 1753.23

**Griffith** (John Wm.) and **Henfrey** (A.). Micrographic dictionary. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. L., 1860. 8°. 4827.08

**Griffith** (Robert Eglesfield, M. D.). Universal formula; methods of preparing and administering medicines. 3d ed., enlarged by J. M. Maisch. Philadelphia, 1874. 4°. . . 4313.14

**Griffith** (Ralph T. H.). Idylls from the Sanskrit. London, 1856. sm. 4°. . . 1641.29

— (translator.) See Ramayana. . . 1681.18

**Griffiths** (J. W.). \*Treatise on marine and naval architecture. 4th ed. London and New York, 1854. 4°. . . 4518.01

**Griffiths** (W. Hansdel). Lessons on prescriptions and prescribing. London, 1875. 16°. . 4312.17

**Grigsby** (Hugh Blair). Discourse on Hon. Littleton W. Tazewell. Norfolk, 1860. 8°. . . 3172.09

*Grilbrig* (Solomon), *psud.* See Miniature (The).

**Grillparzer** (Franz). Sappho; a tragedy. Tr. by L. C. C[umming]. Edinburgh, 1855. 16°. 1724.31

— Sämmtliche Werke. 10 v. Stuttgart, 1872. 12°. 7113.27

#### Contents.

Ästhetische Studien, v. 9.

Almraut (Die); Trauerspiel, v. 2.

Arme Spielmann (Der), v. 8.

Bruderzwist in Habsburg (Ein);

Trauerspiel, v. 7.

Erinnerungen an Beethoven,

v. 8.

Erlebniss (Ein), v. 8.

Esther, v. 6.

Goldene Vliess (Das);

I. Gastfreund (Der), v. 3.

II. Argonauten (Die), v. 3.

III. Medea, v. 3.

Hannibal, v. 5.

Heimath und Fremde, v. 1.

Jüdin von Toledo; hist. Trauer-

spiel, v. 7.

Kloster bei Sandomir, (Aglaja,

1828), v. 8.

König Ottokars Glück und

Ende; Trauerspiel, v. 4.

Leben und Lieben, v. 1.

Libussa; Trauerspiel, v. 6.

**Grinblot** (Paul, ed.). Letters of William III. and Louis

xiv. 1697-1700. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. 3186.04

**Grimes** (J. Stanley) and **Miller** (Leo). Great discus-

sion on modern spiritualism. B., 1860. 8°. 3817.40

**Grimes** (Jas. W.) *Salter* (W.). Life of. 1876. 3073.14

**Grinmke** (Angelina E.). Letters to Cath. E. Beecher, on

slavery and abolitionism. B., 1838. 12°. 5831.19

**Grinmke** (Frederick). Nature and tendency of free in-

stitutions. Cincinnati, 1848. 8°. . . 5724.01

**Grinmke** (Sarah M.). Letters on the equality of the

sexes, and the condition of woman. Boston, 1838.

16°. . . 5836.06

**Grimm** (A. T. von). Alexandra Feodorowna, empress

of Russia. Tr. by Lady Wallace. 2 v. Edin-

burgh, 1870. 8°. . . 3011.22

**Grimm** (Herman). Life of Michael Angelo. Tr. by

F. E. Bannett. 2 v. Boston, 1865. 12°. 3123.27

**Grimm** (Jacob Ludwig Carl).

— Deutsche Grammatik. Neuer verm. Abdruck, be-

sorgt durch W. Scherer. v. 1-2. Berlin, 1869.

8°. . . 6442.05

— Deutsche Mythologie. 4e Ausg., besorgt von E. H.

Meyer. v. 1-. Berlin, 1875-. 8°. . 3818.18

*Note.*—Will make 3 volumes when completed.

— German popular tales. See Fiction class-list (p. 486).

— Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 2 Bde, 3 Aufl.

Leipzig, 1868. 8°. . . 6442.14

— Kleinere Schriften. 5 v. Berlin, 1861-71. 8°. 6442.08

*Contents:* v. 1. Reden und Abhandlungen. 2. Mytholo-

gie und Sittenkunde. 3. Literatur und Grammatik. 4-5.

Recensionen und vermischte Aufsätze.

— and Wm. Carl). Deutsches Wörterbuch. B. 1-5.

Leipzig, 1854-77. 8°. . . 6445.01

*Contents:* v. 1. A-Bie. 2. Bie-D. 3. E-Forsche. 4.

Forschel-H. [When completed will include J.] 5. K.

— Deutsche Sagen. 2 Aufl. 2 v. Berlin, 1865-66.

12°. . . 7022.32

**Grimshaw** (Wm.). Incidents recalled; or sketches from memory.

Phila., 1848. 12°. . . 5091.07

— War of 1812. [In Baines (E.). French rev., v. 2; p. 360-416.] 625.16



- Grindal** (Edmund). Remains. Ed. by W. Nicholson. Cambridge, (Eng.), Parker soc., 1863. 8°. 3636.16
- Grindon** (Leo Hartley). Life; its nature, etc. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. . . . . 4723.05
- Little things of nature, in relation to the Divine benevolence. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . . 4823.06
- Sex in nature; in physics, physiology, and psychology. Boston, 1869. 16°. . . . . 5824.09
- Gringo** (Harry, pseud.). See *Wise* (Lieut. H. A.)
- Grinsted** (T. P.). Relics of genius: last homes of poets, painters, and players. L., 1839. 16°. 3212.10
- Griscom** (John, LL. D.). Monitorial instruction. New York, 1825. 8°. . . . . 5521.09
- Griscom** (John H.). Animal mechanism and physiology. New York, 1839. 18°. . . . . 4325.09
- Physical indications of longevity. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 5914.29
- Use of tobacco, and evils therefrom. New York, 1868. 24°. . . . . 4334.29
- Uses and abuses of air. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 4323.28
- Grisebach** (August Heinrich Rudolph). Flora of the Brit. West Indian Islands. L., 1864. 8°. 4914.10
- Grist** (Ernest). Illustrations. See *Æsop*. Fables, 1870 ed., 1445.18
- Griswold** (Rufus W.). Female poets of America. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. . . . . 1645.06
- Same. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. . . . . 1615.03
- Memoirs of E. A. Poe. [In P.'s Works, v. 1.] . . . . 5063.05
- Poets and poetry of America. Phil., 1858. 8°. 1645.04
- Same. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. . . . . 1615.05
- Poets and poetry of England in the 19th century. With additions by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 1646.15
- Prose writers of America. 4th ed. P., 1857. 8°. 2755.23
- Republican court, or Amer. society in the days of Washington. New York, 1855. 4°. . . . . 3248.01
- Griswold** (Mrs. Stephen M.). Woman's pilgrimage to the Holy Land. Hartford, 1871. 12°. . . . . 1051.13
- Grivel** (Guillaume). L'île inconnue, ou mémoires du chev. Des Gastines. 4e éd. 3 v. Amsterdam, 1787. 8°. [In Garnier. Voyages imag., v. 7-9.] 7027.07
- Grocott** (J. C.). Familiar quotations. 3d ed. Liverpool, 1866. 16°. . . . . 6213.09
- Grohman** (W. A. Baillie). Tyrol and the Tyrolese. London, 1876. 12°. . . . . 983.27
- Gronow** (Capt. Rees Howell). See *Biography* (p. 152).
- Groot** A B C boek zeer bekwaam voor de jonge kinderen te leeren. Amsterdam, 1781. 24°. 6421.08
- Gropings** after truth. See *Huntington* (J.). 1869. . . . . 3563.13
- Gros** (Johan Daniel). Natural principles of rectitude; moral philosophy. N. Y., 1795. 8°. . . . . 5434.41
- Grose** (Francis). \*Antiquities of England and Wales. New ed. 8 v. London, 1753-97. 4°. . . . . 478.03
- Antiquities of \*Scotland. 2 v. L., 1797. 4°. 478.11
- Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. 2d ed., enl. London, 1783. 8°. . . . . 6423.15
- Provincial glossary; with local proverbs, and popular superstitions. New ed. L., 1811. 4°. 6427.03
- Rules for drawing caricatures: with an essay on comic painting. London, [n. d.] 8°. [With Hogarth (W.). Analysis, etc.] . . . . . 1412.26
- editor. See *Advice to the officers of the British army, etc.* [4514.30]; also *Antiquarian repository*. 4 v. [488.10].
- Grosier** (J. B. G. A., l'abbé). General description of China. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1795. 8°. 1036.05
- Gross** (Rev. J. B.). The heathen religion in its popular and symbolical development. Boston, 1856. 12°. . . . . 3816.26
- Gross** (Dr. R. H.). Comparative materia medica. Ed. by C. Hering. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. . . . . 4342.02
- Gross** (Samuel D.). System of surgery. 5th ed. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4338.21
- Grosseteste** (Robert, bp. of Lincoln, 1235-53). Letters, illus. of the social condition of his time. London, 1861. 8°. [Rolls chron.] . . . . . 5140. . . . . 3936.26
- Grossman (F. E.). Pima indians of Arizona. [In Sm. report, 1871.] . . . . . 3936.26
- Grosvenor** (Wm. M.). Does protection protect? New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 5913.26
- Grote** (George). Aristotle. Ed. by A. Bain, and G. C. Robertson. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 5422.16
- Note.—Reviewed in *Westm. rev.*, Jan., 1875; and by J. S. Mill in his *Dissertations*, v. 5, 1873 [2535.25]; or *Fortnightly rev.*, Jan., 1873.
- History of Greece. [To B. C. 280.] 12 v. New York, 1853-59. 12°. . . . . 424.05
- Note.—Reviewed by S. Phillips, in his *Essays*, v. 1, 1871.
- Life and death of Socrates. N. Y., 1859. 24°. 3164.14
- Note.—Repr. from his *History of Greece*, v. 8, 1853.
- Minor works. With remarks, by A. Bain. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 2528.22
- Contents: Critical estimate of the author, by A. Bain. Essentials of parl. reform. Notice of Molesworth's ed. of Hobbes. Grecian legends and early history. Review of Boeckh on ancient weights, coins, and measures. Address in commem. of the 21st anniv. of the London scient. inst. Address on deliv. the prizes at University colls. Review of G. C. Lewis on the credibility of early Roman history. Plato's doctrine respecting the rotation of the earth and Aristotle's comment upon that doctrine. Review of Mill on Hamilton. Papers on philosophy.
- Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. With index. 4 v. London, 1865. 8°. . . . . 5425.09
- Review of the work of J. S. Mill, entitled, 'Examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy.' London, 1868. 16°. . . . . 5422.18
- Seven letters concerning the politics of Switzerland, pending the outbreak of the civil war, 1847. London, 1876. 8°. . . . . 545.11
- For lives of G. Grote, see *Biography* (p. 152); *Contem. rev.*, Aug., 1873 (Notice, by J. Davies).
- Grote** (Mrs. Harriet L.). Collected papers, (original and reprinted,) in prose and verse. 1842-62. London, 1862. 8°. . . . . 2528.21
- Contents: Review of Lavergne's essay on the rural economy of England. Case of the poor against the rich fairly stated. Review of Moore's life and works. History of East Burnham. On art, ancient and modern. Spectator papers. Poetical pieces.
- Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°. . . . . 3156.05
- Personal life of George Grote. L., 1873. 8°. 3073.30
- Grote** (John). Examination of the utilitarian philosophy. Ed. by B. Mayor. L., 1870. 8°. . . . . 5422.15
- Exploratio philos.: rough notes on modern intellectual science. Part 1. C., (Eng.,) 1865. 8°. 5422.14
- Treatise on the moral ideals. Ed. by J. B. Mayor. London, 1876. 8°. . . . . 5434.41
- Grotesque. See *Caricature* (p. 253).
- Grotius** (Hugo). De jure belli et pacis libri tres, accompanied by an abridged translation, by W. Whewell. With notes. 3 v. Cambridge, (Eng.,) 1853. 8°. . . . . 5613.08
- See *Ed. rev.*, v. 112, 1860 (Grotius and sources of international law). For lives of Grotius, see *Biography* (p. 152).
- Truth of the christian religion. L., 1809. 8°. 3555.16
- Grotz** (A.). What is revelation. [In Beard (J. R.). Progress, etc. p. 173-201.] . . . . . 3515.22
- Grout** (Rev. Lewis). Zulu-land; Natal, etc. Philadelphia, [1865.] 12°. . . . . 1033.08
- Note.—See also his papers on the Zulu and kindred languages in the Amer. orient. soc., v. 1, 3, 6.
- Grove** (George). Nabloos and the Samaritans. [In Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1861.] . . . . . 925.12
- Grove** (Henry). System of moral philosophy. Published by T. Amory. L., 1749. 8°. . . . . 5433.02
- Grove** (Joseph). History of the life and times of Wolsey. [anon.] 4 v. London, 1742-44. 8°. 3183.04
- Grove** (Wm. R.). Correlation of physical forces. L., 1846. 8°. 2715.05
- Same. [In Youmans (E. L.). Correlation, etc., 1864; p. 1-208.] . . . . . 4022.02
- Gruau de la Barre** (N. N.) and **Laprade** (X.). Abridged account of the misfortunes of the Dauphin. From the French, by C. G. Perceval. London, 1838. 8°. . . . . 3111.04
- Grumbler** (Anthony, esq., pseud.). See *Hoffman* (D.)
- Grumbleton** (Parish of). See *Hopper* (E.). 1869. . . . . 1661.07
- Grün** (Anastase). See *Auersperg* (A. A. von).
- Grund** (Francis J.). Thoughts on the present condition of Europe. Philadelphia, 1860. 12°. 5727.01
- Grundy** (O. C.). Notes on the food of plants. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 4912.21
- Grundy** (Felix). Speech on the tariff. Wash., 1892. 8°. 5093.11a
- *Herring* (J.) and *Longacre* (J. B.). Nat. portr. gal., v. 3, 1896. 3247.10
- Grundy** (John). Stranger's guide to Hampton court place and gardens. London, 1852. 12°. 482.09
- Gruner** (W. H. Ludwig). \*Decorations of the garden-pavilion in the grounds of Buckingham palace. With introd. by Mrs. Jameson. London, 1816. fol. . . . . A 37.11
- Fresco \*decorations and stuccoes, in Italy, 15-16th centuries. London, 1854. fol. . . . . A 57.11½

- Specimens of \*ornamental art of the classical epochs. 80 plates. With descriptive text by E. Braun. 2 v. fol. and 4°. London, 1850. . . . 1457.16
- Gualdi** (—). Life of Donna Olimpia Maldachini, 1644-1655. London, 1667. 24°. . . . 3134.27
- Guardian** (The). By Addison, Steele, etc. [*In British essayists*, v. 13-15, 1855.] . . . . 2511.13
- Same. [*In Addison (J.) Works*, v. 4.] . . . . 5012.04
- *Drake* (N.). Essays illus. of the Guardian. . . . 2523.14
- Guatemala**. See *Countries* (p. 328).
- Guattani** (Michel Angelo). \*Voyage to Congo, 1666-7. [*In Pinkerton. Voyages*, v. 16.] . . . . 926.16
- Gubbins** (Martin Richard). Account of the mutinies in Oudh, and of the siege of Lucknow. London, 1858. 8°. . . . 1014.11
- Gubernatis** (Angelo de). Zoological mythology, or the legends of animals. 2 v. N.Y., 1872. 8°. 3817.07
- Gudrun**: a story of the North Sea. From the mediæval German, [with introd., by E. Letherbrow]. Edinburgh, 1863. 12°. . . . 211.94
- Note.—This legend is also treated in Wm. Morris's *Story of Sigurd the Volsung*. 1877. . . . 1673.43
- Güell y Rente** (José). *Légendes américaines*. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . . 7046.05
- Guenée** (Antoine). Letters of certain Jews to Voltaire, containing an apology for their own people, and for the Old Testament. [*anon.*] Tr. by P. Lafane. 3d ed. Phil., 1848. 8°. . . . 3555.17
- Guenyveau** (A.). *Principes de métallurgie*. Paris, 1824. 8°. . . . 3933.28
- Guerin** (Eugénie and Maurice de). See *Biography* (p. 152).
- Guerrazzi** (Francesco Domenico). *Beatrice Cenci: storia*. 4 v. in 1. Ginevra, 1855. 24°. . . . 7318.26
- *Isabella Orsini*. Firenze, 1856. 12°. . . . 7317.06
- Note.—For English versions of his novels see *Fiction* (p. 486).
- Guerre des communeux de Paris**, 18 Mars—28 Mai, 1871. Paris, 1871. 12°. . . . 526.21
- Guessard** (François). *Les anciens poètes de la France*. v. 1-10. Paris, 1858-73. 16°. . . . 7061.01
- Contents*: v. 1. Gui de Bourgogne. Othel. Floovant. 2. Doon de Maience. 3. Gautrey. 4. Fierabrac. Parise la duchesse. 5. Huon de Bordeaux. 6. Aye d'Avisoun. Gui de Nanteuil. 7. Gaydon. 8. Hugues Capet. 9. Macaire. 10. Aliscans.
- Guess me**: enigmas, etc. See *Planché* (F. d'A.). . . . 4611.15
- Guesses at truth**. See *Hare* (J. C. and A. W.). . . . 2526.09
- Guest** (Edwin). *Hist. of Engl. rhythms*. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. . . . 1641.31
- *Julius Caesar's invasion of Britain*. [*In Archæol. Jour.*, v. 21.] . . . . 1463.16
- Gueullette** (Thomas S.). *Les contes Chinois*. [*In Cabinet des fées*, v. 19, 1786.] . . . . 7052.19
- *Chinese tales*. [*In Novelist's library*, v. 5, 1785.] . . . . 233.56
- *Les mille et un quart d'heure: contes tartares*. [*In Cabinet des fées*, v. 21, 22.] . . . . 7052.21
- Same. *Tartarian tales*. [*In Novelist's lib.*, v. 19, 1785.] . . . . 233.70
- *Les sultanes de Guzaratie*. [*In Cabinet des fées*, v. 22, 23.] . . . . 7052.22
- *Les soirées bretonnes*. [*In Cab. des fées*, v. 32, 1786.] . . . . 7052.32
- Guhl** (Ernst) and **Koner** (Wilhelm). *Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments*. From the German by F. Hueffer. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . 428.02
- Gui**. See also *Guy*.
- Gui de Nanteuil**, *chanson de geste*. Publ. par P. Meyer. Paris, 1861. 16°. . . . 7061.06
- Guiana**. See *Countries* (Guiana, p. 328).
- Guiart** (Guillaume). *Branche de royaux lignages*, 1160-1307. [*In Buchon. Coll. des chron.*, v. 7-8.] . . . . 5225.11
- Guicciardini** (Francesco). *History of Italy*, 1490-1532. Tr. by A. P. Goddard. 2d ed. 10 v. London, 1755-56. 8°. . . . 532.19
- *Maxims*. Tr. by E. Martin. With parallel passages. London, 1815. 24°. . . . 6214.09
- Note.—For critical notices of F. G., see *Biography* (p. 152).
- Guiccioli** (Teresa Gamba, *contessa*; afterwards *marquise de Boissy*). *My recollections of lord Byron*. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. . . . 3027.22
- Guide for travellers*. See *Boner* (Charles). . . . 932.14
- Guido Reni**, (*Italian painter*). See *Biography* (p. 152).
- Guido and Lita**. See *Campbell* (John G. E. H. D. S., *marq. of Lorne*).
- Guignes** (Chretien Louis Joseph de). \**Observ. on the Philippine islands, and the Isle of France*. [*In Pinkerton. Voyages*, v. 11, 1812.] . . . . 926.11
- Guild** (Curtis). *Abroad again*. B., 1877. 12°. . . . 944.27
- *Over the ocean*. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . . 944.19
- Guild** (Reuben Aldridge). *Librarian's manual; bibliography*. Added, *Sketches of public libraries*. New York, 1858. 4°. . . . 2744.05
- *Biogr. notice of C. C. Jewett*. [*In Sm. report*, 1867.] . . . 3936.22
- *Life of J. Manning, and early hist. of Brown university*. Boston, 1864. 12°. . . . 3116.14
- Guilds**. See *Gilds* (p. 576).
- Guildford** (Nicholas de). *The owl and the nightingale*. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1843. 16°. [*Percy soc.*, v. 11.] 5060.11
- Guilelmus**. See *William*.
- Guillaume**. See *William*.
- Guilleville** (Guillaume de). *Pylgrymage of man*. London, 1859. 4°. . . . 3558.06
- Guillemain de Saint Victor** (Louis). *Recueil précieux de la maçonnerie adonhiramite*. 2 v. [Paris, 1786?] 16°. . . . 5837.11
- *Vraie maçonnerie d'adoption*. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, [Paris,] 1787. 16°. . . . 5837.12
- Guillemaud** (Robert). *Adventures of a French serjeant, in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, etc.*, 1805-1823. London, 1826. 12°. . . . 3073.31
- Guillemin** (Amédée). *Applications of physical forces*. Tr. by Mrs. N. Lockyer, and ed., with additions, by J. N. Lockyer. London, 1877. 8°. . . . 4028.13
- *The Forces of nature*. London, 1872. 1. 8°. 4028.10
- *The Heavens: of popular astronomy*. Ed. by J. N. Lockyer. London, 1866. 8°. . . . 4017.09
- *The Sun*. Tr. by A. L. Phipson. New York, 1870. 16°. . . . 4016.33
- *Wonders of the moon*. Tr. by M. G. Read. Ed. with additions, by M. Mitchell. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . 4013.19
- Guillermín** (Gilbert). *Journal hist. de la rév. de Saint Domingue*, 1808. Philadelphia, 1810. 8°. 556.13
- Guillotín** (Joseph Ignace). See *Chambers's journal*, v. 1, 1844.
- Guillotine**. See *Quar. rev.*, Dec. 1843 (Art. by J. W. Croker; *illus.*).
- Guinea**. See *Countries* (p. 329).
- Guinard** (A.). *Three years' slavery among the Patagonians*. [Tr.] by C. S. Cheltnam. London, 1871. 12°. . . . 1154.25
- Guinot** (Eugène). *A summer at Baden-Baden*. London, 1876. 8°. . . . 967.14
- Guion**. See *Guyon*.
- Guizot** (François Pierre Guillaume). *L'amour dans le mariage*. Rachel, lady Russell: étude historique. 9e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . 3154.25
- *Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, depuis la fondation de la monarchie française jusqu'au 13e siècle; avec une introd. etc.* Paris, 1823-24. 8°. . . . 5121.—
- Note.—For *Contents* see *Countries* (France, p. 334).
- *Corneille and his times*. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 3044.06
- *Democracy in France*, Jan., 1849. L., 1849. 8°. 5727.29
- *Democracy in modern communities*. London, 1838. 8°. . . . In 5093.03
- *Essay on the character of Washington*. Boston, 1851. 12°. . . . 3177.05
- *Fine arts: their nature and relations*. Tr. by G. Grove. London, 1853. 8°. . . . 1412.05
- *General history of civilization in Europe, from the fall of the Roman Empire. From the French. With a memoir*. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. . . . 5814.18
- Same. With notes by C. S. Henry. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . 442.13
- Note.—This forms v. 1 of his *History of civilization*.
- *Great christians of France: Saint Louis and Calvin*. Philadelphia, [1869.] 12°. . . . 3114.20
- *Histoire de la civilisation en France, depuis la chute de l'empire Romain*. 2e éd. 4 v. P., 1868. 12°. 441.12
- *History of civilization*. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 4 v. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . 442.14
- v. 1. General hist. of civ. in Europe to the French rev. 2-4. Hist. of civilization in France to the 14th century. Reviewed by T. D. Woolsey in *New Englander*, v. 19, 1861 (2 art.)
- *History of Oliver Cromwell*. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. . . . 3045.06
- *History of Richard Cromwell and the restoration of Charles II*. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. . . . 3045.20
- *History of the English revolution of 1640*. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. New York, 1846. 12°. . . . 476.16
- *Hist. of the origin of representative government in Europe*. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. L., 1852. 12°. 5717.01
- *Last days of the reign of Louis Philippe*. London, 1867. 8°. . . . 3114.33



- *M. de Barante*, a memoir. Tr. by D. M. Muloch. London, 1867. 12°. . . . . 3015.26
- *Meditations on the actual state of christianity, and the attacks upon it*. New York, 1866. 12°. 3555.19  
*Note.*—Reviewed in *Ed. rev.*, v. 121, 1865.
- *Meditations on the essence of christianity*. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 3555.18
- *Memoirs of George Monk*. L., 1838. 8°. . . . . 3124.07
- Same. *Monk: or the restoration, in 1660*. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1851. 12°. . . . . 3124.09a
- *Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time* [1807-40]. 4 v. London, 1858-61. 8°. . . . . 3074.07
- *Popular history of France*. [To 1789.] Tr. by R. Black. 6 v. Boston, 1876. 8°. . . . . 518.06
- *Shakespeare and his times*. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 1753.16
- *Trois générations, 1789-1814-1818*. 3e éd. Paris, 1863. 16°. . . . . 512.16
- *Un projet de mariage royal*. Paris, 1863. 12°. 3035.18  
*Note.*—The match between Charles I. (while prince) and the Spanish infanta, daughter of Philip IV., 1623.  
For *memoirs and notices of G.* see *Biography* (p. 152); also *Bentley's miscel.*, v. 23, 1818; *London qu. rev.*, v. 44, 1875 (*G.'s* Continuity of character).
- and *Mme. F. P. G.* Abailard et Héloïse: essai historique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1853. 8°. 3012.24  
For *Mme. G.'s* tales, in English, see *Fiction* (p. 486).
- Gulf-stream.**
- *Bache (A. D.)* Annual address. [*In Amer. geog. soc. Bulletin*, v. 2, 1856.] . . . . . 905.02
- *Belcher (Sir E.)* The great equatorial current, misnamed "the gulf stream." 1871. . . . . 4028.08
- *Wynne (J.)* Influence of the Gulf stream upon the summer climate of the Atlantic coast. [*In Amer. assoc.*, v. 11, 1859.]  
See also *Ocean*.
- Gulick.** See *Gullick*.
- Gulielmus.** See *William*.
- Gulistan, or Rose garden.** See *Sadi*. . . . . 1683.14
- Gullick (Thomas John) and Timbs (J.)** Painting popularly explained; incl. hist. sketches. London, 1864. 16°. . . . . 1422.12
- Gully (J. M.)** Water-cure in chronic disease. New York, 1847. 12°. . . . . 4321.14
- Gumble (Thomas).** Life of General Monck. London, 1671. 12°. . . . . 3125.28
- Gummere (John).** Surveying; with plano trigonometry. 17th ed., by G. H. Holliday. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. . . . . 3925.08
- Gumpach (Johannes von).** Baby-worlds. London, 1863. 8°. . . . . 4017.17  
*Note.*—An essay on comets, with app. on ancient eclipses.
- True figure and dimensions of the earth. 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°. . . . . 4015.33
- Gun, and gunning.** See *Amusements* (p. 25);—*Military science*.
- Gun, rod, and saddle.** See *Gilmore (Parker)*. . . . . 4615.14
- Gun's index to advertisements for next of kin, heirs-at-law, legatees, and cases of unclaimed money.** Pts. 1-7 in 1 v. London, [1873.] 12°. . . . . 3222.17
- Gun-cotton.** Karolyi (— von). Products of combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder. [*In Sm. rep.*, 1864.] . . . . . 3936.19
- Günderode (K. von) and Arnim (Mme. Bettine von).** Correspondence. Boston, 1861. 8°. . . . . 3023.18
- Gunn (John).** Theory and practice of fingering the violoncello. 2d ed. London, [n. d.] fol. 1567.05
- Gunnery.** See *Military science*.
- Gunnery in 1858.** See *Greener (W.)* 1858. . . . . 4515.20
- Gunning (Henry).** Reminiscences of Cambridge, from 1780. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1855. 8°. . . . . 493.21
- Gunnison (J. W.)** The Mormons. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. . . . . 3451.01
- Gunpowder.** See *Military science*.
- Gunpowder plot, A. D. 1604-06.**
- *Jardine (D.)* Narrative of the gunpowder plot. 1857. . . . . 461.15
- *Lawson (J. P.)* In his *Conspiracies, etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 441.02
- True account of the gunpowder plot; extr. from *Lingard and Dodd*. 1851. . . . . 477.07  
See also *Ainsworth's* novel 'Guy Fawkes' [115.15].
- Gunter's modern confectioner.** New ed., by W. Jeanes. London, 1861. 12°. . . . . 6017.11
- Günther (Albert C. L. G.)** "Reptiles of British India. London, *Ray soc.*, 1864. fol. . . . . 4749.07
- Gup.** See *Church (Mrs. F. Marryat)*. 1868. . . . . 1011.06
- Gurney (Hudson).** Observations on the Bayeux tapestry. [*In Archæologia*, v. 18, 1817.] . . . . . 5128.—
- Gurney (Joseph John).** Essays on christianity. Philadelphia, 1829. 12°. . . . . 3555.22

- Notes on prisons in Scotland and North of England. London, 1820. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 15-16.] . . . . . 5059.15
- Observ. on the religious peculiarities of the Friends. Philadelphia, 1825. 8°. . . . . 3555.23
- Winter in the West Indies. N. Y., 1810. 8°. 1162.20
- *Braithwaite (J. B.)* Memoirs of. 2 v. 1851. 3074.12
- Gurney (Thomas).** Brachygraphy. 13th ed., by J. Gurney. London, 1803. 18°. . . . . 6431.08
- Gurowski (Adam G. de).** America and Europe. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 5723.08
- Diary, 1861-2. Boston, 1862. 12°. . . . . 632.13
- Diary, 1862-3. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . . 632.14
- Diary, 1863-65. Washington, 1866. 16°. . . . . 632.15
- Russia as it is. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 993.03  
See biogr. sketch of A. G. in *Atlantic*, v. 18, 1866
- Guseck (Bernard von).** Im Herzen von Deutschland; hist. Erzählung. Berlin, [n. d.] 16°. . . . . 7116.19
- Gushington (Angelina), pseud.** Thoughts on men and things. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 2527.18  
Contents: introd. Croquet. On going to town. Reading party. Woman's work. Philosophers and pract. philosophy. Ritualism. Christmas-tide. Dancing. First catch your husband. On bishops. The finer feelings of our nature. New mode of doing penance.
- Gustavus Adolphus.** See *Biography* (p. 152); also *New monthly*, Dec., 1862.
- Gutch (John).** Collectanea curiosa; or tracts rel. to England and Ireland. 2 v. Oxford, 1781. 8°. 473.23
- Gutch (John M.)** A Lytell geste of Robin Hode. With his history and character. With cuts by F. W. Fairholt. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 1682.27
- Güterbock (Carl).** Bracton and his relation to the Roman law. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. . . . . 5613.24
- Guthrie (Frederick).** Elements of heat and non-metallic chemistry. London, 1868. 12°. . . . . 4213.08
- Guthrie (Thomas).** Autobiography, and memoir by his sons. 2 v. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . . 3073.22
- The Gospel in Ezekiel. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 3556.01
- The Parables read in the light of the present day. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3556.02
- Speaking to the heart: sermons. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . . 3556.04
- The Way to life: sermons. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 3556.03
- Gutta percha.** See *India-rubber*, and *gutta percha goods*.
- Gutzkow (Karl).** Die Ritter vom Geiste: Roman. 5e Aufl. 4 v. Berlin, [n. d.] 18°. . . . . 7116.21
- Gutzlaff (Charles).** Sketch of Chinese history. 2 v. London, 1834. 8°. . . . . 1036.01
- Gny of Warwick (Romance of).** Ed. from the ms. in the Univ. lib., Cambridge, by J. Zupitza. Pt. 1. L., *Early E. T. soc.*, ex. ser., 25, 1875. 8°. . . . .
- Noble and renowned history of Guy of Warwick. Chiswick, 1821. 12°. . . . . 3176.24  
*Note.*—A reprint of a modern abridgment in prose.
- *Ellis (G.)* Metrical romances. Bohn, 1848. . . . . 1641.16
- Guy (Joseph).** Elements of astronomy. Philadelphia, 1833. 18°. . . . . 4016.11
- Guy (Wm. A.) and Ferrier (D.)** Principles of forensic medicine. 4th ed. London, 1875. 12°. 4355.06
- Public health. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 4345.28
- Guyllforde (Sir Richard).** Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 1506. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, *Camden soc.*, 1851. 4°. . . . . 5113.05
- Guyon (Claude Marie, abbé).** Histoire des Amazones. Paris, 1740. 18°. . . . . 5822.25
- Guyon (Mme. Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Mothe).** Life and religious experience. From the French. With a selection of her poems. Also the method of prayer. New York, 1825. 8°. . . . . 3074.23  
For *lives of this author* see *Biography* (p. 152).
- Guyot (Arnold Henry).** The earth and man. Tr. by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1853. 12°. . . . . 922.03
- Directions for meteorol. observ. [*In Sm. rep.*, 1855.] . . . . . 3936.10
- Tables meteorological and physical, 1859. [*In Sm. miscel.*, coll. v. 1.] . . . . . 3935.11
- Guzman (Alonso Enriquez de).** Life and acts, 1518-1513. Tr. with notes, by C. R. Markham. London, *Uickhyt soc.*, 1862. 8°. . . . . 3074.24
- Gwilt (Joseph).** Encyclopædia of architecture. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 1314.01
- Sciography. 3d ed. London, 1833. 8°. . . . . 1432.08
- Gyll (G. W. J.)** A tractate on language. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°. . . . . 6412.09
- Gymnastics.** See *Amusements* (p. 25).
- Gymnasts and gymnastics.** See *Howard (J. H.)* 1868. . . . . 4613.16

## Gypsies.

- *Borrow (G.)* Romano lavo-lil : word-book of the Roman ; or, English Gypsy language. 1874. 5s35.08
- — The Zineali ; or, the Gypsies of Spain. 2 v. London, 1843. 8°. . . . . 982.19
- — Same. New York, 1853. 8°. . . . . 985.01  
See also *Borrow's* novels 'Lavengro' [135.03] and 'Romany Rye' [135.07].
- *Bryant (J.)* Collections on the Zingera, or gypsey language. [In *Archæologia*, v. 7, 1785.] . . . . . 5128.—
- *Crabb (J.)* Gipsies' advocate. 1832. . . . . 5835.03
- *Grellmann (H. M. G.)* Dissertations on the gypsies. Tr. by M. Raper. . . . . 5838.01
- *Harriot (J. S.)* Oriental origin of the Gypsey and Bohemian. [In *Royal Asiatic soc.*, v. 2, 1830 ; p. 518-558.]
- *Hoyland (J.)* Hist. survey of the gypsies. 1816. 5835.02
- *Leland (C. G.)* English gypsies and their language. 1873. . . . . 5835.07
- *Marsden (W.)* Observations on the language of the people called Gypsies. [In *Archæologia*, v. 7, 1785.] . . . . . 5128.—
- *Paspali (A. G.)* Language of the G. as now used in the Turkish empire. [In *Amer. orient. soc.*, v. 7, 1862.] . . . . . 7814.01
- *Roberts (S.)* The Gypsies. 4th ed. 1836. 5835.04
- — Parallel miracles: the Jews and the G. 1830. 5835.05
- *Simson (W.)* History of the gypsies. 1866. 5835.01  
Reviewed in *Bentley's miscel.*, v. 63, 1868.  
See also *Atlantic monthly*, v. 17, 1866 (art. by G. W. Ho-mer); *Bentley's miscel.*, v. 59, 1866, or *Littell*, 1866, v. 2; *Chambers's miscel.*, v. 8 ; *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 8, 1864 ; *New monthly*, Oct., 1863 ; *Temple Bar*, May, 1876.  
See also in *Fiction*, *Borrow's* novels, given above, O. S. Phillips's 'Gypsies of Danae's Dike' [241.13] ; W. McDonnell's *Heathens of the heath* [227.35] ; G. P. R. James's *Gipsy* [216.56] ; and *Scott's Gny Mannering* (Character of Meg Merrilies).
- Habeas corpus.** See *Law*. (Habeas corpus.)
- Haberdashery.** *Perkins (E. E.)* Treatise, etc. . . . . 3941.09
- Habersham (Joseph).** *Herring (J.)* and *Longacre (J. B.)* Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . 3247.11
- Habington (Wm.)** Castara, 1634-10. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. 18°. . . . . 5011.10
- Poems. Ed. with life by A. Chalmers. [In *his Engl. poets*, v. 6, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.06
- Select poems. [In *Sanford (E.)* and *Walsh (R.)* *Brit. poets*, v. 6, 1819.] . . . . . 1691.05
- Habit.**
- *Arnold (F.)* Turning points in life, 1873 ; p. 27-43. . . . . 2512.31
- *Elder (W.)* Essays, 1853 ; pp. 244-68. . . . . 2524.01
- *Murphy (J. J.)* Habit and intelligence. 2v. 1860. 5425.01  
Note.—Chapters on the association of ideas and formation of habits should be sought for in works in *Philosophy* (Psychology) ; and *Moral science*.
- *Symonds (J. A.)* In *his* *Miscellanies*, 1871 ; p. 293-325. 2547.19
- Habitations of animals.** See *Wood (J. G.)* . . . . . 4725.01
- Habitations of man in all ages.** See *Viollet-Le-Duc (E.)* 1316.32
- Habits and men.** See *Doran (John)*. . . . . 2523.11
- Habits of good society: etiquette.** [anon.] London, 1859. 16°. . . . . 5427.06
- Hack (Maria).** Stories from English history during the Middle ages. Revised by D. M. Smith. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 463.16
- Hackett (Horatio Balch).** Christian memorials of the war. Boston, 1864. 12°. . . . . 632.16
- Commentary on the original text of the Acts of the apostles. Boston, 1863. 8°. . . . . 3755.10
- Illustrations of Scripture ; suggested by a tour in the Holy Land. 8th ed. B., 1857. 12°. 3736.05
- ed. See *Smith (Wm.)* Dict. of the Bible. N. Y. ed. . 3715.08
- Hackett (James Henry).** Notes, etc. upon Shakespeare's plays and actors. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 1753.17
- Hackett (John).** Select and remarkable epitaphs. 2 v. London, 1757. 16°. . . . . 6215.11
- Hackländer (F. W.)** Werke. v. 35-48. Stuttgart, 1863-73. 16°. . . . . 7111.25  
Contents : 1-3. Namenlose Geschichten. 4-5. Soldatenleben—Wachtstubenabenteuer. 6. Kleinere Erzählungen und humoristische Skizzen. 7. Handel und Wandel. 8-9. Reise in den Orient. 10-12. Eugen Stillfried. 13. Märchen. 14. Pilgerzug nach Mekka. 15. Theater: Geheimer Agent—Magnetische Kuren—Schuldig. 16-20. Europäische Sklavenleben. 21. Der Augenblick des Glücks. 22-24. Ein Winter in Spanien. 25-26. Erlebtes. 27. Theater: Zur Ruhe setzen—Monsieur de Blé. 28-29. Bilder aus dem Soldatenleben im Kriege. 30-34. Der neue Don Quixote. 35-36. Tag und Nacht. 37. Der Tannhäuser. 38-39. Krieg und Frieden. 40. Tagebuchblätter. 41-42. Der Wechsel des Lebens. 43. Der verlorene Sohn: Lustspiel. 44-48. Die dunkle Stunde. 49. Fürst und Cavalier. 50. Nahes und Fernes. 51. Neue Geschichten. 52-56. Ein Künstlerroman. 57. Zwölf Zettel. 58-60. Das Geheimniss der Stadt  
For translations of his novels see *Fiction* (p. 486.)
- Hackle (Palmer), pseud.** See *Blakey (Robert)*.
- Haddan (Arthur West).** Apostolical succession in the church of England. London. . . . . 3556.06
- Haddock (J. W., M.D.)** Somnolism and psychism. 2d ed. London, 1851. 12°. . . . . 3811.02
- Haddon (James).** Book-keeping and commercial phraseology. London, 1861. 16°. . . . . 4015.07
- Elements of algebra. London, 1859. 16°. 4012.16  
Note.—See *Young (J. R.)* Key and companion. . 4012.17
- Examples and solutions in the differential calculus. London, 1851. 16°. . . . . 4012.19
- Hades.** See *Biblical and religious lit.* (*Hell*, p. 89.)
- Hades and heaven.** See *Bickersteth (E. H.)* 1869. . . . . 3517.03
- Hadfield (H. H.)** Treatise on perspective. London, [1858]. 16°. . . . . 1432.28
- Hadfield (Wm.)** Brazil, River Plate, and Falkland Islands. London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 1164.13
- Hadij in Syria.** See *Johnson (Mrs. S. B.)* 1858. . . . . 1051.01
- Hadley (James).** Essays philosophical and critical. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . . 6414.19  
Contents : Ionian migration. Greek rhythm and metre, and other papers. Indo-European futures. Indo-European aspirate mutes. On passive formations. English possessive case. Ellie's Early English pronunciation. On English vowel quantity in the 13th century and in the 19th. Tennyson's Princess. The number seven. Decisions of college class disputes. On the Hebrew chronology from Moses to Solomon. On the language of Palestine at the time of Christ.
- Greek grammar. New York, 1861. 12°. . . . . 6414.06
- Introduction to Roman law. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 5631.23
- Haecckel (Ernst).** History of creation: exposition of evolution. 2 v. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 4713.24
- Haeseler (Charles H.)** Across the Atlantic. Letters from France, Switzerland, Germany, Italy, and England. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . . . . 945.08
- Hafiz (Muhammad Shams ed-din).** Persian lyrics. With illustrations, by J. H. Hindley. London, 1800. 4°. . . . . 1645.07  
See also notices in *Fraser's mag.*, v. 50, 1854 ; v. 63, 1861 ; *Macmillan*, July, 1874.
- Hageman (S. Miller).** Silence, [a poem]. New York, 1877. 12°. . . . . 1645.36
- Hagen (Gothilf H. L.)** Memoir of J. F. Encke. [In *Sm. rep.*, 1868.] . . . . . 3936.28
- Hagen (Hermann August).** Synopsis of described neuroptera of N. and S. A. [In *Sm. miscel. coll.*, v. 4, 1862.] . . . . . 3935.14
- Monograph of the N. A. astaciada. [In *Museum of comp. zool.*, no. 3, 1870.] . . . . . 4738.16
- Hagenbach (Karl Rudolph).** German rationalism. Tr. by W. L. Gage and J. H. W. Stuckenborg. Edin., 1865. 8°. . . . . 3556.05  
Note.—Contains notices of Lessing, Zinzendorf, Swedenborg, Stilling, Lavater, Herder, Kant, Schiller, Schelling, Jacobi, Fichte, Richter, Goethe, Novalis, Schleiermacher, Hegel.
- History of the church in the 18th and 19th centuries. Tr. by J. F. Hurst. 2 v. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 3417.14
- Text-book of the history of doctrines. 2 v. New York, 1863. 8°. . . . . 3556.07
- Hague (James D.)** Mining industry. Wash., 1870. 4°. (U. S. Geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, v. 3, 1870.) . . . . . 1116.11
- Hague (Wm., D.D.)** Home life. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 3556.09
- Hahn-Hahn (Ida M. L. G., gräfin).** Travels in Sweden. London, [1812]. 18°. . . . . 991.17
- Letters from the Orient. London, 1815. 8°. 1045.01  
For her romances, see *Fiction class. list* (p. 486.)
- Hahnemann (Samuel).** Lesser writings. Tr. by R. E. Dudgeon. With notes by E. E. Marey. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . . 4342.13
- Materia medica pura. Tr. by J. C. Hempel. 4 v. New York, 1846. 8°. . . . . 4342.04
- Organon of homœopathic medicine. 3d American ed. New York, 1819. 8°. . . . . 4342.01
- Haidah Indians.** See *Swan (James G.)* . . . . . 3937.21
- Haig (James).** Philosophy ; or science of truth. London, 1861. 12°. . . . . 5423.09
- Haigh (Daniel H.)** Anglo-Saxon sagas, as aids to history. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 466.23
- Haight (Fletcher M.)** Review of Dr Scott's Bible and politics. San Francisco, 1859. 8°. . . . . 3513.13
- Haight (Mrs. Sarah Rogers, wife of R. K.)** Letters from the old world. [anon.] N. Y., 1840. 12°. 944.14
- Hailman (W. N.)** Kindergarten culture. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 5512.32



- Hailstorms. Gibson (W. S.) [Miscellaneous. 2ds. 1863; p. 209 22.] . . . 2523.14  
 See also Meteorology.
- Haines (Rev. Herbert). Manual of monumental brasses in the British isles. 2 v. London, 1861. 8°. 1452.11
- Hair (Diseases of the). See Medicine. (Hair.)
- Hair and Beard.
- Stewart (J.). Plocacosmos; or whole art of hair-dressing. 1782. . . . 6014.23  
 See also Bentler's miscel. v. 7, 1840 (Hair and beard, as fashioned by politics and religion, by C. Mackay); v. 11, 1842 (Chapter on beards, by W. Collier); Chambers's journal, v. 7, 1857 (Beards of our fathers).
- Hakluyt (Richard). Collections of the early voyages, travels, and discoveries of the English nation. 5 v. London, 1800-12. 4°. . . . 916.15  
 Note.—For contents see Geography (p. 569 of Catalogue).
- Discourse concerning western planting, written in 1581. With preface by L. Woods. Ed. with notes, by C. Deane. Camb., 1877. 8°. . . . 563.28
- Divers voyages touching the discovery of America, and the islands adjacent, 1582. Ed. by J. W. Jones. London, Hakluyt soc., 1850. 8°. . . . 1134.09
- Collier (J. P.). On Hakluyt and American discoveries. [In Archaeologia, v. 33, 1849.] . . . 6128.—
- Hakluyt society. Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. London, 1848-75. 8°.
- Contents.
- Note.—Fuller entries are made elsewhere under the names of the authors and editors.
- Albuquerque (Alfonso). Commentaries of the great Afonso D'albuquerque. . . . 1036.26
- Andagoya (P. de). Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila [1514] in the provinces of Tierra Firme; and of the discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. . . . 1105.23
- Asher (G. M.). Henry Hudson the navigator. . . . 1145.12
- Barbato (J.) and Contarini (A.). Travels to Tana [1436], and Persia [1473]. . . . 1042.22
- Barbosa (D.). Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th century. . . . 1035.13
- Benzoni (G.). Hist. of New World; travels, 1511-1556. 563.21
- Biedma (L. H. de). Relation of the expedition of Ferdinand de Soto. . . . 1134.10
- Bontier (P.) and Le Verrier (J.). The Canarian, or book of the conquest of the Canarians in 1402. . . . 1096.04
- Champlain (S.). Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599. . . . 1166.11
- Cieza de Leon (P.). Travels of, 1632-1550, from gulf of Darien to the city of La Plata. . . . 567.14
- Clavijo (R. G. de). Narrative of the embassy to the court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403-1406. . . . 1035.10
- Ooals (Capt. W.). Geogr. of Hudson's Bay, 1727-1751. 1145.15
- Columbus (C.). Letters relating to his four voyages to the New World. . . . 3043.10
- Contarini (A.). Travels to Persia, 1473. . . . 1042.22
- Cortes (H.). Account of his expedition to Honduras, 1625-26. . . . 3044.07½
- De Veer (G.). Three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions, 1594, 1595, 1596. 2d ed., with introd. by K. Beyne. London, 1876. 8°. . . . 1144.14
- Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida, by De Soto. Written by a gentleman of Elvas. . . . 1134.10
- Fletcher (F.). The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, [1577-1579]. . . . 925.15
- Fletcher (G.). Of the Ruess commonwealth. 1858. . . . 996.13
- Frobisher (M.). Three voyages in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west, 1576-1578. . . . 1145.11
- Galvano (A.). Discoveries of the world unto 1555. . . . 925.17
- Gama (V. da). Three voyages and vicereignty, from the Lendas da India of Caspar Correa. . . . 1036.19
- Garcilasso de la Vega (the Inca). Royal commentaries of the Yncas. v. 1 & 2. . . . 567.10
- Grey (C., transl. and ed.). Narrative of Italian travels in Persia in 15th and 16th centuries. . . . 1042.22
- Contents: Travels in Persia, by Caterino Zeno. Discourse of Ramusio on the writings of Giovan Maria Angiolillo, etc. The travels of a merchant in Persia. Narrative of Vincentio D'Alessandri.
- Guzman (A. E. de). Life and acts, 1518-1543. . . . 3074.24
- Hakluyt (R.). Voyages touching the discovery of America, 1582. . . . 1134.09
- Hawkins (Sir R.). Observations in his voyage into the South Sea, 1593. . . . 1004.15
- Herherstein (S. von). Notes upon Russia. 2 v. . . . 996.14
- Horsey (Sir J.). Travels [in Russia, 1572-1591]. . . . 936.13
- Jordanus (Friar). The wonders of the East. . . . 1044.11
- La Peyrere (J. de). Description of Greenland [1644]. 1145.14
- Major (R. H., ed.). Early voyages to Australia. . . . 1066.01
- India in the 15th century. . . . 1035.09
- Markham (C. R., ed.). Expedition to the valley of the Amazonas, 1539-40 and 1630. . . . 1166.03
- Narrative of the rights and laws of the Yncas. . . . 567.23
- Reports on the discovery of Peru. . . . 567.24
- Martens (F.). Voyage to Spitzbergen, [1671]. . . . 1145.14
- Maynard (T.). Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595. With the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico, 925.16

- Mendoza (J. G. de). History of Chlus and the situation thereof. 2 v. . . . 1025.15
- Middleton (Sir H.). Voyage to the Bantam and Maluco Islands. . . . 1065.15
- Morga (A. de). The Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan and China at the close of the xvi century. . . . 1065.19
- Orleans (P. J. d'). History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. From the French, with father Pereira's journey into Tartary. . . . 1025.14
- Pellham (E.). God's power and providence in the deliverance of eight Englishmen, left in Greenland, 1630. 1145.14
- Pigafetta (A.), and others. First voyage round the world, by Magellan. Tr. by Lord Stanley. . . . 913.20
- Raleigh (Sir W.). Discovery of Guiana, in 1595. . . . 1166.04
- Rundall (F.). Narrative of voyages towards the northwest, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. 1145.10
- (editor). Memorials of the empire of Japon: in the xvi and xvii centuries. . . . 1022.19
- Sahl Ibn-Razik. History of the Imams and Seyyids of Oman, 661 to 1856. . . . 1012.18
- Simon (P.). Exped. of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagna in 1560-61. . . . 567.13
- Stade (Hans). Captivity, 1547-55, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil. . . . 1166.24
- Strachey (W.). Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia, [1610.] . . . 625.25
- Varthema (L. di). Travels in [the East], 1503 to 1508. 1044.10
- Veer (G. de). Three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, 1594-1596. . . . 1145.13
- Yule (H., ed.). Cathay and the way thither; medieval notices of China. 2 v. . . . 1025.17
- Zeno (N. and A.). Voyages to the northern seas, in the 14th century. Ed. by R. H. Major. . . . 1143.16
- Haldeman (Samuel S.). Affixes of English words. Phila., 1865. 12°. . . . 6134.17
- "Pennsylvania Dutch," and other essays. [anon.] Philadelphia, 1872. 16°. . . . 621.15
- Points of linguistic ethnology, with phonetic illus. [In Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 2.]—Investigation of the power of the Greek Z. [In v. 7.]—Relations betw. the Chinese and Indo-European languages. [In v. 10.] . . . 3946.10
- Hale (Benj., D.D.). Baccalaureate address at the annual commencement of Geneva Coll. Geneva, N.Y., 1839. 8°. 5093.23
- Hale (C. V. R. M.). Saturday evenings: moral and religious essays. N. Y., 1845. 12°. . . . 2526.07
- Hale (Rev. Edward). Fall of the Stuarts, and western Europe from 1678 to 1697. Boston, 1876. 16°. [Epochs of mod. hist.] . . . 481.01
- Hale (Edward Everett). How to do it. Boston, 1871: 16°. . . . 5512.21
- Kansas and Nebraska. Boston, 1855. 12°. 1122.08
- Ninety days' worth of Europe. B., 1861. 12°. 911.08
- A summer vacation. Four sermons. Boston, 1874. 16°. . . . 944.25
- Workingmen's homes. Essays and stories. Boston, 1874. 16°. . . . 5825.30
- For his tales and sketches see Fiction (p. 486).
- Hale (Lucretia P.). The service of sorrow. Boston, 1867. 12°. . . . 3556.19
- Hale (Sir Matthew). The primitive origination of mankind, according to the light of nature. London, 1677. fol. . . . 3628.03
- Works, moral and religious. With his life and death by bp. Burnet. 2 v. London, 1805. 8°. 3576.20
- Contents: v. 1. Life and death by bp. Burnet. Letters to his children. Discourses on religion, etc. 2. Miscellaneous. Meditations upon the Lord's prayer.
- For lives of Hale see Biography (p. 152).
- Hale (Capt. Nathan, revolutionary martyr, b. 1755). See Putnam's mag., May, 1856.
- Hale (Salma). History of the U. S., to 1817. 2 v. New York, 1846. 18°. . . . 572.07
- Hale (Mrs. Sarah Josepha). Manners, or good society. Boston, 1868. 12°. . . . 5427.02
- \*Woman's record. New York, 1855. 8°. . . . 3268.00
- Hale (W.). Mechanical means by which vessels are propelled by steam power. L., 1868. 8°. 3926.30
- Hale (W. H.). The history of the Jews, from the time of Alexander the Great to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, B. C. 409 to A. D. 70. 4th ed. London, 1854. 16°. . . . 3441.09
- Hales (John). Works. 3 v. Glasgow, 1765. 16°. 3551.11
- Hales (John W., ed.). Longer English poems, with notes and introd. on the teaching of English. London, 1872. 12°. . . . 1646.06
- Hales (Rev. Wm.). New analysis of chronology and geography, history and prophecy. 4 v. London, 1830. 8°. . . . 3142.19

- Haley** (John W.) Examination of the alleged discrepancies of the Bible. Introd. by A. Hovey. Andover, 1874. 12°. . . . . 3556.18
- Half-century** of the Unitarian controversy. See Ellis (G. E.) 1857. . . . . 3546.21
- Half-hour** lectures on the fine arts. See Scott (W. B.) . . . . . 1411.07
- Half-hours** among some English antiquities. See Jewitt (L.) 491.14
- Half-hours** with insects. See Packard (A. S., jr.) . . . . . 4823.27
- Half-hours** with modern scientists. Huxley, Barker, Stirling, Cope, Tyndall. New Haven, 1871. 12°. . . . . 912.32
- Same. 2d series. New Haven, 1873. 12°. . . . . 912.32
- Contents: Natural selection, by A. S. Wallace. Spectrum analysis by prof. Roscoe, W. Huggins, J. W. Lockyer.
- Half hours** with the best authors. See Knight (C.) 2 v. 2533.25
- Half hours** with the best letter-writers and autobiographers. See Knight (C.) 2 v. 1867. . . . . 3367.05
- Half hours** with the stars. See Proctor (R. A.) . . . . . 4018.15
- Half-hours** with the telescope. See Proctor (R. A.) . . . . . 4013.04
- Halfpenny** (Wm.) New and complete system of architecture. London, 1759. obl. 8°. . . . . 1313.22
- Half-tints.** Table d'hôte and drawing room. [anon.] New York, 1867. 12°. . . . . 2531.01
- Half-yearly** abstract of the med. sciences. See Ranking (W. H.)
- Half yearly** abstract of the med. sciences. See Stone (W. D.)
- Hali meidenhad**; an alliterative homily of the 13th cent. Ed. by O. Cockayne. L., 1866. 8°. [E. E. T. S., no. 18.] . . . . . 7913.05
- Haliburton** (Thomas Chandler). Bubbles of Canada. [anon.] Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. . . . . 562.16
- Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. 2 v. Halifax, 1829. 8°. . . . . 564.03
- Rule and misrule of the English in America. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 565.01
- For his humorous works see Fiction (p. 487).
- Halifax** (Charles Montague, earl of). See Montague (Charles).
- Halifax** (Samuel). Elements of the Roman civil law. London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 5613.13
- Halkerstone** (P.) Digest of the law of Scotland, rel. to marriage. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. . . . . 3573.29
- Halkett** (John). Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America. London, 1825. 8°. 557.06
- Hall** (Capt. Basil). Fragments of voyages and travels. London, 1812. 8°. . . . . 935.14; 913.19
- The Lieutenant and commander; autobiogr. sketches from Fragments, etc. London, 1862. 32°. 931.23
- The Midshipman; autobiogr. sketches, from Fragments, etc. London, 1862. 32°. . . . . 931.22
- Schloss Hainfeld; or a winter in Lower Styria. Edinburgh, 1836. 12°. . . . . 965.13
- Travels in N. A., 1827-28. 3 v. L., 1830. 8°. 1073.16
- Hall** (Baynard R., D.D.) Teaching a science: the teacher an artist. New York, 1848. 12°. 5513.14
- Hall** (Benj.) Official opinions of the attorneys general of the U. S. With notes. 5 v. Washington, 1852-56. 8°. . . . . 5645.01
- Hall** (Benj. H.) College words and customs. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1851. 12°. . . . . 5513.13
- Hall** (Benj. Homer). History of Eastern Vermont, to [1800]. New York, 1858. 8°. . . . . 625.24
- Hall** (Charles F.) Arctic researches, 1860-62. New York, 1865. 8°. . . . . 1144.02
- Hall** (Charles H., D.D.) Notes on the gospels. 2 v. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 3753.07
- True Protestant ritualism: a review of "The law of ritualism." Philadelphia, 1867. 16°. . . . . 3767.16
- Hall** (Charles Radclyffe, M.D.) Mesmerism: in all ages and countries. New York, 1845. 16°. 3814.39
- Hall** (Rev. Edward Brooks). Memoir of Mary L. Ware. Boston, 1856. 12°. . . . . 3176.06
- Hall** (Edward H.) Appleton's hand-book of American travel: Southern tour. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 1072.19
- Great West: traveller's, miner's and emigrant's guide and hand-book. New York, 1865. 16°. 1123.08
- Summer tourist's pocket-guide to American watering-places. New York, 1869. 18°. . . . . 1112.22
- Hall** (Edwin). The Puritans and their principles. New York, 1851. 8°. . . . . 3436.09
- Hall** (Fitzedward). Recent exemplifications of false philology. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . . 6433.22
- Note.—Reviewed by R. G. White in Galaxy, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1873 (Publishing a pundit).
- Hall** (Frederick). Life of Maximilian I.; with sketch of Carlota. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 3122.19
- Hall** (Hiland). History of Vermont, to 1791. Albany, 1868. 8°. . . . . 625.24
- Hall** (Herbert Byng). Adventures of a bric-a-brac hunter. London, 1868. 12°. . . . . 1453.06
- The queen's messenger; or, highways and bye-ways of Europe. London, 1865. 12°. . . . . 942.21
- Hall** (James, judge; b. 1793, d. 1868). Legends of the West. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 212.19
- Letters from the West. L. 1828. 8°. . . . . 1124.01
- Life of Thomas Posey. [In Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., v. 9.] 1324.01
- The West; its commerce and navigation. Cincinnati, 1818. 12°. . . . . 1124.09
- Hall** (James, geologist, b. 1811). Geology of New York. 4th district. Albany, 1843. 4°. . . . . 4718.12
- On the relations of the Niagara and lower Helderberg formations, and their geogr. distribution in the U. S. and Canada. [In Amer. assoc. Proceedings. v. 22, 1873.] . . . . . 3946.20
- Palæontology of New York. 4 v. in 5. Albany, 1847-61. 4°. . . . . 4718.18
- Hall** (John, D.D.) Familiar talks to boys. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 3512.06
- God's word through preaching. New York, 1875. 12°. [Yale college lectures, v. 4.] . . . . . 3556.10
- Papers for home reading. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 3556.22
- Questions of the day. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . . . . 3556.23
- Hall** (Joseph, bp. of Exeter, and of Norwich). Devotions, sacred aphorisms, and religious table-talk. With memoir by J. W. Morris. L., 1846. 8°. 3557.01
- Life, by himself. [In Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 4, 1853.] . . . . . 3440.04
- Poems. Ed., with life, by A. Chalmers. [In C.'s Engl. poets, v. 5, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.05
- Select poems. [In Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 4, 1819.] 1691.04
- Works; with some additions by P. Wynter. 10 v. Oxford, 1833. 8°. . . . . 3561.01

## Contents.

Bishop Hall's Hard measure, v. 1.	Life of Hall, written by himself, v. 1.
Cases of conscience, v. 8.	Miscellaneous works, v. 10.
Contemplations on New Testament, v. 2.	Mundus alter et idem, v. 10.
Contemplation upon passages of the Old Testament, v. 1-2.	Paraphrase on hard texts of the whole divine Scripture, v. 3-4.
Devotional works, v. 6.	Polemical works, v. 9.
Episcopacy, etc., v. 9.	Practical works, v. 6-8.
Latin works, v. 10.	Satires, v. 10.
Letter from the Tower, v. 1.	Sermons, v. 5.

**Hall** (J. Sparkes). Book of the feet: history of boots and shoes. New York, 1847. 12°. . . . . 3941.10

**Hall** (Marshall). Two-fold slavery of the United States. London, 1854. 16°. . . . . 5831.17

— Memoirs. By his widow. L., 1861. 8°. . . . . 3075.02

**Hall** (Mrs. Matthew). Queens of England before the Conquest. Phila, 1854. 12°. . . . . 3256.05

— Royal princesses of England, from the reign of George I. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 3255.29

**Hall** (Rev. Newman). From Liverpool to St. Louis. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 1072.13

— Homeward bound and other sermons. London, 1869. 12°. . . . . 3556.12

— Land of the Forum and the Vatican. New York, 1855. 16°. . . . . 971.10

— Sermons. With hist. of Surry chapel and its institutions. New York, 1863. 8°. . . . . 3556.10

**Hall** (Rev. Peter, ed.) Reliquiæ liturgicæ. 5 v. Bath, (Eng.) 1847. 8°. . . . . 3766.01

Contents: v. 1. Middleburgh prayerbook, 1602. 2. Scottish prayerbook, 1637. 3. Parliamentary directory, 1644. 4. Savoy liturgy, 1661. 5. American prayerbook, 1786.

**Hall** (Robert). Miscellaneous works. Memoir by O. Gregory. London, Bohn, 1849. 12°. . . . . 5042.01

Contents: Memoir by Dr. Gregory. Character as a preacher, by J. Foster. Christianity consistent with a love of freedom. An apology for the freedom of the press. Modern infidelity considered. Reflections on war. The present crisis. Advantages of knowledge to the lower classes. Sermon on the death of princess Charlotte. Reviews. Index.

— Works. With memoir by Dr. Gregory; reminiscences by J. Greene; and character as a preacher, by John Foster. 4 v. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 3556.13

Contents: v. 1. Modern infidelity. Reflections on war. Recent crisis. Advantages of knowledge to the lower classes. Discouragements and supports of the christian minister. Address to Eustace Carey on his designation as a christian missionary to India. Sermon on the death of princess Charlotte. Funeral sermon for Dr. Ryland. Cir-



cular letters : On the excellency of the christian dispensation—On the work of the Holy Spirit—On hearing the word—On the substitution of the innocent for the guilty. Of terms of Communion. Essential difference between christian baptism and the baptism of John. Vindication of free communion.

2. *Tracts, political and miscel.* Christianity consistent with a love of freedom. An apology for the freedom of the press. Review of the Apology. Mr. Hall's reply. On the renewal of the charter of the E. I. company. The framework knitters' fund. Address on the state of slavery in the West India islands. Fragments: Defence of village preaching. On toleration. On the right of worship. Short statement of reasons for christian in opposition to party communion. Articles from the Eclectic Review. Miscel. pieces: Memoirs, addresses, prefaces, etc.

3. Brief memoir of Hall, by O. Gregory. His character as a preacher, by John Foster. Notes of sermons. Letters. Sermons.

4. (Ed. by J. Belcher.) Reminiscences of Hall, by John Greene. Notes of sermons. Expos. discourses on the Epistle to the Philippians. Letters. Gleanings.

For lives of R. Hall see Biography (p. 153); also St. James mag., Mar., 1876 (art. by J. Morgan).

**Hall** (Samuel Carter). Book of British ballads. With introd. by P. Benjamin. N. Y., 1814. 8°. 1615.08

— Book of memories of great men and women of the age. 2d ed. London, 1876. 4°. . . . 3265.23

— Royal gallery of art, ancient and modern. Collections at Windsor Castle, Buckingham palace, and Osborne. 4 v. London, 1858. fol. . . . N.37.14

— editor. See Art Journal.

— and Mrs. S. C.) Book of South Wales. The Wye, and the coast. London, 1861. 8°. . . . 955.20

— Book of the Thames. 15 photo. L., 1867. sm. 4°. 955.11

— Ireland: its scenery, character, etc. New ed. 3 v. London, [1841-43.] 8°. . . . 956.02

— Week at Killarney. London, 1865. sm. 4°. 951.26

**Hall** (Mrs. Samuel Carter). Animal sagacity. London, [1866.] sq. 8°. . . . 4724.16

— Stories of the Irish peasantry. Edin., 1840. 8°. 5814.18

See also above, Hall (Samuel C. and Mrs. S. C.); and for her tales see Fiction (p. 487).

**Hall** (S. W.) Law of impersonation as applied to abstract ideas and religious dogmas. 3d ed., with an appendix on the dual constitution of first causation. London, 1863. 12°. . . . 3556.24

**Hall** (Spencer T.) Biographical sketches of remarkable people; with miscel. papers and poems. London, 1873. 8°. . . . 3265.19

**Hall** (Theophilus D.) Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. 1870. See Smith (W.) and Hall (T. D.). 6415.11

— English grammar. See Smith (W.) and Hall (T. D.). 6433.19

**Hall** (Wm. W.) Bronchitis, and its kindred diseases. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . 4324.23

— Constipation and its cure. 8th thousand. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . 4324.13

— Coughs and colds. New York, 1870. 12°. 4324.24

— Dyspepsia and its kindred diseases. New York, 1877. 12°. . . . 4322.30

— Fun better than physic. Springfld., [1871.] 12°. 4324.11

— Health at home. Hartford, 1872. 8°. . . . 4312.04

— Health by good living. New York, 1870. 12°. 4321.08

— Health tracts. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . 4321.23

— Sleep. New York, 1862. 12°. . . . 4323.01

**Hall's journal of health.** W. W. Hall, ed. v. 19-22. New York, 1872-75. 8°. . . . 8114.15

Hall-marks. See Arts (Useful), page 43.

**Hallam** (Arthur Henry). Remains in verse and prose. Boston, 1863. 16°. . . . 2526.08

Contents: Memoirs of A. Hallam (by his father), and of H. F. Hallam, by H. S. Maine and F. Lushington. Meditative fragments. Timbuctoo. Sonnets. Stanzas. Poems. On sympathy. Influence of Italian works of imagination on English. Philosophical writings of Cicero. Remarks on Rossetti's Anti-papal spirit. Extract from a review of Tennyson's poems.

**Hallam** (Henry). Constitutional history of England, from Henry VII. to George III. N. Y., 1851. 8°. 5044.25

— Introd. to the literature of Europe, 15th-17th centuries. New ed. 4 v. London, 1872. 12°. 2741.18

— Same. 2 v. New York, 1851. 8°. . . . 5044.22

— Literary essays and characters. Selected from [his] 'Literature of Europe.' L., 1852. 16°. . . . 3082.19

— View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. New ed. 3 v. London, 1872. 12°. . . . 441.22

— Same. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . 5044.24

— Same. Student's history of the middle ages.

With additions [and omissions] by W. Smith. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 413.05

For biogr. and critical notices of H. H., see Littell, 1860, v. 2; N. A. rev., v. 92, 1861; Martineau's biogr. sketches, 1869.

**Halle** (John). Historiall expostulation against the beastlye abusers of chyrurgerie and physyke. Ed. by T. J. Pettigrew. [In Percy soc., v. 11.] 5060.11

**Halleck** (Fitz Greene). Poetical works. New York, 1850. 8°. . . . 1645.09

— Same. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . 1645.18

— Selections from the British poets. 2 v. New York, [n. d.] 18°. . . . 1645.10

For lives and crit. notices of H. see Biography (p. 153); also Lippicott's mag., Feb., 1898 (art. by H. T. Tuckerman).

**Halleck** (Henry Wager). Elements of international law and laws of war. Phil., 1866. 12°. . . . 5013.02

— Elements of military art and science. New York, 1862. 12°. . . . 4514.04

**Hallelujah.** (Hymns, etc.) See Withers (G.) 1837. . . . 1695.19

**Haller** (Albrecht, baron von). Letters to his daughter on the truths of the christ in religion. From the German. New ed. London, 1804. 8°. 3556.26

**Hallervorden** (J.) Das haus Bernhard. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. . . . 7117.01

**Hallett** (Samuel). Industrial and financial resources of the U. S. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . 5924.26

**Halleur** (G. C. H.) Art of photography. Tr. by G. L. Strauss. London, 1851. 16°. . . . 3933.14

**Halley** (Edmund). Lectures concerning the geometrical construction of algebraical equations. [Appended to Kersey (J.) Algebra.] . . . . 4018.23

**Halley** (Robert). Lancashire: its puritanism and non-conformity. 2 v. Manchester, 1869. 8°. 3136.16

— The sacraments of the christian religion. London, 1844. 8°. . . . 3557.02

**Halliday** (Sir Andrew, M.D.) Annals of the House of Hanover. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. . . . 476.05

**Halliday** (Andrew, ed.) See Savage club papers. . . . 2542.34

**Halliday** (S. B.) The lost and found; or, life among the poor. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 5825.01

**Hallig** (The), or the sheepfold in the waters. See Biernatzki (J. C.) . . . . 231.18

**Halliwell** (James Orchard). Account of the only known manuscripts of Shakespeare's plays. London, 1863. 8°. . . . 1754.12

— Curiosities of modern Shaksperian criticism. London, 1853. 8°. . . . In 1754.12

— Descriptive notices of popular English histories. L., 1848. 16°. [In Percy society, v. 23.] 5060.23

— Dictionary of archaic and provincial words. 2 v. London, 1875. 8°. . . . 6423.16

— Early naval ballads of England. London, 1841. 16°. [In Percy society, v. 2.] 5060.02

— Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer night's dream. L., Shaks. soc., 1845. 8°. 1756.26

— Letters of the kings of England, [1190-1619,] with hist. introd. 2 v. London, 1818. 8°. . . . 3255.20

— Life of William Shakespeare. L., 1848. 8°. 1753.21

— List of works illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare, the history of Stratford-on-Avon, and the rise and progress of the early English drama. Printed for private circulation, 1850-1866. London, 1867. 12°. . . . 1753.19

— Loyal garland, songs of the 17th century. London, 1850. 18°. [Percy society, v. 20.] . . . 5060.29

— Notes of family excursions in North Wales. London, 1860. 16°. . . . 951.16

— Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books. London, 1849. 16°. [In Percy society, v. 29.] 5060.29

— Nursery rhymes of England, collected. London, 1842. 16°. [In Percy society, v. 4.] 5060.04

— Poetical miscellanies from a mss. collection of the time of James I. L., 1845. 16°. [In Percy soc., v. 15.] 5030.15

— Popular rhymes and nursery tales. London, 1849. 18°. . . . 1645.21

— Rara mathematica. Treatises, etc., from ancient mss. 2d ed. London, 1811. 8°. . . . 4014.03

— Shakspeariana: catalogue of early editions of Shakespeare's plays, and of commentaries, etc. London, 1811. 8°. . . . 1753.18

— Thornton romances; Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degrevant. L., Camden soc., 1844. 4°. 5112.30

**Hallock** (Charles). Camp life in Florida. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . 1132.24

**Hallock** (Charles), *continued*.

- Fishing tourist. New York, 1873. 8°. . . 4616.11
- Sportsman's gazetteer and general guide. New York, 1877. 12°. . . 4624.16
- Halloween, a romannt. See Coxe (A. C.) 1869. . . 1634.16
- Hallowell (Edward). Report on reptiles. See Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 10. . . 1127.10

**Hallucinations.**

- *Brierre de Boismont* (A. J. F.) History of dreams, visions, apparitions, ecstasy, magnetism and somnambulism. Phil., 1855. 8°.

Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 6, 1853; and Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859, or Littell, 1860, v. 1.

See also Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 1, 1848 (Art. by G. Sigmond).

See also, for kindred topics, Apparitions (p. 31);—Delusions;—Medicine (*Insanity*);—Occult sciences—Spiritualism;—Superstitions;—Witchcraft;—Animal magnetism (p. 28).

- Halpin** (Nicholas John). Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream, illus. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1813. 8°. 1756.16

**Halpiue** (Charles G.) [*'Miles O'Reilly,' pseud.*]

- Baked meats of the funeral, etc. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 212.27
- Life and adventures, songs, services, and speeches of private Miles O'Reilly. N. Y., 1861. 12°. 214.83

- Poetical works. Ed. with biogr. sketch and explan. notes by R. B. Roosevelt. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 1645.19

- Halstead** (Murat). Caucuses of 1860: hist. of the national political conventions of the presidential campaign. Columbus, 1860. 8°. . . 5726.13

- Halsted** (Caroline A.). Richard III. as duke of Gloucester and king of England. 2v. L., 1814. 8°. 3153.07
- Same. Phil., 1844. 8°. . . 3152.28

- Ham House**. *Thomson* (Mrs. K. B.). In her Lit. characters and celebrated places, v. 1, 1854: p. 13-57. . . 3253.30

- Hamburg**, (*Germany*). *Hedley* (J.). Commercial calculations for Hamburg; tables of merchandise, monies, and exchanges. 1816. . . 5916.27

- Hamel** (Hendrick). \*Travels in Korea, 1653. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 7.] . . . 926.07

- Hamel** (J.). England and Russia. Voyages to the White Sea. London, 1854. 8°. . . 995.09

- Hamer** (J.). Smoker's text-book. L., 1870. 64°. 4915.21

- Hamersly** (L. R.). Records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps; with naval operations during the Rebellion of 1861-65. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. . . 3247.24

- Hamerton** (Philip Gilbert). Chapters on animals. With 20 illus. by J. Veyrassat and K. Bodmer. Boston, 1874. 12°. . . 4722.20

- Etcher's hand-book. London, 1871. 12°. . . 1413.14

- Etching and etchers. London, 1868. 1. 8°. 1436.20

- Same. Revised ed. Boston, 1876. 8°. 1436.20a

- Intellectual life. Boston, 1873. 16°. . . 3528.24

- Isles of Loch Awe, and other poems of my youth. London, 1855. 16°. . . 1651.18

- Painter's camp. Boston, 1867. 16°. . . 953.22

Note.—A reprint of Painter's camp in the Highlands.

- Painting in France after the decline of classicism. With 14 phot. illus. London, 1869. 4°. 1436.14

- Round my house: notes of rural life in France in peace and war. Boston, 1876. 12°. . . 961.35

- Sylvan year. Leaves from the note book of Raoul Dubois. Boston, 1876. 12°. . . 4731.11

- Thoughts about art. New ed. B., 1870. 12°. 1411.22

- The unknown river, [the Arroux]. An etcher's voyage of discovery. Boston, 1876. 12°. . . 4731.11

- Same. London, 1874. 12°. . . 1441.04

Note.—For biogr. notices of P. G. H., see Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865, p. 325-30; Int. rev., Nov., 1875.

- Hamilton** (Alexander). Report on manufactures, 5th of Dec., 1791. Phil., 1821. 8°. . . 5941.01

- Letter concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams. New ed. Boston, 1869. 8°. . . In 5093.07

- Official and other papers. v. 1. N. Y., 1842. 8°. 3075.19

Contents: v. 1. Correspondence, 1771-2. A full vindication of the measures of Congress, in answer to A. W. Farmer, 1774. The Farmer refuted, 1775. Remarks on the Quebec bill, 1775. Military corresp., 1776-80.

- Works. Ed. by J. C. Hamilton. 7 v. New York, 1851. 8°.

v. 1. Correspondence.—Notes in pay-book of the state company of artillery. Narrative of an affair of honor between Gen. Lee and Col. Laureus.

2. Full vindication of the measures of Congress. Far-

mer refuted; a further vindication of the Congress. Reorganization of the army. Inspector General, 1778-79. Publicans. Military remarks and queries. Mission to France. Military regulations. Discipline. Continentalist. Resolution for a general convention of the states. Plan of specific taxation for the state of New York. Resolutions in Congress, 1782-83. Report on impost duty. Military peace establishment. Reports. Letters of Phocion. Constitution of the Bank of N. Y. Petition as to revenue system. Cincinnati. Address of the Annapolis convention. Resolutions, etc., in legislature of New York for a general convention. Propositions for a constitution in the Federal Convention. Brief speech on his plan of constitution. Impressions as to the new constitution. Comments on the opposition to the constitution. Resolution in Congress. Speech in convention of New York, on the compromises of the constitution. Brief of argument on the constitution of the U. S. Draft of proposed ratification of the constitution of the U. S., with specified amendments. Resolutions in Congress, 1788. Address to the supervisors of the city of Albany. Eulogium on Maj. Gen. Greene.

3. Finance. Remission of forfeitures. Additional estimates for 1790. State debts. Operations of the act laying duties on imports. Tonnage duties. Money received from, or paid to, the states. West Point. Public lands. Estimates. Renewal of dual settlement certificates. Public credit. National bank. Estimates for 1791. Duties on imports. Establishment of a mint. Trade with India and China. Dutch loan. Spirits, foreign and domestic. Manufactures. Estimates of receipts and expenditures for 1791-92. Loans. Additional supplies for 1792. Remission of duties. Public debt. Loans, 1793. Bank deposits, surplus revenue, and loans. Balance in the treasury, and domestic loans. Public debt, receipts and expenditures. Loan, 1794. Public credit, 1795. Revenue circulars, 1789-93. Instructions to collectors of customs.—Reports on claims.

4 5. Cabinet papers. Draft of Smith's speech on commercial relations. Act to punish certain crimes. Duties upon carriages. Act as to calling forth militia. Remarks on the treaty with Gt. Britain. Military papers. Corresp.

6. Correspondence. Letters of H. G. Address to public creditors. Funding system vindicated. Anti-defamer.

7. An American. Payments of public debt. Civis to Mercator. Fact. Amicus. Catullus to Aristides. Metellus. Catullus. A plain honest man. Observer. Pacifcus. No Jacobin. Draft of a reply of Washington to citizens of New York. Americanus. Tully. Horatius. Camillus. Explanation. Draft of Washington's speech to Congress. Abstract of points for Washington's farewell address. Draft of farewell address. France. The answer. First draft of Washington's speech to Congress. The warning. The stand. A French faction. The war in Europe. Allegorical devices. Measures of defence. Public conduct and character of John Adams. Address to the electors of the state of New York. Examination of Jefferson's message to Congress of Dec. 7, 1801. Amendment of the constitution; resolutions in the legislature of New York. Supplying New York with water. Plan of the Merchants' Bank. Law-briefs. Lansing or Burr.

— joint author. See *Federalist* (The), p. 456 of this Catalogue.

For lives of Hamilton see Biography (p. 153);

- **Hamilton** (J. C.) History of the U. S.; as traced in the writings of A. H. and his contemporaries. [1765 to 1801.] 1857-61. . . 577.01

- **Herring** (J.) and *Longacre* (J. B.). Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . 3247.09

- **Morse** (J. T., jr.) Life of A. H. 2 v. 1876. 3074.31

- **Sheu** (J. G.) A. H., a hist. study. 1877. . . 3075.15

- Hamilton** (Capt. Alexander). \*Account of the East Indies, 1688-1723. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 8.] . . . 926.08

- Hamilton** (Antoine, comte d'). Memoirs of Count Grammont. New ed. 2 v. London, 1811. 8°. 3067.31

- Same. Count Grammont's memoirs of the comte of Charles II. London, 1846. 12°. . . 3067.10

- Contes de fées. [In Cabinet des fées, v. 20, 1786.] . . 7052.20

- Hamilton** (Lady Augusta). Marriage rites and ceremonies of all nations. London, 1822. 8°. 5821.04

- Hamilton** (D. H., D.D.) Autology: an inductive system of mental science; whose centre is the will. Boston, 1873. 8°. . . 5423.02

- Hamilton** (Elizabeth). Memoirs of Agrippina, the wife of Germanicus. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1811. 8°. 3013.01

- Letters of a Hindoo rajah. 2 v. L., 1796. 16°. 206.27

- Hamilton** (Francis, M.D.) Genealogies of the Hindus, extracted from their sacred writings. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. . . 3816.01

- Hamilton** (Frank Hastings). Principles and practice of surgery. 2d ed. New York, 1873. 8°. 4336.18

- Hamilton** (G.) English school: approved productions in painting and sculpture, executed by British artists, from Hogarth to the present time. 4 v. London, 1831. 12°. . . 1421.22



- Hamilton (Gail, *pseud.*). See Dodge (Mary A.)
- Hamilton (James, D.D.) Morning beside the lake of Galilee. New York, 1863. 18°. . . . . 3557.04
- Hamilton (James A., son of Alexander, b. 1788). Reminiscences during three quarters of a century. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3075.21
- and Dawson (H. B.) Correspondence concerning the Foederalist. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . . 5734.14
- Hamilton (John C.) History of the U. S.; as traced in the writings of Alexander Hamilton and his contemporaries. [1765 to 1804.] 7 v. New York, 1857-54. 8°. . . . . 577.01
- Life of Alexander Hamilton. 2 v. New York, 1840. 8°. . . . . 3075.05
- (editor). See Federalist.
- Hamilton (N. E. S. A.) Inquiry into the genuineness of the ms. corrections in Collier's annotated Shakspeare, folio, 1632. London, 1860. 4°. 1753.22
- Hamilton (Patrick). Writings. L., 1831. 12°. 3546.15
- Hamilton (Robert, d. 1829). Inquiry concerning the national debt of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1816. 8°. . . . . 5932.08
- Hamilton (Robert, M.D.) Amphibious carnivora, including the walrus and seals; also the herbivorous cetacea, etc. Edinburgh, 1839. 16°. [Jardine (Sir Wm.) Nat. lib., v. 25.] . . . . . 4711.25
- British fishes. 2 v. Edinb., 1852. 16°. [Jardine (Sir Wm.) Nat. lib., v. 36-37.] . . . . . 4721.05
- Whales, [dolphins], etc. Edinb., [n. d.] 16°. [Jardine (Sir Wm.) Nat. lib., v. 26.] . . . . . 4711.26
- Hamilton (R. W.) Missions; their authority, scope, etc. Leeds, and London, 1846. 8°. . . . . 3147.04
- Hamilton (Schnuyler). History of the American flag. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. . . . . 573.01
- Hamilton (Wm., of Bangour). Poems. Ed. with life, by Chalmers. [In C.'s Engl. poets, v. 15, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.15
- Hamilton (William). History [in verse] of the renowned Sir Wm. Wallace. Edin., 1807. 12°. 1651.00
- Hamilton (Rev. Wm.) \*Letters on the basaltes of the northern coast of Ireland. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 3, 809.] . . . . . 926.03
- Hamilton (Sir Wm., d. 1803). Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other volcanoes. 2d ed. London, 1773. 12°. . . . . 4021.06
- Hamilton (Sir Wm., d. 1856). Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform. New York, 1856. 8°. . . . . 5413.10
- Contents: Philosophy—Philos. of the unconditioned; in ref. to Cousin's infinito-absolute. Philos. of perception. Tennemann's Manual of the hist. of philos. Logic. Deaf and dumb: Dalgarno. Idealism, with ref. to A. Collier. Literature—Epistolæ obscurorum virorum. Revolutions of medicine, in ref. to Cullen. Education—Study of mathematics, as an exercise of mind. Conditions of classical learning. The patronage and superintendence of universities. State of the Engl. univ., with ref. to Oxford. Right of dissenters to admission into the English universities. Cousin on German schools. Philos. appendix—Conditions of the thinkable systematized: alphabet of human thought. Philos. testimonies to the limitation of our knowledge from the limitation of our faculties. Logical appendix—Of syllogism. Affirmation and negation, propositional forms, breadth and depth. Educational appendix—Acad. patronage and regulation, in ref. to the Univ. of Edinburgh. Degree in arts in the Univ. of Louvain. Reform of the Engl. univ., with special ref. to Oxford, and limited to the Faculty of arts.
- Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 76, 1853. His attack upon Luther in the essay on the 'Rights of dissenters,' etc.
- Lectures on logic. Ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Boston, 1860. 8°. . . . . 5428.05
- Lectures on metaphysics. Ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. . . . . 5413.06
- Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 86, 1859; New Englander, v. 18, 1860 by Wm. D. Larned; North A. rev., v. 92, 1861; N. Brit. rev., v. 18, 1852; v. 30, 1859; Winslow's jour., of psy. med., v. 12, 1859.
- Metaphysics. Arranged and abridged by F. Bowen. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . . . 5413.11
- Murray (J. C.) Outlines of philosophy of Sir W. H. 1870. . . . . 5413.13
- Brynes (T. S.) In Edinburgh essays, 1857. . . . . 2528.05
- Calderwood (H.) Philos. of the infinite; with special ref. to the theories of H. 1854. . . . . 5421.16
- De Quincey (T.) Essays on philos. writers, v. 1. . . . . 2522.18
- Repr. from Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852.
- Haven (J.) Philosophy of Sir Wm. H., and its recent theological applications. [In Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1861.]
- Martineau (J.) Sir Wm. H.'s philosophy. [In his Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 227-293.] . . . . . 2535.18
- Mansel (H. L.) Philosophy of the conditioned: comprising some remarks on Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy and on Mill's examination of that philosophy. 1866. . . . . 5424.22
- — supplementary remarks. [In Contem. rev., v. 6, 1867.]
- See also other works of Mansel, under his name.
- Mill (J. S.) Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy. 3 v. 1865. . . . . 5413.08
- Note.—Reviewed by G. Grote in his Minor works, 1873 [2528.22]; and by H. Spencer in Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865. For other reviews see Contem. rev., v. 1, 1866 (2 art.); North Brit. rev., v. 43, 1865; Westm. rev., v. 85, 1866.
- Stirling (J. H.) Sir Wm. Hamilton: being the philosophy of perception. An analysis. 1865. 5413.12
- — Was Sir Wm. Hamilton a Berkeleyan? [In Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866.]
- Veitch (J.) Memoir of Sir Wm. H. 1859. 3075.25
- Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870, or Littell, 1870, v. 1; Nat. quar. rev., Dec., 1874; North Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869.
- See also critical essays on the philos. of H. in Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853; N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864 (Conditioned and unconditioned); Putnam's mag., Nov., 1853 (Works of Sir W. H.); Westm. rev., v. 73, 1862 H.'s doctrine of perception and judgment; Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 10, 1857 (H. as a philosopher); Meth. qu. rev., Jan., Apl., 1857; Princeton rev., 1855; N. A. rev., 1853.
- Hamilton (Wm. Douglass). Civil service chronology. London, 1872. 18°. . . . . 413.04
- Outlines of the history of England. New ed. London, [1870]. 12°. . . . . 463.21
- Hamilton (Wm. John). Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia. 2 v. L., 1824. 8°. 994.03
- Hamilton (Sir Wm. Rowan). Lectures on quaternions. Dublin, 1853. 8°. . . . . 4014.14
- See notice of Sir W. R. H. in North Brit. rev., v. 45, 1866.
- Hamilton (W. T.) Infant baptism, a scriptural ordinance: and baptism by sprinkling lawful. Newark, 1831. 16°. . . . . 3557.05
- Hamilton, (Mass.) See Countries (p. 329).
- Hamlet. See Shakspeare (William).
- Hamley (W. G.) A new sea and an old land: Egypt [and the Suez canal], 1869. Edin., 1871. 8°. 1094.19
- Hamley (Edward Bruce). Our poor relations: a phiblozoic essay. Edin. and London, 1872. 12°. 4722.15
- For his novels see Fiction class-list.
- Hamlin (Augustus C.) The tourmaline. Boston, 1873. 12°. . . . . 4113.08
- Hamline (Leonidas L., D.D.) Works. Ed. by F. G. Hibbard. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1871. 12°. . . . . 3556.27
- v. 1. Sermons. 2. Miscellaneous writings.
- Hammer and rapier. See Cooke (J. E.) 1870. . . . . 632.25
- Hammer-Purgstall (Joseph, *freiherr* von). History of the Assassins. Tr. by O. C. Wood. London, 1835. 12°. . . . . 547.07
- Hammond (Adam). Rudiments of practical bricklaying. London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 3942.22
- Hammond (Jabez D.) History of the political parties of New York. [1788-1841.] 2 v. Buffalo, 1850. 8°. . . . . 614.20
- Life and times of Silas Wright. Syracuse, 1848. 8°. . . . . 3188.01
- Hammond (James). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 11, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.11
- Works. [Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 17, 1819.] 1691.17
- Hammond (John). Leah and Rachael; or, the two fruitful sisters, Virginia and Maryland, 1656. [Force. Tracts, v. 3.]
- Hammond (Samuel H.) Hunting adventures in the Northern wilds; or a tramp in the Chateaugay woods, over hills, lakes, and forest streams. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . . 1112.16
- and Mansfield (L. W.) Country margins and rambles of a journalist. New York, 1855. 12°. 4731.19
- Hammond (Wm. A., M.D.) Insanity in its medico-legal relations. Opinions ref. to the testamentary capacity of J. C. Johnston. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 4333.11
- Effects of alcohol. [In Tribune pop. sci., pt. 3, 1874.] 3908.01
- Insanity in its relations to crime. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . . 4333.30
- Physics and physiology of spiritualism. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 3815.32
- Note.—Repr. with add., fr. N. A. rev., Apr., 1870.
- Physiological memoirs. Phil., 1863. 8°. . . . . 4327.03
- Sleep and its derangements. Phil., 1869. 16°. 4323.04
- Spiritualism and allied causes and conditions of nervous derangement. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 3815.45
- Treatise on diseases of the nervous system. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 4327.27

**Hammond** (Wm. A., M.D.), *continued*.

- *editor*. Military, medical, and surgical essays prepared for the U. S. sanitary commission. Philadelphia, 1861. 8°. . . . . 4326.18
- Quarterly journal of psychological medicine and medical jurisprudence. v. 1-6. New York, 1867-72. 8°. . . . . 8104.01
- Note*.—In v. 4-6 'Quarterly' was dropped from the title.
- Hamon** (Henry). New York stock exchange manual. New York, 1865. 8°. . . . . 5922.16
- Hampden** (John). *See* Biography (p. 163).
- Hampden** (Renn Dickson, bp.). The fathers of Greek philosophy. [Aristotle, Plato, Socrates.] Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. . . . . 5413.22
- Note*.—Repr. from the Encyc. Britannica.
- Life of Thomas Aquinas. L., 1848. 16°. . . . . 3013.06
- Hampden** in the 19th century; or colloquies on the errors and improvements of society. [anon.] 2 v. London, 1834. 8°. . . . . 5716.15
- Hampshire** (England). *See* Countries, (Hampshire, p. 329.)
- Hampson** (R. T.). Origines patriciae; or, European titles of nobility and dignified offices. London, 1846. 8°. . . . . 6613.06
- Hamst** (Olphar, esq.). *See* Thomas (Ralph).
- Hampton** and its students. Mrs. M. F. Armstrong and H. W. Ludlow. 1874. . . . . 5522.04
- Hampton Court**. *Thomson* (Mrs.) Lit. characters and cel. places, v. 1, 1854; p. 58-85. . . . . 3253.30
- *Grundy* (J.) Stranger's guide to Hampton court, palace and gardens. 1852. . . . . 482.09
- Hanaford** (L. B.) and **Payson** (J. W.) Book-keeping, by single and double entry. Boston, 1858. obl. 12°. . . . . 4015.05
- Same. Academic ed. B., 1859. obl. 16°. . . . . 4015.06
- Hanaford** (Mrs. Phebe Anne). Field, gunboat, hospital and prison; during the great rebellion. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . . 643.10
- Life of George Peabody. B., 1870. 12°. . . . . 3137.15
- Hanbury** (Benj.) Historical memorials relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists, to 1660. 3 v. London, 1839. 8°. . . . . 3435.14
- Hancock** (Henry). Operative surgery of the foot and ankle-joint. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 4332.13
- Hancock** (John). Climate, soil, and productions of British Guiana. 2d ed. L., 1840. 8°. . . . . 1163.61
- Hancock** (John, gov. of Mass., d. 1793). Oration, Boston, Mch. 5, 1774 [In Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.04
- Note*.—For biogr. notices of H. *see* Biography (p. 153); also Herring and Longacre's Nat. portr. gall., v. 2, 1835. 3247.09
- Hancock** (Thomas, Engl. writer). The peculium: causes of the decline of the society of Friends. London, 1839. 8°. . . . . 3557.06
- Hancock** (Thomas, M.D.). Principles of peace exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland, during the rebellion in 1798. Providence, 1832. 18°. . . . . 5437.19
- Hand** (The).
- *Bell* (Sir C.) The hand as evincing design. 1839. 3524.01
- *Derrigny* (G. W.) Enchiridion; or a hand for the one-handed. 1823. [In Pamphleteer, v. 22.] . . . . . 5058.22
- Note*.—*See also* Medicine (Hand);—Palmistry.
- Hand-book almanac** for the Pacific states: for 1863. Ed. by H. Knight. San Fran., 1863. 12°. . . . . 1123.14
- Hand-book** for home improvement. How to write. How to talk. How to behave. How to do business. 4 v. in 1. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . . . . 5512.19
- Hand-book** for the physiological laboratory. Ed. by J. Burden-Sanderson. 2v. Phil., 1873. 8°. . . . . 4336.26
- Hand-book** of Anglo-Saxon derivatives. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 6132.01
- Hand-book** of Anglo-Saxon root-words. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 6432.02
- Hand-book** of domestic medicine. L., 1855. 8°. . . . . 4312.01
- Hand-book** of pictorial art. *See* Tyrwhitt (R. St. John), 1868. 1422.08
- Hand-book** of the democracy for 1863 and '64. [Publications of the Society for the diff. of pol. knowl.] New York, 1863-64. 8°. . . . . 5733.23
- Hand-book** of the engrafted words of the English language. By a literary assoc. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . . . . 6434.18
- Hand-book** of turning. [anon.] L., 1859. 16°. . . . . 3923.23
- Hand-book** of useful and ornamental amusements and accomplishments. By a lady. [anon.] London, 1845. 12°. . . . . 6017.21

Hand-books to any subject are entered under the *subject heading*; also under the *author's name*.

- Handicraftsmen** and capitalists. *See* Creed (H. H.) and Williams (W.) 1867. . . . . 5933.10
- Handwriting**. *See* Autographs (p. 57);—also Penmanship.
- Handy-book** for verifying dates. *See* Bond (J. J.) 1866. 413.14
- Handy horse-book**. By a cavalry officer ['Magenta.']. 5th ed. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. . . . . 4627.05
- Hanging** of the crane. *See* Longfellow (H. W.) 1875. . . . . 1664.25
- Hankey** (Thomson). Principles of banking. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 5915.09
- Hankinson** (Thomas Edward). Poems. Ed. by his brother. 3d ed. London, 1851. 16°. . . . . 1645.17
- Hanner** (Meredith). Chronicle of Ireland. [To A.D. 1286.] Dublin, 1809. 8°. [Ancient Irish histories.] . . . . . 495.04
- Hanner** (Sir Thomas, speaker of the Ho. of Commons, b. 1677, d. 1746). Correspondence, with a memoir of his life. Ed. by Sir H. Bunbury. London, 1838. 8°. . . . . 3075.14
- Hanner** (Sir Thomas, grandfather of the speaker). Account of France in 1648. [In Hanner (Sir T.) Corresp., 1838; p. 245-319.] . . . . . 3075.14
- Hann** (James). Analytical geometry and conic sections. London, 1850. 16°. . . . . 4011.28
- Elements of plane trigonometry. L., 1834. 16°. . . . . 4011.35
- Examples on the integral calculus. London, 1850. 16°. . . . . 4012.22
- Hanna** (Rev. Wm.) Last day of our Lord's passion. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . . 3557.26
- [Life of our Lord.] 6 v. N. Y., 1864-70. 12°. . . . . 3557.22
- Contents*: v. 1. Earlier years. 2. Ministry in Galilee. 3. Close of the ministry. 4. Passion week. 5. Last day of our Lord's passion. 6. Forty days after the resurrection.
- Memoirs of T. Chalmers. 4 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . . . 3034.07
- Wars of the Huguenots. N. Y., 1872. 8°. . . . . 3433.19
- Wycliffe and the Huguenots. Edin., 1860. 16°. . . . . 3434.12
- Hannah** (J., D.C.L.) Courtly poets from Raleigh to Montrose. London, 1870. 16°. . . . . 1645.20
- Hannay** (James). Course of English literature. London, 1866. 12°. . . . . 2751.22
- Satire and satirists. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 2531.02
- Same. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 2531.02a
- Studies on Thackeray. L., [1869.] 16°. . . . . 3172.18
- Three hundred years of a Norman house: barons of Gournay, 10th to 13th cent. L., 1867. 12°. . . . . 471.26
- Hannibal**. *See* Biography (p. 163).
- Hanno** *Carthaginensis*. [Periplus or] Voyage. Tr. and accompanied with the Greek text; defended against objections by T. Falconer. London, 1797. 8°. . . . . 427.18
- Same. [In Geogr. Gr. minores, v. 1, Didot, 1855.] 7765.03
- Same. [In Phenix (The). New York, 1835. 12°. . . . . 5062.14
- Hanover** (Kingdom of). *See* Countries (p. 329).
- Hanover** (House of). *See* Countries (Hanover, p. 329;—England: House of Hanover, p. 311);—also Wright (T. E.) England under the House of Hanover. 2 v. [477.09].
- Hanever**, (Mass.) *See* Countries (p. 329).
- Hans** Breitmann. *See* Leland (C. G.) . . . . . 1663.21
- Hansard** (George Agar). Book of archery. London, 1840. 8°. . . . . 4617.10
- Hansard** (Thomas Curson). Treatises on printing and type-founding. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. . . . . 2765.15
- Hansard's** parliamentary debates. *See* page 314 of this catalogue.
- Hanserd** Knollys society. [Publications.] 10 v. London, 1846-54. 8°. . . . . 3558.08
- Note*.—For contents *see* Bibl. and relig. lit. (Baptists, p. 78).
- Hanson** (John II.) The lost prince: identity of Louis xvii. and E. Williams. N. Y., 1854. 12°. . . . . 3114.15
- Hanson** (John W.) 11st. sketch of the old 6th reg. Mass. vol., 1861-64. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . . 631.06
- History of Gardiner, Pittston, and W. Gardiner, 1602-1852. Gardiner, 1852. 12°. . . . . 611.15
- Hanson** (Sir Levett). Accurate hist. account of orders of knighthood. [anon.] 2 v. London, 1802. 12°. . . . . 6622.03
- Hanson** (Sir Richard Davis). Apostle Paul and the preaching of christianity in the primitive church. London, 1876. 8°. . . . . 3758.11
- The Jesus of history. [anon.] L., 1869. 8°. . . . . 3422.19
- Hanway** (Jonas). 11st. account of the British trade over the Caspian Sea: travels, etc. 4 v. London, 1753. 4°. . . . . 935.04
- Reflections, essays, and meditations on life and re-



- ligion, with a collection of proverbs, the Magdalene charity, etc. 2 v. London, 1761. 8°. 3567.23
- Sentimental history of chimney sweepers, in London and Westminster. London, 1785. 16°. . 3921.19
- Hap-hazard. See Field (Kate). 1873. . . . . 2527.26
- Happiness.**
- Baker (W.) Knowledge and happiness. [In his *Peregrinations*, etc., p. 29-35: 74-81.] . . . . . 2513.12
- Droz (F. X. J.) Art of being happy. 1832. 3545.08
- Gasparin (A. de). Le bonheur. 1862. . . . . 7022.01
- Harness (W.) Connection of christianity with human happiness. . . . . 3561.11
- Harris (J.) Concerning happiness. [In his *Works*.] . 5044.26
- Helps (A.) Miseries of human life. Life not so miserable. [In his *Friends in council*. 2d ser., v. 2.] . . . . . 2531.27
- Happiness of heaven. By a father of the Soc. of Jesus. 2d ed. Baltimore, 1871. 18°. . 3557.07
- See also Cheerfulness (p. 263) ; —Pleasure.
- Happy-thought hall. See Burnand (F. C.) . . . . . 145.22
- Happy thoughts. See Burnand (F. C.) . . . . . 145.23
- Haps and mishaps of a tour in Europe. See Lippincott (S. J. C.) . . . . . 942.01
- Hapsburg (House of). See Countries (Austria, p. 293).
- Haraszthy (A.) Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. New York, 1862. 8°. . . . . 6133.04
- Harbaugh (H.) True glory of woman. Philadelphia, 1858. 12°. . . . . 5822.09
- Harbison (J. S.) Bee-keeper's directory, or bee culture. San Francisco, 1861. 12°. . . . . 4824.12
- Harbor and river convention, Chicago, 1847. Proceedings. Chicago, 1847. ['Miscel. pamphl.'] 5091.07
- Harbors. See Arts (Useful, p. 43).
- Harcourt (A. G. V.) Exercises in practical chemistry. Series 1. Qualitative exercises. 2d ed. Oxford, 1872. 12°. . . . . 4213.18
- Hardcastle (Daniel, jr.) Banks and banking. London, 1842. 12°. . . . . 5933.24
- Hardee (Wm. J.) Rifle and light infantry tactics. 2 v. Phil., 1856. 24°. . . . . 4511.07a
- Same. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1861. 24°. . . . . 4511.07
- Harden (Edward J.) Life of George M. Troup. Savannah, 1859. 8°. . . . . 3174.02
- Hardenberg (Friedrich Ludwig von). ['Novalis,' pseud.] Schriften. Hrsg. von L. Tieck und F. Schlegel. Paris, 1840. 8°. . . . . 7123.04
- Contents.
- |                           |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Ästhetik und Literatur.   | Hymnen an die Nacht.     |
| Briefe.                   | Lehrlinge (Die) zu Saia. |
| Fragmente.                | Moralische Aesichten.    |
| Geistliche Lieder.        | Philosophie und Physik.  |
| Gedichte.                 | Tagebuch.                |
| Heinrich von Ofterdingen. |                          |
- Henry of Ofterdingen. Tr. by Stallknecht; [with life of H.] Cambridge, 1842. 12°. . . . . 212.54
- Songs. [In Brooks (C. T.) German lyrics.] . . . . . 1622.06
- Translations. [In Hedge (F. H.) Prose writers of Germany.] . . . . . 2735.01
- Carlyle (T.) Essays, 1857; p. 167-187. . . . . 2517.12
- Steffens (H.) Reminiscences of H. [In his *Story of my career*.] . . . . . 3165.14
- Harding (Chester, Amer. portrait painter, b. 1792). Tuckerman (H. T.) Book of artists, 1867. . . . . 1415.09
- See also notice of C. H. in Lippincott's mag., Jan., 1874.
- Harding (James Duffield). Drawing models, and their uses. 5th ed. London, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 1472.05
- Guide and companion to the 'Lessons on art.' London, 1850. 1. 8°. . . . . 1436.06
- Lessons on art. Ed. by W. Walker. 8th ed. London, 1867. 1. 8°. . . . . 1436.15
- Lessons on trees. London, 1855. fol. . . . . 1417.01
- Harding (Stanley). Amateur trapper, and trap-maker's guide. New York, 1875. 16°. . . . . 4024.12
- Hardman (Frederick). Scenes and adventures in Central America. Edin., 1852. 8°. . . . . 1165.11
- Hardwick (Charles). Christ and other masters: christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world. 2 v. London, 1863. 12°. . . . . 3412.20
- History of friendly societies. L., 1859. 16°. 5825.05
- History of the articles of religion, with documents: 1536-1615. 2d ed. Phil., 1860. 8°. . . . . 3558.18
- Same. 3d ed., revised by F. Procter. London, 1876. 12°. [Bohn's Eccl. Library.] . . . . . 3558.18
- History of the Christian church. Middle age, [590-1520.] 2d ed. Ed. by F. Procter. Cambridge, 1861. 12°. . . . . 3415.20
- Same. Reformation. 2d ed. Revised by F. Procter. Cambridge, 1865. 12°. . . . . 3415.21

- Traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore, (chiefly Lancashire and the north of England); their eastern origin and mythical significance. Manchester, (Eng.), 1872. 8°. . . . . 3817.27
- Hardwicke's Science gossip. 1869-75. 7 v. London, 1870-75. 8°. . . . . 8114.01
- Hardwick (T. F.) Manual of photographic chemistry. 7th ed. Ed. by G. Dawson and E. Hardwick. London, 1861. 16°. . . . . 3933.15
- Hardy (A.) Dartrous diathesis, or eczema, etc. Tr. by H. G. Piffard. New York, 1868. 12°. . 4342.16
- Hardy (Capt. Campbell). Forest life in Acadie: sport and natural history in the lower provinces of the Canadian Dominion. N. Y., 1869. 8°. . 1153.13
- Hardy (R. Spence). Manual of Buddhism, in its modern development, tr. from Singhalese mss. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3528.09
- Hardy (Sir Thomas Duffus). Descriptive catalogue of ms. relating to the history of Gt. Britain and Ireland. v. 1-3. [To 1327.] London, 1862-71. 8°. [Rolls. chron.] . . . . . 5140.—
- Hardy flowers. See Robinson (W.) 1871. . . . . 4913.12
- Hardware. See Arts (Useful, p. 43).
- Hardyknute: a fragment. Being the first canto of an epic poem. London, 1740. 4°. . . . . 4338.03
- Hare (Augustus J. C.) Cities of northern and central Italy. 3 v. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 975.18
- Days near Rome. 2 v. in 1. Phil., 1875. 12°. 981.26
- Memorials of a quiet life [that is of Mrs. A. W. Hare, as also of her husband, her brother-in-law Julius, and her two sisters-in-law, Lucy and Esther Hare]. 5th ed. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 3075.26
- Same. Records of a quiet life. [The Memorials, etc., curtailed] by W. L. Gage. B., 1873. 16°. 3075.32
- Walks in Rome. 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. 981.19
- Wanderings in Spain. London, 1873. 12°. 981.16
- Hare (Augustus Wm.) Sermons to a country congregation. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1838. 16°. 3562.08
- Guesses at truth. See Hare (Julius C. and A. W.) . . . 2526.09
- See For biography of A. W. H., see Biography (p. 154).
- Hare (Julius Charles). Contest with Rome: a charge especially in answer to Dr. Newman. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1856. 8°. . . . . 3558.22
- Means of unity: a charge. L., 1847. 8°. . 3558.20
- Mission of the comforter. B., 1854. 12°. 3558.19
- Victory of faith. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°. 3558.21
- Vindication of Luther against his recent English assailants. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°. . . 3562.02
- and Aug. Wm.) Guesses at truth. [anon.] 2 v. London, 1847-48. 16°. . . . . 2526.09
- Hare (Robert). Experimental investigation of the spirit manifestations. N. Y., 1856. 8°. . 3815.02
- Same. New York, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3815.03
- On the explosiveness of nitre. [In Sm. contrib., v. 2.] 3937.02
- Hare (Thomas). Election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 3d ed. L., 1865. 12°. 5717.17
- Minority representation in Europe. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] . . . . . 5811.02
- See also Government and politics (Representation, p. 588).
- Harem life.**
- Leonowens (A. H.) Romance of the harem. 1025.21
- Engl. governess of the Siamese court. . 1025.19
- Lott (E.) Harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. 1865. . . . . 1082.12
- Melik-Hanum. Thirty years in the. 1872. 3123.31
- See also, for incidental descriptions, works relating to Turkey (p. 373 of catalogue).
- Harford (John S.) Some account of the life of Thomas Paine. London, 1819. 8°. ['Miscel. pamphl., v. 19.']. . . . . 5093.19
- Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti; also memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael, and Vittoria Colonna. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3123.29
- Recollections of Wilberforce. L., 1854. 16°. 3184.18
- Hargrave (J. J.) Red River country and its resources. Montreal, 1871. 8°. . . . .
- Hargreaves (John George). The blunders of vice and folly and their self-acting chastisements. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 3562.06
- Hargrove (E.) Anecdotes of archery. Revised by A. E. Hargrave. York, 1845. 8°. . . . . 4625.13
- Harrington. See also Harrington.
- Harrington (Sir John). Nugæ antiquæ: with notes, by T. Park. 2 v. London, 1801. 8°. . . . . 473.21

- Harkness (Wm.) Observations on terrestrial magnetism and on the deviations of the compasses of the U. S. iron clad Monitor during her cruise from Phila. to San Francisco, in 1855-56. [*In Smith. contrib.*, v. 18, 1872.] . . . 3937.18
- Harland (John). Collectanea rel. to Manchester and its neighborhood. 2 v. L., 1856-67. 4°. [*Chetham soc.*, v. 68, 72.] . . . 5095.28
- Lancashire lieutenantancy under the Tudors and Sturges. L., 1859. 4°. [*Chetham soc.*, v. 49, 50.] 5095.09
- Mamecestre; chapters from the early recorded history of the barony, *etc.*, of Manchester. 3 v. L., 1861-62. 4°. [*Chetham soc.*, v. 53, 56, 58.] 5095.13
- Three Lancashire documents of the 14th and 15th centuries: The great De Lacy inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311—The survey of 1320-1346—Custom roll and rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, Nov. 11, 1422. London, 1868. 4°. [*Chetham soc.*, v. 74.] . . . 5095.31
- Harland (Marion, pseud.) See Terhune (Mrs. M. V.) . . .
- Harleian miscellany; a collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining tracts, found in the earl of Oxford's library. With notes. 2d ed. 8 v. London, 1753. 4°. . . . . 5038.01
- Same. 12 v. London, 1808-11. 8°. . . . 5042.02
- Note.—The contents of this collection are enumerated in the Boston Athenæum catalogue, p. 1336-40.
- Harless (Dr. G. Chr. A. von). System of christian ethics. From the German, by A. W. Morrison. Revised by W. Finlay. Edin., 1868. 8°. 3558.24
- Harley (Lady Brillianna). Letters. Notes by T. T. Lewis. L., Camden soc., 1854. 4°. . . 5113.12
- Harley (George). Guide to landscape drawing, in pencil and chalk. 10th ed. L., [1865.] 16°. 1472.22
- Harley (George, M.D.). Report on the institutes of medicine, 1859-61. [*In New Sydenham soc. yearbook*, 1860-62.] . . . . . 4304.01
- Harley (James). The currency; its influence on internal trade. Glasgow, 1839. 8°. . . . 5915.34
- Harley (John). The old vegetable neurotics: hemlock, opium, belladonna, and henbane. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 4334.36
- Harman (Henry M.). Journey to Egypt and Holy Land, 1869-1870. Phil., 1873. 8°. . . . 1091.18
- Harman (Thomas). A caveat or warning for cursers called vagabones. Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnival. [E. E. T. soc. Extra ser., no. 9, 1869.] . . . . . 7913.18
- Harmony. See Music;—also Physics (Sound).
- Harmony of birds, a poem. With introd. [by J. P. Collier]. London, 1843. 16°. [*In Percy soc.*, v. 7.] . . . 5060.97
- Harness (Rev. Wm.). Connection of christianity with human happiness. Boyle lectures, 1821. London, 1823. 12°. . . . . 3561.11
- Harold (King). See Biography (p. 154).
- Harold, a drama. See Tennyson (A.) . . . . . 1743.29
- Harp (The). See Egan (C.) Antiquity, *etc.* . . . . 461.06
- Harper (L. L. D.). Preliminary report on the geology and agriculture of the state of Mississippi. Jackson, 1857. 8°. . . . . 4116.07
- Harper (Robert Goodloe). Select works: speeches on political and forensic subjects. v. 1. Baltimore, 1814. 8°. . . . . 584.16
- Speech on the aggressions of France. Speech on the appointment of foreign ministers. [*In Moore (F.) Amer. eloq.*, v. 1, 1858.] . . . . . 6325.03
- Harper (Wm., *chancellor of S. C.*) and Hammond (J. H.). Negro slavery. [*In De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, etc.*, v. 2, p. 205.] . . . . . 5925.26
- Harper's family library. 187 v. N.Y., [v.d.] 18°.
- Abercrombie (John). Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers, v. 37.
- Philosophy of moral feelings, v. 58.
- American adventure, v. 174-75.
- Bacon (F.) Essays, and Locks (J.) Conduct of the understanding, v. 171.
- Barrow (Sir J.) Memoir of Peter the Great, v. 65.
- Pitcairn's island, and mutiny of the Bounty, v. 31.
- Belknap (J.) American biography, v. 161-163.
- Bell (H. G.) Life of Mary Queen of Scots, v. 21, 22.
- Brewster (David). Letters on natural magic, v. 50.
- Life of Sir Isaac Newton, v. 26.
- Martyrs of science, or lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe and Kepler, v. 130.
- Brougham (H.) and others. Objects and uses of science and lit., v. 179.
- Bryant (William Cullen). Selections from the American poets, v. 111.
- Back (Charles). Beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature, v. 145.
- Ruins of ancient cities, v. 134, 135.
- Brunner (E.) History of Louisiana, v. 176.
- Bush (George). Life of Mohammed, v. 10.
- Camp (George Sidney). Democracy, v. 138.
- Combe (Andrew). Principles of physiology, v. 71.
- Cook (James). Voyages, v. 172.
- Court and camp of Buonaparte, v. 29.
- Craig (G. L.) Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties, v. 94-95.
- Crichton (Andrew). Hist. of Arabia, anc. and mod., v. 68-69.
- and Wheaton (H.) Scandinavia, ancient and modern; being a history of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, v. 136-137.
- Croly (George). Life and times of George IV., v. 15.
- Cunningham (Allan). Lives of eminent painters and sculptors, v. 17-19, 66-67.
- Dana (R. H., jr.). Two years before the mast, v. 106.
- Daveport (R. A.) Perilous adventures, v. 159.
- Davis (John Francis). The Chinese; a general description of the empire of China, v. 80-81.
- Dick (Thomas). Celestial scenery, or wonders of the planetary system displayed, v. 83.
- Improvement of society by diffusion of knowledge, v. 59.
- Sidereal heavens, v. 99.
- Distinguished men of modern times, v. 123-124.
- Dover (Lord). Life of Frederick II., king of Prussia, v. 41-42.
- Duer (W. A.) Const. jurisprudence of the U. S., v. 160.
- Dwight Theodore, jr.) History of Connecticut, v. 133.
- Euler (L.) Letters on natural philosophy, v. 55-56.
- Fénelon (F. de S. de la M.) Lives of anc. philosophers, v. 140.
- Ferguson (A.) History of the Roman republic, abr., v. 187.
- Fletcher (James). History of Poland, v. 24.
- Florian (J. C. P. de). History of the Moors of Spain, v. 177.
- Franklin (Benjamin). Memoire; by himself, v. 92-93.
- Fraser (James B.) Historical account of Persia, v. 70.
- Mesopotamia and Assyria, v. 157.
- Galt (John). Life of lord Byron, v. 9.
- Gleig (George Robert). History of the Bible, v. 12-13.
- Graves (Mrs. A. J.) Woman in America, v. 166.
- Griecou (John H.) Animal mechanism, and physiology, v. 85.
- Hale (Salma). History of the United States, v. 119-120.
- Halleck (Fitz-Greene). Selections from Brit. poets, v. 112-113.
- Hazen (Edward). Popular technology, or professions and trades, v. 149-150.
- Head (Sir F. B.) Life and adventures of Bruce, the African traveller, v. 128.
- Henry (C. S.) Epitome of the history of philosophy Tr. from the French of Baintain, with additions, v. 143-144.
- Higgins (W. M.) The earth: its physical condition and phenomena, v. 78.
- Hist. account of Iceland, Greenland, and Faroe Islands, v. 131.
- Hist. acc. of the circumnavigation of the globe, v. 82.
- Humboldt (Alexander von). Travels and researches, condensed, v. 54.
- Irving (Washington). Life of Goldsmith, v. 121-122.
- James (G. P. R.) History of Charlemagne, v. 60.
- History of chivalry, v. 20.
- Jameson (Mrs. Anna). Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns, v. 33-34.
- Jameson (R.), Wilson (J.), and Murray (H.) Discovery and adventure in Africa, v. 16.
- Johnson (Sam.) Life and writings. Ed. by W. P. Page, v. 109-110.
- Keightly (T.) History of England from the earliest period to 1839, v. 114-118.
- Lander (R. and J.) Journal of an expedition to explore the Niger, v. 35-36.
- Lauman (James H.) History of Michigan, v. 139.
- Lee (C. A.) Elements of geology, v. 178.
- Leslie (J.), Jameson (R.), and Murray (H.) Discovery and adventure in the Polar seas and regions, v. 14.
- Lewis and Clark. Expedition to the sources of the Missouri, and thence to mouth of the Columbia, 1804-1806, v. 154-155.
- Lieber (F.) Essays on property and labor, v. 146.
- Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, v. 30.
- Lockhart (J. G.) History of Napoleon Buonaparte, v. 4-5.
- Lossing (Benson J.) History of the fine arts, v. 103.
- Mackenzie (A. S.) Life of Oliver Hazard Perry, v. 126-127.
- Manners and customs of the Japanese, v. 132.
- Maury (Abbé). Principles of eloquence, v. 184.
- Memes (John S.) Memoirs of the empress Josephine, v. 28.
- Michelet (J.) Modern history, v. 170.
- Milman (H. H.) History of the Jews, v. 1-3.
- Montgomery (J.) Lectures on general literature, *etc.*, v. 64.
- Moseley (H.) Illustrations of mechanics, v. 180.
- Madie (Robert). Popular guide to the observation of nature, v. 57.
- Murray (Hugh). Hist. account of British America, v. 101-102.
- and others. History of India, v. 47-49.
- Narrative of an expedition to the Polar sea in the years 1820-1823, commanded by Admiral Ferdinand Wrangell, v. 148.
- Natural history of insects, v. 8, 74.
- Natural history of quadrupeds, v. 104.
- Natural history, the elephant, v. 164.
- Paley (William). Natural theology. With notes by lord Brougham and others, v. 96-97.
- Park (Mungo). Life and travels, v. 195.
- Parry (Sir W. E.) Three voyages for the discovery of the Northwest Passage, v. 107-108.
- Paulding (James K.) Life of Washington, v. 75-76.
- Polo (Marco). Travels, v. 173.
- Potter (A.) Political economy, v. 183.
- Handbook for readers and students, v. 165.
- Rennie (J.) Natural history of birds, v. 98.
- Renwick (James). Life of DeWitt Clinton, 125.
- Lives of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton, v. 129.



- Robertson (W.) History of discovery and conquest of America, v. 185.  
 — History of emperor Charles v. abridged, v. 186.  
 Russell (Michael). History of the Barbary States, v. 76  
 — Life of Oliver Cromwell, v. 62-63.  
 — Nubia and Abyssinia, v. 61.  
 — Palestine, or the Holy Land, v. 27.  
 — Polynesia, v. 153.  
 — View of ancient and modern Egypt, v. 23.  
 St. John (J. A.) Lives of celebrated travelers, v. 38-40.  
 Schmidt (H. I.) History of education, v. 153.  
 Scott (Sir Walter). Letters on demonology and witchcraft, v. 11.  
 Ségur (Philip de). History of the expedition to Russia, by Napoleon in 1812, v. 141-142.  
 Smedley (E.) Sketches of Venetian history, v. 43-44.  
 Smith (Horatio). Festivals, games and amusements, ancient and modern, v. 25.  
 Sforzozi (L.) Compendious history of Italy, v. 79.  
 Southey (Robert). Life of Nelson, v. 6.  
 Spaulding (William). Italy and the Italian Islands, v. 151-153.  
 Spectator (Selections from the), v. 181-182.  
 Stone (W. L.) Border wars of the Amer. Rev., v. 167-8.  
 Taylor (William Cooke). History of Ireland, v. 51-52.  
 Thatcher (B. B.) Indian biography, v. 45-46.  
 Ticknor (Caleb). Philosophy of living, v. 77.  
 Turner (Sharon). Sacred history of the world, v. 32, 72, 84.  
 Tytler (A. F.) Universal hist. to decease of George III., v. 86-91.  
 Tytlor (Patrick Fraser). Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America, v. 53.  
 Upham (Thomas C.) Imperfect and disordered mental action, v. 100.  
 Vegetable substances used for food of man, v. 169.  
 White (Gilbert). Natural history of Selborne, v. 147.  
 Williams (J.) Life and actions of Alexander the Great, v. 7.  
 Wraggell (F.) Exped. to the Polar sea, 1820-23, v. 143.
- Harper's Ferry invasion.**  
 — *Redpath (J.)* Echoes of Harper's Ferry, 1860. 5831.24  
 — *United States.* 36th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Report of the select committee. [Wash., 1860.] 8°. . . . .  
 Harper's gazetteer of the world. See Smith (J. C.) 1855. 915.13  
 Harper's hand-book for Europe and the East. See Fetridge (W. P.) 1862. . . . . 942.03  
 — Same. 1868. . . . . 942.03 1/2  
 — Same. 1875. . . . . 942.23
- Harper's new monthly magazine.** v. 1-55. New York, 1850-77. 8°. . . . .  
 — Index to v. 1-40, 1850-70. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . .  
 — Index to v. 1-50, 1850-75. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . .
- Harper's weekly.** v. 1-20. New York, 1857-76. fol.  
**Harran, (Asia Minor).** See Countries (p. 329).  
**Harrington.** See also Harrington.
- Harrington (James).** Oceana and other works. With life, by J. Toland. London, 1700. fol. . . . . 5728.02  
*Contents:* Grounds of monarchy considered. The Oceana. Prerogative of popular government. Art of law giving. Six political tracts.  
 — *D'Israeli (I.)* The Oceana of H. [In his *Amenities of literature*, v. 2, 1855. . . . . 2762.02
- Harriott (John)** Struggles through life, travels and adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. 3 v. London, 1815. . . . . 933.12
- Harris (Alexander).** Biographical history of Lancaster county. Lancaster, (Pa.) 1873. 8°. 623.27  
 — Review of the political conflict in America, from the commencement of the anti-slavery agitation to the close of southern reconstruction; comprising also a résumé of the career of Thaddeus Stevens. New York, 1876. 8°. . . . . 5733.28
- Harris (C. A.)** Dictionary of medical terminology, dental surgery and the collateral sciences. 3d ed. Enl. by F. J. S. Gorgas. Phil., 1867. 8°. 4341.13
- Harris (Elisha).** Health laws and their administration. [In Amer. ec. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] . . . . . 5811.01
- Harris (George).** Civilization considered as a science. New ed. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 5312.23  
 — Life of lord chancellor Hardwicke. 3 v. London, 1847. 8°. . . . . 3075.16  
 — Theory of the arts. 2 v. L., 1869. 8°. . . . . 1422.16
- Harris (J.)** On the pig. New York, 1870. 12°. 6134.08
- Harris (James, b. 1709, d. 1780).** Works. With life, by his son. Oxford, 1841. 8°. . . . . 5044.26  
*Contents:* Three treatises: 1. Art; 2. Music, painting, and poetry; 3. Happiness, a dialogue.—Hermes.—Philosophical arrangements.—Philological enquiries.
- Harris (James, 1st earl of Malmesbury, b. 1746, d. 1820).** See Biography (p. 164).
- Harris (John, d. 1719).** Complete collection of voyages and travels. 2 v. London, 1744-48. fol. 927.01
- Harris (John, D. D., d. 1856).** Mammon; or, covetousness the sin of the christian church. London, 1837. 8°. . . . . 3562.04
- Harris (Mrs. Miriam Cole, wife of S. S.)** A rosary of Lent; or devotional readings. [anon.] New York, 1867. 12°. . . . . 3536.17  
 — For her novels see Fiction class-list (p. 487).
- Harris (Mrs. S. M. Fuller).** Memoir of Jacob Thomas, missionary to Assam. With introd., by J. Downing. New York, 1850. 16°. . . . . 3171.17
- Harris (Thaddeus Mason, D. D.)** Biogr. memorials of James Oglethorpe. Boston, 1841. 8°. . . . . 3135.01  
 — Natural hist. of the Bible. B., 1820. 8°. . . . . 3736.03
- Harris (Thaddeus Wm.)** Insects injurious to vegetation. New ed., by C. L. Flint. B., 1862. 8°. . . . . 4823.01
- Harris (Thomas, M. D.)** Life and services of com. Wm. Bainbridge. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. . . . . 3014.21
- Harris (Wm., D. D.)** Life of Charles II. 2 v. London, 1766. 8°. . . . . 3034.27
- Harris (Sir Wm. Cornwallis).** Highlands of Ethiopia. 3 v. London, 1844. 8°. . . . . 1085.14  
 — Wild sports of southern Africa. L., 1852. 8°. 1085.12
- Harris (Wm. C.)** Prison life at Richmond. Philadelphia, 1862. 12°. . . . . 643.04
- Harris (W. R.)** Napoleon: an epic poem. London, 1845. sm. 4°. . . . . 1615.12
- Harris (Sir Wm. Snow).** Rudimentary electricity. 4th ed. London, 1851. 16°. . . . . 4027.15  
 — Rad. galvanism, and principles of animal and voltaic electricity. London, 1856. 16°. . . . . 4027.13  
 — Rudimentary magnetism. 2d ed., by H. M. Noad. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 4022.33  
 — Same. London, 1850. 16°. . . . . 4027.14
- Harris (Wm. Thaddeus).** Epitaphs from the old burying grounds in Cambridge; with notes. Cambridge, 1815. 12°. . . . . 3242.06
- Harris (Wm. T.)** Essay on classification. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870; and in St. Louis public school library catalogue, 1870.] . . . . . 2716.21  
 — Immortality of the soul. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870; p. 97-110.] . . . . . 6442.04  
 — Introd. to philosophy. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 1-2, 1867-68 (6 articles)]. . . . . 5442.01
- Harrison (Frederic).** Order and progress. London, 1875. 8°. . . . . 5724.21  
*Note.*—For contents see entry p. 635 of Catalogue.
- England and France. [In International policy, 1866.] 5716.14  
 — Foreign policy. [In Questions for a reformed parl., 1867.] 5724.14  
 — Meaning of history. Two lectures. L., 1862. 12°. . . . . 5711.10  
 — Positivist problem. [In Modern thinker, v. 1, 1870.] . . . . . 2537.07  
 — Religious and conservative aspects of positivism. [In Contem. rev., Nov., 1875.] . . . . .
- Our Venetian constitution. [In Fortnightly rev., v. 7, 1867;] :—Culture, a dialogue [In v. 8];—The trades-union bill;—The positivist problem [In v. 12];—The romance of the peerage [In v. 13];—Prof. Cairnes on M. Comte and polit. economy;—The subjective synthesis;—Bismarckism [In v. 14];—Mr. Brassey on work and wages;—On the supposed necessity of some metaphysical problems [In v. 18];—The revival of authority;—The religion of inhumanity [In v. 19];—Mr. Lewes' Problems of life and mind [In v. 22];—Past and present;—Crose and crescent [In v. 26]. Mr. H. has contributed other articles to the Fortn. rev., and to the Contem. rev.
- Harrison (Gabriel).** Life and writings of John Howard Payne. Albany, 1875. 8°. . . . . 3138.03  
*Contents:* Life. Liepings of the muse: juvenile poems. Our neglected poets: Wm. Martin Johnson. Tragedy of Brutus.
- Harrison (F., jr.)** The locomotive engine, and Philadelphia's share in its early improvements. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3907.01
- Harrison (J. B.)** Popular medical errors. London, 1851. 16°. . . . . 4321.12
- Harrison (Robert), and Gostwick (J.)** Outlines of German literature. New York, 1873. 12°. 2732.11
- Harrison (Walter).** Pickett's men: a fragment of war history. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 631.11
- Harrison (W. H.)** Tourist in Portugal. Illus. by J. Holland. London, 1839. 8°. . . . . 982.18
- Harris (Henri).** Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima: a description of works relating to America, publ., 1492-1551. New York, 1866. 4°. . . . . 2776.01  
 — Same. Additions. Paris, 1872. 4°. . . . . 2776.02
- Harry.** By the author of Mrs. Jerningham's journal. [anon.] New York, 1877. 12°. . . . . 1646.07
- Harsha (David A.)** Life of Rev. James Hervey. Albany, 1865. 8°. . . . . 3184.27  
 — Life of Rev. Geo. Whitfield. Albany, 1866. 8°. 3181.27  
 — The most eminent orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times. Phil., [1871.] 8°. . . . . 3257.19

- Hart** (A. M.) History of the issues of paper-money in the American colonies, anterior to the revolution. St. Louis, 1851. 8°. . . . . 5937.05
- Hart** (Joseph C.) Romance of yachting. New York, 1848. 12°. . . . . 921.14
- Hart** (James Morgan). German universities. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . . 5515.28
- Hart** (John S.) Essay on the life and writings of Spenser. New York, 1847. 8°. . . . . 1686.22
- Female prose writers of America. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. . . . . 2755.22
- Manual of American literature. Philadelphia, 1873. [1872.] 8°. . . . . 2751.14
- Manual of English literature. Phil., 1872. 12°. 2751.08
- Harte** (Francis Bret). East and West poems. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . . 1645.32
- Echoes of the Foot-Hills. [Poems.] Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . . 1645.34
- Poems. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . . 1645.25
- For his tales and sketches see Fiction (p. 487).
- Harte** (Rev. Walter). Life of Gustavus Adolphus. 2 v. London, 1767. 8°. . . . . 3074.15
- Poems. Ed. with life. [In Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 16, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.16
- Select poems. [In Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 29, 1822.] . . . . . 1691.29
- Hartford**, (Conn.) See Countries (Hartford, p. 329).
- Hartford** convention. Dwight (T.) History, etc. 585.13
- Harting** (J. E.) Hints on shore shooting: with chapter on skinning and preserving birds. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 4615.31
- Ornithology of Shakespeare. L., 1871. 8°. 4815.07
- Hartley** (Charles). English elocutionist. [Chiefly verse.] London, 1872. 16°. . . . . 6331.03
- Hartley** (Cecil B.) Gentlemen's book of etiquette. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . . 5427.17
- Life of Josephine. Phil., 1870. 16°. . . . . 3094.19
- Life of Major Gen. Henry Lee. With life of Gen. Thomas Sumter. New York, 1859. 12°. 3097.18
- Hartley** (David). Observations on man. 4th ed. 3 v. London, 1801. 8°. . . . . 5423.23
- Origin of human appetites and affections, showing how each arises from association. [In Farr (S.) Metaphysical tracts, etc.] . . . . . 5415.15
- Coleridge (S. T.) Biographia lit., v. 1.] . . . . . 2518.18
- Ribot (Th.) English psychology. 1873. . . . . 5426.11
- Stephen (L.) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century. v. 2, 1876. . . . . 5426.26
- See also Ueberweg's hist. of philos., v. 2, p. 386 (notes by N. Porter).
- Hartley** (Isaac S.) Vedder lectures, 1874. Prayer and its relation to modern thought and criticism. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 3557.11
- Hartley** (Robert M.) Essay on milk, with a consideration of the unnatural methods of procuring it for the supply of large cities. N. Y., 1842. 12°. 6136.16
- Hartley** (W. M. B.) Hartford in the olden time. [1631-61.] Hartford, 1853. 8°. . . . . 592.12
- Hartley** (Walter Noel). Air and its relations to life. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 4323.33
- Hartlib** (Samuel). Legacy of husbandry. 3d ed. London, 1655. sm. 4°. . . . . 6121.01
- Note.—Lowndes attributes this work to Robert Child.
- Plan of an agricultural college, 1651. [In Barnard (H.) Engl. pedagogy.] . . . . . 5524.21
- Reformed Virginian silk-worm, 1655. [In Force (P.) Tracts, v. 3.] . . . . . 577.10
- Dircks (H.) Biogr. memoir of S. H.; with a reprint of his "Engines of motion." 1865. . . . . 3075.33
- Hartmann** (E. von). Philosophie d. Unbewussten. 7 erw. Aufl. 2 Bde. Ebd., 1876. 8°. . . . .
- Note.—Reviewed (by E. Kapp) in Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870, p. 84-93; in Westminster rev., Jan., 1876 (Philos. of pessimism); and (by J. Sully) in Fortn. rev., Aug., 1876.
- See also Bowen's Modern philosophy. . . . . 5413.03
- Hartshorne** (Charles Henry). Illus. of domestic manners during the reign of Edward I. Pt. 1-4. [Journ. of Brit. arch. ass., v. 18.] . . . . . 1461.18
- Hartshorne** (Henry). Family adviser and guide to the medicine chest. Phil., 1869. 16°. . . . . 4322.15
- Hart** (Charles Fred.) Geology and physical geog. of Brazil. Boston, 1870. 8°. . . . . 1166.02
- Hartwig** (Georg). Aerial world: phenomena and life of the atmosphere. New York, 1875. 8°. 4028.11
- Harmonies of nature. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . 4717.25
- Polar world: Arctic and Antarctic regions. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 1144.06
- Sea and its living wonders. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 4826.01
- Tropical world. London, 1863. 8°. . . . . 4727.01
- Hartz** mountains, (Germany). See Countries (p. 329).
- Harvard** college.
- Astronomical observatory.
- Annals. v. 1-3, 5-7. Camb., (Mass.) 1856-71. 4°. 4038.01
- Contents: v. 1. Hist. and description of the observatory, by W. C. Bond. 1. 2, 6. Zone catalogue of stars between the equator and 1° north declination. 2. Observations on the planet Saturn, 1847-57, by W. C. Bond. 3. Great comet of 1858, by G. P. Bond. 5. Observations upon the great nebula of Orion, by G. P. Bond. 6. Observations of solar spots, 1847, '49, by W. C. Bond.
- Biography and History.
- Association of the Alumni. Necrology of Harvard college, 1869-72. Cambridge, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3247.28
- Eliot (S. A.) History of Harvard college, and of its present state. 1848. . . . . 5515.02
- Harvard memorial biographies [of graduates who fell in the Rebellion]. Ed. by T. W. Higginson. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 3247.26
- Note.—Reviewed in Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863.
- Osgood (S.) Student life; letters and recollections for a young friend. 1861. . . . . 5512.07
- Palmer (J.) Necrology of alumni. 1851-63. 3247.22
- Quincy (J.) History of Harvard university. 2 v. 1840. . . . . 5518.20
- Sibley (J. L.) Biographical sketches of graduates. v. 1. 1642-1658. . . . . 3247.25
- Reviewed in N. A. rev., July, 1873.
- See also N. A. rev., v. 114, 1872 (Harv. coll., 1786-87).
- Catalogues, annual, semi-annual, and triennial.
- Catalogue of officers and students, 1849-50-75-76. Cambridge, 1819-75. 12°. . . . . 5511.13
- Note.—The catalogues contain the course of instruction and examination papers. The set is imperfect.
- Catalogus eorum qui alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, 1657, 60, 66, 69, 75. Cantab., 1857-75. 8°. . . . .
- Dabney (J. P.) Remarks on the Harvard triennial. [n.p., 1846.] 12°. . . . .
- Library.
- Catalogue of the library. 5 v. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1830-34. 8°. . . . . 2715.08
- Abbott (E.) Brief description of the [card] catalogues of the Harvard college library, 1867. . . . .
- Statement respecting the new catalogues. [In Harvard coll. libr., Report for 1863, p. 35-76.] . . . . . 2721.05
- Cutter (C. A.) Harv. coll. library. [In N. A. rev., rev., Oct., 1868.] . . . . .
- The new [card] catalogue of H. college library. [In N. A. rev., Jan., 1869.] . . . . .
- Museum of comparative zoology.
- Bulletin v. 1-2. 1863-1871. 2 v. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1863-71. 8°. . . . . 4736.19
- Annual report, 1860, 1862-71. Cambridge, (Mass.) 1861-71. 8°. . . . . 4736.17
- Illustrated catalogue. Nos. 1-6, in 2 v. Cambridge, 1865-72. 8°. . . . . 4738.14
- President.
- 35th, 39th, 42d, 44th-51st annual report. Cambridge, 1862-77. 8°. . . . .
- Note.—Down to 1870-71 the treasurer's report accompanied the president's.
- Harvard memorial biographies. See Higginson (T. W.) 3247.26
- Harvest of the sea. See Bertram (J. G.) 1866. . . . . 4826.03
- Harvey** (Mrs. —). Turkish harems and Circassian homes. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 1034.11
- Harvey** (John). Life and martial achievements of Robert Bruce. [In verse.] Edin., 1807. 12°. 1651.00
- Harvey** (Robert). The French mind; a psychological outline. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 516.31
- Harvey** (Wm., d. 1637). Works. From the Latin, with life, by R. Willis. London, Sydenham soc., 1847. 8°. . . . . 4316.06
- Harvey** (Wm., surgeon). On corpulence in relation to disease: with some remarks on diet. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4323.22
- Harvey** (Wm. Henry). Nereis Boreali Americana: marine algae of N. A. Pt. 1, melanospermeæ. Pt. 2, rhodospermeæ. Pt. 3, chlorospermeæ. [In Sm. contrib., v. 3, 5, 10.] . . . . . 3937.03
- Marine algae. [In Sm. rep., 1853.] . . . . . 3936.10



- Harvey (Wm. Wigan). History and theology of the three creeds. 2 v. Cambridge, 1854. 12°. 3541.07
- Harwood (A. A.) Sarcophagus in the National museum, now in charge of Smithsonian institution. [In Sm. report, 1870.] . . . 3936.25
- Hase (Karl August). History of the christian church. [To 1853.] Tr. from the 7th German ed., by C. E. Blumenthal and C. P. Wing. . . . 3416.02
- Same, New York, 1860. 8°. . . . 3416.03
- Hasendonck (J. B. van). See Van Hasendonck.
- Haskell (Mrs. E. F.) Housekeeper's encyclopedia. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . 6016.17
- Haskins (C. H.) The galvanometer, and its uses. New York, 1873. 16°. . . . 4023.09
- Haskoll (W. D.) Practice of engineering field work. London, 1858. 8°. . . . 3925.03a
- Same, New ed. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 3925.03
- Hassall (Arthur Hill). Food and its adulterations. London, 1855. 8°. . . . 4216.08
- Hassard (Annie). Floral decorations for the dwelling house. Amer. ed. revised. N.Y., 1876. 12°. 1451.04
- Hassard (J. R. G.) Life of John Hughes, first archbishop of New York. N.Y., 1866. 8°. . . . 3083.30
- Hassaurek (Frederick). Four years among Spanish Americans. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . 1163.06
- Hasse (Carl Ewall). Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. Tr. by W. E. Swayne. L., 1846. 8°. 4316.07
- Hassel (J.) \*Tour of the Isle of Wight, 1790. [In Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 2.] . . . 926.02
- Hassler (Ferdinand R.) Comparisons of weights and measures of length and capacity. Washington, 1832. 8°. . . . 4015.17
- Haste to the rescue. By Mrs. Charles W. 1863. 3562.07
- Hastings (Lady Flora). Poems. Edin., 1841. 8°. 1651.15
- Hastings (1st marq. of). See Rawdon (Francis).
- Hastings (Thomas). History of forty choirs. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . 1563.08
- Hastings (Warren). See Biography (p. 154).
- Hastings (Battle of). Lower (M. A.) in his Contributions, etc. 1854. . . . 2534.20
- See also Gentleman's mag., Jan., 1867 (article by M. E. C. Walcott); and ref. under Harold, in Biography (p. 154).
- Hat manufacture and hats.
- Thompson (J.) Hat-making and felting. 1868. 3932.40
- Hunt (L.) Essays, etc., p. 156. . . . 2533.04
- Hatch (B. F., M.D.) The constitution of man; or the christian philosopher. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 5438.07
- Hatfield (Rev. Edwin F.) History of Elizabeth, New Jersey: including early history of Union county. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . 622.13
- Hatfield house. See Quar, rev., Jan., 1876.
- Hatlu (Engène). Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France. 8 v. Paris, 1859. 12°. 2712.22
- Hatred. Cracroft (B.) [In his Essays, v. 1, 1869; p. 242-51.] 2521.13
- See also Philosophy (Passions).
- Hatton (Joseph). Printing and bookbinding. [In Brit. mfg. industries, 1876.] . . . 3941.51
- Hatton (Thomas). Hints for sketching in water-colour from nature. 12th ed. L., 1873. 12°. 1471.25
- Hints for sketching trees from nature in water-colours. 4th ed. L., [n. d.] 12°. . . . 1471.18
- Hauff (Wilhelm). Sämmtliche Werke. Mit des Dichters Leben von G. Schwab. 5 v. Stuttgart, 1869. 16°. . . . 7115.29
- Contents: v. 1. Leben. Gedichte. Novellen. 2. Mittheilungen aus den Memoiren des Satan. Das Bild des Kaisers. 3. Othello. Der Mann im Monde. 4. Mährchen für Söhne und Töchter gebildeter Stände. Skizzen. 5. Liechtenstein, romantische Sage.
- For translations see Fiction (p. 488).
- Hatherley (Lord). See Page (Wm., lord Hatherley).
- Haughton (Samuel). The three kingdoms of nature [mineral, vegetable, and animal] briefly described. London, 1865. 16°. . . . 4712.23
- Relation of food to work. [Sm. rep., 1870.] . . . 3936.25
- and Gailbraith (J. A.) Manual of astronomy. London, 1857. 16°. . . . 4016.02
- Haupt (Herman). General theory of bridge construction. New York, 1856. 8°. . . . 3934.03
- Hauser (Mrs. I. L.) The Orient and its people. [India and China.] Milwaukee, 1876. 12°. 1016.20
- Hausser (Ludwig). Period of the reformation, 1517-1648. Tr. by Mrs. G. Sturge. N.Y., 1874. 12°. 3432.21
- Havana. See Countries (Cuba, p. 303).
- Havard (Jean Alexandre) and Fath (Georges). Les nains célèbres. Illustrés par E. de Beaumont. Paris, [1845.] 8°. . . . 3264.27
- Havard (Henri). Dead cities of the Zuider Zee. Tr. by A. Wood. New ed. L., 1876. 12°. . . . 962.32
- Picturesque Holland. L., 1876. 8°. . . . 967.21
- Havelok the Dane (Lay of, 1280). Re-ed. by W. W. Skeat. L., 1868. 8°. [E. E. T. soc. Extra ser., no. 4.] . . .
- Latham (R. G.) Havelok the Dane. [In Roy. soc. of lit. Trans., v. 7, 1863.] . . . 5066.15
- Haven (Alice B. Neal). The good report: lessons for lent. New York, 1867. 12°. . . . 3562.10
- For lives of the author see Biography (p. 154).
- Haven (Erastus Otis, D.D.) Rhetoric. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . 6334.09
- Haven (Gilbert, bp.) Our next-door neighbor: Mexico. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . 1152.20
- National sermons, speeches and letters on slavery and its war. Boston, 1869. 8°. . . . 3557.09
- The Pilgrim's wallet; travel in England, France, and Germany. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . 942.13
- and Russell (Th.) Father Taylor, the sailor preacher. Boston, 1872. 12°. . . . 3171.14
- Haven (Joseph, D.D.) History of philosophy ancient and modern. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . 5423.06
- Mental philosophy. Boston, 1869. 12°. . . . 5423.03
- Studies in philosophy and theology. Andover, 1869. 12°. . . . 3557.10
- Haven (Samuel F.) Archæology of the U. S. [Sm. contrib., v. 8, 1856.] . . . 3937.08
- Haverhill, (Mass.) See Countries (p. 329).
- Havernick (H. A. Ch.) General hist. critical introd. to the Old Test. Tr. by W. L. Alexander. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. . . . 3725.21
- Hist. critical introd. to the Pentateuch. Tr. by A. Thomson. Edin., 1850. 8°. . . . 3731.22
- Havet (Alfred G.) French studies: conversations, exercises, etc., and dictionary of 10,000 words. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 6413.41
- Household French. New ed. L., 1871. 12°. 6113.43
- Havet (Ernest A. E.) Jésus dans l'histoire. Examen de la Vie de Jésus par M. Renan. 3e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . 3422.23
- Hawaiian Islands. See Countries (Sandwich Islands, p. 366).
- Haw-Ho-Noo; or records of a tourist. See Lanman (C.) 1072.03
- Haweis (Rev. H. R.) Ashes to ashes: a cremation prelude. London, 1875. 12°. . . . 6215.30
- Music and morals. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . 1562.24
- Thoughts for the times: sermons. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . 3562.11
- Note.—Reviewed in West. rev., July, 1875 (Allotropic christianity).
- Hawes (J. H.) Manual of United States surveying. With appendix in regard to entering, locating, etc. lands. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. . . . 3925.09
- Hawes (Joel). Tribute to the memory of the Pilgrims, and vindication of the Congregational churches of New England. Hartford, 1830. 16°. . . . 3456.23
- Hawes (Stephen). The pastime of pleasure. London, 1845. 16°. [Percy society, v. 18.] . . . 5060.18
- Hawker (Peter). Instructions to young sportsmen: guns and shooting. 2 v. L., 1830. 8°. . . . 4515.22
- Hawkesworth (John). \*Account of voyages in the southern hemisphere, by Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. 3 v. London, 1773. 4°. . . . 916.07
- [Joint author.] See Adventurer (The). . . . 2511.19
- Drake (N.) Literary life of Dr. H. [In his Essays, v. 2; p. 1-34.] . . . 2523.13
- Hawking. See Amusements (Hawking, page 25).
- Hawkins (B. Waterhouse). Artistic anatomy of cattle and sheep. 3d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 1472.01
- Artistic anatomy of the horse. 5th ed. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 1472.02
- Hawkins (Ernest). Hist. notices of the missions of the church of England in the N. Amer. colonies previous to their independence. L., 1815. 8°. 3456.13
- Hawkins (Edward, F.R.S.) \*Silver coins of England. London, 1811. 8°. . . . 1585.12
- Hawkins (Francis Vaughan). Partial ascent of Mont Cervin (Matterhorn). [In Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.11
- Hawkins (F. W.) Life of Edmund Kean. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. . . . 3095.13
- Hawkins (Henry). Reform of parliament the ruin of parliament, 1813. [In Pamph., v. 1.] . . . 5058.01

- Hawkins** (Sir John, b. 1520, d. 1595). *Voyages to the West Indies, 1562-68. [In Hakluyt, voyages, v. 3, 4, 1810-11.]* 916.17  
 — *Bourne* (H. R. F.) Engl. seamen under the Tudors, v. 2. 921.07  
 — *Southey* (R.) Lives of the Brit. admirals, v. 3. . . . 3211.03  
**Hawkins** (Sir John, d. 1789). \*General history of the science and practice of music. 5v. L., 1776.4°. 1566.01  
 — Same. New ed., with notes. 2v. L., 1853.8°. 1565.17  
 — Life of Samuel Johnson. L., 1787. 8°. . . . 3093.09  
**Hawkins** (John Sidney). History of Gothic architecture. London, 1813. 8°. . . . 1313.29  
**Hawkins** (Sir Richard). Observations in his voyage into the South Sea in 1593. Repr. from the ed. of 1622. Ed. by C. R. D. Bethune. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1847. 8°. . . . 1064.15  
**Hawkins** (Rev. Wm. G.) Lunsford Lane; or, another Helper from N. C. Boston, 1863. 12°. . . . 3097.09  
**Hawks** (Francis Lister). Biographies of the heroes of history. [Oliver Cromwell.] N.Y., 1857. 12°. 3045.08  
 — Contributions to the eccl. history of the U. S. 2 v. New York, 1836-39. 8°. . . . 3457.14  
   v. 1. Virginia; with journals of the diocese, from 1785 to 1835. 2. Maryland.  
 — Narrative of the expedition to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852-54, under com. M. C. Perry. 3 v. 1856. 4°. . . . 1026.02  
 — Same. New York, 1856. 8°. . . . 1016.05  
   *Note.*—Same as v. 1 of preceding work.  
 — Romance of biography. [Richard I.] New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 3153.04  
 — **Swain** (D. L.), and **Graham** (W. A.) Revolutionary history of North Carolina: 3 lectures. Raleigh, 1853. 12°. . . . 623.22  
**Hawkeye**, [pseud.] See Stage of 1871. . . . 1743.16  
**Haws** (Samuel). Journal for 1775. See Military journals of two soldiers. . . . 553.10  
**Hawthorne** (Julian). Saxon studies. B., 1876. 12°. 964.29  
   *For his novels see Fiction class list* (p. 488).  
**Hawthorne** (Nathaniel). Life of Franklin Pierce. Boston, 1852. 12°. . . . 3144.02  
 — Our old home: English sketches. B., 1863. 16°. 954.15  
   *Contents.*  
     About Warwick.  
     Burns (Some of the haunts of).  
     Civic bouquets.  
     Consular experiences.  
     Leamington spa.  
     Lichfield and Uttoxeter.  
     London suburb.  
     Near Oxford.  
     Outside glimpses of English poverty.  
     Pilgrimage to old Boston.  
     Recollections of a gifted woman [i. e. Delia Bacon].  
     Up the Thames.  
   Reviewed in Blackw., v. 94, 1863 or Littell, 1864, v. 1.  
 — Passages from English note-books. 2 v. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . . 952.21  
 — Passages from French and Italian note-books. 2 v. Boston, 1872. 12°. . . . 967.06  
 — Passages from note books. [In Atlantic monthly, v. 17-18, 1866.]  
   *For his romances see Fiction class list* (p. 488).  
   *For his biogr. and critical notices of N. H. see Biography* (p. 155); also—  
 — **Fields** (J. T.) Hawthorne. 1876. . . . 3076.17  
 — **Hutton** (R. H.) Essays, 1876. . . . 2532.26  
 — **Lathrop** (G. P.) Study of H. 1876. . . . 3076.19  
 — **Smith** (G. B.) Poets and novelists. 1876. 3251.11  
   See also Lippincott's mag., May, 1870, (by H. T. Tuckerman); N. A. rev., v. 76, 1853; New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (Marble Faun, a review, by E. W. Robbins); v. 19, 1861 (Marble Faun; with key to its interpretation, by M. J. Gale).  
**Hawthorne** (Mrs. Sophia Peabody, wife of N.) Notes in England and Italy. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 952.19  
   See Atl. monthly, v. 28, 1871 (Ev'g with Mrs. H., by T. W. Higginson).  
**Haxthausen** (August F. L. M., *freiherr von*). Russian empire, its people, etc. 2 v. L., 1856. 8°. 551.04  
 — Transcaucasia; nations between the Black Sea and the Caspian. London, 1851. 8°. . . . 1034.14  
**Hay** (Cecil). Club and drawing room: pictures of modern life. 2 v. in 1. L., 1870. 8°. . . . 6216.33  
**Hay** (David Ramsay). Attempt to define æsthetical taste. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. . . . 1412.27  
 — First principles of symmetrical beauty. Edinburgh, 1816. 12°. . . . 1412.22  
 — Human head as represented in Greek art. Edinburgh, 1819. 4°. . . . 1436.01  
 — Interior decorator, laws of harmonious coloring. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. . . . 1453.18  
 — Laws of harmonious colouring. 3d ed. London, 1836. 8°. . . . 1422.10  
 — Same. 4th ed. London, 1838. 8°. . . . 1422.09  
 — Original geometrical diaper designs, [with] the true principles of ornamental design. London, 1814. 4°. . . . 1437.03  
 — Principles of beauty in colouring systematized. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. . . . 1422.11  
**Hay** (George, D.D.) Scripture doctrine of miracles. New ed. 2 v. Edin., 1873. 12°. . . . 3557.30  
**Hay** (John). Castilian days. B., 1871. 16°. 2528.23  
   *Note.*—First appeared in Atlantic monthly, v. 27-28.  
 — Pike county ballads and other pieces. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . . 1645.26  
**Hay** (John Barras). Inaug. addresses by lords rectors of the univ. of Glasgow; prefixed, hist. sketch. Glasgow, 1839. 8°. . . . 5518.16  
**Hay** (Vice-adm. Sir John Dalrymple). Ashanti and the gold coast. London, 1874. 16°. . . . 1083.24  
**Hay** (Mary Cecil). See Fiction class list (p. 488).  
**Hay** (Wm.) Deformity; essay. 2d ed. L., 1754.8°. 3561.17  
 — Religio philosophi: or principles of morality and christianity. London, 1753. 8°. . . . 3561.17  
**Hay-fever**. See Medicine (Catarrh).  
**Haycock** (W.) Horses, how they ought to be shod. London, 1869. sm. 4°. . . . 4627.03  
**Hayden** (Prof. Ferdinand V.) Geol. survey of the territories. See Countries (United States: Gov. surveys, p. 382).  
**Hayden** (Wm. B.) Light on the last things. New York, 1869. 16°. . . . 3557.12  
 — Phenomena of modern spiritualism. 2d ed. Boston, 1855. 12°. . . . 3815.04  
**Haydn** (Franz Joseph, musical composer). See Biography (p. 154).  
**Haydn** (Joseph). Book of dignities. L., 1851. 8°. 6613.16  
 — Dictionary of dates. Ed. by B. Vincent. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . 414.15  
 — Same. Supplement relating chiefly to Amer. topics. By G. P. Putnam. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 414.16  
 — Supplement, to the 13th ed. L., 1871. 8°. 414.17  
**Haydn's Universal index of biography**. Ed. by J. B. Payne. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 3234.13  
**Haydn** and other poems. [anon.] N.Y., 1870. 16°. 1645.22  
**Haydon** (Benj. Robert). Life, letters and table talk. [Sans-souci series. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. v. 1, 1876.] . . . . 3212.18  
 — Life, from his autobiography, etc. Compiled by T. Taylor. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . 3076.11  
   *For his biogr. and critical notices of N. H. see Biography* (p. 154).  
**Hayes**. See also Hays.  
**Hayes** (Edward, ed.) Ballads of Ireland. With notes. 5th ed. 2 v. Dublin, 1869. 12°. . . . 1645.23  
**Hayes** (Isaac I., M.D.) An Arctic boat journey, 1854. Boston, 1867. 12°. . . . 1142.14  
 — Arctic explorations [In Sm. report, 1861.] . . . 3936.16  
 — Land of desolation: Greenland. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . 1145.16  
 — Open Polar sea; 1860-61. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 1144.01  
 — Physical observation in the Arctic seas. [Sm. contrib., v. 15.] . . . . 3937.15  
**Hayes** (Richard). New method for valuing of annuities upon lives. London, 1727. sm. 4°. 5931.08  
**Hayes** (Rutherford B.) Life, public services, and select speeches. By J. Q. Howard. Cincinnati, 1876. 12°. . . . 3074.33  
 — **Hovells** (W. D.) Life and character of R. B. H. 1876. . . . 3074.34  
**Hayne** (Paul H.) Avolio; a legend. With other poems. Boston, 1859. 16°. . . . 1645.13  
 — Legends and lyrics. Phil., 1872. 12°. . . . 1645.33  
 — Poems. Boston, 1855. 12°. . . . 1645.31  
**Hayne** (Robert Y.) Speech on Foote's resolution. [In Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1858.] . . . 6325.04  
 — Speech on the reduction of the tariff. January 9, 1832, in the senate of the United States. Wash., 1832. 8°. 5093.11  
 — **Herring** (J.) and **Longacre** (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . 3247.09  
**Hays** (Isaac, ed.) See American journal of the medical sciences.  
**Hays** (Mary). Female biography. 6 v. London, 1803. 12°. . . . 3212.01  
**Hayter** (C.) Introduction to perspective, drawing and painting. 3d ed. London, 1820. 8°. . . . 1432.13  
**Hayti**. See Countries (Hayti, p. 329).  
**Hayton** or **Haiton** (prince de Gorigos, ville de la Cilicie). Histoire orientale ou des Tartares. [In Bergeron (P.) Voyages, etc., 1735.] . . . . 1016.11a  
**Hayward** (Abraham). Biographical and critical essays. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . . 2528.17  
   *Contents:* v. 1. Sydney Smith, Samuel Rogers, James Smith, George Selwyn, Lord Chesterfield, Lord Melbourne, Gen. von Radowitz, Countess Hahn-Hahn. Hen-



- ri Bayle. Pierre Dupont. Lord Eldon and the chances of the bar. 2. The Crimean campaign. Amer. orators and statesmen. Journalism in France. Engl. newspaper press. Parisian morals and manners. Comp. d'état of 1851. Imitative powers of music. British field sports. Etiquette. Art of dining.
- **Samo.** New series. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1873. 8°. 2528.17  
*Contents:* v. 1. The pearls and mock pearls of history. Frederic von Gentz. Maria Edgeworth: her life and writings. George Canning as a man of letters. Marshal Saxe. Sylvain Van de Weyer. Alexander Dumas. Salons. Whist and whist-players. 2. Varieties of history and art. Edward Livingston. Richard III. Marie Antoinette. Countess of Albany and Alfieri. Sir Henry Holland's Recollections. Lady Palmerston. Lord Lansdowne. Lord Dalling and Bulwer. More about Junius.
- **Same.** 3d series. London, 1874. 8°. . 2528.19  
*Contents:* The British parliament: its history and eloquence. Curiousities of German archives. England and France: their national qualities. Lauffrey's Napoleon. Lord chancellors of Ireland. The second Armada. The purchase system.
- **Chesterfield:** his life, etc. And George Selwyn: his life, etc. London, 1854. 16°. [*In Trav. library, v. 17.*] . 5075.22
- **More about Junius.** The Franciscan theory unsound. London, 1868. 12°. . 3088.29
- Hayward (Charles, Jr.)** Life of Sebastian Cabot. [*In Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., v. 9*] . 3241.09
- Hayward (Sir John).** Annals of the first four years of the reign of Elizabeth. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, Camden soc., 1840. 4°. . 5112.07
- Hayward (John).** Book of religions. B., 1870. 8°. 3411.19
- **Gazetteer of the U. States.** Hartford, 1853. 8°. 1135.07
- Hazard (Rowland G.)** Freedom of mind in willing; or, every being that wills a creative first cause. New York, 1861. 12°. . 5423.08
- **Two letters on causation and freedom in willing,** addressed to John Stuart Mill. With an appendix, on existence of matter, and our notions of infinite space. London, 1869. 8°. . 5432.07
- Hazard (Samuel).** Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609-1682. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. . 623.07
- **Cuba with pen and pencil.** Hartford, 1871. 8°. 1161.13
- **Santo Domingo, past and present;** with a glance at Hayti. New York, 1873. 8°. . 1161.20
- Hazard (Willis P.)** Jersey, Alderney, and Guernsey cow. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . 6134.19
- Hazel-blossoms.** See Whittier (J. G.) 1875. . 1695.37
- Hazen (Edward).** Popular technology, or professions and trades. 2 v. New York, 1850. 18°. 3914.24
- Hazen (Gen. Wm. B.)** The school and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of siege life at Versailles. New York, 1872. 8°. . 4516.13
- Hazlitt (Wm.)** Characters of Shakspeare's plays. 4th ed. London, 1818. 16°. . 1753.20
- **Same.** New York, 1857. 12°. . 2531.05
- **Conversations of James Northcote.** L., 1830. 8°. 3134.13
- **Criticisms and dramatic essays of the English stage.** 2d ed. London, 1851. 16°. . 2531.18  
*Contents:* Actors and acting. Modern comedy. Dramatic poetry. Play-going. Kean's characters. Mrs. Siddons. Kemble. Miss O'Neill. Macready, etc., etc.
- **Same.** London, 1851. 16°. . 2531.17
- **Criticisms on art.** 2 v. L., 1813-14. 16°. 1431.09
- **Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth.** London, 1840. 16°. . 2531.11
- **Same.** New York, 1857. 12°. . 2531.05
- **Lectures on the English comic writers.** New York, 1857. 12°. . 2531.06  
*Contents:* On wit and humor. Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. Cowley, Butler, Suckling, Etherege, etc. Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar. On the periodical essayists. On the English novelists. Works of Hogarth. Comic writers of the last century.
- **Lectures on the English poets.** L., 1841. 16°. 2531.10  
*Contents.*
- |                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Burns.                         | English novelists.         |
| Butler.                        | Farquhar.                  |
| Chatterton.                    | Gay.                       |
| Chaucer.                       | Hogarth (On the works of). |
| Collins.                       | Johnson (Ben.)             |
| Comic writers of last century. | Milton.                    |
| Congreve.                      | Modern poets.              |
| Cowley.                        | Old English ballads.       |
| Cowper.                        | Periodical essayists.      |
| Dryden.                        | Poetry in general.         |

- Shakspeare.  
 Spenser.  
 Suckling.  
 Thomson.
- **Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.** 4 v. in 2. London, 1852. 8°. . 3127.16
- **Literary remains.** 2 v. L., 1836. 8°. . 3076.13  
*Contents.*
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Belief, whether voluntary? v. 1.                     | My first acquaintance with poets [Coleridge], v. 2.               |
| Conduct of life, v. 2.                               | Opera (The), v. 2.  |
| Fight (The), v. 2.                                   | Personal politics, v. 1.  |
| Fine arts, v. 2.                                     | Persons one would wish to have seen, v. 2.                        |
| Hazlitt (Biogr. sketch of), by his son, v. 1.        | Project for a new theory of civil and criminal legislation, v. 1. |
| — (Character of), by Lamb, v. 1.                     | Self-love, v. 2.  |
| — (Some thoughts on the genius of), by Bulwer, v. 1. | Shyness of scholars, v. 2.  |
| — (Thoughts upon), by Tal-<br>fourd, v. 1.           | Spirit of monarchy, v. 2.   |
| Hobbes (Writings of), v. 1.                          | Tooke's 'Diversions of Pur-<br>ley,' v. 1.                        |
| Liberty and necessity, v. 1.                         | Vatican (The), v. 2.  |
| Locke's Essay on the human<br>understanding, v. 1.   | Wit (Definition of), v. 1.  |
| Main chance (The), v. 2.                             | Youth (On the feeling of im-<br>mortality in), v. 2.              |
| Means and ends, v. 1.                                |   |
| Money (Want of), v. 2.                               |   |
- **Notes of a journey through France and Italy.** Lon-  
 don, 1826. 8°. . 963.07
- **Oliver Cromwell: biography.** L., 1857. 16°. 3045.09
- **Plain speaker.** 2 v. London, 1851-52. 16°. 2531.15  
*Contents.*
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Antiquity, v. 2.                                  | Party (Jealousy and spleen<br>of), v. 2.            |
| Application to study, v. 1.                       | Pasta (Mme.) and Mars (Mlle.),<br>v. 2.             |
| Conversation of authors, v. 1.                    | People of sense, v. 2.                              |
| Depth and superficiality, v. 2.                   | Personal character, v. 2.                           |
| Difference between writing<br>and speaking, v. 2. | Prose style of poets, v. 1.                         |
| Dreams, v. 1.                                     | Qualifications necessary to<br>success, v. 2.       |
| Egotism, v. 1.                                    | Reading old books, v. 2.                            |
| Envy, v. 2.                                       | Reason and imagination, v. 1.                       |
| Hating (Pleasures of), v. 1.                      | Respectable people, v. 2.                           |
| Hot and cold, v. 1.                               | Scott, Racine, and Shakes-<br>peare, v. 2.          |
| Londoners and country peo-<br>ple, v. 1.          | Spirit of obligation, v. 1.                         |
| Look of a gentleman, v. 2.                        | Spurzheim's theory, v. 1.                           |
| New school of reform, v. 1.                       | Success in life, v. 2.                              |
| Novelty and familiarity, v. 2.                    | Whether genius is conscious<br>of its powers, v. 1. |
| Old age of artists, v. 1.                         |   |
| Old English writers and speak-<br>ers, v. 2.      |   |
| On sitting for a picture, v. 1.                   |   |
- **Reply to the essay on population by T. R. Malthus.**  
 [anon.] London, 1807. 8°. . 5914.10
- **Round table: a collection of essays on literature,  
 men, and manners.** London, 1841. 12°. 2531.12  
*Contents.*
- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Actors and acting.         | Manner.   |
| Arguing in a circle.       | Methodism (Cause of).                           |
| Beauty.                    | Nightmare.                                      |
| Buckle (John).             | Patriotism.                                     |
| Character of John Bull.    | Pedantry.                                       |
| Chaucer.                   | Pitt (Character of).                            |
| Classical education.       | Poetical character.                             |
| Commonplace critics.       | Poetical versatility.                           |
| Commonplace people.        | Posthumous fame.                                |
| Day by the fire.           | Pulpit oratory: Dr. Chalmers<br>and Mr. Irving. |
| Death and burial.          | Religious hypocrisy.                            |
| Fame (Different sorts of). | Rousseau (Character of).                        |
| Good nature.               | Scotch character.                               |
| Gusto.                     | Tendency of sects.                              |
| Imitation.                 | Washerwomen.                                    |
| Literary character.        |   |
| Love of life.              |   |
- **Spirit of the age: or contemporary portraits.** New  
 York, 1857. 12°. . 2531.07  
*Contents.*
- |                  |                |                 |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Bentham.         | Eldon (Lord).  | Mackintosh.     |
| Brongham.        | Gifford.       | Malthus.        |
| Burdett (Sir F.) | Godwin (Wm.)   | Moore (T.)      |
| Byron.           | Hunt (Leigh).  | Scott (Walter). |
| Campbell.        | Irving (Edw.)  | Southey.        |
| Cobbett.         | Irving (Wash.) | Tooke (Horne).  |
| Coleridge        | Jeffrey (F.)   | Wilberforce.    |
| Crabbe.          | Lamb (C.)      | Wordsworth.     |
- **Table talk.** 2 v. London, 1845-46. 16°. . 2531.13  
*Contents.*
- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Aristocracy of letters, v. 2.   | Disadvantages of intellectual<br>superiority, v. 2. |
| Character (Knowledge of), v. 2. | Effeminacy of character, v. 2.                      |
| Coffee house politics, v. 2.    | Familiar style, v. 2.                               |
| Conduct of life, v. 2.          | Fight (The), v. 1.                                  |
| Corporate bodies, v. 2.         | Genius and common sense, v. 1.                      |
| Criticism, v. 2.                | Going a journey, v. 1.                              |
| Death (Fear of), v. 2.          |   |

**Hazlitt (Wm.), continued.**

- Great and little things, v. 2.  
 Ignorance of the learned, v. 1.  
 Indian jugglers, v. 1.  
 Living to one's self, v. 1.  
 Main chance (The), v. 2.  
 Milton's sonnets, v. 1.  
 Opera (The), v. 2.  
 Paradox and commonplace, v. 1.  
 Past and future, v. 1.  
 Patronage and puffing, v. 2.  
 People with one idea, v. 1.

— Same. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 2531.03

Note.—A selection from the Engl. ed., with a few additions.

*Contents.*

- Antiquity, v. 2.  
 Application to study, v. 1.  
 Character (Knowledge of), v. 1.  
 Conduct of life, v. 2.  
 Conversation of authors, v. 2.  
 Corporate bodies, v. 1.  
 Fear of death, v. 1.  
 Going on a journey, v. 1.  
 Egotism, v. 1.  
 Gentleman (Look of a), v. 2.  
 Ignorance of the learned, v. 1.  
 Indian jugglers, v. 1.  
 My first acquaintance with poets, [i.e. Coleridge], v. 2.  
 Old English writers and speakers, v. 2.

— Winterslow : essays and characters written there. Collected by his son. L., 1870. 12°. . . . . 2531.20

*Contents.*

- Belief, whether voluntary.  
 Burke (Character of).  
 Chatham (Character of lord).  
 Consistency of opinion.  
 Essay-writing (Farewell to).  
 Feeling of immortality in youth.  
 Fox (Character of).  
 Matter and manner.  
 Means and ends.  
 Mind and motive.

For lives and notices of W. H. see Biography (p. 154); also Bentley's miscel., v. 37, 1835; New monthly, v. 29, 1830, and references in Poole's index.

**Hazlitt (Wm. Carew).** Anecdotes and reminiscences of illustrious men and women of modern times. [anon.] London, 1872. 16°. . . . . 3221.12

— Catalogue of early English miscellanies, formerly in the Harleian library. L., Camden miscel., v. 5, 1864. 4°. . . . . 5113.41

— English drama and stage under the Tudor and Stuart princes, 1513-1664. L., 1869. 4°. . . . . 1731.23

— English proverbs and proverbial phrases. London, 1839. 8°. . . . . 6214.17

— Hand-book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Gr. Britain, to the restoration. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 2754.13

— History of the Venetian republic. [409 to 1457.] 4 v. London, 1860. 8°. . . . . 534.11

— Inedited tracts : illus. the manners, opinions, and occupations of Englishmen during the 16th and 17th centuries. London, 1868. sm. 4°. . . . . 454.24

— Memoirs of Wm. Hazlitt. 2 v. L., 1867. 12°. . . . . 3076.20

— Remains of early popular poetry of England. 4 v. London, 1864. 16°. . . . . 1645.27

— Shakespeare jest-books. 3 v. L., 1864. 16°. . . . . 1752.17

Note.—W. C. H. has also edited Brand's Pop. antiquities, 1870 ed.; and the Roxburghe library.

He that overcometh. See Boardman (W. E.). . . . . 3522.17

He will come. See Tyng (S. H.). . . . . 3614.29

Head (The). See Fine arts (Figure-drawing and painting, p. 543); —Medicine (Head, Diseases of the); —Phrenology; —Physiognomy; —Heads.

**Head (Sir Edmund W.)** 'Shall' and 'will'; added, 1. An essay on certain affirmative and negative particles in English. 2. An essay on the provincial word 'Songle.' 2d ed. L., 1858. 12°. . . . . 6432.20

**Head (Sir Francis Bond).** Mr. Kinglake. 3d ed. London, 1863. 8°. . . . . 5091.03

Note.—A criticism of Kinglake's Hist. of the Crimean war.

— Bubbles from the Brunneus of Nassau. [anon.] 3d ed. London, 1834. 12°. . . . . 934.11

— Descriptive essays. 2 v. L., 1857. 8°. . . . . 2531.21

Contents : v. 1. Cornish miners in America. English charity. Locomotion by steam. British policy. The

printer's devil. The red man. 2. Air we live in. Memorandum of the battle of Waterloo. London and North-western railway. Electric telegraph. Britannia bridge. London post office.

— Faggot of French sticks; or, Paris in 1851. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 963.17

— Fortnight in Ireland. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 993.12

— Horse and his rider. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 4617.25

— Life of James Bruce. N. Y., 1840. 18°. . . . . 1081.10

— Narrative [of his Canadian administration, 1836-38]. London, 1839. 8°. . . . . 554.18

— Rough notes during a journey across the Pampas and among the Andes. 2d ed. L., 1826. 12°. . . . . 1161.03

— The Royal engineer. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 4515.04

— Sketch of the life of field-marshal Sir J. Burgoyne. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 3025.22

**Head (Sir George).** Rome : a tour of many days. 3 v. London, 1849. 8°. . . . . 974.01

**Head (J. H.)** Home pastimes, or tableaux vivants. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . . 4611.03

— Same. Boston, 1867. 12°. . . . . 1742.06

Head-dress. See Hair and beard (p. 599); also Costume (p. 284); and Hat (p. 609).

**Headley (Henry).** Select beauties of ancient English poetry. With biogr. sketch, by H. Kett. 2 v. in 1. London, 1810. 8°. . . . . 1652.02

**Headley (Rev. Joel T.)** The Adirondack; or life in the woods. New ed. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . . . 1112.09

— Chaplains and clergy of the revolution. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . . 3243.01

— Farragut and our naval commanders, 1861-65. New York, 1867. 8°. . . . . 575.10

— Great rebellion; a history. 2 v. Hartford, 1863-66. 8°. . . . . 634.05

— Same. Die grosse Rebellion; eine Geschichte. 2 v. Hartford, 1863-66. 8°. . . . . 634.12

— Imperial guard of Napoleon. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . . . . 3132.03

— Life of Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . . . 3045.10

— Life of Havelock. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3076.09

— Lives of Winfield Scott, and Andrew Jackson. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 3157.12

— Miscel. works. 2 v. New York, 1849. 12°. . . . . 2531.23

v. 1. Biogr. sketch of author. Rome. Pope Pius ix. and Italy. Rambles through Paris. Rambles about London. Rambles in England and Wales. St. Regis Indians. Adaptation of one's intellectual efforts, etc. Washington. Battle of Monmouth. 2. Waldenses. Paul Jones. Oliver Cromwell. Thiers' French revolution. Alison's History of Europe. Waterloo. The one progressive principle.

— Mountain adventures. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 922.23

— Napoleon and his marshals. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3132.01

— Power of beauty. New York, 1860. 8°. . . . . 5437.07

Contents : Esther. Ruth. Alferi. Beauty.

— Sacred mountains. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . . 1053.00

— Sacred plains. Buffalo, 1856. 12°. . . . . 1053.05

— Second war with England. 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . . . 555.01

— Sketches and rambles [in England and Paris]. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 942.06

— Washington and his generals. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3177.06

**Headley (Rev. Phineas C.)** Hero boy; or Gen. Grant. New York, 1864. 16°. . . . . 3067.20

— Island of fire. [Iceland.] 874-1874. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . . 1143.17

— Life and campaigns of U. S. Grant. New York, 1866. 8°. . . . . 3067.26

— Life of Josephine. Auburn, 1856. 12°. . . . . 3094.18

— Life and military career of maj.-gen. W. T. Sherman. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 3163.11

— Massachusetts in the rebellion, 1861-65. Boston, 1866. 8°. . . . . 631.21

— Patriot boy; life of maj.-gen. O. M. Mitchel. New York, 1865. 16°. . . . . 3124.19

— Women of the Bible. Auburn, 1851. 12°. . . . . 5822.12

**Heads.** Stevens (G. A.) A lecture on heads. 1799. 6214.19

See also Head (The), for other references.

Heads and hands in the world of labour. See Blaikie (W. G.) 1865. . . . . 5816.09

Heads and tales; quadrupeds, etc. See White (A.) 1870. 4722.07

Heads and tails : studies and stories of pets. By Grace Greenwood. See Lippincott (S. J. C.) 1875. . . . . 4722.21

Heads of the people. See Meadows (K.) 2 v. . . . . 2535.12

**Healey (F.)** A collection of two hundred chess problems. London, 1866. 12°. . . . . 4614.20



- Health. *See* Medicine. (*Health*.)  
 Health (Public). *See* Medicine. (*Sanitary science*.)  
 Health and its conditions. *See* Hinton (J.) 1871. . . . . 4322.22  
 Health and education. *See* Kingsley (Ch.) 1874. . . . . 2534.02  
 Health at home. *See* Hall (W. W.) 1872. . . . . 4312.04  
 Health for the million. [anon.] L., 1858. 16°. 4321.13  
 Health tracts. *See* Hall (W. W.) 1868. . . . . 4321.23  
 Health trip to the tropics. *See* Willis (N. P.) 1854. . . . . 1162.24  
 Healthy houses. *See* Bessie (W.) 1872. . . . . 3932.56  
 Healy (Mary). Home theatre. B., 1872. 16°. 1742.00  
 Heard. *See also* Herd;—Hurd.  
 Heard (Franklin Fiske). Curiosities of the law reporters. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . . 5631.04  
 Heard (Isaac V. D.). Hist. of the Sioux war and massacres of 1862-63. New York, 1863. 12°. 557.13  
 Hearne (Thomas). Collection of curious discourses written by eminent antiquaries upon English antiquities 2 v. London, 1775. 8°. . . . . 473.26  
 — Reliquie Hearnianæ. Remains. Notes by P. Bliss. 2d ed., [incl. Bibliotheca Hearniana, ed. by B. Botfield. 3 v. London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 5011.18  
 — Works. v. 1-4. London, 1810. 8°. . . . . 476.01  
*Contents:* v. 1-2. Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, with glossary and continuation. 3-4. Peter Langtoft's Chronicle. Roll concerning Glastonbury Abbey. Account of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen near Scroby, by John Slack. Two tracts relating to conquest in Somersetshire, the second concerning Stonehenge.  
 Hearn (Wm. Edward). Plutology; or theory of the efforts to satisfy human wants. London, [1864.] 8°. . . . . 5932.16  
 Heart. *See* Medicine. (*Heart*.)  
 Heart culture. *See* Cuyler (T. L.) 1872. . . . . 3537.21  
 Heart-life. *See* Cuyler (T. L.) 1871. . . . . 3537.19  
 Heart of Christ. *See* Sears (E. H.) 1872. . . . . 3755.00  
 Heart of the continent. *See* Ludlow (F. H.) 1870. . . . . 1125.13  
 Heat. *See* Physics.  
 Heath (Dunbar Isidore). Phœnician inscriptions. Pt. 1. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 428.05  
 Heath (Francis Geo.) Romance of peasant life in the west of England. London, 1872. 16°. . . . . 5825.27  
 Heath (George). Poems. With mem. by F. Redfern. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 1645.35  
 Heath (Robert). "Account of the Islands of Scilly. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 2.] . . . . . 926.02  
 Heather (John Fry). Descriptive geometry, with shadows and perspective, and isometrical projection. London, 1851. 16°. . . . . 4011.33  
 — Mathematical instruments. Enl. ed. 3 v. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 3922.17  
*Contents:* v. 1. Drawing and measuring. 2. Optical. 3. Surveying and astronomical.  
 — Same. London, 1859. 16°. . . . . 4012.02  
 Heatherington (A.) Gold fields of Nova Scotia. Montreal, 1868. 18°. . . . . 1151.05  
 Heathfield (Richard). Further observ. on liquidating the public debt. L., 1820. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 16-17.] 5058.16  
 — Observ. on trade, in reference to the public debt. London, 1822. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 20.] . . . . . 5058.20  
 Heaton (Mrs. Charles N.). Concise history of painting. With illus. London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 1422.18  
 — Leonardo da Vinci and his works. [With] essay on his scientific and literary works by C. C. Black. London, 1874. 8°. . . . . 1444.16  
 — Masterpieces of \*Flemish art, incl. early German and Dutch schools. With memoirs. 26 phot. London, 1869. 4°. . . . . 1436.30  
 Heaven. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 88).  
 Heaven in song. *See* Fish (Henry C.) 1874. . . . . 1641.29  
 Heaven our home. By the author of "Meet for heaven." 1864. . . . . 3557.13  
 Heavenly father (The). *See* Naville (E.) . . . . . 3577.02  
 Heavysege (Charles). Saul: drama. New ed. Boston, 1869. 12°. . . . . 1725.07  
 Hebbe (G. C., LL.D.). Universal history. 2 v. New York, 1849. 8°. . . . . 417.15  
 Heber (Reginald). Journey through India. 3 v. London, 1823. 8°. . . . . 1013.18  
 — Poems. Hingham, 1830. 24°. . . . . 1651.01a  
 — Poetical works. [With memoir.] Phil., 1850. 8°. 1634.13  
 — Same. New ed. London, 1870. 16°. . . . . 1651.01  
*For lives of bp. H. see* Biography (p. 155).  
 Hebra (Ferdinand). On diseases of the skin. 2 v. Tr. by C. H. Fagge and P. H. Pye Smith. London, New Sydenham soc., 1866-75. 8°. . . . . 4302.17  
 Hebrew language. *See* Language.  
 Hebrew literature. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Bible, etc.*, p. 78;—*Judaism*, p. 99;—*Talmud*, p. 105);—Countries (*Jews*, p. 388).  
 Hebrew nation. *See* Countries (*Jews*, p. 338).  
 Hebrew wife, or law of marriage. *See* Dwight (S. E.) . . . . . 6836.12  
 Hebudes. *See* Countries (p. 329).  
 Hechethorn (Charles Wm.) Secret societies of all ages. 2 v. London, 1875. 8°. . . . . 5837.08  
 Hecker (Isaac T.) Aspirations of nature. 3d ed. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3557.14  
 Hecker (John). Scientific basis of education; analysis of the temperaments and of phrenological facts. 2d ed. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . . 5431.06  
 Hecker (Justus F. C.) Epidemics of the middle ages. Tr. by B. G. Babington. L., 1844. 8°. . . . . 4316.08  
 Heckewelder (John). Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohican Indians, 1740-1808. Philadelphia, 1820. 8°. . . . . 557.08  
 — Account of Indian natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states. [In Amer. philos. soc. Trans. v. 1, 1819.] . . . . . 561.10  
 — Words, phrases, and short dialogues, in the language of the Leni Lenapes. [In Amer. philos. soc. Trans. v. 1, 1819.] . . . . .  
 — and Duponceau (P. S.) Corresp. on the languages of the Amer. Indians. [In Amer. philos. soc. Trans. v. 1, 1819.] . . . . .  
 Hecuba. *See* Euripides.  
 Hedaya, or guide: commentary on the Mussulman laws. Tr. by C. Hamilton. 2d ed. with preface and index by S. E. Grady. L., 1870. 8°. 5617.11  
 Hédelin (François). Whole art of the stage. London 1854. 4°. . . . . 1735.33  
 Hedge (Frederic H., D.D.). Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. Boston, 1870. 16°. . . . . 3557.15  
 — Prose writers of Germany. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 2735.01  
 — Reason in religion. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . . 3562.12  
 — (editor). *See* Essays and reviews. . . . . 3547.05  
 Hedley (Joseph). Commercial calculations for Hamburg. London, 1816. 8°. . . . . 5916.27  
 Heer (Oswald). Primæval world of Switzerland. Ed. by J. Heywood. 3 v. London, 1876. 8°. 986.16  
 Heeren (Arnold H. L.) Ancient Greece. Tr. by G. Bancroft. Boston, 1842. 8°. . . . . 421.04  
 — Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of nations of antiquity. From the German. With biogr. sketch of H., by himself. 6 v. Oxford, 1833. 8°. . . . . 424.25  
*Contents.*  
 v. 1. Asiatic nations. Persians. 4. African nations. Carthaginians; Ethiopians.  
 2. Babylonians. Phœnicians. 6. Egyptians.  
 Scythians. 6. European nations: Greece.  
 3. Indians. [Hindus.]  
 — Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to constitutions, commerce, and colonies. From the German. London, 1847. 8°. . . . . 427.15  
 — Political system of Europe and its colonies to the fall of Napoleon. London, 1846. 8°. . . . . 445.07  
 Heermann (A. L.) Report on birds. [In Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 10.] . . . . . 1127.10  
 Hefele (Karl). History of the Christian councils. Tr. by W. R. Clark. v. 1-2. Edinab., 1871-76. 8°. 3431.11  
*Contents:* v. 1. To A. D. 325. 2. 326 to A. D. 429.  
 Hefner (Otto Titan von). Handbuch der theoretischen und praktischen Heraldik. 2 v. München, 1863. 8°. . . . . 6626.14  
 Hegel (Georg Wm. Friedrich). Werke. Vollst. Ausg. durch einen Verein von Freunden. 18 v. in 21. Berlin, 1840-54. 8°. . . . .  
*Contents:* v. 1. Philosophische Abhandlungen; brsg. v. C. L. Michelet: Glauben und Wissen oder die Reflexionsphilosophie der Subjectivität in der Vollständigkeit ihrer Formen. Differenz des Fichte'schen und Schelling'schen Systems der Philosophie. Ueber das Verhältniss der Naturphilosophie zur Philosophie überhaupt. Ueber die wissenschaftlichen Behandlungsarten des Naturrechts. 2. Phænomenologie des Geistes; hrsg. v. J. S. Schulze. 3-5. Logik; hrsg. v. L. v. Heuning. 6-7, 1, 2. Encyclopädie der philosophischen Wissenschaften im Grundrisse; hrsg. v. L. v. Heuning. 8. Philosophie des Rechts; hrsg. v. E. Gaus. 9. Philosophie der Geschichte; hrsg. v. E. Gaus. 10, 1-3. Aesthetik; hrsg. v. H. G. Hotho. 11-12. Philosophie der Religion; hrsg. v. P. Marheineke. 13-15. Geschichte der Philosophie; hrsg. v. C. L. Michelet. 16-17. Vermischte Schriften; hrsg. v. F. Förster u. L. Bonmann. 18. Philosophische Propädeutik; hrsg. v. K. Rosenkranz.  
 — First principle. Tr. by W. T. Harris. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 3, 1869; p. 344-370.] . . . . .  
 — Simon (T. C.) Is thought the thinker. [In v. 3.] . . . . .  
 — Outlines of logic. Tr. by W. T. Harris. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 3, 1869; p. 257-280.] . . . . .

**Hegel** (Georg Wm. Friedrich), *continued*.

- **Phenomenology of spirit**. Tr. by H. C. Brockmeyer and W. T. Harris. [*In Journ. of spec. philos.*, v. 2, 1868 (3 art.)] . . . 5442.03
- **Phenomenology: analysis and outlines**, by W. T. Harris. [*In Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 2, 1868; v. 3, 1869.] . . . 5442.03
- **Philosophy of Aristotle**. Tr. with comment., by W. T. Harris. [*In Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 5, 1871 (3 art.)] . . . 5442.05
- **Philosophy of history**. Tr. by J. Sibree. London, 1861. 12°. . . . . 412.25
- **Philosophy of Plato**. Tr. by W. T. Harris. [*In Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 4, 1870 (2 articles)] . . . 5442.04
- **Science of rights, morals, and religion**. Tr. by W. T. Harris. [*In Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 4, 1870 (2 art.)] . . . 5442.04
- **Synbolism of the sublime**. From H.'s *Æsthetic*, by J. H. Stirling. [*In Macmillan's mag.*, Oct., 1867.]
- **Stuart** (C.) *Essay on H.'s Æsthetics*. Tr. by J. A. Marling. [*In Journ. of spec. philos.*, v. 1-3, 1867-69; v. 5, 1871.]
- **Ferrier** (J. F.) *Biogr. of H.* [*In his Lectures*, v. 2, 1866.] 5412.53
- **Huyenbruch** (K. R.) *German rationalism*. 1865. 3556.05
- **Rosenkranz** (K.) *Hegel as the national philosopher of Germany*. 1874. . . . . 5413.14
- **Introduct. to H.'s Encyclopædia**. Tr. by T. Davidson. [*In Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 5, 1871; p. 234-250] :—On H.'s *Æsthetics*. Tr. by G. S. Hall [*In v. 7, 1873; p. 44-59*] :—On H.'s *Logic*. [*In v. 6, 1872; p. 97-120*] :—On H.'s *phenomenology*. [*In v. 6, 1872; p. 53-82*] :—On H.'s *Philos. of history*. [*In v. 6, 1872; p. 340-350*] :—On H.'s *Philos. of religion*. [*In v. 7, 1873; p. 57-73*] :—On H.'s *Philos. of right*. [*In v. 6, 1872; p. 258-279*].
- **Saisset** (E.) *Pantheism of Hegel*. [*In his Essay on relig. philos.*, v. 2; p. 140.] . . . . . 3588.10
- **Stuart** (J. B.) *Philosophy of nature*. 1848. . . . . 5426.05
- **Stirling** (J. H.) *Secret of Hegel: the Hegelian system*. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 5413.15
- **Trendelenburg** (A.) *On Hegel's system*. Tr. by T. Davidson. [*In Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 6, 1871-72 (4 art.)]
- **Vera** (A.) *Trendelenburg as opponent of Hegel*. [*In Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 7, 1873, p. 26-32].
- See also *Contem. rev.*, v. 13, 1870 (Hegel and his connection with British thought); v. 20, 1872 (Hegel and Schelling, by G. H. Lewes); Aug., 1874 (Lagrange and Hegel: the spec. method, by G. H. Lewes); *Fortn. rev.*, v. 14, 1870 (Hegel, as a politician, by J. S. Henderson); April, 1873 (Dr. Stirling, Hegel, and the mathematicians, by W. R. Smith. With rejoinder, by J. H. Stirling); *Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 5, 1871, p. 319-337 (Review of Hartmann on the dialectic, by Michelet. Tr. by L. Soldan); v. 9, 1875; p. 70-80 (Trendelenburg and Hegel, by W. T. Harris); N. A. rev., April, 1868 (Article by J. E. Cahot, analyzed by A. C. Brackett in *Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 5, 1871; p. 38-47).
- Heidelberg catechism in German, Latin, and English**: with hist. introd. New York, 1863. 4°. . . . . 3562.32
- Heidelberg**. See London soc., Nov., 1874 (Student life, etc.)
- Heider** (Dr. G.) and others. *Mittelalterliche Kunstdenkmale des Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaates*. 2 v. Stuttgart, 1858. 4°. . . . . 1316.22
- Heilly** (Georges d', pseud.) See Poinsoir (A. E.) . . . . .
- Heine** (Heinrich). *Allemands et Français*. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7028.04
- **Book of songs**. Tr. by Charles G. Leland. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. . . . . 1651.09
- **Correspondance inédite**. 2 v. P., 1867. 12°. 7028.06
- **De l'Allemagne**. Nouv. éd. 2 v. P., 1866. 12°. 7028.02
- **De l'Angleterre**. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . . . 7028.05
- **De la France**. Nouv. éd. P., 1867. 12°. . . . . 7028.09
- **De tout un peu**. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . . . 7028.15
- **Drames et fantaisies**. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . . 7028.08
- **Letters auxiliary to history of modern polite literature in Germany**. Tr. by G. W. Haven. Boston, 1836. 16°. . . . . 2732.13
- **Lutèce: lettres sur la vie de la France**. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . . . 7028.10
- **Pictures of travel**. Phil., 1863. 12°. . . . . 912.14
- **Poèmes et légendes**. Nouv. éd. P., 1868. 12°. 7028.11
- **Poems in tr., with life**, by E. A. Bowring. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 1615.14
- **Prose miscellanies**. Tr. by S. L. Fleishman. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. . . . . 2528.29
- Contents: *Introduct. sketch—biogr. and critical*. 'The salon,' 1831. Memoirs of Herr von Schnabelewopski. On the hist. of religion and philos. in Germany. The romantic school. The Sabinian school. The gods in exile. Confessions.
- **Reisebilder: tableaux de voyage**. Nouv. éd. Etude, par T. Gautier. 2 v. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7028.13
- **Sämtliche Werke**. 7 v. Phil., 1856. 12°. 7116.25
- Contents.
- Atta Troll: ein Sommernachtstraum**, v. 4.
- Aus den Memoiren des Herrn von Schnabelewopski, fragment, v. 3.
- Biographisch-literarische Skizze von Heine, v. G. Becker, v. 7.
- Börne (Ludwig), v. 6.
- Briele, v. 7. Briefe aus Berlin, v. 5.
- Buch der Lieder**, v. 2.
- Deutschland: ein Wintermärchen**, v. 4.
- Einleitung zur Frachtausgabe des Don Quixote**, v. 5.
- Elementargeister**, v. 3.
- Faust** (Doctor): ein Tanzpoem, nebst kuriosen Berichten über Teufel, Hexen, und Dichtkunst, v. 5.
- Florentinische Nächte**, v. 3.
- Französische Bühne**, v. 3. **Französische Maler**, v. 3.
- Französische Zustände**, v. 6.
- Gedichte**, v. 2, 4, und 7.
- Gefängnisreform und Strafgesetzgebung**, v. 6.
- Geständnisse**, v. 5.
- Geschichte der Religion und Philosophie in Deutschland**, v. 3.
- Götter** (Die) im Exil, Göttin (Die) Diana, v. 5.
- Kahldorf über den Adel in Briefen an den Grafen M. von Moltke**, v. 6.
- Lieder** (Neuer), v. 2, 5.
- Ludwig Marcus. Denkwoorte**, v. 5.
- Lutezia: Berichte über Politik, Kunst und Volksleben**, v. 6.
- Musikalische Saison von 1844**, v. 6.
- Polen** (Ueber), v. 5.
- Pyrenäen** (Ans den), v. 6.
- Rabbi von Bacherach**, v. 3.
- Reisebilder**, v. 1.
- Romantische Schule**, v. 5.
- Romanzero**, v. 4.
- Salon**, v. 3.
- Schwabenspiegel**, v. 5.
- Shakespeare's Mädchen und Frauen**, v. 5.
- Tragödien**, v. 2.
- **Satires et portraits**. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7028.12
- Contents: Louis Boerne. Le dénonciateur. De la Pollogne. Louis Marcus. Victor Cousin.
- **Scintillations from [his] prose works**. 1. Florentine nights. 2. Excerpts. From the German, by L. A. Stern. New York, 1873. 16°. . . . . 2528.27
- See *For lives and critical notices of Heine see Biography* (p. 156); also *Fraser's mag.*, Nov. 1876 (Heine's life and work, by H. G. Hewlett); *Pittman's mag.*, Nov. 1856 (Last years of Heinrich Heine); *Temple Bar*, May, 1870 (Heine's life and writings).
- Note.—For contrib. of Heine to the *Revue des d. mondes* see its *Table générale* (8172—).
- Heinsius** (Daniel). *Poemata Latina et Græca*. Ed. auctior. Amst., 1649. 32°. . . . . 7711.01
- Heirs at law**. *Gun's Index to advertisements*. Pts. 1-7 in 1 v. [1873.] . . . . . 3222.17
- Heiton** (John). *Castes of Edinburgh*. Edinburgh, 1861. 16°. . . . . 496.16
- Heidenbuch** (Das). *Book of heroes*. [*In Weber* (H.) *Blus of northern antiq.*, 1814.] . . . . . 1699.02
- Helfenstein** (James). *Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages*. London, 1870. 8°. 6413.08
- Heliodorus**. *Æthiopiarum libri decem*. Gr. et Lat. [*In Erotici script.*, Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7764.17
- **Ethiopics; or, Theagines and Chariclea**. From the Greek, by R. Smith. [*In Scriptores erotici, Bohn*, 1855.] . . . 211.46
- See *Critical notice in Fortn. rev.*, v. 10, 1868.
- Hell**. See *Biblical and relig. lit.* (*Hell*, p. 89.)
- Hell** (Hommage de). See *Hommage de Hell* (J. X. M.) . . . 997.05
- Hellas, her monuments, etc.** See *Chase* (T.) 1863. . . . . 992.05
- Hellborn** (Kreissle von). *Life of Franz Schubert*, tr. by A. D. Coleridge. 2 v. L., 1869. 12°. . . . . 3156.18
- Heller** (Arnold). *Intestinal parasites*. [*In Ziemssen* (H. von). *Cycl. of med.*, v. 7, 1876.] . . . . . 4358.07
- Heller** (Robert). *Das Geheimniss der Mütter*. Nouvelle. Frankfurt, 1859. 12°. . . . . 7117.04
- **Hohe Freunde**. Leipzig, 1852. 12°. . . . . 7117.05
- Hellwald** (Friedrich von). *The Russians in central Asia*. Tr. by T. Wigram. L., 1874. 8°. 1026.15
- *The American migration*. [Sm. report, 1866.] . . . 3936.21
- Helmholtz** (Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand). *Popular lectures on scientific subjects*. Tr. by E. Atkinson. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 3915.16
- Contents: On the relation of natural science to science in general. On Goethe's scientific researches. Physiological causes of harmony in music. Ice and glaciers. On the interaction of the natural forces. Recent progress of the theory of vision. On the conservation of force. On the aim and progress of physical science.
- **On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music**. Tr. by A. J. Ellis. London, 1875. 8°. . . . . 1565.12
- **On the interaction of natural forces**. [*In Youmans* (E. L.) *Correlation, etc.*] . . . . . 4022.02
- **Relation of physical sciences to science in general**. [Sm. report, 1871.] . . . . . 3936.26
- See *Sketch of Helmholtz*, by G. A. F. Van Rhyen, in *Pop. sci. monthly*, June, 1874.
- Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem**. See *Strauss* (F.) . . . 254.28
- Helper** (Hinton Rowan). *Impending crisis of the South*. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 5831.18
- *The negroes in negro-land*. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5832.07
- *Nojoke: a question for a continent*. New York, 1867. 12°. . . . . 5831.22



- Helps** (Sir Arthur). *Brevia*, short aphorisms. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 2531.31
- **Casimir Maremma**. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . . . 213.04
- **Claims of labour**: an essay on the duties of the employers to the employed. 2d ed. With essay on the means of improving the health and increasing the comfort of the labouring classes. London, 1845. 16°. . . . . 5816.15
- **Companions of my solitude**. B., 1870. 12°. 2531.25
- **Conquerors of the New World**. See below Spanish conq. 555.01
- **Conversations on war and general culture**. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . . . 2531.32
- **Friends in council**. [1st series.] 2 v. Boston, 1853. 12°. . . . . 2531.28
- v. 1. Art of living. Art of living with others. Conformity. Despair. Education. Giving and taking criticism. Fiction. Greatness. History. Public improvements. Reading. Recreation. Truth. Unreasonable claims, social affections, and relations.
2. Government. Slavery.
- **Same**. New series. 2 v. B., 1860. 16°. 2531.26
- v. 1. Arts of self-advancement. Biography. Criticism. Love-story. Proverbs. War. Worry.
2. Despotism. Ellesmere's plan for a new essay. Farmyard. Improvement in the condition of the poor. Life not so miserable after all. Lovers' quarrels. Miseries of human life. Pleasantness. Rowing down the river Moselle. Tolerance.
- Note*.—First appeared in *Fraser's mag.*, v. 52, 53.
- **Fruits of leisure**. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 2531.30
- Contents*: 1st part.—Advice. Aids to content. Benevolence. Domestic rule. On our judgments of other men. Secrecy. 2d part.—Man of business. Interviews. Of councils, commissions, etc. Party spirit. On truth.
- **Life and labours of [Thomas] Brassey**. 1805-1870. Boston, 1874. 8°. . . . . 3023.27
- **Life of Columbus**. London, 1869. 12°. . . . . 3043.05
- **Life of Hernando Cortes**. 2 v. L., 1871. 8°. 3044.23
- **Organization in daily life**. L., 1862. 8°. . . . . 5816.16
- **Olivia the serf; a tragedy**. L., 1858. 16°. 1725.06
- **Reahmah**. Boston, 1860. 8°. . . . . 213.05
- Note*.—First appeared in *Maem. mag.*, v. 17-19.
- **Social pressure**. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . . 2531.29
- **Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies**. 4 v. New York, 1856-68. 12°. . . . . 555.01
- Reviewed in *Ed. rev.*, v. 109; *Fraser's mag.*, v. 52, 56, 65.
- **Thoughts upon government**. B., 1872. 8°. 5715.22
- See notices of the author in Biography* (p. 155).
- Helvetius** (Claude Adrien). *De l'esprit; essays on the mind and the faculties*. With life, etc. by W. Mudford. London, 1807. 8°. . . . . 5413.19
- **Treatise on man; his intellectual faculties and education**. Tr. by W. Hooper. 2 v. L., 1810. 8°. 5113.17
- Hemans** (Charles L.) *History of ancient christianity and sacred art in Italy*. L., 1856. 18°. . . . . 3124.01
- **History of mediæval christianity and sacred art in Italy**. A. D. 900-1350. London, 1869. 16°. 3424.02
- **Hist. and monumental Rome**. L., 1874. 8°. 436.29
- Hemans** (Mrs. Felicia D.) *Works*. With a memoir by her sister. 7 v. Philadelphia, 1810. 12°. 1651.02
- Contents*: v. 1. Memoir. England and Spain. Wallace's Invocation to Bruce. 2. Tales and historic scenes. Restor. of works of art to Italy. Modern Greece. Translations. Miscel. poems. Italian literature. 3. Miscellaneous poems. 4. The Forest sanctuary. Lays of myrlands. Miscel. Dartmoor. Welsh melodies. Hymns for childhood. 5. The vespers of Palermo. Songs of the Cid. Records of women. Miscellaneous. 6. Songs of the affections. Miscellaneous. 7. Songs of a guardian spirit; of Spain; for summer hours; of captivity. Scenes and hymns of life. Female characters of Scripture. Sonnets. Records of the seasons. Thoughts. Juvenile poems. Index.
- Hemenway** (Abby Maria). *Mystical rose; or, Mary of Nazareth*. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 1645.15
- **Poets and poetry of Vt.** Rutland, 1858. 12°. 1645.16
- **Vermont historical gazetteer**. v. 1-2. Burlington, 1867. 8°. . . . . 626.12
- Hemiptera**. See *Insects*.
- Hemsley** (W. B.) *Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants*. Based on the French work of Messrs. Decaisne and Naudin. With introd., by E. S. Rand, Jr. B., 1873. 8°. 6135.14
- Hemstreet** (Wm.) *Economical European tourist*. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 911.31
- Hen fever** (History of the). See *Burnham* (G. P.). . . . . 6134.24
- Henck** (John Benj.) *Field-book for railroad engineers*. New York, 1860. 16°. . . . . 3926.21
- Henderson** (Alfred). *Latin \*proverbs and quotations*. With transl., parallel passages, and index. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 6213.08
- Henderson** (Ebenezer, D.D.) *Book of the prophet Ezekiel*. From the Hebrew. With commentary. Andover, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3731.01
- **Life of James Ferguson**. Edin., 1867. 8°. 4013.14
- Henderson** (Capt. George). *Account of Honduras; with sketches of the Mosquito Indians*. London, 1809. 12°. . . . . 1165.15
- Henderson** (Mrs. Mary F.) *Practical cooking and dinner giving*. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 6016.16
- Henderson** (Peter). *Gardening for pleasure*. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 6132.23
- *Gardening for profit*. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . . . . 6122.22
- Henderson** (Wm.) *Notes on the folk-lore of the northern counties of England and the borders*. With app. on household stories, by S. Bring Gould. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . 3816.07
- Henfrey** (Arthur, ed.) *Botanical and physiological memoirs*. London, *Ray soc.*, 1853. 8°. . . . . 4744.02
- *Educational claims of botanical science*. [In Youmans (E. L.) *Culture, etc.*, 1867.] . . . . . 5514.16
- *Micrographic dictionary*. See *Griffith* (J. W.). . . . . 4827.08
- Henfrey** (H. W.) *Guide to English coins*. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 1583.09
- Hengstenberg** (Ernst Wilhelm). *Christology of the O. T.* Tr. by J. Martin. 4 v. Edinburgh, 1854-65. 8°. . . . . 3558.01
- *Commentary on Ecclesiastes, with treatises on Song of Solomon, Job, Isaiah, sacrifices, etc.* Tr. by D. W. Simon. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3731.11
- *Comment on the Gospel of St. John*. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3755.05
- *Dissertation on genuineness of Daniel and integrity of Zechariah, and on Balaam*. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. . . . . 3734.07
- *Commentary on the Psalms*. Tr. by J. Thomson and P. Fairbairn. 3d ed. 3 v. Edin., 1851-59. 8°. 3732.14
- *Egypt, and the books of Moses*. Tr. by D. C. Robinson. With add. notes by W. C. Taylor. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. . . . . 3731.06
- *Prophecies of Ezekiel elucidated*. Tr. by A. C. Murphy and J. G. Murphy. Edin., 1869. 8°. 3734.02
- *Revelation of St. John, expounded*. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. . . . . 3756.19
- Hennell** (Charles C.) *Christian theism*. [anon.] London, 1839. 8°. . . . . 3562.15
- *Inquiry concerning the origin of christianity*. 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°. . . . . 3567.22
- **Same**. With *Christian theism*. 3d ed. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 3562.16
- Hennell** (Mary). *Outline of various social systems and communities*. With introd. by [C. Bray]. London, 1844. 12°. . . . . 5812.04
- Hennell** (Sara Sophia). *Comparativism; antagonism to positivism*. London, 1869. 12°. . . . . 3551.15
- *Comparative metaphysics*. L., 1869. 12°. . . . . 3551.16
- *Thoughts in aid of faith: gathered from recent works*. London, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3557.20
- Hennepin** (Louis). *Discovery of the Mississippi, etc.* [by La Salle.] [In *Archæologia Amer.*, v. 1.] . . . . . 577.18
- **Same**. [In French (B. F.) *Hist. coll. La.*, pt. 1, 1846.] 593.14
- *Narrative of a voyage to the upper Mississippi, with bibliogr. notice of the works of H.* [In Shea (J. G.) *Discov. of the Miss.*, 1852.] . . . . . 1125.01
- Hennion** (A. J., jr.) *Mineral resources of northern Mexico*. See *Chipman* (C). . . . . 1152.21
- Henri**. See *Biography* (Henry, p. 155).
- Henriade**. See *Voltaire* (F. M. A. de). . . . . 1694.18
- Henrici** (Olaus). *Skeleton structures: especially steel and iron bridges*. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . . . . 3942.16
- Henriques** (A. D. Y.) *Modern mercantile calculator*. New York, 1867. 8°. . . . . 4014.08
- Henriques** (M. Borges de F.) *Trip to the Azores*. Boston, 1867. 8°. . . . . 1151.10
- Henry**. *See Biography* (p. 155), for *lives* of persons of this name.
- Henry** (the minstrel). *Wallace; life and acts, etc.* With notes, etc., by J. Jamieson. Glasg., 1869. 12°. 1694.17
- *Lives of Scottish poets*, v. 1. . . . . 3212.05
- Henry of Huntingdon**. *Chronicle*, from *Julius Cæsar to Henry II.* [A. D. 1154.] L., Bohn, 1853. 12°. 471.05
- Henry**, (duke of Lancaster). *Account of the expenses of, 1292-93*; ed. by J. Burt. L., *Camden miscel.*, v. 2, 1853. 4°. . . . . 5112.09

- Henry** (Caleb Sprague). About men and things. [27 essays.] New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 2528.32
- Doctor Oldham at Greystones. N.Y., 1860. 12°. 212.87
- Satan as a moral philosopher, with other essays. New York, 1877. 12°. . . . . 3557.32
- Social welfare and progress. N.Y., 1861. 12°. 5725.11  
See N. A. rev., v. 94, 1862 (Notice of writings of C. S. H.).
- Henry** (F. A.) Finite and infinite. In *Journal of spec. philos.* v. 4, 1870 (2 art.). . . . . 5442.04
- Henry** (James, M.D.). Dialogue between a bilious patient and a physician. 2d ed. Dublin, 1838. 8°. . . . . In 5093.16
- Henry** (James). Sketches of Moravian life and character. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3452.03
- Henry** (John Joseph). Campaign against Quebec, in 1775. Watertown, (N. Y.) 1841. 18°. . . . . 582.05
- Henry** (J. T.). History of petroleum. Also sketches of prominent operators, with statistics, etc. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. . . . . 4007.07
- Henry** (Joseph). Eulogy on Alex. Dallas Bache. [In Sm. report 1870.] . . . . . 3936.25
- Physical observatory. [Sm. report, 1870.] . . . . 3936.25
- Reports, etc. See *Smithsonian institution*.
- Syllabus of lectures on physics. [In Sm. report, 1856.] 3936.11
- Henry** (Rev. Matthew). Complete works; and memoir of his life. 2 v. Edin., 1854. 8°. . . . . 3551.23  
Contents: v. 1. Daily communion with God. Communicant's companion. Family hymns. Treatise on baptism. Sermons, etc. 2. Scripture catechism. Sermons, etc. Life of Philip Henry. Method of prayer.
- Exposition of psalms. London, 1853. 8°. 3732.19  
For life of H. see *Biography* (p. 156).
- Henry** (Patrick). Speech on the fed. constitution in Va. convention. [In Moore (F.) Amer. eloq., v. 1858.] . . . . 6325.03  
For lives of him see *Biography* (p. 156); also *Herring* (J.) and *Longacre* (J. B.) Nat. portr. gal., v. 2, 1835 [3247.08]; Hist. mag., Nov. and Dec., 1873 (Vindication of his character, as an orator and as a man, by W. W. Henry).
- Henry** (Philip). *Henry* (M.) Life of P. H. [In his Works, v. 2, 1854.] . . . . . 3551.24
- Henry** (Walter). Events of a military life [1811-39]; Peninsular war, invasion of France, the East Indies, etc. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1843. 8°. 3075.29
- Henry** (W. R., joint author). American chess-nuts. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . . 4614.05
- Henry** Holbeach, student. [pseud.] See *Rands* (W. B.).
- Henryson** (Robert). *Irving* (D.) Lives of Scot. writers. 3265.07
- Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3. . . . . 3212.07
- *Tytler* (P. F.) Lives of Scot. worthies, v. 3. . . . . 3252.03  
See also N. Brit. rev., v. 44, 1866 (Poems and fables of R. H.).
- Hens.** See *Agriculture*. (Poultry, p. 8.)
- Hensel** (Octavia). Life and letters of Gottschalk. Boston, 1870. 16°. . . . . 3067.03
- Henshaw** (Mrs. S. E.). Our branch and its tributaries; hist. of the N. W. sanitary commission. Chicago, 1868. 8°. . . . . 4313.17
- Henslow** (Rev. George). Theory of evolution of living things, as illustrative of the wisdom and beneficence of the Almighty. L., 1873. 12°. . . . . 3556.25
- Henslow** (John Stevens). Descriptive and physiological botany. L., 1836. 16°. [L. C. C.] 4912.02
- Henslowe** (Philip, theatrical manager). Diary, 1591-1609. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1815. 8°. . . . . 1756.28
- Henty** (G. A.). March to Magdala. L., 1868. 8°. 1086.01
- Henwife** (The). See *Arbuthnot* (Hon. Mrs.) 1868. . . . 6134.20
- Hepburn** (James C.). Japanese-Engl. and English-Jap. dictionary, abridged. N.Y., 1873. 16°. 6121.07
- Hepburn** (James, earl of Bothwell). See *Bothwell* (in *Biography*, p. 124); also *New monthly mag.*, v. 13, 1825 (Manuscript of earl Bothwell); *Fortn. rev.*, July, 1874 (Bothwell, by lord Houghton).
- Hepworth** (Rev. George Hughes). Rocks and shoals. Lectures to young men. B., 1870. 12°. 3561.19
- Starboard and port: the "Nettie" along shore. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 1121.17
- Whip, hoe, and sword; or, Gulf-department in '63. Boston, 1864. 16°. . . . . 632.11
- Her majesty's mails. See *Lewins* (W.) 1864. . . . . 2712.12
- Her majesty's tower. See *Dixon* (W. H.) 1869. . . . . 493.11
- Heraldry**.
- *Barrington* (A.) Familiar introd., etc. 1848. 6621.24
- *Bernd* (C. S. T.) Handbuch der Wappenwissenschaft. 1856. . . . . 6615.18
- *Books* of family crests. 11th ed. 2 v. 1875. 6612.06
- *Bondell* (C.) English heraldry. 1867. . . . . 6621.23
- *Brown* (A.) Regal armorie of Great Britain, to queen Victoria: institution of chivalry, and origin of emblematic insignia in ancient nations. 1839. 6612.03
- *Burke* (Sir B.) Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 4th ed. 1808. . . . . 6615.06
- Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 18th ed. 1856. . . . . 6615.01
- Same. 39th ed. 1877. . . . . 6615.02
- *Burke* (J. and Sir B.) Encyclopedia of heraldry, or general armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 3d ed. 1847. . . . . 6614.11
- *Dallaway* (H.) Manual of heraldry for amateurs. 1828. . . . . 6621.22
- *Fairbairn* (J.) Crests of the families of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Ed. by J. Maclaren. 2 v. [1860.] 6614.20
- *Hefner* (O. T. von). Handbuch der theoretischen und praktischen Heraldik. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 6626.14
- *Heraldry* of nature; the arms of the E — g — h peers. [anon.] London, 1785. 16°. . . . . 6621.26  
Note.—A satire.
- *Montagu* (J. A.) Guide to the study of heraldry. 1810. . . . . 6615.14
- *Moule* (T.) Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniae; an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, nobility, knighthood and ceremonies. 1822. . . . . 6615.15
- *Naves* (E.) Heraldic anomalies. 2 v. 1823. 6621.27
- *Philipot* (T.) Hist. discourse of heraldry. 1672. 6621.25
- *Planché* (J. R.) Pursuivant of arms; or, heraldry founded upon facts. 1876. . . . . 6621.21
- *Prestwich* (Sir J.) Respublica; or display of the honors, ceremonies, and ensigns of the commonwealth, under Oliver Cromwell. 1787. . . . . 3048.01
- *Tyus* (R.) Flowers and heraldry. 1851. . . . . 4913.22  
See Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865 (Heraldic manna); Nat. qu. rev., v. 16, 1868 (Origin and influence of H.); Westm. rev., v. 60, 1853, or *Littell*, 1853, v. 3 (Pedigree and heraldry).  
For see also *Knighthood*.
- Heraud** (John A.) Life and times of Savonarola. [anon.] London, 1843. 18°. . . . . 3156.02
- *Shakspeare*: his inner life as intimated in his works. London, 1865. 8°. . . . . 1754.19
- Herbart** (Johann Friedrich). *Sämmtliche Werke*. Hrsg. v. G. Hartenstein. 12 v. Leipzig, 1850-52. 8°. . . . .  
Contents: v. 1. Schriften zur Einleitung in die Philosophie. 2. Kurze Encyclopädie der Philosophie. 3-4. Schriften zur Metaphysik. 5-7. Schriften zur Psychologie. 8-9. Schriften zur praktischen Philosophie. 10-11. Schriften zur Pädagogik. 12. Historisch kritische Schriften.  
See also *Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 8, 1874, p. 261-267 (H.'s Rational psychology. Tr. by H. Haanel).
- Herberstein** (Sigismund von). Notes upon Russia. 2 v. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. London, *Hackluyt soc.*, 1851. 8°. . . . . 936.14
- Herbert** (Edward, lord of Cherbury). Ancient religion of the Gentiles. London, 1705. 8°. . . . . 3551.19  
For lives of him, see *Biography* (p. 156).
- Herbert** (Algernon). Britannia after the Romans; relig. and polit. revolutions in the 5th and succeeding centuries. [anon.] 2 v. L., 1836-41. 4°. 478.15
- *Cyclops Christianus*; or an argument to disprove the supposed antiquity of the Stonehenge and other megalithic erections in England and Brittany. London, 1819. 8°. . . . . 494.18
- Herbert** (George). The temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. London, 1850. 16°. . . . . 1611.29
- Same. With memoir, and notes. By R. A. Willmott. Boston, 1855. 16°. . . . . 1651.12  
For lives of H. see *Biography* (p. 616).
- Herbert** (Henry). A fortnight's journal. With manner of his death on one of the Jura mountains, 1837. London, 1838. 16°. . . . . 982.12
- Herbert** (Henry John George, 3d earl of Carnarvon). Portugal and Galicia, with state of the Basque Provinces. 3d ed. London, 1848. 12°. 982.21
- Herbert** (Henry Wm.) American game in its seasons. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 4615.09
- Captains of the old world. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 3082.03
- Captains of the Roman republic. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 3082.04
- Field sports of the U. S. 2 v. N.Y., 1852. 8°. 4617.06
- *Frank Forrester's fish and fishing* of the U. S., and British Provinces. London, 1849. 8°. 4616.07a
- Same. New York, 1850. 8°. . . . . 4616.07



- Same. Supplement. N. Y., 1850. 8°. . 4616.10
- Frank Forrester's sporting scenes and characters. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. . 4617.19  
*Contents:* v. 1. My shooting box. The deer stalkers. 2. The Warwick woodlands. The Quorndon hounds.
- Henry the eighth and his six wives. New York, 1851. 12°. . 3077.25
- Hints to horse-keepers. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 4617.21
- Horse and horsemanship of the U. S. 2 v. New York, 1877. 1. 8°. . 4618.04
- Persons and pictures from the histories of France and England. New York, 1854. 12°. . 2532.01
- (transl.) See *Æschylus* Prometheus and Agamemnon. 1712 04  
 For historical romances of H. W. H. see Fiction (p. 489).
- Herbert** (Mary Elizabeth, lady). Impressions of Spain. New York, 1869. 12°. . 984.18
- Mission of St. Francis of Sales in the Chablais. London, 1868. 12°. . 3418.06
- Mother of Saint Augustine. L., 1838. 16°. 3124.26
- Herbert** (Wm.) History of the twelve great livery companies of London. 2 v. L., 1837. 8°. 494.11
- Herbert** (Hon. and Rev. Wm.) Works, excepting those on botany and natural history. 3 v. London, 1842. 8°. . 6043.17  
*Contents:* v. 1. Horn Scandiere, or works relating to old Scandinavian literature; Helga, Hedin, etc. Select Icelandic poetry, translated. Horna pieria. Pia della Pietra. Julia Montalban. The Gnablious. The wanderers of Jutland, etc. 2. Reviews, essays, etc. Sermons. 3. Attila, or the triumph of christianity, a poem. Attila and his predecessors: an historical treatise.
- Herbert Ainslie**. See Maitland (Edward). . . 3584.21
- Hercules**. See Blackw. mag., May, 1874.
- Herd**. See also Heard, and Hurd.
- Herd** (David). Ancient and modern Scottish songs, ballads, etc. Repr. of ed. of 1776. Memoir and notes by S. Gilpin. 2 v. Edin., 1870. 8°. 1646.04
- Herder** (Johann Gottfried von). Outlines of a philosophy of the history of man. Tr. by T. Churchill. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1803. 8°. . 5314.11
- *Sämmtliche Werke*. 40 v. Stuttgart, 1852-54. 12°. .  
*Contents.*  
 Abhandlungen und Briefe über schöne Literatur und Kunst, v. 24.  
 Adra-ta, v. 22, 33, 34.  
 Älteste Urkunde des Menschengeschlechts, v. 4-5.  
 Antiquarische Aufsätze, v. 25.  
 Blumengelesen an norwegländischen Dichtern, v. 21.  
 Briefe, das Studium der Theologie betreffend, v. 12.  
 Briefe zur Beförderung der Humanität, v. 35.  
 Christliche Hymnen, v. 13.  
 Christliche Heiden und Homilien, v. 6.  
 Christliche Schriften, v. 10-11.  
 Cid (Der), mit hist. Einleitung, durch J. v. Müller, v. 14.  
 Erläuterungen zum neuen Testament, v. 7.  
 Fragmente zur deutschen Literatur, v. 18-19.  
 Früchte aus den sogenannten goldenen Zeiten des 18ten Jahrhunderts, v. 22.  
 Gedichte, v. 13.  
 Geist der ebräischen Poesie, v. 1-2.  
 Ideen zur Geschichte der Menschheit, v. 28-30.  
 Johannes Offenbarung, v. 8.  
 Kalligone: 1. Von Angenehmen u. Schönen, 2. Kunst n. Kunsttricherei. 3. Vom Erhabenen und vom Ideal, v. 38.  
 Kritische Walder; oder Betrachtungen über die Wissenschaft und Kunst des Schönen, v. 23.  
 Leben von Herder, von M. C. von Herder, v. 39-40.  
 Legenden, dramatischer Stücke u. Dichtungen, v. 15.  
 Nachlese hist. philos. Schriften, v. 36.  
 Studien zur Philosophie der Geschichte d. Menschheit, v. 27.  
 Salomons Lieder der Liebe, v. 3.  
 Schriften zur griechischen Literatur, v. 20.  
 Seele und Gott, v. 31.  
 Sophron: gesammelte Schulreden, v. 32.  
 Stimmen der Völker in Liedern, gesammelt von Herder, v. 16.  
 Studium der Theologie, v. 9.  
 Terpsichore: lyrische Gedichte, etc., v. 17.  
 Verstand und Erfahrung. Vernunft und Sprache, eine Metakritik zur Kritik der reinen Vernunft, v. 37.  
 Vorwelt (Die), v. 26.
- *Hagenbach* (K. R.). German rationalism. 1865. . 3556.04  
 For other references see Biography (p. 156).
- Herdman** (John, M. D.) Essay on the causes and phenomena of animal life. Edin., 1795. 8°. 4325.29
- Herdman** (W. G.) Thoughts on speculative cosmology and the principles of art. L., 1870. 8°. 1436.13
- Treatise on the curvilinear perspective of nature. London, 1853. 8°. . 1432.21
- Herr** and beyond. See Carpenter (H. S.) 1859. . 3532.01
- Heredity** descent. See Medicine, etc. (*Heredity*.)
- Hereditary dignities**. See Finlayson (W. F.) . 5616.24
- Hereditary genius**. See Galton (F.) 1870. . 4736.15

- Heredity**. See Medicine, etc. (*Heredity*)
- Herefordshire**. See Counties. (*Herefordshire*, p. 329.)
- Heresies**. See Biblical and religious lit., (p. 89).
- Hereward the Saxon**.  
 — *Wright* (T.) Adventures of Hereward. [*In his Essays on lit.*, etc., v. 2, 1846.] . 2722.21  
 See also Kingsley's novel 'Hereward, the last of the English' [221.70]; repr. from Good words, v. 6.
- Hergenröther** (Joseph A.) Anti-Janus: criticism of "The pope and the council." Tr. by J. B. Robertson. Dublin, 1870. 8°. . 3561.18
- Hericourt** (Mme. Jenny d'). Woman's philosophy of woman; or women enfranchised. New York, 1864. 12°. . 5821.11
- Herkimer county**, (N. Y.) See Counties (p. 329).
- Herman** (Henry M.) Treatise on the law of executions. New York, 1875. 8°. . 5612.23
- Hermann** (Johann G. J.) On Greek metres. [*In Seager's Abridg.*, v. 1.] . 6414.08
- Hermann** and Dorothea. See Goethe (J. W. von). . 1644.12
- Hermaphrodites**. *Simpson* (J. Y.) Hermaphroditism, etc. 4335.26
- Hermas** (Pastor of). [*In Hone* (W.) Apoc. N. T. [3757.01];—Apostolic fathers, 1870 [3467.02].  
 See also Donaldson (J.) Chr. lit., v. 1, 1864. . 3413.10
- Hermes**; or universal grammar. See Harris (J.) Works. 6044.26
- Hermes Scythicus**. See Jamieson (J.) . 6413.04
- Hermes Trismegistus**. Traduction complète, précédée d'une étude sur l'origine des livres hermétiques, par L. Ménard. 2e éd. 1867. 8°. . 3812.17
- Book of quinte essence. L., 1866. 8°. [Early E. T. S., no. 16.] . 7913.05
- *Deutsch* (E. O. M.) *In his Lit. remains*, 1874: p. 181-190. 3545.07
- *Ménard* (L.) *In Revue des deux mondes*, avr., 1866. .
- Hermetic philosophy**. See Occult sciences.
- Hermippus redivivus**. [By J. H. Cohausen.] Tr. by J. Campbell. London, 1749. 8°. . 4322.25
- Hennit** (The); or adventures of Philip Quarll. 4th ed. London, 1768. 12°. . 241.15
- Hermits** (The). See Kingsley (C.) 1868. . 3418.07
- Herdon** (Wm. Lewis). Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. 2 v. Washington, 1853. 8°. 1161.09
- Same. Maps. Washington, 1853. 8°. . 1164.10
- Hero of Alexandria**. Pneumatics. Tr. by B. Woodcroft. London, 1851. sq. 8°. . 4026.02
- Hero and Leander**, poem. See Musæus;—Marlowe (C.)
- Hero boy**: Gen. Grant. See Headley (P. C.) . 3067.17
- Herodians**. History of his own times, or of the Roman empire after Marcus. [A. D. 180-240.] Tr., with notes, by J. Hart. L., 1749. 12°. . 434.12
- Herodotus**. (See *History* (Ancient, p. 622), for his works and commentaries thereon.
- Heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic**.  
 — *Carlyle* (C.) Heroes, hero-worship, etc. . 2515.12
- *Dana* (A. H.) Influence of great men. [*In his Ethical inquiries*, 1862; p. 211-252.] . 2521.25
- *Emerson* (R. W.) Heroism. [*In his Essays*, 1st s., p. 221-41. 1873. . 2524.05
- *Uses of great men*. [*In his Rep. men*, 1852; p. 9-43.] 2524.09
- *Hewlett* (H. G.) Heroes of Europe. 1861. . 3263.25
- *Kingsley* (C.) Heroism. [*In Health and education*, 1874.] 2531.02
- *Percy* anecdotes, v. 7, 1823. . 6211.07
- *Temple* (Sir W.) Of heroic virtue. [*In his Works*, v. 3, p. 313-405.] . 5775.04
- *Wilberforce* (S.) Heroes of Hebrew history. 2d ed. 1870. . 3623.16  
 See also New monthly mag., May, 1876 (Rise of hero worship as an element of sovereignty, by G. L. Gomme); and chapters 8 and 9 in v. 2 of Gladstone's Homer and Homeric age.
- Heroic epistle** from Donna Teresa Pinna y Ruiz, of Murcia, to Richard Twiss, esq. Dublin, 1776. 12°. . 5911.06
- Heroines of the Crusades**. See Bloss (C. A.) 1853. . 6623.26
- Heroines of history**. See Jenkins (J. S.) . 3262.15
- Heroines of history**. See Owen (Mrs. O. W.) . 3261.21
- Heron** (Robert). Journey through the western counties of Scotland, 2 v. Perth, 1799. 8°. . 954.21
- Herrera y Torderillas** (Antonio, b. 1549, d. 1625). Discovery of America by Columbus, 1492-1506. [*In Kerr* (R.) Voyages, etc., v. 3, p. 242-342.] . 914.10
- Discovery of Florida, and attempts to settle that country by the Spaniards, Ponce de Leon, 1512; Narvaez, 1528; and De Soto, 1539-43. [*In Kerr* (R.) Voyages, v. 5, 410-512.] 914.12
- Herrick** (Robert). Hesperides; or works both human and divine. 2 v. Boston, 1856. 16°. . 1651.13  
*Contents:* v. 1. Biogr. notice. Hesperides. 2. Hesperides. Noble numbers.  
 — Select poems. [Sanf. and Walsh's Brit. poets, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05  
 — *Drake* (N.) Lit. hours, v. 3, 1800; p. 25-89. . 2527.10  
 See also Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853; N. A. rev., v. 84, 1857.

- Herring (James) and Longacre (James B.)** \*National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 4 v. New York, 1834-39. 1. 8°. . . . . 3247.08
- Herring (Richard).** A few personal recollections of Rev. George Croly. London, 1861. 16°. . 3044.26
- Paper, and paper-making. With introd. by G. Croly. London, 1855. 8°. . . . . 3931.13
- Herschel (Caroline).** *Herschel (Mrs. J.)* Memoir and correspondence of. 1876. . . . . 3081.26
- Herschel (Mrs. John).** Memoirs and correspondence of Caroline Herschel. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3181.26
- Herschel (John F. W.)** Admiralty manual of scientific enquiry. 2d ed. London, 1851. 12°. 3913.20
- Essays [scientific] from the Edinburgh and Quarterly reviews, with addresses and other pieces. London, 1857. 8°. . . . . 3914.34
- Contents:* Address to subscribers to Windsor and Eton public library. Mechanism of the heavens. Terrestrial magnetism. Inductive sciences: review of Whewell. Humboldt's Kosmos. Probabilities. Addresses to the Royal astron. society. Memoir of F. Baily. Address to Brit. assoc., 1845. Poetical pieces, orig. and translated.
- Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. London, 1867. 16°. . . . . 3913.26
- Contents:* About volcanoes and earthquakes. The sun. On comets. The weather and weather prophets. Celestial measurings and weighings. On light. On sensorial vision. The yard, the pendulum and the metre. On atoms. On the origin of force. On the absorption of light by colored media. On the estimation of skill in target-shooting.
- Lecture on the metric system. [With Davies (C.)] Metric system. New York, 1871. 12°. . 4015.16
- Meteorology. [In Encyclopædia Brit., v. 14, 1858.]
- Outlines of astronomy. Phil., 1852. 8°. . 4016.13
- — Same. 7th ed. London, 1864. 8°. . 4017.12
- — Same. London, 1851. 16°. [L.C.C.] . 4016.12
- Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. London, 1851. 16°. . . . . 4022.16
- Research on atoms. [In Sm. report, 1862.] . . . 3936.17
- Sound. [In Encyc. Metropolitana, v. 4, 1845.] . .
- Telescope. [In Encyc. Britannica, v. 17, 1859.] . .
- Note.*—Numerous astronomical papers by Sir J. F. W. H. are contained in the Memoirs of the Royal astronomical soc. (p. 50 of catalogue).
- *See also* Biography (p. 156).
- Herschel (Sir Wm.)** *See* Biography (p. 156); also Mrs. J. Herschel's Memoir of Caroline Herschel [3081.26], and review in Quar. rev., Apr., 1876.
- Hersey (Charles).** History of Worcester, Mass., 1836-1861. Worcester, 1862. 8°. . . . . 611.07a
- Hertfordshire.** *See* Counties (p. 329).
- Hertz (E.)** Diseases of the respiratory organs. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cyclop., v. 5, 1875.] . . . . . 4338.05
- Hertz (Henrik).** King René's daughter, a lyrical drama. Tr. by T. Martin. N.Y., 1867. 12°. 1725.08
- Hertzen (Alexander.)** My exile in Siberia. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. . . . . 1024.05
- Reviewed in Revue des d. mondes, juil., sept., 1854.
- See* notice of A. H. in Temple Bar, April, 1870.
- Hervey (George Winfred).** System of christian rhetoric. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . . 3557.18
- Hervey (James).** Meditations and contemplations. Boston, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 3557.19
- Remarks on Bolingbroke's Letters on history. London, 1752. 8°. . . . . 3522.18
- Theron and Aspasio. Added, Aspasio vindicated. London, 1837. 8°. . . . . 3562.18
- Hervey (Thomas Kibble).** Illustrations of modern sculpture, with descriptive prose and illus. poetry. 18 pl. London, 1834. fol. . . . . 1437.19
- Poems. Ed. by Mrs. T. K. Hervey. Boston, 1866. 24°. . . . . 1651.16
- Herzberg (Dr. —).** The sewing machine. Tr. by U. Green. 7 pl. London, 1864. 8°. . . . . 3922.01
- Herzog (Johann Jakob).** Protestant theological and ecclesiastical encyclopædia: a condensed translation, by J. H. A. Bomberger. v. 1. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. . . . . 3418.18
- Real-Encyclopædie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. 18 v. Hamburg and Gotha, 1854-64. 8°. . . . . 3568.01
- — Same. v. 19-21, Supplement. 3 v. Gotha, 1865-66. 8°. . . . . 3568.19
- Hesekiel (Johann Georg Ludwig).** Life of Bismarck. Tr. and ed. by K. R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3018.01
- Refugit and Emigrirt. Eine brandenburgisch-französische Geschichte. 3 v. Berlin, 1869. 16°. 7117.02
- Hesiodus.** Carmina. Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, Didot, 1841. 8°. . . . . 7765.08
- Epics. [Works and Days, and Theogony. Greek text.] With an English commentary, by F. A. Paley. L., 1861. 8°. [Long's Bibl. class.] 7763.07
- Quæ exstant. Cvrante C. F. Loesnero. Lipsiæ, 1778. 12°. . . . . 7761.01
- Theogony. Works and Days. Tr. in prose by J. Banks; Metrical tr. by C. A. Elton. London, Bohn, 1856. 12°. . . . . 1653.01
- [Works, outlined and explained.] By J. Davies. Edinburgh, 1873. 16°. [Ancient classics.] 1562.16
- Works and days. [Georgics.] Tr. by G. Chapman. [With Homer. Batrachomyomachia. London, 1858. sq. 16.] 1655.01
- Works. Tr. by T. Cooke. [In Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 20, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.20
- Bunsen (C. C. J.). In his God in history. v. 2, 1868. .
- Flaccian (J.). \*Compositions from the Works, Days, and Theogony of Hesiod. Engr. by W. Blake. N. 27.13
- See also* histories of Greek literature; and Fortin. rev., May, 1875 (Hesiod, by J. A. Symonds).
- Hesperides:** or [poetical] works. *See* Herrick (R.) 2 v. 1856. 1651.13
- Hesperus.** *See* Richter (J. P. F.)
- Hess (Jean Gaspard).** Life of Ulrich Zwingle. London, 1812. 8°. . . . . 3187.18
- Hessey (James Augustus).** Sunday: its origin, hist., and obligation. London, 1860. 8°. . . . . 3557.21
- Hettner (H. J. T.)** Athens and the Peloponnese. With sketches of northern Greece. Edinburgh, 1854. . . . . 992.04
- Hetzel (Pierre Jules).** [P. J. Stahl, pseud.]
- De Paris à Baden. Voyage d'un étudiant. Leipzig, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 7038.07
- De Baden au Drakenfels. Récits et divagations. Histoire d'un homme enrhumé et autres histoires. 2e éd. Paris, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 7038.10
- Les bonnes fortunes parisiennes. 2 v. Paris, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 7038.04
- Contents:* v. 1. 4e éd. De Dresde à la Bastie. Histoire d'une opticienne et d'un lieutenant de dragons. Appartement de garçon à louer. Les amours d'un pierrot. 2. Nouv. série, 6e éd. Le réveil sur la Bastie. Max Rigault. Récit de Maurice. Les amours d'un notaire. Idées d'un vieux garçon sur l'amour. Le tour de Nickel.
- Histoire d'un homme enrhumé. Voyage où il vons plaira; par A. de Musset et P. J. Stahl. Paris, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 7038.08
- Morale familière, contes, récits, souvenirs et conseils d'un père à ses enfants. 3e éd. P. [n.d.] 12°. 7038.06
- and Muller (—). Le nouveau Robinson Suisse. Paris, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 7038.09
- Heubner (O.)** Syphilis of the brain and nervous system. [In Ziemssen. Cyclopædia, v. 12, 1877.] . . . . . 4358.12
- Heurtley (Charles A., D.D.)** Athanasian creed: rejecting Mr. Ffoulke's theory. Oxf., 1872. 8°. 3545.24
- Hewett (Capt. J. P. Napier).** European settlements on the west coast of Africa. L., 1862. 12°. 1092.03
- Hewins (James M.)** Hints concerning church music, the liturgy, &c. Boston, 1856. 8°. . . . . 1562.29
- Hewitt (Rev. A. F.)** Problems of the age; with studies in St. Augustine on kindred topics. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 3561.21
- Hewitt (Alexander).** Historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. [anon.] 2 v. in 1. London, 1779. 8°. . . . . 625.09
- Hewitt (Graily).** Pathology, &c. Diseases of woman. 3d ed. revised. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4335.21
- Report on midwifery and diseases of women and children, 1859-62. With bibliography. [In Year book of New Sydenham society, 1860-63.] . . . . . 4304.03
- Hewitt (John).** Ancient armour and weapons in Europe to end of the 17th century. 3 v. Oxford, 1855-60. 8°. . . . . 6622.21
- Hewitt (Robert, jr.)** Coffee: its history, cultivation, and uses. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 6124.32
- Hewlett (Henry G.)** Heroes of Europe. Boston, 1861. 12°. . . . . 3263.25
- Hewson (Wm., F.R.S.)** Works. Ed. by G. Gulliver. London, Sydenham soc., 1846. 8°. . . . . 4316.09
- Contents:* Properties of the blood and its morbid appearances. Lymphatic system in man and other animals. Detached papers.



- Hewson** (Rev. Wm.) Hebrew and Greek scriptures, compared with oriental history, dialling, science and mythology. Also, the history of the cross. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3736.06  
 — Same. Illustrations, etc. [Diagrams.] London, 1870. 4°. . . . . 3737.01
- Hexham** (*Church of*). Records. 1652-1654. Ed. by E. B. Underhill. London, 1851. 8°. [Hanserd Knollys society.] . . . . . 3558.13
- Hexham** priory, its chroniclers, endowments, and annals. Ed. by J. Raine. v. 1-2. [Surtees soc., v. 44, 46. Durham, 1864-5. 8°. . . . . 5117.09
- Hey** (John). Discourses on the malevolent sentiments. Newport-Pagel, 1801. 8°. . . . . 3561.20
- Hey** (Richard). Some principles of civilization; on the promotion of christianity in British India. Cambridge, (*Engl.*) 1815. 8°. . . . . 3561.20
- Heydenreich** (Rev. L. W.) Life of Gustavus Adolphus. Philadelphia, 1868. 16°. . . . . 3074.14
- Heyne** (Christian Gottlob). See Biography (p. 157).
- Heyne**. See also Heine.
- Heylyn** (Peter). Microcosmos. A little description of the great world. Augmented and revised. [2d ed.?] Oxford, 1625. sm. 4°. . . . . 912.20
- Heywood** (Joseph Converse). Autouius: dramatic poem. New York, 1867. 18°. . . . . 1725.10  
 — How they strike me, these authors. [Essays.] Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. . . . . 2531.33
- Heywood** (John). Dialogue on wit and folly. Prefixed acc. of author and works, by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1846. 16°. [Percy soc., v. 20.] 5060.20  
 — Four P's. [In Dodsley (R.) Col. of old plays, v. 1, 1780.]  
 — Pardoner and frere. [In Child (F. J.) Four old plays.] 1724.20  
 — Proverbs and epigrams. (A.D. 1562.) Repr. from ed. of 1562 and collated with 1566 ed. London, Spenser soc., 1857. 4°. . . . . 1688.01  
 See also Biography (p. 157).
- Heywood** (Robert). Observations and instructions, divine and morall, in verse. Ed. by J. Crossley. London, 1869. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 76.] 5095.36
- Heywood** (Samuel). Distinctions in society, and ranks of the people, under the Anglo-Saxon governments. London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 6614.22
- Heywood** (Thomas). Apology for actors. Introd. by J. P. Collier. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1841. 8°. . . . . 1756.03  
 — Fair maid of the exchange; comedy. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1846. 8°. . . . . 1756.30  
 — Fair maid of the West. Introd. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1850. 8°. . . . . 1756.42  
 — Four prentices of London. [In Dodsley (R.) Old plays, v. 6, 1780.] . . . . . 1722.06  
 — Golden and silver ages: two plays. Introd. by J. P. Collier. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1851. 8°. . . . . 1756.46  
 — King Edward iv. a play. Introd. by B. Field. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1842. 8°. . . . . 1756.13  
 — Life of Merlin, surnamed Ambrosius. Carmarthen, 1812. 8°. . . . . 3123.03  
 — Marriage triumph. Ed. by J. P. Collier. [In Percy society, v. 3.] . . . . . 5060.03  
 — Porta pietatis. [In Lord mayors' pageants, pt. 2, p. 61-86. Percy soc., v. 10.] . . . . . 5060.10  
 — Royal king, and loyal subject. A woman kill'd with kindness. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1850. 8°. . . . . 1756.41  
 — Troia Britanica; or, Great Brittaines Troy. London, 1609. fol. . . . . 1653.02  
 — Two hist. plays on the life and reign of q. Elizabeth. Ed. by J. P. Collier. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1851. 8°. 1756.45  
 — and Rowley (W.) Fortune by land and sea; tragedy-comedy. Ed. by B. Field. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1846. 8°. . . . . 1756.30
- Heywood** (Thomas, F.S.A.) Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the 16th and 17th centuries. [Manchester.] *Chetham soc.*, 1853. 4°. 5094.29  
 — South Lancashire dialect. [In Chetham misc., v. 3, 1861.] 5095.17
- Hiawatha**. See Longfellow (H. W.) . . . . . 1664.17
- Hiawatha** legends. See Schoolcraft (H. R.) . . . . . 3816.06
- Hibberd** (Shirley). Amateur's greenhouse and conservatory. London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 6132.19  
 — Amateur's rose book. New ed. L., 1874. 12°. 6132.21  
 — Brambles and bay leaves: essays on things homely and beautiful. 3d ed. L., 1872. 12°. . . . . 4913.13  
 — Clever dogs, horses, etc., with anecdotes of other animals. London, [1868.] sm. 4°. . . . . 4724.17  
 — Fern garden. London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 4913.09  
 — Field flowers. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 4913.10  
 — Ivy; its history, uses, etc. L., 1872. sm. 4°. 4915.15  
 — Seaweed collector. British algae, and British sponges. London, [n. d.] 12°. . . . . 4821.13
- Hibbert** (Samuel). Sketches of the philosophy of apparitions. 2d ed., enl. Edin., 1825. 8°. 3812.26
- Hickcox** (John H.) History of bills of credit issued by New York, 1709-1789. Albany, (N. Y.), 1866. 8°. . . . . 5938.01
- Hicklin** (John). Guide to Matlock, Bakewell, Chatsworth, Haddon Hall, etc. 3d ed. L., [n. d.] 12°. 951.28
- Hickman** (Wm.) "Sketches on the Nipisaguit, New Brunswick. Halifax, 1860. fol. . . . . 1157.01
- Hickok** (Laurens P.) Creator and creation; or the knowledge in the reason of God and His work. Boston, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3563.00  
 — Empirical psychology. 2d ed., N.Y., 1865. 12°. 5413.21  
 Note.—Lettered on back of volume, 'Science of mind.'
- Humanity immortal; or man tried, fallen, and redeemed. Boston, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3562.33  
 — Logic of reason, universal and eternal. Boston, 1875. 8°. . . . . 5428.34  
 — Rational cosmology. New York, 1858. 8°. 3914.03  
 — Rational psychology. Schenectady, 1854. 8°. 5413.20  
 — System of moral science. Schenectady, 1853. 8°. 5435.14
- Hicks** (G. E.) Guide to figure drawing. 3d ed. London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 1472.10
- Hidden life and other poems. See MacDonald (G.) 1872. 1671.29
- Hidden wisdom of Christ; apocrypha. See Bunsen (E.) 3525.24
- Hiding-place. See Cooke (S.) 1868. . . . . 3536.26
- Hieroglyphics**.  
 — Birch (S.) Dictionary of hieroglyphics. Hieroglyphic grammar. [In Bunsen (C. C. J.) Egypt's place, v. 5, 1867.] 1075.07  
 — Introd. to the study of the Egyptian hieroglyphs. [In Wilkinson (J. G.) Egyptians, etc., 1857.] . . . . . 1082.14  
 — Forster (Rev. C.) One primeval language. 4 v. 1852-54. . . . . 6412.05  
 — Goodwin (C. W.) Hieratic papyri. [In Cambridge essays, 1858.] . . . . . 2517.16  
 — Greppo (J. G. H.) Essay on the hieroglyphic system of M. Champollion, jun. 1830. . . . . 6441.01  
 — Horapollo Nilous. Hieroglyphics. [Tr.] by A. T. Cory. [Gr. and Engl.] 1840. . . . . 1091.17  
 — Osburn (W.) Monumental Egypt. 2 v. . . . . 1075.01  
 — Poole (R. S.) Method of Young and Champollion. [In Archaeologia, v. 39, 1863.] . . . . . 1075.08  
 — Spineto (—). Elements of hieroglyphics. 1845. 1075.08  
 — Tattam (H.) Grammar of the Egyptian language as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic dialects. 1830. . . . . 1076.17  
 — Young (T.) Rudiments of an Egyptian dictionary in the ancient Enochian character. 1830. . . . . 1076.17  
 — Hieroglyphical essays and correspondence. [In his Miscel. works, v. 3, 1855.] . . . . . 5082.03  
 See also Cuneiform writing (p. 401).—Inscriptions;—Rosetta stone;—and works on the antiquities of Assyria, Egypt, Mexico, etc.
- Hierologus**; or Church tourists. See Neale (J.M.) 1843. 1311.07
- Hierophant** (The). See Bush (George). . . . . 3596.02
- Higden** (Ranulphus). Polychronicon, [to Edward III.] with Trevisa's translation. Ed. by C. Babington and J. R. Lumby. 6 v. L., 1865-76. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
- Higgins** (Godfrey). Apology for the life and character of Mohamed. London, 1829. 8°. . . . . 3115.29  
 — Horæ sabbaticæ; vulgar errors respecting the sabbath. London, 1826. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 27.] . . . . . 5058.27  
 Note.—For reply see Hughes (T. S.) Letter, etc. In Pamph., v. 27. . . . . 5058.27  
 — Observ. on McCulloch respecting the corn laws, and rate of wages, etc. London, 1826. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058.27
- Higgins** (W. M.) The earth: its physical condition and phenomena. New York, 1852. 18°. 4111.12
- Higginson** (Edward). Ecce Messias; or the Hebrew messianic hope and the christian reality. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3557.28
- Higginson** (Frances). New England's plantation, 1630. [In Force (P.) Tracts, v. 1, 1830: 577.08;—Mass. hist. soc. Coll., v. 1, 1792;—Young (A.) Chron. of Mass., 1846.]
- Higginson** (Thomas Wentworth). Army life in a black regiment. Boston, 1870. 16°. . . . . 632.22  
 — Atlantic essays. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . . . 2528.28  
 Contents: A plea for culture. Literature as an art. Americanism in literature. Letter to a young contributor. Ought women to learn the alphabet? A charge with

**Higginson (Thomas Wentworth), continued.**

- prince Rupert. Mademoiselle's campaign. The puritan minister. Fajal and the Portuguese. The Greek goddesses. Sappho. On an old Latin text-book.  
*Note.*—Repr. from the Atlantic monthly.
- Brief biographies. English statesmen. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 3221.13  
*For contents see Biography (Collective, p. 111).*
- (editor). Harvard memorial biographies. 2 v. Cambridge, Mass., 1866. 8°. . . . . 3247.26  
*Contents:* v. 1. Ode at the Harvard commemoration, by J. R. Lowell. Wadsworth (J. S.), by W. J. Hoppia. Webster (E.), by G. S. Hillard. Wheelwright (C. H.), by C. A. Welch. Richardson (J.), Simmons (C. F.), Rodman (W. L.), Fuller (A. B.), Goodrich (J. F.), Sargent (L. M.), Hack (D.), Perkins (S. O.), Ellis (S. H.), by T. W. Higginson. Porter (P. A.), by G. C. Ward. Ripley (E.), by J. B. Thayer. Ritchie (M.), by S. Eliot. Revere (E. H. R.), by H. G. Parker. Stevens (W. O.), by C. G. Loring, jr. Peabody (E.), by F. H. Peabody. Sedgwick (W. D.), by Mrs. L. T. Sedgwick. Downes (H. H.), by S. H. Hurd. Haven (S. F., jr.), by W. S. Davis. Hooper (W. S.), by S. L. Thorndike. Revere (P. J.), by W. R. Lee. Ware (R.), by C. E. Stedman. Willard (S.), by J. Willard. Dwight (Wildor), Dwight (Howard), by Mrs. E. A. Dwight. Goodwin (R. C.), by Mrs. L. M. Goodwin. Lowell (C. R.), by J. M. Pierce. Savage (J.), by Mrs. E. Rogers. Hodges (G. F.), E. H. Abbot. Brown (C. B.), by W. W. Burrage. Perkins (J. A.), by J. C. Ropes. Whittemore (G.), by T. B. Fox. Lowell (J. J.), by F. J. Child. Mason (E. H.), by W. P. Mason. Patten (H. L.), by G. E. Pond. Richardson (H. A.), by G. C. Tobey. Spurr (T. J.), by S. S. Green. 2. Batchelder (G. W.), by Mrs. M. W. Batchelder. Bond (H. M.), by F. V. Balch. Hopkinson (F. C.), by G. L. Chaney. How (J.), by J. H. Schouler. Rea (M. A.), by H. N. Fisher. Shurtleff (N. B., jr.), by W. Dimmock. Tebbets (E. M.), by J. Batchelder. Vincent (S.), Temple (W. J.), by W. W. Swan. Abbott (E. G.), by W. G. Colburn. Abbott (H. L.), by F. W. Palfrey. Barstow (N. S., jr.), by J. S. Stackpole. Fox (T. B., jr.), by T. B. Fox. Hall (H. W.), by N. Hall. Mills (C. J.), by H. D. Jarvis. Mudge (C. R.), Rogers (W. M.), by J. T. Morse. Newcomb (E. M.), by J. C. Fernald. Russell (W. D.), by D. E. Ware. Shaw (R. G.), by Mrs. S. B. Shaw. Weston (G.), by H. A. Clapp. Alden (L. C.), Emerson (S. G.), by J. E. Wright. Almy (P.), Doolittle (H. J.), by L. O. Alden. Debon (A.), by O. W. Holmes, jr. Fenton (J. L.), by G. W. Crocker. Gholson (W. Y.), by W. P. Garrison. Leavitt (T. J.), Grafon (G. I.), Brown (H. F.), Storow (S.), by T. W. Higginson. Robeson (T. R.), by J. C. Davis. Bowman (E. C.), by E. D. McCarthy. Burrage (J. P.), by D. R. Cady. Haven (S. C.), by A. P. Peabody. Hodges (J.), by T. D. Hodges. Parker (A. C.), by W. W. Parker. Ropes (H.), by H. M. Rogers. Stone (G. A.), by Mrs. L. P. Hopkins. Tucker (J. H.), by J. W. Cotton. Barker (A.), Stevens (E. L.), by A. Lincoln. Boynton (W. P.), by H. F. Jenks. Crane (W. D.), by W. H. Cudworth. Dunn (H. S.), by J. C. Dunn. Gould (S. S.), by E. P. Gould. Stevens (G. P.), by F. Brooks. Abbot (E. S.), by E. H. Abbot. Birney (F.), by E. J. Cutler. Chapin (E.), by P. B. Olney. Crowninshield (F. W.), by W. P. Walley. Hedges (J. N.), by A. G. Sedgwick. Thurston (A. G.), by W. L. Richardson. Paine (S.), by Mrs. F. C. Paine. Russel (C. J.), by H. P. Arnold.
- Higher education of women. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 6, 1873.] . . . . . 5911.03
- Out-door papers. Boston, 1867. 16°. . . . . 2532.02  
*Contents:* Saints and their bodies. Physical courage. Letter to a dyspeptic. Murder of the Innocents. Barbarism and civilization. Gymnastics. New counterblast to tobacco. Health of our girls. April days. My outdoor study. Water-lilies. Life of birds. Procession of the flowers. Snow.  
*Note.*—Repr. from Atlantic monthly.
- Rationale of spiritualism: two lectures. New York, 1859. 8°. . . . . 3817.35
- Young folks' history of the United States. Boston, 1875. 16°. . . . . 572.30
- Young folks series. Book of American explorers. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . . . 563.27  
*Repr. For his novels see Fiction class-list (p. 480).*  
*Note.*—For his contributions to the Atlantic monthly and to Scribner's monthly see their Index volumes.
- Higgs (Arthur).** Lafayette: a study and a polemic. Oxford, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3097.00
- High life in Europe.** See Willis (N. P.) Miscel. works. 5076.22
- Higher christian education.** See Dwight (B. W.) . . . . . 3545.09
- Higher christian life.** See Boardman (Wm. E.) 1858. . . . . 3523.15
- Higher ministry of nature.** See Leitch (J. R.) 1872. . . . . 3566.02
- Highlanders.** See Counties (Scotland, p. 368).
- Highton (Edward).** Electric telegraph: its hist. and progress. London, 1846. 1852. 16°. . . . . 3934.24
- Highways.** See Law. (Roads and highways.)
- Highways of travel.** See Sweat (Mrs. M. J. M.) 1859. . . . . 943.19
- Hignbotham (Josephine M.)** "Una and her paupers": memorials of Agnes Eliz. Jones. [*anon.*] With introd. by Florence Nightingale. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 3093.28

- Hildebrandt (C.)** Winter in Spitzbergen. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 1142.02
- Hildreth (Richard).** Atrocious judges. Lives, compiled from the judicial biographies of lord Campbell. Boston, 1856. 12°. . . . . 3253.13
- Despotism in America. Boston, 1854. 12°. 5831.23
- History of banks; advantages of free banking, etc. Boston, 1837. 12°. . . . . 5915.15
- History of the United States. [To 1821.] 6 v. New York, 1849-52. 8°. . . . . 574.10  
*Note.*—List of authorities in vol. 6.
- Theory of politics. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 5715.04
- Hildreth (Samuel Prescott).** Pioneer history: Ohio valley, and northwest territory. Cin., 1848. 8°. 612.18
- Meteorological observations made at Marietta, Ohio, 1826-1859. [*In Sm. contrib.*, v. 16, 1871.] . . . . . 3937.16
- Hiley (Richard).** Compendium of European geography and history. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 441.26
- Hilgard (Eng. W.)** On the silt analysis of soils and clays. [*In Amer. assoc. Proc.*, v. 22, 1873.] . . . . . 3946.20
- Hilgard (Julius E.)** Determination of transatlantic longitudes. [*In Amer. assoc. science*, v. 22, 1873.] . . . . . 3946.20
- Hill (A. F.)** Secrets of the sanctum. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. . . . . 2711.11
- Hill (George).** Titania's banquet, pictures of women, and other poems. 3d ed. N. Y., 1870. 16°. 1652.01
- Hill (George Canning).** Capt. John Smith; a biography. Boston, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3164.33
- Hill (George J.)** Story of the war in La Vendée, [1790-1815]. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 513.08
- Hill (Hamilton Andrews).** Relations of business men to national legislation. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 3, 1871.] . . . . . 5811.02
- (editor). See Boston. Board of trade. Reports. . . . . 5924.02
- Hill (John).** An account of the life and writings of Hugh Blair. London, 1807. 8°. . . . . 3021.08
- Hill (Rev. John).** Sermons. 8th ed. L., 1817. 8°. 3562.13
- Hill (John, principal of the Normal college, Ceylon).** — Geography of India. London, [1874.] 12°. 1031.23
- Hill (John Boynton).** History of Mason, N. H., 1749-1858. Boston, 1858. 8°. . . . . 654.08
- Hill (John Harwood).** Chronicle of the christian ages to 1858. 2 v. Uppingham, 1859. 8°. . . . . 445.21
- Hill (John Ward).** Manual of the law of fixtures. 2d ed. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 5223.27
- Hill (L. L.)** Treatise on heliochromy; pictures in natural colors. New York, 1856. 8°. . . . . 3934.35
- Hill (Rosamond and Florence).** What we saw in Australia. London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 1062.15
- Hill (S. S.)** Travels in Peru and Mexico. 2 v. London, 1860. 12°. . . . . 1163.11
- Hill (Thomas).** Geometry and faith. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . . 3557.29
- Second book in geometry. B., 1863. 12°. . . . . 4011.32
- True order of studies. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . . . 5512.30
- Hillard (George Stillman).** Life and campaigns of G. B. McClellan. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. 3115.15
- Life of Capt. John Smith. [*In Sparks J.*] Amer. biog., v. 2, 1853.] . . . . . 3241.02
- Memoir of James Brown. B., 1856. 8°. . . . . 3024.19
- Six months in Italy. 2 v. B., 1853. 12°. 972.08
- Hillary (Sir Wm.)** Appeal for preservation of lives and property from shipwreck. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 23:]—On the improvement and embellishment of the metropolis. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 24:]—Plan for a steam life-boat; also for the extinguishment of a fire at sea;—Sketch of Ireland in 1824: evils, their remedies [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 25:] 5058.25
- Hiller (Dr. Ferdinand).** Mendelssohn. Letters and recollections. Tr. by M. E. von Glehn. 2d ed. London, 1874. 8°. . . . . 3123.35
- Hillern (Wilhelmine von, geb. Birch).** Ein Arzt der Seele. 2 v. Berlin, 1869. 16°. . . . . 7117.18  
*Repr. For English transl. of her novels see Fiction (p. 469).*
- Hillgrove (Thomas).** Art of dancing. New York, 1864. 16°. . . . . 4613.09
- Hillhouse (James Abraham).** Dramas; discourses, etc. 2 v. Boston, 1839. 16°. . . . . 1725.14  
*Contents:* v. 1. Dramas: Demetria. Hadad. Percy's masque. 2. The judgment. Sachem's wood, a poem. Discourses: On the choice of an era in epic and tragic writing. On the relations of literature to a republican government. On the life and services of Lafayette. The hermit of Warkworth, a ballad by Thomas Percy.
- Hilliard (Francis).** Law of bankruptcy and insolvency. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 5615.18
- Law of injunctions. 2d ed. Phil., 1869. 8°. 5634.12



- Law of mortgages. 4th ed. 2 v. B., 1872. 8°. 5634.09  
 — Law of remedies for torts, or private wrongs. Boston, 1867. 8°. . . . . 5634.11  
 — Law of taxation. Boston, 1875. 8°. . . . . 5646.01  
 — Law of torts, or private wrongs. 3d ed. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 8°. . . . . 5634.13  
 Hills, lakes, and forest streams. See Hammond (S.H.) 1860. 1112.16  
 Hillside and seaside in poetry. See Larcom (L.) 1877. . 1663.39  
 Hilton (David). Brigandage in South Italy. 2 v. London, 1864. 12°. . . . . 532.12  
 Himalayas. See Countries (p. 329).  
 Himerius, *Greek sophist*. Declamations. Gr. et Lat. Emend. F. Dübner. Parisii, Didot, 1819. 8°. 7766.06  
 Hind (Henry Yonle). Insects and diseases injurious to the wheat crop. Toronto, 1857. 8°. . . . . 6121.10  
 — Explorations in the interior of the Labrador peninsula. 2 v. London, 1863. 8°. . . . . 1153.15  
 — Narrative of the Canadian Red River exploring expedition of 1857, etc. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. 1151.16  
 Hind (John Russell). Comets. L., 1852. 12°. 4013.12  
 — The solar system. New York, 1852. 12°. . 4013.06  
 Hinderer (Anna). Seventeen years in the Yoruba country. Memorials. Introd. by R. B. Hone. 3d ed. London, 1873. 16°. . . . . 1091.20  
 Hindoo. See Hindu, below.  
 Hindostan. See Countries (India, p. 331).  
 Hinds (Richard Brinsley). Regions of vegetation. [In Belcher (Sir E.) Voyage round the world, etc.] . . . . . 925.22  
 Hinds (Samuel), Newman (J. H.), and others. History of the christian church in the 1st century. London, [about 1853.] 12°. . . . . 3415.16  
 — Same. [Continued] to the present day, by J. A. Jeremie, A. Lyall, and others. 2 v. London, 1852-53. 12°. . . . . 3415.17  
 Hindo language. See Language (India).  
 Hindu law. See Law (Hindu).  
 Hindu literature. See Literature (Oriental).  
 Hindu religion. See Biblical and relig. lit. (Hinduism, p. 100); — Countries (India, p. 330-332).  
 Hines (David T. of S. C., b. about 1810). Life, adventures, and opinions. New York, 1849. 12°. 3081.17  
 Hines (Rev. Gustavus). Life on the plains of the Pacific. Oregon, its history, condition and prospects. Buffalo, 1851. 12°. . . . . 1123.02  
 Hingston (Edw. P.) Genialshowman: reminiscences of Artemus Ward. New York, 1870. 8°. 3176.23  
 Hinman (Royal Ralph). Letters from English kings and queens, to governors of the colony of Connecticut, with answers, 1635-1740. Hartford, 1836. 12°. . . . . 591.14  
 Hinton (James). Health and its conditions. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 4322.22  
 — Diseases of the ear. [In Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862.] . . . . . 4337.03  
 — Life in nature. New York, 1872. 16°. . . . . 4723.19  
 — Man and his dwelling place. N.Y., 1859. 12°. 3573.20  
 — Mystery of pain. New York, 1872. 12°. . 3562.05  
 — Same. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 3556.29  
 — Report on physiology, with bibliography. 1863-64. [New Sydenham soc. year book. London, 1864-65. 8°.] . . 4304.05  
 Hinton (John Howard). History and topography of U. S. [To 1826.] Illus. 2 v. L., 1830. 4°. 578.02  
 Hinton (Louis J.) Report on the working of stone and on artificial stone. [U. S. Com. to Int. exhibit. at Vienna, 1873. Reports, v. 4, 1876.] . . . . . 3916.18  
 Hinton (R. J.) Brief biographies. English radical leaders. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 3221.14  
 Contents: The independent members: Prof. Fawcett. Sir C. W. Dilke. Peter A. Taylor. Sir J. Lubbock. Joseph Cowan. Robert M. Carter. The labor agitation and its friends: Th. Hughes. A. J. Mundella. Alex. Macdonald. Th. Brassey. Sam. Morley. Parliamentary agitators: Sam. Plimsoll. Sir W. Lawson. Ed. Miall. Henry Richards. Popular leaders: G. J. Holyoake. Joseph Arch. Charles Brallaugh. Geo. Odger. Jos. Chamberlain.  
 Hints for six months in Europe. See Latrobe (J.H.B.) 1869. 944.13  
 Hints on horsemanship. [anon.] L., 1839. 12°. 4627.13  
 Hints on shooting. See Idle (G.) 1855. . . . . 4626.11  
 Hints on shore shooting. See Harting (J.E.) 1871. . 4615.31  
 Hints on the natures of duns. [anon.] 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°. . . . . 2528.31  
 Hints to young painters. See Sully (T.) 1873. . . . . 1425.14  
 Hints towards physical perfection. See Jacques (D.H.) . 4325.16  
 Hip joint (Diseases of the). See Medicine.  
 Hippocrates. Genuine works. From the Greek, by F. Adams. 2 v. L., *Sydenham soc.*, 1849. 8°. 4316.10  
 Contents: v. 1. Prelim. discourse. Anc. medicine. Airs, waters, and places. Prognostics. Regimen in acute diseases. 1st and 3d books of the epidemics. Injuries of the head. 2. Things rel. to surgery. Fractures. Articulations. Mochlicus. Aphorisms. The oath. The law. Ulcers. Fistula. Hemorrhoids. The sacred disease. Index.  
 — Russell (J. R.) Hist and heroes of medicine. . . . 4313.01  
 See also New monthly mag., Dec., 1857 (Hippocrates).  
 Hippolytus, (bishop of Rome). Refutation of all heresies. Tr. by J. H. Macmahon. With fragments from his commentaries on books of scripture. Tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. 2 v. Edin., 1868-69. 8°. [A. N. C. lib., v. 6, 7.] . . . . . 3167.10  
 — Refutatio omnium hæresium. [In Bunsen (C. C. J.) Christianity, etc., v. 5, 1854.] . . . . . 3414.06  
 For memoirs rel. to H. and age, see Biography (p. 157).  
 Hipsley (W.) Equational arithmetic, applied to interest, annuities, life assurance, and commerce. 2 v. London, *Wale*, 1854-58. 16°. . . . . 4012.03  
 Hiring and the slave. See Grayson (W. J.) 1856. . 1646.09  
 Hirtius (Anlus). Suppl. books. See Caesar (C.J.) Commentaries.  
 Hislop (Alexander). Proverbs of Scotland, with notes. New ed. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. . . . . 6214.14  
 Histology. See Medicine.  
 Historians. See Biographies. See Augustan historians (p. 57).  
 Historians. See Biography (Collective, p. 111); — and lives of individual historians, in Biography (p. 116-215).  
 Historic Americans. See Parker (Theodore). 1870. . 3243.07a  
 Historic bye-ways. See Wraxall (Sir C. F. L.) . . . 2546.19  
 Historic devices, etc. See Palliser (Mrs. F. B.) 1870. . 1432.16  
 Historic ninepins. See Timbs (John). 1869. . . . . 6216.21  
 Historical account of circumnavigation of the globe, to the death of Cook. [anon.] Edin., 1837. 16°. 921.06  
 Historical and descr. acc. of Iceland, Greenland, and Faroe Islands. [anon.] Edin., 1841. 16°. 1142.01  
 Historical characters. See Bnlwer (H. L.) . . . . . 3257.08  
 Historical documents from the Old Dominion. No. 1. See Orderly book, Williamsburg, Va., 1776. . . . . 676.11  
 Historical essays and dissertations. By Sir J. Stoddart, colonel Procter, lord Brougham, prof. Creasy, London, 1858. 12°. . . . . 445.14  
 Contents: Uses of history as a study, by Stoddart. State of Europe at the fall of the Roman empire. The feudal system and the Crusaders, by Procter. The French revolution, by Brougham. The English nation: what we are, and whence we are, by Creasy.  
 Historical gleanings. See Rogers (G. E. T.) 2 v. . . . 3252.21  
 Historical illustrations of the passions. [anon.] 2 v. London, 1825. 8°. . . . . 5436.01  
 Historical magazine, and notes and queries, conc. the antiq., history, and biography of America, v. 1, Boston, 1857; v. 2-9, N. Y., 1855-65; v. 10, Morrisania, 1866. 4°. . . . . 8129.01  
 — Same. 2d series. v. 1-10. Morrisania, 1867-70. 4°. . . . . 8129.11  
 Note.—Of v. 10 only nos. 1-2, July and Aug., 1871, have been issued.  
 — Same. 3d series. v. 1-3. Morrisania, 1871-74. 4°. . . . . 8129.21  
 Note.—v. 1 of 3d series included nos. for Jan., Feb., Mch., 1872; April, May, June, 1873; v. 2, July-Dec., 1873; of v. 3 the first number only, that for Jan., 1874, has been issued up to this date (1877).  
 Historical memoirs of the house of Bourbon. [anon.] 2 v. London, 1831. 16°. . . . . 521.03  
 Historical outlines of political catholicism. [anon.] London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 3426.09  
 Historical pictures of the middle ages. By a wandering artist. [anon.] London, 1846. 12°. . 443.11  
 Historical reason why. English history. London, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 463.23  
 Historical sketches of the old painters. See Lee (Mrs. H. F.) 1841.] . . . . . 1431.07  
 Historical studies. See Lawrence (Eugene). . . . . 3427.05  
 Historicus. See Harcourt (W. G. V.)  
 History of a book. See Carey (Annie). . . . . 2763.16  
 History of a ship, from her cradle to her grave. London, [1874.] sq. 16°. . . . . 4517.36  
 History of painting: ancient and modern. [anon.] London, 1835. 18°. . . . . 1412.25  
 History of Pompey the little. See Coventry (Francis). . 165.14  
 History of silk, cotton, linen, wool, and other fibrous substances; including observations on spinning, dyeing, and weaving. N. Y., 1853. 8°. . 3931.06  
 History of the British dominions in North America: [1497-1763. anon.] London, 1773. 4°. . 578.01  
 History of the holy catholic inquisition. With introd., by C. Mason. Philadelphia, 1835. 12°. . 3126.28  
 History. For other anonymous titles beginning with 'History' see the name of the person, place, or subject, to which the works relate. See also titles in Fiction (p. 489), beginning with 'History.'

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—1, Ancient History: General works.—2, Ancient History: Oriental nations only.—3, Middle Ages.—4, Modern History.—5, Philosophy, Science, Theories, and Uses of History, with appendix on the Uncertainties and Illusions of History.—6, Universal or General Histories: 1, Compendious manuals. 2, More elaborate universal histories. 3, Historical miscellanies. 4, Synchronological Charts and Tables. (For Chronology see p. 268.)

For Histories of particular countries see COUNTRIES (p. 285-390).

### 1. Ancient History: General Works.

- Bryant (J.)* Observations and inquiries relating to various parts of ancient history, with an account of Egypt. 1767. . . . . 428.01
- Condillac (E. B. de)* Histoire ancienne. [In his Cours d'étude, v. 5-8.] . . . . . 5033.07
- Coole (C.)* History of ancient Europe, [Greece and Rome]. 3 v. 1815. . . . . 435.17
- Cornwallis (C. F.)* On the state of man before the promulgation of christianity. [anon.] 1848. 3411.10
- Cumberland (R.)* Attempts for discovering the times of the first planting of nations. 1724. . . . . 421.15
- See also his ed. of Sanchoniathon. [421.16.]
- Dionorus Siculus*. Historical library. With [his] fragments. Tr. by G. Booth. 2 v. 1814. . . . . 427.12
- *Bibliotheca hist.* 2 v. *Didot*, 1853. . . . . 7764.13
- Drummond (Sir W.)* Origines. 4 v. 1824-29. 425.26
- Contents: v. 1. Babylonian, Assyrian, and Iranian empires. 2. Egypt. 3. Phœnicia, Arabia. 4. Asia Minor.
- Duncker (M.)* Geschichte des Alterthums. [Bis auf die Abwehr der Perser, 479 v. C.] 4 v. 1852. 403.01
- Falconer (T.)* Dissertations. See *Hanno*. Voyage, etc. . . . . 427.18
- Farr (E.)* Ancient history. 1 v. 1856. . . . . 421.03
- Contents: v. 1. Egyptians. 2. Macedonians. 3. Persians. 4. Macedonians, Seleucids in Syria, and Parthians.
- Fustel de Coulanges (N. D.)* Aryan civilization: its religious origin and progress. Condensed by T. C. Barker. 1871. . . . . 421.21
- Goguet (A. Y.)* Origin of laws, arts, and sciences among the most ancient nations. 3v. 1761. 435.20
- Hanno*. Voyage. Transl. with the Greek text; explained by T. Falconer. 1797. . . . . 427.18
- Heeren (A. H. L.)* Historical researches. 6v. 1833. 424.25
- Contents: v. 1. Persians. 2. Babylonians, Phœnicians, Scythians. 3. Indians. [Hindus.] Carthaginians and Ethiopians. 5. Egyptians. 6. Greece.
- Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies of the states of antiquity. 1817. . . . . 427.15
- Herodotus*. History. New version, with notes, etc. by G. Rawlinson, assisted by H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 4 v. N.Y., 1859-60. 8°. 426.13
- Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 85, 1859; Ed. rev., v. 111, 1860; N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860 (Assyrian empire).
- Same. Literal version, by H. Cary. London, Bohn, 1854. 12°. . . . . 422.09
- Same. Ancient history. Tr. by W. Beloe. New ed. New York, 1855. 8°. . . . . 422.09
- Same. 3 v. New York, 1844. 18°. . . . . 422.10
- Same. 4 v. London, 1791. 8°. . . . . 426.19
- Same. History. Tr. by Isaac Littlebury. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1737. 8°. . . . . 422.01
- Same. [Condensed and explained] by G. C. Swayne. Edinburgh, 1870. 16°. . . . . 421.10
- *Historiarum lib. ix.* Recog. G. Dindorfius. Gr. et Lat., cum indicibus. Parisii, *Didot*, 1853. 8°. 7765.07
- *De Quincy (T.)* Philosophy of H. [In his Hist. and critical essays, v. 1, 1853; p. 119-177.] . . . . . 2522.07
- *Estienne (H.)* L'introduction au traité de la conformité des merveilles anciennes avec les modernes, ou, traité préparatif à l'apologie pour H. 1566. 6216.37
- *Freeman (E. A.)* Herodotus. [In Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862.]
- *Larcker (P. H.)* Notes on H. New ed., by W. D. Cooley. 2 v. 1811. . . . . 422.03
- *Plutarch*. Of Herodotus's malice. [In his Morals, v. 4, p. 331-370.] . . . . . 6435.29
- *Turner (D. W.)* Notes on H., orig. and selected. Bohn, 1853. . . . . 422.07
- *Wheeler (J. T.)* Analysis and summary of H. 422.03
- Life and travels of H.: an imaginary biography founded on fact. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 422.05
- See also Blackw. mag., v. 79, 1855; Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862; N. Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853-4; and histories of Greek literature, especially those by Donaldson and by Mure.
- Hoffman (D.)* Chronicles from Cartaphilus, the wandering Jew. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 446.26
- Note.—Designed as a history of the world from the christian era. v. 1-2 only—A.D. 30-574—were published.
- Inquiry into the truth of [ancient] history.* [In Class. journal, v. 33, p. 232; v. 39, p. 20, 317.] . . . . . 2752.13
- Justinus*. History of the world. [To B.C. 20.] Bohn, 1853. . . . . 423.06
- Kenrick (J.)* Essay on primeval history. 1846. 421.14
- Kingsley (G.)* Ancient civilization. [In his Lectures delivered in America, 1875.] . . . . . 2533.28
- La Mothe le Vayer (F. de)*. Animadversions upon Greek and Latin historians. 1678. . . . . 421.18
- Lord (J.)* Ancient states and empires. 1869. 425.09
- Lost cities brought to light.* Cities of Egypt, Giant cities of Bashan, Tyre, Nineveh, Babylon. [anon.] 1871. . . . . 421.20
- McBurney (I., editor)*. Students' hand-book of ancient history to the fall of Western Empire. 1856. 413.10
- Mahaffy (J. P.)* Prolegomena to ancient history, containing: 1. The interpretation of legends and inscriptions: 2. A survey of old Egyptian literature. 1871. . . . . 427.20
- Twelve lectures on primitive civilizations, and their physical conditions. 1869. . . . . 423.13
- Maurice (F. D.)* Ancient history. [In his Friendship of books, 1874; p. 157-183.] . . . . . 2535.19
- Montagu (E. W.)* Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics. 1806. . . . . 422.13
- Newman (F. W.)* Lectures on the chief forms of ancient nations. [In his Miscellanies, p. 146-277.] . . . . . 2538.10
- Niebuhr (B. G.)* Lectures on ancient history. Tr. by L. Schmitz. 3 v. 1852. . . . . 425.10
- Contents: v. 1. Introduction, etc. Assyrians and Medes. Egyptians and Ethiopians. Phœnicians. Asia Minor. Persian Dominion. Babylon. Thracians and Scythians. Greece to Pericles. 2. Greece, from Pericles to Alexander. Sicily. 3. Later history of Greece. Sicily. Carthage. Syria and Egypt.
- Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 43, 1862.
- Parré (C. de)*. Œuvres philosophiques. 7v. [17—.] 411.05
- Contents: v. 1-3. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. 4-5. Recherches philosophiques sur les Égyptiens et les Chinois. 6-7. Recherches philosophiques sur les Grecs.
- Putz (W.)* Manual of ancient history. 1850. 932.01
- Ramsay (A. M., chev.)* Travels of Cyrus. With discourse on the theology and mythology of the Pagans. 1795. . . . . 421.19
- Rawlinson (G.)* Manual of ancient hist. 1869. 427.09
- Note.—The best book of the kind for advanced readers. The leading authorities are given in connection with the history of each epoch.
- Rollin (C.)* Ancient history. [To the Roman empire.] 8 v. 1820. . . . . 432.02
- Same. 6 v. 1839. . . . . 427.03
- Sacred and profane history. [In his Belles lettres, v. 2-4, 1737.] . . . . . 2541.36
- Ruins of ancient and historic lands.* L., 1850. 16°. 421.13
- Contents: Babylon, Nineveh, Palestine, Egypt, Central America, Italy, etc., etc.
- Sabbathier (E.)* Institutions, etc., of ancient nations. 2 v. 1776. . . . . 427.16
- Schieffelin (S. B.)* Foundations of history. [To the christian era.] 1863. . . . . 435.11
- Schlegel (K. W. F. von)*. On the beginning of our history. [In his Lectures on mod. hist., p. 345-404.] . . . . . 442.04
- Sewall (W.)* Virtues and manners of the Greeks and Romans. [In Oxford prize essays, v. 4, 1836; p. 185-239.] . . . . . 2541.14
- Smith (P.)* History of the world. v. 1-3. Ancient history. . . . . 414.12
- Contents: v. 1. To the accession of Philip of Macedon. 2. To the Roman conquest of Carthage and Asia. 3. Rome, from the triumvirate of Tiberius Gracchus, to its fall.
- Shuckford (S.)* Sacred and profane history of the world connected, from the creation of the world to the [death of Joshua, B.C. 1426]. 2 v. 1858. 3412.07
- Taylor (W. C.)* Manual of ancient history. Revised by C. S. Henry. 10th ed. 1873. . . . . 427.25
- Thalheimer (M. E.)* Manual of ancient hist. 1872. 427.23
- Voynet (C. F. C. de)*. Recherches nouvelles sur l'histoire ancienne. [In his Œuvres, *Didot*, 1854.] . . . . . 5078.27
- New researches, etc. . . . . 422.31
- See also Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870 (Manuals of anc. history).
- See also references to allied topics at the foot of p. 624.



## 2. Ancient History : Oriental nations, only.

- Ancient history.* Minor kingdoms : the Ethiopians, Phœnicians, Bactrians, Trojans, etc. *Relig. tr. soc.* 1845. . . . . 427.14
- Keary (A.)* The nations around [Palestine]. 1870. 423.17  
*Contents:* Egypt. Tyre. Assyria. Nineveh. Babylon. Persia.
- Lenormant (F.) and Chevallier (E.)* Student's manual of oriental history. 2 v. 1889-70. . . . . 423.14  
*Contents:* v. 1. Israelites, Egyptians, Assyrians, and Babylonians. 2. Medes and Persians, Phœnicians, Arabians.  
*Note.*—Reviewed by G. Rawlinson in *Contemp. rev.*, v. 14, 1870; p. 80-101.
- Rawlinson (G.)* Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world : Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, Persia. 4 v. 1862-67. . . . . 425.15  
*Note.*—Reviewed in *Brit. qu. rev.*, *Moh.*, 1869; *N. Brit. rev.*, v. 44, 1866; *Ed. rev.*, v. 125, 1867.
- Sixth great oriental monarchy. Parthia. 1873. 425.24
- Seventh great oriental monarchy. Sassanian or new Persian empire. 1876. . . . . 425.25
- Sewell (E. M.)* Ancient history of Egypt, Assyria and Babylonia. 1870. . . . . 421.07
- Smith (P.)* Student's ancient history of the East. 1871. . . . . 423.19

See On ancient history consult also references at the end of this class (p. 624).

## 3. Middle ages.

[See Middle ages (p. 345).]

## 4. Modern History.

- Arnold (T.)* Introductory lectures on modern H. Ed. by H. Reed. 1852. . . . . 442.03
- Condillac (E. B. de).* Histoire moderne. [*In his Cours d'étude*, v. 9-12.] . . . . . 5033.11
- Dave (C. S.)* Landmarks of general history in the christian era. 1876. . . . . 412.12
- Flint (R.)* Philosophy of history in Europe. v. 1. France and Germany. 1865. . . . . 447.01
- Gervinus (G.)* Introduction to history of 19th century. 1869. . . . . 442.29  
*Note.*—Reviewed in *N. A. rev.*, v. 80, 1866.
- Hill (J. H.)* Chronicle of the christian ages, to 1858. With tables. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 445.21
- James (G. P. R.)* Dark scenes of H. 1850. . . . . 443.22
- Lord (J.)* Modern history, from Luther to Napoleon. 1869. . . . . 442.29
- Mahnpall (H.)* Hist. and miscel. questions. 1869. 442.27
- Michel (J.)* Modern history, [1453-1789]. With introd. by A. Potter. 1843. . . . . 442.11
- Millot (C. F. X.)* Modern H., to 1763. 1796. 414.04
- Miller (G.)* History philosophically illustrated to the French rev. 1849. . . . . 443.01
- Sanford (D. K.)* Study of modern history. [*In Oxford prize essays*, v. 3, 1836; p. 271-294.] . . . . . 2541.13
- Schlegel (K. W. F. von).* Lectures on modern H. 442.04
- Smith (G.)* Lectures on modern H. 1861. . . . . 443.07
- Smyth (W.)* Lectures on modern H., [to 1783]. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 442.01
- Student's handbook of modern H.* Ed. by S. Neil. 441.21
- Taylor (W. C.)* Manual of modern H. [To 1840.] 445.01
- Thalheimer (M. E.)* Manual of mediæval and modern H. 1874. . . . . 445.27
- Vericourt (L. R. de).* Historical analysis of christian civilization. 1850. . . . . 443.19
- White (J.)* Eighteen christian centuries. 1858. 443.18  
*Note.*—Reviewed in *Blackw. mag.*, v. 84, 1858; p. 165-80.
- Yonge (C. D.)* Three centuries of modern history. [1494-1821.] 1872. . . . . 442.31  
 See also (in Countries, p. 318) Europe;—and names of individual countries.
- 18th-19th centuries.
- Andrews (A.)* The 18th century : manners and customs. 1856. . . . . 443.06
- Cantu (C.)* Histoire de cent ans, 1750-1850. Tr. de l'italien, par A. Renée. 4 v. . . . . 441.17
- Cust (Sir E.)* Annals of the wars of the 18th century. 5 v. 1862. 167. . . . . 442.18
- Ewald (A. C.)* Last century of universal history : 1767-1867. . . . . 413.17
- Menzel (W.)* Geschichte der letzten vierzig Jahre, (1816-1856). 1857. . . . . 443.31
- Schlösser (F. C.)* History of the 18th century and of the 19th till [1815], with particular reference to mental cultivation and progress. 8 v. 1843. 446.18

## 5. Philosophy, Science, Theories, and Uses of History.

- Adam (Wm.)* Inquiry into the theories of history, with special reference to the principles of the positive philosophy. [anon.] 1862. . . . . 412.23
- Barbauld (Mrs.)* Uses of history. [*In her Things by their right names*, p. 144-168; 1854.] . . . . . 2513.03
- Barker (C.)* Use of history, 1783. [*In Oxford prize essays*, v. 1, 1836; p. 125-141.] . . . . . 2541.11
- Bigland (J.)* Letters on the study and use of ancient and modern history. 1806. . . . . 412.26
- Buckle (H. T.)* See under his name (p. 239).
- Eunsen (C. G. J.)* Outlines of a philos. of univ. history, applied to language and religion. 2 v. 1854. 3414.07
- Cavyle (T.)* History. [*In his Essays*, (2 articles.)] . . . . . 2517.12
- Condillac (E. B.)* De l'étude de l'histoire. [*In his Cours d'étude*, v. 14.] . . . . . 5033.16
- Divine footsteps in human history.* [anon.] Eainburgh, 1862. 87. . . . . 3412.08
- Emerson (R. W.)* History. [*In Essays*, 1st s., 1873; p. 1-37.] 2524.05
- Fichte (J. G.)* Characteristics of the present age. [*In his Popular works*, v. 2.] . . . . . 3552.14
- Fiske (John).* Laws of history. [*In Fortn. rev.*, v. 10, 1868; and *N. A. rev.*, v. 109, 1869.] . . . . . 2525.17
- Freeman (E. A.)* The unity of history. 1872. 411.12
- Friswell (J. H.)* Study of H. [*In his English writers*, 1869; p. 12-38.] . . . . . 2525.17
- Froude (J. A.)* Science of history. [*In his Short studies*, v. 1, 1868; p. 1-37.] . . . . . 2525.07  
*Note.*—For reply to the negative conclusions of F., see *Morley (J.)*, below.
- Scientific method applied to history. [*In his Short studies*, v. 2, 1871; p. 445-472.] . . . . . 2525.06
- Gilbart (J. W.)* Philos. of history, geograph., domestic, political. [*In his Lectures*, etc., 1865.] . . . . . 2528.13
- Greene (W. B.)* Remarks on the science of history. 1849. . . . . 3555.29
- Guizot (F. P. G.)* See under his name (p. 596).
- Harrison (F.)* Meaning of history. 1862. . . . . 5711.10
- Hedge (F. H.)* Methods of history. [*In N. A. rev.*, v. 111, 1870.] . . . . . 2531.28
- Hegel (G. W. F.)* Philos. of H. Bohn, 1857. 412.25
- Helps (A.)* History. [*In his Friends in council*, v. 1.] . . . . . 2531.28
- Herder (J. G.)* Philos. of the hist. of man. 2 v. 5814.11
- Jouffroy (T.)* Reflections on H. [*In Philos. essays*,] 1839. — Same. [*In Ripley (G.)* Philos. miscel., v. 2.] . . . . . 5426.10
- Kingsley (C.)* Limits of exact science as applied to history. 1860. [*See critical review in Westm. rev.*, v. 75, 1861.] 403.05
- Lewis (Sir G. C.)* On the treatment of political history. [*In his Methods of observation*, etc., v. 1, 1852; p. 181-323.] 5715.16
- Lucas (S.)* History as a condition of social progress. 1853. . . . . In 3082.19
- McCullagh (W. T.)* Use and study of history. 1842. 412.20
- Mably (L'abbé G. B. de).* Two dialogues, concerning the manner of writing history. 1783. . . . . 411.01
- Morley (J.)* Fronde on the science of history. [*In Fortn. rev.*, v. 8, 1867.] . . . . . 2525.17
- Newman (F. W.)* Contrasts of anc. and mod. hist. [*In Fraser's mag.*, Sept., Nov., Dec., 1874; Jan., 1875.] . . . . . 5716.09
- Progress of nations*, p. 1-20. London, 1861. 87. . . . . 5716.09
- Rapin (R.)* Reflections upon H. [*In his Works*, v. 2, 1706; p. 245-343.] . . . . . 5064.12
- St. John (H., lord Bolingbroke).* Letters on the study and use of H. [*In his Works*, v. 3-4, 1809.] . . . . . 5022.03
- Schlegel (K. W. F. von).* Philos. of H. Bohn, 1848. 412.17
- Shedd (W. G. T.)* Lectures upon the philos. of H. 1861. . . . . 412.22
- Shirley, pseud.* The Sphinx. [*In Nugæ criticae*, p. 95-146.] 2542.30
- Smith (G.)* Lectures on the study of H. 1866. 412.18  
 — Methods of hist. study. [*In National rev.*, v. 14, 1862.]  
 — Study of history. [*In Atlantic*, v. 25, 1870.] . . . . . 412.24
- Stoddart (Sir J.)* Introduction to the study of universal history. 1850. . . . . 412.24  
*Contents:* v. 1. On the uses of history as a study. 2. On the separation of the early facts of history from fable.  
 — Uses of history as a study. [*In Historical essays*, etc., 1858.]
- Stuart-Glennie (J. S.)* New philosophy of history. [*In his Morning land*, etc., v. 1, 1873.] . . . . . 3438.01
- Thompson (D'Arcy W.)* History. [*In Afternoon lectures*, v. 3, 1866; p. 1-18.] . . . . . 2512.22
- Thornton (W. T.)* History's scientific pretensions. [*In his Old-fashioned ethics*, 1873; p. 84-113.] . . . . . 6426.22  
*Note.*—Repr. from *Macm. mag.*, May, 1863.
- Turner (S.)* Sacred history of the world. 3 v. 1852-53. . . . . 422.29
- Vico (G. B.)* Œuvres choisies. Introd. par J. Michelet. 3 v. in 1. 1840. . . . . 412.21  
 See review of V.'s Philos. of history in *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 9, 1864.
- Vinet (A.)* Philosophy of H. [*In his Outlines of philosophy*, p. 175-242.] . . . . . 5417.19  
 See also *Atlantic monthly*, v. 6, 1860 (Something about history, by H. T. Tuckerman); *Littell*, v. 5, 1854; from *Brit. qu. rev.* (Portrait painting in history); *Catholic world*, Jan., 1872 (The new school of history); *Fortnightly*

rev., v. 9, 1868 (Historical prediction, by L. A. Tollemache); Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (Art and history); v. 63, 1862 (Essay on the possibility of the science of history); April, 1873 (Buckle's contrib. to the new philos. of hist., by J. S. Stuart-Glennie); New Englander, v. 22, 1863 (Causes of history, by W. B. Brown); v. 22, 1863 (Use of history to the preacher, by J. S. Sewall); N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862 (Leading theories of H.); N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 (Philos. of H.); Westm. rev., v. 62, 1854; Apl., 1875 (Nat. philos. of hist., by H. Spencer).

#### Uncertainties and Illusions of history.

- Argens* (J. B. de B. d'). Of the uncertainty of H. [*In his Philos. dissert.*, v. 1, 1733.] . . . 5411.04  
*Hayward* (A.). Pearls and mock pearls of history. [*In his Essays*, n.s., v. 1, 1873.] . . . 2528.17  
*Matthews* (W.). Illusions of H. [*In his Hours with men and books*, 1877.] . . . 2556.11  
*Voltaire* (F. M. A. de). Le pyrrhonisme de l'histoire. [*In his Œuvres*, v. 44, 1834.] . . . 5084.44  
*Woodbury* (L.). Uncertainties of H. [*In his Writings*, v. 3, p. 169-190.] . . . 5077.14  
 See also Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861 (Impotence of history, by Shirley).

### 6. Universal or General Histories.

#### 1. Compendious Manuals.

- Anderson* (J. J.). Manual of general history. With maps. 1869. . . . 412.09  
*Bossuet* (J. B.). Discours sur l'histoire universelle. 3e éd. 1845. . . . 412.16  
 — Universal H., to Charlemagne. 1810. . . . 412.19  
*Brailhwy* (R.). Survey of history; or, a nursery for gentry. 1638. . . . 412.29  
*Collier* (W. F.). Great events of H. 1872. . . . 421.26  
*Freeman* (E. A.). General sketch of H. 1874. 421.32  
*Frost* (J.). Pictorial history of the world, to the death of Constantine the Great. 1816. . . . 427.11  
*Gilman* (A.). First steps in general H. 1874. 411.28  
 — Seven historic ages. 1874. . . . 411.27  
*Hebbe* (G. C.). Universal history. 2 v. 1819. 417.15  
*Higden* (R.). Polychronicon. With English transl. of J. Trevisa, etc. 5 v. [Rolls chronicles.] 5143.00  
*Keightley* (T.). Outlines of H. [to 1814.] 1829. 412.08  
*Labberton* (R. H.). Historical questions, companion book to Labborton's Outlines of history. 1872. 413.19  
 — Outlines of history. 1870. . . . 413.20  
*Levi* (D. L. A.). Éléments d'histoire générale, jusqu'à nos jours [1821]. 21e éd. 1841. . . . 412.15  
*Mundr* (S.). Treasury of history. New ed. 1869. 413.03  
*Lewis* (E. C.). Tabular outlines of univ. H. 1870. 418.03  
*Mathew* of Westminster. Flowers of history, to 1307. 2 v. (Bohn.) . . . 471.21  
*Millot* (C. F. X.). Elements of general H. [To 1765.] 2 v. 1796. . . . 414.02  
*Prévost-Paradol* (L. A.). Essai sur l'histoire universelle. 2e éd. 2 v. 1865. . . . 412.27  
*Priestley* (J.). Lectures on history. [*In his Works*, v. 24.] 3591.26  
*Quackenboss* (J. D.). Illus. school history. 1876. 412.11  
*Swinton* (W.). Outlines of the world's history. 1874. 421.29  
*Thalheimer* (M. E.). Outline of gen. hist. 1877. 411.14  
*Weber* (F.). Outlines of univ. history. 1858. 414.20  
 Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 76, 1853.  
*Whelpley* (S.). Historical compend. 2 v. 1806. 411.02  
*Willson* (M.). Outlines of history. 1868. . . . 412.10

#### 2. More elaborate Universal Histories.

- Anquetil* (L. P.). Summary of universal H. to 1800. 9 v. 1847. . . . 414.07  
*Dean* (A.). History of civilization. 7 v. 1868-69. 417.17  
 Contents: v. 1. Introduction. Review of ancient Eastern nations. 2. Greece. 3. Rome. Index to v. 1 to 3. 4. Europe: its religion and government. 5. Modern civilization. Europe—its history and industry. 6. European society. Elements of philosophy in mod. Europe. 7. European art. (v. 4-7 have each their own index.)  
*Müller* (J. von). History of the world: to 1783. 4 v. 1817. . . . 414.07  
*Raleigh* (W.). History of the world. 1614. fol. 418.01  
 — Same. History of the world. [*In his Works*, v. 2-7, 1829.]  
*Schlosser* (F. C.). Weltgeschichte. 19 Bde. 1841. 402.01  
 Note.—v. 9-18 have also the title—'Neuegeschichte.'

See also, for related subjects, Antiquity (p. 30);—Archæology (p. 32);—Biography (pp. 109-215);—Chronology (p. 268);—Costume (p. 284);—Countries (p. 285-394), for histories of individual nations, countries, and places);—Biblical and relig. lit. (*Bible*, p. 78; *Church history*, p. 81);—*Religions*, p. 100);—Classical dictionaries (p. 271);—Fine arts (p. 538);—Geography (p. 568);—Atlases (p. 56);—Government and politics (p. 584);—Inscriptions;—Literature;—Man (*Prehistoric*;—*Ethnology*);—Numismatics;—Political economy;—Social science (*Civilization*, etc.) Also Almanacs (p. 13);—Calendars (p. 247);—Cities (p. 269);—Registers;—Year-books.

For histories of any subject, such as Architecture;—Arts (Useful);—Fine arts;—see the name of the subject.

*Tyler* (A. F.) and *Nares* (E.). Universal history, to 1820. 6 v. 1846. . . . 412.01  
*Universal history*. [Ancient part.] 20 v. London, 1717-54. 8°. . . . 405.01

Contents: v. 1-2. Cosmogony. General history, to Abraham. History of Egypt, to Alexander. 2. Hist. of Moab, Midian, Edom, Canaan, Philistines. Hist. of the ancient Syrians. Phœnicians. Hist. of the Jews, to the Babylonish captivity. 2, 3, 4. Jews. Assyrians. Babylonians. Phrygians, Trojans, Lycians, etc. 5. Medes. Persia. 6. Celts and Scythians. Greece, to Achaian league. 7. Greece, cont'd. Ionia. Sicily. 8. Sicily. Grecian Islands. Macedonians. 9. Macedonians. Syria. Ptolemies. Armenians. Pontus. 10. Cappadocians. Pergamans. Thrace. Egyptus, etc. History of the Jews, from the Babylonish captivity. 11. Parthians. Persians. Rome. 12-15. Rome, cont'd. 16. Etruscans. Constantinopolitan history. Eastern and Western empire. 17. Constantinopolitan history, to 1453. Carthaginians. 19. Germans. Britain. Huns, Goths, Vandals, etc. Ostrogoths in Italy. Lombards. 20. Turks, Tartars, and Moguls. India. China. On the peopling of America. Index to v. 1-20.

— Same. Modern part. 41 v. L., 1759-66. 8°. 405.21

Contents: v. 1-3. Life of Mohammed. History of the Arabs. 4. History of the Turks to Genghiz Khan. History of the Moguls and Tartars. 5. Genghiz Khan's successors in Tartary and China. Timur Bek, or Tamerlane, and his successors. Hist. of the Shāhs of Persia. 6. Shāhs of Persia, cont'd. Hist. of the Turkomans and Uzbeks. Hist. of Hindustan or the Great Moguls. 7. India and Indo-China. 8. China. 9. Japan. 9-11. Hist. of the commerce to, and the settlements in the East Indies, by European nations. 12-13. Ottoman empire. 13. Dispersion of the Jews. 14. Africa. General description. Egypt. African Islands. 15. Abyssinia. Mozambique. Kaffirs, etc. 16. Congo. Angola. Loango. Slave coast. 17. Goldcoast. Sierra Leone. Interior. 18. Morocco and Barbary states. 19. Malta. 19-21. Spain, to 1713. 22. Portugal, to 1701. Navarre. 23-25. France. 25-26. Italy. 27. Venice. 28. Naples. Genoa. 29-30. Germany. 31. Holland. 32. Denmark. 33. Sweden. 34. Poland. Lithuania. Prussia. 35. Russia. 36. Florence. 37. Bologna. Parma and Placentia. Geneva. Milan. Mantua. Savoy. Piedmont. Sardinia. 38-41. America. 42. Hungary. Bohemia. Lesser German states. Germany. 43-44. Conclusion of the modern history of the world. Index.

*Voltaire* (F. M. A. de). Ancient and modern history, and manners and spirit of nations. 8 v. [*In his Works*, v. 1-6, 30-31, 1734.] . . . 5081.01

#### 3. Historical Miscellanies.

- Choice notes* from "Notes and queries." 1859. 2521.04  
*Cressy* (E. S.). Fifteen decisive battles of the world; from Marathon to Waterloo. 1867. . . . 412.50  
 See also Arnold (F.) Turning points, p. 273-300. 2512.31  
*George* (H. E.). Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. 1874. . . . 414.19  
*Mexia* (P.), and others. Times store-house. Following books to the former Treasury of ancient and moderne times. Tr. by T. Milles. 1619. 418.05  
*Robertson* (E. W.). Historical essays in connection with the land, the church etc. 1872. . . . 445.25  
 Contents: Standards of the past in weight and currency. The year and the indiction. The land. Chapters of English history before the conquest. Rome.  
*Seven wonders of the world: with their associations in art and history*. New ed. 1856. . . . 421.02  
*Voltaire* (F. M. A. de). Essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations. [*In his Œuvres*, v. 15-18.] . . . 5083.15  
 — *Eclaircissements hist. et suppl.* [*In his Œuvres*, v. 40.] 5084.06  
*Wilcoff* (H.). Four civilizations of the world. 1874. 415.13  
 Contents: Asia. Africa. Greece and Rome. France. England. The Papacy. The United States.  
*Wright* (Th.). On the poetry of history. [*In his Essays on lit.*, etc., v. 2, 1846.] . . . 2722.21

#### 4. Synchronological Charts and Tables.

- Adams* (S. C.). Synchronological chart or map of history. Cincinnati, 1871. fol. . . . A.57.21  
*Bell* (J.). View of universal history, literature, etc., in chronological tables, to 1842. 5th ed. London, 1812. fol. . . . A.37.03  
*Smith* (H. B.). History of the church, in chronological tables. New York, 1866. fol. . . . A.57.02  
 See also Chronology (p. 268).



- Hitt**. See Walker (M. E.) 1871. . . . . 5824.27
- Hita** (Gines Perez de). Civil wars of Granada. From the Spanish, by T. Rodd. L., 1801. 8. . . . . 213.79
- Hitchcock** (Charles H.) Note upon the cretaceous strata of Long Island. [Amer. assoc., v. 22, 1873.] . . . . . 3946.20
- Note.*—For other geol. papers by C. H. H., see Amer. assoc. Proceedings, (p. 15 of Catalogue).
- and Huntington (J. H.) Geology of the northwest part of Maine. [Amer. assoc., v. 22, 1873.] . . . . . 3946.20
- Hitchcock** (Edward, D. D.) Christian reflections on the four seasons. London, [1871]. 24°. . . . . 3561.22
- **Technology of New England**: report on the sandstone of the Conn. valley, especially its fossil footmarks. Boston, 1853. 4°. . . . . 4728.11
- **Illustrations of surface geology, especially that of the Conn. valley.** [Sm. contrib., v. 9, 1857.] . . . . . 3937.09
- **Power of christian benevolence; life of Mary Lyon.** Northampton, 1851. 12°. . . . . 3115.12
- **Religion of geology.** Boston, 1854. 12°. . . . . 3762.06
- **Religious truth, illustrated from science.** Boston, 1857. 12°. . . . . 3562.11
- and others. **Report on the geology of Vermont.** 2 v. Claremont, (N. H.), 1861. 4°. . . . . 4117.01
- Hitchcock** (Gen. Ethan Allen). **Christ the spirit: primitive view of christianity.** v. 1. 2d ed. New York, 1831. 12°. . . . . 3563.01
- Note.*—No more published.
- **Remarks upon alchemy and the alchemists; true nature of philosophy.** [anon.] B., 1857. 12°. 3814.37
- **Remarks on the sonnets of Shakespeare; with the sonnets. Showing that they belong to the hermetic class of writings.** [anon.] N. Y., 1835. 12°. 1753.26
- **Story of the Red book of Appin.** N. Y., 1863. 16°. 213.25
- **Swedenborg a hermetic philosopher.** With a chapter comparing Swedenborg and Spinoza. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3596.08
- Hitopadesa**: the Sanskrit text, with a grammatical analysis, by F. Johnson. 2d ed. Hertford, 1861. sm. 4°. . . . . 7815.12
- Same. **Sanskrit text.** Books 1-4. Ed. with Engl. transl., by Max Müller. 2 v. L., 1864. 8°. 7815.13
- Same. **Translated.** [In Jones (Sir W.) Works, v. 13, 1847.] . . . . . 5046.13
- **Colebrooke (H. T.)** **Introd. remarks.** [In his Miscel. essays, v. 2, 1833.] . . . . . 7815.08
- See also* Bidpai (p. 108).
- Hittell** (John S.) **Brief history of culture.** New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 5842.25
- **Resources of California.** San Fran., 1863. 12°. 1114.03
- Hittell** (T. H.) **Adventures of James C. Adams.** Boston, 1841. 12°. . . . . 4615.12
- Hitzig** (E.) **Hypertrophy and atrophy of the brain.** [In Ziemssen. Cyclopaedia, v. 12, 1877.] . . . . . 4338.12
- Hoadley** (J. C.) **On the transportation of live-stock.** [In Mass. Stateboard of health. 6th report. Boston, 1875. 8°.] 4345.22
- Hoare** (Prince). **Inquiry into the state of the arts of design in England.** London, 1806. 12°. 1433.20
- Hoare** (Sir Richard Colt). **Classical tour through Italy and Sicily.** 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1819. 8°. 974.23
- Hoary Head and McDonner.** See Abbott (J.). . . . . 3513.04
- Hobart** (Nathaniel). **Life of Swedenborg.** New York, 1850. 12°. . . . . 3167.10
- Hobbes** (James R.) **Picture collector's manual.** 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. . . . . 1442.01
- Hobbes** (Thomas). **English works.** Ed. by W. Molesworth. 11 v. London, 1839-45. 8°. . . . . 5043.06
- Contents.*
- Answer to Bishop Bramhall, v. 4.
- Answer to Davenant's preface before Gondibert, v. 4.
- Behemoth: causes of the civil war, v. 6.
- Considerations upon the reputation, loyalty, manners, and religion of Hobbes, v. 4.
- Decameron physiologicum, or ten dialogues of natural philosophy, v. 7.
- Dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common law of England, v. 6.
- Elements of law: discourse, v. 4.
- Elements of philosophy concerning body: logic, first grounds of philos., notions and magnitudes, physics, v. 1.
- Heresy and the punishment thereof, v. 4.
- Homer: Iliads and Odysseas, translated, v. 10.
- Human nature: discourse, v. 4.
- Index and plates, v. 11.
- Leviathan, or the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil, v. 3.
- Mathematics (Six lessons to the Savilian professor of), v. 7.
- Of liberty and necessity: discourse, v. 4.
- Philos. (seven) problems and propositions of geometry, v. 7.

- Philos. rudiments concerning government and society: liberty, dominion, religion, v. 2.
- Proportion of a straight line to half the arc of a quadrant, v. 7.
- Questions concerning liberty, necessity, and chance, stated and debated between bishop Bramhall and T. Hobbes, v. 5.
- Rhetoric (Whole art of), v. 6.
- Sophistry (Art of), v. 6.
- Stibbe (Henry). Extract of a letter from, v. 7.
- Thucydides. Hist. of the Grecian war, translated, v. 8, 9.
- Wallis (Dr.). Absurd geometry of, v. 7.
- Wallis (Dr.). Considerations on the snower of, v. 7.
- Wallis (Dr.). Three papers against, v. 7.
- **Opera philosophica quae Latine scripsit omnia.** 5 v. London, 1839-45. 8°. . . . . 5043.01
- Contents:* v. 1. Vita, auctore seipso. Vitae Hobbianae auctarium, auctore H. Blackbourne. Elementorum philosophiae de corpore. 2. De homine. De clive. 3. Leviathan. 4. Exam. mathematicum hodiernae. De natura aeris. Problematum physica De princip. geometrarum. Quadratura circuli, etc. Rosetum geometricum. Lax mathematica. Principia et problemata geometrica. Tractatus opticus. Objectiones ad Cartesii meditationes. Epistolae. Pref. in Merseuballisticum. De mirabilibus peccati. Historia ecclesiae. Index.
- **Behemoth, or causes of the civil war of England, 1640-1660.** [In Maseres (F.) Select tracts, v. 2.] . . . . . 476.17
- See* For critical notices of H. and his philosophy, see Biography (p. 157); also Blakey (R.) Hist. of moral science, v. 1, 1833; p. 34 83 [5434 10]; Lange (F. A.) Materialism, v. 1, 1877; p. 270-290 [5424 08]; and see ref. in McChintock and Stroog. (v. 1, Hobbes).
- Hobbes.** See Cath. world, June, 1876.
- Hobbs** (Isaac H.) and **Son.** **Architecture: designs and ground plans for villas, cottages, etc.** Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. . . . . 1313.33
- Hobhouse** (John Cam, lord Broughton). **Historical illustrations of the 4th canto of Childe Harold; dissert. on the ruins of Rome, and essay on Italian literature.** London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 1625.03
- **Italy: visits, 1816-1834.** 2 v. L., 1859. 8°. 973.14
- **Letter to lord Castlereagh.** 2d ed. L., 1819. 8°. 5721.05
- **Suppressed letter to Canning, with Canning's letter to the author.** London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 5721.05
- See* Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871, or Littell, 1871, v. 2 (Recoll. of a long life).
- Hobler** (Francis). **\*Records of Roman history, from Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman coins.** Westminster, 1860. 4°. . . . . 1586.04
- Hobson** (Richard). **Charles Waterton: reminiscences of 30 years.** 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°. 3176.26
- Hoche** (Lazare, Fr. gen.). 1763-97. See Bentley's miscel., v. 63, 1868.
- Hochelaga.** See Warburton (E.) 1846. . . . . 1153.01
- Hoeker** (Gustav). **Geld und Frauen.** Jena, 1867. 16°. . . . . 7118.03
- Hodder** (George). **Memories of my time.** London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3082.22
- Hodwin** (Edwin, ed.) **All the world over.** 2 v. London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 933.24
- Note.*—Sketches of travel and adventure, and tales.
- Hodge** (Charles, D. D.) **Essays and reviews.** Selected from the Princeton review. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3558.28
- Note.*—For contents see Biblical and religious lit. (p. 98).
- **Systematic theology.** 4 v. N. Y., 1872-73. 8°. 3558.25
- **What is darwinism?** N. Y., 1874. 12°. . . . . 358.29
- Note.*—A criticism of darwinism as atheistic in tendency.
- Hodge** (Hiram C.) **Arizona as it is, 1871-76.** New York, 1877. 12°. . . . . 1134.32
- Hodgins** (J. George). **Sketches and anecdotes of queen [Victoria], and other members of the royal family.** London, 1868. 16°. . . . . 3174.19
- Hodgskin** (Thomas). **Popular political economy.** London, 1827. 8°. . . . . 5912.25
- Hodgson** (Shadworth H.) **Theory of practice: an ethical enquiry.** 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 5423.04
- v. 1. Feeling, action, and character. 2. The logic of practice, of ethic, of politics, of the practical sciences.
- **Time and space: metaphysical essay.** London, 1865. 8°. . . . . 5123.01
- Hodgson** (Wm., of Phila.) **Hist. memoirs of the quakers; 17th and 18th centuries.** 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . . . . 3448.14
- **Lives of some of the reformers before, since, and independent of the Lutheran reformation.** Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. . . . . 3132.17
- Hodson** (Major Wm. S. R.) **Twelve years of a soldier's life in India.** Boston, 1859. 12°. . . . . 1013.11
- Hofer** (Andreae). See Biography, p. 156, also New monthly mag., Sept., Oct., 1864.

- Hoefer** (J. C. Ferdinand). *Afrique australe—orientale—centrale. Empire de Maroc.* Paris, 1818. 8°. [Univers.] . . . 901.02
- *Chaldée, Assyrie, Médie, Babylonie, Mésopotamie, Phénicie, Palmyrène.* Paris, 1852. 8°. [Univers.] . . . 901.19
- *Etats tripolitains.* Paris, 1850. 8°. [Univers.] 901.07
- *Iles du Golfe arabe et Socotora.* [In *Avezac. Iles de l'Afrique*, 1848.] . . . 901.03
- *Nouvelle biographie générale.* 46 v. Paris, 1852-56. 8°. . . . 3217.01
- Note.*—v. 1-9 read 'universelle' instead of 'générale.'
- Hofmann** (Carl). *Practical treatise on the manufacture of paper.* Phila., 1873. 4°. . . 3937.34
- Hoffman** (Charles Fenno). *Life of Jacob Leisler.* [In *Sparks* (J.) *Amer. biog.*, v. 13, 1848.] . . . 3241.13
- *Wild scenes in the forest and prairie.* 2 v. London, 1839. 12°. . . . 1122.18
- See* For his *novels* see *Fiction class list* (p. 489).
- Hoffman** (David). *Chronicles of Cartaphilus, the Wandering Jew.* 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. . . 446.26
- *Miscellaneous thoughts on men, manners, and things.* By Anthony Grumbler, Esq. [pseud.] Baltimore, 1841. 12°. . . . 2532.07
- Hoffman** (Friedrich). *Manual of chemical analysis, as applied to med. chemicals.* N.Y., 1873. 8°. 4216.17
- Hoffmann** (J. J., P.D.) *Japanese grammar.* Leiden, 1868. 1. 8°. . . . 6425.12
- Hoffman** (John T., governor of N. Y.) *Public papers, 1869-72.* Albany, 1872. 8°. . . . 622.19
- *Calkins (H.) and Van Buren (De W.) Biogr. sketch of J. T. H.* 1868. . . . 3082.24
- Hoffman** (Murray). *Law and practice as to referees, and the powers and duties of referees, with numerous forms.* New York, 1875. 8°. . . . 5623.28
- *Provisional remedies of the code of procedure.* New York, 1862. 8°. . . . 5633.22
- *Ritual of the church: with its application to the communion and baptismal offices; to which is added notes upon orders, the articles, and canons of 1603.* New York, 1872. 8°. . . . 3562.03
- Hoffmann** (Prof.) *Modern magic.* L., [1876.] 12°. 4611.35
- Hoffman** (Wickham). *Camp, court and siege: personal adventures, etc.: 1861-65, 1870-71.* New York, 1877. 12°. . . . 641.05
- Hofmeister** (Dr. Wilhelm). *On the germination, development and fructification of the higher cryptogamia, and on the fructification of the coniferæ.* Tr. by F. Currey. *L. Ray soc.*, 1862. 8°. 4744.03
- Hog.* *See* *Agriculture*. (Swine, p. 9.)
- Hog** hunting in the East. *See* Newall (J. T.) 1867. . . 1012.19
- Hogarth** (George). *Memoirs of the musical drama.* 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. . . . 1564.05
- Same. [With title] *Memoirs of the opera.* 2 v. London, 1851. 16°. . . . 1564.17
- *Musical hist., biography, and criticism.* 2 v. London, 1838. 12°. . . . 1562.19
- Hogarth** (Wm.) *Analysis of beauty.* L., [n.d.] 8°. 1412.26
- *Works; including the analysis of beauty, with some account of his life, by T. Clerk.* 2 v. London, 1810. 8°. . . . 1445.01
- Same. *With descriptions, by J. Trusler. With anecdotes of the author and his work, by J. Hogarth and J. Nichols.* L., [n.d.] 4°. . 1156.22
- Same. *Hogarth moralized.* Ed. by W. Trusler. [Essay by J. Major. New ed. L., 1841. 8°. 1445.03
- See* For lives of H., and essays on his genius, see *Biography* (p. 157).
- Hoge** (Mrs. A. H.) *Boys in blue; or, heroes of the "rank and file."* New York, 1867. 8°. . 633.09
- Hoge** (Wm. J.) *Blind Bartimeus; or, the sightless sinner.* New York, 1859. 18°. . . . 3562.17
- Hogg** (George). *Secret code for letters or telegrams.* Tabular ed. London, 1870. sm. 4°. . . 3934.31
- Hogg** (Jabez). *The microscope.* 7th ed. London, 1869. 12°. . . . 4827.09
- *Natural philosophy.* London, 1861. 8°. . 4022.14
- Hogg** (James, the *Elrick shepherd*). *Familiar anecdotes of Sir Walter Scott. With life of Hogg, by S. D. Bloodgood.* New York, 1834. 12°. . . 3157.27
- *Poetical works. With autobiography.* 5 v. Glasgow, 1838. 12°. . . . 1653.03
- Contents:* v. 1. *Queen's wake.* Minor poems. 2. *Pilgrim of the Sun.* Various poems. Mountain bard. 3. *Queen Hynde.* Mora Campbell. The P. and the Q. The Powris of Mosche. Moraitas. 4. *Poetic mirror.* Mador of the Moor. Minor poems. 5. *Memoir of life.* Reminiscences. Sacred melodies. Songs. Ballads.
- See* For his *tales* see *Fiction class-list* (p. 490).
- See* For lives and notices of J. H. see *Biography* (p. 157).
- Hogg** (Joseph). *Iron trades' guide, engineers' and mechanics' companion, etc.* 4th ed. West Bromwick, 1869. 16°. . . . 3931.39
- Hogg** (Robert). *British pomology: the apple.* London, 1841. 8°. . . . 6135.15
- Hogg** (Thomas, florist). *Culture of the carnation and other flowers.* 6th ed. London, 1839. 12°. 4913.03
- Hogg** (Thomas, of Truro, England). *Fabulous history of the ancient kingdom of Cornwall.* [Pom.] London, 1827. 8°. . . . 1651.17
- Hogg** (Thos. Jefferson). *Life of Shelley.* v. 1-2. London, 1858. 8°. [No more published.] . . 3163.05
- Holbach** (Paul Henri Thiry, baron d'). *Christianity unveiled. From the French, by W. M. Johnson.* London, 1819. 8°. [In *Deist* (The), v. 2.] . . . 3548.21
- *Letters to Eugenia on the absurd dogmas and mysteries of the christian religion.* London, 1819. 8°. [In *Deist* (The), v. 2.] . . . 3548.21
- Holbeach** (Henry), pseud. *See* Rands (W. B.)
- Holbein** (Hans). *Alphabet of death. Illustrated with old borders engraved on wood. With Latin sentences and English quatrains, selected by A. de Montaignon.* Paris, 1856. 8°. . . . 1452.27
- *L'alphabet de la mort. Entouré de bordures du 16e siècle et suivi d'anciens poèmes français sur le sujet des trois mors et des trois vis. Publiés d'après les manuscrits, par Anatole de Montaignon.* Paris, 1856. 8°. . . . 1452.26
- *Dance of death; from the original designs. Engraved by W. Hollar. With descriptions in English and French.* London, 1816. 8°. . . 1452.25
- Same. *With dissertations by F. Douce.* London, 1833. 8°. . . . 1452.23
- Same. *With dissert. by F. Douce. Also, Bible cuts.* London, 1858. 8°. . . . 1452.24
- See* For life and notices of H., see *Biography* (p. 167).
- Holberg** (Ludwig, baron). *Journey to the world underground of Niels Klim. From the Latin.* London, 1828. 8°. . . . 213.84
- *Voyage de Nicolas Klimus.* [In *Voyages imaginaires*, v. 19, 1788.] . . . 7027.19
- *Memoirs, by himself.* London, 1827. 18°. 3082.06
- *History of Norway.* *See* Feilberg (A. A.) . . . 542.14
- Holbrook** (Alfred). *The normal; or methods of teaching.* 4th ed. New York, 1873. 8°. . . 5515.27
- Holbrook** (J.) *Ten years among the mail bags.* Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. . . . 2712.10
- Holbrook** (M. L.) *Eating for strength.* New York, 1875. [1874.] 12°. . . . 4324.18
- Holcombe** (James P.) *Literature in letters; or correspondence of eminent persons.* N.Y., 1866. 8°. 3267.03
- Holcombe** (Wm. H.) *In both worlds.* Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. . . . 3512.30
- *The other life.* Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. . 3562.31
- *Our children in heaven.* Phil., 1869. 12°. 3562.26
- *The sexes here and hereafter.* Phil., 1869. 12°. 5813.11
- Holcroft** (Thomas). *Memoirs, by himself.* 3 v. London, 1876. 16°. . . . 3082.07
- Same. [Abridged.] London, 1852. 16°. [In *Trav. library*, v. 17.] . . . 6075.22
- See* For his *dramas* see *Plays* (Arranged by authors).
- Holden** (Luther). *Manual of dissection of the human body.* London, 1861. 8°. . . . 4336.02
- Holderness** (Mary). *Journey from Riga to the Crimea, with some account of New Russia.* 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°. . . . 997.07
- *Notes rel. to the Crim Tatars.* L., 1821. 18°. 991.22
- Holditch** (Robert). *Emigrant's guide to the United States.* London, 1818. 8°. . . . 1124.17
- Holdsworth** (Joseph). *Geology, minerals, mines, and soils of Ireland.* London, 1857. 12°. . 4113.21
- Hole** (Charles). *Brief biographical dictionary. With additions by W. A. Wheeler.* N.Y., 1866. 12°. 3223.05
- Hole** (Matthew). *Practical discourses on the liturgy of Church of England.* Ed. by J. A. Giles. 4 v. London, 1837. 8°. . . . 3561.13
- Hole** (Richard). *Arthur; a poetical romance.* London, 1789. 8°. . . . 1643.15



- Holford (George). Thoughts on the criminal prisons of England. London, 1821. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 18.] 5055.18
- Holiday ramble in the land of Scott. See Bede (C.) 1863. 955.22
- Holidays.
- Kaye (J. W.). Essays of an optimist. 1871. . . . . 2533.23
- New England and her institutions; p. 137-150. . . . . 1111.13
- See also Calendar (p. 247), for books descriptive of the days of the year and their observances;—also Christmas (p. 267);—Thanksgiving-day;—Amusements (p. 23).
- Holidays on highlands. See Macmillan (H.) 1869. . . . . 922.21
- Holiness. See Goulburn (E. M.). Pursuit, etc.; also Biblical and relig. lit. (*Devotional works*, p. 83).
- Holkham. Rhyhy (E.) Holkham, its agriculture, etc. 1819. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 13.] . . . . . 5058.13
- Holland. See Countries (*Holland*, p. 329);—Language (*Dutch*);—Poetry (*Dutch*).
- Holland. See also Holland.
- Holland (Elihu G.) Essays, etc. B., 1852. 12°. 2532.03
- Contents: Nature. American scenery. The central nation. Mystery. Language. Symbolism. Inspiration. The highland [Audrey] treason, a drama.
- Irving (W.). Spanish papers, v. 2. . . . . 2533.12
- Holland (Sir Henry, M.D.) Medical notes and reflections. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. . . . . 4322.01
- See For lives of Sir H. H. see Biography (p. 157).
- Holland (H. R. V. Fox, lord). See Fox (H. R. V., lord Holland).
- Holland (John). History and description of fossil fuel, and coal trade of Great Britain. 2d ed. [anon.] London, 1841. 8°. . . . . 3933.20
- Manufactures in metal. Revised by R. Hunt. 3 v. London, 1853. 16°. [L. C. C.] . . . . . 3933.35
- Holland (Josiah Gilbert). [*Timothy Titcomb, pseud.*]
- Bitter-sweet: a poem. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . . . 1653.08
- Every-day topics. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 2532.17
- Gold-foil. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 2532.04
- Illus. library of favorite song. N. Y., 1875. 8°. . . . . 1653.29
- Kathrina; a poem. New York, 1867. 12°. . . . . 1653.09
- Lessons in life. New York, 1861. 12°. . . . . 3511.21
- Letters to the Joneses. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . . . . 2532.05
- Life of A. Lincoln. Springfield, 1866. 8°. . . . . 3113.13
- Marble prophecy and other poems. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 1653.10
- Mistress of the manse. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . . . . 1653.15
- Plain talks on familiar subjects. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 2532.06
- Titcomb's letters to young people, single and married. 40th ed. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 3511.20
- See For his novels see Fiction class-list (p. 490). The N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862, contains a notice of his works.
- Holland (Saba Smith, lady). Memoir of Rev. Sydney Smith. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 3165.01
- Holland (Wm. M.) Life and political opinions of Martin Van Buren. Hartford, 1835. 8°. . . . . 3173.32
- Holland House. Liechtenstein (Marie, princess). Holland House. 1874. . . . . 3083.20
- Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., Oct., 1873.
- Thomson (Mrs. K. B.). Recoll. of lit. characters, v. 1, 1854. . . . . 3253.31
- Holles or Hollis (Denzil, lord). Memoirs. [*In Masares (F.) Select tracts*, v. 1.] . . . . . 476.17
- Holley (George W.) Proximate future of Niagara. [*In Amer. assoc.*, v. 22, 1873.] . . . . . 3946.20
- Holley (Orville Luther). Life of Benjamin Franklin. Boston, 1856. 12°. . . . . 3062.05
- Hollingshead (John). Under Bow Bells. London, 1860. 12°. . . . . 213.46
- Note.—Sketches descriptive of the city of London.
- Hollister (H., M.D.) Contributions to the history of the Lackawanna valley. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . . . . 591.19
- Holland (Robert, Mason (M.), and Green (C.) Aeronautical expedition from London to Weilburg. N. Y., 1837. 12°. 5721.06
- Holloway (John N.) History of Kausas. Lafayette, (Ind.), 1868. 8°. . . . . 602.16
- Holloway (Laura Carter). Ladies of the White House. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3245.14
- Holly (H. Hudson). \*Church architecture. Hartford, (Conn.), 1871. 4°. . . . . 1316.26
- Country seats; country churches; city buildings, etc. New York, 1863. sm. 4°. . . . . 1314.24
- Holly (H. W.) Art of saw-filing. N. Y., 1864. 15°. 3923.34
- Holman (James). Travels in Madeira, Sierra Leone, Teneriffe, etc. London, 1840. 8°. . . . . 1094.10
- Travels through Russia, Siberia, Poland, Austria, Saxony, Prussia, etc. 2 v. L., 1825. 8°. . . . . 993.16
- Voyage round the world, including travels in Africa, Asia, America, etc. 4 v. L., 1834. 8°. 1084.11
- Note.—For contents see Geography (*Voyages*, etc., p. 572).

- Holme (John Stanford, ed.) Light at evening time: a book of support and comfort for the aged. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3562.20
- Holmes (Abiel). Annals of America, 1492-1826. 2d ed. 2 v. Cambridge, 1829. 8°. . . . . 576.01
- Life of Ezra Stiles. Boston, 1798. 8°. . . . . 3166.01
- Memoirs of the Mohegans and of Uncas [*In Mass. hist. soc. Coll.*, v. 9];—Memoir of C. Morton [*In v. 11*];—Notes on newly discov. ms. journal of gov. Winthrop [*In v. 14*];—Acc. of the library of T. Prioce [*In v. 17*];—Life of Caleb Gannett [*In v. 18*];—Description of Rochester [*In v. 20*];—Memoir of the French protestants settled at Oxford, 1686 [*In v. 22*].
- Holmes (Arthur). Parties and their principles. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 5725.08
- Holmes (Edward). Life of Mozart. L., 1815. 8°. 3126.06a
- Same. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3126.06
- Holmes (F. H.) Magneto-electric light as applicable to light-houses. London, 1862. 12°. . . . . 4027.09
- Holmes (Rev. John, of Dublin). Hist. sketches of missions of United Brethren. Dublin, 1818. 8°. 3152.04
- Holmes (Nathaniel). The authorship of Shakspeare. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 1751.01
- Holmes (Oliver Wendell). Autocrat of the breakfast table. Boston, 1858. 12°. . . . . 2532.10
- Note.—Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 1-2.
- Border lines of knowledge in medical science. Boston, 1862. 12°. . . . . 4322.02
- Currents and counter-currents. With other addresses. Boston, 1861. 12°. . . . . 4322.03
- Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 93, 1861.
- Elsie Venner; a romance. 2 v. B., 1861. 12°. 213.60
- Note.—Reviewed in Nat. rev., v. 13, 1861, or Littell, 1861, v. 4; Winslow's med. critic, v. 2, 1862.
- Guardian angel. Boston, 1868. 12°. . . . . 213.62
- Iris. [*In Little classics*, v. 7.] . . . . . 226.89
- Mechanism in thought and morals. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . . 5413.23
- My hunt after the captain. [*In Atlantic monthly*, v. 10, 1862; p. 738-764.]
- Poems. Boston, 1862. 32°. . . . . 1653.11
- Songs in many keys. Boston, 1862. 12°. . . . . 1653.13
- Poet at the breakfast-table. B., 1872. 8°. . . . . 2532.15
- Songs of many seasons, 1862-1874. B., 1875. 16°. 1653.14
- Professor at the breakfast table. B., 1860. 12°. 2532.11
- Note.—Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 3-4. Reviewed in New Englander, v. 17, 1859. It includes the story of Iris.
- Soundings from the Atlantic. B., 1864. 12°. 2532.12

## Contents.

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Bread and the newspaper.             | Stereoscope and stereograph.                       |
| Doings of the sunbeam.               | Sun-painting and sun-sculpture.                    |
| Great instrument (The).              | Visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters. |
| Human wheel: its spokes and fellows. | Visit to the autocrat's land-lady.                 |
| Inevitable trial (The).              |  |
| My hunt after 'The captain.'         |  |

Note.—For Dr. H.'s many contrib. to Atlantic monthly, see p. 80 of its Index volume.

- Holmes (Robert). Will the earth become a sun-spot? London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 4015.31
- Holmes (Timothy). System of surgery, in treatises by various authors. 4 v. L., 1860-64. 8°. 4337.01
- Note.—For contents see Medicine (*Surgery*).
- Report on surgery. [*In New Sydenham soc. Biennial retrospect*, 1865-6-67-8.] . . . . . 4304.07
- Holroyd (John Baker, earl of Sheffield, b. 1741, d. 1821). Observations on the impolicy of the poor laws. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818.] . . . . . 5058.13
- On the trade in wool and woollens. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814.] . . . . . 5058.03
- Holst (Dr. H. von). Constitutional and political history of the United States, 1750-1833. State sovereignty and slavery. From the German, by J. J. Lalor and A. B. Mason. Chicago, 1876. 8°. 5734.13
- Holstein (H. L. V. Ducondray). Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, and of his principal generals. 2 v. London, 1830. 12°. . . . . 3023.03
- Holstein (Mrs. W. H.) Three years in field hospitals of the army of the Potomac. [anon.] Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. . . . . 643.09
- Brockett (L. P.) Woman's work in the civil war. . . . . 3246.23
- Holstein. See Countries (*Holstein*, p. 329).
- Holt (Emily Sarah). Memoirs of royal ladies. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. . . . . 3253.26
- See For her novels see Fiction class-list (p. 490).
- Holt (Henry F.) Rubens a sculptor. L., 1862. 8°. 1455.25

- Holton** (Isaac F.) New Granada: twenty months in the Andes. New York, 1857. 8°. . . . . 1155.14
- Holtzapffel** (C.) Turning and mechanical manipulation, use of the lathe. v. 1-3. [No more published.] London, 1852. 8°. . . . . 3923.18
- Holy cross**: a history, etc. See Prime (Wm. C.) . . . . . 3584.29
- Holy eastern church**: outline of its history, doctrines, etc. [anon.] Preface by R. F. Littledale. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 3424.19
- Holy Grail**. See Grail (*Ho'y*, p. 590).
- Holy Land**. See Countries (*Palestine*, p. 355).
- Holy places**. See Rivières (F. P. de). . . . . 3556.30
- Holy Roman empire**. See Countries (*Germany*, p. 325, for the works of Bruce (J.), and of Comyn (Sir R.).
- Holy spirit**. See Biblical and relig. lit. (*Holy spirit*, p. 89).
- Holy state**. See Fuller (Thomas). . . . . 3553.19
- Holyoake** (George Jacob). History of co-operation in England: its literature and its advocates. v. 1. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. . . . . 5933.13
- Contents: v. 1. Pioneer period, 1812-1844.
- *Hinton* (R. J.) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.14
- See also notice G. J. H. in Harper a monthly, v. 39 (illn.)
- Holyoake** (Manfred). The conservation of pictures. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 1433.14
- Hommage of the arts**. See Schiller (J. C. F. von). . . . . 1822.05
- Homans** (Isaac Smith, ed.) See Bankers' almanac [5921.05];—Bankers' magazine [8023.01].
- and I. S., jr.) Cyclopædia of commerce. New York, 1818. 8°. . . . . 5927.02
- Homans** (Sheppard). Life insurance. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc., Trans., no. 2, 1870.] . . . . . 5811.01
- Home** (Daniel Douglas). Incidents in my life. 2 v. New York, 1863-72. 12°. . . . . 3082.10
- Lights and shadows of spiritualism. New York, 1877. 12°. . . . . 3814.41
- Home** (Henry, lord Kames). Elements of criticism. Ed. by J. R. Boyd. N. Y., 1865. 12°. . . . . 6334.20
- History of man: or, the wonders of human nature, in relation to the virtues, vices, and defects of both sexes. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. Edin., 1790. 8°. 4734.02
- Home** (John). Douglas, a tragedy. Edinburgh, 1839. 12°. . . . . 1722.15
- Argument to prove that the tragedy of Douglas ought to be publicly burnt. [anon.] Edin., 1757. 12°. . . . . 1722.15
- Douglas, a tragedy, weighed in the balances and found wanting. [anon.] Edinburgh, 1757. 12°. . . . . 1722.15
- Immorality of stage-plays, in general and of Douglas in particular. [anon.] Edinburgh, 1757. 12°. . . . . 1722.15
- Tragedy of Douglas analyzed. [anon.] A defence. London, 1757. 12°. . . . . 1722.15
- Works. Life, by H. Mackenzie. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. . . . . 5044.01
- v. 1. Life. Tragedies: Agis, Douglas. 2. Siege of Aquileia. Fatal discovery. Alonzo. Alfred. — History of the rebellion, 1745. 3 Same, cont'd.
- Home** (The). See Domestic economy (p. 419);—Family and home life (p. 454);—Fine arts (*Furniture and household taste*, p. 541). For stories beginning with 'Home' see Fiction classification (p. 490).
- Home** (The). See Stockton (F. R., and M.). 1873. . . . . 1311.05
- Homo**: [a poem]. See Palmer (Ray). 1873. . . . . 1875.34
- Home and social philosophy**, from "Household words." New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 2532.08
- Same. 2d series. New York, 1852. 12°. 2532.08½
- Home and college**. See Huntington (F. D.). 1860. . . . . 3511.09
- Home and synagogue of the modern Jew**. [anon.] London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 3441.22
- Home ballads and poems**. See Whittier (J. G.). 1860. . . . . 1695.09
- Home education**. See Taylor (Isaac). 1858. . . . . 3512.12
- Home garner**. See Clarke (M. G.). 1855. . . . . 2517.47
- Home life**. See Farningham (M.). 1871. . . . . 3547.16
- Home life**. See Ware (J. F. W.). . . . . 3617.08
- Home life in Russia**. By a Russian noble. [anon.] 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 993.01
- Home missions**. See Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 89);—Social science (*Charitable organizations*).
- Home-sickness**. See Popular sci. monthly, June, 1874 (*Nostalgia*, by F. Papillon).
- Home pastimes**. See Head (J. H.). 1867. . . . . 1742.03
- Home pastimes, or tableaux vivants**. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . . 4611.06
- Home pastorals**. See Taylor (J. Bayard). 1875. . . . . 1692.40
- Home pictures of English poets**. [anon.] New York, 1869. 12°. . . . . 3262.24
- Home theatre**. See Healy (Mary). 1872. . . . . 1742.00
- Homer**. [*Greek Homeros*.] *Batrachomyomachia*. [Battle of the frogs and mice.] Hymns and Epigrams. Tr. by G. Chapman. With notes, by R. Hooper. London 1858. sq. 16°. . . . . 1655.01
- *Batrachomyomachia*. Tr. by T. Parnell. [In his Poetical works.] . . . . . 1621.05
- Battle of the frogs and mice; Hymns and epigrams: tr. by Parnell, Chapman, Shelley, Congreve, and Hole. With introd. by H. N. Coleridge, and the life of Homer attributed to Herodotus. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 1655.14
- *Carmina et cycli epici reliquiae*. Gr. et Lat., cum indice. Parisiis, Didot, 1862. 8°. . . . . 7765.13
- Homeric ballads, tr. by W. Maginn. Annot. by R. S. Mackenzie. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 1655.07
- Hymns. Tr., with notes, and inquiry into the life of Homer, by C. C. Conwell. Phila., 1830. 8°. 1655.13
- *Iliad*. [Greek] text of Wolf. With English notes, by C. C. Felton [and with Flaxman's illustrations]. Boston, 1847. 8°. . . . . 1653.31
- *Iliad*. [Greek text.] with English notes, by F. A. Paley. 2 v. London, 1866-71. 8°. [Long's Bibl. classica.] . . . . . 7763.08
- *Iliad*. [Tr.] with notes, by W. G. T. Barter. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 1654.26
- *Iliad* (Homer and the). By J. S. Blackie. 4 v. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. . . . . 1651.11
- Contents: v. 1. Dissertations. 2-3. *Iliad* in English verse. 4. Notes.
- *Iliad*. Tr. by T. S. Brandreth. 2 v. London, 1846. 16°. . . . . 1653.19
- *Iliad*. Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. 2 v. Boston, 1870. 4°. . . . . 1655.16
- Note.—Reviewed in Nat. qu. rev., v. 25, 1872; N. A. rev., v. 112, 1871 (by C. T. Lewis).
- *Iliad*. Literally tr. by T. A. Buckley. London, Bohn, 1857. 12°. . . . . 1654.03
- *Iliads*. Done by G. Chapman. 2 v. London, 1857. 16°. . . . . 1654.06
- *Iliad*. [Condensed and explained] by W. L. Collins. Edin., 1870. 16°. [Ancient classics.] 1653.24
- *Iliad*. Tr. by J. G. Cordery. 2 v. London, 1871. sq. 16°. . . . . 1653.21
- *Iliad*. Tr. into English blank verse by W. Cowper. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 1651.01
- Same. London, 1855. 12°. [In his Works, v. 7.] . . . . . 5026.07
- *Iliad*. Rendered into English blank verse, by Edward, earl of Derby. 2 v. N. Y., 1845. 8°. 1654.04
- Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 97, 1865; Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865; London qu. rev., Jan., 1875; Nat. qu. rev., v. 11, 1865; Qu. rev., v. 117, 1865.
- *Iliad*. Tr. into English accentuated hexameters, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. L., 1866. 8°. . . . . 1654.15
- Note.—Reviewed by Dr. Whewell in Macmillan's mag., Aug., 1862 (New hexameter translations, etc.).
- *Iliads and Odyssees*. Tr. by T. Hobbes. [In his Works, v. 10. London, 1844. 8°.] . . . . . 5043.15
- *Iliad*. Tr. into unrhymed metre by F. W. Newman. London, 1856. 8°. . . . . 1654.02
- *Iliad*. Reproduced in blank verse by T. S. Norgate. London, 1864. 12°. . . . . 1654.10
- *Iliad*. Tr. by A. Pope. Edin., 1870. 12°. 1653.23
- Same. Ed. by H. F. Cary. L., 1872. 12°. 1653.16
- Same. [In Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 19, 1819.] 1626.19
- Same. 2 v. [In Sanford and Walsh. British poets, v. 40-41, 1822.] . . . . . 1691.40
- Same. 3 v. New York, 1853. 18°. . . . . 1654.18
- *Iliad*. Tr. into English hexameters, by E. W. Simcox. London, 1865. 12°. . . . . 1654.09
- *Iliad*. Tr. by W. Sotheby. 2 v. L., 1831. 8°. 1654.24
- *Iliad*. Book I. Transl. by T. Tickell. [In his Poet. works, 1854.] . . . . . 1675.16
- Note.—See Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860 (Pope's ms. notes on Tickell's Homer; art. by prof. Conington).
- *Iliad*. Tr. into English verse, by P. S. Worsley and J. Conington. 2 v. Edin., 1865-68. 8°. 1653.17
- *Iliad*: the 3d ballad. Combat of Menelaus and Paris, in Eogl. rhymed verse, by C. Merivale [In Contem. rev., v. 2, p. 263-271.]
- *Iliad*: book XI., 84-180. Tr. by R. Tindal. [In Fraser's mag., v. 59, p. 754-757.]
- *Iliad*: book XVIII., 468-608. The shield of Achilles, tr. with preface, by W. E. Gladstone. [In Contem. rev., v. 23, p. 336-344.]
- Note.—For critique of foregoing see Gentl. mag., Mch., 1874 (article by T. H. L. Leary).
- See also Westm. rev., Oct., 1874 (Character of Achilles).
- *Iliade*. Trad. nouv., accompagnée de notes, etc., et précédée d'une introd. par E. Bareste. Illus. par A. Titeux et A. de Lemul. Paris, 1843. 8°. 1655.21
- *Odyssey*. Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. 2 v. Boston, 1871-72. 8°. . . . . 1655.18



**Homer, continued.**

- **Odyssey.** With the hymns, epigrams, and Battle of the frogs and mice. Literally tr. by T. A. Buckley. London, Bohn, 1855. 12°. . . . 1654.08
- **Odyssey.** Tr. by G. Chapman. 2 v. London, 1857. sq. 16°. . . . 1654.16
- **Odyssey.** [Condensed and explained] by W. L. Collins. Elin., 1870. 16°. [Ancient classics.] 1653.25
- **Odyssey.** Tr. by W. Cowper. Ed. by R. Southey. London, 1855. 12°. [In his Works, v. 8.] . . . 6026.08
- **Odyssees (Iliads and).** Tr. by T. Hobbes. [In his Works, v. 10, 1844. 8°.] . . . 5043.16
- **Odyssey.** Reproduced in dramatic blank verse, by T. S. Norgate. London, 1863. 12°. . . 1654.21
- **Odyssey.** Tr. by A. Pope. Ed. by H. F. Cary. London, 1872. 12°. . . . 1653.23
- Same. [In Oshalmers (A.) English poets, v. 19, 1810.] 1626.19
- Same. Ed. by R. Walsh. [In Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 42, 1822.] . . . 1691.42
- Same. Iliad and Odyssey. 3 v. New York, 1853. 18°. . . . 1654.18
- **Odyssey.** Tr. by P. S. Worsley. 2d ed. 2 v. 1868. 8°. . . . 1653.27
- Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 117, 1863.
- **Odysée.** Trad. nouv., accompagnée de notes, etc., par E. Baresse. Illus. par T. Devilly et A. Titeux. Paris, 1842. 8°. . . . 1655.20
- **Merivale (H.)** The three theories of the wanderings of Ulysses. [In Fortu. rev., v. 15, 1871.]
- **Review of Campbell's Lectures [the third only] on [Greek] poetry.** [anon.] 1841. . . . 2538.30
- **Taylor (T., the platonist).** Appendix explaining the allegory of the wanderings of Ulysses. [With Porphyrius. Select works, 1823.] . . . 6415.25
- See also articles on the Odyssey in Brit. quar. rev., Oct., 1873; Fraser's mag., Nov., 1873 (Authorship of the Odyssey by F. W. Newman).
- **Works, including the Iliad and the Odyssey,** [translated by Pope: and] the Battle of the frogs and mice, [translated by Parnell]. Revised by W. H. Melmoth. London, [about 1785]. 4°. . . 1656.01
- **Translations from Homer.** [In Dryden (J.) Works, v. 12.] 16942.25
- **Alison (A.)** Homer, Dante, and Michael Angelo. [In his Essays, 1852; p. 380-390.] . . . 2517.02
- **Autenrieth (G.)** Homeric dictionary for use in schools and colleges. Transl., with additions by R. P. Keep. 1877. . . . 1653.30
- **Baker (W.)** Unreasonable compliments to Homer and the ancients. [In his Peregrinations of the mind, 1811; pp. 140-153.] . . . 2513.12
- **Blackie (J. S.)** On the theology of Homer. [In his Home Hellenice, 1874.] . . . 2513.23
- **Bristed (C. A.)** Translators of Homer. [In his Pieces of a broken critic, 1933; p. 11-57.] . . . 2517.09
- **De Quincey (T.)** Homer and the Homeridae. [In his Historical essays, v. 1, 1833; p. 231-345.] . . . 2522.07
- **Flaxman (J.)** "Compositions from the Iliad and Odyssey." N. 27.13
- **Froude (J. A.)** Homer. [In his Short studies, v. 1, 1868; p. 406-40.] . . . 2525.07
- **Gladstone (W. E.)** Homeric synchronism. Enquiry into the time and place of Homer. 1876. 1655.10
- **Homology.** [A series of articles in Contem. rev., 1876.]
- **Juvenis mundi;** the gods and men of the heroic age. 1863. . . . 1655.08
- **Place of Homer in classical education and historical inquiry.** [In Oxford essays, 1857; p. 1-57.] . . . 2538.21
- **Place of Homer in history and in Egyptian chronology.** [Contem. rev., v. 23-24, 1874, or Littell, v. 2-3, 1874.]
- **Studies on Homer and the Homeric age.** 3 v. 1858. . . . 1655.02
- Note.—Reviewed in Black. mag., v. 84, 1858; Ed. rev., v. 108; Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1859 (2 art.); North Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858; and by E. A. Freeman in his Historical essays, 2d series, 1873 [2528.12], and by J. C. Smith in his Miscellanies, 1876 [2542.28].
- **Lamartine (A. L. M. de.)** Homer and Socrates. Tr. by Mrs. E. W. Smith. 1872. . . . 3082.25
- Same. [In his Memoirs of cel. characters, v. 2.] . . 3264.19
- **Penn (G.)** Examination of the primary arguments of the Iliad. 1821. . . . 1655.09
- **Rapin (R.)** Comparison between Homer and Virgil for poetry. . . . 5061.11
- **Williams (H. W.)** Metrical companion to Homer. [In Class. journal, v. 39, p. 337; v. 43, p. 71, 288.] . . . 2752.14
- **Wilson (J.)** Homer and his translators. [In his Essays, v. 4, 1857.] . . . 2545.24
- Articles in periodicals on Homer and Homeric questions.  
See Blackwood, v. 82, 1857 (Christopher North on Homer); Contem. rev., v. 12, 1869 (Antiquity of the Homeric poems,

by H. Hayman); v. 12, 1869 (Troy and Homer, by T. B. Browne); Jan., 1874 (New view of the Homeric question, by Alex. S. Murray); July 1875 (New theory of the Homeric question, by prof. Geddes); Edu. rev., v. 133, 1871 (Doctrine of the Chorizontes); Fortu. rev., v. 7, 9, 12, 1867-69 (Historic credibility of the Homeric poems; 4 articles, by G. W. Cox); April, 1875 (Homer and his recent critics, by A. Lang); Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856 (Review of Ruakin on Homer and Tenneyson—in 3rd volume of his Modern palutera); Macmillan, Sept., 1876 (Homer and Dr. Schliemann, by W. H. Mason); N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860 (Homer and his heroines; review of Gladstone); Quar. rev., v. 101, 1857 (Homer and his epic successors); v. 102, 1857 (Homer and Homeric characters); v. 126, 1868 (The Homeric question).

**On Homeric translation.**

- **Arnold (M.)** On translating Homer: three lectures. 1861. . . . 1655.06
- Same. [In his Essays in criticism, 1865.] . . . 2512.13
- **Newman (F. W.)** Homeric translation: reply to Arnold. 1861. . . . 1655.05

See also articles on translating and translations in Blackw. mag., v. 94, 1862 (Translations of the Odyssey by Alford, and Worsley); Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861, v. 65, 1862 (Homeric transl. of Worsley, Alford, Wright, London, Dart); 78, 1868 (Transl. of the Iliad; Worsley, Conington, Elackie); Macmillan, Aug., 1861 (Homer and his translators, and ballad metre, by prof. Blackie); Meliora, v. 1, 1858 (Homer, his translators and commentators); New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (Lord Derby and Prof. Arnold on Homer); Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860, or Littell, 1860, v. 4 (Engl. transl. of Homer: Wright, etc.); N. A. rev., v. 91, 1862 (Translations, etc.; review of Arnold); North Brit. rev., v. 36, 1862 (Homeric critics and translators: Wright, Alford, Worsley, Dart, London, Arnold, Newman); Weatn. rev., April, 1862 (On translating Homer); also reviews enumerated above, under certain translations of the Iliad, (p. 628).

See also Troy and the Trojan war (in Countries, p. 373); and the works of Schliemann, in the general alphabet.

- Homeric cave of the nymphs. See Porphyrius. 1823. . . 5415.26
- Homeric synchronism. See Gladstone (W. E.) . . . 1655.10
- Homes. See Home (p. 628).
- Homes and haunts of Brit. poets. See Howitt (Wm.) 2 v. 963.23
- Homes and hospitals: labors of Amy Dutton and Agnes E. Jones. B., Amer. tr. soc., 1873. 12°. 5816.32
- Homes and how to make them. See Gardner (E. C.) 1874. 1312.27
- Homes for the people. See Wheeler (G.) 1867. . . . 1314.22
- Homes, haunts, etc. Rubens, Vandike, Rembrandt, and Cyp. See Fairholt (F. W.) 1871. . . . 1445.22
- Homes of American authors. By various authors. New York, 1853. 8°. . . . 3245.11
- Homes of Amer. statesmen. Hartford, 1855. 8°. 3245.12
- Homes of other days: England. See Wright (T.) 1871. 467.16
- Homes of the New World. See Bremer (F.) 1853. . . 1673.12
- Homes without hands. See Wood (J. G.) 1866. . . . 4725.01
- Homes, etc. Engl. artists. See Fairholt (F. W.) 1873. . 1435.23
- Homesteads (Modern Amer.) See Atwood (D. T.) 1876. 1313.40
- Homeward bound. See Hall (Newman), 1867. . . . 3356.12
- Homeward bound. See Cooper (J. F.) . . . 163.26
- Homiletics. See Biblical and religious literature (Preachers and preaching, p. 97).
- Hommaire de Hell** (Ignace Xavier Morand). Travels in the steppes of the Caspian Sea, Crimea, Caucasus, etc. London, 1847. 8°. . . . 997.05
- Homo versus Darwin. See Lyon (W. P.) . . . 4712.22
- Homoeopathic medical society of the state of New York.** Trans., 1863-74. Albany, 1864-75. 8°. 4356.06
- Homoeopathy. See Medicine. (Homoeopathy.)
- Honduras. See Countries (Honduras, p. 330).
- Hone (Wm.)** Ancient mysteries described, especially the English miracle plays. L., 1823. 8°. 1725.23
- Apocryphal new testament. L., 1846. 8°. 3757.01
- Every-day book: popular amusements, sports, pastimes, customs, events, etc. 2 v. L., 1824. 8°. 6218.20
- Same. v. 3. Every-day book and table book. London, 1827. 8°. . . . 6218.22
- Man in the moon. 16th ed. London, 1820. 8°. . . 5093.02
- "Non mi ricordo!" 27th ed. London, 1820. 8°. . 6093.02
- Political house that Jack built. 12th ed. L., 1819. 8°. 6093.02
- Year book of daily recreation and information. London, [1832.] 8°. . . . 6218.23
- **Routledge (J.)** Wm. Hone, publisher and parodist; his trial, etc. [In his Chapters of popular progress, 1876; p. 267-283, 364-492.] . . . 6718.06
- Honesty. Percy anecdotes, v. 16, 1823. . . . 6211.16
- See also Business (Morals, etc.); and commentaries on the Ten commandments (p. 105 of catalogue).
- Hong-Kong to London;** or our new road home from China. [anon.] London, 1872. 12°. . . . 1031.14
- Honiburger (J. M.)** Thirty-five years in the East: sketches relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, etc. London, 1852. 8°. . . . 4334.16

## Honor.

- *Heber (R.)* The sense of honor. [In Oxford prize essays, v. 2, 1830; p. 167-191.] . . . 2541.12  
 — *Mackenzie (G.)* Moral gallantry. [In his Essays, 1713.] 5435.37  
 — *Percy* anecdotes, v. 12, 1823. . . . 6211.12  
*See also* Fortnightly rev., Dec., 1876 (Law of honour, by E. A. Freeman); and works on Duels and duelling (p. 428), and Knighthood and chivalry.

**Honoré (Oscar).** Roman d'une jeune fille pauvre. New York, 1860. 4°. . . . . 7022.23

**Hood (Edwin Paxton).** The age and its architects: English people in relation to the times. London, 1852. 16°. . . . . 5816.11

— Good old times of queen Bess. L., 1854. 24°. 3054.15

— Lamps, pitchers and trumpets. Lectures on the vocation of the preacher. 2 v. N.Y., 1863. 12°. 3562.27

— Peasage of poverty; or learners and workers in fields, farms, and factories. L., 1870. 8°. 3265.13

— Self-education. London, 1852. 12°. . . . 5512.03

— Self-formation. New ed. L., 1868. 16°. . . 5512.16

— Uses of biography. London, 1852. 12°. . 3082.16

— Villages of the Bible. Phila., 1874. 12°. . 1051.19

— World of anecdote. London, 1870. 12°. . 6216.19

— World of moral and religious anecdote. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 6216.24

**Hood (George).** History of music in New England. Boston, 1816. 12°. . . . . 1561.04

**Hood (Robin).** *See* Biography (p. 157).

**Hood (Thomas).** Choice works. 4 v. New York, 1852-53. 12°. . . . . 5044.11

v. 1. Prose and verse. 2. Whimsicalities. Whims and oddities. 3. Poems. Hood's own. 4. Up the Rhine.

Hood's own. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . 2532.16

— Miss \*Kilmansegg and her precious leg. With 60 illus., by T. S. S. combe. L., 1870. sm. 4°. 1441.09

— Poetical works. With some account of the author. 4 v. Boston, 1857. 16°. . . . . 1661.02

*Contents:* v. 1. Plea of the midsummer fairies. Hero and Leander. Lycus the centaur. Two peacocks of Bedford. Two swans. Dream of Eugene Aram. Elm tree. Haunted house. Song of the shirt. Bridge of sighs, etc. Sonnets. 2. Miss Kilmansegg. Tale of a trumpet. Irish schoolmaster. The forge. Last man. The season. 3. Lost heir. 4. Love and lunacy, and other poems. Odes and addresses. Sonnets.

— Poetical works. People's ed. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 1661.01

— Up the Rhine. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 5044.14

— Whims and oddities. New York, 1852. 12°. 5044.12

— Whims and oddities, and national tales. New York, 1861. 8°. . . . . 5044.15

— Whims and waifs. [Poems.] N. Y., 1860. 12°. 5014.35

— Works, in prose and verse. 8 v. L., 1862-69. 12°. 5014.27

*Contents:* v. 1. Cook's oracle. Sentimental journey. Poems. 1821-28. 2. 1828-33. National tales: Lamia. Eugene Aram. Epping Hunt, etc. Comic annual, 1830-33. 3. Comic annual for 1834. Reviews. Tynney Hall. 4. 1834-40. Tynney Hall, cont'd. Comic annual, 1835-39. Up the Rhine. 5. Up the Rhine cont'd. An open question. Tale of a trumpet. Miss Kilmansegg. The friend in need. Fishing in Germany. Miscel., 1840-42. 6. 1842-44. Miscellaneous. 7. 1844-45. Bridge of sighs. Our family, etc. Index to v. 1-7. 8. Memorials of Hood.

*Partial Index to the foregoing edition of his works.*

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Agricultural distress, v. 4    | Happy new year (A), v. 2.                           |
| All round my hat, v. 4.        | Haunted house, v. 6.                                |
| Bachelor's dream, v. 4.        | Hero and Leander, v. 1.                             |
| Ballad of Sally Brown, v. 1.   | Hit or miss, v. 4.                                  |
| Ben Bluff, v. 4.               | House of mourning, v. 7.                            |
| Blue boat, v. 4.               | Irish schoolmaster, v. 1.                           |
| Bridge of sighs, v. 7.         | Jarvis and Mrs. Cope, v. 2.                         |
| Charity sermon, v. 2.          | Key (The), v. 7.                                    |
| China mender, v. 2.            | Lamia, v. 2.  |
| Cigar (The), v. 2.             | Last man (The), v. 1.                               |
| Comic annual, v. 2-4.          | Lay of the laborer, v. 7.                           |
| Copyright, copywrong, v. 4.    | Lycus the centaur, v. 1.                            |
| Cook's oracle, v. 1.           | Magnetic musings, v. 7.                             |
| Departure of summer, v. 1.     | Masonic secret, v. 7.                               |
| Desert born, v. 4.             | Memorials, v. 8.                                    |
| Doctor (The), v. 4.            | Miss Fanny's farewell flowers, v. 2.                |
| Dream (A), v. 7.               | Monster telescope, v. 7.                            |
| Doves and the crows, v. 4.     | Morning meditations, v. 4.                          |
| Echo (The), v. 6, 7.           | Miss Kilmansegg, v. 5.                              |
| Epping hunt, v. 2.             | Mr. Martin's pictures, v. 1.                        |
| Eugene Aram's dream, v. 2.     | Mrs. Peck's pudding, v. 7.                          |
| Fair Ina, v. 1.                | National tales, v. 2.                               |
| Fishing in Germany, v. 5.      | Ode on a distant prospect of Clapham academy, v. 1. |
| Flying visit, v. 4.            | Odes to great people, v. 1.                         |
| Friend in need, v. 6.          | Open question, v. 5.                                |
| Greenman, v. 4.                | Our family, a novel, v. 7.                          |
| Guido and Marina, v. 1.        |   |
| Hahnemann (Dr.), ode to, v. 4. |   |

Plain direction (A), v. 4.

Playing at soldiera, v. 1.

Plea of the midsummer fairies, v. 1.

Presentiment, v. 1.

Poems, v. 1-7.

Public dinner (A), v. 2.

Queen Mab, v. 3.

Results of German study, a tale, v. 7.

Rural felicity, v. 4.

Sausage maker's ghost, v. 7.

Sea of death, v. 1.

Sentimental journey from Islington, v. 1.

*For lives and critical notices of T. H. see Biography (p. 157); also* Gentl. mag., June, 1872 (art. by C. C. Clarke).

**Hood (Tom).** Comic readings in prose and verse. 2 v. London, 1870. 18°. . . . . 6331.07

— Rules of rhyme: guide to English versification. London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 1661.27

*For other works of Tom Hood see Fiction (p. 490).*

**Hood's own.** *See* Hood (Thomas). 1853. . . . 2532.16

**Hoogeveen (Hendrick).** On Greek particles. [In Seager (J.) Abridgments, v. 1, 1833.] . . . . 6414.08

**Hook (Theodore Edw.)** Adventures of an actor: a picture of the French stage during a period of fifty years. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1812. 12°. 1712.07

*For Hook's novels, see Fiction class-list (p. 490); for lives and sketches of him see Biography (p. 158).*

**Hook (Walter Farquhar).** Church dictionary. 7th ed. London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 3112.02

— Disestablished church in the United States. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3561.29

— Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury. 12 v. London, 1860-77. 8°. . . . . 3145.04

*Contents:* v. 1. Anglo-Saxon period. Augustine. Theodorus. Odo. Dunstan. Laurentius. Melitus. Justus. Honorius. Denadedit and Wighard. Theodorus. Brightwald. Tatwine. Nothelm. Cuthbert. Bregwin. Jaenberht. Ethelhard. Wulfred. Eclogeld. Ceolnoth. Ethelred. Plegmund. Athelm. Wulfhelm. Odo. Dunstan. Ethelgar. Siric. Elfrie. Elphege. Living. Ethelnoth. Eadseige. Robert Champart. Stigand. 2. Anglo-Norman period. Lanfranc. Anselm. Ralph of Escures. William of Corbeil. Theobald. Thomas à Becket. Richard. Baldwin. R. Fitz-Jocelin. H. Walter. S. Langton. 3. 5. Middle-age period. 3. R. Grant. Edm. Rich. Boniface of Savoy. R. Kilwardby. J. Peckham. R. Winchelsey. W. Reynolds. S. Mepeham. 4. J. Stratford. T. Bradwardine. S. Islip. S. Langham. W. Whittlesey. S. Sudbury. W. Courtenay. T. Arundel. 5. H. Chicheley. J. Stafford. J. Kemp. T. Bouchier. J. Morton. H. Dean. 6-11. Reformation period. 6. W. Warham. Thomas Cranmer. 7. Cranmer. 8. Reg. Pole. 9. Matthew Parker. 10. E. Grindal. J. Whitgift. R. Bancroft. G. Abbott. 11. Laud. W. Juxon. 12. Index volume.

*Note.*—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 90, 1861; Qdair. rev., v. 112, 1862.

**Hooker (Isabella Beecher).** Womanhood: its sanctities and fidelities. Boston, 1874. 16°. . . 5836.10

**Hooker (Joseph Dalton).** Hand-book of the New Zealand flora. London, 1867. 8°. . . . 4914.20

— Himalayan journals. 2 v. L., 1855. 8°. . 1012.06

**Hooker (Richard).** Works: Ecclesiastical polity, and other treatises. With life, by I. Walton. New ed. 3 v. Oxford, 1807. 8°. . . . . 3562.21

*For biogr. sketches of R. H. see Biography (p. 158); also* D'l'sraeli (I.). Anen. of lit., v. 2, 1855 [2762.02]; and Hunt (J.). Relig. thought in England, v. 1, 1870; p. 57-65, [3445.17.]

**Hooker (Sir Wm. J.)** \*A century of ferns. London, 1856. 1. 8°. . . . . 4918.12

— A second century of ferns. L., 1861. 8°. 4918.13

— Niger flora; plants collected by T. Vogel. London, 1849. 8°. . . . . 4914.11

**Hooker (Worthington).** Science for the school and family. Chemistry. New York, 1874. 12°. 4212.15

**Hooper (George).** Italian campaigns of general Bonaparte, 1796-7 and 1800. L., 1859. 16°. . 3132.06

**Hooper (John, Engl. martyr).** Early writings. Cambridge, (Engl.) Parker soc., 1813. 8°. . . 3636.18

*Contents:* Declaration of Christ and his office. Answer to bishop Gardiner. Ten commandments. Sermons on Jonas. Funeral sermon.

— Later writings, with his letters and other pieces. Ed. by C. Nevinson. Cambridge, (Engl.) Parker soc., 1852. 8°. . . . . 3636.17

*Contents:* Lesson of the incarnation of Christ. Brief confession of the Christian faith. Godly confession of the Christian faith. Annot. on Romans xiii. Copy of visitation



- book. Homily in time of pestilence. Exposition of Psalms 23, 62, 73, 77. Brief treatise respecting judge Hales. Epistola ad episcopos, decanos, etc. Appellatio ad Carlamentum. Hyperaspismos de vera doctrina et usu caenam Domini. De falsa religione. Apology against a slanderous report. Letters.
- Wordsworth (C.). Eccl. biog., v. 2, 1853 (from Fox). . 3446.02
- Hooper (Lucy).** Lady's book of flowers and poetry. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. . 4913.17
- Hooper (W. Durant-).** Lists of foreign protestants and aliens resident in England, 1618-88. London, Camden soc., 1862. 4°. . 5113.36
- Hooper (Wm. Hulme).** Ten months in the tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an Arctic boat exped. in search of Franklin. London, 1853. 8°. 1144.07
- Hoopes (Josiah).** Book of evergreens. New York, 1868. 12°. . 4911.09
- Hoosac tunnel.** See Scribner's monthly, Dec., 1870 (art. by W. Gladden).
- Hoosier mosaics.** See Thompson (M.). 1875. . 1123.27
- Hope (A. J. Beresford).** Essays. L., 1841. 16°. 2532.18  
*Contents:* On the character of the English people. Study of the Latin tongue. Brute of Troy. Shakespeare and Aristophanes. On the nature and due extent of punishment. Of memoir writing. Buckingham and Richelieu.
- Hope (Ascott R.). pseud. See Moncrieff (R. H.)**
- Hope (Elizabeth).** The immaterial system of man, contemplated in accordance with the beautiful and the sublime, and in reference to a plan for general education. 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. . 3561.23
- Hope (Mrs. —).** Conversion of the Teutonic race. Franks and English. London, 1872. 16°. 3551.17
- Same. Sequel. S. Boniface and the conversion of Germany. London, 1872. 16°. . 3551.18
- Early martyrs. New ed. L., [1858.] 16°. 3424.06
- Hope (Geo. H.).** Till the doctor comes. New York, 1871. 12°. . 4322.20
- Hope (I.).** Brittany and the Bible. London, 1852. 16°. [*In Trav. lib.*, v. 7.] . 5075.12
- Hope (Thomas).** Costumes of the ancients. 2 v. London, 1841. 1. 8°. . 6625.01
- Essay on the origin and prospects of man. London, 1831. 8°. . 5814.15
- Historical essay on architecture. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1810. 8°. . 1315.31
- Same. Index, by E. Cresy. L., 1836. 8°. 1315.33
- Hopes of the human race, hereafter and here.** See Cobbe (F. P.). . 3535.29
- Hopkins (Edward J.).** The organ, its history and construction, and capabilities. L., 1855. 8°. 1565.16
- Hopkins (John); pseud. See Marcet (Mrs. J.)**
- Hopkins (John Henry, bp. of W.).** The American citizen: his rights and duties. N.Y., 1857. 12°. 5722.04
- The primitive church, compared with the Prot. Epis. church of the present day. 2d ed. Burlington, (Vt.), 1836. 12°. . 3562.24
- Sixteen lectures on the British reformation. Philadelphia, 1844. 12°. . 3435.08
- Hopkins (Livingston).** Comic history of the United States. New York, 1876. 12°. . 573.19
- Hopkins (Manley).** Manual of marine insurance. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. . 5624.17
- Hopkins (Mark).** Baccalaureate sermons, [1850-62.] and occasional discourses, [1852-59]. Boston, 1862. 8°. . 3563.03
- Law of love and love as a law; or moral science. New York, 1869. 12°. . 5436.00
- Lectures on the evidences of christianity. Boston, 1861. 8°. . 3563.02
- Lectures on moral science before the Lowell Institute. Boston, 1862. 12°. . 5436.03
- Miscellaneous essays and discourses. [1828-47.] Boston, 1847. 8°. . 3563.04  
*Contents:* On mystery. On the argument from nature for the divine existence. On human happiness. On originality. Taste and morals. Addresses. Sermons.
- Outline study of man; or, the body and mind in one system. New York, 1873. 12°. . 5423.10
- Prayer and the prayer gange. N.Y., 1874. 16°. 3558.30
- Strength and beauty. Discussions for young men. New York, [1874.] 12°. . 3558.31
- Hopkins (Samuel).** The Puritans: reigns of Edward vi. and qu. Elizabeth. 3 v. B., 1859. 8°. 3436.13
- Youth of the old Dominion. B., 1856. 12°. 214.10
- Hopkins (Thomas).** Bank notes the cause of the disappearance of guineas, and of the course of ex-
- change being against us, whilst the balance of trade is in our favour: with means suggested to enable the Bank of England to resume its payments in specie. London, 1810. 8°. . 5915.35
- Hopkinson (Francis).** Miscellaneous essays and occasional writings. 3 v. Phil., 1792. 8°. . 5041.08  
*Contents:* v. 1. Miscellaneous and political essays 2. Orations and essays. 3. Judgments in the admiralty of Philadelphia. Poems.
- The old farm, and the new farm: a political allegory. With introd. and notes by B. J. Lossing. 2d ed. New York, 1864. 12°. . 5713.18  
*Note.*—Reprint of "A pretty story. By Peter Grieveau."
- Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.). Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . 3247.10
- Hopley (Howard).** Under Egyptian palms. London, 1869. 12°. . 1081.13
- Hopper (Clarence).** Catalogue of books, mss., etc., illust. of the life and works of Shakespeare, and of the history of Stratford-upon-Avon, in the Shakespeare library. London, 1858. 8°. . 1753.29
- Hopper (Edward).** The Dutch pilgrim fathers, and other poems. New York, 1856. 16°. . 1661.07
- Fire on the hearth in Sleepy Hollow: Christmas poem. New York, 1864. 16°. . 1661.06
- Old horse gray and the parish of Grumbleton. New York, 1869. 12°. . 1661.15
- Hoppin (James Mason).** Life of Andrew Hull Foote. New York, 1874. 8°. . 3057.23
- Hoppin (James M.).** The office and work of the christian ministry. New York, 1869. 8°. . 3562.25
- Old England: its scenery, art and people. New York, 1867. 12°. . 953.21
- Horace.** [*Latin Quintus Horatius Flaccus.*] Epistles, in rhythmic prose, by R. M. Millington. London, 1870. 12°. . 1661.35
- Horace's life and character: and epitome of his satires and epistles. By R. M. Hovenden. London, 1877. 12°. . 1661.23
- Odes. Tr. into English verse, by T. Martin. Boston, 1861. 32°. . 1661.08  
*Note.*—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871.
- Odes and epodes. A metrical translation. With introduction and commentaries. By Lord Lytton, With Latin text from the editions of Orelli, Macleane, and Yonge. New York, 1870. 12°. 1661.13
- Odes and Carmen seculare. Trans. into English verse, by J. Conington. 3d ed. L., 1865. 16°. 1661.16
- Odes. Tr. into unrhymed metres, with notes, by F. W. Newman. London, 1853. 8°. . 1661.37
- Œuvres complètes. [*Lat. et Fr.*] tr. par MM. Chevrin, Genin, Guizard et Nisard. Paris, 1869. 8°. [*Nisard's collection.*] . 7725.09
- Œuvres complètes. Trad. en français et en prose par J. B. Monfalcon; en vers espagnols par Burgos; en vers allemands par Wiehand et Voss (texte latin en regard); précédées de l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages d'Horace; de notes, etc.; et suivies de trad. en vers français, et d'imitations, etc. Ed. polyglotte publ. sous la direction de J. B. Monfalcon. Paris et Lyon, 1834. 8°. . 7726.11
- Opera omnia. With commentary [and notes] by A. J. Macleane. London, 1853. 8°. [*Long's Bibl. class.*] . 7727.05
- Opera omnia; ex ed. J. C. Zennii. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 4 v. Loudini, Valpy, 1825. 8°. . 7713.21
- Contents.*
- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Arte poetica (De), v. 3.    | Notæ variorum, v. 3-4.                     |
| Carmen seculare, v. 2.      | Notitia literaria de H., v. 4.             |
| Carminum lib. iv., v. 1, 2. | Recensus editionum et codicum uss., v. 4.  |
| Epistolæ, libri ii., v. 3.  | Sermonum (saturnarum), libri ii., v. 2, 3. |
| Epodon liber, v. 2.         |  |
| Index, v. 4.                |  |
- Opera. [*In Walker (G. S.) \*Corpus poetarum.*] . 1697.15
- Satires, in rhythmic prose, by R. M. Millington. London, 1870. 12°. . 1661.36
- Satires, epistles, and art of poetry. Tr. by W. Boscawen. London, 1797. 8°. . 1661.38
- First and ninth satire. Tr. by T. Martin. [*In Fraser's mag.*, v. 75, 78, 1861-67.]
- Translations from Horace. [*In Dryden (J.) Works*, v. 12, 1808.] . 5042.25
- Works, literally tr. by C. Smart. L., 1855. 12°. 1661.11

**Horace, continued.**

- Works. Tr. by P. Francis. 2 v. N.Y., 1852. 18°. 1661.09
- Works. Tr. by P. Francis. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [In English poets, v. 19, 1810.] . . . 1626.19
- Works. In English verse, by W. Duncombe, etc. With notes. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. L., 1757. 16°. 1661.17
- Works rendered into English prose. Introd. and notes, by J. Lonsdale and L. Lee. London, 1873. 12°. . . 1661.39
- Bulwer-Lytton (E. L.) Causes of Horace's popularity. [In his Pamphlets and sketches. 1875.] . . . 2514.30
- Hannay (J.) Satire and satirists. . . . 2531.02
- Milman (H. H.) Life of Horace. . . . 3083.22
- Parr (S., D.D.) Notice of Dr. Combe's Horace. [In his Works, v. 3.] . . . 5062.04
- See also Blackwood's mag., v. 94, 1863 (Translations of H. Martin and Conington); v. 103-104, 1868 (Causes of his popularity; with specimens of translations of the Odes; 4 articles); Brit qu. rev., Jan., 1870 (Horace and his translators); Contem. rev., v. 4, 1867 (Horace, by H. I. Rose); Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866 (Horace: the poet of middle-aged men, with translations); London qu. rev., Apr., 1874 (Odes of H. and recent translators); Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860, or Littell, 1860, v. 4; v. 17, 1863 (Conington's transl.); Quar. rev., v. 104, 1853 (H. and his translators); v. 127, 1869 (Lord Lytton's Horace reviewed; April, 1871 (Satires: tr. of Conington and Martin.)
- Horæ biblicæ. See Butler (Charles). 1799. . . . 3721.22
- Horæ decanum rurales. See Dansey (W.) 2 v. 1835. . . . 3541.16
- Horæ Hellenicæ: essays and discussions. See Blackie (J. S.) 1874. . . . 2513.23
- Horæ Paulineæ. See Paley (Wm.) . . . 3522.12
- Horæ solitaria. See Serle (A.) 1837. . . . 3592.23
- Horapollon Nilous. Hieroglyphics. [Tr.] by A. T. Corv. [Gr. and Engl.] L., 1840. 12°. 1091.17
- Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). See Horace.
- Hordynski (Joseph). History of the late Polish revolution [of 1830]. 4th ed. B., 1833. 8°. 545.13
- Hore (M., and others). \*Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Breton, 1536. [In Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 3, 1810.] . . . 916.17
- Horlock (K. W.) ['Scrutator,' pseud.] Practical lessons on hunting and sporting. L., 1865. 12°. 4615.19
- Science of fox hunting and management of the kennel. London, 1868. 8°. . . . 4615.27
- Horn (H. T.) Strange visitors: original papers by spirits of Irving, Willis, etc. N.Y., 1869. 12°. 3815.28
- Hornby (E. B., lady). Constantinople during the Crimean war. London, 1863. 1. 8°. . . . 996.21
- In and around Stamboul. 2 v. L., 1858. 8°. 991.07
- Horncastle (Fred W.) Music of Ireland. 2 pts. in 1 v. London, 1814. 4°. . . . 1567.04
- Horne (George, bp. of Norwich). Commentary on the Psalms, with essay by E. Irving. New York, 1819. 8°. . . . 3732.20
- Horne (Richard Henry). New spirit of the age. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 2532.09
- Orion: an epic poem. 4th ed. L., 1843. 12°. 1661.31
- Horne (Thomas Hartwell). Diplomacy. 2d ed. London and Glasgow, 1859. 12°. . . . 5613.15
- Introduction to the study of bibliography. Prefixed, a memoir of the public libraries of the ancients. 2 v. London, 1814. 8°. . . . 2741.20
- Introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures. Ed. by the author, J. Ayre, and S. P. Tregelles. 12th ed. 4 v. London, 1869. 8°. . . . 3716.07
- For his Reminiscences see Biography (p. 158).
- Hornor (Francis). See Biography (p. 158).
- Horological journal, v. 1-16. N.Y., 1873-74. 8°. 3947.19
- Note.—See also American horol. journal. . . . 3947.15
- Horology. See Arts (Useful: Clocks and watches, p. 40).
- Horner (Susan). The Tuscan poet Giusti, and his times. London, 1861. 12°. . . . 3065.25
- and Joanna. Walks in Florence. 2 v. London, 1873. 12°. . . . 971.27
- Horrida hystrix: satyricon castoreum. Hull, [n.d.] 8°. . . . 3124.03
- Note.—A satire on the church of England.
- Horrocks (James D.) Zeno, a tale of the Italian war, and other poems. With transl. from modern German poetry. London, 1856. 16°. . . . 1661.23
- Horse.**
- Armadage (G.) The horse owner and stableman's companion. [1871.] . . . 4627.15
- Bentheright (J.) American horse tamer. 1858. 4627.23
- Clater (F.) Every man his own farrier. 1st Amer. ed. by J. S. Skinner. 1815. . . . 4627.17

- Daumas (E.) The horses of the Sahara. 1863. 1095.15
- Handy horse-book. By a cavalry officer. "Magenta," [pseud.] 5th ed. 1868. . . . 4627.05
- Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 98, 1865.
- Herbert (H. W.) Hints to horse-keepers. 1859. 4617.21
- Horse and horsemanship of the United States. 2 v. 1857. . . . 4618.04
- Horlock (K. W.) Horses and hounds. By Scrutator. [pseud.] 1855. . . . 4615.26
- Loring (G. B.) Agriculture and the horse, 1873. [With Murray (W. H. H.) Perfect horse.] . . . 4628.02
- McClure (R.) Gentleman's stable guide. 1870. 4627.04
- Mayhew (E.) Illustrated horse doctor. 1861. 4627.02
- Illustrated horse management. 1864. . . . 4627.01
- Murray (W. H. H.) The perfect horse. 1873. 4628.02
- Rarey (J. S.) Taming the horse by a new and improved method. . . . 4617.29
- Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1858.
- Shakespear (H.) Breeds of horses used in India. [In his Wild sports of India, 1860.] . . . 1012.02
- Simpson (J. C.) Horse portraiture: embracing breeding, and training trotters. 1868. . . . 4617.27
- Smith (C. H.) Horses. [Jardine. Nat. lib., v. 20, [184—].] . . . 4711.20
- Stephen (Sir G.) Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse. 1811. . . . 4627.06
- Upton (R. D.) New-market and Arabia: racers and coursers. 1873. . . . 4627.07
- Wallace (J. H.) American stud-book: a compilation of pedigrees of American and imported blood horses. 1867. . . . 4618.08
- Walsh (J. H.) ['Stonehenge,' pseud.] The horse in the stable and the field; in health and disease. With additions by R. McClure, and essay on the Amer. trotting horse by E. Harvey. 1869. 4617.22
- Same. 1871. . . . 4628.01
- Ward (W.) New treatise on the method of breeding, breaking and training horses. 1776. . . . 4627.12
- Woodruff (H.) Trotting horse of America: how to train and drive him. 1868. . . . 4617.23
- Note.—Reviewed by J. Elderskin in Atlantic, v. 21, 1868.
- Youatt (W.) Structure and diseases of the horse. 1855. . . . 4617.28
- See also Veterinary medicine.
- See Blackw. mag., v. 86, 1869 (Horse-dealing in Syria: 2 art.); Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852; Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864 (English horses); Fraser's mag., v. 68: 77-85, 1863 (A Derby day among Arabs); Sept., 1876 (Arabian horses, by R. Upton); Nat. quar. rev., Sept., 1873 (The horse: how he is cheated and abused).

**Anatomy of the Horse.**

- Hawkins (B. W.) Artistic anatomy, etc. . . . 1472.02
- Lupton (James I.) "Anatomy of the external form of the horse. 1866. . . . A.47.22

**Horsemanship.**

- Barb and bridle; handbook of equitation for ladies. By "Vieille Moustache," [pseud.] 1874. 4627.22
- Baucher (F.) Method of horsemanship, including breaking and training. 1856. . . . 4627.14
- Clarke (Mrs. S.) Ladies' equest. guide. 1857. 4618.07
- Dwyer (F.) On seats and saddles, bits and biting, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses. 1869. . . . 4617.24
- Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 105, 1869; Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869.
- Head (F. B.) Horse and his rider. 1861. 4617.25
- Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861.
- Hints on horsemanship. [anon.] 1839. 12°. 4627.13
- Young lady's equestrian manual. . . . 4613.08
- Xenophon. On horsemanship. [In his Works.] . . . 424.01
- Same. [In his Minor works, Bonn.] . . . 5077.13
- Horse-racing.**
- American turf register for 1870. . . . 4628.03
- Meason (M. R. Laing). Turf frauds and turf practices; or spiders and flies. 1868. . . . 4617.17
- Wallace (J. H.) Amer. trotting register. 1871. 4618.15
- Whyte (J. C.) History of the British turf. 2 v. 1840. . . . 4617.13
- See also Contem. rev., June, 1873 (The turf: its frauds and chicaneries); Aug., 1877 (The horse as an instrument of gambling, by L. H. Curzon); Blackwood, June, 1875 (Bite and bearing reins).
- Horse-railways. See Arts (Useful, p. 43).
- Horse-shoe (The), a poem. See Felton (John B.) 1849. 1643.12



**Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing.**

- *Cuming (H. S.)* On horse-shoes. [*In Journal of Brit. arch. assoc.*, v. 6.] . . . 1461.06
- *Haycock (W.)* Horses, how they ought to be shod. 1869. . . . 4627.03
- *Pullin (W.)* The Charlier shoe. 1872. . . . 4627.16
- *Rational horse-shoeing.* By Wildair, [pseud.] New York, 1873. 16°. . . . 4627.18
- Horse and carriage keeper's oracle. See *Jervis (J.)* . . . 932.18
- Horse and foot; or, pilgrims to Parnassus. See *Crawley R.* 1868. . . . 1633.29
- Horses and hounds. See *Horlock (C. K.)* 1855. . . . 4615.26
- Horsley (Charles Edward). Text-book of harmony. New York, 1877. 12°. . . . 1561.39
- Horsley (Sir Jerome).** Travels [in Russia, 1572-1591]. Ed. by E. A. Bond. London, Hakluyt society, 1876. 8°. . . . 996.13
- Horsford (Eben Norton).** Analysis of waters and minerals from the hot springs in Des Chutes valley, Oregon. [*In Pacific R. R. routes. Reports*, v. 6.] . . . 1127.06
- Report on Vienna bread. [*U. S. Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 2, 1875.] . . . 3916.16
- See also papers by Prof. H in Amer. assoc. Proceedings, v. 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 17, 18 (p. 15-18 of Catalogue).
- Horsley (Samuel).** Speeches in parliament. Dundee, 1813. 8°. . . . 6313.00
- Hort (Wm. J.)** The new Pantheon; or, an introduction to the mythology of the ancients. New ed. London, 1863. 18°. . . . 3816.32
- Hortensius, the advocate. See *Forsyth (Wm.)* . . . 5643.10
- Horticulturalist (The).** v. 1-7, Alb., 1846-52; v. 8-9, Rochester, 1853-54; v. 10-14, Phil., 1855-59; v. 15-24, New York, 1860-69. 8°. . . . 8038.01
- Note.—v. 1-7, ed. by A. J. Downing; 8-10, by P. Barry; 11-14, by J. J. Smith.
- Horticulture.** See Agriculture (*Farming and gardening*, v. 7;—*Flowers*, p. 8;—etc.)
- Horton (Caroline W.)** Architecture for general students. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . 1311.11
- Horton (Richard).** Complete measurer. 2d ed., with additions. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 3041.22
- Horton (Robert Wilnot).** Object and effect of the oath in the Roman cath. relief bill. London, 1838. 8°. . . . 5093.16
- Horus Apollo. See *Horapollon*.
- Hosack (David).** Address before the N. Y. hist. soc., Feb., 1820. [*In N. Y. hist. soc. Col.*, v. 3, 1821.] . . . 615.03
- Memoir of Hugh Williamson. [*In N. Y. hist. soc. Col.*, v. 3, 1821.] . . . 615.03
- *Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.)* Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . 3247.09
- Hosack (John).** Mary queen of Scots and her accusers. 1512-70. London, 1839. 8°. . . . 3121.13
- Hosiery. See Arts (*Useful: Haberdashery, Hosiery, etc.*, p. 43).
- Hoskins (G. A.)** Visit to the great oasis of the Libyan Desert, etc. London, 1837. 8°. . . . 1083.13
- Hoskins (Samuel Elliott).** Charles II. in the Channel islands. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. . . . 3034.29
- Hoskins (T. H.)** What we eat. B., 1861. 12°. 4321.01
- Hosmer (Burr Griswold).** Poems. Cambridge, 1868. 12°. . . . 1661.14
- Hosmer (James Kendall).** The color-guard; service in the 19th army corps. B., 1864. 12°. . . . 612.18
- The thinking bayonet. Boston, 1865. 12°. 211.14
- Hosmer (Wm.)** Young man's book. Auburn, 1852. 12°. . . . 3511.08
- Hosmer (Wm. Henry Cuyler).** Yonondio; or, the warriors of the Genesee. N. Y., 1841. 12°. 1661.12
- Hospital sketches. See *Alcott (Louisa M.)* . . . 642.21; 25
- Hospital transports, 1862. Boston, 1863. 16°. 4343.27
- Hospitality. See *Percy anecdotes*, v. 13, 1823. . . . 6211.13
- Hospitals. See *Medicine. (Hospitals)*
- Hot-houses. See Agriculture (*Gr. en-houses*, p. 8).
- Hotchkin (James H.)** History of the purchase and settlement of Western New York, and of the Presbyterian church. New York, 1843. 8°. . . . 613.22
- Hotchkin (Jed.)** Virginia: a geogr. and polit. summary. Richmond, 1876. 8°. . . . 1131.22
- Hotels. See Taverns.
- Hotman (François).** Franco-Gallia: account of the ancient free state of France, and other parts of Europe. Tr. by Mr. Molesworth. 2d ed. London, 1721. 8°. . . . 511.05
- Hotte (John Camden).** Abyssinia and its people. London, 1863. 12°. . . . 1083.02
- Charles Dickens: the story of his life. [anon.] New York, 1870. 8°. . . . 3052.27

- Dictionary of modern slang. L., 1860. 16°. 6423.20
- Literary copyright. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 2712.31
- Original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, apprentices, and others, who went from Gt. Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700. With their ages, localities, etc. N. Y., 1874. 4°. 577.15
- Thackeray, the humorist and man of letters. By Theodore Taylor, [pseud.] N. Y., 1861. 12°. 3172.10
- Houbraken (Jacques) and Virtue (G.), engravers. See "Birch (Thomas). Heads of illustrious persons. . . . N. 27.12
- Hough (Franklin B.)** Gazetteer of the state of New York. Albany, 1872. 8°. . . . 616.15
- History of Lewis co., N. Y. Alb., 1860. 8°. 614.08
- History of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties, N. Y. Albany, 1853. 8°. . . . 614.15
- On the duty of government in the preservation of forests. [*In Amer. assoc.*, v. 22, 1873.] . . . 3946.20
- Papers relating to the Island of Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, and other islands adjacent. Albany, 1856. sm. 4°. . . . 611.24
- Pemaquid papers. [*In Maine hist. soc. coll.*, v. 5, 1857] 602.05
- Proclamations for thanksgiving, issued by the Continental congress, pres. Washington, nat. and state governments on the peace of 1815, and governors of New York, etc. With hist. introd. and notes. Albany, 1858. 1. 8°. . . . 610.16
- Washingtoniana; or memorials of the death of Washington. With a list of tracts and volumes printed on the occasion. 2 v. Roxbury, (Mass.), 1865. 4°. . . . 3178.09
- ed.) Proceedings of a convention of delegates from several of the New England states, Boston, August 3-9, 1780, to promote the vigorous prosecution of the war, and to provide for a generous reception of our French allies. Ed. with notes. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. . . . 583.22
- Houghton (Lord).** See *Milnes (Richard Monckton, baron Houghton)*.
- Houghton (Rev. Wm.)** The microscope. London, 1871. 16°. . . . 4827.16
- Seaside walks of a naturalist. L., 1870. 12°. 4825.25
- Hours at home: a popular monthly.** May, 1865—Apr., 1870. 10 v. New York, [1866-70]. 8°. 8094.16
- Note.—Succeeded by Scribner's monthly.
- Hours in a library. See *Stephen (Leslie)* . . . 2543.31
- Hours of christian devotion. See *Tholuck (A.)* 1871. . . . 3613.07
- Hours of exercise in the Alps. See *Tyndall (J.)* 1871. . . . 982.09
- Hours of thought. See *Martineau (J.)* . . . 3574.35
- Hours of work and play. See *Cobbie (F. P.)* 1867. . . . 2521.17
- Hours with John Darby. See *Garretson (J. E.)* . . . 2523.25
- Hours with men and books. See *Mathews (Wm.)* 1877. 2536.11
- Hours with my pupils. See *Phelps (M. S. L.)* 1869. . . . 5512.49
- Hours with the mystics. See *Vaughan (R. A.)* 2 v. 1860. 3616.17
- House. See Architecture (p. 34).
- House. ~~See~~ For titles of novels beginning 'House' see Fiction class-list (p. 490).
- House (The): a pocket manual of rural architecture.** New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 1312.02
- House and home papers. See *Stowe (Mrs. H. B.)* . . . 2543.31
- House beautiful, or the Bible museum. See *Tucker (C.)* 3513.18
- House by the sea. [Poems.] See *Read (T. E.)* . . . 1652.06; 98
- House-building. See Architecture (p. 34)
- House decoration and furnishing. See Arts (*Useful: painting*, p. 45);—*Fine arts (Furniture*, p. 64;—*Decoration*, p. 540).
- House for the suburbs. See *Morris (T.)* 1870. . . . 1314.29
- House turnisher and decorator's assistant. Whitaker (H.) 1317.19
- House of commons, and House of lords. See Biography (*Collective: English statesmen*, p. 111);—Countries (*England: Parliamentary history*, p. 314).
- House of mourning. See *Strathers (J.)* Poetical works. . . . 1687.15
- Household book of Engl. poetry. See *Trench (R. C.)* 1670. 1693.33
- Household book of poetry. See *Dana (C. A.)* 1858. . . . 1635.04
- Household words.** Conducted by C. Dickens. 19 v. London, 1850-59. 8°. . . . 8119.07
- Note.—Continued as 'All the year round.'
- Household education. See *Martineau (Harriet)*. 1867. 3511.13
- Household elegancies. See *Jones (Mrs. C. S.) and Williams (H. T.)* . . . 1453.16
- Household taste (Hints on). See *Eastlake (C. L.)* 1863. . . . 1453.17
- Housekeeper and health keeper. Beecher (Miss C.) 1873. 6016.13
- Housekeeper's encyclopedia. See *Haskell (Mrs. E. F.)* . . . 6016.17
- House-keeping. See Domestic economy (p. 119).
- House-painting. See House decoration, above.
- Houssaye (Arsène).** L'amour comme il est. 3e éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . 7023.12
- Blanche et Marguerite. Nouv. éd. P., 1865. 12°. 7023.13
- Les femmes comme elles sont. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . 7033.14
- Life in Paris. Letters on art, literature and society. Boston, 1875. 16°. . . . 961.54

**Houssaye (Arsène), continued.**

- Mademoiselle Cléopâtre. 9e éd. P., 1865. 8°. 7023.11  
 — Mademoiselle Mariani. Nouv. éd. P., 1859. 12°. 7023.15  
 — Men and women of France during the last century. 3 v. London, 1852. 12°. . . . . 3262.18  
 — Same. Men and women of the 18th century. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°. . . . . 3262.11  
 — Notre-Dame de Thermidor: histoire de madame Tallien. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°. . . . . 3167.24  
 — Philosophers and actresses. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3266.04  
 — Philosophes et comédiennes. 2e éd. Paris, 1851. 12°. . . . . 7016.03  
 — Voyages humoristiques: Amsterdam, Paris, Venise. Paris, 1856. 12°. . . . . 7024.02  
 Houston (Samuel). See Biography (p. 158); also Lester (C. E.) Samuel Houston and his republic. 1846. . . . . 3083.08  
 Hoveden (Roger de). Chronica. v. 1-4. [732-1192.] 4 v. L., 1868-71. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] 5140.—  
 Hovel (Dennis De B.) The Power above matter. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3562.34  
 Hovelacque (Abel). Science of language. Tr. by A. H. Keane. London, 1877. 12°. . . . . 6411.26  
 Hovey (Alvah). Life and times of Rev. Isaac Backus. Boston, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3014.12  
 — Religion and the state. Boston, 1874. 16°. 3551.25  
 Hovey (Charles M. and P. B., jr.) American gardener's magazine, and register. v. 1-34. Boston, 1835-1869. 8°. . . . . 6101.01  
 How. See also Howe.  
 How (David). Diary in the American revolution. With biogr. sketch, by G. W. Chase and illust. notes by H. B. Dawson. Morrisania, (N. Y.) 1865. fol. . . . . 3078.01  
 How a penny became a thousand pounds. And Life doubled by the economy of time. London, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 5922.09  
 How crops feed. See Johnson (S. W.) 1870. . . . . 6123.13  
 How I managed my house. See Warren (Mrs.) 1866. . . . . 6015.25  
 How Lisa loved the king. See Lewes (Mrs. G. H.) . . . . . 1642.26  
 How the world was peopled. See Fontaine (E.) 1872. . . . . 4733.14  
 How they strike me, these authors. Heywood (J. C.) 1877. 2531.33  
 How to amuse an evening party. [anon.] New York, 1869. 16°. . . . . 4611.09  
 How to do it. See Hale (E.) 1871. . . . . 5512.21  
 How to get a farm. See Morris (E.) [anon.] N.Y., 1864. 12°. 6122.04  
 How to live long. See Hall (W. W.) 1875. . . . . 4322.29  
 How to make a living. See Eggleston (G. C.) . . . . . 5922.30  
 How to paint. See Gardner (F. B.) 1872. . . . . 1424.19  
 How to read character. New York, 1871. 12°. 5432.09  
 How to treat the sick without medicine. See Jackson (J. C.) 1868. . . . . 4322.05  
 How we are governed. See Fonblanque (A.) and Holdsworth. 1869. . . . . 5712.01  
 Howadji in Syria. See Curtis (Geo. Wm.) 1857. . . . . 1051.16  
 Howard (Blanche Wyllys). One year abroad. Boston, 1877. 18°. . . . . 942.29  
 Howard (Mrs. B. C.) Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. Baltimore, 1873. 12°. . . . . 6015.19  
 Howard (Charles). Thoughts, essays, and maxims. London, 1768. 18°. . . . . 3513.22  
 Howard (C. J.) Book of conundrums and riddles. New York, 1869. 16°. . . . . 4611.14  
 Howard (Frank). Colour as a means of art. London, 1838. 12°. . . . . 1424.15  
 — Imitative art: amateur sketcher. L., [n.d.] 16°. 1432.19  
 Howard (Geo.) Lady Jane Grey. L., 1822. 8°. 3073.08  
 Howard (Geo. Wm. Fred., 7th earl of Carlisle, viscount Morpeth). Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. Boston, 1855. 12°. . . . . 994.14  
 — Lectures and addresses in aid of education. London, 1857. 16°. . . . . 5075.30  
 Howard (Henry). Lectures on painting. With a memoir of the author. London, 1818. 8°. 1424.03  
 Howard (Henry, duke of Norfolk). Lives of Philip Howard, earl of Arundel, and Anne Dacres, his wife. London, 1857. 12°. . . . . 3014.20  
 Howard (Henry, earl of Surrey). Poetical works. Memoir [by Sir H. Nicolas]. B., 1854. 16°. 1661.20  
 Contents. Songs and sonnets. Ecclesiastes. Paraphrase of some of the Psalms of David. Second and Fourth books of Virgil's *Æneid*.  
 — Poetical works. Ed. with a memoir, by R. Bell. London, 1870. 16°. . . . . 1687.28

- Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [In C.'s Engl. poets' v. 2, 1810.] . . . . . 1026.02  
 — Poems. [With a memoir by Sir H. Nicolas.] London, 1831. 12°. . . . . 1621.01  
 — Same. Select poems. [In Sanford and Walsh. British poets, v. 1, 1819.] . . . . . 1691.01  
 For lives of this author see Biography (p. 158).  
 Howard (H. R.) History of Virgil A. Stewart, and his adventures. New York, 1836. 8°. . . . . 3164.32  
 Howard (J. Q.) Life and speeches of Rutherford B. Hayes. Cincinnati, 1876. 12°. . . . . 3074.33  
 Howard (James, M.P.) Continental farming and peasantry. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 6137.05  
 Howard (John). See Biography (p. 158).  
 Howard (John H.) Gymnasts and gymnastics. 2d ed. London, 1868. 12°. . . . . 4613.16  
 Howard (Luke). Climate of London. 3 v. London, 1833. 8°. . . . . 4028.20  
 Howard (Robert, M.D.) Revelations of Egyptian mysteries; and allegories of the Greek lyric poets interpreted. With discourse on health according with the wisdom of the anc. L., 1850. 8°. 4322.23  
 — Treatise on salt, its hurtful effects on the body and mind. London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 5093.14  
 Howarth (Ellen C.) Poems. 2d ed. Newark, 1868. 16°. . . . . 1661.19  
 Howe. See also How.  
 Howe (Fisher). Oriental and sacred scenes; Greece, Turkey, and Palestine. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 1052.16  
 Howe (Henry). Historical collections of Virginia. Charleston, (S. C.) 1852. 8°. . . . . 625.21  
 — Memoirs of the most eminent mechanics. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 3242.05  
 See also Barber (J. W.) and Howe (H.)  
 Howe (Hon. Joseph). Speeches and public letters. 2 v. Boston, 1858. 8°. . . . . 6322.09  
 Howe (Joseph W.) The breath, and diseases which give it a fetid odor. N.Y., 1874. 12°. . . . . 4324.32  
 — Emergencies: accidents, diseases, poisoning, etc. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 4357.10  
 — Winter homes for invalids. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 4328.08  
 Howe (Mrs. Julia Ward). Later lyrics. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . . 1661.26  
 — Passion flowers. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . . . 1661.21  
 — Trip to Cuba. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . . 1162.07  
 — ed. See Sex and education, 1874. . . . . 5514.29  
 Howe (M. A. De Wolfe). Memoirs of Alonzo Potter, bp. of Pa. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3146.06  
 Howell (James). Instructions for foreign travel. 1642. Repr. by E. Arber. L., 1869. 18°. 5011.08  
 — England's tears for the present wars, 1644. [In Harleian miscel., v. 5, 1808 [5042.06]; and Somers (J.) Col. of tracts, v. 13, 1752.] . . . . . 5073.13  
 — Life of Louis XIII. London, 1646. fol. . . . . 3118.02  
 — Preheminence and pedigree of parliament. [In Harleian miscel., v. 1, 1810 [5042.02]; and Somers (J.) Tracts, v. 13, 1752.] . . . . . 5073.13  
 — Gibson (W. S.) Miscellanies, 1863: p. 352-362. . . . . 2528.14  
 Howells (Wm. Dean). Italian journeys. New York, 1867. 16°. . . . . 972.06  
 — No love lost; a romance of travel [in verse]. New York, 1869. 16°. . . . . 1661.18  
 — Poems. Boston, 1873. 24°. . . . . 1652.05  
 — Sketch of life and character of Rutherford B. Hayes. Also biographical sketch of Wm. A. Wheeler. New York, 1876. 16°. . . . . 3074.34  
 — Suburban sketches. N.Y., 1871. 12°. . . . . 2532.25  
 Contents: By horse-car to Boston. Day's pleasure. Doorstep acquaintance. Flitting. Mrs. Johnson. Jubilee days. Pedestrian tour. Romance of real life. Scene.  
 — Venetian life. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 972.03  
 For his novels see Fiction class-list (p. 491).  
 Howison (George H.) Departments of mathematics, and their mutual relations. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871, p. 144-179.] . . . . . 5442.05  
 Howitt (Anna Mary, afterwards Mrs. Watts). Art student at Munich. Boston, 1854. 12°. 964.08  
 Howitt (Margaret). Twelve months with F. Bremer in Sweden. 2 v. London, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3023.16  
 Howitt (Mary, wife of Wm.) Ballads and other poems. New York, 1847. 12°. . . . . 1661.23  
 — Biogr. sketches of queens of Gt. Britain. London, 1865. 8°. . . . . 3268.03  
 — Birds and flowers and other country things. London, 1818. 16°. . . . . 4811.16



- Lit. of north Europe. See Howitt (Wm. and M.) . . . 2732.05  
 — Our four-footed friends. London, [1867.] 4<sup>o</sup>. 4721.15  
 — Pictorial calendar of the seasons. London, Bohn, 1854. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 6218.23  
 — Popular List. of U. S. 2 v. N.Y., 1860. 12<sup>o</sup>. 572.18  
 — Sketches of natural history [in verse]. New York, [n. d.] 16<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 4721.18  
 For her tales see Fiction (p. 491).  
**Howitt (Wm.)** Boy's adventures in the wilds of Australia. Boston, 1864. 16<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 1061.21  
 — Colonization and christianity. L., 1838. 12<sup>o</sup>. 3447.09  
 — German experiences. 2d ed. L., 1844. 12<sup>o</sup>. 961.26  
 — History of priestcraft. N. Y., 1833. 12<sup>o</sup>. 3426.10  
 — History of the supernatural. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1863. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 3815.05  
 — Homes and haunts of British poets. 2 v. New York, 1856. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 953.23  
 — Land, labor, and gold; or two years in Victoria, etc. 2 v. Boston, 1855. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 1061.08  
 — Mad war-planet; and other poems. London, 1871. 16<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 1661.34  
 — Northern Heights of London, or hist. assoc. of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey, and Islington. London, 1869. 8<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 493.19  
 — Rural and domestic life of Germany. London, 1842. 8<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 966.07  
 — Rural life in England. 2 v. Phil., 1854. 12<sup>o</sup>. 954.05  
 — [Student] life in Germany. L., 1849. 8<sup>o</sup>. 5515.15  
 — Visits to remarkable places. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1851. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 953.04  
 For his novels see Biography (p. 491).  
 — joint author. See Cassell's illus. hist. of England. 456.01  
 — and Mary). Literature and romance of northern Europe: Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Iceland. 2 v. London, 1852. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 2732.05  
**Howland (Edward)**. Annals of North America, 1492-1876. Hartford, 1877. 8<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 575.22  
 — Grant as a soldier and statesman. L., 1868. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3067.27  
**Howland (Henry J.)** Worcester as it is. [anon.] Worcester, (Mass.), 1856. sm. 4<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 1111.14  
**Howe (John W. S.)** Golden leaves from Brit. and Amer. dramatic poets. N. Y., 1865. 12<sup>o</sup>. 1731.12  
 — Golden leaves from the British poets. [Selections.] New York, 1866. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 1661.39  
 — Practical elocutionist. N. Y., 1849. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 6332.15  
**Howse (J.)** Vocabularies of certain N. Amer. Indian languages. [In Philol. soc. Proc., v. 4, 1848-49.] . . . . . 6443.01  
**Howson (John S.)** "Before the table": true meaning of the consecration rubric in the communion service of the church of England. With app. and suppl. by the bp. of St. Andrews, and Rev. R. W. Kennion. London, 1875. 8<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 3561.23  
 — Character of St. Paul. N. Y., [n. d.] 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 3561.32  
 — Companions of St. Paul. London, 1871. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3755.22  
 — Life and epistles of St. Paul. See Conybeare (W. J.) and Howson (J. S.) . . . . . 3755.17  
 — Meditations on the miracles. L., 1871. 16<sup>o</sup>. 3563.07  
 — and others. Essays on cathedrals. L., 1872. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3767.23  
**Hoy (P. R.)** Explorations of western Missouri. [In Sm. report, 1864.] . . . . . 3936.19  
**Hoyland (John)**. Hist. survey of the customs, and state of the gypsies. York, 1816. 8<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 5835.02  
**Hoyle (Edm.)** Hoyle's games. Phil., [n. d.] 32<sup>o</sup>. 4611.23  
**Hoyt (David W.)** Genealogical history of the Hoyt, Haight, and Hight families: with some account of the early Hyatt families. Prov., 1871. 8<sup>o</sup>. 3078.03  
**Hoyt (John W.)** Report on education. [In U. S. Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna, 1873. Reports, v. 2.] . . . . . 3916.16  
 — Report on education. [In U. S. Com. for Paris exhib., 1867. Reports, v. 6.] . . . . . 3915.14  
**Hozier (Henry M.)** British expedition to Abyssinia. London, 1869. 8<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 1085.19  
 — Franco-Prussian war: its causes, incidents, etc. London, [1871-72.] 4<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 528.02  
 — Seven weeks' war. 2 v. London, 1867. 8<sup>o</sup>. 546.10  
**Hubbard (Ferdyce M.)** Life of W. B. Davie. [In Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., 2d s., v. 15, 1848.] . . . . . 3211.25  
**Hubbard (Gardiner G.)** American railroads. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] . . . . . 5811.03  
**Hubbard (John)**. Account of Northfield. [In Mass. hist. soc. Col., v. 2, 1793.] . . . . . 661.02  
**Hubbard (Rev. Wm.)** General history of New England, to 1680. [Mass. hist. soc. Col., 2d s., v. 5-6, 1815.] . . . . . 661.15  
 — History of the Indian wars in New England, 1677  
 With preface, life, and notes, by S. G. Drake. 2 v. Roxbury, 1865. 4<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 557.18  
**Hubboff (Prince —)**. Genealogical catalogue of the kings of Armenia. Tr. by J. Glenn. [In Oriental tr. fund. Miscel. trans., v. 2, 1831.] . . . . . 7818.17  
**Huber (François)**. Natural history of the honey bee. New ed. London, 1841. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 4824.15  
 — Memoir of H. [In Jardine. Nat. lib., v. 34.] . . . . 4721.02  
 See also Pop. sci. monthly, Feb., 1875.  
**Huber (Victor Aimé)**. English universities. Abridged tr. [by J. P. Simpson]. Ed. by F. W. Newman. 2 v. in 3 pts. London, 1843. 8<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 5515.09  
 — The pope and the council. By Janus [pseud.] From the German. Boston, 1870. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 3425.15  
 Note.—For reply see Hergenrother's Anti-Janus. 3561.18.  
 — Stories of Spanish life. 2 v. L., 1847. 8<sup>o</sup>. 214.41  
**Hübner (Johann)**. Auserlesene biblische Historien. Tübingen, 1789. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 3736.67  
**Hübner (Joseph Alexander, freiherr von)**. Life and times of Sixtus v. From the French, by H. E. H. Jerningham. 2 v. London, 1872. 8<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 3163.25  
 — Same. [Abridged] by J. F. Meline. New York, 1873. 16<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 3163.28  
 — Ramble round the world, 1871. Tr. by lady Herbert. New York, 1874. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 933.20  
**Huc (Evariste Régis, abbé)**. Recollections of a journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844-46. 2 v. New York, 1852. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 1021.01  
 Note.—v. 1. Tartary. 2. Thibet.  
 — Same. Condensed transl., by Mrs. P. Sinnett. London, 1857. 16<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 5075.13  
 — Journey through the Chinese empire. 2 v. New York, 1856. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 1022.12  
**Hudibras**. See Butler (Samuel). . . . . 1624.07; 12  
**Hudson (Alfred)**. Lectures on fever. 2d ed. Dublin, 1868. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 4344.12  
**Hudson (Charles)**. History of the town of Lexington, Middlesex co., Mass., to 1868. B., 1868. 8<sup>o</sup>. 611.20  
**Hudson (Charles F.)** Critical Greek and Engl. concordance of New Testament. Completed by E. Abbot. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1871. 16<sup>o</sup>. 3743.03  
**Hudson (David)**. History of Jemima Wilkinson. Geneva, (N. Y.), 1821. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 3185.13  
**Hudson (Francis)**. Private theatricals. New York, 1870. 16<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 1712.34  
**Hudson (Frederic)**. Journalism in the United States. 1690-1872. New York, 1873. 8<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 2713.11  
**Hudson (Henry, the navigator)**. Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the navigator; documents, with introduction. [Hakluyt society, 1860.] . . . . . 1145.12  
 — Cleveland (H. R.) Life of. [In Sparks. Amer. biog., v. 10, 1853.] . . . . . 3241.01  
 — Murphy (H. C.) Henry Hudson in Holland: origin of the voyage which led to the discovery of the Hudson. The Hague, 1859. 8<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 3084.17  
 — Read (J. M., jr.) Hist. enquiry, etc. 1866. 3084.16  
 See Littell, 1861, v. 2; Macmillan, Oct., 1867 (Biogr. sketch, by G. M. Asher); Harper's monthly, v. 9, illus.  
**Hudson (Henry Norman)**. Lectures on Shakspeare. 2d ed. 2 v. New York, 1857. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 1754.02  
 — Shakspeare: his life, art and characters. With hist. sketch of the drama in England. 2 v. Boston, 1872. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 1754.04  
**Hudson (Sir Jeffrey)**. See New monthly, Apr., 1866.  
**Hudson county**. (N. J.) See Countries (Hudson county, p. 330).  
**Hudson river**. (N. Y.) See Countries, etc., (Hudson river, p. 330).  
**Hudson river route**. New York to Albany, etc. New York, 1876. 24<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 1112.31  
**Hudson's bay company**. See Countries (p. 330).  
**Huebner**. See Hübner.  
**Hueffer (Franz)**. Richard Wagner and the music of the future. London, 1874. 8<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 1563.29  
**Hufeland (Christoph Wilhelm)**. Art of prolonging life. Ed. by E. Wilson. B., 1854. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4322.14  
**Huff (G.)** Electro-physiology: electricity as a curative agent. 2d ed. N. Y., 1853. 12<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 4327.26  
**Hugessen (E. H. Knatchbull)**. Life and character of Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1877. 32<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 3045.23  
 For his fairy tales see Fiction (Fairy tales, p. 480).  
**Huggins (Wm.)** Results of spectrum analysis, applied to the heavenly bodies. [Sm. report, 1866.] . . . . . 3936.21  
**Hugh (Wm.)** Writings. London, 1831. 12<sup>o</sup>. 3546.15  
**Hughan (W. J.)** Masonic sketches and reprints. History of freemasonry in York, etc. New York, 1871. 8<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 5837.24

- Hughes** (George E., *Englishman*, b. 1821, d. 1872).  
 — *Hughes* (Thos.) Memoir of a brother. 1873. 3083.29  
**Hughes** (Henry). Treatise on sociology. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. . . . . 5712.15  
**Hughes** (John). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [In Chalmers. English poets, v. 10, 1810.] 1626.10  
 — Select poems. [In Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 14, 1819.] 1691.14  
**Hughes** (John, of Oriol coll., Oxford, ed.) See Boscobel tracta.  
**Hughes** (John T.) Doniphan's expedition; conquest of New Mexico. With sketch of life. Cincinnati, 1850. 12°. . . . . 585.29  
**Hughes** (J. W. C.) Bradshaw's hand-book to Britany. London, 1869. 18°. . . . . 961.06  
**Hughes** (Richard). Manual of pharmacodynamics. 2d ed. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 4342.03  
**Hughes** (Samuel). Treatise on gas-works. London, 1853. 16°. . . . . 3932.44  
 — Same. 4th ed., by W. Richards. London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 3932.44a  
 — Life of James Brindley. [In Weale's Quar. papers, pt. 1, 1843.] . . . . . 3918.11  
 — Treatise on water works for the supply of cities and towns. London, 1859. 16°. . . . . 3934.08  
 — New ed. London, 1872. 16°. . . . . 3932.08a  
**Hughes** (Thomas). Alfred the great. London, [1869.] 12°. . . . . 3013.26  
 — Human will: its functions and freedom. London, 1837. 8°. . . . . 5434.47  
 — Memoir of a brother, [George E. Hughes, 1821-1872]. Boston, 1873. 12°. . . . . 3083.29  
 — Religio laici. [In Tracts for priests, v. 1, 1861.] . . . . . 3614.01  
 — Scouring of the white horse. B. 1859. 16°. . . . . 214.41  
 — Tom Brown at Oxford. 2 pts. B., 1861. 16°. . . . . 214.45  
 — [Tom Brown's] school days at Rugby. Boston, 1870. 16°. . . . . 214.43  
*Note.*—Repr. from Macm. mag., v. 1-4, 1860-61.  
 — *Hulton* (R. J.) English radical leaders. 1875. 3221.14  
**Hughes** (Thomas). Knowledge: the fit and intended furniture of the mind. 2d ed. L., 1868. 12°. 3914.29  
**Hughes** (T. M.) Revelations of Spain in 1845. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1845. 8°. . . . . 982.22  
**Hughes** (Thomas Smart). History of England, [1760-1837]. 8 v. London, 1838. 16°. . . . . 462.11  
 — Address in the cause of the Greeks. L., 1822. 8°. . . . . 6721.05  
 — Same. London, 1832. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 21.] 6058.21  
 — Considerations on the Greek rev. L., 1823. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 22.] . . . . . 6058.22  
 — Letter to Godfrey Higgins, on his 'Home sabbathics'. London, 1824. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 27.] . . . . . 6058.27  
 — Remarks on 'An essay on the eternity of the world by a sceptic'. L., 1826. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 26.] . . . . . 6058.26  
 — Travels in Greece and Albania. 2 v. London, 1834. 8°. . . . . 995.13  
**Hughes** (Wm., F.R.G.S.) Australian colonies: origin and present condition. L., 1853. 16°. 5075.18  
 — Treasury of geography. New ed. L., 1837. 16°. 932.19  
**Hughes** (Wm. C.) Amer. miller. Phil., 1851. 12°. 3931.24  
**Hughey** (Rev. G. W.) Political romanism; or secular policy of the papal church. Cin., 1872. 12°. 3124.14  
**Hughlings** (J. P.) Logic of names; introd. to Boole's Laws of thought. London, 1859. 12°. . . . . 518.14  
**Hughson** (D., LL.D.) Copies account of French and English prophets, 1707, etc. L., 1814. 12°. 3152.12  
 — Life of James Nayler, fanatic. L., 1811. 12°. 3152.12  
**Hugo** (G.) La Bohème dorée. 2 v. P., 1859. 12°. 7016.01  
**Hugo** (Thomas). The Bewick collector: a descriptive catalogue. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . 1415.14  
 — Same. Supplement. London, 1868. 8°. 1415.15  
 — Bewick's woodcuts: impressions of upwards of 2,000 wood blocks, engraved for the most part by Thomas and James Bewick. With introd., descriptive catalogue, etc. L., 1870. 1. 4°. 1417.11  
**Hugo** (Victor Marie, comte). Bug-Jargal.—Claude Gueux. Paris, 1853. 12°. . . . . 7023.16  
 — Contemplations. 2 v. Paris, 1868. 16°. . . . . 7023.31  
 v. 1. Autrefois, 1830-43. 2. Aujourd'hui, 1843-56.  
 — Destroyer of the second republic; Napoleon the Little. Translated. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . . . . 3133.22  
 — Les Feuilles d'automne.—Les Chants du crépuscule. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . . 7023.23  
 — Hard Islande. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1853. 12°. 7023.17  
 — L'Homme qui rit. New York, 1839. 8°. . . . . 7023.25  
 — La Légende des siècles. 10 séries. Histoire: les petites épopées. Paris, 1868. 16°. . . . . 7023.30  
 — Life by [his wife]; including a drama entitled 'Inez de Castro' and other unpublished works. 2 v. London, 1863. 12°. . . . . 3084.01  
 — Littérature et philosophie mêlées. 2 v. Paris, 1861. 16°. . . . . 7016.06  
 — Les misérables. New York, 1863. 8°. . . . . 7023.18  
 — Los miserables. 2 v. Nueva York, 1863. 8°. 7216.17  
 — Napoléon le petit. Nouv. éd. Londres, 1869. 16°. 3133.23  
 — Same. Destroyer of the 2d republic. Tr. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 3133.22  
 — Notre Dame de Paris. Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . . . 7023.26  
 — Odes et ballades. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . . 7023.29  
 — Les orientales. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . . 7023.29  
 — Quatre-vingt-treize. 2 v. P., 1871. 12°. . . . . 7023.34  
*Note.*—Reviewed by J. Morley, Fortn. rev., Mch., 1874.  
 — Théâtre. 4 v. Paris, 1868-70. 16°. . . . . 7046.08  
*Contents:* v. 1. Cromwell. 2. Hernani. Marion de Lorme. Le roi s'amuse. 3. Lucrèce Borgia. Marie Tudor. Angelo Malepieri. 4. La Esmeralda. Ruy Blas. Les Burgraves.  
*Note.*—A critique of his dramas by C. Barrère is in Macmillan's mag., Aug., 1874.  
 — Les travailleurs de la mer. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 7023.24  
 — Les voix intérieures. Les rayons et les ombres. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . . 7023.28  
 — The Rhine. New York, 1845. 12°. . . . . 965.12  
 — William Shakespeare. London, 1864. 8°. 1751.18  
*For English versions of his novels see Fiction* (p. 491)  
*For lives and crit. estimates of V. H. see Biography* (p. 158); also Castelar (E.) Life of lord Byron, etc. 1876 (3027.31); King (E.) French political leaders, 1876 (3221.17); Mazzini (J.) On the poems of V. H. [In his Writings, v. 2: 3953.09]; Chambers's journal, v. 20, 1863; Contem. rev., June, 1873 (Poetry of V. H., by E. Dowden).  
**Hugo** (Mme. J. Adèle, wife of Victor). Victor Hugo, by a witness of his life. Tr. by C. E. Wilbour. 2 v. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . . 3081.01  
**Huguenin** (G.) Inflammations of the brain and its membranes. [In Ziemssen. Cyclopædia, v. 12, 1877.] . . . . . 4358.12  
**Huguenots.** See Biblical and relig. lit. (*Huguenots*, p. 89; *Reformation*, p. 99); Countries (*France: Civil wars*, p. 321); also Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852, or Dublin univ. mag., Aug., 1852 (Origin of the word).  
**Hugues** Capet. [In Gaessard. Les anc. poètes de France, v. 8, 1864.] . . . . . 7061.08  
**Huidekoper** (Frederic). Belief of the first three centuries concerning Christ's mission to the underworld. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 3561.30  
 — Judaism at Rome, B.C. 76 to A.D. 149. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 3416.14  
**Huish** (Robert). Bees. London, 1844. 12°. 4821.01  
 — Memoirs of Charlotte Augusta, princess of Wales. London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 3036.07  
 — Memoirs of George IV. 2 v. L., 1831. 8°. 3065.10  
**Hulke** (J. W., M.D.) Report on surgery. With bibliogr., 1839-61. [In New Sydenham society. L., 1850-62. 8°.] 4304.02  
**Hall** (Edward). Coal-fields of Great Britain. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 3932.48  
 — Same. 3d ed. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 3932.48  
 — Quarries and building stones. [In Brit. manufacturing industries, 1876.] . . . . . 3941.23  
**Hall** (Rev. Moses). The question settled: Biblical and modern spiritualism. Boston, 1869. 12°. 3315.25  
**Hall** (Wm.) History of the glove trade. London, 1834. 12°. . . . . 3931.15  
**Hall** (Com. Wm.) See Biography (p. 159).  
**Hallah** (John). History of modern music. London, 1862. 12°. . . . . 1562.07  
 — Management of the speaking voice. [In Contem. rev., v. 10, 11, 1869.] . . . . . 1562.00  
 — Music in the house. Phil., [1877]. 12°. . . . . 1562.00  
 — Song book. Words and tunes. L., 1863. 18°. 1561.20  
 — Time and tune in the elementary school. Vocal music. London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 1561.38  
**Hulley** (J.) Hand-book of gymnastics and athletics. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 4613.17  
 — and Ravenstein (E. G.) The gymnasium and its fittings. London, 1867. 12°. . . . . 4613.18  
**Hallmaniel** (Charles, transl.) See Rancourt (—). Manual of lithography. London, 1829. 8°. . . . . 1445.24  
**Hulme** (P. E.) Series of sketches from nature of plant form. London, 1838. 4°. . . . . 1466.06  
 — and others. Flowers in water-colours. London, [n.d.] obl 16°. . . . . 1443.13  
 — Flowers. 1-3 series. [In Foster (Vere). Painting in water-colours, pts. 1, 6.] . . . . . 1443.13



- Flowers outline. [In Foster (Vere). Course of drawing. pt. 8. . . . . 141.18  
— Free hand ornament. [In Foster (Vere). Course of drawing. pt. 7. . . . . 141.17  
**Hulsan lectures.**  
1845, 1845. Trench (R. C.) Fitness of Holy Scripture for unfolding the spiritual life of man. II. Christ the desire of all nations. . . . . 3614.04  
1853. Swainson (C. A.) Creeds of the church. . . . . 3595.23  
1859. Elliott (C. J.) Hist. lect. on the life of Christ. 3422.97  
**Hulton (W. A.)** Documents relating to the priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire, of the abbey of Evesham. London, 1843. 4°. [In Chetham soc., v. 39.] 5094.30  
**Human destiny.** See Social science. (Civilization;—Progress.)  
**Human rice.** See Man.  
**Humano [human] industry.** See Powell (T.) 1661. . . . . 3921.18  
**Humane societies.** See Social science (Charitable organizations)  
**Humames.** See Collins (J. W.) 1860. . . . . 5412.05  
**Humanity.** Percy anecdotes, v. 1. 1823. . . . . 6211.01  
**Humanity immortal.** See Hickel (L. F.) 1872. . . . . 3562.33  
**Humanity in the city.** See Chapin (E. H.) 1854. . . . . 5816.14  
**Humber (W.)** Handy book for the calculation of strains in girders, etc. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 3022.14  
— Practical treatise on cast and wrought iron bridges and girders as applied to railway structures and to buildings generally. London, 1857. fol. 3927.19  
**Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von).**  
— Account of the cinchona forests of South America. [With Lambert (A. B.) Illustrations, etc. 1821.] . . . . . 4918.26  
— Aspects of nature. See below Views of nature.  
— Cosmos: a sketch of the universe. Tr. by C. E. Otté. B. H. Paul, and W. S. Dallas. 5 v. London, 1840-58. 12°. . . . . 912.01  
— — Same. 4 v. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 912.06  
— Reviewed by J. F. W. Herschell, in his Essays. 1857. 3914.34  
— Kosmos, v. 1-3. Stuttg.-u.-Tüb. 1845-50. 8°. 912.13  
— Geognostical essay on the superposition of rocks. London, 1823. 8°. . . . . 4112.01  
— Island of Cuba. Tr. from the Spanish, with essay by J. S. Thrasher. New York, 1856. 12°. 1162.08  
— Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. Researches, etc. Tr. by J. Black. 4 v. London, 1811. 8°. . . . . 1155.08  
— Researches concerning the ancient inhabitants of America. Tr. by H. M. Williams. 2 v. London, 1814. 8°. . . . . 1155.12  
— and Bonpland (A.) Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent, 1799-1801. 2d ed. 7 v. in 6. L., 1822-26. 8°. 1155.02  
— — Same. 3 v. London, Bohn, 1852-53. 12°. 1164.02  
— — Same. Travels and researches; condensed, by W. Macgillivray. New York, 1853. 18°. 1164.05  
— — Same. Edinburgh, 1876. 16°. . . . . 1164.06  
— Views of nature. Tr. by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. London, Bohn, 1850. 12°. . . . . 4712.29  
For lives of H., see Biography (p. 159); also Ingersoll (R. G.) Oration on H. [in his Gods, and other lectures, 1873; 3561.34]; Humboldt commemoration proceedings. [In Amer. geog. soc. Journal, v. 1, 1859: 905.08a]; Agassiz (L.) Address on the centennial anniversary, etc. 1869.  
**Humboldt (Karl Wilhelm von).** Letters to a lady. With introd. by C. G. Leland. New York, 1867. 18°. . . . . 2532.13  
— Essay on the best means of ascertaining the affinities of Oriental languages. [In Royal Asiatic soc. Trans. v. 2, 1830.]  
— Religious thoughts and opinions. B., 1816. 3563.08  
— Sphere and duties of government. Tr. by J. Conkhard, jr. London, 1854. 12°. . . . . 5715.20  
— Thoughts and opinions of a statesman. [Ed. by C. F. Cornwallis.] London, 1849. 16°. . . . . 3054.09  
For lives of W. von H., see Biography (p. 159).  
**Humbag.** Barnum (P. T.) Humbugs of the world. 1863. . . . . 3813.14  
— Rees (D. M.) Humbugs of New York. 1838. 3813.39  
Contents: Animal magnetism. Phrenology. Homeopathy. Quackery. Ultra-Abolitionism. Ultra temperance. Ultra sectarianism.  
See also Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1855 (Essay on humbug).  
For lives of Barnum (P. T.) see Biography (p. 140) lives of Barnum (P. T.)  
**Hume (Abraham).** Learned societies and printing clubs of United Kingdom. L., 1847. 8°. 2722.01  
— Notices of the lib. and works of Titian. [anon.] London, 1820. 8°. . . . . 1146.15  
**Hume (Alexander).** Of the orthographic and congruities of the Britan tongue. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1865. 8°. [Early English text soc., v. 5.] . . . . . 7913.02

Hume (David). *Essays, moral, political and literary.*  
Ed. with prelim. dissert., by T. H. Green and T.  
H. Grose. 2 v. London, 1875. 8°. . . 5123.11

## Contents.

- Arts and sciences (Rise and progress of the), v. 1.  
 Avarice (Of), v. 1.  
 Civil liberty (Of), v. 1.  
 Commerce (Of), v. 1.  
 Commonwealth (Idea of a perfect), v. 1.  
 Contract (Of the original), v. 1.  
 Customs (Of some remarkable), v. 1.  
 Descent on coast of Brittany, 1746, v. 2.  
 Eloquence (Of), v. 1.  
 Epicurean (The), v. 1.  
 Essay writing (Of), v. 2.  
 Government (Of the origin of), v. 1.  
 Government (Of first principles of), v. 1.  
 History (Of the study of), v. 2.  
 Human nature (Of the dignity or meanness of), v. 1.  
 Human understanding (Concerning), v. 2.  
 Immortality of the soul, v. 2.  
 Impudence and modesty (Of), v. 2.  
 Interest (Of), v. 1.  
 Justice (Some farther consid. with regard to), v. 2.  
 Liberty of the press, v. 1.  
 Love and marriage (Of), v. 2.  
 Middle station of life, v. 2.  
 Money (Of), v. 1.  
 Moral prejudices (Of), v. 2.  
 Moral sentiment (Conc.), v. 2.  
 Morals (Conc. principles of), v. 2.  
 My own life, v. 1.  
 National characters (Of), v. 1.  
 Ossian's Poems (Authenticity — Essays and treatises on several subjects. New ed. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. . . . . 5414.01  
 — History of England. New ed. 6 v. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 464.1  
 — Philosophical works. 4 v. Boston, 1854. 8°. 5411.03  
*Contents:* v. 1. Life, by himself. Controversies between Hume and Rousseau. List of Scotchisms. Treatise of human nature. The understanding. 2. The passions. Of morals. Dialogues concerning natural religion. 3. Essays, moral, political, and literary. 4. Inquiry concerning the human understanding. Concerning the principles of morals. Natural history of religion. Additional essays.  
 65\* For lives and crit. estimates of Hume, see Biography (p. 159); also Stephen (L.) Hist of Engl. thought in the 18th century, v. 1, 1876 [5426.09]; Thornton (W. T.) Old fashioned ethics, etc. [5426.22].  
**Hume** (Hamilton). Life of Edw. J. Eyre, late governor of Jamaica. London, 1817. 12°. . . . . 3054.29  
 Humility. Taylor (H.) Notes from life, p. 29-42. . . . . 2514.05  
 Humming-birds. See Birds, p. 216.  
 Humor. See Caricature (p. 233) — Wit and humor.  
 Humorous phases of the law. See Browne (I.) . . . . . 5631.2  
 Humorous poetry of the Engl. language. See Farion (J.) 1673.26  
**Humourists' miscellany** : select poetry. London, 1804. 16°. . . . . 1651.19  
 Humphrey. See also Humphry.  
**Humphreys** (Andrew A.) and Abbot (H. L.) Report on the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River, &c. Philadelphia, 1851. 4°. . . . . 1136.13  
**Humphreys** (Col. David, LL.D., d. 1818). Essay on life of maj.-gen. Israel Putnam. With sketch of Bunker Hill Battle, by S. Swett. Boston, 1818. 8°. . . . . 3384.22  
 — Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . . 3247.09  
**Humphreys** (Henry Noel). Ancient coins and medals. 2d ed. London, 1851. sm. 4°. . . . . 1585.13  
 — British moths. See Westwood (J. O.) . . . . . 4823.12  
 — Buttery vivarium; or insect home. London, 1858. sq. 16°. . . . . 4321.01  
 — Coin collector's manual. 2 v. London, Bohn, 1853. 12°. . . . . 1583.02  
 — History of printing. Preceded by short account of origin of the alphabet. 2d ed. London, 1863. folio. . . . . 2767.01  
 — Masterpieces of the early \*printers and engravers. London, 1870. fol. . . . . 2767.06

- Ocean gardens : marine aquarium. 2d ed. London, 1857. sq. 16°. . . . . 4826.14
- Origin and progress of the art of writing. 2d ed. London, 1855. 1. 8°. . . . . 2765.18
- River gardens : fresh water aquaria. London, 1857. sq. 16°. . . . . 4826.15
- Humphry** (George M.) Human foot and the human hand. Cambridge, 1861. 16°. . . . . 4332.10
- Treatise on human skeleton. C., 1858. 8°. 4336.01
- Hundertpfund** (Libertat). Art of painting restored. From the German. London, 1849. 8°. . . . . 1412.19
- Hundred** Boston orators. See Loring (J. S.) . . . . . 3246.13
- Hungary**. See Countries (*Hungary*, p. 330) :—Biblical and relig. literature (*Hungary*, p. 89) :—Language (*Hungarian*) :—Poetry (*Hungarian*).
- Hungary** and its revolutions, to [1850]. By E. O. S. London, 1854. 12°. . . . . 545.02
- Hunger** and thirst. See Blackw. mag., v. 83, 1853; p. 1-17.
- Hunnewell** (James F.) Bibliography of Hawaiian Islands. Boston, 1869. 4°. . . . . 2726.01
- The Land of Scott. Boston, 1871. 8°. . . . . 952.25
- Hune**. See Lives of ATTILA, in Biography (p. 119) ; also introd. chapters of histories of Hungary (p. 330).
- Hunt** family. Wyman (T. B., jr.) Genealogy of the name and family of Hunt. 1862-3. . . . . 3078.13
- Hunt** (Charles Havens). Life of Edward Livingstone. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . . 3114.01
- Hunt** (Cornelius E.) The Shenandoah ; or last confederate cruiser. New York, 1867. 12°. . . . . 643.11
- Hunt** (Ephraim). Literature of the English language ; selections, etc. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 2751.19
- Hunt** (Fred. Knight). The fourth estate : history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. 2 v. London, 1856. 12°. . . . . 2712.13
- The Rhine. London, 1845. 8°. . . . . 966.04
- Hunt** (Freeman). Library of commerce. v. 1. [No more publ.] New York, 1845. 8°. . . . . 5927.12
- Contents : Commercial intercourse of the world with China. Platt (J. C.) History of the British corn-laws. Mackay (C.) Hist. sketches of the Miss. scheme and the South sea bubble.
- Lives of American merchants. [Introd. by G. R. Russell.] 2 v. New York, 1853. 8°. . . . . 3244.10
- Contents.
- Allen (S.), by W. M. Allen, v. 2.
- Appleton (S.), by E. Peabody, v. 1.
- Astor (J. J.), by D. Jacques, v. 2.
- Bronfield (J.), by J. Quincy, v. 2.
- Brooks (P. C.), by E. Everett, v. 1.
- Brown (James), by G. S. Hillard, v. 2.
- Brown (N.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
- Carey (M.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
- Chickering (Jonas), by J. L. Blake, v. 1.
- Ciapp (A.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
- Cope (T. P.), by J. R. Chandler, v. 1.
- Derby (E. Haskell), by E. H. Derby, v. 2.
- Eddy (F.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
- Girard (S.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
- Goodhue (J.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
- Hancock (John), by G. Mountfort, v. 2.
- Henry (A.), by S. A. Allibone, v. 1.
- Hill (H. K. W.), by W. K. King, v. 2.
- Jackson (P. T.), by J. A. Lowell, v. 1.
- Worth and wealth. New York, 1856. 12°. 5922.04
- (editor). See Hunt's merchant's magazine.
- Hunt** (Geo. Henry). Outram and Havclock's Persian campaign. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 1042.01
- Hunt** (Helen). ['H. H.']. Bits of talk about home matters. Boston, 1873. 32°. . . . . 2532.22
- Bits of travel. [Europe.] Boston, 1872. 24°. 912.23
- Verses. Boston, 1870. 16°. . . . . 1661.33
- Hunt** (James). Archæic anthropology of Zeland. [In Anthropol. soc. Mem., v. 2, p. 294-339.] . . . . . 4735.14
- On the negro's place in nature. [In Anthropol. soc. Memoirs, v. 1.] . . . . . 4735.13
- Hunt** (James). Manual of the philosophy of voice and speech. London, 1879. 12°. . . . . 6333.25
- Stammering and stuttering, their nature and treatment. London, 1865. 12°. . . . . 6333.26
- Hunt** (Rev. John). Religious thought in England from the reformation to the end of the last century. v. 1-2. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3445.17

- Hunt** (James Henry Leigh). Autobiography. 2 v. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . . 3085.03
- Book for a corner ; or selections in prose and verse. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 2533.03
- Correspondence. Ed. by his eldest son. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. . . . . 3085.19
- A Day by the fire ; and other papers. [Ed. by J. E. Babson.] Boston, 1870. 16°. . . . . 2532.23
- Contents : Day by the fire. Commonplace people. Hea-then mythology. Fairies. Aeronautics, real and fabulous. Genii. Nymphs of antiquity and the poets. Sirens and mermaids of the poets. Giants, ogres, and Cyclops. Talking of nonsense. Splendor. Christmas, etc.
- Essays and miscellanies, from the Indicator, and Companion. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 2533.04
- Juvenilia ; poems. London, 1801. 8°. . . . . 1662.00
- Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries. 2 v. London, 1828. 8°. . . . . 3027.07
- Men, women, and books : essays, sketches, etc. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 2533.01

## Contents.

- Beds and bedrooms, v. 1.
- Book-binding and 'Heliodorus,' v. 2.
- Bookstalls and 'Galathea,' v. 2.
- British poets, v. 2.
- Cowley and Thomson, v. 2.
- Day of the disasters of Carlington Blundell, esq., v. 1.
- Duchess of St. Albans, v. 2.
- Female beauty, v. 1.
- Femelo sovereigns of England, v. 1.
- Fiction and matter of fact, v. 1.
- Garth, physicians, and love-letters, v. 2.
- Giuli Tre, v. 1.
- Jack Abbott's breakfast, v. 1.
- Lying (Few remarks on the rare vice of), v. 1.
- Man introduced to his ancestors, v. 1.
- Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), v. 2.
- Mouth of May, v. 1.
- Novel party, v. 1.
- Omnibus (Inside of an), v. 1.
- Pepys' life and African visit, v. 2.
- Pope in some lights in which he is not usually regarded, v. 2.
- Seeing a pigeon make love, v. 1.
- Sévigée (Mme. de), v. 2.
- Social morality, v. 2.
- Statesmen who have written verses, v. 1.
- Ver vert ; or, the parrot of the nuns, v. 2.
- World of books, v. 1.
- Zoological gardens, v. 1.
- Months (The) : beauties of the year. London, 1821. 16°. . . . . 4731.06
- Old Court suburb ; or uemorial of Kensington. 3d ed. London, [n. d.] 12°. . . . . 493.20
- One hundred romances of real life. L., [n. d.] 12°. 214.65
- Poetical works. 2 v. Boston, 1857. 24°. . . . . 1661.24

## Contents.

- Abraham and the fire-worship-pers, v. 1.
- Ascehus in Tuscany, v. 2.
- Bitter gourd, v. 2.
- Blue stocking revels, v. 1.
- Cambus Khan, v. 1.
- Capt. Sword and Capt. Pen, v. 2.
- Christmas, v. 2.
- Corse and Emilia, v. 1.
- Death and the rufians, v. 1.
- Fancy concert, v. 1.
- Feast of the poets, v. 1.
- Feast of the violets, v. 1.
- Gentle Armour, v. 1.
- Glove and the lions, v. 1.
- Godiva, v. 2.
- Heaven (A) upon earth, v. 2.
- Hero and Leander, v. 1.
- Inevitable (The), v. 2.
- Jaffar, v. 2.
- Kilspindie, v. 2.
- Legend of Florence, v. 1.
- Lovers' amazeings ; or, how will it end? v. 1.
- Mahmoud, v. 1.
- Miscellaneous poems, v. 2.
- Our cottage, v. 2.
- Paganini, v. 2.
- Palfrey (The), v. 2.
- Pantier (The), v. 1.
- Politics and poetics, v. 2.
- Reflections of a dead body, v. 2.
- Remarks on war, v. 2.
- Robin Hood (Ballads of), v. 1.
- Sonnets, v. 2.
- Story of Rimini, v. 1.
- Translations, v. 2.
- Trumpets of Doolksarnein, v. 2.
- Wallace and Fawdon, v. 2.
- Religion of the heart. London, [n. d.] 16°. 3561.26
- Saunter through the West end. L., 1861. 12°. 492.32
- Seer (The) ; or, commonplaces refreshed. 2 v. Boston, 1864. 12°. . . . . 2533.09

## Contents.

- Amiability superior to intel-lect, v. 2.
- Anacreon, v. 1.
- Breakfast in summer, v. 1.
- Bricklayers, and an old book, v. 1.
- Butcher (The), v. 1.
- Cat by the fire, v. 2.
- Chancier (Specimens of), v. 1.
- Christmas (Inexhaustibility of the subject of), v. 2.
- Color, v. 1.
- Cricket, v. 1.
- Dancing and dancers, v. 2.
- Death and burial, v. 2.
- Dusty day, v. 1.
- Early rising, v. 1.
- East wind, v. 1.
- English and French females, v. 1.
- English male costume, v. 1.
- English women vindicated, v. 1.
- Eve of St. Agnes, v. 2.
- Florentine lovers, v. 2.
- Flower for your window, v. 1.
- Fortunes of genius, v. 2.
- Gentleman-saint, v. 2.
- Human being and a crowd, v. 1.
- Ice, with poets upon it, v. 2.
- Journey by coach, v. 2.
- Life after death. Belief in spir-its, v. 2.
- Nightmare, v. 2.
- 'Now' (A) ; descriptive of a cold day, v. 2.
- Pebble (On a), v. 1.
- Peter Wilkins and the flying women, v. 1.
- Piano-forte, v. 2.
- Punch of snuff, v. 1.
- Pleasure, v. 1.
- Poets' houses, v. 2.



Put up a picture in your room, v. 2.  
 Rainy day, v. 1.  
 Rhyme and reason, v. 2.  
 Romance of commonplace, v. 2.  
 Rules in making presents, v. 2.  
 Scholarship and no scholarship (Wrong sides of), v. 1.  
 Spring, v. 1.  
 Strawberries, v. 1.  
 Sunday in London, v. 1.  
 Sunday in the suburbs, v. 1.  
 Twelfth night, v. 2.  
 Vicissitudes of a lecture, v. 2.  
 Waiter, v. 1.  
 Washerwomen, v. 2.  
 Why sweet music produces sadness, v. 2.  
 Windows, v. 1.  
 Wordsworth and Milton, v. 1.

- Selections from Engl. poets. N.Y., 1857. 12°. 2533.02  
*Contents:* v. 1. Answer to the question, What is poetry? Specimens of imagination and fancy. 2. Essay on wit and humor. Specimens of wit and humor.  
 — Stories from the Italian poets [Dante, Pulci, Boiardo, Ariosto, Tasso]. Tr. into Engl. prose. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 215.02  
 — Table talk. Added, Imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. London, 1870. 16°. . . . . 6215.22  
 — The Town; its characters and events. London, 1859. 16°. . . . . 2533.03  
 — Wishing-cap papers. Boston, 1873. 16°. . . . . 2532.24

# Contents.

*Miscellaneous essays, etc.*—  
 Child-bed; prose poem.  
 Clarendon's Hist. of Rebellion.  
 Coffee-houses and smoking.  
 Confectionery.  
 Devils (Treatise on).  
 Doddridge (Dr.) and the ladies.  
 Fencing-master's choice.  
 Few words on angels.  
 French opera dancing.  
 Going to the play again.  
 Hereditary house of players.  
 Ladies' bonnets in the theatre.  
 Letter (A): on, to, and by the book-personage known by the name of 'the reader.'  
 Pasta (Madame). Mme. P. in the white and red rose.  
 Mollere's Tartuffs.  
 On the suburbs of Genoa, and Whitehall.  
 the country about London.  
 Personal remins. of lords.  
 Recollections of old actors.  
 Rousseau's Pygmalion.  
 Table wits: a breakfast.  
 Twilight accused and defended.  
 Wit made easy.  
*Wishing-cap papers* :—  
 Eating and drinking.  
 Love and the country.  
 Picadilly and West End.  
 Rainy-day poetry.  
 St. James's park.  
 Selwyn (George) and his contemporaries.  
 Spring.  
 Valley of ladies.  
 Walk in Covent garden.  
 Walk in the city.  
 Whitehall.

- Ireland (A.) List of writings of Hunt. 1868. 3075.28  
*For lives and crit. estimates of H. see Biography (p. 159; also Bentley's miscel., v. 38, 1855.*  
 — and Lee (S. A.) Book of the sonnet. 2 v. Boston, 1867. 12°. . . . . 1662.01  
 Hunt (Robert). Elementary physics. London, 1855. 12°. . . . . 4022.01  
 — Handbook to the Great Exhibition of 1851. 2 v. London, 1851. 12°. . . . . 3915.03  
 — Panthea, the spirit of nature. L., 1849. 8°. 213.92  
 — Poetry of science. 3d ed. L., Bohn, 1854. 12°. 4022.06  
 — Popular romances of the west of England; or drolls, traditions, and superstitions of old Cornwall. 2 v. London, 1865. 12°. . . . . 3816.08  
 — Researches on light in its chemical relations; embracing a consideration of all the photographic processes. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 4024.03  
 Hunt (Thomas). Diseases of the skin. 9th ed. London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 4328.13  
 Hunt (Thomas Sterry). Chemical and geological essays. Boston, 1875 [1874]. 8°. . . . . 4214.09  
 — Chemistry of the earth. [In Sm. rep., 1869.] . . . 3936.24  
*Note.*—For list of numerous papers by T. S. H. in Silliman's journal and the Proceedings of Amer. assoc. see Royal soc. cat. of sci. papers, v. 3 [2736.03].  
 Hunt (Wm.) History of Italy. L., 1874. 18°. 531.11  
 Hunt (Wm. M.) Talks on art. [Reported by H. M. Knowlton.] Boston, 1875. 8°. . . . . 1425.17  
 Hunter (John). Dissertation on the varieties of man. [With BLUMENBACH (J. F.) Anthropological treatises. London, 1805. 8°.] . . . . . 4734.17  
 Hunter (John D.) Manners and customs of Indian tribes west of Mississippi. Phil., 1823. 8°. 557.30  
 Hunter (Joseph). The great hero of ancient minstrelsy, 'Robin Hood.' L., 1852. 12°. . . . . 1682.29  
 — Founders of New Plymouth. L., 1854. 8°. 3444.01  
 — Milton: a sheaf of gleanings. L., 1850. 8°. 3124.00  
 — Who wrote Cavendish's life of Wolsey. [In Cavendish (G.) Life of Wolsey, v. 2.] . . . . . 3187.02  
 Hunter (Robert). Popular treatise on bronchitis, embracing bronchial consumption, whooping-cough, and asthma. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 4312.30  
 Hunter (Thomas). Reflections on the letters of Chesterfield. London, 1776. 8°. . . . . 5025.18  
 Hunter (Wm., lawyer). Political situation of the northern powers. London, 1801. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 13.] 5093.13

- Hunter (Wm., M.D.) Anatomy of the human gravid uterus. 34 pl. London, 1851. fol. . . . . 4317.25  
 Hunter (Wm. W.) Annals of rural Bengal. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 1013.21  
 — Orissa: v. 2-3 of Rural Bengal. L., 1872. 8°. 1013.24  
 — Comparative dictionary of languages of India and High Asia. London, 1868. 1. 8°. . . . . 6417.02  
 — Famine aspects of Bengal. L., 1874. 12°. 1031.22  
 Hunter and the trapper. See Révoil (B.) . . . . . 4624.10  
 Hunting. See Amusements (Sporting, hunting, etc., p. 25.  
 Hunting of the snark. Carroll (L.) pseud. for Dodgson (C. L.)  
 Hunting grounds of the old world. See Levison (H. A.) 1012.21  
 Hunting the lions; or, the land of the Negro. [In Ballantyne's miscellany, v. 1, 1869.] . . . . . 931.11  
 Hunting tours: with anecdotes of masters of hounds, etc. By 'Cecil,' [pseud.] L., 1861. 12°. 4615.16  
 Huntingdon (Daniel). General view of the fine arts. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 1411.03  
 Huntingdon (Robert). Sandy reasons inducing him to lay down his commission, 1618. 8°. [Masares (F.) Select tracts, etc., v. 2.] . . . . . 476.17  
 Huntingdon (Selina Hastings, countess of).  
 — Knight (Mrs. H. C.) Lady Huntingdon and her friends. 1853. . . . . 3985.06  
 — Stevens (A.) Women of methodism. . . . . 3453.09  
 Huntingford (George Isaac). Introd. to the writing of Greek. 11th ed. London, 1823. 8°. . . . . 6424.08  
 Huntington (Rev. Elijah Baldwin). Genealogical memoir of Huntington family in this country. Stamford, (Conn.), 1863. 8°. . . . . 3985.22  
 — History of Stamford, Ct., to the present time, incl. Darien. Stamford, 1868. 8°. . . . . 592.00  
 Huntington (Frederic Dan, bp.) Christian believing and living. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . . 3563.10  
 — Helps to a holy Lent. New York, 1872. 16°. 3563.09  
 — Home and college. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . . 3511.09  
 — Human society: its providential structure. New York, 1860. 8°. [Graham lectures.] . . . . . 5813.15  
 Huntington (Jedediah V.) Novels. See Fiction class-list (p. 491).  
 Huntington (Joshua). Gropings after truth: a life journey from N. E. congregationalism to the catholic and apostolic church. N.Y., 1869. 18°. 3563.13  
 Hunt's merchant's magazine and commercial review. 63 v. New York, 1839-70. 8°. . . . . 8091.01  
*Note.*—After v. 43 'Hunt's' was dropped from title-page. After 1870 it was merged in 'Commercial and financial chronicle.'  
 Hunt's merchant's mag. year book. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 5924.27  
 Hurd. See also Heard, and Herd.  
 Hurd (John Codman). Law of freedom and bondage in United States. 2 v. B., 1858-62. 8°. 5833.04  
 Hard (Richard, bp.) Letter to T. Leland: in which his Dissert. on the principles of eloquence is criticised. [In Farr (S.) Tracts, etc.] . . . . . 3616.15  
 — On the delicacy of friendship. Addressed to [Dr. Jortin]. [In Farr (S.) Tracts, etc.] . . . . . 3616.15  
*See critical estimate of R. H. in N. Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861.*  
 Hurdis (Rev. James). Poems. 3 v. in 1. Oxford, 1808. 16°. . . . . 1661.32  
*Contents:* v. 1. Account of author. Village curate. Adriano, or the first of June. 2. Sir Thomas More, tragedy. The Bouquet. 3. Tears of affection. Favourite village.  
 Hurlbut (E. P.) Essays on human rights, and their political guaranties. With notes by G. Combe. New York, 1848. 12°. . . . . 5711.10  
 Hurlbut (Wm. Henry). Gan Eden; or pictures of Cuba. Boston, 1854. 12°. . . . . 1162.01  
 — Same. London, 1855. 16°. . . . . 5075.16  
 Hurricanes. See Meteorology.  
 Hurst (Catherine E.) Queen Louisa of Prussia; or, goodness in a palace. N. Y., [1874.] 16°. 3098.26  
 Hurst (John F., D.D.) History of rationalism; embracing a survey of the present state of Protestant theology. With appendix of literature. New York, 1865. 8°. . . . . 3563.14  
 — Life and literature in the Fatherland. New York, 1875. [1874.] 12°. . . . . 961.28  
 — translator. See Hagenbach (K. R.) Hist. of the church. 3417.14  
 Hurtado (Luis). Palmerin of England, [tr.] by Francisco de Moraes. 4 v. L., 1807. 16°. . . . . 221.80  
 Husain Vaiz Kashifi. Akhlak-i Mufsin, or the morals of the beneficent, literally tr. from the Persian, by H. G. Keene. Hertford, 1850. 8°. . . . . 7813.13  
 Husband and wife; human development. [By Mrs. H. Pendleton.] New York, 1863. 12°. . . . . 4331.04

- Husbandry.** See Agriculture (p. 7).
- Husk (W. H.)** Account of musical celebrations on St. Cecilia's day in 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. With col. of odes. London, 1857. 8°. 1562.22
- Huskisson (Wm.)** Select speeches: with biogr. sketch. Ed. by R. Walsh. Philadelphia, 1815. 8°. 6324.17
- Speeches [in Parliament], with memoir. 3 v. London, 1831. 8°. 6322.13
- Contents:* v. 1. Memoir. Speeches, 1804-10. Question conc. the depreciation of the currency. Speeches, 1811—Feb. 9, 1817. 2. July 9, 1817—May 8, 1823. 3. May 12, 1826—July 6, 1829. Prospectus du 'Journal de la soc. de 1789.' Discours à la séance de cette soc., 1790. Speech, Liverpool, Feb. 4, 1823. Speech, Chichester, Apl. 3, 1823. Speech, monument to J. Watt. Speech, Liverpool, Feb. 5, 1828.
- Husmann (G.)** Cultivation of native grape, and manufacture of Amer. wines. N.Y., 1868. 12°. 6133.07
- Huss (John).** See Biography (p. 159).
- Husson (Henri Marie).** Report on magnetical experiments made by the commission of the Royal Acad. of Med. of Paris, 1831. Tr. with introd., by C. P. St. Sauveur. B., 1836. 12°. 3814.33
- Hutcheson (Francis, LL.D.)** Essay on passions and affections. With illus. on the moral sense. London, 1723. 8°. 5134.42
- Inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue. 5th ed. London, 1753. 8°. 5134.43
- Short introduction to moral philosophy. Glasgow, 1753. 16°. 5134.24
- *Stephen (L.)* Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century, v. 2. 1876. 6426.26
- Hutchings (J. M.)** Scenes of wonder in California: Yosemite valley, etc. New York, 1870. 8°. 1125.14
- Hutchinson (Alex. H.)** Try Cracow and the Carpathians. New York, [1872.] 12°. 965.23
- Try Lapland. London, 1870. 12°. 1143.13
- Hutchinson (Benjamin).** Biographica medica; or lives of medical characters from the earliest times. 2 v. London, 1799. 8°. 3226.23
- Hutchinson (Enoch).** Music of the Bible. Boston, 1861. 8°. 3736.04
- Hutchinson (Francis).** Historical essay concerning witchcraft. Also Two sermons; one in proof of the christian religion; the other conc. good and evil angels. 2d ed. London, 1720. 8°. 3812.02
- Hutchinson (Lucy).** Life of Col. Hutchinson. London, 1848. 12°. 3085.10
- For lives of the author see Biography (p. 159).*
- Hutchinson (Roger).** Works. Ed. by J. Bruce. Camb., (Eng.) Parker soc., 1842. 8°. 3616.19
- Contents:* Biog. notice of H. Image of God, or Layman's book. Three sermons on the Lord's supper. Two sermons on oppression, etc. Index.
- Hutchinson (Thomas).** History of the province of Mass. Bay. 1749-1774. London, 1828. 8°. 594.06
- Papers. [In Mass. hist. soc. Col., 2d s., v. 10, 3d s., v. 1, 1823-25.] 661.20
- Hutchinson (Thomas J.)** Impressions of S. W. Africa. London, 1858. 8°. 1093.15
- Narrative of the Niger, Tshadda, and Binuè exploration. London, 1855. 16°. 5075.14
- Ten years' wanderings among the Ethiopians. London, 1861. 8°. 1094.14
- Two years in Peru. 2 v. L., 1873. 8°. 1156.07
- Hutchinson (Wm. N.)** Dog breaking. 5th ed. London, 1869. 8°. 4627.20
- Hutton (Ulrich von).** See Biography (p. 159); also New monthly mag., Feb., 1858.
- Hutton (Charles).** Course of mathematics. New ed. by W. Rutherford. London, 1843. 8°. 4014.00
- Diarian miscellany: mathematical and poetical. 5 v. London, 1755. 12°. 4011.01
- Contents:* v. 1-2. Poetical enigmas, asked and answered. 3-5. Mathematical.
- Miscellanea mathematica: mathematical problems and their solution. London, 1775. 12°. 4011.06
- Hutton (Henry).** Pollie's anatomy. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1842. 16°. [In Percy society, v. 6.] 560.06
- Hutton (Laurence).** Plays and players. New York, 1875. 12°. 1731.13
- Hutton (Matthew, dwp. of York).** Correspondence, [1563-1604]. With selection from letters of Sir Timothy, his son, etc. Ed. by J. Raine. London, Surtees soc., 1813. 8°. 5116.23

- Hutton (Richard Holt).** Essays in literary criticism. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 2532.26
- Contents:* Goethe and his influence. Nathaniel Hawthorne. Arthur Hugh Clough. Wordsworth and his genius. George Eliot. Poetry of Matthew Arnold.
- Essays, theological and literary. 2 v. New ed. London, 1876. 12°. 2533.00

## Contents.

- Atheism (Moral significance of),** v. 1. Poetry of the Old Testament, v. 1.
- Browning (Robert),** v. 2. Popular pantheism, v. 1.
- Clough (Arthur Hugh),** v. 2. Religion (Atheistic explanations of), v. 1.
- Eliot (George),** v. 2. Renan's 'Christ,' v. 1.
- Goethe and his influence,** v. 2. Renan's 'St. Paul,' v. 1.
- Hard church (The),** v. 1. Romanism, Protestantism, and Anglicanism, v. 1.
- Hawthorne (Nathaniel),** v. 2. Science and theism, v. 1.
- Historical problems of the fourth gospel,** v. 1. Shelley's poet. mysticism, v. 2.
- Incarnation and principles of evidence,** v. 1. What is revelation? v. 1.
- Wordsworth and his genius,** v. 2.
- Studies in parliament: sketches of leading politicians. London, 1866. 12°. 3252.19
- See* Contem. rev., v. 16, 1871 (R. II. II. as critic and theologian, by S. D. Collet).
- Huttonian theory of the earth.** [In Playfair (J.) Works, v. 1.]
- Huxley (Thomas Henry).** American addresses, with a lecture on the study of biology. New York, 1877. 12°. 4713.28
- Contents:* Three lectures on evolution. Address on the opening of the Johns Hopkins university. The study of biology.
- Note.*—Reviewed in Cath. world, Feb., 1877.
- Critiques and addresses. L., 1873. 8°. 2532.19
- Contents:* Administrative nihilism (Fortn. rev., 1871). The school boards (Contem. rev., 1870). On medical education. Yeast (Contem. rev., 1871). On the formation of coal (Contem. rev., 1870). On coral and coral reefs (Good words, 1870). On the methods and results of ethnology (Fortn. rev., 1865). On some fixed points in British ethnology (Contemp. rev., 1871). Paleontology and the doctrine of evolution. Biogenesis and abiogenesis. Mr. Darwin's critics (Contem. rev., 1871). Genealogy of animals (Academy, 1869). Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of sensation (Macmillan's mag., 1871).
- Evidence as to man's place in nature. New York, 1863. 12°. 4712.08
- Introduction to the classification of animals. London, 1860. 8°. 4727.09
- Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. New York, 1870. 12°. 4712.15
- Contents:* On the advisableness of improving natural knowledge. (From Fortn. rev.) Emancipation—black and white. (Reader.) A liberal education. (Macm. mag.) Scientific education. (Macm. mag.) On the educational value of the natural history sciences. On the study of zoology. On the physical basis of life [protoplasm]. (Fortn. rev.) Scientific aspects of positivism. (Fortn. rev.) On a piece of chalk. (Macm. mag.) Geol. contemporaneity and persistent types of life. Geol. reform. Origin of species. (Westm. rev.) Criticisms on 'The origin of species.' (Nat. hist. rev.) On Descartes' Discourse of method. (Macm. mag.) Spontaneous generation.
- Reviewed by* Prof. Calderwood in Contem. rev., v. 15, 1870, or Littlell, v. 4, 1870.
- Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. New York, 1872. 12°. 4727.08
- More criticisms on Darwin, and Administrative nihilism. New York, 1872. 12°. 4712.13
- Oceanic hydrozoa; description of the calycophoridae and physophoridae observed during the voyage of "H. M. S." Rattlesnake, 1846-53, with introd. London, Ray soc., 1858. f. l. 4719.08
- On the origin of species. N. Y., 1833. 12°. 4712.00
- Principles and methods of paleontology. [In Sm. report, 1869.] 3936.24
- Study of zölogy. [In Youmans (E. L.) Culture, etc., 1867.]
- *and* Martin (H. N.) Course of elementary biology. 2d ed. London, 1876. 12°. 4712.21
- *and* Youmans (Wm. J.) Elements of philosophy and hygiene. New York, 1870. 12°. 4825.27
- *British (H. C.)* Reply to H. [In his Modes of origin, 1871.]
- *Thornton (W. T.)* Huxleyism. [In Contem. rev., v. 20, 1872; repr. in his Old fashioned ethics, 1873.] 5126.22
- Note.*—For the protoplasmic controversy see Protoplasm (p. 216 of catalogue).
- Huxtable (Rev. A.)** The "present prices" [of agr. product]. 2d ed. Blandford, 1850. 8°. 5033.17
- Huygens (Christian).** Of the hazard of gaming. [In Arbuthnot (J.) Miscel. works. Supplement; p. 28-65.] 5012.07
- Huyshe (Capt. G. L.)** Red river expedition, [1870]. London, 1871. 12°. 1151.12



- Hyacinthe** (Charles Loyson, called father). Discourses on various occasions. Tr. by L. W. Bacon. With biogr. sketch. N.Y., 1869. 12°. 3563.15
- **The Family and the church.** Ed. by L. W. Bacon, with introd. by J. Bigelow. N.Y., 1870. 12°. 3563.17
- **Orations.** With sketch of his life. L., 1871. 16°. 3563.29
- Contents:* Biographical sketch. Civil society in its relations with christianity. Education of the working classes.
- **Men of the third republic.** 1873. . . . . 3252.27
- See also* New Englander, v. 29, 1870; Putnam's mag., Jan., 1870.

**Hyacinthe** (Saint). *See* Saint Hyacinthe.

- Hybridity.** Broca (P.) Hybridity in man. 1861. 4731.15
- Note.*—Reviewed in Winslow's Journal, v. 13, 1860.
- **Nott (J. C.) Hybridity.** [In Nott and Gliddon. Types of mankind, 1857; p. 372-410.] . . . . . 4736.10
- See also* article by T. Gill in Johnson's Cyclopædia.

- Hyde** (Edward, 1st earl of Clarendon). Essays, moral and entertaining. 2 v. London, 1815. 12°. 2521.05
- **History of the rebellion in England, [1628-1660].** 7 v. Oxford, 1839. 18°. . . . . 461.01
- **Religion and policy.** 2 v. Oxford, 1811. 8°. 3535.08
- Note.*—For lives of the author see Biography (p. 159).

- Hyde** (Rev. John). Character. By a Bible student. [anon.] London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 3512.05
- **Our eternal home.** [anon.] B., 1866. 12°. 3582.01

- Hyde** (John). Mormonism: its leaders and designs. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 3154.03

- Hyde abbey, (Winchester).** Liber monast. de Hyda; chronicle of England, etc. Ed. by E. Edwards. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . 5140.—

**Hydraulics.** *See* Arts (Useful), p. 43.

- Hydriaphia or urn burial.** *See* Browne (T.) Works, v. 3, 1852. . . . . 5022.15

**Hydro-dynamics.** *See* Physics.

**Hydrogen.** *See* Chemistry, page 263.

- Hydrometer.** Sieff (L.) Manual, etc. . . . . 3926.31

**Hydropathy.** *See* Medicine. (Hydrophathy.)

**Hydrophobia.** *See* Medicine. (Hydrophobia.)

**Hymns and religious lyrics.**

1. Miscellaneous collections, with biographical sketches of hymn-writers.

- **Belcher (J.)** Hist. sketches of hymns, their writers, and their influence. 1859. . . . . 3765.05
- **Biggs (L. C.)** English hymnology. 1873. . . . . 3765.19
- **Caswell (E.)** Hymns and poems, original and translated. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 3761.21
- **Christophers (S. W.)** Epworth singers and other poets of Methodism. 1875. . . . . 3765.23
- **Hymn writers and hymns.** 2d ed. 1872. 3567.23
- **Poets of Methodism.** 1875. . . . . 3765.21
- **Creamer (D.)** Methodist hymnology; with crit. and hist. observations. 1848. . . . . 3765.20
- **Farr (E.)** Select poetry; chiefly devotional, of the reign of Elizabeth. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 3765.09
- **Fish (H. C.)** Heaven in song. 1874. . . . . 1641.29
- **MacDonald (G.)** England's antiphon. . . . . 1671.27
- Note.*—Hymns and songs; arranged chronologically.
- **Mant (R.)** Ancient hymns from the Roman breviary. Added, original hymns. 1871. . . . . 3761.22
- **Miller (J.)** Our hymns: their authors and origin. 1866. . . . . 3765.08
- **Singers and songs of the church:** biogr. sketches, with notes on their psalms and hymns. 2d ed. 1869. . . . . 3761.23
- **Milford (J.)** Sacred specimens selected from the early English poets. 1827. . . . . 1665.23
- **Montgomery (J.)** The Christian poet; or selections in verse on sacred subjects. 1827. . . . . 1672.25
- **Muhlenberg (W. A.)** Plea for christian hymns. [In his Evangelical papers, 1877] . . . . . 3578.21
- **Neale (J. M.)** Hymns of the Eastern church. Tr. with introd. 1870. . . . . 3761.24
- **Medieval hymns and sequences.** 3d ed. 3761.25
- **Original sequences, hymns, etc.** 1856. . . . . 3761.26
- **Pearson (C. B.)** [In Oxford essays, p. 124-165, 1858.] 2538.22
- **Phelps (Austin), Park (E. A.), and Furber (D. L.)** Hymns and choirs: service of song. 1830. 376.26
- **Putnam (A. P.)** Singers and songs of the liberal faith; selections of hymns and other sacred poems: with biogr. sketches, and historical and illustrative notes. 1875. . . . . 3765.22
- **Ryder (G. T.)** Lyra Americana; or verses of praise and faith. 1865. . . . . 1682.22
- **Lyra Anglicana; sacred poetry.** 1864. . . . . 1682.24

- **Sacred poetry:** carefully selected by a clergyman. [anon.] 1860. [With Thelwall (A. S.) Thoughts in affliction.] 3611.01
- **Sawnders (F.)** Evenings with the sacred poets. 1683.28
- **Schaff (P.)** Christ in the soul. Hymns of Immanuel: selected from all ages, with notes. 1871. 3761.28
- **Sears (E. H.)** Sermons and songs of the christian life. 1875. . . . . 3588.14
- **Stevenson (G. J.)** The Methodist hymn-book and its associations. With notes by W. M. Bunting. 1870. . . . . 3765.12
- **Stevenson (W. F.)** On the biography of certain hymns. [In his Lives and deeds, etc. 1868; p. 267-289.] . . . . . 3261.05
- **Thompson (A. C.)** Lyra celestis. Hymns of heaven. 1863. . . . . 1693.18
- **Willard (S.)** Sacred poetry and music reconciled: col. of hymns, original and compiled. 1830. 3761.07
- **Winkworth (C.)** Christian singers of Germany. 1869. . . . . 3765.06
- **Lyra Germanica.** 2 v. 1867. . . . . 3761.29
- **Whitmarsh (C. S.) and Guild (A. E.), eds.** Hymns of the ages. [anon.] 3 v. 1-61-65. . . . . 1662.03
- See also* Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1859, Jan., 1860 (2 art.); April, 1867 (Hymns, their authorship and history, by H. A. Hall); Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866 Church hymn-books; v. 4, 1867 (Metrical tune books, by S. G. Hootherly); v. 5, 1867 (German hymns and hymn writers, by C. B. Pearson); Quar. rev., v. 111, 1862, or Littell, 1862, v. 2 (Hymnology).

2. Special collections, mainly for church use.

- **Ailine (H.)** Hymns and spiritual songs. 1802. 3761.20
- **Belknap (J.)** Sacred poetry: consisting of psalms and hymns. 1808. . . . . 3761.03
- **Boydell (J., jr.)** The Eastern harp. A collection of tunes and hymns, orig. and selected. 1849. 3765.11
- **Bonar (H.)** Hymns of faith and hope. 2 v. 1615.05
- **Bowering (J.)** Matins and vespers: with hymns and occasional pieces. 1827. . . . . 1615.08a
- **Same.** 1851. . . . . 1615.08
- **Bryant (W. C.)** Hymns. . . . . 1623.15
- **Christian psalmist;** cr. Watts' psalms and hymns, with copious selections from other sources. Carefully revised and arranged with directions for musical expression. By T. Hastings and W. Patton. 1837. . . . . 3761.06
- **Dabney (J. P.)** Selection of psalms and hymns for social and private worship. 1821. . . . . 3761.15
- **Same.** Selection of hymns and psalms. 9th ed. 1828. . . . . 3761.08
- **Dobell (J.)** New selection of 700 evangelical hymns. Intended as a suppl. to Watts. 1810. . . . . 3761.01
- **Erskine (R.)** Gospel sonnets; or spiritual songs. 1803. . . . . 3761.10
- **Faber (F. W.)** Hymns selected from. 1867. 1643.10
- **Hymns for social worship.** N. Y., Amer. tr. soc., 1810. 32°. . . . . 3761.13
- **Hymns of the spirit.** Boston, 1864. 16°. . . . . 1632.06
- **Hymns to the Virgin and Christ, and other religious poems.** Ed. by F. J. Fumivall. [Early English text soc., no. 24.] . . . . . 7913.07
- **Laro (A.)** Collection of hymn-tunes, hymns, etc. [n.d.] . . . . . 3761.12
- **Latter-day saints, or Mormons.** Sacred hymns and spiritual songs. 14th ed. 1871. . . . . 3761.02
- **Lyra apostolica.** 15th ed. L., 1872. 32°. 3761.77
- **Palgrave (F. T.)** Hymns. 1868. . . . . 1675.25
- **Palmer (Roundel).** Book of praise from the best English hymn-writers. 1861. . . . . 1675.09
- **Peabody (W. B. O.)** Springfield collection of hymns for sacred worship. 1835. . . . . 3761.09
- **Plymouth collection of hymns and tunes.** [Ed. by H. W. Beecher.] 1859. . . . . 3765.15
- **Presbyterian church in the United States.** Psalms and hymns. With form of government of the Presbyterian church, the directory for worship, and the shorter catechism. 1813. . . . . 3761.16
- **Hymnal.** [Hymns and tunes. [Ed. by J. M. Krebs, etc.] 1867. . . . . 3765.17
- **Presbyterian church (United), England.** Psalms, hymns and harmonies: consisting of the Psalms of David in metre, and the hymn book: with a complete coll. of music. 1859. . . . . 3761.19
- **Reformed church of the Netherlands.** Psalms of

## Hymns, continued.

- David, with hymns and spiritual songs; also, the Catechism, confession of faith and liturgy. 1792. . . . . 3761.05
- *Sacrificer* (The) of praise, with tunes. Psalms, hymns and spiritual songs. 1872. . . . . 3765.18
- Note.*—This collection was made by a committee of the session of the Brick Presb. church, New York.
- *Social psalmist*; or hymns selected for private use and social meetings of Evangelical Christians. 1813. . . . . 3761.04
- *Spitta* (C. J. P.). *Lyra domestica*. Tr. from the "Psaltery and Harp," by R. Massie. With additional selections by F. D. Huntington. 1861. 3761.11
- *Taylor* (J.). Festival and penitential hymns. [*In his Works*, v. 3, 1853.] . . . . . 3618.01
- *Tipper* (M. F.). Hymn for all nations. Tr. into 30 languages. 1851. . . . . 1694.06
- *Upham* (T. C.). Christ in the soul. 1872. . . . . 3765.16
- *Watts* (I.). Arrangement of the psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs, with supplement by J. M. Winchell. 1822. . . . . 3761.11
- *Wilder* (G.). Hymns and songs of the church. Introd. by E. Farr. 1856. . . . . 1695.29
- Hallelujah; hymns, spiritual songs, and moral odes. Introd. by E. Farr. 1857. . . . . 1695.19
- *Thoughts in verse on private prayer and public worship*. [*anon.*] 1857. . . . . 3765.14
3. Latin and Greek hymns.
- Browning* (E. B.). Greek christian poets. [*In her Life*, etc., v. 2, 1877.] . . . . . 3021.25
- *Chatfield* (A. H.). Songs and hymns of earliest Greek christian poets, bishops, etc. Tr. into English verse. 1876. . . . . 3761.30
- Contents:* Synesius, bp. of Ptolemais. Gregory, bp. of Nazianzus. Methodius. Clement of Alexandria. Miscellaneous.
- *Cleanthes*. Hymn. See *Cleanthes*, p. 272 of Catalogue.
- *Daniel* (H. A.). Thesaurus hymnologicus. 5 v. in 3. 1817-53. . . . . 3765.01
- *Dies irae*. See *entries* on p. 416 of Catalogue.
- *Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church*, with interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss. Ed. by J. Stevenson. [*Surtees soc.*, no. 23.] . . . . . 5116.27
- *March* (F. A.). Latin hymns, with English notes. 1874. . . . . 3765.21
- *Neale* (J. M.) and *Littledale* (R. F.). Hymns of the Roman, Mozambic, Ambrosian, Gallican, Greek, Armenian, etc. rites. [*In their Commentary on the Psalms*, 4 v. 1871.] . . . . . 3724.06
- *Proclus*. Five hymns, in the original Greek, with a poetical version, by T. Taylor. 1793. . . . . 3587.27
- Same. [*With Sallust. On the Gods*, etc.] 3817.10
- *Seven great hymns of the mediæval church*. [*anon.*] 7th ed. New York, 1868. 16°. . . . . 1683.33
- Contents:* The Celestial country. Dies iræ. Mater speciosa. Stabat mater. Veni Sancte spiritus. Veni Creator spiritus. Vexilla Regis. Alleluatic sequence.
- *Trench* (R. C., editor). Sacred Latin poetry, chiefly lyrical, selected and arranged for use; with notes and introduction. 1819. . . . . 3765.07
- Hymns of the ages. See *Whitmarsh* (C. S.) and *Guild*, 1662.03
- Hypatia. See *New monthly mag.*, Feb., 1863 (Hypatia, by Sir Nathaniel); also *Kingsley* (C.) Alexandria and her schools [2534.06]; and his novel 'Hypatia' [221.71].
- Hyperides. Orationes. Gr. et Lat. [*In Orationes atticæ*, v. 2. Didot, 1858.] . . . . . 7766.03
- Hypocrisy; a satire. See *Colton* (C.) 1828. . . . . 1633.26
- Hyponoia; or, thoughts on a spiritual understanding of the apocalypse, or Book of revelation. [*anon.*] New York, 1815. 8°. . . . . 3518.17
- I go a-fishing. See *Prime* (W. C.) 1873. . . . . 4626.18
- 'I will' of the Psalms. See *Power* (Rev. F. B.) 1866. . . . . 3585.17
- Iamblichus Chalcidensis. De Pythagorica vita. Edente A. Westermann. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, Didot, 1862. 8°. . . . . 7764.15
- Iamblichus the Syrian. Drama. Gr. et Lat. [*In Erotici script.* Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7764.17
- Ibn-ed-Din el Eghwaati. Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa. [*In Oriental tr. fund. Miscel. trans.*, v. 1, 1831.] . . . . . 7818.16
- Ice. See *Geology* (Glacial geology, p. 573); also
- *Engelhardt* (M.). Formation of ice at the bottom of water. [*In Sm. report*, 1866.] . . . . . 3936.21
- *Noble* (L. L.). After icebergs with a painter. 1143.03
- *Totten* (J. G.). Sudden disappearance of the ice of our northern lakes in the spring. [*Amer. assoc. Proc.*, v. 14, 1861.] . . . . . 983.20
- Ice caves of France and Switzerland. See *Browne* (G. F.) 1865.
- Iceland. See *Countries* (Iceland, p. 330).
- Icelandic language and literature. See *Language*;—*Literature*.
- Ichnology.
- *Hitchcock* (E.). Ichnology of New England. Report on the sandstone of the Connecticut valley, especially its fossil foot-marks. 1858. . . . . 4728.11
- *Warren* (J. C.). Fossil impressions in the sandstone rocks of Conn. valley. 1854. . . . . 4112.26
- Ichthyology. See *Fish and fisheries*, p. 549.
- Iconology and iconography. See *Fine arts* (Emblems, p. 541);—*Sacred art*, p. 547.
- Icon Basilike. See *Eikon basilike* (p. 440 of Catalogue).
- Iconographic encyclopædia. See *Encyclopædies* (Heck. J. G., p. 445.)
- Idaho. See *Countries* (Idaho, p. 330).
- Idæ (Geo. B.). Battle echoes; lessons from the war. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . . 642.12
- Ideas and idealism. See *Philosophy* (Ideas and idealism).
- Ideal in art. See *Taine* (H.) . . . . . 1411.11
- See also *Fine arts* (p. 538).
- Ideals. *Grote* (J.). Treatise on moral ideals. 1876. 5134.44
- *Rand* (W. B.). Application of ideals. [*In his Henry Holbeach*, student, v. 2, 1835; p. 296-314.] . . . . . 2532.21
- See also *Atlantic monthly*, v. 2, 1858; p. 769-768.
- Ideals made real. See *Raymond* (G. L.) 1877. . . . . 1681.19
- Ideas for rustic furniture. 25 pl. L., 1838. 8°. 1316.34
- Identity of the religions called Druidical and Hebrew. [*anon.*] London, 1829. 18°. . . . . 5091.02
- Idiocy. See *Medicine*. (Insanity, idiocy, etc.)
- Idiot (The). Of wisdom, etc. See *Cusa* (N. de). 1650. 3541.04
- Idle (Christopher), pseud. Hints on shooting and fishing, etc. London, 1855. 16°. . . . . 4626.11
- Idle word. See *Goulburn* (E. M.) . . . . . 3555.05
- Idler (The). By S. Johnson. [*In Chalmers* (A.) Brit. essayists, v. 27, 1855.] . . . . . 2511.27
- Same. [*In Johnson* (S.) Works, v. 1.] . . . . . 5045.10
- *Drake* (N.). Essays, illust. of the Idler, 2 v. . . . . 2533.12
- Idler (The) in Italy. See *Blessington* (Countess of). . . . . 973.11
- Idolatry. See *Biblical and relig. lit. (Image worship*, p. 89;—*Religion and religions*; *Paganism*, etc., p. 100).
- Idols and ideals. See *Conway* (M. D.) 1877. . . . . 3537.28
- Idstone, [pseudon.]. The dog; with treatment. London, 1872. 16°. . . . . 4724.27
- Idyl of work. See *Larcom* (Lucy). 1875. . . . . 1663.36
- Idylls. See *Bion*;—*Gessner*;—*Moschus*;—*Theocritus*;—*Burns* (R.). *Cotter's Saturday night* [1624.06];—*Goldsmith* (O.). *Deserted village* [1644.15];—*Tennyson* (A.). *Idylls of the king* [1693.24];—*Thomson* (J.). *Seasons* [1693.21]; etc.
- Idylls from the Sanskrit. See *Griffith* (R. T. H.) 1866. . . . . 1644.29
- Idylls of the king. See *Tennyson* (Alfred). . . . . 1693.24
- Igdasyll; or tree of existence. [Poems.] See *Challen* (J.) 1632.06
- Ignatius of Antioch (St.)
- Epistles (Shorter and Longer). Epistles after the Syriac version. Martyrdom. [*In Apostolic fathers*, Ante-Nicene lib., v. 1.] . . . . . 3467.02
- Epistolæ genuinæ: ad Polycarpum; ad Ephesios; ad Romanos. [*In Bunsen*. *Anlecta*, etc., v. 1, 1854.] . . . . . 3414.02
- Spurious epistles. [*In Apostolic fathers*. A-N. library, v. 1.] . . . . . 3467.02
- *Newman* (J. H.). Theology of St. I. [*In his Essays*, v. 1, p. 186-261.] . . . . . 3581.09
- See also *Amer. presb. rev.*, Jan., 1867; *Amer. qu. ch. rev.*, Jan., 1870; *Brit. qu. rev.*, Apr., 1876 (and article in *M. Clinton and Strong*, v. 4, with additional references; also *Supernatural religion* (passim), [3594.24], and *Lightfoot*, in reply.
- Ignatius Loyola. See *Loyola* (in Biography, p. 171).
- Ignorance (Evils of). See *Education*.
- Iguvine inscriptions.
- *Newman* (F. W.). Text, with interlinear Latin transl., and notes, 1864. . . . . 6443.15
- Itne (J. A. F. Wilhelm). Researches into the history of the Roman constitution. Tr. by F. Haywood. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 5735.18
- Ikhwanu-S-Safa; or, brothers of purity. From the Hindustani of Maulavi Ikram 'Ali, by J. Platts. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 7813.19
- Iliad. See *Homer* (p. 628).
- Iliad of the East. See *Ramayana*. . . . . 1681.14
- Illegitimacy. See *Statistical soc. of London. Journal*, v. 25. 1862 (Observ., by W. G. Lumby).
- Illinois. See *Countries* (Illinois, p. 330).
- Illuminati. See *Secret societies*.
- Illumination. See *Alphabets* (p. 14); also *Fine arts* (Illumination, p. 545).
- Illusions. *Emerson* (R. W.). Conduct of life, 1860; p. 271-288. 2524.02
- See also *Delusions* (p. 411).
- Illustrated book of English songs. [*anon.*] 3d ed. London, [n. d.] 12°. . . . . 1615.15
- Illustrated catholic family almanac for the U. S. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 3424.09
- Illustrated homes. See *Gardner* (E. C.) 1875. . . . . 1312.29
- Illustrated library of favorite song. See *Holland* (J. G.) 1875. 1653.29



Illustrated library of wonders. 31 v. New York, 1870-72. 12.

## Contents.

- Adams (W. H. D.) Light-houses and light-ships. . . 3934.20  
 Baile (J.) Wonders of electricity. . . 4027.27  
 Bernard (F.) Wonderful escapes. . . 3261.07  
 Cazin (A.) Phenomena and laws of heat. . . 4927.39  
 Depping (G.) Bodily strength and skill. . . 4613.25  
 Dienlafait (L.) Diamonds and precious stones. . . 1581.04  
 Deplessis (G.) Wonders of engraving. . . 1414.30  
 Flammarion (C.) Marvels of the heavens. . . 4015.27  
 Fonvielle W. de.) Thunder and lightning. . . 4027.17  
 Gallemin (A.) The sun. . . 4016.33  
 — Wonders of the moon. . . 4013.19  
 Headley (J. T.) Mountain adventures. . . 922.23  
 Lacome (P.) Arms and armour. . . 6622.19  
 Lanoye (F. de.) Rameses the great; or Egypt 3,300 years ago. . . 1081.20  
 — Sublime in nature. . . 932.10  
 Lefevre (M.) Wonders of architecture. . . 1312.17  
 Le Pileur (A.) Wonders of the human body. . . 4325.26  
 Marion (F.) Wonderful balloon ascents. . . 3922.04  
 — Wonders of optics. . . 4025.18  
 — Wonders of vegetation. . . 4913.11  
 Menault (L.) Intelligence of animals. . . 4722.05  
 Monnier (M.) Wonders of Pompeii. . . 1455.12  
 Neunier (V.) Great hunting grounds. . . 4615.21  
 Radau (R.) Wonders of acoustics. . . 4024.11  
 Sauzay (A.) Wonders of glass-making. . . 3932.38  
 Sonrel (L.) Bottom of the sea. . . 4825.14  
 Tissandier (G.) Wonders of water. . . 4021.25  
 Viardot (L.) Wonders of European art. . . 1435.11  
 — Wonders of Italian art. . . 1435.10  
 — Wonders of sculpture. . . 1454.01  
 Zuercher (F.) and Margollé (E.) Meteors and atmospheric phenomena. . . 4021.02
- Illustrated London news. v. 1-71. L., 1842-77. fol.  
 Illustrated magazine of art. 2 v. N.Y., 1853. 8°. 1416.10  
 Illustrated railway anecdote book. L. [n.d.] 8°. 6217.10  
 Illustrated travels. H. W. Bates, editor. v. 1, 5, 1869, 1873. London, 1869-73. 4°. . . 936.01  
 Illustrations in choir accompaniment. See Buck (D.). 1567.06  
 Illustrations of eating. By a beef-eater. [anon.] London, 1847. 16°. . . 6015.10  
 Illustrations of Engl. and foreign costume from 15th century. London, 1875. 4°. . . 6626.11  
 Illustrations of Northern antiquities. See Weber (H.) and Jamieson R.). . . 1699.02  
 Illustrations of popery. [anon.] N.Y., 1838. 8°. 3425.19  
 Illustres (Les) fées. [In Cabinet des fées, v. 5, 1785.] . . 7052.05  
 Illustrious women of France, 1790-1873. See Challice (Mrs. A. E.) Illyria. See Countries (p. 330).  
 Imaginary conversations. See Landor (W. S.) Works. 2 v. 1853. . . 5047.03
- Imagination.**  
 — Beattie (J.) On imagination. [In his Works, v. 1.] . . 6015.09  
 — Akenside (M.) Pleasures of. [In his Poet. works.] . . 1612.04  
 — Coleridge (S. T.) On the imagination. [In his Biographia literaria, v. 1, 1872; p. 370-379.] . . 2518.18  
 — Dallas (E. S.) In his Gay science, v. 1, 1866. . . 6334.10  
 — Delille (J.) L'imagination; poëme. [In his Œuvres, v. 8, 1824.] . . 5031.08  
 — Ferrier (J. F.) Lectures on imagination. [In his Lectures, etc., v. 2, 1866.] . . 5412.23  
 — Hunt (Leigh). Imagination and fancy: what is poetry? 2533.05  
 — Percy anecdotes, v. 11, 1823. . . 6211.11  
 — Tyndall (J.) Use and limit of, in science, 1870. 3914.11  
 See also essay by E. Cones, in Pop. sci. monthly, Aug., 1877.  
 See also Poetry. (Nature of poetry.)
- Imaginative biography. See Brydges (Sir E.) 2 v. 1834. 3254.25  
 Imitation of Jesus Christ. See Kempis (T. à). 1835. . . 3513.17  
 Immateral system of man. See Hope (E.) 2 v. . . 3361.23  
 Immigrant builder. See Dwyer (C. P.) 1872. . . 1312.24
- Immigration.**  
 — Bromwell (W. J.) History of immigration to the United States. 1856. . . 5917.22  
 — Kapp (F.) Immigration. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] . . 5811.01  
 — New York state. Commissioners of emigration. Annual reports, 1847-60. . . 5917.23  
 Note.—Subsequent reports are printed in the N. Y. legislative documents.  
 — Schade (L.) United States and immigration since 1790. [n. p. or d.] 8°. . . 4735.01  
 — Young (Elw.) Special report on immigration; accomp. information for immigrants. 1872. 5917.27  
 See also Atlantic, v. 29, 1872; p. 454-468 (Immigration, by El. Jarvis). For condensed statistics of immigration into the United States see Amer. cyclopaedia, v. 6 (art. Emigration). For emigrant manuals see United States (under Countries, p. 279 of Catalogue). See also Census (p. 375).
- Chinese immigration.  
 — Conwell (R. H.) Why and how the Chinese emigrate. 1871. . . 1021.10

- United States. 41th congr., 2d sess., Senate. Report of joint special committee to investigate Chinese immigration. Washington, 1877. 8°. . 1026.26  
 — Williams (S. W.) Replies to the senatorial Chinese investigating committee of California respecting Chinese immigration. [In Foreign relations of the U. S. 1876.] . .  
 See also United States Int. rev., Nov., 1876 (Chinese question in the U. S., by E. A. Mansfield); New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (Chinese migration, by prof. H. N. Day).
- Immiscisch (M.) Prize essay on the balance spring and its isochronal adjustments. L., 1873. 12°. 3932.09  
 Immortality. See Biblical and relig. literature (Future life and immortality, p. 88); also Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.  
 Immortals (The); a poem. See Michell (N.) 1871. . . 1667.04  
 Imogen, and other poems. [anon.] B., 1871. 12°. 1662.34  
 Impartial history of the war between Great Britain and her colonies to the end of 1779. [anon.] London, 1780. 8°. . . 583.14  
 Impending crisis of the South. See Helper (H. R.) 1859. 5831.18  
 Imperial \*dictionary of universal biography. Conducted by J. Eadie and others. [With portraits.] 3 v. London, [1864-66.] 1. 8°. . . 3236.03  
 Imperial \*gazetteer of Scotland. Ed. by J. M. Wilson. 2 v. Edinburgh, [1848.] 8°. . . 956.11
- Impostors and impostures.**  
 — Lancelotti or Lancillotti (S.) Les impostures de l'histoire ancienne et profane. 2 pts. in 1 v. 1770. . . 411.04  
 — Rocoles (J. B. de.) Les imposteurs insignes, qui ont usurpé la qualité d'empereur, de roi, et de prince. 2 v. 1728. . . 3261.10  
 See also Humbig (p. 637); — Charlatanry (p. 261); — Biblical and relig. lit. (Imposture and fanaticism, p. 89).
- Impressment of seamen.**  
 — Butler (C.) Legality of impressing seamen. 1824. [In Pamphleteer, v. 23.] . . 5058.23  
 — Letter to Lord viscount Melville. London, 1824. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 24.] . . 5058.24  
 — Right and practice of impressment as conc. Gt. Britain and America. [In Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1819.] . . 5058.14  
 — Urquhart (T.) Letter to Wilberforce, on impressment. [In Pamphleteer, v. 24, 1824.] . . 5058.24
- In both worlds. See Holcombe (W. H.) 1870. . . 3562.30  
 In memoriam. See Tennyson (Alfred). . . 1693.24  
 In strange company. See Greenwood (J.) 1873. . . 5817.13  
 "In the days of thy youth." See Farrar (F. W.). . . 3547.23  
 In the Holy Land. See Thomson (A.) 1875. . . 1052.24  
 In the kitchen. [anon.] Boston, 1875. 12°. 6016.15  
 In the Levant. See Warner (C. D.) 1877. . . 1077.07  
 In the morning-land. See Smart-Glennie (J. S.) v. 1, 1873. 3438.01  
 In the silver age: essays. See Farr (Harriet). . . 2538.07  
 In the Tropics. With introd., by R. B. Kimball. New York, 1863. 12°. . . 1162.23  
 In the vineyard: christian work. See Burr (E. F.). . . 3526.26  
 In war time, etc. See Whittier (J. G.) 1864. . . 1695.10  
 Incarnation. See article by J. K. Burr, with references, in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 5.
- Ince (Henry) and Gilbert (J.) Outlines of English history. London, 1870. 16°. . . 433.22  
 Inchbald (Mrs. Eliz.) See Plays (Arranged by authors); also Biography (p. 160).  
 Incidents recalled. See Grimshaw (Wm.). . . 5091.07  
 Independence Hall. See Countries, etc. (Philadelphia, p. 359).  
 Independents. See Biblical and relig. lit. (Dissenters, p. 84).  
 Index (The); a weekly paper devoted to free religion. Ed. by F. E. Abbot. v. 1-3. Toledo, and Boston, 1870-77. fol. . . 1077.07  
 Index entomologicus. See Wood (Wm.) 1854. . . 4827.22  
 Index expurgatorius. An exact reprint. Ed. by R. Gibbings. Dublin, 1837. 12°. . . 2761.02  
 Index librorum prohibitorum. Romæ, 1758. 8°. 2761.01  
 Index of dates. See Rosse (J. W.) . . . 413.09  
 Index testaceologicus. See Wood (Wm.) 1856. . . 4827.23
- Indexes.**  
 See There are indexes in this library to the following periodicals and society publications:  
 American almanac. Indexes, 10 years each, in vols. for 1839, 1849, 1859.  
 American journal of pharmacy. General index, 1825-70.  
 Année (L') scientifique et industrielle, 1856-1865.  
 Appleton's annual cyclopaedia, v. 1-15, 1861-75.  
 Archaeologia, v. 1-15; v. 16-30.  
 Atlantic monthly, v. 1-38, 1857-75.  
 Bibliotheca sacra, v. 1-30, 1844-73.  
 Blackwood's mag., v. 1-50, 1817-41.  
 British essayist, v. 1-45.  
 Camden society.  
 Chatham society. Remains, historical and literary, v. 1-30.  
 Classical journal, v. 1-40, in v. 40.  
 Edinburgh review, v. 1-20, 1802-12; v. 21-50, 1813-30; v. 51-80, 1830-44; v. 81-110, 1845-59; v. 111-140, 1860-74.  
 Gentleman's magazine.  
 Harper's new monthly magazine, v. 1-50, 1850-75.  
 Hunt's merchant's mag., v. 1-10, 1839-44.

Indexes, *continued*.

- Leisure hours, v. 1-25, 1852-76.  
 London Times, 1870-76.  
 New England hist. and geneal. register, v. 1-15, 1a v. 10, and 15.  
 New Englander, v. 1-19, 1843-61.  
 New York Times, 1865.  
 New York Tribune, 1876.  
 North American review, v. 1-25, 1815-27.  
 Notes and queries, 1st-4th series, 1843-74; 12 v. in each.  
 Practitioner, v. 1-13.  
 Princeton rev., 2d series, v. 1-40, 1825-68.  
 Quarterly review, v. 1809, in v. 29; 1819-29, in v. 40; 1830-37 in v. 6; 1838-47 in v. 80; 1848-56 in v. 100; 1857-66 in v. 121.  
 Revue des deux mondes, 1831-74.  
 Royal astronomical society of London, v. 1-10, 11-24 in v. 10 and 24.  
 Scribner's monthly, v. 1-10, 1860-75.  
 Silliman's journal, v. 1-50, 1819-45, in v. 50.  
 Westminster review, v. 1-33, 1824-40, in v. 37.
- General indexes to periodicals.*
- Poole (W.F.) Index to periodical literature, to January, 1852. . . . . 2735.19  
*Note.*—The references to articles in periodicals occurring in these pages are wholly *supplementary* to those contained in Poole's Index, and represent years subsequent to 1851.
- Royal society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers [contained in Transactions of societies, Journals, and other periodical works], 1800-63. 5 v. . . . . 2736.10  
*Note.*—Arranged by authors. The index of subjects is (1877) yet to appear.  
*See* article on *indexes* by A. Hunter in St. Paul's, v. 12.
- India. *See* Countries (*India*, p. 339-339); —Biblical and relig. lit. (*Hinduism*, etc., p. 100); —Language; —Literature; —Mythology.
- India-rubber.  
 — Day (H.H.) vs. Goodyear (C.) Circuit court of the U. S., district of New Jersey. Copy of the testimony in the case read in equity. 1851. . . . . 3941.21  
 — Roulledge (R.) Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. 1876. . . . . 3906.22  
 — Smith, report, 1864 (Caoutchouc and gutta percha). . . . . 3936.19  
*See also* article, with references, by C. F. Chandler, in Johnson's new univ. cyclop., v. 2.
- Indian archipelago. *See* Countries, etc. (*Indian archipelago*, p. 332).  
 Indian club exercise. *See* Kehoe (L.D.) 1866. . . . . 4618.10  
 Indian leisure. [Poems.] *See* Macgregor (R.G.) . . . . . 1665.12  
 Indian ocean. *See* Countries (*Indian ocean*, p. 332).  
 Indian Pass. *See* Street (A.B.) 1869. . . . . 1112.18  
 Indian saint; or Buddha and Buddhism. *See* Mills (C.D.B.) 1876. . . . . 3528.11
- Indiana. *See* Countries (*Indiana*, p. 332).  
 Indiana. *See* Dudovant (A.L.A.D.) [George Sand.] . . . . 7015.30  
 Indianapolis. *Public library*. Catalogue, 1873. Indianapolis, 1873. 8°. . . . . 2723.18
- Indians. *See* Countries, etc. (*Indians*, p. 332).  
 Indicator. *See* Arts (Useful: *Steam-engine*; *Indicator*, p. 47).
- Individual liberty, legal, moral, and licentious; in which the fallacies of Mill's essay 'On Liberty' are pointed out. By Index, [pseud.] London, 1867. 12°. . . . . 5724.15
- Individuality. *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 9, 1862, p. 424-430; also Character (p. 261).  
 Indo-China. *See* Countries (*Indo-China*, p. 334).  
 Indo-European languages. *See* Language (*Comparative*).  
 Indo-European tradition (Curiosities of). *See* Kelly (W.K.) 1863. . . . . 3816.19
- In-door and out-door games for all nations. London, 1838. 16°. . . . . 4611.20
- In-door plants. *See* Maling (E.A.) . . . . . 6132.06
- Indostan. *See* Countries (*India*, p. 330).  
 Induction. *See* Logic; —also Arts (Useful) and science (*Method*, p. 33).  
 Inductive sciences. *See* Arts (Useful), and science. 1. Introd. works (p. 33).  
 Industrial arts. *See* Arts (Useful), p. 39.  
 Industrial arts. Historical sketches. With illus. New York, 1876. 8°. [South Kensington museum art hand-book.] . . . . . 1453.13  
 Industrial biography. *See* Smiles (S.) 1864. . . . . 3263.27  
 Industrial drawing. *See* Arts (Useful: *Drawing*, p. 41).  
 Industrial exhibitions. *See* Arts (Useful: *Exhibitions*, p. 43); also United States centennial exhibition.
- Industry.  
 — Percy anecdotes, v. 18. 1823. . . . . 6211.18  
*See also* Arts (Useful, p. 39); —Fine arts (*Industrial art*, p. 545); —Political economy; —Social science.
- Inebriates. *See* Temperance and intemperance.
- Inst. (John). Origin of Anglicanism; or hist. of the English church from the conversion of the English Saxons till the death of king John. New ed. 2 v. in 3. Oxford, 1855. 8°. . . . . 3144.19
- Infallibility. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Vatican council*, p. 82).

- Infant baptism. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Baptism*, p. 78).  
 Infant education. *See* Education (*Kindergarten schools*).  
 Infanticide. Consult annual reports of National assoc. for prom. of soc. science.  
 Infantry tactics. *See* Military science.  
 Infelicitia. *See* Menken (A.I.) 1869. . . . . 1672.22  
 Infidelity. *See* Biblical and religious literature (p. 89).  
 Infinite (The). *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Infinite*, p. 89); also Philosophy.  
 Infinite (The) and the finite. *See* Parsons (T.) . . . . . 3583.08  
 Infinitesimal calculus. *See* Mathematics (*Calculus*).  
 Infirmities of genius. *See* Madden (R.R.) 1833. . . . . 2541.01  
 Influenza. *See* Medicine.  
 Information for the people. *See* Chambers's information. 5025.01  
 Infusoria. *See* Microscope.  
 Ingeland (Thomas). Interlude of the disobedient child. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. L., 1848. 16°. [In Percy soc., v. 22.] 5060.22
- Ingelow (Miss Jean). Complete poems. Boston, 1869. 16°. . . . . 1662.16  
*Contents:* Miscel. poems. A story of Doom and other poems.
- Monitors of the unseen, and poems of love and childhood. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . . 1662.17  
 — Poems. Boston, 1863. 16°. . . . . 1662.07  
 — Story of doom, and other poems. B., 1867. 12°. 1662.16  
*See* For her tales and novels see Fiction (p. 492).
- Ingenuity.  
 — Percy anecdotes, v. 9. 1823. . . . . 6211.09  
*See also* Arts (Useful: *Inventions*, p. 44).
- Ingersoll (Charles Jared). Hist. sketch of the second war between United States and Great Britain. v. 1. [1812-13.] Phil., 1845. 8°. . . . . 585.06  
 — Same. 2d series. 1814-15. 2 v. Phil., 1852. 8°. 585.08
- Ingersoll (Robert G.) The gods, and other lectures. New York, 1876. 18°. . . . . 3561.31  
*Contents:* Oration on the Gods. Oration on Thomas Paine. Arraignment of the church, or individuality. Heretics and heresies. Oration on Humboldt.
- Ingham (Col. Frederic), pseud. *See* Hale (Edw. E.).  
 Ingham lectures. Evidences of natural and revealed religion. Deliv. before the Ohio Wesleyan University. Cleveland, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3563.33
- Ingleby (C. Mansfield). Complete view of the Shakspeare controversy concerning the manuscript matter affecting Shakspeare [in the Perkins folio] publ. by J. P. Collier. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 1754.05  
 — The Shakspeare fabrications, or the Perkins folio. London, 1859. 16°. . . . . 1754.06
- Inglis (Rev. Charles). Memorial concerning the Iroquois. [In O'Callaghan (E.B.) Doc. list. of N.Y., v. 4, 1849.] . . . . 614.01
- Inglis (Henry Davis). Solitary walks through many lands. 3d ed. London, 1813. 8°. . . . . 945.18  
 — Tales of Ardennes. New ed. L., 1811. 8°. 945.18  
 — The Tyrol. 2 v. London, 1833. 8°. . . . . 983.04
- Inglis (Rev. James). Bible text cyclopædia. 1st Amer. fr. 7th English ed. Phila., 1870. 12°. 3717.02  
*Inglisby legends. See* Barham (R.H.) . . . . . 1613.25  
*Note.*—Reviewed, Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 3, 1871, p. 302-317; Littell, 1871, v. 2; p. 323-333.
- Inglodby (Thomas, pseud.) *See* Barham (R.H.) . . . . . 1613.25  
 Ingraham (Rev. J.H.) Novels. *See* Fiction class-list (p. 492).
- Ingram (John). Flora symbolica; or the language and sentiment of flowers. L., [1869.] 12°. 4913.20
- Ingram (John H.) Memoir of E. A. Poe. [In P.'s Poems and essays, 1876; 1676-34.] —Lecture on Shakspeare [In Afternoon lectures, v. 1.] —Lecture on Tennyson [In v. 4.] 2512.23
- Ingulphus. Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with Continuations, by Peter of Blois, etc. [A.D. 700-1186.] From the Latin, with notes, by H. T. Riley. London, Bohn, 1854. 12°. . . . . 471.10
- Initial letters. *See* Alphabets (p. 14); —Fine arts (*Illumination*, p. 545); —Monograms (p. 546).  
 Injunctions. *See* Law. (*Injunctions*).  
 Ink. *See* Arts (Useful), page 44.  
 Inklings of adventure. *See* Willis (N.P.) Miscel. works. 5076.22
- Inman (Thomas, M.D.) "Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names. 3 v. L., 1868-75. 8°. . . . . 3551.21  
 — On the preservation of health. L., 1870. 8°. 4322.18
- Inn album. *See* Browning (Robert). 1876. . . . . 1622.16
- Innes (Cosmo). Concerning some Scotch earriances. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. . . . . 6612.11
- Innocents abroad. *See* Clemens (Samuel L.) [Mark Twain.] 1945.13
- Inns. *See* Taverns.
- Inoculation. *See* Medicine. (*Vaccination and inoculation*).
- Inquire within; facts worth knowing. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 3913.10
- Inquirer (The). *See* Godwin (Wm.) 1797. . . . . 2526.17
- Inquiry into the chronological succession of Romanesque and pointed architecture in France. [anon.] London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 1313.06



Inquiry into moral and religious character of the Amer. government. [anon.] N.Y., 1838, 8°, 5734.16  
 Inquiry into theories of history. See Adam (Win) 1862. 412.23  
 Inquisition (Roman catholic). See Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 89).  
 Insanity. See Medicine. (Body and mind;—Insanity;—Mental physiology and hygiene).

### Inscriptions.

—*Heath (D. I.)* Phœnician inscriptions. Part 1. 1873. . . . . 428.05

—*Records of the past: English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments.* Publ. under the sanction of the Society of bibl. archaeology. [Ed. by S. Birch.] v. 1-8. L., 1875-77. 162.

v. 1. Assyrian texts. 21 ed., 1875: Inscriptions of Rimmon-Niravi, Samas-Rimmon, Babylonian exorcisms, Private will of Sennacherib, Assyrian private contract tablets, Assyrian astronomical tablets, Assyrian calendar, Assyrian weights and measures, tr. by A. H. Sayce. Inscription of Khannurabi, Belino's and Taylor's cylinder of Sennacherib, Legend of the descent of Ishlar, by H. Fox Talbot. Annals of Assurbanipal, by G. Smith. Behistun inscription of Darius, by Sir H. Rawlinson.

2. Egyptian texts: Inscription of Unas. Annals of Thothmes III., by S. Birch. Inscriptions of Amenemhat I., by G. Maspero. War of Ramesses II. with the Khita, by E. L. Lushington. Inscription of Pionchi Mer-Amun, by Cook. Tablet of Newer-Hotep, by P. Pierret. Travels of an Egyptian, by F. Chabas. Lamentations of Isis and Nephthys, by P. J. de Horbäck. Hymn to Amen-Ra, by C. W. Goodwin.

3. Assyrian texts. Early history of Babylonia by G. Smith. Table of Accadian laws. Synchronous history of Assyria and Babylonia. Monolith inscription of Shalmaneser, an Accadian liturgy, Ancient Babylonian charms, by A. H. Sayce. Annals of Assur-Nasir-Pal, by J. M. Rodwell. Inscriptions of Esarhaddon, Assyrian sacred poetry, Assyrian talismans and exorcisms, by H. F. Talbot.

4. Egyptian texts: Annals of Thothmes III. and other inscriptions, by S. Birch. Obelisk of Ramesses II., by F. Chabas. Treaty of peace betw. Ramesses II. and the Hittites. Tablet of Ahmes, by P. Pierret. Neapolitan Stele, by C. W. Goodwin. Rosetta stone, by S. Birch. Ethiopian annals, by G. Maspero and P. Pierret. Mythol. and romantic texts: Hymns to Osiris, by F. Chabas. Hymn to the Nile, by F. C. Cook. Festal dirge of the Egyptians, by C. W. Goodwin. Book of respirations, by P. J. de Horbäck. Tale of Setna, by P. le Page Renouf.

5. Assyrian texts: Legend of the infancy of Sargina I., Inscription of Nabonidus, Inscription of Darius, at Nakshi Rastan, War of the seven evil spirits against heaven, by H. F. Talbot. Inscription of Tiglath-Pileser I., by Sir H. Rawlinson. Insc. of Tiglath-Pileser II., Insc. of Nebuchadnezzar, Insc. of Neriglissar, by J. M. Rodwell. Early hist. of Babylonia, Pt. 2, by G. Smith. Accadian hymn to Istar, Tables of omens, by A. H. Sayce.

6. Egyptian texts: sepulchral inscription of Amen, Annals of Ramesses III., Egyptian magical text, by S. Birch. Inscription of Ahmes, son of Abana, by P. le Page Renouf. Letter of Panbesa, Hymn to Amen, Story of Saneha, by C. W. Goodwin. Great Harris papyrus, pt. 1, by prof. Eisenlohr and S. Birch. Stele of the Coronation, Stele of king Horstafef, by G. Maspero. Inscription of the governor Nes-hor, by P. Pierret. Insc. of the destruction of mankind by Ra, by E. Naville. Song of the Harper, by L. Stern. Tale of the garden of flowers, by F. Chabas.

7. Assyrian texts: Insc. of Agn-kak-kimi, Legend of the tower of Babel, by W. St. Chad Boscawen. Standard inscr. and monolith of Ashur-akki-bal, A prayer and a vision, Senkerch and Birs-Nimrud inscr. of Nebuchadnezzar, The revolt in heaven, by H. Fox Talbot. Annals of Sargon, by J. Oppert. Bull inscr. of Sennacherib, by J. M. Rodwell. Sasanian texts, Median version of the Behistun inscription, Three Assyrian deeds, by J. Oppert. Ancient Babylonian moral and political precepts, Accadian penitential psalm, Babylonian saints' calendar, by A. H. Sayce. Eleventh tablet of the Ishtar legends, by G. Smith.

8. Fragment of the 1st sahier papyrus, Hymn to Ra-Harmachis, by E. L. Lushington. Annals of Ramesses III.: the Great Harris papyrus, by prof. Eisenlohr and S. Birch. Abstract of a case of conspiracy, by P. le P. Renouf. Inscr. of the gold mines of Rhedeseih and Kuban, Decree of Canopus, Inscr. of Darius at el-Khargeh, Praise of learning, by S. Birch. Great Mendes Stele, tr. from Drusch-Bey. Litany of Ra, by E. Naville. Papyri of moral precepts, by T. Deveria.

See Contem. rev., Dec., 1873 (On Greek inscriptions, by O. T. Newton); v. 3, 1866 (Christian inscriptions in Gaul; Fraser's mag., v. 67 (Deciphering of ancient inscriptions)).

See also Cuneiform inscriptions (p. )—Hieroglyphs (p. )—Moabitic stone—Rosetta stone.

Insectivorous plants. See Darwin (C.) 1875. . . . . 4911.10

### 1. General and Miscellaneous Works.

—*Atkins (E.)* On the names of ants, carwigs and beetles; of caterpillars, snails, and slugs; and of spiders; of the wood-louse. [In Philol. soc. proceedings, 1858, 59, 60.] 6443.13

—*Agassiz (L.)* Embryological classification of insects. [In Smith. contrib., v. 2, 1851.] . . . . . 3937.02

—*Bulger (L. M.)* Episodes of insect life. By Acheta domestica, [pseul.] 3 v. 1851-52. . . . . 4823.02

—*Burmester (H.)* Manual of entomology. Tr. by W. E. Shuckard. 1836. . . . . 4823.23

—*Cullow (M. E.)* Popular Brit. entomology. 1862. 4822.06

—*Chenu (J. C.)* Annelés. Avec Tableau alphabétique. 2 v. 1860. [In his Encycl. d'hist. nat.] . . . . . 4828.23

—*Coléoptères.* Avec Tableau alphabétique. 4 v. 1861. [In his Encycl. d'hist. nat.] . . . . . 4828.21

—*Papillons* [diurnes et crépusculaires. 1860. In his Encycl. d'hist. nat.] . . . . . 4828.27

—*Papillons nocturnes.* 1870. [In Encycl. d'hist. nat.] 4828.28

—*Cuvier (F.)* Curious facts in the history of insects. 1867. . . . . 4823.09

—*Coe (Mrs. E. W.)* Our common insects. 2d ed. 1869. . . . . 4822.08

—*Curis (J.)* Farm insects injurious to the field crops of Great Britain and Ireland. 1860. . . . . 4828.02

—*Douglas (J. W.) and Scott (J.)* British hemiptera, v. 1. Hemiptera heteroptera. Ray soc., 1865. 4744.07

—*Duncan (J.)* Introduct. to entomology. [In Jardine. Nat. lib., v. 27.] . . . . . 4711.23

—*Dureau (P. M.)* Transform. of insects. 1871. 4828.03

—*Entomologist's annual.* 1871-76. 4 v. . . . . 4822.11

—*Figuer (L.)* Insect world. Revised by E. W. Janson. 1 69. . . . . 4823.12

—*Greene (J.)* Insect hunter's companion. 1870. 4822.10

—*Grindon (L. H.)* Little things of nature, in relation to the Divine benevolence. 1866. . . . . 4823.06

—*Hagen (H.)* Synopsis of the described neuroptera of N. A.; with a list of the S. Amer. species. [In Smith. miscel. col., v. 4, 1862.] . . . . . 3935.14

—*Insect world.* See Figuer (L.), above. . . . . 4823.12

—*Insects abroad.* See Wood (J. G.), below. . . . . 4828.04

—*Insects at home.* See Wood (J. G.), below. . . . . 4823.14

—*Instructions for collecting.* [In Sm. report, 1853.] . . . . .

—*Jueger (B.)* Life of N. Amer. insects. 1859. 4823.07

—*Kirby (W.) and Spence (W.)* Introduction to entomology. With plates. 2d ed. 2 v. 1816. 4833.03

—*Same.* 7th ed. 1858. . . . . 4823.05

—*Kollar (F.)* Treatise on insects injurious to gardeners, foresters, and farmers. With notes by J. O. Westwood. 1840. . . . . 482.18

—*Loew (H.)* Monographs of diptera of N. A. 2 pts. [In Smith. miscel. col., v. 6, 1867.] . . . . . 3935.16

—*Lubbock (Sir J.)* Monograph of the collemboli and thysanura. Ray soc., 1873. . . . . 4714.18

—*On British wild flowers, considered in relation to insects.* 1875. . . . . 4913.14

—*Nature series.* On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. 1874. . . . . 4822.20

—*Michelet (J.)* The insect. With illus. by Giacomo. 1875. . . . . 4828.00

—*Linsects.* Co. ed. 1867. . . . . 4822.17

—*Moguin Tandon (A.)* Elements of medical zoology. Tr. and ed. by R. T. Hulme. 1861. . . . . 4822.07

—*Morris (J. G.)* Catalogue and synopsis of the described lepidoptera of N. A. [In Smith. miscel. col., v. 3, 4, 1862.] 3935.13

—*Insect instincts and transformations.* [In Smith. report, 1855.] . . . . . 3936.10

—*Murray (A.)* Economic entomology. Aptera. [Myriapods-Julidae. Scorpions. Spiders. Mites. Lice. Ticks.] 1876. . . . . 4822.24

—*Newman (E.)* Familiar introd. to the history of insects. 1841. . . . . 4823.25

—*Osten Sacken (R.)* Catalogue of the described diptera of N. A. [In Smith. miscel. col., v. 3, 1862.] . . . . . 3935.13

—*Packard (A. S., Jr.)* Directions for collecting and preserving insects. 1873. [In Sm. miscel. col., v. 11.] . . . . . 3935.21

—*Guides to the study of insects, and treatise on those injurious to crops.* 1869. . . . . 4823.13

—*Half-hours with insects.* 1877. . . . . 4823.27

—*Our common insects.* 1873. . . . . 4822.21

—*Patterson (R.)* Insects mentioned in Shakespeare's plays. 1841. . . . . 4822.05

—*Rennie (J.)* Insect architecture. New ed. by J. G. Wood. 1869. . . . . 4823.11

—*Note.*—Reviewed in Qu. rev., v. 129 (Homes without hands).

—*and Westwood (J. O.)* Natural history of insects. 2 v. 1813. . . . . 4822.01

—*Samuelson (J.) and Hicks (J. B.)* The earth worm and the common house fly. 1858. . . . . 4823.08

—*Say (T.)* American entomology. 2 v. . . . . 4833.01

—*Scudder (S. H.)* Catalogue of orthoptera of N. A., described previous to 1867. [In Smith. miscel. col., v. 8, 1869.] 3935.18

—*Swinson (W.) and Shuckard (W. E.)* History of insects. 1810. . . . . 4822.03

## Insects, continued.

- *Stevens (J. F.)* Illustrations of British entomology. Houstellata. 4 v. 1828-31. . . . . 4836.01  
 — Same. Mandibulata. 7 v. 1828-35. . . . . 4836.05  
 — Same. Supplement. 1846. . . . . 4836.11  
 — *Van Beneden (P. J.)* Animal parasites and messmates. 1876. . . . . 4822.23  
 — *Van Bruyssel (E.)* Population of an old pear tree. Illus. by Becker. 1870. . . . . 4822.09  
 — *Wood (J. G.)* Common objects of the country. 1839. . . . . 4822.04  
 — Insects abroad. Foreign insects. 1874. 4828.04  
 — Insects at home. 1872. . . . . 4823.14  
 — *Wood (W.) and Westwood (J. O.)* Index \*entomologias : illustrated catalogue of lepidopterous insects of Gt. Britain. 1854. . . . . 4827.22  
     2. Ants.  
 — *Lardner (D.)* The bee and white ants. 1874. 4821.13  
 — *Moggridge (J. T.)* Harvesting ants, etc. 1873. 4823.24  
     3. Bees.  
 — *Bevan (E.)* The honey bee, its natural history and management. 1838. . . . . 4824.03  
 — *Dunbar (Wm.)* Bees. [In *Jardine. Nat. lib.*, v. 34.] 4721.02  
 — *English bee-keeper.* By a country curate. [anon.] 1851. . . . . 4824.08  
 — *Harbison (J. S.)* Bee-keeper's directory, or bee culture. 1861. . . . . 4824.12  
 — *Huber (F.)* Nat. hist. of honey bee. 1841. 4824.15  
 — *Huish (R.)* Bees : their natural history and general management. 1844. . . . . 4824.04  
 — *Kidder (K. P.)* Secrets of bee-keeping. 4th ed. [1868.] . . . . . 4824.11  
 — *King (N. H.) and (H. A.)* Bee-keeper's text-book. 21st ed. 1872. . . . . 4824.14  
 — *Langstroth (L. L.)* Practical treatise on the bee. 1860. . . . . 4824.02  
 — *Lardner (D.)* The bee and white ants, their manners and habits. [1874.] . . . . 4824.13  
 — *Papers from the Quar. rev.*, 1852 ; p. 118-206. . . . . 2541.16  
 — *Payne (J. H.)* Bee-keeper's guide ; depriving system. 4th ed. 1851. . . . . 4824.10  
 — *Reaumur (R. A. F. de.)* Nat. hist. of bees. From the French. 1744. . . . . 4824.06  
 — *Stannuelson (J.) and Hicks (J. B.)* The honey bee ; with chapters on instinct and reason. 1860. 4824.04  
 — *Taylor (H.)* Bee-keeper's manual. 4th ed. 1850. 4824.09  
 — *Thatcher (J.)* Practical treatise on the management of bees. 1829. . . . . 4824.05  
 — *Vanûre (J.)* The bees. Tr. by A. Murphy. 1808. 1663.11  
 — *Warder (J.)* The true amazons : or the monarchy of bees. 8th ed. 1749. . . . . 4824.07  
     4. Butterflies, Beetles, Moths.  
 — *Rye (E. C.)* British beetles. 1866. . . . . 4822.19  
 — *Clemens (B.)* Tineina of North America. With notes by the editor, H. T. Stainton. 1872. 4823.26  
 — *Conant (H. S.)* The butterfly hunters. Illustrated. 1868. . . . . 4823.10  
 — *Duncan (J.)* Beetles. [In *Jardine. Nat. lib.*, v. 33.] 4771.01  
 — British butterflies. [In *Jardine. Nat. lib.*, v. 29.] 4711.29  
 — British moths, sphynxes, etc. [In *Jardine. Nat. lib.*, v. 30.] . . . . . 4711.30  
 — Exotic moths. [In *Jardine. Nat. lib.*, v. 32.] . . . . 4711.32  
 — Foreign butterflies. [In *Jardine. Nat. lib.*, v. 31.] 4711.31  
 — *Humphreys (H. N.)* The butterfly vivarium ; or insect home. 1858. . . . . 4821.01  
 — *Packard (A. S., jr.)* Monograph of the geometrid moths, or phalaenide of the U. S. [In *U. S. Geol. survey of the territories*, v. 10, 1876.] . . . . . 1126.22  
 — *Stainton (H. T.)* British butterflies and moths. 1867. . . . . 4822.22  
 — — and others. Natural history of the Tineina [a species of smaller moth. English, French, German, and Latin text.] 8 v. 1855-64. . . . . 4823.15  
 — *Westwood (J. O.)* \*British moths and their transformations. Arranged and illus. in plates by H. N. Humphreys. 2 v. 1843-45. . . . . 4828.12  
 — *Wood (J. G.)* Common moths of Engl. 1870. 4824.05  
     5. Grasshoppers and Locusts.  
 — *Packard (A. S.)* Report on the Rocky Mountain locust and other insects injuring crops in the West. [In *Hayden, 9th annual rep. of U. S. geol. survey*, 1875.] . . . . 4116.29

— *Thomas (C.)* Acrididae of N. A. [In *U. S. Geol. survey of the territories. Reports*, v. 5, part 1, 1873-4.] . . . . 1126.13  
 See also *Agriculture (Insects injurious, etc.)*, p. 8.

## 6. Insects Injurious to Vegetation.

[See *Agriculture*, p. 8 of Catalogue.]

## 7. Spiders.

- *Blackwall (J.)* Hist. of the spiders of Gt. Britain and Ireland. *Ray soc.*, 1859. fol. . . . . 4749.03  
 — *Moggridge (J. T.)* Harvesting ants, and trapdoor spiders. 1873. . . . . 4823.24  
 — Spider spinings ; or adventures in insect-land. [1870.] . . . . . 4822.16  
 — *Starchy (E. F.)* British spiders. 1866. . . . . 4822.15  
 — *Wilder (B. G.)* Habits and parasites of *peira riparia*, with a note on the moulting of *nephila plumipes*. [Amer. assoc. science, v. 22, 1873.] . . . . . 3946.20  
     See also *Pop. sci. monthly*, Oct., 1872 (As regards spiders) ; April, 1875 (Triangle spider, by B. G. Wilder).  
     See also *Pop. sci. monthly*, May, June, 1873 (Instinct in insects, by G. Pouchet ; 2 art.)  
     See also *Natural history (General works) ; — Medicine (Medical zoology)*.

## Inspiration.

- *Emerson (R. W.)* Inspiration. [In *his Letters and social aims*. 1876.] . . . . . 2524.19  
 Inspiration of the Bible. See *Biblical and relig. literature (Inspiration)*, p. 899.

Instinct and reason. See *Natural history (Instinct and reason.)*

## Institut de France.

- *Alembert (J. le R. d')* Eulogies of members of the French academy. 2 v. 1799. . . . . 3221.15  
 — *Eduards (E.)* Chapters of the biogr. history of the French academy. 1864. . . . . 2744.12  
 — *Flourens (M. J. P.)* History of Academy of sciences of Paris. [In *Sm. report*, 1862.] . . . . . 3936.17  
 — *Pellison (P.)* Hist. of the French acad. 1657. 2741.02  
 Institutions. See *Government (p. 684) ; — Law ; — Man ; — Social science*.

Instruments. See *Arts (Useful, Instruments, p. 44)*.

## Insurance.

## 1. General works.

- *Insurance blue book.* 1874—1876-77. 3 v. New York, C. C. Hine, 1874-77. 4°. . . . . 5918.21  
 — *Insurance times.* v. 1-10, 1868-77. N. Y., [n. l. p.] 4°. . . . .  
 — *New York (State of).* Insurance department. 1st-17th annual report of the superintendent, 1861-76. 23 v. . . . . 5916.01  
 — *Walford (O.)* *Cyclopedia, etc.* . . . . . 5936.21  
     Note.—When completed will probably make 5 volumes.

## 2. Fire and marine insurance.

- *Brown (S.)* On the progress of fire ins. in Gt. Britain. [In *Statistical soc. of London. Journal*, v. 20, 1857.] . . . . 5934.20  
 — *Ducat (A. C.)* Practice of fire underwriting. 3d ed. 1865. . . . . 5931.03  
 — *Martin (F.)* Hist. of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Gt. Britain. With statistics. 1876. 5931.12  
 — *Park (J. A.)* System of marine insurance. 4th ed. 1800. . . . . 5624.16

## 3. Life insurance.

- *Allen (J. A.)* Medical examinations, etc. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 4327.11  
 — *Bibliographical catalogue of works on life insurance and annuities.* [In *New York ins. report*, 1868, p. 126-162.] 5946.09  
 — *Clifford (G.)* Life assurers' handbook, and key to life assurance. 1876. . . . . 5931.14  
 — *Farren (G.)* Observations on the laws of mortality and disease, and on the principles of life insurance. 1829. . . . . 5914.26  
 — *Francis (J.)* Annals, anecdotes and legends : a chronicle of life assurance. 1853. . . . . 5931.09  
 — *Hipsley (W.)* Equational arithmetic, applied to questions of life insurance. 1858. . . . . 4012.01  
 — *Homans (S.)* Life insurance. [In *Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 2, 1870.] . . . . . 5811.01  
 — *Massachusetts. Insurance commissioners.* Reports on life insurance : 1859-1865. With app. by E. Wright. Boston, 1865. 8°. . . . . 5931.15  
 — *New York (State of).* Insurance dept. Valuation tables. Albany, 1872. fol. . . . .  
 — *Nott (J. C.)* Value of life in the South. [In *De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, etc.*, v. 3, 1863 ; p. 83-92.] . . . . 5925.27  
 — *Pocock (L.)* Familiar explanation of nature and importance of assurances upon lives. 1842. 5931.07  
 — *Rouse (W.)* Remarks on the comparative value of freehold and copyhold land ; worth of lives on admittances and en-



- franchisement and on the purchase of advowsons. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1815.] . . . 5658.07
- *Sieeking (L. H.)* The med. adviser in. 1874. 4327.10
- *Walford (C.)* [*Life*] insurance guide and handbook. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 5931.10
- *Wiley (N.)* Instruction book for life insurance agents, canvassers and solicitors. 1874. 5931.16
- *Wright (E.)* Politics and mysteries of life insurance. 1873. . . . . 5931.11
- — Traps baited with orphan; or what is the matter with life insurance? 1877. . . . . 5931.18
- See also Annuities (p. 29);—Law (Insurance);—Friendly societies (p. 561);—Vital statistics.
- See also Blackw. mag., v. 74, 1853 (Life assurance); Contemp. rev., v. 12, 1869 (Morals of the Albert Life Ins. Co.); Ed. rev., v. 109 (Life assurance); Int. rev., May, 1875 (Life insurance, by S. Newcomb); Nat. qu. rev., v. 5, 6, 1862-3 (Quackery of ins. companies); v. 14, 1867 (Ins. good; bad, and indifferent); N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863 (Life insurances); Qu. rev., v. 106, 1859 (Annals of life insurance); v. 128, 1870 (Life ass. co.); Westm. rev., v. 92, 1869 (Albert life assur. co.)
- Intellect.** See Philosophy. (*Psychology*, etc.)
- *Emerson (R. W.)* Essays, 1st s., 1873; p. 293-315. . . . 2524.05
- Intellectual development of Europe. See *Draper (J. W.)* 5814.01
- Intellectual life. See *Hamerton (P. G.)* 1873. . . . . 2528.24
- Intellectual observer. See *Student and intellectual observer.*
- Intellectual system of the universe. See *Cudworth (R.)* 3537.08
- Intelligence and perfectibility of animals. See *Leroy (C. G.)* 1870. . . . . 4722.10
- Intelligence of animals. See *Menault (E.)* . . . . . 4722.05
- Intelligence (Oub). See *Taine (H. A.)* 1871. . . . . 5426.17
- Intemperance. See *Medicine (Stimulants, p. 767);—Temperance.*
- Interest. See *Political economy.*
- Interest tables. See *Mathematics. (Commercial arithmetic.)*
- Interior decorator. See *Hay (D. R.)* . . . . . 1453.13
- Interlude of the disobedient child. See *Ingelend (T.)*
- Interlude of the four elements. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1848. 16°. [*In Percy society*, v. 22.] . . . . 5060.22
- Interlude of the trial of treasure. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*In Percy society*, v. 28.] . . . . 5060.28
- Intermediate state. See *Biblical and relig. literature. (Future life, p. 88);—Purgatory, p. 99.)*
- Internal improvements. *Ellet (C., jr.)* Essay on the laws of trade in reference to the works of internal improvement in the United States. 1839. . . . . 5932.23
- See also Arts (Useful; various headings, p. 39).
- International scientific series.** Nos. 1-22. New York, 1872-77. 12°. [*Now publishing.*] . . . . .
- Contents: No. 1. Tyndall (J.) Forms of water, in clouds, rain, rivers, ice, and glaciers [4021.27]. 2. Bagehot (W.) Physics and politics [5712.14]. 3. Smith (E.) Foods [4352.15]. 4. Bain (A.) Mind and body [5438.17]. 5. Spencer (H.) Study of sociology. [5812.24] 6. Cooke (J. P., jr.) New chemistry [4213.06]. 7. Stewart (B.) Conservation of energy [4022.31]. 8. Pettigrew (J. B.) Animal locomotion [4723.24]. 9. Maudsley (H.) Responsibility in mental disease [4333.31]. 10. Amos (S.) Science of law [5614.23]. 11. Marey (E. J.) Animal mechanism: locomotion [4723.27]. 12. Draper (J. W.) History of the conflict between religion and science [3541.25]. 13. Schmidt (O.) Doctrine of descent and Darwinism [4713.14]. 14. Vogel (Prof.) Chemistry of flight and photography [3941.16]. 15. Cooke (M. C.) Fungi [4912.24]. 16. Whitney (W. D.) Life and growth of language [6411.18]. 17. Jevons (W. S.) Money and the mechanism of exchange [5915.00]. 18. Lommel (E.) Nature of light, with physical optics [4024.18]. 19. Van Beneden (P. J.) Animal parasites and mesomates [4822.23]. 20. Schützenberger (P.) On fermentation [4212.20]. 21. Bernstein (Prof.) Five senses of man [4323.12]. 22. Blaserna (P.) Theory of sound in its relation to music [1562.31].
- International (The).**
- *Villetard (E.)* History of. 1874. . . . . 5933.12
- *Wasson (D. A.)* The international. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 5, 1873.] . . . . . 5811.03
- See also Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 12, 1875 (3 articles); Old and new, March, 1872. Art. by C. F. Daubar.
- See also Political economy. (*Labor question*.)
- International congress of prehistoric archaeology:** transactions of the third session, 1868. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 5813.28
- International exhibitions.** See *Arts (Useful: Exhibitions, etc., p. 43).*
- International law.** See *Law. (International law.)*
- International penitentiary congress, 1872.** Transactions. Ed. by E. Pears. L., 1872. 8°. 5818.25
- International policy.** Essays on the foreign relations of England. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . 5716.14
- Note.—For contents see *Countries (England: Foreign policy, p. 308).*
- International review.** v. 1-4. 1874-77. New York, 1874-77. 8°. . . . . 8196.06
- Intervention or non-intervention.** See *Stapleton (A. G.)* 5727.11
- Interviews, memorable, etc.** See *Cox (S. H.)* . . . . . 3537.03
- Introduction to vegetable physiology.** [*anon.*] London, 1845. 16°. . . . . 4912.20
- Intuitions of the mind.** See *M'Cosh (James).* 1860. . . . 5424.19

- Invention and discovery:** curious facts. Edinburgh, [1869.] 16°. . . . . 3913.30
- Inventions.** See *Arts (Useful: Inventions, p. 44).*
- Inventions (Theology of).** See *Blackly (J.)* 1856. . . . . 3522.10
- Invertebrata.** See *Natural history.*
- Invisibles (The); phenomena called spiritual.** [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. . . . . 3815.16
- Inwood (Rev. Jethro).** Sermons; virtues of freemasonry. London, 1799. 8°. . . . . 5837.29
- Ion, tragedy.** See *Euripides.*
- Ion, tragedy.** See *Talfourd (T. N.)* 1836. . . . . In 5093.03
- Iona.** See *Countries (Iona, p. 331).*
- Ionian Isles.** See *Countries (p. 334).*
- Ionian (Ancient).** See *International rev.*, July, 1876 (Ionian rhapsody by E. Curtius); and leading histories of Greece (p. 327).
- Iowa.** See *Countries (Iowa, p. 334).*
- Iowa college.** See *New Englander*, Apr., 1873 (art. by pres. Magoun).
- Iphigenia, trag.** See *Dennis;—Euripides;—Goethe;—Racine.*
- Irailh (Augustin Simon).** Querelles littéraires, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des révolutions de la république des lettres, depuis Homère jusqu'à nos jours. 4 v. Paris, 1761. 12°. . . . . 2761.26
- Iran.** See *Drummond (Wm.)* Origines, v. 1, 1824. . . . . 425.26
- Irby (A. P.)** Travels in Slavonic provinces of Turkey, 1866. See *Mackenzie (G. M.) and Kirby.* . . . . 1033.30
- Ireland.** See *Countries (Ireland, p. 334),* for its history, description, and social condition. For its language, literature, and poetry, see *Language;—Literature;—Poetry.*
- Ireland (Alex.)** List of the writings of Wm. Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt, chronologically arranged; with notes and selections of opinions regarding their characteristics; prec. by review of Barry Cornwall's 'Memorials of Lamb,' and a chronological list of the works of Lamb. With notes, etc. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3075.28
- Ireland (John B.)** Wall Street to Cashmere, 1851-56. New York, 1859. 8°. . . . . 1025.04
- Ireland (Wm. Henry).** Confessions; particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare manuscripts; with anecdotes and opinions. L., 1805. 12°. 1753.30
- Investigation of Mr. Malone's claim to the character of scholar or critic; exam. of his Inquiry into the authenticity of the Shakspeare manuscripts, etc. by S. Ireland. London, [n. d.] 8°. . . . . 1753.31
- Memoirs of Henry the great, of France. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1824. 8°. . . . . 3076.31
- Memoirs of Jeanne d'Arc. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1821. 12°. . . . . 3093.18
- Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of Shakspeare: including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the original mss. in the possession of S. Ireland. London, 1796. 8°. . . . . 1753.31
- *Fitzgerald (P.)* Ireland forgeries. [*In his Romance of the English stage, 1875.*] . . . . . 1723.29
- Mr. Ireland's vindication of his conduct, respecting the publication of the supposed Shakspeare mss. London, 1796. 8°. . . . . 1753.31
- *Vortigern; hist. play.* L., 1832. 8°. . . . . In 5093.15
- *Passages* selected by distinguished personages, on the great literary trial of Vortigern and Rowena; a comi-tragedy, whether it be from Shakspeare. [A satire. *anon.*] London, [n. d.] 24°. . . . . 1753.32
- Irenæus.** Writings. Tr. by A. Roberts, and W. H. Rambaut. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1863-69. 8°. [*Ante-Nicene lib.*, v. 5, 9.] . . . . . 3467.12
- On the rule of faith. [*In Tracts for the times*, v. 1, 1839.] 3613.09
- See elaborate article, with references, in *McClintock and Strong*, v. 4; also *Dublin rev.*, July, 1876 (Witness of S. Irenæus to catholic doctrine).
- Iriarte (Tomas de).** Fábulas literarias. Boston, Cambridge, 1854. 18°. . . . . 7216.24
- Irish.** See *Ireland (above).*
- Irish bar.** See (*in Biography: legal, p. 111*) *Hayward;—O'Flanagan;—Shiel.*
- Irish in America.** See *Magnire (J. F.)*, 1868 [1133.06];—*Byrne (S.)*, 1873 [1132.17].
- Irish land question, impartially considered.** F. R. G. S. [*anon.*] London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 492.06
- Note.—For other works on the *Irish land question* see *Countries (Ireland, p. 335).*
- Irish odes, etc.** See *De Vere (A.)* 1869. . . . . 1642.28
- Irish sketch book.** See *Thackeray (W. M.)* 1864. . . . . 955.01
- Irish wits and worthies.** See *Fitz-Patrick (W. J.)* 1873. 3111.17
- Irmiler (J. G. Fr.)** Die neue Gesinnungs-verlassung, etc.; oder das Neue Testament verteuschet und mit geschichtlich begründeten Einleitungen versehen. Aken an der Elbe, 1847. 12°. . . . . 3753.02

- Iron and iron trade. See Arts (Useful: Iron, p. 44):—*Metallurgy*, p. 45; also *Internat. rev.*, v. 1, 1874 (Iron resources of the U. S., by J. S. Newberry); *Atlantic monthly*, Nov., 1877.
- Iron clais. See Naval science.
- Iron furnace, or, slavery and secession. See Aughey (J. H.), 1863. 5831.01
- Iron horse [the locomotive]. See Ballantyne (R.M.) 1871. 3925.39
- Iron musk. See Biography (p. 160).
- Irons (Wm. J.) *Athanasius contra mundum: a letter [on the athanasian creed. With the Greek of the creeds]*. London, 1872. 12°. 3563.05
- Idea of the national church. [In *Replies to 'Essays and reviews,' 1862.*] 3547.07
- Ironsides (Life in a man of war, or scenes in old). [anon.] Philadelphia, 1841. 8°. 913.13
- Irony. See *Atl. monthly*, v. 26, 1870 (art. by F. H. Hedge).
- Iroquois. See Countries (Indians, p. 333).
- Irawaddi. See Countries, etc. (Irawaddi, p. 335).
- Irving (B.A.) *Commerce of India*. L., 1838. 8°. 5923.04
- Irving (David). *Lives of the Scottish writers*. 2 v. in 1. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. 3265.07
- Irving (Rev. Edward). *The oracles of God. Judgment to come*. 3d ed. L., 1824. 8°. 3563.16
- For *lives of E. 1.* see Biography (p. 160).
- Irving (George Vers). *On treasure trove*. [In *Jour. of British arch. ass.*, v. 15.] 1461.15
- Irving (Henry, English actor). See *Gentleman's mag.*, Feb., 1872; *Macm. mag.*, v. 31, 1875 (The new Hamlet and his critics).
- Irving (Joseph). *Annals of our time: diurnal of events, [1837-68]*. London, 1869. 8°. 6725.01
- Suppl., to March 19, 1874. L., 1875. 8°. 6725.01a
- Irving (John Treat, jr.) *Indian sketches; Pawnee tribes*. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1835. 12°. 561.01
- Irving (Pierre M.) *Life and letters of Washington Irving*. 4 v. 1863-64. 12°. 3086.01
- Irving (Theodore). *Conquest of Florida, by Hernando de Soto*. New York, 1851. 12°. 592.15
- Irving (Washington). *Adventures of Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains and the far West*. New York, 1856. 12°. 1114.08
- Same. New York, 1852. 12°. 1114.08a
- Astoria; or anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mts. New York, 1852. 12°. 1123.01
- Same. New York, 1855. 12°. 1123.01a
- Biography of Marg. M. Davidson. New ed. New York, 1850. 12°. 1612.02
- Bracebridge Hall. New York, 1851. 12°. 215.27
- Note.—For contents see entry, p. 492.
- Conquest of Granada. [1457-92]. N.Y., 1851. 12°. 215.32
- Same. New York, 1856. 12°. 215.32a
- Crayon miscellany. New York, 1855. 12°. 922.16
- Contents: 1. Tour on the prairies. 2. Abbotsford. 3. Newstead Abbey.
- Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 3 v. New York, 1855. 12°. 3043.01
- Life of George Washington. 5 v. New York, 1856-59. 12°. 3177.13
- Same. New York, 1856-59. 8°. 3177.08
- Life of Oliver Goldsmith; with selections from his writings. 2 v. New York, 1847. 18°. 3066.02
- Mahomet and his successors. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 3115.24
- Oliver Goldsmith: biography. N.Y., 1855. 12°. 3066.04
- Sketch-book. New York, 1855. 12°. 215.29
- Note.—The contents are given on p. 492 of Catalogue.
- Spanish papers and other miscellanies. 2 v. New York, 1866. 12°. 2533.11

## Contents.

- Abderahman: founder of Om-  
mades in Spain, v. 1.  
Biographical sketches:  
Allston (W.), v. 2.  
Burrows (Lieut.), v. 2.  
Campbell (T.), v. 2.  
Davidson (Margaret M.), v. 2.  
Lawrence (Capt. J.), v. 2.  
Perry (Commodore), v. 2.  
Porter (Capt. D.), v. 2.  
Talmu (Conversations with), v. 2.  
Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle,  
gent., v. 2.  
Reviews and miscellanies:  
Catskill mountains, v. 2.  
Communiaw, v. 2.  
Conquest of Granada, v. 2.  
Conspiracy of the cocked hats,  
v. 2.  
Chronicle of Fernan Gouzeslez,  
count of Castile, v. 1.  
Chronicle of Fernando the saint,  
v. 1.  
Legend of Count Julian and his  
family, v. 1.  
Legend of Don Roderick, v. 1.  
Legend of Pelayo, v. 1.  
Legend of the subjugation of  
Spain, v. 1.  
Desultory thoughts on criti-  
cism, v. 2.  
Holland (Ewin C.), v. 2.  
Letter from Granada, v. 2.  
Letter to the editor of 'The  
Knickerbocker,' v. 2.  
National nomenclature, v. 2.  
Paine (Robert Treat), v. 2.  
Sleepy hollow, v. 2.  
Weston's History of the North-  
men, v. 2.

- Tales of a traveller. New York, 1855. 12°. 215.30
- Note.—For contents see entry in Fiction (p. 492).
- Tales of the Alhambra. N. Y., 1845. 12°. 215.26
- Vignette illustrations of the writings of W. I. New York, 1858. 12°. 2533.13
- Wolfert's roost, and other papers. New York, 1855. 12°. 215.31
- Note.—For contents see entry in Fiction (p. 492).

- Works. 15 v. New York, 1855. 12°.
- Contents: v. 1. Knickerbocker's History of New York [215.28]. 2. Sketch book [215.29]. 3. 4. 5. Life of Colum-  
bus [3043.01]. 6. Bracebridge Hall [215.27]. 7. Tales of a  
traveller [215.30]. 8. Astoria [1123.01]. 9. Crayon miscel-  
lany [922.16]. 10. Bonneville's adventures [1114.08]. 11.  
Goldsmith; a biography [3066.04]. 12, 13. Mahomet and  
his successors [3115.24]. 14. Conquest of Granada [215.32].  
15. Alhambra [215.26].

- and Paulding (J. K.) *Salmagundi*. New York,  
1857. 16°. 2533.14

- For *lives of Irving* see Biography (p. 160); also *Her-  
ring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.)* Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1,  
1834 [3247.01]; Bentley's miscel., v. 19, 1846; New monthly,  
Feb., 1860.

- Is "eternal" punishment endless? See Whiton (James M.) 3547.08
- Is it? A book for every man. See Storer (H. R.) 1867. 4331.08
- Is our republic a failure? See Watson (E. H.) 6732.03
- Isabel; or Sicily. See Tuckerman (H. T.) Sicily, a pilgrimage,  
1852. 972.07

- Isabella. — For persons of this name see Biography (p. 160).

- Isabella Orsini. See Guerrazzi (F. D.) 7317.06

- Iszus. Orations. Gr. et Lat. [In Müller (C.) *Orationes Attici*,  
v. 1. Didot, 1847.] 7766.02

- Speeches concerning the laws of succession to property at  
Athens. [In Jones (Sir W.) *Works*, v. 9, 1807.] 5046.09

- Jebb (R. C.) *Attic orators*, v. 2, 1876. 6325.13

- Isaiah. See Biblical and religious lit. (Isaiah, p. 89).

- Iscanus (Josephus). *De bello Trojano*. Londini,  
Valpy, 1825. 8°. 7713.12

- Isherwood (Benj. F.) *Engineering precedents for  
steam machinery*. 2 v. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 3025.04

- Isidorus Characenus. *Masolones parthicae*. [In Müller (C.) *Ge-  
ogr. Gr. minores*, v. 1, 1855.] 7765.03

- Isis and Osiris. Plutarch. *In his Morals*, v. 4, 1870; p. 65-139.

- See also Creuzer (F. J.) *Religions de l'antiquité*, v. 1, p. 389;  
consult Classical dictionaries, and works on ancient Egypt.

- Isis: an Egypt. pilgrimage. See St. John (J.A.) 2 v. 1853. 1091.07

- Isis unveiled. See Blavatsky (H. P.) 1877. 3818.21

- Isla (José Francisco de). *History of the famous  
preacher, friar Gerund. From the Spanish*. 2 v.  
London, 1772. 8°. 214.65

- Islaford, and other poems. See Murray (G.) 1845. 1673.38

- Islam. See Mohammedanism (p. 100).

- Island bride; poems. See Colman (J. F.) 1631.20

- Island of fire [Iceland]. See Headley (P. C.) 1875. 1143.17

- Isle of Bourbon. See Countries (Reunion, p. 361).

- Isle of France. See Countries (Mauritius, p. 343).

- Isle of Man. See Countries (Isle of Man, p. 335).

- Isle of Wight. See Countries (Isle of Wight, p. 336).

- Isle of palms. See Wilson (John). *Poems*, 1868. 1695.25

- Isles of Loch Awe. See Hamerton (P. G.) 1855. 1651.18

- Isles of Shoals. See Countries (Isles of Shoals, p. 336).

- Ismailia. See Baker (Sir S. W.) 1875. 1086.10

- Isocrates. *Orationes et epistolae*. Recog. J. G. Buter.  
Gr. et Lat. Paris, Didot, 1846. 8°. 7067.02

- Orations. From the Greek, by J. Gillies. London,  
1778. 4°. 6325.11

- Orations and epistles. From the Greek, by J. Dins-  
dale. London, 1752. 8°. 6322.22

- Jebb (R. C.) *Attic orators*, v. 2, 1876. 6325.—

- See also *Revue des d. mondes*, Nov., 1871.

- Israel and the Gentiles. See Da Costa (L.) 3464.09

- Israel in Egypt. See Clark (E. L.) 1874. 1077.04

- Israel of the Alps. See Muston (A.) 1853. 3434.01

- Israeli. See Disraeli.

- Israelites. See Jews (p. 338).

- Isthmus, etc. See Panama (p. 356);—Suez (p. 371).

- Istria (Dora d'), pseud. See Koltzoff-Massalsky (H. Ghika, prin-  
cesse).

- Isumbras (Romance of). [In Thornton romances. *Camden soc.*,  
v. 30.] 5112.30

- Italian. — See Italy (in Countries (p. 336), for travels and de-  
scriptive works. Also Biography (Italian, p. 111);—Drama  
(p. 425);—Fine arts (Italy, p. 545);—Language (Italian);—  
Literature (Italian).

- Italian Alps. See Freshfield (D. W.) 1875. 983.28

- Italian comedies. See Drama (Italian, p. 425).

- Italian journeys. See Howells (W. D.) 1867. 972.06

- Italian life and legends. See Ritchie (A. C. M.) 1870. 974.11

- Italian sights and papal principles. See Jarves (J. J.) 1856. 972.12

- Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps. See King (S. W.) 1858. 983.09

- Italics: Italy in 1864. See Cobbe (F. P.) 1864. 971.19

- Italy. See Italian, above.

- Itinerant (The). See Ryley (S. W.) 1869. 1741.01

- Ives (Joseph C.) *Report upon the Colorado river of  
the West*, 1858. Washington, 1861. 4°. 1126.09



- Ives** (Levi Silliman, *bp.*) Trials of a mind in its progress to catholicism. Boston, 1851. 8°. 3562.35  
*Note.*—Reviewed in *New Englander*, v. 13, 1855.
- Ivimey** (Joseph). History of the English Baptists, to close of the 17th cent. 4 v. L., 1811-1830. 8°. 3455.08
- **John Milton**: his life and times. New York, 1833. 12°. 3121.03
- **Life of Bunyan**. Boston, 1811. 16°. 3025.20
- Ivories**. *Maskell (Wm.)*. Ivories. . . . 1413.38
- **Wyatt (M. D.)** Notices of sculpture on ivory. With Oldfield's notices. *Arundel soc.*, 1856. . . 1443.39
- Ivry**: [apoem]. See Macaulay (T. B.) *Lays*, etc. . . 1671.33
- Ivy*. See Botany (*Ivy*, p. 225).
- Ixtlixochitl** (Fernando de Alva). Historia chichimeca. [In Kingsborough (*Earl of*). *Antiq. of Mexico*, v. 9, 1818.]
- *Relaciones de M.* [In Kingsborough, v. 9, 1818.]
- Jabet** (G.) Nasology; or classification of noses. By Eden Warwick, [pseud.]. L., 1848. 12°. 5132.08
- Jack or Jacchæus** (G.) *Præmæ philosophiæ libri sex*. Ed. postrema. Lugduni Batav., 1510. 32°. 5123.11
- Jacke** of Dover, or his search for the veriest fool in England. Ed. by T. Wright. L., 1842. 16°. [In *Percy soc.*, v. 7.] 5060.07
- Jackson** (Alfred). Tints from an amateur's palette; or a few stray hues of thought. L., 1819. 16°. 2532.27
- Jackson** (Andrew) and **Calhoun** (J. C.) Correspondence on the subject of the course of the latter: in the deliberations of the cabinet of Mr. Monroe, on the occurrences in the Seminole war. Washington, 1831. 8°. . . . In 5093.10  
*For lives of A. J. see Biography* (p. 169); also Eaton (J. H.) *Life of A. J.*, to 1815 [3047.10]; Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1, 1834. . . 3217.08
- Jackson** (Charles T.) Report of the geogr. and agricultural survey of Rhode Island, 1830. Providence, 1840. 8°. . . . 4114.20
- Jackson** (James, *M.D.*) Letters to a young physician [on the treatment of certain diseases]. Boston, 1855. 12°. . . . 4322.01
- Jackson** (John) and **Chatto** (W. A.) Treatise on wood engraving. London, 1861. 8°. 1416.22
- Jackson** (John B. S., *M.D.*) Descriptive catalogue of Warren anat. museum, H. U. B., 1870. 8°. 4336.22
- Jackson** (John C., *M.D.*) American womanhood: its peculiarities and necessities. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 4331.19
- How to treat the sick without medicine. Dansville, (N. Y.), 1868. 12°. . . . 4322.05
- Jackson** (Robert, *M.D.*) View of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. 3d ed., with life. London, 1845. 8°. . . . 4514.12
- Jackson** (Robert M. S., *M.D.*) The mountain. [Geology, waters, flora, animal life, climate, doctoral uses.] Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. . . . 933.17
- Jackson** (T. G.) Modern gothic architecture. London, 1873. 12°. . . . 1311.09
- Jackson** (Thomas). Life of Rev. Charles Wesley. New York, 1812. 8°. . . . 3183.24
- Jackson** (Thomas, *prebendary of St. Paul's cathedral*). Curiosities of the pulpit, from the 4th century. New York, 1860. 16°. . . . 3562.29
- Our dumb companions: dogs, horses, donkeys, and cats. 5th ed. London, 1870. sm. 4°. 4724.13
- Our feathered companions. L., [1865.] 4°. 4815.04
- Jackson** (Thomas J., called 'Stonewall'). See Biography (p. 169); also Randolph (S. N.) *Life of T. J. J.* 1875. . . 3086.17
- Jackson** (Wm.) New and complete Newgate calendar. 6 v. London, [1800.] 8°. . . . 5612.03
- Jacob**. See also **Jacobs**.
- Jacob** (Rev. George Andrew). Ecclesiastical polity of the New Testament; a study for the present crisis in the church of England. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3564.13
- Jacob** (P. L., *bibliophile*), pseud. See Lacroix (Paul).
- Jacob** (Samuel, and others). History of the Ottoman empire, incl. survey of the Greek empire and crusades. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°. . . . 547.14
- Jacob** (Wm.) Hist. inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. . . . 5945.32
- Report respecting agriculture and the trade in corn in Europe. London, 1828. 8°. [In *Pamphleteer*, v. 29.] 5058.29
- Jacob's flight**. See Beke (Mrs. E.) 1865. . . . 1052.20
- Jacobi** (Abraham, *M.D.*) Infant diet. Revised by M. P. Jacobi. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . 4335.16
- Jacobi** (Dr. Ed.) Dictionnaire mythologique universel. Tr. par Th. Bernard. Paris, 1863. 16°. 3811.29
- Jacobi** (Friedrich Heinrich). From the flying leaves. Learned societies. [In *Hedge*. *Prose writers of Germany*, 1856. 2735.01
- *Hagenbach (K. R.)* German rationalism. 1865. . . 3556.05
- See also article in *McClintock and Strong*, v. 5.
- Jacobi** (Mary Putnam, *M.D.*) Question of rest for women during menstruation. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 4335.30
- Jacobiism**. *Barnard (A. de)*. Memoirs illustrating the hist. of jacobinism. 4 v. 1798. . . . 5837.03
- See also histories of the *French rev.* of 1789, (p. 322); and in *Biography*, p. 137) lives of Danton; Desmoulins; —Murat; —Robespierre.
- Jacobite minstrelsy**; with notes, etc. Glasgow, 1829. 16°. . . . 1662.08
- Jacobites**. *Thomson (Mrs. A. T.)* Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1716. 1815-46. . . 3172.12
- See also *STUART* (in *Biography*, p. 202).
- Jacobs**. See also **Jacob**.
- Jacobs** (Michael, *D.D.*) Rebel invasion of Maryland. Philadelphia, 1861. 12°. . . . 643.12
- Jacoby** (Johann). *Tuttle (H.)* German political leader. a. 1876. 3221.18
- Jaccoliot** (Louis). Bible in India: Hindoo origin of Hebrew and Christian revelation. [From the French.] New York, 1870. 12°. . . . 3563.18
- Jacox** (Francis). Aspects of authorship. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 2532.31
- Same. [Reprint.] *Literary life*, etc. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . 2532.31a
- At nightfall and midnight: musings after dark. London, 1873. 12°. . . . 2532.32
- Bible music. Boston, 1872. 12°. . . . 1562.25
- Cues from all quarters; or literary musings of a clerical recluse. [anon.] Boston, 1871. 16°. 2532.31
- Recreations of a recluse. [anon.] 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 2532.23
- Secular annotations on Scripture text. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. . . . 2533.20
- Shakespeare diversions. N. Y., 1875. 8°. . . 1753.03
- Jacquemart** (Albert). \*History of the ceramic art. Tr. by Mrs. B. Palliser. L., 1873. 8°. . . 1414.15
- Jacques** (D. H.) The barn-yard: cattle, horse, and sheep husbandry. With bee-keeping. Revised ed. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . 6144.05
- The farm. With essay, by J. J. Thomas. Revised ed. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . 6122.12
- The garden. Revised ed. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 6121.06
- Hints toward physical perfection: or philosophy of human beauty. New York, 1859. 12°. . . 4425.16
- Jaeger** (Abraham). Mind and heart in religion; or Judaism and christianity. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 3564.28
- Jaeger** (Prof. B.) Life of North American insects. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 4523.07
- Jaenisch** (C. F. de). Chess preceptor. From the French, by G. Walker. L., 1817. 8°. . . 4614.07
- Jago** (Richard). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [In Chalmers. *English poets*, v. 17, 1810.] . . . 1626.17
- Select poems. [In Sanford and Walsh. *British poets*, v. 37, 1822.] . . . 1691.37
- Jahn** (Johann, *D.D.*) History of the Hebrew commonwealth. Oxford, 1810. 8°. . . . 3142.03
- Jail journal**. See Mitchell (John). 1854. . . . 3124.18
- Jains**. *Colebrooke (H. T.)* Observ. on the sect of Jains. [In his *Miscel. essays*, v. 2, 1873.] . . . 7815.08
- Jal** (Auguste). Archéologie navale. 2 v. Paris, 1810. 8°. . . . 4518.17
- Jamaica**. See *Countries* (Jamaica, p. 337).
- Jamblichus**. See *Iamblichus*.
- James I.** (*king of England*). A counter blast to tobacco. With notes, etc., by C. Beckington. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1813. 8°. . . . 4331.28
- *Essays of a prentise*, in the divine art of poesie, 1585. A counterblast to tobacco, 1604. Reprints, ed. by E. Arber. L., 1859. 18°. . 5011.08
- For lives of James I. see *Biography* (p. 161).
- James I.** (*king of Scotland*). Works: With life, and dissertation on Scottish music. Glasgow, 1-25. 2°. . . . 1662.35
- For sketches of his life see *Biography* (p. 161).
- James** (Edwin). Bankrupt law of the U. S., 1867. With notes, and decisions. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 5635.22
- James** (George Payne Ramsford). Dark scenes of history. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . 413.22
- History of Charlemagne. N. Y., [n.d.] 18°. 3034.15
- History of Chivalry [and the Crusades]. New York, [n.d.] 18°. . . . 6023.17

**James (G. P. R.), continued.**

- History of Edward the black prince. 2 v. London, 1836. 8°. . . . . 3054.03
- History of Richard Cœur de Lion. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. . . . . 3153.05
- Life of Henry iv. king of France. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 3077.12
- Life of Louis xiv. 2 v. L., 1851. 12°. . . . . 3114.08
- Lives of foreign statesmen. See Crowe (E. E.) and James (G. P. R.) . . . . . 3211.19
- Memoirs of celebrated women. L., 1876. 12°. 3251.10  
*Contents:* Joan of Arc. Margaret of Anjou. Lady Jane Grey. Anna Comnena. Marchioness de Maintenon. Queen Elizabeth. Donna Maria Pacheco.
- Memoirs of great commanders of Europe. London, 1858. 12°. . . . . 3263.26  
*Note.*—For contents see Biography (p. 112).
- Novels. See Fiction class-list (p. 493).
- Note.*—See a review of J. as a novelist in Whipple's Essays, v. 1, 1851.

**James (Henry). Lectures and miscellanies.** New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 3563.24  
*Contents:* Democracy and its issues. Property as a symbol. Universality in art. The old and new theology. Scientific accord of natural and revealed religion. Miscellanies.

- Moralism and christianity; or man's experience and destiny. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . . 3563.31
- Nature of evil. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 3563.22
- Secret of Swedenborg: his doctrine of the divine natural humanity. Boston, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3596.09
- Substance and shadow: or morality and religion in their relation to life. B., 1863. 12°. . . . . 3563.19

**James (Henry, jr.) Transatlantic sketches.** Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . . 944.26*Note.*—For his novels see Fiction class-list (p. 493).**James (John Angell). Young man from home.** New York, 1846. 18°. . . . . 3511.11**James (Richard). Iter Lancastrense; a poem, written 1636; ed. by T. Corser.** Manchester, 1845. 4°. [In Chetham soc., v. 7.] . . . . . 5094.07**James (Capt. James). Voyage to the North West, 1631.** [In Run-

dall (T.) Narratives. Harknott soc., 1849.] . . . . . 1145.10

**James (Mrs. Thomas Potts). Memorial of Thomas**

Potts, who settled in Pennsylvania; with his de-

scendants to the 8th generation. Cambridge,

1871. 8°. . . . . 3146.26

**James (Wm.) Complete dictionary of the English and**

German languages. London, 1868. 16°. 6421.11

**James (Wm.) Naval history of Gt. Britain, 1793-1827.**

New ed., with additions, by capt. Chamier. 6 v.

London, 1837. 8°. . . . . 483.01

**James (W. Bosville). Wine duties: a reply to Sir J.**

E. Tennent. London, 1855. 8°. . . . . 5936.19

**James (W. N.) A word or two on the flute.** Edin-

burgh, 1826. 16°. . . . . 1562.09

**Jameson (Mrs. Anna Murphy). Characteristics of**

[Shakspeare's] women. Boston, 1857. 24°. 5821.23

— Same. New York, 1850. 8°. . . . . 5821.01

— Commonplace book of thoughts, memories, and

fancies. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 2531.01

— Diary of an ennuyée. Boston, 1875. 21°. 941.16

*Note.*—Sketches in Rome, Florence, Naples, Venice, Mi-

lan, etc.

— Legends of the Madonna. L., 1853. sq. 8°. 1442.26

— Same. Boston, 1861. 32°. . . . . 1442.25

— Legends of the monastic orders. 2 v. London,

1858. sq. 8°. . . . . 1442.19

— Lives of celebrated female sovereigns and illustrious

women. Ed. by M. E. Hewitt. Philadelphia,

1870. 16°. . . . . 3255.25

*Contents:* Semiramis, queen of Assyria. Nictoris, queen

of Assyria. Zenobia, queen of Palmyra. Boadicea, queen

of the Iceni. Berengaria, of Navarre, queen of Richard I.

Laura, of Vauluse, friend of Petrarch. Joan of Arc. Isa-

bella I. of Castile. Beatrice Cenci, the parricide. Anne

Boleyn, queen of Henry viii. Lady Jane Grey. Leonora

d'Este. Catherine I. of Russia, wife of Peter the great.

Maria Theresa, of Austria. Charlotte Corday, who assassi-

nated Marat. Empress Josephine.

— Loves of the poets. Boston, 1857. 21°. . . . . 3262.21

— Memoirs and essays. London, 1846. 8°. . . . . 2533.18

*Contents:* The house of Titian. Adèle Kemble, and

the lyrical drama. The Xanthian marbles. Washington

Allston. 'Woman's mission,' and woman's position. On

the relative social position of mothers and governesses.

— Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II.,

with portraits. 4th ed. L., 1861. 8°. . . . . 3268.02

— Memoirs of the early Italian painters. London,

1858. 16°. . . . . 1435.09

— Private gall. of art in London. L., 1844. 8°. 1412.03

— Sacred and legendary art. 2 v. L., 1857. sq. 8°. 1442.20

— Same. 2 v. Boston, 1865. 32°. . . . . 1442.22

— Sisters of charity. Boston, 1857. 16°. . . . . 5825.06

— Sketches in Canada, and rambles among the red

men. London, 1852. 16°. . . . . 5075.17

— Sketches of art, literature, etc. B., 1857. 24°. 1431.08

*Note.*—Same as her 'Visits and sketches,' below; omit-

ting contents after Kemble, in v. 3.

— Studies, stories, and memoirs. B., 1859. 24°. 2534.05

— Visits and sketches at home and abroad, with tales.

3 v. London, 1835. 12°. . . . . 2533.15

*Contents:* v. 1-2. Sketches of art literature, and charac-

ter: Germany, general; Ghent. Heidelberg. Cologne.

Frankfort. Munich. Nuremberg. Dresden, etc. 3. Sketch

of Mrs. Siddons. Sketch of Fanny Kemble. The false coin.

Holloran the peddler. The Indian mother. Much coin,

much care.

— and Eastlake (Lady, wife of Sir C. L.) History of

Our Lord as exemplified in works of art: with that

of his types. 2 v. London, 1861. sm. 4°. 1442.17

*Note.*—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864.

See also review of her works in N. Brit. rev., v. 42, 1865

(Symbolism in christian art).

*Note.*—For biog. sketches of Mrs. J. see Biography (p. 161).**Jameson (John Alexander). The constitutional con-**

vention; its history, powers, etc. New York,

1867. 8°. . . . . 5735.01

**Jameson (Robert). Geology.** [In Murray (H.) Encyc. of geog.;

— Geological illustrations. See Cuvier (G.) Essay, etc. 4724.09

— Geol. of Africa. [In Murray (H.) Narrative, etc.] . . . 1081.01

Jami, (Persian poet). See Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1856; p. 603-611.

**Jameson (Alexander). Mechanics for practical men.**

London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 3923.08

**Jamison (D. F.) Life and times of Du Guesclin: hist.**

of 14th century. 2 v. Charleston, 1861. 8°. 3074.05

**Jamieson (George). Essentials of philosophy.** Edin-

burgh, 1859. 8°. . . . . 5414.07

*Contents:* The conditioned. Physics. Metaphysics.

Abstract sciences. Theology, etc.

**Jamieson (John). Dictionary of the Scottish language.**

Abridged by J. Johnstone. Edin., 1846. 8°. 6135.08

— Hermes Scythicas: affinities of the Greek and Latin

languages to the Gothic. Edin., 1814. 8°. 6413.04

**Jamieson (Robert). Popular ballads and songs.**

With transl. of similar pieces from the ancient

Danish language. 2 v. Edin., 1806. 8°. 1662.29

— Popular heroic and romantic ballads, tr. from the Northern

languages. [With Weber (H.) Illustrations, etc.] . . . 1699.02

Jamin (Jules C.) Photo-chemistry. [Sm. report, 1867.] 9396.22

— Vegetation and the atmosphere. [Sm. report, 1864.] . . . 9396.19

*Note.*—For numerous articles by this author in *Revue des**d. mondes* see its *Table générale*, p. 68.**Janes (Fred.) The Janes family.** N.Y., 1868. 8°. 3087.25**Janet (Paul). La crise philosophique.** MM. Taine,

Renan, Littré, Vacherot. Paris, 1865. 16°. 5423.19

— Histoire de la science politique dans ses rapports

avec la morale. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1872. 8°. 5718.12

— Le matérialisme contemporain en Allemagne: Buch-

ner. Paris, 1864. 16°. . . . . 5123.18

— Same. Materialism of the present day: critique

of Buchner's system. Tr. by G. Masson. London,

1866. 16°. . . . . 5423.17

— Philos. de la rév. française. [In *Revue des d. mondes*, 1, 15

jan. 1872; 15 août, 1873.] . . . . .

*Note.*—For list of numerous essays, philos., polit., andliterary contrib. by Janet to the *Revue des deux mondes* seep. 68 of its *Table générale*, 1831-74.**Janin (Jules). American in Paris.** N.Y., 1844. 8°. 5093.04

L'ane mort. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 16°. 7023.02

— Le chemin de traverse. Paris, 1859. 12°. . . . . 7023.01

— Les contes du chalet. Paris, 1860. 16°. . . . . 7023.04

— Contes non estampillés. Paris, [n. d.] 16°. 7023.05

— Critiques, portraits et caractères contemporains.

Paris, [n. d.] 16°. . . . . 7023.03

— La fin d'un monde et du neveu de Rameau. Paris,

1861. 16°. . . . . 7023.06

— L'intérne. Paris, 1869. 16°. . . . . 7023.07

— La Normandie. Illustrée. P., [1843.] 8°. 967.11

— Lamartine, 1790-1869. Paris, 1869. 16°. . . . . 3096.30

— Rachel et la tragédie. Paris, 1859. 8°. . . . . 1745.06

— Sketches of Genoa, Pisa, and Florence, with descr.



- of Cathedral of Milan. Tr. by Mrs. M. H. Robinson. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. . . . . 981.18
- Variétés littéraires. Paris, [n. d.] 16°. . . . . 7023.08
- and others. Pictures of the French. L., 1840. 8°. 963.01
- See Temple bar, Sept., 1875 (How Janin became a journalist); You have heard of them, p. 173-184 [3222.15].
- Janney (Samuel M.). History of the Friends. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3448.08
- Life of Wm. Penn. Phil., 1872. 8°. . . . . 3137.09
- Jansenists. See Biblical and relig. literature (*Port Royalists and Jansenists*, p. 97); also N. Brit. rev., v. 29, 1853.
- January and June. See Taylor (B. F.). . . . . 2344.03
- Janus, person. See Huber (Victor A.). Pope and council. 343.15
- Janvier (Francis de Haes). Patriotic poems. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. . . . . 1662.09
- Japan. See Countries (Japan, p. 327); — Language (*Japanese*); — Fine arts (*Pottery*, p. 647; *Jacquemart*, in particular, which is reviewed in Dublin rev., Apr., 1876.
- Japanese in America. See Lanman (C.). 1872. . . . . 1132.10
- Jaques. See also Jacques.
- Jaques (John). History of Junius and his works. London, 1843. 12°. . . . . 3088.06
- Jaques (*Elzer John*). Catechism for children of the Latter-day saints. Salt Lake City, 1870. 16°. 3032.01
- Jardine (Alex.). Practical geometry. London, 1854. 8°. [In *Orr's Circle of the sciences*.] . . . . . 4013.31
- Jardine (David). Narrative of the gunpowder plot. London, 1857. 8°. . . . . 461.15
- Jardine (Robert). Elements of the psychology of cognition. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 5423.21
- Jardine (Sir Wm.). Memoirs of Hugh Edwin Strickland. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3168.11
- editor. Naturalist's Library. 49 v. Edinburgh, 1833-53. 16°. . . . . 4711.01
- Contents.
- Ornithology, v. 1-14.
- 1-4. Jardine (Sir W.). Birds of Great Britain and Ireland: 1, Birds of prey; with memoir of Sir W. Sibbald. 2, Insectores; with memoir of W. Smellie. 3, Raptores and gallinators; with memoir of J. Walker. 4, Natorores. Memoir of A. Wilson.
5. — Sun birds. Memoir of R. Willoughby.
- 6-7. — Humming birds. Memoir of Linnaeus and Pennant.
8. — Game birds. Memoir of Sir T. F. Raffles.
9. Selby (P. J.). Pigeons. Memoir of Pliny, by A. Crichton.
10. — Parrots. Memoir of T. Berwick, by Turner.
- 11-12. Swainson (Wm.). Birds of western Africa. Memoir of J. Bruce and F. Le Vaillant, by A. Crichton.
13. Fly-catchers. Memoir of baron Haller.
14. Jardine (Sir W.). Gallinaceous birds. Memoir of Aristotle, by A. Crichton.
- Mammalia, v. 15-27.
15. Smith (C. H.). Introd. to mammalia. Memoir of Drow Drury.
16. Jardine (Sir W.). Lions, tigers, etc. Memoir of Cuvier.
17. Macgillivray (W.). British quadrupeds. Memoir of A. Aldrovand.
- 18-19. Smith (C. H.). Dogs. Mem. of P. S. Pallas and F. d'Azara.
20. Horses, asses, etc. Memoir of C. Gesner.
21. Jardine (Sir W.). Deer, antelopes, camels, etc. Memoir of P. Camper.
22. — Goats, sheep, oxen, etc. Memoir of J. Hunter.
23. — Thick skinned quadrupeds. Mem. of Sir H. Sloane.
24. Waterhouse (G. R.). Marsupialia. Memoir of J. Barclay.
25. Hamilton (R.). Amphibious carnivora and herbivorous cetacea. Memoir of F. Peron.
26. — Whales. Memoir of Lacépède.
27. Jardine (Sir W.). Monkeys. Memoir of Duffon.
- Endomology, v. 28-31.
28. Duncan (J.). Introd. to entomology. Memoirs of Swammerdam and De Geer.
29. — British butterflies. Memoir of Werner, by Cuvier.
30. — British moths, sphinxes, etc. Mem. of M. S. Merian.
31. — Foreign butterflies. Memoir of Lamarck.
32. — Exotic moths. Memoir of Latreille.
33. — Beetles. Memoir of Ray.
34. Dunbar (Wm.). Bees. Memoir of Huber.
- Fishes, v. 35-49.
35. Bushman (J. S.). Fishes; their structure and uses. Memoir of M. Salvisui.
- 36-37. Hamilton (R.). British fishes. Memoir of W. Rondelet and A. von Humboldt.
38. Jardine (Sir W.). Perch family. Memoir of Sir J. Banks.
- 39-40. Schomburgk (R. H.). Fishes of British Guiana. Memoir of the author and of J. L. Burckhardt.
- Jarrod (Frederick W.). China sea directory. v. 4. Coasts of Korea, Russia in Tartary, Japan islands, gulfs of Tartary and Amur and sea of Okhotsk; Linschoten islands, etc. L., 1873. 8°. . . . . 1045.30
- Jarves (James Jackson). Art hints. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 1411.02
- The art-idea; part second of Confessions of an inquirer. New York, 1864. 15°. . . . . 1411.09
- Art studies; the "old methods" of Italy; painting. New York, 1861. 8°. . . . . 1412.02
- Art thoughts; experiences and observ. of an American amateur in Europe. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 1411.10
- Italian sights and papal principles. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 972.17
- Glimpse at the art of Japan. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 1451.12
- Parisian sights and French principles. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 963.16
- Why and what am I? Confessions of an inquirer. Boston, 1857. 12°. . . . . 3087.27
- Jarvis (Edward). Value of common-school education to common labor. [U. S. Com. of ed. Report, 1872.] . . . . 5316.04
- Jasher (Book of). Deutsch (E.) Book of J. [Lit. remains, 1874; p. 410-448.] . . . . . 3545.07
- See also references in McClintock and Strong, v. 4.
- Jasmin (Jacques, *port of Languedoc*). Blind girl of Castel Caillès. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow. [In his *Seaside and fireside Poems*, v. 2.] . . . . 1664.08
- Preston (H. W.). Troubadours and trouvères. 1876. 2722.17
- See addit. references in Biography (p. 161); also Putnam's mag., Oct., 1869.
- Jason (Life and death of); poem. See Morris (W.). . . . . 1673.25
- Jaubert (Pierre Amédée E. P.). Éléments de la grammaire turke. 2e éd. Paris, 1833. 8°. . . . . 6122.24
- Jauffret (Paul Eugène). Le Théâtre révolutionnaire. (1788-1799.) Paris, 1869. 16°. . . . . 1731.07
- Java. See Countries (Java, p. 338).
- Jay (Cyrus). Recollections of Wm. Jay. London, 1859. 8°. . . . . 3092.03
- Jay (John, b. 1745, d. 1829). Address to people of Gt. Britain, 1774. [In Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1853.] . . . . 6325.03
- joint author. See Federalist.
- See For lives of Jay see Biography (p. 161).
- Jay (John, b. 1817). Statistical view of American agriculture. New York, 1859. 8°. . . . . 6135.03
- and Dawson (H. B.). Correspondence concerning the Federalist. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . . 5734.14
- Jay (Wm., *English Wesleyan minister*, b. 1769, d. 1853). Autobiography. 2 v. N. Y., 1845. 12°. 3092.01
- Recollections of, by his son Cyrus. 1859. 3092.03
- Jay (Wm., b. 1789, d. 1858). Miscellaneous writings on slavery. Boston, 1853. 12°. . . . . 5831.26
- Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. Boston, 1849. 12°. . . . . 585.22
- Table of killed and wounded in the war of 1812. [N. Y. hist. soc. Col., 2d s., v. 2, 1849.] . . . . . 615.07
- War and peace: evils of the first, and plan for preserving the latter. New York, 1842. 8°. 5437.18
- Jay (W. M. L.), pseud. See Woodruff (J. L. M.).
- Jeaffreson (John Cordy). Annals of Oxford. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 493.25
- A Book about the clergy. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3563.11
- A Book about doctors. N. Y., 1861. 12°. . . . . 3252.09
- A Book about lawyers. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 3254.28
- A Book about the table. 2 v. L., 1875. 8°. 6016.18
- Brides and brides. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1873. 8°. 5835.18
- Life of Robert Stephenson. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . 3165.25
- Novels and novelists. 2 v. L., 1858. 12°. 2722.25
- See For his novels see Fiction class-list (p. 493).
- Jealousy.
- Cracroft (B.). Essays, v. 1, 1868; p. 229-242. . . . . 2521.13
- See also Shakspeare (Wm.), for various commentaries on his "Othello."
- Jean d'Arras. Romans of Partenay or of Lusignan; otherwise known as the tale of Melusine; tr. from the French, 1500-20. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. [E. E. T. soc., no. 22.] . . . . . 7913.05
- Jean de Troyes. Histoire de Louys XI, ou chronique scandaleuse, 1460-83. [In Petitot. Coll. des mém., 1 sér., v. 13, 14.] 6131.13
- Jean Jacques. See Rousseau (J. J.).
- Jean Paul. See Richter (J. P. F.).
- Jeanes (Wm.). Gunter's modern confectioner. New ed. London, 1861. 12°. . . . . 6017.11
- Jeanne d'Albret. See Biography (p. 161).
- Jeannin (Pierre). Négociations, 1698-1699. [In Petitot. Mém. 2e sér., v. 11-16.] . . . . . 6132.26
- Jebb (R. C.). Attic orators from Antiphon to Iseas. 2 v. London, 1876. 8°. . . . . 6325.12
- Contents: v. 1. Antiphon. Andokides. Lyfias. 2. Isocrates. Iseas.
- Jebb (Samuel). History of life and reign of Mary, queen of Scots. [anon.] L., 1725. 8°. . . . . 3121.27
- Jeddo. See Countries, etc. (Japan, p. 337).
- Jee (Thomas). Practical observ. on management of the poor. [In Pamphleteer, v. 9, 1817.] . . . . . 6058.09
- Jeems Pipes of Pipesville, pseud. See Massett (S. C.).

- Jefferson (Thomas).** Writings. 9 v. New York, 1853-54. 8°. . . . . 5045.01  
*Contents:* v. 1. Autobiography, and letters, 1773-1790. 2-3. Letters, 1781-93. 4-7. Letters, 1790-1826. 7. Reports and opinions while secretary of state. 8. Isang addresses and messages. Replies to public addresses. Indian addresses. Notes on Virginia. Biogr. sketches of Peyton Randolph. Meriwether Lewis. Kosciuszko. Anecdotes of Dr. Franklin. The Batture at New Orleans. 9. Parliamentary manual. The Anas. Miscel. papers. General index.
- **Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. E.)** Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . . 3247.09
- **Lowell (J.)** New England patriot; comparison of the Washington and Jefferson administrations. [anon.] . . . 5093.05
- — Peace without dishonour—war without hope. Enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake, and necessity and expediency of war. By a Yankee farmer. [anon.] 1807. 5093.05
- — Thoughts upon conduct of our administration, in relation to Great Britain and France, especially in reference to the attack on the Chesapeake, 1808. [anon.] . . . 5093.05; 5093.08
- — For *lives of Jefferson* see Biography (p. 161).
- Jefferson College. Smith (J.)** History of. 1852. 01
- Jeffrey (Francis, lord).** Jonathan Swift, [an essay]. London, 1856. 16°. . . . . 5075.21
- Miscellaneous papers contributed to the Edinburgh review. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. . . . . 2533.19

## Contents.

- Alfieri (Victor).**  
 Alison on taste.  
 Baber (Memoirs of emperor).  
 Baillie's Memoirs.  
 Bareith (*Margravine* of).  
 Bentham on legislation.  
 Bourbons (Restoration of the).  
 Burns (Robert).  
 Buxton on prison discipline.  
 Byron's Maufied.  
 Byron's poems.  
 Byron's tragedies.  
 Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming.  
 Campbell's British poets.  
 Campbell's Theodoric.  
 Charlemont (Lord), Life of.  
 Collingwood (Admiral) life.  
 Cowper (W.) Hayley's life of.  
 Crabbe's Borough, Poems, Tales, Tales of the hall.  
 Cumberland (Richard).  
 Curran (Life of).  
 Deffand (*Madame du*) and Lespinasse (*Mlle. de*). Letters of.  
 Drummond's Acad. questions.  
 Edgeworth's Tales of fashionable life. (2 articles).  
 Erskine (Henry).  
 Faushawe (Lady).  
 Forbes's life of Dr. Beattie.  
 Ford's Dramatic works.  
 Fox's Reign of James II.  
 Franklin (Benjamin).  
 French revolution.  
 Galt's novels.  
 Goethe's Wilhelm Meister.  
 Grium (*Baron de*).  
 Hazlitt's Characters of Shakespeare.  
 Hemans's Poems.  
 — Samuel Richardson; [an essay]. L., 1856. 16°. 5075.21
- — For *lives of Jeffrey* see Biography (p. 161).
- Jeffries (Benj. Joy).** Diseases of the skin; recent advances in their treatment. B., 1871. 8°. 4328.12
- Jeffries (B. J., M.D.)** The eye in health and disease. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . . . 4341.22
- Jeffries (David).** Treatise on diamonds and pearls. 3d ed. London, 1800. 12°. . . . . 1581.02
- Jeffries (John P.)** Natural history of the human races. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 4731.11
- Jelf (Richard Wm.)** The Thirty-nine articles explained. Ed. by J. R. King. L., 1873. 8°. 3612.23
- Jelf (Wm. E.)** Grammar of the Greek language. 3d ed. 2 v. Oxford and London, 1861. 8°. 6414.23
- Jelly-fishes.** See Natural history. (*Jelly-fishes*.)
- Jemmett (Henry).** Letter on injustice of arrest for debt. London, 1826. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 26.] . . . 5058.26
- — Observ. on Ricardo's Principles of polit. economy and taxation. London, 1826. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 27.] 5058.27
- Jennings (Thomas A.)** The civil service. Report to the Ho. of Rep. of the U. S., May 11, 1868. Washington, 1868. 8°. . . . . 5724.20
- Jenkin (Fleeming).** Electricity and magnetism. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 4023.14
- editor. Reports of the committee on electrical stand-

- ards, appointed by the Brit. assoc. for adv. of science, with report to Royal soc. on units of electrical resistance, by F. Jenkin; and the Cantor lectures, deliv. by prof. Jenkin before the Royal soc. of arts. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 4026.25
- Jenkins (Mrs. C.)** Novels. See Fiction class-list (p. 493).
- Jenkins (Edward).** The colonies and imperial unity, or the 'Larrel without the hoops.' London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 5713.22
- The Coolie: his rights and wrongs. [anon.] New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 533.07
- Gin's baby, his birth and other misfortunes. [anon.] London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 5825.17
- Jenkins (J. F.)** Tent hospitals. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 6, 7, 1874.] . . . . . 5311.03
- Jenkins (John S.)** Generals of the last war with Gt. Britain. Auburn, 1849. 12°. . . . . 585.14
- Contents:* Jacob Brown. E. P. Gaines. W. H. Harrison. Andrew Jackson. Alex. Macomb. Z. M. Pike. Winfield Scott.
- Heroines of history. Auburn, 1832. 12°. . . . . 3262.15
- History of political parties in the state of New York. 2d ed. Auburn, 1849. 12°. . . . . 622.20
- History of the war between the United States and Mexico. Auburn, 1851. 8°. . . . . 585.26
- Life of Polk: Auburn, 1850. 12°. . . . . 3145.13
- Life of Calhoun. Auburn, (N. Y.), 1850. 12°. 3028.08
- Life of Silas Wright. Auburn, 1852. 12°. . . . . 3187.14
- Lives of the governors of the state of New York. Auburn, 1851. 8°. . . . . 3247.03
- New clerk's assistant; practical forms. New York, 1860. 8°. . . . . 5634.03
- Jenkins (Robert C.)** The last crusader: or life and times of card. Julian. London, 1861. 8°. 3094.22
- Jenkins (Capt. Wm.)** Q. M. D.; or book for quarter-masters. Louisville, (Ky.), 1865. 8°. . . . . 4513.19
- Jenkinson (Anthony).** \*Voyages and travels to Bucharia, 1857. [*In Pinkerton's Voyages*, v. 9.] . . . . . 926.09
- Jenks (Wm.)** Comprehensive commentary on the Holy Bible. 6 v. Phil., 1852. 8°. . . . . 3716.01
- Jenness (John S.)** The Isles of Shoals: historical sketch. New York, 1873. 16°. . . . . 1121.14
- Jennings (A. C.) and Lowe (W. H.)** The Psalms, with introd. and crit. notes. Books 3 and 4. (Psalms 73 to 106.) London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 3732.28
- Jennings (G. H.) and Johnstone (W. S.)** Book of parliamentary anecdote. L., 1872. 8°. . . . . 3222.13
- Jennings (Hargrave).** The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 3814.10
- Jennings (Isaac).** Memorials of a century; early hist. of Bennington, Vt., and its first church. Boston, 1869. 12°. . . . . 591.28
- Jennings (James).** Practical treatise on the hist., med. properties, and cultivation of tobacco. London, 1830. 16°. . . . . 4915.22
- Jennings (Lons J.)** Eighty years of repub. government in the U. S. N. Y., 1868. 12°. . . . . 5725.18
- Jenyns (Soame).** Works. 4 v. L., 1793. 8°. 5044.16
- Contents:* v. 1. Sketches of his life. Poems. 2. On the immortality of the soul; a poem from the Latin of I. H. Browne. Pieces, religious, moral, metaphysical and political. 3. Free inquiry into the nature and origin of evil. Disquisitions on several subjects. 4. Internal evidence of christian religion. Observ. on several passages in the New Testament.
- Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In C.'s Engl. poets*, v. 17, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.17
- Select Poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In Sanford (J.) and Walsh (R.) Brit. poets*, v. 32, 1822.] . . . . . 1691.32
- View of internal evidence of christian religion. [*In Christian religion*, 1817.] . . . . . 3538.01
- Jephson (R. Mountney) and Elmhirst (E. P.)** Our life in Japan. London, 1849. 8°. . . . . 1622.23
- Jerdan (Wm.)** Men I have known. L., 1866. 8°. 3222.05
- \*National portrait gallery of illustrious personages of the 19th century. With memoirs. 5 v. *Portraits*. London, 1830-34. 8°. . . . . 3236.08
- Jeremiah (Book of).** See Biblical literature (*Jeremiah*, p. 89).
- Jeremie (J. A.), and others.** History of Christian church from 2d to 12th centuries. L., [1852]. 12°. 3415.17
- Jermyn (James).** Book of English epithets, &c. London, 1849. 1.8°. . . . . 6435.09
- Jerningham (C. E.)** Letter upon the regulations enforced by the Holy S. c. with respect to mixed marriages. London, 1813. 8°. . . . . 3573.29



- Jerningham's (John) Journal. [Poem. anon.] N.Y., 1871. 16°. 1662.32  
 Jerningham's (Mrs.) Journal. [Poem. anon.] N.Y., 1870. 16°. 1662.31  
 Jerome's *Prayer*. See Biography (p. 161), also Bibl. sacra, Nov., 1845 (Trial and martyrdom of, by O. A. Taylor).
- Jerome Bonaparte.** *Suffell* (W. T. R.) The Bonaparte-Pitt-Ross marriage in 1803. 1873. 3022.25  
*See also* New monthly, May, 1861 (Early life of king Jerome).
- Jerrman (Edward).** Pictures of St. Petersburg. Tr. by F. Hardmann. London, 1857. 16°. 5075.11  
 — Same. New York, 1852. 12°. 903.12
- Jerrold (Douglas).** The Brownrigg papers. London, 1860. 8°. 2531.03  
 — Comedies. London, 1853. 8°. 1725.24  
*Contents:* Bubbles of the day, Time works wonders, The cat's paw, The prisoner of war, Retired from business, St. Cupid, or Dorothy's fortune.
- Specimens of [his] wit, to illustrate his opinions. Arranged by D. Jerrold. Boston, 1858. 12°. 6214.22
- Writings. 8 v. London, 1851-54. 12°. 221.13  
*Contents:* v. 1. St. Giles and St. James. 221.13  
 2. Men of character: Job Pippins, who 'couldn't help it'; Jack Racyumule, the man of many 'thanks'; Adam Buff, 'without a shirt'; Matthew Clear, who 'saw his way'; John Applejohn, 'who meant well'; Christopher Snub, who was 'born to be hanged'; Barnaby Palms, who 'felt his way'; Cresso Quattrino, 'who died rich'. 221.14  
 3. Mrs. Candler's curtain lectures, Story of a feather, Sick giant and doctor Dwarf. 221.16  
 4. Cakes and ale: Lesson of life, Perdutus Mutton, Mayor of Hole-eum-Corner, Romance of a key-hole, Mr. Peppercorn 'at home', The preacher parrot, Lives of Jones, Brown, and Robinson, Shakspeare at Bank-side, The wine cellar, Kind cousin Tom, The manager's pig, Tapestry weaver of Beauvais, Gentle pigeons, Shakspeare in China, The order of poverty, Gossip at Reculvers, Old man at the gate, Epitaph of Sir Hugh Evans. 221.13  
 5. Punch's letters to his son, Punch's complete letter-writer, Sketches of the English. 221.17  
 6. A man made of money, Chrou, of Cloverhook. 221.15  
 7. Comedies: Bubbles of the day, Time works wonders, The cat's paw, Prisoner of war, Retired from business, St. Cupid, or Dorothy's fortune. 1725.24  
 8. Comedies and dramas: Rent-day, Nell Gwynne, The housekeeper, Wedding gown, School fellows, Dove in a cage, Painter of Ghent, Black-eyed Susan. 1725.25  
*For dramas by D. Jerrold not included in v. 7-8 of his Writings, see Plays (Arrangement by authors).*  
*For lives and lit. estimates of D. J., see Biography (p. 161); also New monthly, Aug., 1857.*
- Jerrold (Wm. Blanchard).** Best of all good company. 1st series. London, 1873. 8°. 3222.06  
*Contents:* Dickens, Lytton, Thackeray, Scott, Disraeli, Douglas Jerrold.
- A Brage-beaker with the Swedes. L., 1854. 8°. 901.11  
 — The Gavroche party: literary estimates of political France. London, 1870. 12°. 516.24  
 — Life and remains of Douglas Jerrold. Boston, 1859. 16°. 3093.05  
 — On the boulevards, or memorable men and things. With trips to Normandy and Brittany. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 962.20
- Jerusalem.** See Countries (*Jerusalem*, p. 333).  
**Jerusalem.** See Mendelssohn (Moses), 2 v. 3576.09  
**Jerusalem delivered.** See Tasso (*Torquato*).
- Jervay (Caroline Howard).** Stories and poems. See Gilman (C.) and Jervay (C. H.). 1643.33
- Jervis (John).** Horse and carriage keeper's oracle. [In Kitchen-cro's Traveller's oracle, v. 2, 1827.] 932.18
- Jervis (John B.)** Construction and management of railways. New York, 1861. 12°. 3925.27
- Jervis (Lady Jervis White).** Painting and celebrated painters, ancient and modern. 2 v. London, 1854. 16°. 1114.16
- Jervis (Swynfen).** Dictionary of the language of Shakspeare. London, 1868. 4°. 1763.10
- Jervis (Rev. W. H.)** The Gallican church; hist. of the church of France, from 1516 to the rev.; with introd. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. 3137.12
- Jesse (Edward).** Anecdotes of dogs. L., 1858. 8°. 4721.25
- Jesse (George R.)** Researches into the history of the British dog. 2 v. London, 1876. 8°. 4744.23
- Jesse (John Heneage).** George S. Lwyn and his contemporaries. 4 v. London, 1843. 8°. 3162.01  
 — London and its celebrities. 2 v. L., 1850. 8°. 493.09  
 — London: its celebrated characters and remarkable places. 3 v. London, 1871. 8°. 482.02  
 — Memoirs of Richard III. and some of his contemporaries. With an hist. drama on the battle of Bosworth. London, 1862. 8°. 3153.25  
 — Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, inc. the Protectorate [of Cromwell]. New ed. 3 v. London, Bohn, 1855. 8°. 477.04  
 — Memoirs of the life and reign of George III. 3 v. London, 1863-67. 8°. 3964.23  
 — Memoirs of the pretenders. 2 v. L., 1845. 12°. 3166.05  
 — Same. London, Bohn, 1815. 8°. 3166.07
- Jesse (Capt. Wm.)** Life of Brummell. Philadelphia, 1814. 8°. 3925.03
- Jessop (W. R. H.)** Flindersland and Sturtland; or inside and outside of Australia. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 1062.01
- Jessup (Rev. Henry H.)** Women of the Arabs. New York, 1873. 12°. 1051.17  
 — Syrian home-life. See Riley (Rev. I.). 1051.20
- Jest book.** See Lemon (Mark). 6212.13
- Jests.** See Wit and humor.
- Jesuits (The).** See Biblical, relig. and eccl. literature (p. 89); also Brief account of the Jesuits. Danger of [from] the revival of that order. [In Pamphleteer, v. 6: 568.06]; Cartwright (W. C.) The Jesuits: their constitution and teaching; an hist. sketch, 1876 [3426.29]; Qu. rev., Oct., 1874; Jan., 1875.
- Jesuits in N. Amer. in 17th cent.** See Parkman (F.). 564.11
- Jesup (Edward).** Lives of Pious, and Pascal. London, 1730. 8°. 3136.21
- Jesup (T. S.)** Report upon the cost of transporting troops and supplies to Cal., Oregon, New Mexico, etc. [In Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 1, 1855.] 1127.01
- Jesus Christ.** See Biblical and religious literature (*Jesus Christ*, p. 90); also  
 — Eggleston (E.) Christ in art: story of the evangelists. With designs of Bida. 1875. 1436.33  
 — Geikie (C.) Life and words of Christ. 2 v. 1877. 3138.09  
 — Huidekoper (F.) Belief of the first three centuries concerning Christ's mission to the underworld. 1876. 3561.30  
 — Pitzer (A. W.) Christ, the teacher of men. 3585.06  
 — Ecce Deus-homo. [anon.] 1868. 3422.06  
 — Schlesinger (M.) The historical Jesus of Nazareth. 1876. 3463.05  
 — Stone (H. B.) Footsteps of the Master. 1877. 3463.06  
 — Thompson (J. P.) Jesus of Nazareth: his life for the young. 1876. 3163.04  
 — Alger (W. R.) [In his Solitudes, etc., 1867, p. 378-93.] 2512.07  
 — Fiske (J.) The Jesus of history. [In his Unseen world, and other essays, 1876.] 3352.09  
 — Godwin (P.) Review of Strauss. [In his Out of the past, 1870; p. 288-302.] 2526.18  
 — Vaughan (R. A.) The Jesus of history. [In his Essays and remains, v. 2, 1858; p. 99-114.] 2544.23  
*See also* Blackwood, v. 96, 1864 (Review of Telloch on Roman); Contemp. rev., Aug., Oct., 1877, 2 art. (The trial of Jesus Christ, by A. T. Jones); v. 1, 1866, or Littell, 1866, v. 2 (Modern theories of the life of Jesus, by J. A. Dorner; Nov., 1877 (Resurrection of Christ a new revelation, by canon Westcott); v. 2, 1866 ('Ecce Homo,' and life of our Lord; 2 art. by E. T. Vaughan); v. 6, 1857 ('Ecce Deus,' by E. T. Vaughan); v. 6 (Jesus and christendom); v. 7, 1868 (Christ alone without sin, by J. B. Mozley); v. 17, 1871, or Littell, 1871, v. 3 (Character of Christ, by T. W. Fowler); Gentleman's mag., N.S., v. 10, 1864; or Littell, 1861, v. 1 (Coat armor ascribed to our Saviour); Fraser's mag., May, 1875 (The king messiah of history); New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (The divine humanity of Christ, by H. M. Goodwin); v. 24, 1865 (Did Christ suffer as divine); N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863 (Chronology, typography and archeology of life of Christ); N. Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869 (Hanna's Life of Christ); Quar. rev., v. 32, 1872 (Year of the Passion); Qu. rev., v. 20, 1866 (The Life of our Lord); v. 123, 1867 (Portraits of Christ).
- Jesus of history.** See Hanson (Sir Robert). 1869. 3422.19
- Jevons (Wm., jr.)** Systematic morality. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. 5134.45
- Jevons (Wm. Stanley).** Elementary lessons in logic: deductive and inductive. 5th ed. London, 1875. 16°. 5428.36  
 — Coal: its importance in manufactures, etc. [In Science lectures for the people, 1st s., 1871.] 5915.00  
 — John Stuart Mill's philosophy tested. [In Contemp. rev., Dec., 1877; Jan., 1878.] See comments by G. C. Robertson in Mind, Jan., 1878.  
 — Logic. N. Y., 1876. 16°. [Science primer.] 5428.37  
 — Money and the mechanism of exchange. New York, 1875. 12°. 5915.00  
 — Philos. of inductive inference. [In Fortn. rev., Oct., 1873.]  
 — Principles of science: treatise on logic and scientific method. 2 v. London, 1874. 8°. 3915.18  
*Note.*—Reviewed by G. C. Robertson, in Mind, v. 1.  
 — Silver question. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Journal, no. 9, 1877.]  
 — Substitution of similars, the true principle of reasoning. London, 1860. 16°. 5428.15  
*Note.*—A sketch of J. is in Pop. sci. monthly, Oct., 1877.

- Jewel house of art and nature. See *Plat* (Sir H.) . . . 3921.20
- Jewell (J. Grey). Among our sailors. With regulations governing the U. States merchant service. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 931.20
- Jewell (John, bp. of Salisbury). Works. v. 1-4. Cambridge, (Eng.). Parker soc., 1848-50. 8°. 3638.04
- Contents: v. 1. Sermon, at Paul's Cross. Controversy with H. Cole. Controv. with Harding. 2. Controv. with Harding. Expos. upon epistles to the Thessalonians. Sermons. Treatise on the sacraments. 3. Apologia Ecclesie Anglicane. Apology in defence of the ch. of England. Defence of the 'Apology,' pts. 1-2. 4. Memoir of Jewell. Defence of the 'Apology,' pts. 3-6. Epistle to Scipio. View of a seditious bull. Treatise on the Scriptures. Letters. Miscel. pieces.
- *Life of J. [In Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biog., v. 3.]* . . . 3446.03
- Jewell (Phily and Josh). Register, of the descendants of Thomas Jewell, of Braintree, Mass. Hartford, 1850. 8°. . . . . 3092.26
- Jewelry. See *Fine arts (Gems and jewelry, p. 544)*.
- Jewett (Charles Coffin). Plan for stereotyping catalogues by separate titles, and for forming a stereotyped catalogue of public libraries in the U. S. [In Amer. assoc. Proc. v. 4, 1851.] . . . . . 3946.04
- *Guid (R.A.) Biog. notice of C.C. J. In Sm. rep., 1867.* . . . 3936.22
- Jewish. See *Jews, below*.
- Jewish calendar. See *Myers (M. H.)* . . . . . 3448.24
- *See also Chronology (p. 268)*.
- Jewitt (Elwin). Manual of illuminated and missal painting. London, 1880. 16°. . . . . 1413.07
- Jewitt (Llewellynn). Grave-mounds and their contents: manual of archaeology, Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon. L., 1870. 12°. . . . . 6215.17
- Half-hours among some English antiquities. London, 1877. 12°. . . . . 491.14
- Hand-book of Engl. coins. L., 1870. 24°. 1581.01
- Life of Wm. Hutton, and the history of the Hutton family. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 3085.17
- Jewell family.
- *Jewell (P. and J.) Register of descendants of Thomas Jewell, of Braintree. 1860.* . . . . . 3092.26
- Jews. See *Countries (Jews, p. 338-9;—Jerusalem, p. 338;—Palestine, p. 335);—Biblical and relig. lit. (Judaism, p. 90)*.
- Jinzoai (R. v. A.A.) Notes on the twenty-five articles of religion, as received by the Methodists in the U. S. Cincinnati, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3576.00
- Joan. (fabulous pope of Rome, 9th century).
- *Döllinger (J. J. von). Fables respecting the popes in the middle ages. 1872.* . . . . . 3424.12
- *See also Joan in Biography (p. 162); Dentley's miscel., May, 1851; and New monthly mag., v. 20, 1851.*
- Joan of Arc. See *Dano (Jeanne) in Biography (p. 153)*.
- Joannit. For lives of persons of this name see *Biography (p. 162)*.
- Joannes. See *Johannes*.
- Job (Book of). See *Biblical and relig. lit. (Job, p. 90)*.
- Jobiada: a poem. See *Kortüm (C. A.)* . . . . . 1063.10
- Jocelins de Brakelonda. Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monas. S. Edmundi, cura J. G. Rokewold. L., Camden soc., 1840. 4°. . . . . 5112.13
- Jocelyn, (monk of Furnes). Life and acts of St. Patrick. From the Latin, by E. L. Swift. Dublin, 1809. 8°. . . . . 3118.03
- Jodrell (Richard P.) Illustrations of Enripides; Ion and the Bacchæ. 2 v. London, 1781. 8°. 1723.22
- Joe Miller's jests; or, the wit's vade mecum. New ed. London, [n.d.] 12°. . . . . 6212.10
- Joel. See *Biblical literatures (Bible, p. 73;—Minor prophets, p. 98)*.
- Jogues (P. re Isaac). Jogues papers; tr. with memoir, by J. G. Shea. [In N. Y. hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 3, 1859.] . . . 615.03
- Johannes Sarisburiensis. Policraticus de nugis curialium et vestigiis philosophorum. 375 l. Lyon, C. Fradin, 1513. 12°. . . . . 5622.11
- Johannes Secundus. Basia. Literal tr. and poetical version. London, Bohn, 1851. 12°. . . . . 1677.16
- John (St., the apostle). See *Biblical lit. (John, p. 99;—Epistles, p. 85; also Macdonald (J. M.) Life and writings of St. John. 1877 [3756.07]; and Contemp. rev., Oct., Nov., 1877 (Gospel of John and modern criticism, by prof. Reyschlag)*.
- John (Knights of St.). See *Knighthood (p. 667)*.
- John the Baptist. Reynolds (H.R.) John the Baptist; a contrib. to christian evidences. 2d ed. 1876. [Congr. union lectures, 1871.] . . . . . 3533.03
- John. — *For lives of persons of this name, see Biogr. (p. 162)*.
- John (Priest). Guid (S. B.) Curious myths, v. 1. . . . . 3816.16
- *See also article in McClintock and Strong, v. 4.*
- John Bull in America. See *Paulding (J. K.)* . . . . . 1132.07
- John Bull's bible; or, memoirs of the stewardship and stewards of Great Albion. By Demodocus Poplicola. [pseud.] London, 1816. 8°. . . . . 454.15
- Note.—A political satire.
- John Jerningham's journal. L., 1871. 16°. . . . . 1662.32
- John of Barneveld. See *BARNEVELD (Jan van O.), in Biography (p. 120)*.
- John of Brabant. Account of the expenses of, 1292-93; ed. by J. Burt. London, Camden miscel., v. 2, 1853. 4°. . . . . 5113.09
- John Paul's book. See *Wehh (Ch. H.)* . . . . . 2546.25
- John Ploughman's talk. See *Spurgeon (C. H.)* . . . . . 3594.26
- Johnes (Arthur James). Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race. London, 1816. 8°. . . . . 6412.29
- Johns (Rev. C. A.) Forest trees of Britain. 2 v. London, 1817. 18°. . . . . 4911.01
- Johns (Eugenia). [‘E. Marlitt,’ pseud.] Das Geheimniss der alten Mamsell. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. . . . . 7121.17
- Goldelsie. 4e aufl. Leipzig, 1868. 16°. . . . . 7121.13
- Reichsgräfin Gisela. 2 v. Leipz., 1870. 12°. 7121.19
- *For English transl. of her novels, see Fiction (p. 493-4)*.
- Johns (Henry T.) Life with the 49th Mass. volunteers. Pittsfield, (Mass.), 1864. 12°. . . . . 631.10
- Johnson (Alexander B.) Meaning of words; intellectual, sensations, and emotions. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 6434.07
- Johnson (Alvin J., publisher). See *Johnson's atlas [927.14];—Johnson's Encyclopedia*.
- Johnson (Andrew, 17th pres. of U. S.) Speeches, with biogr. introd. by F. Moore. B., 1865. 12°. 6323.01
- *For lives and impeachment trial of A. J. see Biography (p. 162)*.
- Johnson (Anna C.) Cottages of the Alps. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . . 933.16
- The Iroquois; or the bright side of Indian character. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 557.12
- Peasant life in Germany. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 954.07
- Johnson (Crisfield). Centennial history of Erie county, N. Y. Buffalo, 1876. 8°. . . . . 622.23
- Johnson (Cuthbert W.) Life of Coke. 2 v. London, 1837. 8°. . . . . 3042.10
- Johnson (Eastman). See *Galaxy, July, 1868 (art. by D. Benson)*.
- Johnson (Edwin). The mouth of gold: dramatic sketches illustrating the life and times of Chrysostom. New York, 1873. 24°. . . . . 1666.10
- Johnson (Capt. Edward). A history of New England, or Wonder-working providence of Zion's saviour, 1323; with notice, by J. Chickering. [In Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 2, 4, 7, 8.] . . . . . 661.12
- Johnson (Edward). Noces philosophicæ: philos. of things as developed from the study of words. London, 1842. 8°. . . . . 5114.08
- Johnson (George W.) Cottage gardeners' dictionary. 5th ed. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 6124.03
- Fairfax corresp. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. 3055.13
- Johnson (J.) Collection of the laws and canons of church of England, to the reign of Henry VIII. Tr. into English with notes. New ed. 2 v. Oxford, 1850. 8°. . . . . 3456.19
- Johnson (Louisa). Everybody her own flower-gardener. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . . 6132.25
- Johnson (Richard). Crown garland of golden roses. 2 pts. Ed. by W. Chappell. L., 1842-43. 16°. [In Percy soc., v. 6, 15.] 5050.06
- Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, 1607. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. L., 1843. 16°. [In Percy soc., v. 9.] . . . 5330.09
- Seven champions of Christendom. London, [1861]. 16°. . . . . 251.66
- Johnson (Rossiter, ed.) Little classics. 16 v. Boston, 1871-76. 18°. . . . . 225.83
- Note.—For contents see *Fiction (p. 499)*.
- Johnson (S. M.) Free government in England and America. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . . 5735.04
- Johnson (Samuel). Dictionary of the English language. Verbatim from the author's last folio ed. London, 1854. Imp. 8°. . . . . 6435.03
- The Idler. Boston, 1856. 16°. [In British essayists, v. 27.] 2511.27
- Life and writings. Selected by W. P. Page. 2 v. New York, 1841. 18°. . . . . 3093.20
- v. 1. Life and genius. Essays. 2. Essays, etc.
- Lives of the English poets. Notes by P. Cunningham, and life of author by T. B. Macaulay. 2 v. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 3263.01
- Note.—For contents see *Biography (Poets, p. 114)*.
- Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [In C.'s Engl. poets, v. 13, 1810.] . . . . . 1636.16
- Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [In Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 31, 1822.] . . . . . 1621.31
- Table talk. From Boswell. 2 v. L., 1807. 16°. 6216.04



Johnson (Samuel, *continued*).

— Works. Essay on his life and genius, by A. Murphy. 2 v. New York, 1851. 8°. . . . 5015.10

## Contents.

Adventurer (The), v. 1.  
Dedications, v. 2.  
Idler (The), v. 1.  
Irene, a tragedy, v. 1.  
Journey to Western Islands of Scotland [Hebrides], v. 2.  
Letters, v. 1.  
Life and genius, by A. Murphy, v. 1.  
Lives of eminent persons: Paul Sarpi, Boerhaave, Blake, Sir Francis Drake, Barretier, Morin, Barman, Sydenham, Cheynel, Cave, Frederick the great, Browne, Ascham, v. 2.  
Lives of the poets, v. 2.  
Miscellaneous tracts, etc.: Vindication of the licensers of the stage, Brumoy's Greek theatre, etc.  
Opinions on questions of law, v. 2.  
Philological tracts, etc.: Plan of an English dictionary, miscel. observ. on the trag. of Macbeth, Account of Harleian library, etc., v. 2.  
Poems, v. 1.  
Political tracts: Observ. on the state of affairs in 1756; The false alarm, 1770; The patriot; Taxation no tyranny, v. 2.  
Prayers and meditations, v. 2.  
Rambler (The), v. 1.  
Rasselas, v. 1.  
Reviews and criticisms, v. 2.  
Tales of imagination, v. 1.

*Note.*—For lives and crit. estimates of J. see Biography (p. 162).

Johnson (Rev. Samuel). Oriental religions and their relations to universal religion. India. Boston, 1872. 8°. . . . 3563.32

— Same. China. Boston, 1877. 8°. . . . 3563.31

Johnson (Sam. Wm.) How crops feed. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . 6123.13

— Agricultural chemistry. [Sm. report, 1859.] . . . 3936.14

Johnson (Mrs. Sarah B.) Hadji in Syria; or three years in Jerusalem. Phil., 1858. 12°. . . . 1951.01

Johnson (E. B.) Gamekeeper's directory. 2d ed. London, 1851. 16°. . . . 4915.25

Johnson (Wm., C.E.) \*Practical draughtsman's book of industrial design. 3d ed. L., 1869. 4°. 3924.24

Johnson's new illustrated family atlas of the world. New York, 1869. fol. . . . 927.14

Johnson's new universal cyclopaedia 4 v. New York, 1878. 1. 8°. . . . B.R.

Johnson (Wm. Martin, d. 1797). Harrison (G.) Neglected poets. [In his Life of Payne. 1875.] . . . 3138.03

Johnston (Alex. Keith). Atlas to Alison's Hist. of Europe. Edinburgh, 1855. obl. 8°. . . . 444.22

— \*Physical atlas of natural phenomena. New ed. Edinburgh, 1856. fol. . . . A.37.05

— School atlas of astronomy. Edin., 1855. 8°. 4018.16

Johnston (Charles). Travels in southern Abyssinia. 2 v. London, 1844. 8°. . . . 1084.07

Johnstone (Chev. de). Memoirs of the rebellion, 1745-46. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°. . . . 485.11

Johnstone (Rev. James). Death-song of Lodbroc: English tr.; with literal Latin version; and notes. [n. p.], 1782. 16°. . . . 1663.31

Johnston (James Finlay Weir). Chemistry of common life. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . 4212.04

*Note.*—For Contents see Chemistry (p. 264.)

— Contributions to scientific agriculture. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. . . . 6123.01

— Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology. 9th ed. Edinburgh, 1871. 16°. . . . 6121.12

— Notes on North America, agricultural, economical and social. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1851. 12°. 1072.23

Johnston (John). Account of the present state of Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio, 1819. [In Archaeologia Amer., v. 1.] 577.18

Johnston (Joseph E.) Narrative of military operations, [1831-65]. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . 645.19

— Snow (W. P.) Southern generals, 1866. . . . 644.18

Johnston (Josiah S.) Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) National portrait gallery, v. 1, 1834. . . . 3247.08

Johnston (Keith, jr.) Half-crown atlas of physical geography. Edinburgh, [n. d.] 12°. . . . 932.08

— Half-crown [political] atlas of general geography. Edinburgh, [1869.] 12°. . . . 932.07

— Hand-book of physical geogr. Edin., 1870. 12°. 932.09

Johnston (R.) Civil service arithmetic. 5th ed. London, 1869. 16°. . . . 4011.08

Johnston (T. B.) and Robertson (J. A.) Historical geography of the clans of Scotland. Edinburgh and London, 1872. 4°. . . . 498.08

Johnstone (Wm. G.) and Croall (A.) Nature-printed British seaweeds: history of the algae of the British Isles. Nature-printed by H. Bradbury. 4 v. London, [1860.] 8°. . . . 4916.17

Joint-stock companies. See Law (Corporations).

Joints (Diseases of the). See Medicine.

Joinville (F. F. P. L. M. d'Orléans, prince de). Army of the Potomac. Tr. by W. H. Hurlburt. New York, 1863. 8°. . . . 634.23

Joinville (Jean, sire de). St. Louis king of France. Tr. by J. Hutton. 2d ed. London, 1869. 18°. 3114.21

— Memoirs of Louis ix. [In Chron. of the crusades. Bonn, 1662.] 13

— Mémoires, ou histoire de Saint Louis. Avec un tableau du règne de St. Louis, 1226-70. [In Petitot. Col. des mém. 1 ser., v. 2.] . . . 6123.02

— Maller (Max). In his Chipp, v. 3, 1870. . . . 2537.21

Joly (Claude). Mémoires concernant la card. de Retz, 1648-55. [In Petitot. Mém., 2 ser., v. 47.] . . . 6023.25

Jomini (Antoine Henri, baron de). Art of war. Tr. by O. F. Winship and E. E. McLean. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . 4514.11

— History of the campaign of Waterloo. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . 514.03

— Life of Napoleon. From the French. With notes, by H. W. Halleck. 4 v. 8°. With atlas, obl. 4°. New York, 1864. . . . 3128.10

*Note.*—The atlas is the same as that of Alison's Europe.

— Treatise on grand military operations: critical and military hist. of the wars of Frederick the Great, as contrasted with the modern system. From the French, by S. B. Holabird. 2 v. New York, 1865. 8°. . . . 4516.15

— Same. Atlas. New York, 1865. 8°. . . . 4516.17

Jones (Alexander, M.D.) Cymry of '76; Welshmen and their descendants of the American rev. New York, 1855. 8°. . . . 461.20

Jones (Andrew A.) Jones's digest of duties belonging to the custom-house departments of the U.S. With the tariff. New York, 1835. 8°. . . . 5925.29

— Revenue book: tariff of 1816, 1842, etc. New York, 1847. 8°. . . . 5925.28

Jones (Henry Bence). Life and letters of Faraday. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 3055.21

Jones (B. C.) Lectures on the ancient dramatic poets. 1st ser. [Æschylus, Euripides and Sophocles.] London, 1862. 8°. . . . 1725.26

Jones (Charles). Africa: exploration, etc., from Herodotus to Livingstone. N. Y., 1875. 8°. . . . 1086.12

Jones (Charles C., jr.) Antiquities of the southern Indians, particularly Georgia tribes. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . 558.22

— Hist. sketch of the Chatham artillery during the confed. struggle. Albany, (N. Y.) 1867. 8°. 614.20

Jones (Charles H.) Vers de société. Selected. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . 1694.37

Jones (Charles Handfield, M.D.) Report on practical medicine, pathology, and therapeutics, 1859-64. With bibliography. [New Sydenham soc. Year-book. 5v. L., 1860-65.] 4394.02

Jones (Charles I.) Memoirs of Miss O'Neill. London, 1816. 8°. . . . 3135.18

Jones (Mrs. C. S.) and Williams (Henry T.) Household elegancies. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . 1453.16

Jones (David). On the value of annuities and reversionary payments, with tables. 2 v. London, 1841. 8°. . . . 5931.04

Jones (Miss Electa F.) Stockbridge, past and present. Springfield, 1851. 8°. . . . 591.29

Jones (Ernest). Battle-day, poems. L., 1855. 16°. 1662.10

— Emperor's vigil, and the Waves and the war. London, 1856. 16°. . . . 1662.11

Jones (E. J.) Hand-book of British phonography. London, 1871. 18°. . . . 6431.12

Jones (Evan Rowland). Lincoln, Stanton, and Grant. hist. sketches. London, 1875. 8°. . . . 3113.19

Jones (George, calling himself the Count Joannes). History of ancient America. The Tyrian era. 3d ed. London, 1843. 8°. . . . 567.01

Jones (George, R. A.) Sir Francis Chantrey, R.A., his life, etc. London, 1849. 12°. . . . 3933.27

Jones (George, R. C. S.) Phosphates of commerce. London, 1874. 16°. . . . 4212.16

Jones (Henry). [Cavendish, pseud.] The pocket-guido to bézique. 2d ed. London, 1869. 24°. 4611.30

- Round games at cards. London, 1875. 12°. 4611.37  
*Contents:* Loo, vingt-et-un, poker, snip-snap-shore'em, etc.
- Jones** (Horatio Gates). Journal of two visits made to some nations of Indians on the west side of the river Ohio, 1772-1773. With biogr. notice. New York, 1865. 8°. [*Sabin's reprints.*] . 561.21
- Jones** (Hugh). Present state of Virginia. New York, 1865. 8°. [*Sabin's reprints.*] . 561.22
- Jones** (John). Attempts in verse, with life. [*In* Southey (R.) *Uneducated poets*, 1836.] . 3264.02
- Jones** (John B.). A rebel war-clerk's diary. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. 644.06  
*For novels by this author see Fiction* (p. 494).
- Jones** (John Matthew). Naturalist in Bermuda. London, 1859. 8°. 4814.02  
 — Kjoekken-moedding in Nova Scotia. [*Sm. rep.*, 1863.] 3936.18  
*See* Biography (p. 162); also Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 3, 1836. . 3247.10
- Jones** (*Maj. Gen. Sir John T.*). Journals of sieges under Wellington in Spain, 1811-1814. 3d ed. 3 v. London, 1816. 8°. 553.21
- Jones** (John Winter). Observ. on the origin of the division of man's life into stages. [*In* *Archæologia*, v. 35, 1863.] 5128. .
- Jones** (Joseph). Investigations rel. to certain N. Amer. vertebrata. [*Sm. contrib.*, v. 8.] . 3937.08
- Jones** (Lloyd). Progress of the working class. *See* Ludlow (J. M.) and Jones. . 5816.27
- Jones** (M.). Story of Capt. Cook's three voyages round the world. Boston, 1871. 12°. 923.05
- Jones** (Owen). \*Designs for mosaic pavements. With essay on their structure, by F. O. Ward. 10 pl. London, 1812. 4°. 1467.01  
 — Examples of \*Chinese ornament. 100 pl. London, 1837. fol. 1467.04  
 — Grammar of \*ornament. 112 pl. L. [1865.] fol. 1467.03  
 — One \*thousand and one initial letters. 27 pl. London, 1864. fol. 1167.05
- Jones** (Pomroy). Annals and recollections of Oneida county, N. Y. Rome, 1851. 8°. 622.16
- Jones** (*Rev. prof. Richard*). Literary remains; lectures and tracts on political economy. Ed. with notice, by W. Whewell. L., 1859. 8°. 5913.20
- Jones** (Robert, of *Lincoln's Inn*). History of the French bar, anc. and modern. L. 1855. 8°. 5622.07
- Jones** (Robert, D.D.). Literary beauty of the Bible: lecture. Staines, 1837. 8°. 5721.04  
 — Last lecture of the season. Staines, 1837. 8°. 5721.04  
 — Oratory: a lecture. London, 1841. 8°. 5721.04  
 — Taste: a lecture. London, 1842. 8°. 5721.04  
 — Religion and knowledge: lecture. Chertsey, 1838. 8°. 5721.04  
 — Two lectures on mod. Engl. literature. L., 1836. 8°. 5721.04
- Jones** (Rowland). Philos. of words. L., 1769. 8°. 6412.25
- Jones** (Samuel W.). Memoir of James Dnane, judge, district court of U. S. [*In* New York. *Doc. hist.*, v. 4, 1849.] 614.04
- Jones** (T. Percy), pseud. *See* Aytoun (W. E.).
- Jones** (Thomas). Suggestions for a reform of special pleading. London, 1850. 8°. *In* 5093.17
- Jones** (Thomas, *librarian*). Catalogue of tracts for and against popery, publ. about the reign of James II., in the Manchester library. 2 v. Manchester, *Chetham soc.*, no. 48, 64, 1859-65. 4°. 5095.08
- Jones** (Thomas Rymer). Aquarian naturalist. London, 1858. 8°. 4826.12
- Jones** (Thomas Wharton). Failure of sight from railway and other injuries of the spine and head. London, 1869. 12°. 4341.25
- Jones** (*Sir Wm.*). Works. With life, by lord Teignmouth. 13 v. London, 1807. 8°. 5046.01  
*Contents:* v. 1. Memoirs and corresp. 2. Same, cont'd. Appendix: Britain discovered, heroic poem. Pref. discourse to an Essay on the history of the Turks. 3. Anniversary discourses before the Asiatic society; on the Hindus, Arabs, Tartars, Persians, Chinese; on the borderers, mountaineers, and islanders of Asia; on the origin and families of nations; on Asiatic history; on the philosophy of the Asiatics. On the orthography of Asiatick words in Roman letters. On the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India. 4. Chronology of the Hindus. Note to Mr. Vansittart's paper on the Afghans being descended from the Jews. On the Indian zodiac. On the literature of the Hindus. On the book *Shi King* of the Chinese. Lunar year of the Hindus. Musical modes of the Hindus. Mystical poetry of the Persians and Hindus. Gita govinda, or song of Jayadeva. Remarks on Island of Hinzuian. Conversation conc. the city of Gwender and the sources and course of the Nile. On the Indian game of chess. Indian graot of land, at Tanna. Inscriptions on the staff of Firuz Shah. On the Indian gross-beak. On the pangolin of Bahar. On the loris, or slow paced lemur. On the cure of the Elephantiasis, and other disorders of the blood. Tales and fables, by Nizami. 5. Plants of India. Spik-
- nard of the ancients. Grammar and history of the Persian language. 6. Poeses Asiaticæ commentariorum libri sex. Liber miscellaneorum. 7. Charges to the Grand Jury. Instituta of Hindu law, or Ordinances of Menu. 8. Mahommedan law of succession, and inheritance. On the law of bailments. Legal mode of suppressing riots. Speech on the reform of Parliament, 1782. Letters to \*\*\*. Principles of government. Character of lord Ashburton. 9. Speeches of Isaac on the law of succession to property at Athens. Sacontala; or the Fatal ring. By Calidias. 10. The Moallakat, or Arabian poems. Poems and translations. Essay on the poetry of the Eastern nations. Essay on the imitative arts. Arcadia, a pastoral poem. Caissa, the game at chess. Carminum liber. Muse recalled, an ode. Ode in imitation of Alcæus.—What constitutes a state, etc. 11. Histoire de Nader chah. 12. Nader chah, cont'd. Traité sur la poésie orientale. Description of Asia. Short history of Persia. 13. Hitopadésa of Vishnu-sarman. Enchanted fruit, or Hindu wife. Hymn to Camdes. Two hymns to Pracriti. Extracts from the Vedas.
- Poems. Ed., with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 18, 1810.] . 1626.18  
 — Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford and Walsh. *Brit. poets*, v. 35, 1822.] . 1691.35  
*For lives of Sir W. Jones see Biography* (p. 162).
- Jones** (Wm., *corresp. sec'y*). Jubilee memorial of the relig. tract soc., 1795-1849. L., 1850. 8°. 3586.24
- Jones** (Wm., F.S.A.). Finger-ring lore. London, 1877. 12°. 1585.20  
 — Treasures of the earth, or mines, minerals, and metals. London, 1868. 16°. 3933.33
- Jones** (Wm. A.). Essays upon authors and books. New York, 1849. 12°. 2533.22  
 — Memorial of D. S. Jones. With notices of the Jones family of Queens county. New York, 1819. 12°. 3094.01
- Jones** (Wm. A.). Report upon the reconnaissance of N. W. Wyoming, incl. Yellowstone National Park, 1873. Washington, 1875. 8°. 1131.12
- Jones** (*Maj. Wm. Prime*). Considerations on the conquest and settlement of Britain, by the Saxons, Danes, and Normans, and by the Romans. London, 1872. 12°. 463.17
- Jones** (Wm. P., M.A.). Myth of stone idol: a love legend of Dakota. Chicago, 1876. 12°. 1662.39
- Jongh** (L. J. do). Three kinds of cod liver oil. Tr. by E. Carey. Philadelphia, 1840. 8°. 4312.16
- Jonson** (Ben). Conversations with Drummound. [*Introd.* by D. Laing.] L., *Shuk. soc.*, 1812. 8°. 1756.08  
 — Observations on poetry and eloquence, from [his] Discoveries. [*With* Sidney (*Sir P.*) Defence of poetry. L., 1787. 16°.] 6414.28  
 — Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 5, 1810.] . 1626.06  
 — Poems. *See* Greene (R.), Marlowe (C.) and Jonson (B.) 1644.37  
 — Select poems. Ed. by L. Sauford. [*In* his British poets, v. 3, 1819.] . 1691.03  
 — Works. With memoir, by W. Gifford. Boston, 1853. 8°. 1725.27  
*Contents:* Memoir. Ancient commendatory verses. Every man in his humor. Every man out of his humor. Cynthia's revels. Poetaster. Scjanus his fall. Volpone, or the fox. Epicure, or the silent woman. The alchemist. Catiline his conspiracy. Bartholomew Fair. Devil is an ass. Staple of news. New lun, or the light heart. Magnetic lady. Tale of a tub, or humors reconciled. Sad shepherd, or a tale of Robin Hood. Fall of Mortimer. The case is altered. Entertainments. Masques. Epigrams. The forest. Underwoods. Leges conviviales. Translations from the Latin poets. Timber, or discoveries upon men and matters. English grammar. Jonsonus Virgilius, or the memory of Ben Jonson. Glossary. Index.  
*For lives and lit. estimates of B. J., see Biography* (p. 162); also Bentley's miscel., v. 40, 1856; Gentl. mag., May, 1871 (by C. C. Clarke).
- Joplin** (Thomas). General principles and present practice of banking. L., 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] . 6058.24
- Jordan**. *See* Countries (Palestine, p. 356; particularly Lynch, and Macgregor).
- Jordan** (David Starr). Manual of the vertebrates of the northern United States, exclusive of marine species. Chicago, 1876. 12°. 4727.05
- Jordan** (Thomas). London's resurrection to joy and triumph: a lord mayor's pageant, 1671. [*In* Percy soc., v. 10.] 5000.10  
 — Triumphs of London, 1678; a lord mayor's pageant. [*In* Percy soc., v. 10.] . 5060.10
- Jordan** (Thomas) and Fryor (J. P.). Campaigns of Forrest, and Forrest's cavalry. N.O., 1868. 8°. 633.04
- Jordan** (Wm. L.). The elements: the ocean and atmosphere. 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. 4028.18  
 — The ocean: its tides and currents and their causes. London, 1873. 8°. 4028.12
- Jordanus** (*Enriar*). Wonders of the east. Tr. by H. Yule. London, *Halknht soc.*, 1863. 8°. 1044.11



- Jornandes or Jordanes. De Getarum sive Gothorum rebus gestis. Histoire des Goths. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1869. 8°. [Nisard's Collection.] . . . 7725.02
- Jortin (John). Life of Erasmus. 3v. L., 1808. 8°. 3055.03
- Remarks on ecclesiastical history. [To Luther, 1517.] With notes, by W. Trollope. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. . . . 3423.22
- Joseph Bonaparte, (king of Naples, and afterwards of Spain). See Biography (p. 162).
- Joseph of Aramathie: romance of the Seint Graal or Holy Grail: with the lyfe of Joseph of Aramathie. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, Early Engl. text soc., 1871. 8°. . . . 7914.01
- Joseph II., (of Austria, emperor of Germany; b. 1741, d. 1790). Letters to distinguished princes and statesmen. 1781. London, 1821. 8°. [In Pamphleteer. v. 19.] . . . 6058.19
- For biogr. notices of Joseph II., see Biography (p. 162).
- Josephine (Empress). See Biography (p. 162).
- Josephine, (pseud.). Our children's pets. L., 1865. 4°. . . . 4724.18
- Josephus (Flavius). Genuine works. Tr. by W. Whiston. 3 v. Springfield, 1809. 8°. . . . 3412.09
- Contents: v. 1-2. Antiquities. 3. Jewish war. Against Apion. A discourse concerning Hades. Whiston's three dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, and God's command to Abraham, etc. Index.
- Same. Works. 4 v. Phil., 1859. 12°. 3142.12
- Contents: v. 1-3. Antiquities. 3. Jewish war. 4. Same, except Jewish war, as v. 3 of preceding entry.
- The Jewish war: with his autobiography. New transl. by R. Traill. Ed. with notes, by I. Taylor. London, 1838. 8°. . . . 3448.22
- Opera. Gr. et Lat. Recog. G. Dindorfius. Acc. indices. 2 v. Paris, Didot, 1845-47. 8°. 7765.14
- Josh Billings, pseud. See SAAG (H. W.) in Fiction (p. 520).
- Joshua (Book of). See Biblical literature (Joshua, p. 90).
- Joslin (J.), Frisbie (B.), and Ruggles (F.). History of Poultney, Vt., to 1875. Poultney, 1875. 8°. 655.23
- Josselyn (John). Account of two voyages to New England, 1638, 1663. [In Mass. hist. soc. Col., 3d s., v. 3, 1833.] . . . 661.23
- New England's rarities discovered. With introd. and notes, by E. Tuckerman. [In Archaeologia Amer., v. 4.] . . . 577.21
- Jouannin (Joseph Marie) and Van Gaver (J.). Turquie. Paris, 1810. 8°. [Univers.] . . . 903.02
- Joubert (Joseph). Pensées. Précédées de sa corresp., d'une notice sur sa vie, son caractère et ses travaux, par P. de Raynal; et des jugemens litt. de Sainte Beuve, Sylvestre de Sacy, Saint-Marc Girardin, Gérard de Poitou. 4e éd. 2v. P., 1864. 12°. 7046.14
- Arnold (M.) [In his Essays in criticism, 1865; p. 200-237.] 2512.13
- Note.—Repr. from Nat. rev. 1864, or Littell, 1864, v. 1.
- Sainte Beuve (C. A.) Monday chats, 1877. . . . 2543.34
- Jouffroy (Thomas Simon, called Théodore). Cours d'esthétique. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . 5437.03
- Philosophical essays. From the French, by G. Ripley. Edinburgh, 1839. 16°. . . . 5114.00
- Note.—Contents same as those of 'Philos. miscellanies.'
- Philos. miscellanies. From the French, with notes, by G. Ripley. 2 v. Boston, 1838. 12°. . . . 5126.09
- Contents: v. 1. On philos. and common sense. On skepticism. On the history of philosophy. The faculties of the human soul. 2. Method of philos. study. On eclecticism in morals. On good and evil. How dogmas come to an end. The Sorbano and the philosophers. Philosophy of history. Influence of Greece in the development of humanity. Present state of humanity.
- Introduction to ethics. Tr. by W. H. Channing. 2 v. Boston, 1841. 12°. . . . 5135.15
- Journal. For journals publ. by societies, such as the Journal of the Franklin institute, the Journal of the Statistical society, see the name of the society.
- Journal of a naturalist. See Knapp (J. L.) 1829. . . . 4722.16
- Journal of a voyage up the Nile, 1818-49. By an American. [anon.] Buffalo, 1851. 8°. . . . 1091.04
- Journal of a young lady of Virginia, 1782. [Ed. by E. V. Mason.] Baltimore, 1871. 8°. . . . 3091.24
- Journal of classical and sacred philology. 4 v. Cambridge, (Engl.), 1834-50. 8°. . . . 6444.01
- Journal of commerce, (New York). N. Y., 1870-77. fol.
- Journal of philology. Ed. by W. G. Clark, [and others]. v. 1-3. London, 1887-71. 8°. 6444.01
- Journal of sacred literature. Ed. by J. Kitto [and others]. 1st s., v. 1—5th s., v. 2. 40 v. London, 1818-68. 8°. . . . 3626.01
- Journal of psychol. med. See Hammond (Win. A.) . . . 8104.01
- Journal of psychol. med. See Winslow (Forbes). . . . 8171.01
- Journal of social science. See American soc. sci. assoc. (p. 21).
- Journal of summer time in the country. See Willmott (R. A.) 1849. . . . 2546.10
- Journal of the Amer. institute, monthly publ. Ed. by a committee. 4 v. N. Y., 1836. 8°. . . . 6117.01

## Journalism and the Press.

## 1. Character, influence, and abuses of the press.

- Barlow (W.) On the press as a means of diffusing the principles of the church. 1826. . . . 2711.19
- Godwin (P.) Out of the past, 1870; p. 75-89. . . . 2526.18
- Higginson (T. W.) Letter to a young contributor. [In his Atlantic essays, 1871; p. 69-93.] . . . 2528.28
- Hill (A. F.) Secrets of the sanctum. An inside view of an editor's life. 1875. . . . 2711.11
- Hope (A. J. B. B.) [In Cambridge essays, 1858.] . . . 2517.16
- Lunt (G.) Uses and abuses of the daily press. [In his Three eras, etc., 1857.] . . . 2534.21
- Macintosh (C. A.) Popular outlines of the press. 1859. . . . 2712.01
- Matthews (W.) Writing for the press. [In his Hours with men and books, 1877.] . . . 2536.11
- Maurice (F. D.) Use and abuse of newspapers. [In his Friendship of books, 1874; p. 92-123.] . . . 2535.19
- Press and the public service. [anon.] 1857. 5724.26
- Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1857.
- Tuckerman (H. T.) Newspapers. [In his Criterion, 1866; p. 252-292.] . . . 2544.09
- Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Conseils à un journaliste. [In his Œuvres, v. 37.] . . . 6083.37
- Wingate (C. F.) Views and interviews on journalism. 1875. . . . 2713.13
- See also Atl. monthly, July, 1874 (Journalism and journalists, by F. B. Sanborn); Bibl. sacra, July, 1872 (Influence of the press, by John Bascora); Brit. qu. rev., Apr., 1872 (The modern newspaper); Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853; tr. from Revue des d. mondes, Dec., 1852 (The press, 19th cent.); Ed. rev., v. 102, 1855 (The newspaper press); London soc., June, 1863 (Newspaper editors and political writers); North Brit. rev., v. 34, 1861 (Political press: French, British and German).

## (Anonymous journalism.)

- See Contem. rev., v. 5, 1867 (by J. B. Kinneary); Forta. rev., v. 8, 1867 (by John Morley); Macmillan's mag., Dec., 1861 (by Thomas Hughes).

## 2. American Press; history and character.

- Bryant (W. C.) Reminiscences of the Evening Post: extr. from Post of Nov. 16, 1851. . . . 2711.12
- Buckingham (J. T.) Specimens of newspaper literature: with personal memoirs, anecdotes, and reminiscences. 2 v. in 1. 1852. . . . 2712.05
- Hudson (F.) Journalism in U. S. 1690-1872. 2713.11
- Maverick (A.) Henry J. Raymond and the New York press, 1840-70. . . . 3147.25
- Mansell (C.) Collection of songs of the American press. 1868. . . . 1673.27
- Wilmer (L. A.) Our press gang; corruptions and crimes of Amer. newspapers. 1859. . . . 2711.22
- See also Fraser's mag., v. 22, 1855 (Political press of America); v. 68, 1863 (Press of the United States); Galaxy, v. 7, 1869 (N. Y. journalists—W. H. Hurlbut—Farke Godwin—G. W. Curtis—E. L. Godkin, by E. Benson; 4 arts.).
- See also (in Biography, p. 116-215) lives of Bennett (James Gordon); Greeley (Horace); Hale (David); Kendall (Amos); Seaton (Win. W.)

## (American newspaper directories.)

- Kenny (D. J.) American newspaper directory. Also a general view of the origin, rise, and progress of newspapers. 1861. . . . 2712.09
- Rowell (G. P.) American newspaper directory, 1870. [With Men (The) who advertise.] 2735.18

## 3. British Press; history and character.

- Andrews (A.) Hist. of British journalism. 2 v. 1859. . . . 2712.03
- Grant (J.) The newspaper press: its origin—progress—and present position. 2 v. 1871. . . . 2713.08
- Metropolitan weekly and provincial press. 1872.
- Newspaper press and periodical lit. of London. [In his Great metropolis, v. 2, 1837.] . . . 951.15
- Hunt (F. K.) The fourth estate: hist. of newspapers, and liberty of the press. 2 v. 1850. 2712.13
- See also Belgravia, Nov., 1875 (English journalism in 1832 and 1874: a criticism and a contrast, by T. H. S. Escott); Contemp. rev., Jan., Feb., Apl., 1868 (The London press, Part 1-3. 1. Spectator, Guardian, Nonconformist. 2. Pall Mall gazette); Sept., Oct., 1877 (Newest thing in journalism: Signs of the times, nos. 1, 2); Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852 (from Brit. qu. rev.); Fraser's mag., v. 65-66, 1862 (Editors and newspaper writers of last generation; 3 arts.); July, 1875 (Politics and the press); Nat. qu. rev., Mch., 1868 (Engl. newspapers and printing in the 17th cent.); N. Brit. rev., v. 30, 1859 (Growth and power of the British press); Westm. rev., v. 64, 1855 (London daily press).

## 4. French Press; history and character.

- Catalogue des écrits, gravures et dessins condamnés

## Journalism, continued.

- depuis 1814 jusqu'au 1er jan. 1850 ; suivi de la liste des individus condamnés pour délits de presse. Paris, 1850. 12°. . . 2761.05
- *Gallois (L.) Histoire des journaux et des journalistes de la révolution française, (1789-1796). 2 v. 1815. . . 2735.16*
- *Germain (A.) Martyrologe de la presse. 1789-1861. 1861. . . 2712.15*
- *Hatin (E.) Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France, avec une introd. hist. sur les origines du journal, et la bibliographie générale des journaux depuis leur origine. 8 v. 1859. 2712.22*
- *Kirwan (A. V.) Modern France: its journalism, etc. 1863. . . 962.07*  
*See also Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869 (The Lanterne, by George Linaux); Cornhill, June, 1874, or Littell, Mch., 1874 (French press); Quar. rev., v. 103, 1858 (The fictions of Bohemians); Westm. rev., v. 74, 1860.*
5. German Press.  
*See Cath. world, June, 1876 (German journalism).*
6. Liberty of the Press.
- *Bagehot (W.) Metaphysical basis of toleration. [Contem. rev., April, 1874.] . . . 2513.02*
- *Bailey (S.) Essay on publication of opinions, 1854. . . 2513.02*
- *Bentham (J.) Liberty of the press, and public discussion. [In his Works, v. 2 (7).] . . . 5016.02*
- *Blount (C.) Vindication of learning, and the liberty of the press. [In his Miscel. works, 1895.] . . . 3521.23*
- *Brougham (H., lord). Law of libel, etc. [In his Contrib., v. 3, 1856; p. 150-183.] . . . 2517.03*
- *Calcutta. Report of meeting of inhabitants, Jan. 5, 1835, petitioning the Legis. Council of India to repeal the press regulation passed in 1823. . . 2712.16*
- *Chateaubriand (R. F. A. de). De la liberté de la presse. [In his Mélanges.] . . . 7014.04*
- *On the censorship [of the press]. 1824. [In Pamphleteer, v. 24.] . . . 6058.24*
- *Constant (B. H. de). On the liberty of the press. 1815. [In Pamphleteer, v. 6.] . . . 5058.00*
- *Cooper (T.) Right of free discussion, 1829. 5932.12*
- *Erskine (T.) Speech for defendant on trial of Thomas Paine for publ. the 'Rights of man';—Speech for prosecution on trial of Thomas Paine for publ. the 'Age of reason.' [In his Speeches, v. 2, 1810.] . . . 6312.14*  
*See also his speeches on the trials of Horne Tooke and the earl of Thanet; with the Proceedings of the friends to the liberty of the press, v. 4 of his Speeches.*
- *Froude (J. A.) Liberty of conscience and free discussion. [In his Short studies, v. 1, 1868; p. 166-197.] . . . 2525.07*
- *Hall (Rev. R.) Apology for the freedom of the press. [In his Miscel. works.] . . . 5042.01*
- *Letter on the suppression of public discussion in India. [In Pamphleteer, v. 24, 1824.] . . . 5058.24*
- *Mackintosh (J.) Speech in defence of J. Peltier. [In his Miscel. writings.] . . . 2526.26*
- *Mill (J.) Liberty of the press. [In his Essays.] . . . 5093.20*
- *Milton (J.) Areopagitica; a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing. [In his Works, v. 2.] . . . 5054.02*
- *Routledge (J.) Chapters in the history of popular progress [in England], 1620-1820. . . 5718.03*
- *Spinoza (B. de). Tractatus theologico-politicus: the civil and polit. treatise of freedom of thought and of discussion. 2d ed. From the Latin. 1808. 3594.07*  
*See also Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1863 (Liberty of criticism and law of libel); Qu. rev., v. 117, 1865 (Libel and freedom of the press).*
- *See also Law (Libel);—and works in preceding divisions—American;—British;—French.*
7. Stamp tax on newspapers.
- *Examiner (The) and the tax on newspapers. From the Radical, March, 26, 1836. . . 2711.18*
- *Letter to a minister of state, resp. taxes on knowledge. 2711.18*
- *National political union. Taxes on knowledge. Debate in the Ho. of Commons, 15th June, 1832, on E. L. Bulwer's motion, cheap postage on newspapers and other publications. 1832. . . 2711.13*
- *On the taxes on knowledge. From the West. rev., July 1, 1831. . . 2711.18*
- *Roebuck (J. A., ed.) Taxes on knowledge, by F. Place. The "Morning Advertiser" and Mr. Wakley, by J. A. Roebuck. Victims of the unstamped press, by H. S. Chapman. 1836. . . 2711.13*
- *Taxes on knowledge; abolition of stamp-duty. From "London Review," Jan., 1836. . . 2711.18*
- *Taxes on knowledge; evil to society from the stamp duty, [about 1836]. . . 2711.18*  
*See also Ed. rev., v. 98 (The newspaper stamp).*  
*See also Newspapers;—Periodicals.*

- Journey due North. *See Sala (G. A.) 1858. . . 992.14*
- Journey in the back country. *See Olmsted (F. L.) 1860. 1124.07*
- Journey round my room. *See Maistre (Xavier de). 1871. 2534.29*
- Journeys. *See Countries (p. 285-391);—Geography, etc. (p. 668).*
- Jousse (J.) Theory and practice of the violon. London, 1811. 4°. . . A.27.18
- Jowett (Benj. D.D.) Extracts from writings: Doctrine of atonement. Righteousness by faith. Imputation of the sin of Adam. Conversion and changes of character. Casuistry. Connection of immorality and idolatry. The Old Testament. The quotations from the Old Testament in the New. Fragment on the character of St. Paul. St. Paul and the twelve. Evils in the church of the apostolic age. Belief in the coming of Christ in the apostolic age. [In Noyes (G. R.) Coll. of theol. essays, 1867.] . . . 3577.24
- *On the interpretation of Scripture. [In Essays and reviews, 1860.] . . . 3547.05*
- *translator. See Plato. Dialogues. . . 5425.20*  
*See Quar. rev., v. 98, 1856 (Neology of the cloister; review of J.'s Epistles of St. Paul); Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859 (Jowett and the Broad church).*
- Jowett (Rev. Wm.) Time and temper: selections from Holy Scripture, with extracts from Engl. authors. Added, Thoughts on education. London, 1864. 16°. . . 3563.20
- Joyce (Jeremiah). Scientific dialogues for the young. London, Bohn, 1852. 12°. . . 4022.07
- Joyce (J. W.) The civil power in its relations to the church; with special ref. to the court of final ecclesiastical appeal in England. L., 1869. 8°. 3136.24
- Joyce (Patrick Weston). Ancient Irish music. Harmonies by J. W. Glover. Dublin, 1873. 12°. 1567.02
- *The origin and history of Irish names of places. Dublin, 1869. 16°. . . 472.18*
- Joyce (Walter Dwyer). Deirdre. Boston, 1876. 16°. [No name series, no. 2.] . . . 1636.12
- Joyneville (C.) Life and times of Alexander I., emp. of all the Russias. 3 v. L., 1875. 8°. 3011.20
- Juan Fernandez. *See Countries (p. 339).*
- Juarez (Benito Pablo, pres. of Mexico, b. 1806, d. 1872). *See Catholic world, Nov., 1872 (Personal recollections of J.); and the sketch of him in Johnson's cyclopaedia.*
- Jubilee days: illus. daily record of the humorous features of the World's Peace Jubilee. With illus. by A. Hoppin. Boston, 1872. fol. . . 1566.19
- Jubinal (Achille). Nouveau recueil de contes, dits, fabliaux, et autres pièces inéd. des XII. et XIII. siècles. Paris, 1839. 8°. . . 1662.33
- Judaism. *See Biblical and relig. lit. (Judaism, p. 90); also Huidekoper (F.) Judaism at Rome, B.C. 76 to A.D. 140 [346.14]; and Kuenen (A.) Religion of Israel. 1874. 3464.13*
- Judas Iscariot. *See Quincey (T.) Theol. essays, v. 1. . . 3543.20*
- *Story (H. W.) A Roman lawyer in Jerusalem: poem. [In Blackw. mag., Oct., 1868; p. 479-490.]*  
*See also Kito's Jour. of sacred lit., July, 1863, p. 319-336; and Keble's verses 'The infancy of Judas,' in his 'Lyra innocentium.'*
- Judd (Orange). Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. Alumni records, 1833-69. New York, 1869. 8°. . . 3247.21
- Judd (Rev. Sylvester). The church: discourses. Boston, 1854. 12°. . . 3563.21
- *Margaret; a tale of the real and the ideal. 2 v. B., 1857. 12°. . . 221.34*
- *Darley (F. O. C.) \*Composition in outline from Margaret. 1856. . . 1446.09*
- *Philo: an evangelist. Boston, 1850. 8°. . . 1662.12*
- *Richard Edney and the governor's family. Boston, 1850. 12°. . . 221.37*
- *Thomas Judd and his descendants. Northampton, 1856. 8°. . . 2094.25*  
*See also Biography (p. 163).*
- Judd family. Judd (S.) Thomas Judd and his descendants. 1856. . . 3094.28
- Judges of England. *See Biography (Legal, p. 111).*
- Judges (Book of). *See Biblical and religious lit. (Judges, p. 90).*
- Judgment (Last). *See Biblical and relig. lit. (Judgment day, p. 90).*
- Judgment of Jerusalem predicted in scripture, fulfilled in history. *See Patton (Wm.) . . . 3583.15*
- Judiciary. *See Biography (Legal, p. 111); Law (Judiciary, Independence of the).*
- Judson (Adoniram, D. D., d. 1850). *See Biography (p. 163).*
- Judson (Mrs. Emily Chubbuck). The Kathayan slave. Boston, 1853. 16°. . . 3147.12
- *My two sisters. Boston, 1851. 16°. . . 3094.17*
- *An olio of domestic verses. N.Y., 1852. 12°. 1662.19*  
*See for her life see Biography (p. 163).*
- Judson (L. Carroll). Moral probe; or common sense essays. Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. . . 2534.04



- Sages and heroes of the American revolution. Boston, 1875. 8°. . . . . 583.08
- Juergensen (Theodore). Croup and catarrhal pneumonia;—Diseases of the respiratory organs. [In Ziemssen. Cycl. v. 5, 1875.] . . . . . 4358.05
- Jugurtha. See Sallustius.
- Jukes (Joseph Beete). Popular physical geology. London, 1853. sq. 16°. . . . . 4111.13
- School manual of geology. 2d ed. Ed. by A. J. J. Browne. Edinburgh, 1873. 12°. . . . . 4111.35
- Jukes (The). A study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity. See Dugdale (R. L.)
- Julia de Trécor. See Feuille (O.)
- Julianus (Flavius Claudius, Roman emperor, called "the apostate"). Select works; and some pieces of the sophist Libanius. From the Greek, with notes. Also, History of Jovian, from the French of de La Flétrie, by J. Duncombe. 2v. L., 1784. 8°. 5046.23
- Contents: v. 1. Annals and pedigree. Epistles to Theognis. A consolatory oration on the departure of Sallust. Epistle to the emperor Constantine. Epistle to the senate and people of Athens. An allegorical fable (from orat. vii.). The duties of a priest. The Caesars. The Misopogon, or the Antiochian. 2. Epistles of Julian.
- Two orations; one to the sovereign sun, the other to the mother of the Gods. From the Greek, by T. Taylor, with notes. London, 1793. 8°. . . . . 3561.25
- For histories of Julian see Biography (p. 163); also New monthly, Dec., 1893; Revue des d. mondes, mars 1867 (by B. C. Martha).
- Julian (George W.). Speeches on polit. questions. With introd. by L. M. Child. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 5726.12
- Juliana (Mother, English nun). Sixteen revelations of divine love. Boston, 1864. 16°. . . . . 3563.13
- Juliana (St.), Ruffado. With English by O. Cockayne and E. Brock. Ed. by O. Cockayne. London, Early English text soc., 1872. 8°. . . . . 7914.01
- Juliana Falconieri (St.; b. 1270, d. 1341). Lorenzini (F.) Life of St. J. New York, 1847. 12°. . . . . 3151.29
- Julius Africanus. Extant writings. Tr. by S. F. D. Salmon. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. [Ante-Nicene lib., v. 9.] . . . . . 3467.11
- July fourth. See Fourth of July (p. 557).
- Jung-Stilling (J. H.). See Biography (p. 163);—Fiction (p. 524).
- Junius, pseud. Letters. See Biography (p. 163).
- Junius (Francis, jr.). Etymologicum Anglicanum. Edidit E. Lye. Oxonii, 1743. folio. . . . . 6427.01
- Junkin (D. N.). George Junkin, D.D., a historical biography. Phil., 1871. 12°. . . . . 3094.26
- Junkin (George). Political fallacies. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . . 5732.02
- Junot (Lauro Permon, duchesse d'Abrantes). See Biography (p. 164).
- Jurispudence. See Law and jurisprudence.
- Jury (Trial by). See Law (Jury, Trial by).
- Jurymen's guide. See Edwards (Charles).
- Juste (Theodore). Memoirs of Leopold I. Tr. by R. Black. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3098.07
- Justices of the peace. See Law (Justices of the peace).
- Justification. See Biblical and relig. lit. (Justification, p. 90).
- Justinianus I. (Flavius Anicius, Roman emperor). Institutions et elements. Tr. by G. Harris. London, 1814. 8°. . . . . 5614.24
- See also Law (Civil or Roman).
- Justinius. Historiae philippicae ex ed. A. Gronovii; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 2 v. London, Valpy, 1822. 8°. . . . . 7714.01
- History of the world. [To B. C. 20]. Tr. by J. S. Watson. London, Bohn, 1853. 12°. . . . . 423.06
- Œuvres complètes. [Historiae philippicae. Tr. par C. Nisard.] P., 1864. 8°. [Nisard's coll.] 7725.13
- Justinus Martyr. Writings. Tr. by M. Dods and G. Reith. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. [Ante-Nicene lib., v. 2.] . . . . . 3467.16
- Contents: 1st, 2d Apology. Dialogue with Trypho, a Jew. Discourse and address to the Greeks. On the sole government of God. Fragments of 'On the resurrection.' Other fragments. Martyrdom.
- Donaldson (J.). Christian lit. and doctrine, v. 2, 1866. 3413.20
- Pressensé (E. de). Martyrs and apologists, 1871. . . . . 3413.17
- Kay (J.). Life and opinions of, 1853. . . . . 3563.26
- See also Bibl. sacra, Oct., 1852 (Sketch of Justin Martyr, by C. E. Stowe).
- Juvenal. [Lat. Juvenalis (Decimus Junius).] Œuvres complètes. Lat. et Fr. Tr. par Courtaud d'Ivernesse. P., 1869. 8°. [Nisard's coll.] 7725.09
- Opera omnia. Ex ed. Rupert. In usum Delphini. 2 v. London, Valpy, 1820. 8°. . . . . 7714.03
- Satires. [In Walker (G. S.) Corpus poetarum.] . . . . . 1697.15
- Satire. With commentary by A. J. Maclean. London, 1857. 8°. [Long's Bibl. class.] 7727.06
- Satires. Tr. with notes, etc., by L. Evans. With the metrical version, by W. Gifford. New York, 1861. 8°. . . . . 1662.25
- Satires. Tr. into English verse, by C. Badham. New York, [n.d.] 18°. . . . . 1662.13
- Satires. Tr. by W. Gifford, with notes. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1803. 8°. . . . . 1665.01
- Satires. [Condensed and explained] by E. Walford. Edinburgh, 1872. 12°. . . . . 1662.34
- Satires. Tr. by J. Dryden. [In Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 19, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.19
- Same. [In Dryden (J.) Works, v. 13.] . . . . . 5042.26
- Hamay (J.). Satiro and satirists. . . . . 2531.02
- Juventus mundi. See Gladstone (Wm. L.)
- Kaempfen (Albert). Paris: capitale du monde. See Texier (E.) and Kaempfen (A.)
- Kaempfer (Engelbert). \*History of Japan, abridged. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 7.] . . . . . 926.07
- Kaffirs. Angas (G. F.). \*Kaffirs illustrated in a series of drawing, etc. 1849. fol. . . . . A.57.29
- Hamilton (C.). Sketches of life and sport in south-eastern Africa. 1870. . . . . 1083.25
- See also Fortn. rev., Dec., 1874 (Kafir revolt of 1873, by J. Westlake).
- See also (in Countries) works on the Cape of Good Hope (p. 298) and South Africa (p. 286-288), particularly those of Campbell (J.) and Chapman (J.)
- Kaines (Joseph). Last words of eminent persons. London, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3261.02
- Love poems of all nations. L., 1870. 16°. 1662.21
- Kahn (L. J., M.D.). Nervous [sexual] exhaustion: its cause and cure. New York, 1870. 1°. 4331.15
- Kaleidoscope. Brewster (Sir D.). The kaleidoscope, its history, theory, etc. 1858. . . . . 4025.24
- Kalendar. See Calendar (p. 247-8).
- Kalevala. Selections. From the German version, by J. A. Porter. With analysis. N. Y., 1868. 16°. 1663.60
- Kalidasa, (Hindu poet). Birth of the war-god: poem. Tr. from the Sanskrit into English verse, by R. T. H. Griffith. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 7816.14
- Megha dūta, or cloud messenger; a poem. Tr. by H. H. Wilson. London, 1814. 8°. . . . . 1625.60
- Same. In Sanskrit. Tr. into Engl. verse with notes, by H. H. Wilson. 2d ed. L., 1843. 4°. 7818.11
- Sacotala; or the fatal ring. Repr. from the transl. of Sir W. Jones. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 7811.05
- Same. [In Jones (Sir Wm.) Works, v. 9, 1807.] 5046.29
- Vikramorvasi, Indian drama; tr. into Engl. prose from Sanskrit, by E. B. Cowell. L., 1837. 8°. 7813.14
- See also Gent. mag., Dec., 1867 (The Kalidasa).
- Kalila and Dimna. See Bidpai (p. 108).
- Kalm (Peter). \*Travels in North America, 1748. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 13.] . . . . . 926.13
- Kames (Lord). Elements of criticism. See Home (Henry). 6394.20
- Kamschatka. See Countries (Kamschatka, p. 339).
- Kane (Elisha Kent). Arctic explorations, 1853-55. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. . . . . 1143.08
- Astron. observ. in the Arctic seas, 1853-55. [Smith. contrib., v. 12];—Magnet. observ. in Arctic seas [In v. 10];—Meteorol. observ. in Arctic seas [In v. 10-11];—Tidal observ. in Arctic seas. [In v. 13.] . . . . . 3937.13
- U. S. Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. New York, 1851. 8°. . . . . 1143.07
- For life of Dr. Kane see Biography (p. 164).
- Kane (Paul). Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of N. A. London, 1859. 8°. . . . . 557.7
- Kang-Hsi, emperor of China. Sacred edict. Tr. by W. Milne. London, 1817. 8°. . . . . 3592.04
- Kansas. See Countries (Kansas, p. 339).
- Kant (Immanuel). Sämmtliche Werke. In chronologischer Reihenfolge. Hrsg. von G. Hartenstein. 8 Bde. Leipzig, 1867-68. 8°. . . . .
- Contents: v. 1. 1747: Gedanken von der wahren Schätzung der lebendigen Kräfte und Beurtheilung der Beweise, deren sich von Leibnitz und andere Mechaniker in dieser Streitsache bedient haben. Untersuchung der Frage: Die Frage: ob die Erde veraltete, physikalisch erwogen, 1755: Allgemeine Naturgeschichte und Theorie des Himmels. Meditationum quarundam dogm. Principiorum primorum cognitionis metaphysicæ nova dilucidatio, 1756: Von den Ursachen der Erdrerschütterungen, bei Gelegenheit des Unglücks, welches die westl. Länder von Europa gegen das Ende des vorigen Jahres betroffen hat. Geschichte und Naturbeschreibung der Vorfälle des Erdbebens, 1755. Fortgesetzt Betrachtung der seit einiger Zeit wahrgenommenen Erdrerschütterungen. Metaphysica cum geometria juncta. Theorie der Winde.

Kant (Immanuel), *continued*.

2. 1757: Entwurf eines Collegii der phys. Geographie, etc. 1758: Neuer Lehrbegriff der Bewegung in den ersten Gründen der Naturwissenschaft. 1759: Versuch einiger Betrachtungen über den Optimismus. 1760: Gedanken bei dem frühzeitigen Ableben des Herrn J. F. von Fank, etc. 1762: Die falsche Spitzfindigkeit der vier syllogistischen Figuren erwiesen. 1763: An Fräulein Charlotte von Kuobloch über Swedenborg. Versuch, den Begriff der negativen Grössen in die Weltweisheit einzuführen. Der einzig mögliche Beweisgrund zu einer Demonstration für das Dasein Gottes. 1764: Ueber den Abenteurer Komarnicki. Versuch über die Krankheiten des Kopfes. Beobachtungen über das Gefühl des Schönen und Erhabenen. Untersuchungen über die Deutlichkeit der Grundsätze der natürlichen Theologie und der Moral. 1765: Nachricht von der Einrichtung seiner Vorlesungen in dem Winterhalbjahre, 1765-6. 1766: Träume eines Geistessehers durch Träume der metaphysik. 1768: Von dem ersten Grunde des Unterschiedes der Gegenden im Raume. 1770: De mundi sensibilis et intelligibilis forma, etc. 1771: Recension der Schrift von Meccati über den Unterschied der Structur der Menschen und Thiere. 1775: Von der verschiedenen Racen der Menschen. 1776-78: Das Baseldörsche Philanthropin, etc.
3. 1781: Kritik der reinen Vernunft.
4. 1783: Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik, etc. Recension von Schulz's Versuch einer Anleitung zur Sittenlehre für alle Menschen ohne Unterschied der Religion. 1784: Idee zu einer allgemeinen Geschichte in weltbürgerlicher Absicht. 1784: Beantwortung der Frage: was ist Aufklärung? 1785: Recensionen von Herder's Ideen zur Philos. der Geschichte der Menschheit. Ueber die Vulcano in Monde. Von der Unrechtmässigkeit des Büchernachdrucks. Bestimmung des Begriffs einer Menschennace. Grundlegung der Metaphysik der Sitten. 1786: Muthmassliche Anfang der Menschengeschichte. Recension von Hufeland's Grundsatz des Naturrechts. Was heisst sich im Denken orientiren? Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft. Bemerkungen zu L. H. Jakob's Prüfung der Mendelssohn'schen Morgenstunden. Ueber den Gebrauch teleologischer Principien in der Philosophie. 1788-91: Sieben kleine Aufsätze.
5. 1788: Kritik der praktischen Vernunft. 1790: Kritik der Urtheilskraft.
6. Ueber eine Entdeckung, nach der alle neue Kritik der reinen Vernunft durch eine ältere unentbehrlich gemacht werden soll. Ueber Schwärmerei und die Mittel dagegen. 1791: Ueber das Misslingen aller philos. Versuche in der Theodicee. 1793: Die Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernunft. Ueber den Gemeinpruch. 1794: Etwas über den Einfluss des Mondes auf die Witterung. Das Ende aller Dinge. Ueber Philosophie überhaupt zur Einleitung in die Kritik der Urtheilskraft. 1795: Zum ewigen Frieden. 1796: Zu Sommering: über das Organ der Seele. Von einem neuerdings erhobenen vornehmen Ton in der Philosophie. Ausgleichung eines auf Missverständnisse beruhenden mathem. Streits. Tractate zum ewigen Frieden in der Philosophie.
7. 1797: Die Metaphysik der Sitten. Ueber ein vermeintes Recht, aus Menschenliebe zu lügen. 1798: Ueber die Buchmacherei. Der Streit der Facultäten in drei Abschnitten. Anthropologie in pragmatischer Hinsicht. 1800: Zwei kleine Vorreden.
8. Logik, hrag. von G. B. Jäsche. 1802: Physische Geographie, hrag. von F. T. Rink. 1803: Ueber Pädagogik, hrag. von F. T. Rink. 1814: Ueber die von Königl. Akad. der Wiss. zu Berlin für 1791 ausgesetzte Preisfrage. Oeffentliche Erklärungen. Ehrendanksprüche an verstorbenen Collegien. Fragmente aus dem Nachlasse. Briete.
- Anthropology. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 9, 1875; 3 articles] . . . 5442.09
- Critique of pure reason. Tr. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. London, Bohn, 1855. 12°. . . 5414.10
- Laurie (S.S.) Kant on space and time. [In Jour. of spec. philos., v. 8, p. 305-316.] . . . 5442.08
- Metaphysics of ethics. Tr. by J. W. Sample. With introd. by H. Calderwood. New ed. Edinburgh, 1863. 12°. . . 5433.01
- Transl. from K., by J. E. Cabot. [In Hedge (F. D.) Prose writers of Germany, 1856.] . . . 2735.01
- Bowen (F.) Modern philosophy, 1877; p. 154-258. . . 5413.03
- Caird (L.) Critical account of the philosophy of Kant, with hist. introd. 1877. . . 5114.25
- Cousin (V.) Philosophie de Kant. 1857. . . 5422.07
- Philosophy of Kant: lectures. Transl., with Kant's life, etc., by A. G. Henderson. 1851. 5114.11
- De Quincey (T.) Last days of Kant. [In his Narrative papers, v. 2, 1853.] . . . 2522.16
- Essays on philos. writers, v. 1. . . . . 2522.18
- Edmunds (J.) Kant's ethics: commentary. [In Jour. of spec. philos., v. 6 (3 art.) and 8.] . . . 5442.05
- Haybach (K. R.) German rationalism, 1865. . . 3556.05
- Janet (J.) Le scepticism moderne; Pascal et Kant. [In Revue des d. mondes, mars, 1865.] . . .
- Histoire de la science pol., v. 2, 1872; p. 629-684. . . 5718.12
- Kroeger (A. E.) Kant's system of transcendentalism. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 3, 1869; 2 art.] . . . 5442.03
- Mahaffy (J. P.) Kant's critical philosophy for English readers v. 1, 3. London, 1872. 8°. 5414.13
- Contents: v. 1. The aesthetic and analytic. 3. Prolegomena to any future metaphysic.
- Mansel (H. L.) Philos. of K. [In his Letters, etc. 1873.] 5424.23
- Saissel (E.) Scepticism of Kant. [In his Essay on religious philosophy, v. 1, 1863.] . . . 3588.09
- Schelling (F. W. J. von) Werke, v. 6, 1860. . . . .
- Stirling (J. H.) De Quincey and Coleridge upon Kant. [In Forin. rev., v. 8, 1867.] . . .
- Same. [In his Crit. essays, 1868.] . . . 2543.28
- Kant retuted by dint of muscle. [In Forin. rev., v. 18, 1872.] . . .
- Willich (A. F. M.) Elements of the critical philosophy. 1798. . . . . 5114.21
- Wirmann (T.) Principles of the Kantian philosophy. [In Pamphleteer, v. 23, 1824.] . . . 5058.23
- See also Macmillan's mag., May, 1864 (Kant and Swedenborg); New Englander, v. 15, 1857 (Kantian philosophy); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 5, 1852; v. 11-12, 1858-59 (3 articles by prof. Hoppus).
- See also Philosophy. (Histories.)
- Kapp (Friedr.) Life of Steuben. N.Y., 1859. 12°. 3165.17
- Immigration. [In Am. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
- Kardec (Allan). Experimental spiritism. Book on mediums. Tr. by E. A. Wood. B., 1874. 12°. 3812.27
- Philosophie spiritualiste: le livre des esprits. 17e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . . . 3815.31
- Karolyi (Lieut. von). Products of combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder. [In Sm. report, 1864.] . . . 3936.19
- Karr (Alphonso). Agathe et Cécile. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . . . 7028.22
- Clotilde. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . 7028.23
- Clovis Gosselin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7028.21
- La famille Alain. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . 7028.25
- De loin et de près. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7028.28
- Les femmes. Nouv. éd. Paris, [n. d.] 12°. 7028.26
- Encore les femmes. Nouv. éd. P., 1866. 12°. 7028.29
- Geneviève. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7018.27
- Hortense. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . 7028.30
- La maison close. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . 7028.31
- Midi à quatorze heures. Histoire d'un voisin. Voyage dans Paris. Une visite à l'arsenal. Un homme et une femme. Nouv. éd. P., 1835. 12°. 7018.33
- Roses noires et roses bleues. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7028.33
- Les soirées de Sainte-Adresse. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . . . 7028.34
- Tour around my garden. Ed. by J. G. Wood. London, 1856. 12°. . . . . 6112.09
- Une heure trop tard. Nouv. éd. P., 1868. 12°. 7018.35
- Voyage autour de mon jardin. P., 1857. 12°. 7028.36
- See article upon Kant and his works in Blackw. mag., v. 72, 1872 or Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852.
- Kashgar. See Countries (Turkistan, p. 374).
- Kashmir. See Countries (Cashmere, p. 229; and Kashmir, p. 339).
- Kater (Henry) and Lardner (D.) Treatise on mechanics. London, 1852. 16°. . . . . 3923.09
- Nautical astronomy. [In Encycl. metrop., v. 3, 1845.]
- Katharine. See CATERINE in Biography, p. 129; in Fiction; and in Plays (Alphabetical arrangement).
- Kathayan elave. See Judson (Mrs. E. C.) 1853. . . . 3447.12
- Kathrina; a poem. See Holland (J. G.) 1867. . . . 1553.09
- Kluffer (P.) Steam in the engine. L., 1873. 8°. 3907.02
- Kauffman (Angelica). See Biography (p. 164); also Galaxy, May, 1875.
- Kauffmann (—). Brillat le menuisier. Paris, 1859. 12°. . . . . 7023.10
- Kauffmann (Rev. M.) Socialism: its dangers, and its remedies. Founded on Schäffle. L., 1871. 12°. 5812.27
- Kaulbach (Wilhelm von). Zeichnungen. See Reynard the Fox. See notices of K. in Gent's mag., J. n., 1871; and in A. M. Howitt's Art student of Munich [1964.68]; and E. Wilberforce's Social life in Munich [1965.21].
- Kaunitz (Weceleslaus Anton, b. 1711, d. 1794). See Bentley's miscel., v. 30, 1851 or Eclectic, v. 25, 1852 (Kaunitz and Choiseul); New monthly mag., v. 30, 1851 (Kaunitz and Choiseul).
- Kautz (Capt. August V.) Company clerk: U. S. Army. Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. . . . . 4513.22
- Kavanagh (Julia). English women of letters. 2 v. London, 1863. 12°. . . . . 3256.19
- Contents: v. 1. Mrs. Aphra Behn, Sarah Fielding, Frances D'Arbly, formerly Miss Burney, Charlotte Smith, Ann Radcliffe. 2. Mrs. Inchbald, Maria Edgeworth, Jane Austen, Mrs. Opie, Lady Morgan.
- French women of letters. 2 v. L., 1862. 8°. 3262.13
- Contents: v. 1. Introd. Mlle. de Gournay. Mlle. de Scudéry—'Ibrahim'—'The Grand Cyrus'—'Cécile'. Mme. de Lafayette—'Zayde'—'The princess of Clèves'. Mme. de Tencin—'Memoirs of Comminge'—'The misfortunes of love'. Mme. Riccoboni. 2. Mme. Riccoboni's tales. Mme.



- de Genlis. Historical novels. Mme. de Charrière—'Letters from Lusanne.' Mme. de Krüdener—'Valérie.' Mme. Cottin—'Amélie Mansfield.' Mme. de Staël—'Delphine'—'Corinne.'
- A summer and winter in the Two Sicilies. 2 v. London, 1838. 12°. . . . . 972.20
- Woman in France during 18th century. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. . . . . 5822.03  
Contents: The Regency. Reigns of Louis xv., xvi. The Revolution.
- Women of christianity, exemplary for piety and charity. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 5822.03  
For her novels see Fiction class-list (p. 494).
- Kavanagh** (Morgan). Origin of language and myths. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 6411.12
- Kaye** (John, bp. of Bristol, afterward of Lincoln). — Eccl. hist. of the 2d and 3d centuries, illus. from the writings of Tertullian. 21 ed. L. 1845. 8°. 3563.28
- Charge at his primary visitation, Bristol. [In Pamphleteer, v. 20, 1822.] . . . . . 5058.20
- Some account of writings and opinions of Clement of Alexandria. London, 1835. 8°. . . . . 3563.27
- Some account of writings and opinions of Justin Martyr. Cambridge, (Eng.), 1839. 8°. . . . . 3563.25
- Same. 3d ed. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 3563.26
- Kaye** (John Wm.) Christianity in India. London, 1859. 8°. . . . . 3147.07
- Essays of an optimist. Phil., 1871. 12°. 2533.23  
Contents: Holidays. Work. Success. The wrong side of the stuff. On growing old. On toleration. Rest.
- History of the administration of the East India company. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 1014.01
- History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857-58. 3 v. London, 1864-76. 8°. . . . . 1014.07
- History of the war in Afghanistan. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 1014.15
- Lives of Indian officers. 2 v. L., 1867. 8°. 3224.20  
Contents: v. 1. Lord Cornwallis. Sir John Malcolm. Mountstuart Elphinstone. Rev. Henry Martyn. Sir Charles Metcalfe. 2. Sir Alex. Burnes. Capt. Arthur Conolly. Maj. Eldred Pottinger. Maj. D'Arcy Todd. Sir Henry Lawrence. Gen. James Neill. Brig-gen. John Nicholson.
- Note.—Reviewed, Fraser's mag., v. 76, 1876; Westm. rev., v. 89, 1868. First appeared in Good words, v. 6, 1865.
- Kaye** (Joseph). Social condition and education of the people of England. New York, 1863. 12°. 953.02
- Kayser** (Christian Gottlob). Index locupletissimus librorum. Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon enthaltend die von 1750 bis 1876 in Deutschland gedruckten Bücher. v. 1-19. Leipzig, 1834-77. 1 8°. . . . . 2756.01
- Keam** (Peter) and **Mickleborough** (John). Handbook of map drawing. Phil., 1869. sm. 4°. 932.06
- Kean** (Edmund). See Biography (p. 164); also New monthly mag., Sept., Oct., 1833 (2 art. by T. C. Grattan).
- Keary** (Annie). The nations around [the Holy Land]. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 423.17
- Early Egyptian history for the young. New ed. London, 1863. 16°. . . . . 1001.03
- and E.). Heroes of Asgard; tales from Scandinavian mythology. London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 212.89
- Keate** (George). Narrative of the shipwreck of the Antelope, Aug., 1783. [In Waldie library, v. 3.] . . . . 5078.17
- Keating** (Geoffrey, D.D.) History of Ireland, to the Engl. invasion [1169]. From the Gaelic, annotated by J. O'Mahony. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . . . . 495.01
- Keats** (John). Poetical works. Ed. with life, by F. J. Child. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . . 1662.14
- Poetical works. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . . 1662.14a  
Contents: Endymion. Lamia. Isabella. Eve of St. Agnes. Hyperion. Miscel. poems. Sonnets. Epistles. Stanzas.
- For lives and crit. notices of K. see Biography (p. 164); also Lowell (J. R.) Among my books. 21 series, 1876. 2534.30
- Kebbel** (F. E.). English statesmen since the peace of 1815. London, 1863. 12°. . . . . 3322.01  
Contents: Castlereagh, Canning, Palmerston, Wellington and earl of Aberdeen, Peel, lord Grey, lord Russell, lord Derby, Gladstone, Disraeli.
- Keble** (John). The Christian year. 3d Amer. ed. Philadelphia, 1842. 16°. . . . . 1662.29
- Same. Philadelphia, 1860. 21°. . . . . 1662.15
- Letters of spiritual counsel. Ed. by R. F. Wilson. 2d ed. Oxford, 1870. 12°. . . . . 3361.02
- Lyra innocentium; thoughts in verse on christian children. 9th ed. Oxford, 1861. 16°. . . . . 1651.25
- Miscellaneous poems. New York, 1869. 12°. 1662.18
- Yonge (C. M.) Musings over the 'Christian year' and 'Lyra Innocentium,' with recollections of Keble. 1871. . . . . 3625.15  
For lives and sketches of K. see Biography (p. 164).
- Keckley** (Elizabeth). Behind the scenes, or thirty years a slave and four in the White House. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 3113.11
- Keddie** (Miss H.). See Tytler (Sarah), pseud.
- Keddie** (Wm.) Cyclopædia of literary and scientific anecdote. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 6216.30
- Kedge** anchor; or young sailors' assistant. See Brady (W.), 1833. . . . . 4517.01
- Keel** and saddle. See Revere (J. W.), 1872. . . . . 933.18
- Keene** (Henry George). The Moghul empire; [1707 to 1817]. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . 1016.17
- Keene** (James B.). Handbook of practical gauging. Philadelphia, 1838. 12°. . . . . 3931.38
- Keetels** (J. G.). Oral method with German. Revised ed. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 6113.35
- Kehoe** (S. D.). The Indian club exercise. New York, 1866. 4°. . . . . 4618.10
- Keightley** (Thomas). Fairy mythology. London, Bohn, 1870. 12°. . . . . 185.21
- Crusaders. Scenes, etc. [In Waldie library, v. 7-8.] . . . . 5078.21
- Hist. of England, to 1839. 5 v. N.Y., 1816. 18°. 462.27
- History of the war of independence in Greece. [1770-1828.] 2 v. Edinburgh, 1830. 16°. 547.03
- Life, opinions, and writings of John Milton. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3121.04
- Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. London, 1831. 8°. . . . . 2817.09
- Outlines of history [to 1814]. L., 1829. 16°. 412.08
- Keil** (K. F.). Commentary on Joshua. Tr. by J. Martin. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. . . . . 3732.01
- Commentary on Kings. Tr. by J. Murphy. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. . . . . 3732.02
- and **Delitzsch** (F., D.D.) Biblical commentary on the Old Testament. Joshua, Judges, Ruth. Tr. by J. Martin. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3732.04
- Pentateuch. Tr. by J. Martin. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3731.24
- The Books of Samuel. Tr. by J. Martin. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3732.05
- The twelve minor prophets, by C. F. Keil. Tr. by J. Martin. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3734.13
- Keim** (De B. Randolph). San Domingo: pen pictures. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. . . . . 1161.12
- Sheridan's troopers on the borders. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. . . . . 1123.17
- Keim** (Theodore). History of Jesus of Nazara. From the German. v. 1-2. L., 1873-76. 8°. . . . . 3463.01
- Keith** (Alexander). Evidence of the truth of the christian religion from prophecy. N.Y., 1850. 12°. 3561.36
- Keith** (Robert). Hist. of church and state in Scotland, [1527]—1563. 3 v. Edin., 1841. 8°. . . . . 496.06
- Keith** (Sir Robert Murray). Memoir and corresp., 1756-72; with memoir of Caroline Matilda of Denmark, and account of the rev. in 1772. Ed. by Mrs. G. Smyth. 2 v. L., 1819. 8°. . . . . 3095.09
- Keith** (Thomas). New treatise on use of globes: abridgment. Philadelphia, 1833. 16°. . . . . 4016.11
- Kelland** (P.) and **Tait** (P. G.). Introduction to quaternions. London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 4914.19
- Keller** (Ferdinand). Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. Tr. by J. E. Lee. 96 pl. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . 5813.21
- Keller** (Franz). The Amazon and Madeira rivers—sketches and descriptions. N.Y., 1874. fol. 1168.03
- Kelley** (O. H.). Account of an ancient town in Minnesota. (In Sm. report, 1863.) . . . . . 3936.18
- Kelley** (Wm. D.). Speeches, addresses and letters on industrial and financial questions. [Advocating protection.] Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . . . 6927.25
- Kellogg** (A. O.). Shakspeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility and suicide. N. Y., 1836. 12°. 1751.07
- Kellogg** (Edward). New monetary system. 21 ed. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . . 5915.28
- Kelly** (Christopher). Solomon's temple spiritualized; with acc. of its destruction. Phil., 1829. 12°. 5337.15
- Kelly** (James). The American catalogue of books, publ. in U.S., 1861-1866. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 2724.09

- Kelly** (Michael). Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1875. 16°. 3251.20  
 — Reminiscences. New York, 1826. 8°. . . . . 3095.22  
 — *Timbs (J.)* Lives of the later wits, etc., v. 1. 1874. . . . . 3251.08  
*See also* New monthly, v. 14, 1825.
- Kelly** (Patrick). Universal cambist and commercial instructor. 2 v. London, 1821. 8°. . . . . 5918.01
- Kelly** (Walter Keating). Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. L., 1863. 12°. . . . . 3816.19  
 — History of the house of Austria, in continuation of Coxe. [1792-1848.] L., Bohn, 1853. 12°. . . . . 541.05  
 — History of Russia. 2 v. L., Bohn, 1854. 12°. . . . . 554.19  
 — Proverbs of all nations, compared, explained, etc. 3d ed. London, 1870. 16°. . . . . 6214.21  
 — Syria and the Holy Land. London, 1844. 8°. . . . . 1051.08
- Kelson** (T. M.). Hints relative to cutaneous complaints. 20 pp. London, 1814. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 12.] . . . . 5093.12
- Kelt** (Thomas). Mechanics' text-book and engineer's guide. Boston, 1852. 12°. . . . . 3923.07  
 — Same. Boston, 1872. 18°. . . . . 3922.15
- Kelts**. *See* Countries (*Celts*, p. 299); — Language (*Celtic*); — Literature (*Celtic*).
- Kelty** (Mrs. Mary Ann). Real and beau ideal. Boston, 1861. 16°. . . . . 2542.01  
 — Reminiscences of thought and feeling. [anon.] Boston, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3564.00  
 — Visiting my relations. London, 1856. 16°. . . . . 262.41
- Kemble** (Charles). *See* Biography (p. 164); also Bentley's miscel., v. 36, 1854.
- Kemble** (Frances Anne). Journal [in the United States, 1832-33]. 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. . . . . 3095.10  
 — Journal of a residence on a Georgia plantation, 1838-1839. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . . 1113.08  
 — Plays. London, 1863. 12°. . . . . 1731.16  
*Contents*: An English tragedy. Eugenie, or, the Spanish bride. Octavia Bragaldi.  
 — Poems. Boston, 1859. 16°. . . . . 1663.01  
 — Poems. Philadelphia, 1814. 12°. . . . . 1624.09  
 — A year of consolation. [Travels in Italy.] 2 v. New York, 1819. 8°. . . . . 973.16  
*For sketches of her life see* Biography (p. 164).
- Kemble** (John M.). History of the Saxons in England. 2 v. London, 1877. 8°. . . . . 454.28  
 — Burial and cremation. [In Archæol. jour., v. 12.] . . . . 1463.07  
 — On Anglo-Saxon runes. [In Archæologia, v. 28, 1840.] 5128.—  
 — State papers and corresp. illustrative of the state of Europe [16-6-1707]. London, 1857. 8°. . . . . 4460.13  
*See biogr. sketch of J. M. K. in* Fraser, May, 1858.
- Kemble** (John Philip). Macbeth, and king Richard the third; an essay. London, 1817. 12°. . . . . 1752.11  
*For lives of Kemble see* Biography (p. 164); also New monthly mag., Feb., 1832 (Poetical and literary character).
- Kemlo** (Francis). Watch-repairer's hand-book. Boston, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3932.14
- Kemp** (Edward). How to lay out a garden. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . . 6125.05
- Kemp** (T. Ludley). The phasis of matter; modern chemistry. 2 v. London, 1855. p. 8°. . . . . 4212.06  
 — Indications of instinct; sequel to 'Natural history of creation.' London, 1854. 16°. . . . . 5075.29  
 — Natural history of creation. L., 1858. 16°. . . . . 5075.29
- Kemp** (Wm.). Kemp's nine daies wonder; in a daunce from London to Norwich; introd. and notes by A. Dyce. London, Camden soc., 1840. 4°. . . . . 5112.11  
 — Collier (J. P.). Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare, 1846.] . . . . . 1756.32
- Kempis** (Thomas). Imitation of Christ. Introd. essay, by T. Chalmers. Life of the author, by C. Ullmann. Boston, 1858. 12°. . . . . 3513.17  
 — Same. Rendered into English, by G. Stanhope. London, 1702. 12°. . . . . 3513.18  
 — Farrar (F. W.). De imitatione Christi. [In St. James's lectures, 1875; p. 3-24.] . . . . . 3592.30  
*See also* Contemp. rev., v. 3, 1866; p. 70-98 (Authorship of the 'Imitation of Christ,' by Wm. Maccall).
- Kendall** (Amos, Amer. democratic politician and editor, b. 1789, d. 1865). Autobiography. Ed. by W. Stickney. Boston, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3095.26
- Kendall** (Edward Augustus). Travels through the Northern United States, 1807-1808. 3 v. New York, 1809. 8°. . . . . 1073.24
- Kendall** (George Wilkins). Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe expedition. 6th ed. 2 v. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . . 1113.12
- Kendall** (Timothe). Flowers of epigrammes. Repr. from the ed. of 1577. London, 1874. 4°. (Spencer soc., no. 15.) . . . . . 1688.13
- Kendrick** (Aschel C.). Life and letters of Mrs. E. C. Judson. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . . 3094.14  
 — Our poetical favorites. 2 ser. N.Y., 1871-76. 12°. 1662.21
- Kenealy** (Edward V., LL.D.). Goethe: a new pantomime. London, 1850. 16°. . . . . 1732.08  
 — Poems and translations. L., 1864. 12°. . . . . 1651.26  
*See* Gentleman's mag., Feb., 1874 (Dr. Kenealy as a poet, by T. H. L. Leary).
- Kenilworth Castle**. *See* Countries (*Kenilworth*, p. 339).
- Kenly** (J. R.). Memoirs of a Maryland volunteer. War with Mexico, 1846-48. Phil., 1873. 8°. . . . . 585.27
- Kennan** (George). Tent life in Siberia, and adv. among the Koraks, etc. in Kamtchatka and Northern Asia. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 1024.14
- Kennedy** (A. J.). La Plata, Brazil, and Paraguay, during the present war. L., 1869. 16°. . . . . 1164.21
- Kennedy** (Charles Malcolm). Influence of christianity upon international law. Cambridge, (Engl.), 1856. 8°. . . . . 3564.01  
 — Turks of Constantinople. [In Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] . . . . . 925.13
- Kennedy** (David H.). Art of tanning leather. 3d ed. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 3941.12
- Kennedy** (James, M.D.). Conversations on religion with lord Byron and others. L., 1820. 8°. . . . . 3027.23
- Kennedy** (James, judge). Modern poets and poetry of Spain. London, 1852. 8°. . . . . 1665.03  
 — Probable origin of the Amer. Indians, with particular reference to the Caribs. 40 pp. London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 4735.01
- Kennedy** (Sir James Shaw). Notes on the battle of Waterloo. London, 1865. 8°. . . . . 511.024
- Kennedy** (John Pendleton). At home and abroad: essays; with journal in Europe, 1867-8. New York, 1872. . . . . 922.24  
 — Memoirs of Wm. Wirt. 2 v. Phil., 1852. 12°. . . . . 3186.12  
 — Mr. Ambrose's letters on the rebellion. New York, 1865. 16°. . . . . 642.15  
*For this author's novels see* Fiction (p. 495).  
*For his life see* Biography (p. 164).
- Kennedy** (Peter, M.D.). A discourse on pestilence and contagion in general. [anon.] London, 1721. 12°. ['Tracts on the plague, v. 2.']. 4331.20  
 — Same. A second discourse, etc. by way of supplement. London, 1721. 12°. ['Tracts on the plague, v. 1.']. . . . . 4334.19
- Kennedy** (Patrick). Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. London, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3316.18
- Kennel** guide. *See* Stables (G.) 1877. . . . . 4627.27
- Kennerley** (C. B. R.). Field notes on the zoology of the route near the 35th parallel. [Pacific R. R. routes, 1853-54. Reports, v. 4. 1127.04]; — Reports on the birds, and on the mammals, of the route near the 35th parallel [v. 10.] 1127.10
- Kennett** (Basil). Lives and characters of the ancient Grecian poets. 2d ed. L., 1735. 12°. . . . . 1662.28
- Kenney** (James). Plays. *See* Plays (Arranged by authors).
- Kenny** (John Henry). Burniad; epistle to a lady, in the manner of Burns. With poetic miscellanies. London, 1808. 8°. . . . . 1651.29
- Kennion** (Edward). \*Essay on trees in landscape. 61 pl. London, 1811. 4°. . . . . 1417.05
- Kenny** (Daniel J.). American newspaper directory. New York, 1867. 12°. . . . . 2712.09
- Kenrick** (John). Essay on primæval history. London, 1846. 8°. . . . . 421.14  
 — Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 v. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 1082.04  
 — Selection of papers on subjects of archæology and history. London, 1864. 8°. . . . . 472.17
- Kensington**. *See* Countries (*Kensington*, p. 339).
- Kent** (Charles). Charles Dickens as a reader. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. . . . . 3052.28  
 — The Gladstone government: being cabinet pictures. By a templar. [anon.] L., 1869. 8°. . . . . 3065.28  
*Contents*: W. E. Gladstone. Lord Hatherley. Earl de Grey and Ripon. Earl of Kimberley. R. Lowe. H. A. Bruce. Earl of Clarendon. Earl of Granville. E. Cardwell. Duke of Argyll. H. Childers. John Bright. C. Fortescue. Goschen. Marquess of Hartington.  
 — Poems. New ed. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 1662.27
- Kent** (James, LL.D.). Charter of the city of New York, with notes. Also, a treatise on the powers of the mayor, aldermen, etc. New York, 1856. 8°. . . . . 5634.02  
 — Same. New York, 1836. 8°. . . . . 5634.01



- Commentaries on American law. 9th ed. 4 v. Boston, 1858. 8°. 5044.01
- Anniversary discourse, Dec. 6, 1828. [*In* New York hist. soc. Col., 218., v. 1.] . . . 615.06
- Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . 3247.09
- Kent (County of, England). See Countries, etc. (Kent, p. 339).
- Kentish (Mrs. —). Poems on various subj. etc. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1821. 12°. . . . 1651.30
- Kentish (Thomas). Treatise on a box of instruments and the slide rule. Phil., 1852. 12°. . . . 3223.26
- Kentish coronal. See Adams (H. G.) 1841. . . . 2612.25
- Kentucky. See Countries, etc. (Kentucky, p. 339).
- Keppel (George Thomas, 5th earl of Albemarle). Fifty years of my life. New York, 1876. 8°. . . . 3011.14
- See Quar. rev., Apr., 1876 (The Keppels).
- Memoirs of the marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. . . . 3151.19
- Narrative of a journey across the Balkan in 1829; also in Asia Minor. 2 v. L., 1831. 8°. . . . 1024.09
- Overland journey from India to England. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. . . . 1013.15
- Keppel (Capt. Henry). Expedition to Borneo. New York, 1846. 12°. . . . 1061.20
- Keppel (Wm. C., viscount Bury). Exodus of the western nations. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. . . . 503.16
- Note.—A history of American colonization.
- Ker. See also Kerr.
- Ker (David). On the road to Khiva. L., 1874. 12°. 1026.16
- Ker (Rev. John). The day dawn and the rain, and other sermons. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . 3566.05
- Ker (John Bellenden). Archaeology of our popular phrases, terms and nursery rhymes. 2 v. Andover, 1849. 16°. . . . 6214.12
- Keramics. See Fine arts (Pottery and porcelain, p. 647).
- Kératry (Auguste Hilarion de). Examen philos. des considérations sur le sentiment du sublime et du beau. Paris, 1823. 8°. . . . 5437.01
- Kératry (Emile, comte de). Rise and fall of Maximilian. Tr. by G. H. Venables. L., 1868. 12°. 3122.22
- Kerguelen-Trémarec (Yves Joseph de). \*Voyage in the North sea, 1767-8. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 1.] . . . 926.01
- Kerkaidec (Solange, vicomtesse de). Reminiscences of a canoness; court life in France during reigns of Louis xiv. and xv. 2 v. L., 1874. 12°. 3098.24
- Kerl (Bruno). Practical treatise on metallurgy, adapted from the German, by W. Crookes, and E. Röhrig. 3 v. London, 1868-1870. 8°. . . . 3934.45
- Contents: v. 1. Lead, silver, zinc, etc. 2. Copper, iron. 3. Steel, fuel, supplement.
- Kerl (Simon). Elements of composition and rhetoric. New York, [n.d.] 8°. . . . 6334.17
- Kern (G. M.). Practical landscape gardening. Cincinnati, 1855. 12°. . . . 6125.06
- Kerner (Andreas J. G.). The seeress of Prevorst [F. Hauff]; fr. by C. Crowe. L., 1845. 12°. 3814.17
- Kernot (Henry). Bibliotheca diabolica; books relating to the devil. [anon.] N.Y., 1874. 4°. 3544.26
- Kerosene. See Arts (Useful: Petroleum, p. 46).
- Kerr (Robert). General history and collection of voyages and travels. 18v. Edin. and L., 1824. 8°. 914.08
- Note.—For contents see Geography, travels, etc. (p. 669).
- History of Scotland during the reign of Robert the Bruce. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. . . . 485.07
- Kerr (Robert, architect). Gentleman's house; English residences. 3d ed. revised. L., 1871. 8°. 1315.44
- Kerry pastoral, in imitation of the first eclogue of Virgil. Ed. by T. C. Croker. L., 1843. 16°. [*In* Percy soc., v. 7.] 5060.07
- Kersey (Jesse). Treatise on the doctrine of Friends. Fall River, (Mass.) 1872. 8°. . . . 3586.29
- Kersey (John). Elements of algebra. With lectures, by E. Halley. London, 1725. 1. 8°. . . . 4018.23
- Kessel (Carl von). Königtum: roman. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. . . . 7118.06
- Kesson (John). Cross and the Dragon, or fortunes of christianity in China. L., 1854. 12°. . . . 3147.23
- Ketchum (Wm.). History of Buffalo, with notices of the Iroquois, including the Senecas. 2 v. Buffalo, 1864-65. 8°. . . . 622.14
- Kett (Henry). Davison (J.). Some account of [Kett's] 'Elements of gen. knowledge.' 2 pts. 1804. 5115.00
- Kettell (Samuel). Specimens of Amer. poetry, with crit. and biogr. notices. 3 v. 1., 1829. 12°. 1652.12
- Yankee notions: medley. By Timo. Titterwell, Esq. [pseud.] 2d ed., with illus. by D. C. Johnston. Boston, 1838. 16°. . . . 264.96
- Kettell (Thomas P.). History of the great rebellion. v. 1, Worcester; v. 2, New York, 1863. 8°. 634.07
- Note.—v. 3 wanting at this date (1878).
- Same. [Revised.] Hartford, 1865. 8°. 634.16
- Future of the south and southern industry. [*In* De Bow. Industrial resources, etc., v. 3, 1853; p. 37-53.] . . . 5925.27
- Key (Thomas Hewitt). The Sanskrit language, as the basis of linguistic science; and the labours of the German school in that field—are they not overvalued? [*In* Philol. soc. proceedings, 1862.] . . . 6443.14
- Note.—Other philol. papers by T. H. K. are in the same Proceedings, 1846-63.]
- Keyes (E. R.) Wesley and Swedenborg. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. . . . 3596.10
- Keys. See Arts (Useful: Locks and keys, p. 44).
- Keyser (Charles S.). Fairmount park and the Int. exhib., at Philadelphia. Phil., 1876. 12°. 1121.06
- Keyser (Jakob Rudolf). Religion of the Northmen. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . 3816.12
- Khedive's Egypt. De Leon (Edwin). 1877. . . . 1091.29
- Khiva. See Countries (Khiva, p. 339).
- Khojas, (disciples of the old man of the mountains). See Macmillan, Aug., Sept. (articles by Sir Bartie Frere).
- Kidd (John, M.D.). Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. London, 1837. 8°. [Bridgewater treatise.] . . . 3524.06
- Same. London, Bohn, 1852. 8°. . . . 3524.17
- Kidd (Capt. Wm., the pirate). See Biography (p. 164).
- Kidd (Wm.). The canary. L., [1854.] 32°. 4813.08
- Kidd's own journal: natural history, popular science, etc. 5 v. London, 1852-54. 8°. . . . 4725.22
- Kidder (Daniel P.). Brazil. See Fletcher (J.C.) and Kidder. 1164.16
- Kidder (Frederick). Expedition of Capt. John Lovewell; incl. account of Pequasket battle; and a repr. of Symmes' sermon. B., 1865. sm. 4°. 557.24
- Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution, chiefly compiled from journals and letters of Col. John Allan, with notes and a memoir of Col. John Allan. Alb., 1867. 8°. 593.21
- Abenaki Indians. [*In* Maine hist. soc. Col., v. 6, 1859.] 602.06
- Kiddle (Henry). New manual of the elements of astronomy. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . 4016.03
- and Schen (Alexander J.). Cyclopædia of education. New York, 1877. 8°. . . . 5523.28
- Kidnapping in the South seas. See Palmer (George). 1871. 1065.19
- Kidney and renal diseases. See Medicine.
- Killarney. See Countries, etc. (Ireland, p. 334).
- Killebrew (J. B.) and Safford (J. M.) Intro. to the resources of Tennessee. Nashville, 1874. 8°. 1133.09
- Note.—Substantially the same as the 1st and 2d Reports of the Bureau of agriculture of the state of Tennessee.
- Killen (W. D.). Ecclesiastical history of Ireland. 2 v. London, 1875. 8°. . . . 3437.18
- Kilpatrick (Hugh Judson). Moore (J.). Kilpatrick and our cavalry. 1865. . . . 632.04
- Kimball (Harriet McEwen). Swallow-flights. [Poems.] New York, 1874. 16°. . . . 1662.37
- Kimball (J. W.). Heaven. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3564.04
- Kimball (Richard B.). Cuba and the Cubans. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . 1162.02
- For his novels see Fiction class-list (p. 495).
- Kindergarten schools. See Education (Kindergarten schools).
- Kindersley (N. E.). Specimens of Hindoo literature. London, 1794. 8°. . . . 7813.11
- Kindling; or a way to do it. See Woodruff (Albert). . . . 3624.21
- King (Charles, LL.D.). History of the Chamber of Commerce. Anniv. discourse. 1848. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc., Coll., 2d s. v. 2.] . . . 616.07
- King (Charles Wm.). Antique gems: their origin, uses, and value. London, 1860. 8°. . . . 1585.04
- Gnostics and their remains. L., 1864. 8°. . . . 3564.31
- Hand-book of engraved gems. 31 pl. 1866. 12°. 1585.09
- Natural history of precious stones and gems, and precious metals. London, 1865. 8°. . . . 1585.05
- Same. 7 pl. London, Bohn, 1870. 12°. 1585.10
- King (Clarence). Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. Boston, 1872. 12°. . . . 1124.22
- United States geol. exploration of the 40th parallel. v. 2, 3, 5, 6. Washington, 1870-77. 4°. . . . 1116.09
- See Hague (A.) and Emmons (S. F.) Descriptive geology, 1877 [1116.10]; — Hague (J. D.) Mining industry, 1870 [1116.10]; — Zirkel (F.) Microscop. petrography, 1876 [1116.14]; Watson (S.) Botany, 1871 [1116.33].
- King (Dan). Quackery unmasked. New ed. New York, [cop. 1858]. 12°. . . . 4322.06

- King (Edward, *F.R.S.*) Remarks concerning stones said to have fallen from the clouds, both in these days, and in ancient times. L., 1796. 4°. 4028.25
- King (Edward). French political leaders. New York, 1876. 12°. [Brief biographies, v. 3.] . 3221.17

## Contents.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Andiffret-Pasquier<br>( <i>Duc d'</i> ). | Duval (E. R.).<br>Favre (Jules).<br>Ferry (Jules).<br>Gambetta (Léon).<br>Grévy (Jules).<br>Hugo (Victor).<br>Laboulaye (Ed.).<br>MacMahon. | Ollivier (E.).<br>Paris ( <i>Comte de</i> ).<br>Périer (Casimir).<br>Picard (Ernest).<br>Rochefort (Henri).<br>Rouher (Eugène).<br>Simon (Jules).<br>Thiers. |
|--|---|--|
- The great South. Hartford, 1875. 8°. . 1136.11
- My Paris: sketches. Boston, 1868. 16°. . 963.23
- King (John). American dispensatory. 8th ed., enl. Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. . 4313.11
- King (Capt. James). Voyage to the Pacific ocean, 1776-80. See Cook (Capt. James). . 916.14
- Same. [In Kerr. Col. of voyages, v. 16-17.] . 914.23
- King (Col. J. Anthony). Twenty-four years in the Argentine republic. New York, 1816. 12°. 1164.22
- King (Katie). See Galaxy, Dec., 1874 (art. by F. J. Lippitt).
- King (Peter, 7th lord; b. 1775, d. 1833). Life of John Locke, with correspondence, etc. New ed. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. . 3114.04
- Selections from speeches and writings. London, 1841. 8°. . 6313.01
- Contents: Memoir. Hints, 1820. On the corn laws. Thoughts on the bank restrictions, 1804. The Catholic question. Speeches on the bank restriction bills, 1804, 1818; on the resumption of specie payments; on the corn laws; on the state of the nation; on tithes and church questions, etc., etc.
- King (Capt. Philip Parker). Survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia, 1818-22. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. . 1063.04
- and others. Narrative of the surveying voyages of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36, describing the southern shores of Southern America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the globe. 3 v. in 4. London, 1839. 8°. . 1155.17
- King (Richard J.). Handbook to the cathedrals of England. L., J. Murray. 6 v. 1861-69. 8°. 1313.13
- Contents: Southern division. Pt. 1. Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Wells. Pt. 2. Chichester, Canterbury, Rochester. 1861. Eastern division. Oxford, Peterborough, Norwich, Ely, Lincoln. 1862. Western division. Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Lichfield. 1867. Northern division. Pt. 1. York, Ripon, Carlisle. Pt. 2. Durham, Chester, Manchester.
- Carolingian romance. [In Oxford essays, 1856.] . 2538.20
- King (Robert, viscount Kingsborough). See Kingsborough.
- King (Rufus). Speech on the navigation bill. Remarks on the Missouri bill. [In Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1858.] . 3247.10
- Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . 3245.12
- Homes of Amer. statesmen. (Paper by Ch. King.) . 3245.12
- See also Curtis's History of the constitution, v. 1.
- King (Rev. Samuel Wm.) Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps. With illus. L., 1858. 8°. . 983.09
- King (Thomas H.) \*Study-book of mediæval architecture and art. 4 v. L., 1868. 4°. . 1317.12
- King (Thomas Starr). Christianity and humanity: sermons. Ed., with memoir, by E. P. Whipple. Boston, 1877. 12°. . 3561.33
- Patriotism, and other papers. With biogr. sketch, by R. Frothingham. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3564.12
- Containing: Introd. biogr. sketch. Patriotism. Washington, or greatness. Beauty and religion. Great principles and small duties. Plato's views of immortality. Thought and things. True greatness. Indirect influences. Life more than meat. Toward resources. Natural and spiritual providence. Philosophy and theology. Natural and revealed religion. The idea of God and the truths of christianity. Harmony of opposite qualities in the Saviour's character and teachings. The chief appeal of religion.
- The White Hills. Boston, 1860. sq. 8°. . 1111.01
- Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860.
- Frothingham (R.) Tribute to T. S. K. 1865. 3096.01
- King (T. W.) Lancashire funeral certificates; with add. by F. R. Raines. L., 1869. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 75.] . 5095.35
- King (Wm., LL.D., d. 1712). Original works. 3 v. London, 1776. 12°. . 5046.14
- Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Reflections upon Varilla's History of Heresy. Animadversions on a pretended account of Denmark [by R. Molesworth]. Dialogues of the dead:

rel. to the Epistle of Phalaris. Journey to London, 1693. Remarks on (Swift's) Tale of a tub. Letter to the author of a book. Battle royal. Adversaria. 2. Transactioneer. Vindication of Sacheverell. Bisset's recantation. Answer to a second scandalous book. Two letters from Tom Boggy to the canon of Windsor. Rulinius. Essay on civil government. Life of Wm., earl of Flanders. Analogy betw. physicians, cooks, and playwrights. 3. Useful miscellanies. Art of cookery. Art of love. Poems. Letter to a friend on love, marriage, etc. Diudic ode to memory of Dr. King. Crapulia. Dedications. Index.

- Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [In Chalmers (A.) Eng. poets, v. 9.] . 1626.09
- Select poems. [In Sanford. Brit. poets, v. 13.] . 1691.13
- King (Wm., LL.D., of Oxford, b. 1685, d. 1763). Political and literary anecdotes of his own time. London, 1819. 12°. . 3095.27
- King (W. H.) Lessons on steam, the steam engine, propellers, etc. New York, 1861. 8°. . 3926.08
- King (Wm. Ross). The sportsman and naturalist in Canada. London, 1866. 1. 8°. . 4618.11
- King (Wm. Rufus, of Alabama). See Biography (p. 165).
- King and commonwealth: Charles I. etc. See Cordery (B.M.) 463.18
- King (The) and the Commons. Cavalier and Puritan song. See Morley (Henry). 1869. . 1673.21
- King and a poorer northern man, ed. of 1646. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1841. 16°. [In Percy society, v. 1.] 5060.01
- King Arthur. See Arthur (King), p. 38.
- King Horn, etc. Ed. by J. K. Lumby. London, 1866. 8°. [Early Engl. text soc., no. 14.] . 7913.04
- King of birds; or, lay of the phoenix. Anglo-Saxon song of the 10th or 11th century. Tr. into the metre and alliteration of the original, by G. Stephens. [In Archæologia, v. 30, 1844.] . 6124.—
- King René's daughter. See Hertz (Henry). . 1725.08
- King Sharn, etc. in verse. See Greenleaf (L. N.) 1868. . 1644.18
- Kinglake (Alex. Wm.) Eöthen; travel in the East. New York, 1858. 12°. . 1051.02
- Same. London, 1858. 16°. . 5075.13
- Invasion of the Crimea. v. 1-3. New York, 1868-75. 12°. . 554.11
- Head (Sir F.) Mr. Kinglake, [a criticism]. . 6091.03
- See also criticisms of his account of the Battle of Inkermann in Blackwood, Apr., 1875, and United services mag., 1875.
- King's bell. See Stoddard (Richard H.) 1863. . 1687.13
- Kings (County of, N. Y.). Board of supervisors. Proceedings, 1860-77. Brooklyn, 1860-77. 12°. . D.R.
- Assessment rolls at the five Dutch towns in Kings county, L. I. 1675. [In O'Callaghan (E. B.) Doc. hist., v. 4, 1849.] 614.4
- Papers relating to Kings county, L. I. [In O'Callaghan (E. B.) Doc. hist. of N. Y., v. 3, 1849.] . 614.03
- 4 p. See also Countries, etc. (Brooklyn, p. 296) —Long Island, p. 341).
- Kings or monarchs. See Government and politics (p. 684); — Biography (Royal, p. 115).
- Kings (Book of). See Biblical and relig. lit. (Kings, p. 90).
- Kings and queens. See Abbott (J. S. C.) 1850. . 3255.28
- Kings of England. See Yonge (C. M.) 1872. . 461.17
- Kings of Europe and families. See Fitzgerald (M. S.) . 3255.27
- Kings of the east: exposition of the prophecies. [anon.] 2d ed. London, 1849. 16°. . 3564.05
- Kingsborough (Robert King, earl of Kingston, viscount). Antiquities of Mexico: fac-similes of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics. Together with the Monuments of New Spain, by Dupaix. 9 v. London, 1830-48. fol. . M.A
- Contents: v. 1. Copy of the collection of Mendoza, in Bodleian lib. Copy of the Codex Telleriano-Remensis, in Royal lib., Paris. Fac-simile of Mexican hieroglyphic painting, from collection of Boturini. Fac-simile of Mexican painting, in Bodleian library. Fac-sim. of Mexican hieroglyphic painting, Bodl. library.
2. Copy of Mexican ms., in libr. of the Vatican. Fac-sim. of Mexican painting given by Abp. Laud, Bodleian lib. Fac-sim. of Mexican painting in the Institute library at Bologna. Mexican painting in Imp. lib. at Vienna. Mexican paintings deposed in Royal library at Berlin by Humboldt, and bas-relief in the Roy. cab. of antiquities.
3. Painting in the Borgia museum, Rome. Painting in the Royal lib., Dresden. Painting in possession of M. de Fézervary, at Pess in Hungary. Painting in Vatican library.
4. Dupaix (G.) Monuments of New Spain. Specimens of sculpture, in possession of Latour Allard, Paris. Specimens of sculpture in British museum. Plates cop. from the Giro del mondo of Genelli Careri; with engr. of a Mexican cycle. Specimens of Peruvian quipus, with carved Peruvian box con. supposed Peruvian quipus.
5. Humboldt. Extrait de l'ouvrage de H. sur les monumens de l'Amérique. Explicacion de la coleccion de Mendoza. Explicacion del Codex Telleriano Remensis. Codice mexicano que se conserva nella Bibl. Vaticana. Dupaix (G.) Viages sobre las antigüedades mejicanas y americanas. Sagahun (P. de). Libro sexto de la retorica y filosofía, moral y teología, de la gente Mexicana.



6. *Appendix*: Interpretation of hieroglyphical paintings of col. of Mendoza. Explain. of hieroglyphical paintings of Codex Telleriano-Reuesis. Transl. of explanation of Mexican paintings of Codex Vaticanus. Arguments to show that the Jews colonized America (pp. 232-409). Dupai (G.) Monuments of New Spain (see v. 4). Notes.
7. Sagahun (B. de). *Historia univ. de las cosas de Nueva España*.
8. Suppl. notes in contin. of those in 6th vol. Suppl. extracts from Spanish authors [Torquemada, Acosta, and Garcia]. Adair (J.) History of the N Amer. Indians, their customs, etc., with ref. to their Jewish descent. Cortes. *Cartas inocitas*. Oviedo (F. de). *Relaciones* (uned.). Tezozomoc (F. de Alvarado). *Cronica mexicana* (p. 1-199). Ixtlixochil (F. de Alva). *Historia chichimeca* (p. 197-346). *Relaciones hist. Ritos antiguos, sacrificios é idolatrias de los Indios de la Nueva España y de su conversion*; epist. de un frayle menor, etc.
- Kingsbury (C. P.)** *Elementary treatise on artillery and infantry*. New York, 1849. 12°. . . 4515.16
- Kingsbury (Harmon)**. *The Sabbath*. New York, 1840. 16°. . . 3564.03
- Kingsford (Jane)**, pseud. See **Barnard (Charles)**.
- Kingsley (Charles)**. *Alton Locke*. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 221.69
- Note*.—Reviewed in *New Englander*, v. 13, 1855; and in *Revue des d. mondes*, mai 1851 (par E. Montégut).
- *Andromeda*, and other poems. B., 1858. 16°. 1663.02
- Note*.—Reviewed in *Black. mag.*, v. 84, 1858; *Fraser's mag.*, v. 57, 1858.
- Address on education. [*In Nat. assoc. prom. sec. sch. Trans.*, 1869.] . . . 5815.14
- *Alexander's* and her school. [*In his Sir Walter Raleigh*, etc.]
- Note*.—Reviewed by J. Martineau, in *his Essays*, v. 2, 1868; p. 291-318.
- *At last: a Christmas in the West Indies*. London and New York, 1871. 12°. . . 1162.25
- *Biegr. preface*. [*In Brooke (H.) Fool of quality*, v. 1.] 142.18
- *David: four sermons*. London, 1865. 16°. 3564.11
- *Discipline and other sermons*. Phil., 188. 16°. 561.06
- *Glaucus; or the wonders of the shore*. Boston, 1855. 16°. . . 4826.19
- *Sam. Companion, etc.*, containing illustrations, by G. B. Sowerby. Cambr. (Engl.), 188. 16°. 4826.20
- *The Good news of God. Sermons*. New York, 1859. 12°. . . 3564.07
- *Gospel of the Pentateuch: a set of parish sermons*. London, 1864. 16°. . . 3731.16
- *Health and education*. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . . 2534.02
- Contents*: The science of health. The two breaths. The tree of knowledge. Nausicla in London, or the lower education of women. The four mothers. Turrit. The study of natural history. On biogeology. Heroism. Superstition. Science. Gods and graves. George Buchanan, scholar. Roundlet, the Huguenot naturalist. Vesilius, the anatomist.
- *Hersford, last of the English*. B., 188. 12°. 221.70
- Note*.—Repr. from *Good words*, v. 6, 1865.
- *The Hermits*. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . . 3418.07
- *Heros, or Greek fairy tales*. B., 1863. 16°. 221.76
- *Hypatia*. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . 221.71
- Note*.—The scene of the novel is located in Alexandria, in early part of 6th century.
- Repr. from *Fraser's mag.*, v. 45, 46, 47. Reviewed by R. A. Vaughan in *his Essays* and remains, v. 2, 1858; p. 1-61.
- *Lectures deliv. in America*. Phil., 1875. 12°. 2533.28
- Contents*.
- Ancient civilization.
- First discovery of America.
- Servant (The) of the Lord [Cyrus the Great].
- Stage (The) as it was.
- Westminster abbey.
- *Madam How and lady Why; or first lessons in earth lore for children*. London, 1870. 12°. . . 4723.11
- *New miscellanies*. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . 2534.07
- Contents*.
- 'A mad world, my masters' (Fraser's, Jan., 1848).
- Agricultural crisis (N. Brit. rev., Nov., 1850).
- Brooke (Henry) and the 'Fool of quality.'
- Chalkstream studies (Fraser's, Sept., 1858).
- Great cities, and their influence.
- Maunfield's Paraguay, Brazil, etc.
- Natural history (Study of).
- Pilgrim's progress illustrated.
- Shelley and Byron (Thoughts on), from Fraser, Nov., 1856.
- Smith (Alex.) and Lope (Alex.), from Fraser, Oct., 1858.
- Speech in behalf of the ladies' sanitary association, 1859.
- Tautler (John).
- Thoughts in a gravel pit.
- Water supply of London (N. Brit. rev., May, 1861).
- Note*.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860.
- *Phaethon*. [*In his Sir Walter Raleigh*, etc.] . . . 2534.06
- Note*.—Reviewed by J. Martineau in *his Essays*, v. 2.
- *Poems*. Boston, 1855. 16°. . . 1663.03
- *Roman (The) and the Teuton*. L., 1861. 8°. 413.24

- *Sermons for the times*. N. Y., 1856. 15°. . . 3564.08
- *Sermons on national subjects*. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1860. 12°. . . 3564.09
- *Sir Walter Raleigh and his times, with other papers*. Boston, 1859. 12°. . . 2534.06

## Contents.

- Alexandria and her schools (N. Brit. rev., May, 1855).
- Burns and his school, (N. Brit. rev., Nov. 1851).
- Froude's England from Wolsey to Elizabeth (N. Brit. rev., Nov., 1856).
- My winter garden (Fraser, v. 51, 1858).
- North Devon (Fraser, v. 40-41, 1849-50).
- Phaethon.
- Playe and Puritane (N. Brit. rev., May, 1850).
- Poetry of sacred and legendary art (Fraser, v. 39, 1849).
- Raleigh (Sir Walter).
- Tennyson (Fraser, v. 42, 1850).
- Vaughan's Hours with the mystics (Fraser, v. 54, 1858).
- *Three lectures on the ancient regime as it existed on the continent before the French revolution*. London, 1867. 16°. . . 513.09
- *Town geology*. New York, 1873. 12°. . . 4111.33
- *Two years ago*. London, 1866. 12°. . . 221.72
- Note*.—Reviewed in *New Englander*, v. 15, 1857.
- *Water-babies, a fairy tale*. L., 1869. 12°. . . 221.73
- *Westminster sermons*. London, 1871. 8°. . . 3564.29
- *Westward Ho! or adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh*. London, 1871. 12°. . . 221.74
- Note*.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855; N. A. rev., v. 81, 1855; and by G. Braimley in *his Essays*, 1860.
- *What then does Dr. Newman mean?* London, 1864. 8°.
- Note*.—For reply see Newman (J. A.) *Apologia pro vita sua*, . . . 3577.11
- See also Blackw., v. 96, 1864 (C. Kingsley and Dr. Newman).
- *Yeast; a problem*. New York, 1861. 12°. 221.75
- Note*.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., Mich., 1875 (by R. J. King).
- *Kingsley (Mrs. C.) Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life*. New York, 1877. 8°. 3094.32
- Note*.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., Feb., 1877 (by A. K. H. Boyd); Edin. rev., Apr., 1877; Fortn. rev., Jan., 1877, by G. A. Simcox.
- For other crit. estimates of Charles Kingsley, see Biography (p. 165).
- Kingsley (Henry)**. *Tales of old travel*. London, 1869. 12°. . . 933.04
- For his novels see Fiction (p. 495).
- Kingsley (James L.)** *Life of Ezra Stiles*. [*In Sparks (J.) Amer. biog.*, 2d s., v. 6, 1847.] . . . 3241.16
- Kingston (W. H. G.)** *Boy's own book of boats*. New ed., revised. London, 1868. 16°. . . 4517.16
- For his tales see Fiction (p. 495).
- Kington (Thomas Lawrence)**. See Oliphant (T. L. Kington).
- Kinloch (M. G. J.)** *History of Scotland, chiefly ecclesiastical*. Edinburgh, 1874. 16°. . . 485.13
- Kinney (Elizabeth C.)** *Bianca Cappello, a tragedy*. New York, 1873. 16°. . . 171.17
- *Poems*. New York, 1867. 16°. . . 1663.04
- Kinnicutt (Thomas)**. *Memoir of John Davis*. [*In Archæologia Americana*, v. 3, 1857.] . . . 577.20
- Kinsey (Rev. W. M.)** *Portugal illustrated*. [London,] 1828. 1. 8°. . . 586.02
- Kinsley (Charles)**. *Self-instructor on lumber-surveying*. Canis, (Me.), 1870. 12°. . . 3022.12
- Kinsman family**. *Stickney (Lucy W.)* Genealogical record of descendants of Robert Kinsman, of Ipswich, Mass. 1631-1875. . . . 3091.31
- Kinzie (Mrs. John H.)** *Wau-Bun; or 'early day' in the Northwest*. New York, 1856. 8°. . . 1125.02
- Kip (Laurence)**. *Army life on the Pacific; exped. against the Northern Indians in 1858*. New York, 1859. 8°. . . 1123.24
- For novels by L. K. see Fiction (p. 495).
- Kip (Bp. Wm. Ingraham)**. *The Catacombs of Rome*. New York, 1854. 16°. . . 3416.20
- *Christmas holidays in Rome*. N. Y., 1816. 12°. 972.12
- *Church of the apostles*. New York, 187. 12°. 3564.32
- *Double witness of the church*. 2d ed., revised. New York, 1841. 16°. . . 3564.14
- *Early Jesuit missions in North America*. New York, 1846. 12°. . . 3447.10
- *Recollections of John Vanderlyn*. [*In Atlantic*, v. 19.]
- *editor*. See *Recantation*, etc. . . . 3585.18
- Kipping (Robert)**. *Masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships*. London, 1861. 16°. . . 457.29
- Kirby (Mary and Elizabeth)**. *Beautiful birds in far-off lands*. London, 1872. 12°. . . 4813.12
- *Chapters on trees*. London, [1873.] 12°. . . 4915.17

- Kirby** (R. S.) Wonderful and eccentric museum; or magazine of remarkable characters. 5 v. London, 1820. 8°. . . . . 3264.10
- Kirby** (Rev. Wm.) Power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals. 2 v. L., 1835. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises.) . . . 3524.07
- Same. London, Bohn, 1852. 12°. . . . 3524.18
- and **Spence** (Wm.) Introduction to entomology. With plates. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1816. 8°. 4833.03
- Same. 7th ed. London, 1858. 8°. . . . 4823.05
- Kirby** (W. W.) Journey to Yucan, Russian America. [In Sm. report, 1864] . . . . . 3936.19
- Kirk**. See also **Kirke**.
- Kirk** (Edward Norris, D.D.) Lectures on the parables. London, [1868]. 12°. . . . . 3561.16
- **Mears** (D. O.) Life of E. N. K. 1877. . . . 3095.32
- Kirk** (John). Social politics in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 5834.05
- Kirk** (Rev. John). Roman Catholic principles in ref. to God and the king. L., 1818. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 13.] . . . 5058.13
- Kirk** (John Foster). History of Charles the bold, duke of Burgundy. 3 v. Phil., 1864. 8°. 3036.01
- Kirkaldy** (David). Results of an experimental inquiry into the tensile strength and other properties of various kinds of wrought-iron and steel. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . 4006.04
- Kirkaldy** (Sir Wm.) Memoirs. [anon.] London, [1819.] 8°. . . . . 3095.23
- Kirke** (Edmund), pseud. See Gilmore (J. R.), in Fiction (p. 484).
- Kirke** (Henry). First English conquest of Canada; with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, [1600-1700]. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 564.07
- Kirkes** (W. S.) Hand-book of physiology. Ed. by W. M. Baker. 8th ed. L., 1852. 8°. . . . 4326.15
- Kirkland** (Mrs. Caroline). [Mury Clavers, pseud.] Forest life. 2 v. New York, 1844. 12°. 1123.15
- Memoirs of Washington. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3177.18
- A new home; or, glimpses of western life. Boston, 1850. 12°. . . . . 1124.15
- Patriotic eloquence. [1764-1865.] New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 6311.06
- School-girls' garland: selection of poetry. 2d ed. New York, 1864. 21°. . . . . 1663.07
- Spenser and the Faery Queen. N. Y., 1850. 8°. 1686.21
- Kirkland** (Frazar). Cyclopaedia of commercial and business anecdotes. 2 v. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 6217.03
- Pictorial book of anecdotes and incidents of the war of the rebellion. Hartford, 1866. 8°. . . . 634.11
- Kirkland** (John Thornton). Discourse, May 29, 1816, anniversary. Boston, 1816. 8°. . . . . 3581.26
- Kirkman** (Francis). The wits; or sport upon sport. 2 pts. in 1 v. London, 1672. 8°. . . . . 1732.01
- Kirkman** (James Thomas). Memoirs of the life of Charles Maclin. 2 v. London, 1799. 8°. 3116.03
- Kirkman** (Marshall M.) Railway revenue, and its collection. New York, 1877. 12°. . . . . 3942.14
- Kirkman** (Thomas P.) First unmemorial lessons in geometry, algebra, and trigonometry. London, 1852. 16°. . . . . 4012.18
- Kirkpatrick** (Gen. Edward). Spain and Charles VII.; or Who is the legitimate sovereign? L., 1873. 8°. 553.28
- Kirkus** (Rev. Wm.) Miscellaneous essays. 2d series. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3563.30
- Contents: Satire. Froude's Elizabeth. Convict management. Model sermons. Ritualism. Romanism, Anglicanism and evangelicalism logically identical. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe. The new reformation (Rationalism). John Stuart Mill.
- Kirkwood** (Daniel). For list of astronomical papers by D. K. in Silliman's journal, Amer. assoc., and Franklin Inst. Jour., see Royal soc. catalogue, v. 3; p. 664.
- Kirtou** (J. W.) One thousand temperance anecdotes, facts, jokes, etc. London, 1867. 16°. . . . 5834.06
- Temperance hand-book. London, 1871. 16°. 5834.07
- **Kirwan**. See MURRAY (Nicholas), in Biography (p. 180).
- Kirwan** (Andrew V.) Modern France: its journalism, literature, and society. London, 1863. 12°. 962.07
- Kirwan** (Daniel Joseph). Palace and hovel; London life. Hartford, 1870. 8°. . . . . 955.18
- Kirwan** (Richard). Metaphysical essays. London, 1809. 8°. . . . . 5423.22
- Kistner** (Otto). Buddha and his doctrines; bibliographical essay. London, 1869. 8°. . . . 3528.03
- Kissing**.
- **Bombaugh** (C. C.) Literature of kissing. 1876. 5835.17
- **Smith** (H.) Lips and kissing. [In his Gaeties, etc., 1852; p. 96-106.] . . . . . 2543.10
- Kitchens**. Rumford (Count). Essays, v. 3, 1798. . . . 4026.12
- Kitchi-Gami**. See Kohl (J. G.) . . . . . 1116.17
- Kitchin** (G. W.) History of France, 1453-1793. 3 v. Oxford, 1873-77. 12°. . . . . 523.14
- v. 1, To 1453. 2, 1453-1624. 3, 1624-1793.
- Kitchiner** (Wm., M.D.) Art of invigorating and prolonging life. [anon.] 3d ed. L., 1822. 12°. 4322.24
- Traveller's oracle; or maxims for locomotion. 2 v. London, 1827. 16°. . . . . 932.17
- Kitto** (John, D.D.) Cyclopaedia of biblical literature. 3d ed. Ed. by W. L. Alexander. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1862-66. 1. 8°. . . . . 3715.12
- Same. General index. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3715.15
- Same. Condensed. Boston, 1852. 8°. . . . 3715.01
- Daily Bible illustrations. New ed., by J. L. Porter. 6 v. Edinburgh, 1866-69. 8°. . . . 3722.08
- Note.—For Contents see p. 95 of Catalogue.
- Essays and letters. With short memoir. Plymouth, 1825. 12°. . . . . 2535.01
- Illus. hist. of the Holy Bible: incl. life of Christ and his apostles. Norwich, (Cl.), 1868. 8°. 3736.19
- Same. Norwich, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3411.12
- Palestine: physical geography and natural history. London, 1841. 8°. . . . . 1055.14
- Popular cyclopaedia of Biblical literature, condensed. Boston, 1852. 8°. . . . . 3715.04
- Scripture lands. London, Bohn, 1850. 12°. 1053.17
- editor. See Journal of sacred literature.
- For lives of Kitto see Biography (p. 165).
- Kitton** (Rev. Henry). Teacher's collect-book. 2 pts. in 1 v. London, 1850. 18°. . . . . 3766.10
- Klaczko** (Julian). Numerous articles in Revue des mondes, for which see its Table générale, 1831-74.
- Klapka** (György). Memoirs of the war of independence in Hungary. Tr. by O. Wenckstern. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 545.17
- Klein** (Eman). Histology. [In Handbook for the phys. laboratory. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. . . . . 4336.26
- Kleinert** (Paul). Book of Obadiah. Expounded. Tr. by G. R. Bliss. N. Y., 1874. 8°. [In Lange (J. P.) O. T., v. 16.] 3725.23
- Klemm** (Gustav). Allgemeine Cultur-geschichte der Menschheit. 10 v. Leipzig, 1813-52. 8°. 5811.18
- Contents: v. 1. Die Einleitung und die Urzustände der Menschheit. 2. Osteuropa. 3. Die Hirtenvölker der passiven Menschheit. 4. Die Urzustände der Berg- und Wäldervölker der activen Menschheit und deren Verbreitung über die Erde. 5. Die Staaten von Analuac und das alte Aegypten. 6. China und Japan. 7. Das Morgenland. 8. Das alte Europa. 9. Das christliche Westeuropa. 10. Das christliche Osteuropa.
- Klencke** (Philipp F. H.) Alex. von Humboldt: a biogr. monument. Tr. by J. Bauer. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 3084.07
- Kling** (C. F.) Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians: commentary. [In Lange. Com. N. T., v. 6, 1869.] . . . . 3747.16
- Klippart** (J. H.) Principles and practice of land drainage. 3d ed. Cincinnati, 1867. 12°. 6123.08
- Klipstein** (Louis F.) Grammar of Anglo-Saxon language. Enl. ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 6432.05
- Study of modern languages. Pt. 1. New York, 1848. 1.8°. . . . . 6416.14
- Klopstock** (Friedrich Gottlieb). The Messiah. From the German. New ed. Buegay, 1808. 8°. 1662.22
- Seven first cantos of the Messiah. Tr. into English verse. London, 1826. 8°. . . . . 1662.23
- For memoirs of K. see Biography (p. 165).
- Klose** (Carl Ludwig). Memoirs of prince Charles Stuart, the younger pretender. 2 v. London, 1845. 8°. . . . . 3166.08
- Kloss** (Moritz). Dumb-bell instructor. [In Lewis (Dio). New gymnastics, 1862.] . . . . . 4613.04
- Klunzinger** (C. B.) Upper Egypt: its people and its products. New York, 1878. 8°. . . . . 1076.24
- Knapp** (Arthur John). Roots and ramifications of divers words. London, 1857. 16°. . . . . 6434.08
- Knapp** (Friedrich Ludwig). Chemical technology; with additions by E. Ronalds and T. Richardson. 1st Amer. ed. by W. R. Johnson. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1848. 8°. . . . . 4216.01
- Knapp** (Prof. H.) and **Moos** (Prof. S.) Archives of ophthalmology and otology. v. 1-4. New York, 1869-74. 8°. . . . . 4351.09



- Knapp** (*Elder Jacob*). Autobiography. Introd. essay, by R. Jeffery. New York, 1868. 8°. 3096.06
- Knapp** (John Leonard). Journal of a naturalist. [anon.] 2d ed. London, 1829. 12°. . . 4722.16
- Same. Country rambles in England; or Journal, with additions. [anon.] Buffalo, 1853. 8°. 4722.18
- Knapp** (Samuel Lorenzo, LL.D.). Advice in the pursuits of literature. Middletown, (N. J.) 1837. 8°. . . 2751.11
- Bachelors and other tales. N. Y., 1836. 12°. 226.35
- Genius of masonry. Providence, 1828. 12°. 5837.17
- Lectures on Amer. literature. N. Y., 1829. 8°. 2755.19
- Life of Aaron Burr. New York, 1835. 12°. 3026.23
- Life of Daniel Webster. New York, 1835. 16°. 1663.11
- Life of Ird Timothy Dexter. B., 1858. 16°. 3052.07
- Life of Thomas Eddy. New York, 1834. 8°. 3053.17
- Knatchbull-Hugessen**. See Hugessen (E. H. Knatchbull).
- Kneeland** (Samuel). An American in Iceland. Boston, 1876. 12°. . . 1113.18
- Wonders of Yosemite valley, and of California. Boston, 1872. 1. 8°. . . 1116.03
- editor. See Annual of scientific discovery. . . 3912.16
- Knickerbocker** (D.), pseud. See Irving (W.). Hist. of N. Y. . . 215.28
- Knickerbocker** (The): or New York monthly magazine. v. 1-66, Jan., 1833—Oct., 1865. New York, 1833-65. 8°. . . 8101.01
- Note.—v. 61-62 read on title-page 'The Knickerbocker monthly, a nat. mag., etc.'; 1861, 62, v. 63-65, 'The American monthly Knickerbocker'; v. 66, 'The Federal American.' v. 63-66 are (1878) wanting.
- Knickerbocker gallery**: a testimonial to the editor of the Knickerbocker magazine [L. G. Clark]. New York, 1855. 8°. . . 2333.27
- Knickerbocks**. See Lippincott's mag., 1876 (Age of knickerbocks, by Lady Blanche Murphy).
- Knickerbocks from an editor's table**. See Clark (L. G.) 1852.2517.18
- Knight** (Charles). Book of table-talk. Newed. London, 1847. 24°. . . 6211.21
- Half-hours with the best authors. 2 v. London, [n. d.] 8°. . . 2533.25
- Half-hours with the best letter-writers and autobiographers. 2 v. London, 1867-68. 8°. . . 3267.05
- Knowledge is power. Revised by D. A. Wells. Boston, 1857. 12°. . . 3913.08
- London. 6 v. London, 1841-44. 8°. . . 486.02
- Same. New ed. 6 v. in 3. L., 1857. 8°. 487.01
- Note.—Descriptive and hist. essays by C. Knight, G. L. Craik, J. Saunders, W. Weir, J. Planché, F. W. Fairholt.
- Old England: a pictorial museum of popular antiquities. 2 v. London, 1845. folio. . . 957.06
- Old printer and modern press. L., 1854. 16°. 2712.02
- Passages of a [my] working life during half a century. [1804-65.] 3 v. L., 1864-65. 8°. 3096.20
- Note.—Reviewed in Black., v. 93, 1864; Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1864; London soc., June, 1864; Good words, 1867.
- Same. [Abridged.] Passages from the life of C. K. New York, 1874. 12°. . . 3096.20a
- Pictorial half hours. 4 v. L., [n. d.] 4°. 1452.01
- Popular history of England to [1849]. 8 v. London, 1856-61. 8°. . . 466.01
- Shadows of the old booksellers. L., 1865. 12°. 2712.18
- Contents: Thomas Guy. John Danton. Jacob Tonson. T. Gent. Lintotts. Curll. Samuel Richardson. Wm. Hutton. Edw. Cave. R. Griffiths. Dodsley. Andrew Millar. Cadell and Strahan. Newbery. The chapter coffee-house. J. Lackington.
- Studies of Shakspeare. London, 1851. 8°. . . 1754.08
- William Shakspeare; biogr. L., 1851. 8°. . . 3096.07
- Knight** (Miss Edis Cornelia). See Biography (p. 165).
- Knight** (Edward H.). \*American mechanical dictionary. Illus. 3 v. New York, 1876. 8°. . . 3917.31
- Knight** (Frederick, designer). Gems, or device book. 2d ed. London, [1836]. 8°. . . 1454.01
- Heraldic illustrations, for use of herald painters, and engravers. 19 pl. London, 1828. 4°. . . 1166.09
- Knight** (Mrs. Helen C.). Lady Huntingdon and her friends. New York, 1853. 12°. . . 3085.06
- Life of James Montgomery. B., 1857. 12°. 3124.16
- Knight** (Henry Gally). Architectural tour in Normandy. 2d ed. London, 1841. 12°. . . 1313.07
- The Normans in Sicily: architectural tour. London, 1838. 8°. . . 1313.28
- Knight** (James, M.D.). Improvement of the health of

- children and adults; including a history of food. New York, 1875. 12°. . . 4921.19
- Knight** (Richard Payne). Analytical inquiry into the principles of taste. London, 1808. 8°. . . 5437.01
- Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. Repr. by E. H. Barker. London, 1836. 8°. . . 3517.14
- Knight** (Wm. Henry). Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. London, 1863. 8°. . . 1044.21
- Knighthood and chivalry**.

## 1. General works.

- *Bulfinch* (T.). The age of chivalry. 1859. . . 113.31
- *Burke* (Sir B.). \*Book of orders of knighthood and decorations of honour of all nations. 1858. 6622.05
- *Carlisle* (N.). Concise account of foreign orders of knighthood, and distinction. 1839. . . 6615.17
- *Doran* (J.). Knights and their days. 1856. 6621.06
- *Hanson* (Sir L.). Accurate hist. account of the orders of knighthood. 2 v. [anon.] 1802. 6622.03
- *Herbert* (H. W.). Knights of England, France and Scotland. 1852. . . 213.27
- *James* (G. P. R.). History of chivalry. 2 v. 6623.17
- *Laeroix* (P.). \*Military and religious life in the middle ages, and at the period of the Renaissance. 1874. . . 1144.13
- *Mills* (C.). History of chivalry. 2 v. 1826. 6623.18
- *Nichols* (F. M.). On feudal and obligatory knighthood. [In Archaeologia, v. 39, 1863.] . . . 6128.—
- *Nicolas* (Sir N. H.). \*History of the orders of knighthood of the British empire, and of medals, clasps, and crosses, conferred for naval and military services. 4 v. 1842. . . 6617.01
- Observations on the institution of the Order of the Garter. [In Archaeologia, v. 31, 1846.] . . . 6128.—
- *Townsend* (F.). Calendar of knights, from 1760. 1828. . . 6621.08

## 2. Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem; also called Knights of Rhodes and Knights of Malta.

- *Porter* (W.). Malta and its knights. 1871. 6623.10
- *Taaffe* (J.). History of the knights of Malta. 4 v. in 2. 1852. . . 6622.01
- *Thame* (P. de). Knights hospitallers in England, 1338; with hist. introd. by J. M. Kemble. Camden soc., 1857. . . 5113.19
- *Townsend* (G. F.). Sea-kings of the Mediterranean. [1056-1586]. London ed. . . 6623.09
- Same. [With title] Knights and sea-kings. Ed. by S. F. Smith. Boston ed. . . 6623.09a
- *Verot d'Aubeuf* (R. A. de). History of the knights of Malta. [1100-1725.] 5 v. 1770. . . 6621.01

## 3. Knights Templars.

- *Addison* (C. G.). The Knights Templars. 3d ed. 1854. . . 6622.06
- *Heckethorn* (C. W.). Knights Templars. [In his Secret soc., v. 1, 1875; p. 147-165.] . . . 5837.08
- Secret societies of the middle ages, 1837; p. 169-332. . . 5837.07
- *Wilcke* (F.). The Knights Templars and the statements of its perpetuation. [pp. 681-692 of Findel (J. G.) Hist. of freemasonry, 1869.] . . . 5837.22

## 4. Teutonic or German knights.

See Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866; p. 179-199.

## 5. Nature of chivalry.

- *Digby* (K. H.). Broad stone of honour. 5 v. 1814-77. . . 6623.22
1. Godefridus. [General view.] 2. Tancredus. [Religion and discipline.] 3. Morus. [Consideration of objections against the principles and practice of chivalry, viewed from a catholic stand-point.] 4-5. Orlando.
- *Phillimore* (J.). [In Oxford prize essays, v. 2, 1830; p. 109-139.] . . . 2541.12
- *Scott* (Sir W.). Essay on chivalry, romance, etc. [In his Works, v. 1, 1833.] . . . 6065.13

## 6. Romances of chivalry.

- *Delvaux* (A.). Collection des romans de chevalerie, mis en prose française moderne. 4 v. 1869. 5038.10
- *Ellis* (G.). Specimens of early Engl. metrical romances. Bohn, 1818. . . 1641.16
- *Dunlop* (J.). History of romances of chivalry. [In his History of fiction, 1815; p. 55-144.] . . . 2722.28
- See also Arthur (King, p. 38; Merlin;—Holy Grail (p. 628);—Lancelot du Lac.

**Knighthood and chivalry (continued).**

For the *Charlemagne period* see Bulfinch's *Romances of Charlemagne* [143.30]: the fabulous *Turpin's History* [1682.32]; Earl Stanhope's article in *Fraser*, v. 74, 1866. Some of the old French romances, including *Huon of Bordeaux*, are in *Guessard's Les poètes anciens* (p. 596 of Catalogue).

For other noted romances see *Amadis of Gaul*;—*Palmerin of England*;—*Cid (The)*;—*Nibelungen*.

See also *Literature (Prose)*; and the leading histories of English, French, Spanish, Italian, and German literature.

For poems inspired by the legends of chivalry see *Boiardo's Orlando innamorato*;—*Camoens' Lusiad*;—*Ariosto's Orlando Furioso*;—*Tasso's Jerusalem delivered*;—*Spenser's Faerie queen*.

Several of Scott's novels contain graphic pictures of the manners and institutions of chivalry, notably *'Ivanhoe'*, *'Talisman'*, *'Count Robert of Paris'*, *'Castle Dangerous'*, and *'Quentin Durward'*. James's *'Philip Augustus'* may be mentioned in the same connection. Cervantes' *Don Quixote* satirized the prevailing passion for the romantic extravaganzas of chivalry.

See also *Crusades* (p. 303);—*Heraldry* (p. 616).

**Knighton (Wm.)** *Private life of an Eastern king.* London, 1857. 16°. . . . . 1011.01

**Knights of St. John.** See *Knighthood (above)*.

**Knights Templar.** See *Knighthood (above)*.

**Knots.** Book of knots. By 'Tom Bowling.' [pseud.] 1870. . . . . 4517.20

**Knots untied:** Amer. detectives. See *McWatters (G.)*. 5612.09

**Knout and the Russians.** See *Lagny (G. de)*. 1854. . . . . 993.11

**Know-nothing party.** See *Pittman's mag.*, Jan., 1855.

**Knowledge** (treasures and utility of). See *Arts (Useful; Scientific education, Importance of knowledge, etc., p. 39)*, particularly *Brougham*;—*Dick*;—*Hall*;—*Hughes*;—*Verplanck*. See also *Education* (p. 434);—*Philosophy*;—*Intelligence* (p. 647).

**Knowledge and faith, etc.** See *Frothingham (O. B.)*. . . . . 3553.31

**Knowledge is power.** See *Knight (C.)*. . . . . 3913.08

**Knowledge of the world.** See *Bulwer (Sir E. L.)* *Cartagena* p. 357-425. . . . . 615.07

See also *Life (Conduct of)*.

**Knowles (James Davis).** *Memoir of Mrs. Ann H.*

*Judson.* Boston, 1856. 18°. . . . . 3094.15

**Knowles (James Sheridan).** *Dramatic works.* 2 v.

London, 1836. 8°. . . . . 1732.06

*Contents:* v. 1. Caius Gracchus. Virginius. William Tell. Alfred the Great. The hunchback. The wife. Beggar of Bethnal Green. The daughter. v. 2. The love chase. Woman's wit, or love's disguise. Maid of Mariendorp. Love. John of Procida, or brides of Messina. Old maids. Rose of Aragon. The secretary.

— *Dramatic works.* New ed. L., 1859. 8°. 1732.05

For other dramas by J. S. K., see *Plays (Alphabetical arrangement)*.

— *Elocutionist:* pieces in prose and verse. 24th ed. revised. Belfast, 1866. 12°. . . . . 6332.16

— *Fortescue, a novel.* New York, 1858. 8°. . . . . 222.21

— *Horne (R. H.)* *New spirit of the age.* 1855. . . . . 2532.09

See also *Blackw.*, v. 94, 1863; *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 6, 1863.

**Knowles (John).** *Life and writings of H. Fuseli.*

3 v. London, 1831. 8°. . . . .

**Knowlson (J. C.)** *Complete farrier, or horse doctor.*

New York, [1869.] 16°. . . . . 4617.29

**Knox (A. E.)** *Autumn on the Spey.* [Shooting and fishing.] London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4626.17

**Knox (Charles E.)** *A year with St. Paul; 52 lessons for the Sundays of the year.* N.Y., 1877. 12°. 3565.11

**Knox (Henry, gen. in Amer. rev.)** *Plan for the general arrangement of the militia of the U. S.* With remarks by J. Willard. Boston, 1863. 8°.

For lives of Gen. K., see *Biography* (p. 165); also

*Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.)* *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2, 1835. . . . . 3247.09

**Knox (Mrs. Isa Craig).** *Duchess Agnes, etc.* [Poems.]

London, 1864. 16°. . . . . 1633.27

— *Young folks' hist. of England.* B., [1872.] 16°. 461.14

**Knox (John, Scotch reformer).** *Writings.* London,

[n.d.] 12°. . . . . 3564.15

For lives of Knox see *Biography* (p. 165); also *Macmillan*, v. 32, 1873 (John Knox and his relations to women, 2 art., by R. L. Stevenson).

**Knox (Robert, M.D.)** *Great artists and great anatomists.* London, 1852. 12°. . . . . 1454.19

*Contents:* George Cuvier, Geoffrey St. Hilaire, Da Vinci, Michael Angelo.

— *Manual of artistic anatomy.* L., 1852. 12°. 1454.20

— *Races of men:* influence of race over the destinies of nations. London, 1862. 8°. . . . . 4733.01

— *Lonsdale (H.)* *Sketch of life of R. K.* 1870. 3095.24

**Knox (Thomas W.)** *Overland through Asia: Siberian, Chinese and Tartar life.* Hartford, 1870. 8°. 1024.15

**Knox (Vicesimus).** *Elegant extracts, and transl.* New ed., by J. G. Percival. 6 v. B., 1842. 8°. 5046.17

v. 1. Moral and religious, classical and historical.

2. Orations, characters, narratives and dialogues

3. Elegant epistles: ancient, classical, modern.

4. Recent epistles. Narratives, dialogues, etc.

5. Poetry: sacred and moral. 6. Dramatic and miscel.

— *Essays, moral and literary.* 2 v. L., 1851. 12°. 2531.15

*Contents:* v. 1. Of essay writing. Classical learning vindicated. Taste for simple pleasures. On novel-reading.

Old age. Ill effects of ridicule. Moral effects of painting and prints. On the choice of a profession. On Owen the Latin epigrammatist. On the poet Vida. Value of an honest man. Of music as an amusement; etc., etc.

2. On reading with the most advantage. On forming connections. On the pleasures of a garden. On monumental inscriptions. Of sweetness and delicacy of style. On buffoonery in conversation. On the art of printing. On satire and satirists. On logic and metaphysics. On the moral tendency of the writings of St. Augustine. On the retirement of a country town, etc. Thoughts on epistolary writers. On the choice of books. On minor Greek poets, etc., etc.

— *Remarks on the tendency to degrade grammar schools.* London, 1824. 8°. [In *Famphletter*, v. 19, 2 art.] . . . 5058.19

**Knox county, Ohio.** See *Countries, etc.* (p. 339).

**Kobell (Franz von).** *Sketches from the mineral kingdom.* [In Schouw J. F.] *Earth plants, etc.* L., *Bohn*, 18. 2. 12°. 4112.20

**Koch (Christophe Guillaume).** *The revolutions of Europe: from subversion of the Roman empire in the west.* Tr. by A. Crichton. 2d ed. London,

1876. 8°. . . . . 445.23

**Koehler (August).** *Practical botany.* New York,

1876. 12°. . . . . 4914.21

**Koenig (Heinrich).** *Marianne, oder um Liebe leiden.*

2 v. Frankfurt a. M., 1853. 12°. . . . . 7118.01

**Koeppen (Adolphus Louis).** *Descriptions.* [Zaprner (C.) *Hist. geographical atlas.* New York,

1855. fol.] . . . . . 413.14

— *The world in the Middle ages: an hist. geography.*

2 v. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 443.13

**Kohl (Johann Georg).** *Austria, Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, etc.* London, 1814. 8°. . . . . 965.07

— *England, Wales, and Scotland.* L., 1841. 8°. 955.04

— *Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings round Lake Superior.*

[*Indian traits and legends.*] L., 1860. 8°. 1115.17

— *Lecture on charts and maps of America, mentioned in v. 3 of Hakluyt.* [See report, 1856.] . . . . . 3936.11

— *Popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin.* Tr. by R. R. Noel. 2 v.

London, 1862. 12°. . . . . 563.18

— *Russia: the provinces on the Baltic, etc.* London,

1841. 8°. . . . . 995.11

— *Travels in Canada, and through New York and Pennsylvania.* Tr. by Mrs. Sinnett. 2 v. London,

1861. 12°. . . . . 1153.21

**Kohlrausch (Dr. F.)** *Introduct. to physical measurements, with appendices on absolute electrical measurement, etc.* Tr. by T. H. Waller and H. R. Proctor. New York, 1874. 8°. . . . . 4026.26

**Kohlrausch (H. Friedrich T.)** *History of Germany.*

[To 1814.] Tr. by J. D. Haas. N.Y., 1852. 8°. 546.04

**Kohn (Ferdinand).** *Iron and steel manufacture.* 64 pl. London, 1869. fol. . . . . 3937.30

**Kölliker (Albert).** *Manual of human histology.* Tr.

by G. Busk. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 4116.12

— *Manual of human microscopic anatomy.* London,

1860. 8°. . . . . 4336.03

**Kollontz (Gräfin Paula).** *Court of Mexico.* Tr. by

J. E. Ollivant. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 1152.11

**Koltzoff-Massalsky (Hélène Ghika, princesse).** [*'Dorad' Istria, pseud.*] *Des femmes. Par une femme.*

Nouv. ed. 2 v. Paris, 1869. 8°. . . . . 5822.21

— *Switzerland the pioneer of the Reformation.* From the French, by H. G. 2 v. L., 1858. 8°. 3431.02

**Kompert (Léopold).** *Les Juifs de la Bohême.* Tr.

par D. Stauben. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . . . 7046.13

— *Scènes du Ghetto.* Tr. par D. Stauben. Paris,

1859. 12°. . . . . 7046.12

**Koops (M.)** *Historical account of substances used to describe events, and to convey ideas, to the invention of paper.* 2d ed. L., 1801. 8°. 4002.15

**Koordistan.** See *Countries (Koordistan, p. 339)*.

**Kopp (Hermann).** *Einleitung in die Krystallographie.*

Braunschweig, 1849. 12°. . . . . 4113.12



- Same. xxi Kupferst. Braunsch., 1849 obl. 4°. . . . . 3142.21
- Progr. of chemistry, 1847-50. See Liebig (J.) and Kopp. 4214.19
- Koran.** See Biblical and religious lit. (*Mohammedanism*, 1. *Koran*, p. 100). also Ambery (*Vision*). Analysis of religious belief, 1877 [3411.23]. *Fischer's mag.*, July, 1876 (*Koran* versus Turkish religion, by Henry Sneyd).
- Korb** (Johann G. Örg.). Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation at the court of czar Peter the Great. Tr. by count MacDonnell. 2 v. London, 1813. 8°. . . . . 3142.21
- Korff** (Modeste, baron von). Accession of Nicholas I. Tr. from the Russian. L., 1837. 8°. . . . . 3134.15
- Kormac**; an Icelandic romance of the 10th century. [anon.] Boston, 1861. 16°. . . . . 1663.08
- Körner** (Karl Theodor). Life; by his father; with selections from his poems, tales, and dramas. Tr. by G. F. Richardson. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1845. 8°. . . . . 1651.27
- Contents: v. 1. Life and poems. 2. *Eriny*, a tragedy. *Rosamund*, a tragedy. Prose tales.
- *Lyre and the sword*. With life, by W. B. Chorley. London, 1834. 32°. . . . . 1663.09
- *Tuckerman* (H. T.). Essays, biographical, etc. . . . . 2544.16
- See also New monthly mag., v. 1, 1821.
- Kornhuber** (G. A.). Alternation generation and parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom. [In *Sci. report*, 1871.] . . . . . 3936.26
- Kortum** (Carl Arnold). *The Jobs ad.* From the German, by C. T. Brooks. Phila., 1813. 16°. 1663.10
- *Die Jobside*. 9e aufl. Leipzig, 1860. 16°. 7118.08
- Kosciuszko** (Thaddeus). See Biography (p. 165): New monthly, v. 30, 1851 (Unsuccessful great men, by E. A. Creasy).
- Kosmos.** See Humboldt (F. H. Alex. von). . . . . 912.13
- Kossuth** (Louis). Kossuth in New England. With his speeches. Boston, 1852. 12°. . . . . 3096.11
- *Kossuth and 'The Times.'* By the author of 'Revelations of Russia.' London, 1851. 12°. . . . . 5093.24
- See also Kossuth (in Biography, p. 165); —Hungary (in Countries, p. 330).
- Koster** (Henry). *Travels in Brazil*. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1817. 8°. . . . . 1166.09
- On the amelioration of slavery. [In Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1816.] . . . . . 5058.08
- Kotzebue** (August Franz Friedrich von). Dramatic works. From the German, by C. Smith. 3 v. New York, 1810. 8°. . . . . 1732.02
- v. 1. Count of Burgundy. The wild youth. Indigence and nobleness of mind. La Peyrouse. Virgin of the sun. Adelaide of Wulfingen. 2. Self-immolation. Happy family. Force of calumny. Widow and the riding horse. Pizarro. East Indian. 3. Fraternal discord. Writing desk. Abbé de l'Épée. False shame. East Indian. Speed the plow.
- For his life see Biography (p. 165).
- Kotzebue** (Otto von). *New voyage round the world*, 1823-26. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. . . . . 922.06
- *Voyage to the South Sea, and to Behring's Straits*. Pt. 1. London, 1821. 8°. . . . . 914.07
- Kraft** and **Stoff**. See Bücher (L.). . . . . 5424.12
- Kraitzer** (Charles V.). *Significance of the alphabet*. Boston, 1816. 12°. . . . . 4302.19
- Kramer** (John W.). *Manual for visitors of the poor*. New York, 1876. 16°. . . . . 5825.31
- Kramer** (Wilhelm). *Aural surgery of the present day*. Tr. by H. Power. London, New Sydenham soc., 1863. 8°. . . . . 4302.19
- Krapf** (Johann Ludwig). *Travels in Eastern Africa*. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . . 1093.04
- Krashenninnikoff** (Stefan Petrovitch). *History of Kamshatka and Kurilski islands*. Tr. by J. Grieve. London, 1764. 4°. . . . . 1116.01
- Krasinski** (Count Henry). *Cossacks of the Ukraine*. London, 1818. 12°. . . . . 991.21
- Krasinski** (Count Sigismund Napoleon). *Undivine comedy, and other poems*. Tr. by M. W. Cook. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. . . . . 1603.35
- Contents: Biography. Preface. Analysis. Polish poetry in the 19th century, by J. Kiczko. Fragment or unfinished poem. Undivine comedy. Irishman. The Last. Temptation. Resurrection. In memoriam.
- Krasinski** (Count Valerian). *Hist. sketch of the reformation in Poland*. 2 v. L., 1833. 8°. 3433.08
- *Religious history of the Slavonic nations*. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. . . . . 3433.10
- Krepp** (Frederick Charles). *Statistical book-keeping*. London, 1839. 4°. . . . . 4015.01
- Krider** (John). *Sporting anecdotes; American game*. Ed. by H. M. Knapp. Phil., 1853. 8°. . . . . 4624.14
- Kriege** (Anna L.). *Rhymes and tales for kindergarten and nursery*. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 5512.35
- Kriege** (Matilda H.). *Friedrich Froebel*. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 5512.34
- *The child*. See Marenholz-Bülow (*Baroness*). . . . . 5514.20
- Kriloff**. See FABLES (in Fiction, p. 489).
- Kroezer** (A. E.). *Minnesingers of Germany*. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 1666.23
- Krüdener** (*Madam de*). See Biography (p. 165); also New monthly, v. 13, 1825.
- Krummacher** (Friedrich Wilhelm). *Autobiography*. Ed. by his daughter. Tr. by M. G. Easton. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 2006.23
- *David the king of Israel*. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3561.17
- *Parables*. From the German. With illus., by J. R. Clayton. London, Bohn, 1858. 12°. . . . . 6214.30
- Krusenstern** (Adam Ivan von). *Voyage autour du monde*, 1806-6. 2 v. Paris, 1821. 8°. . . . . 933.06
- Küchenmeister** (Gottlob Friedrich Heinrich). *On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body*. Tr. by E. Lankester. 2 v. London, Sydenham soc., 1857. 8°. . . . . 4316.14
- Kueken** (Dr. A.). *Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state*. Tr. by A. H. May. v. 1-3. London, 1874-75. 8°. . . . . 3164.13
- Kugler** (Franz Theodor). *Handbook of painting: German, Flemish, and Dutch schools*. Enl. and re-written by Dr. Waagen. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. 1431.01
- *Schools of painting in Italy*. Tr. by a lady. Ed. by Sir C. L. Eastlake. 2 v. L., 1851. 8°. 1435.05
- Kuklux conspiracy**. See Countries (*United States: South after the war*, p. 380).
- Kunst** (H., editor). See Olrig Grange. [A poem.] . . . . 1674.34
- Kurdistan**. See Countries (*Koordistan*, p. 339).
- Kurile islands**. See Krashenninnikoff (S. P.). *History, etc.* 1146.01
- Kurtz** (Johann Heinrich). *History of the Old Covenant*. Tr. and prefaced by abstract of Kurtz's 'Bible and astronomy,' by A. Edersheim. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. . . . . 3535.23
- *Sac. ritual worship of the Old Testament*. Tr. by J. Martin. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. . . . . 3565.26
- Kussmaul** (Adolf, and Tenner (A.)). *On the epileptiform convulsions, caused by profuse bleeding; also those of true epilepsy*. Tr. by E. Brouner. London, New Sydenham soc., 1853. 8°. . . . . 4302.20
- Küstel** (Guido). *Nevada and Cal. processes of silver and gold extraction*. San Fran., 1863. 8°. 3934.33
- Kynge John**, a play. See Bale (J.). . . . . 6112.02
- Kyteler** (*Dame Alice*). *Contemp. narrative of proceedings against A. K. for sorcery*, 1324. Ed. by T. Wright. London, Camden soc., 1843. 4°. 5112.20
- Labano** (Alexandre, prince). *Notice sur [sa] collection des portraits de Marie Stuart. Précédés d'un résumé chron. de sa vie*. St. Petersburg, 1856. 1. 8°. . . . . 3121.14
- *editor*. See *MARY* (*queen of Scots*), in Biography (p. 175).
- Labarte** (Jules). *Handbook of the arts of the Middle ages and renaissance*. Tr. with notes. London, 1855. 8°. . . . . 1413.03
- Labat** (Jean Baptiste). *Nouveau voyage aux îles [Antilles] de l'Amérique*. 2 v. La Haye, 1721. 4°. . . . . 1166.16
- Labbé** (*Lat. Labbæus*) de Monveron (Charles). *Glossaria. Græco-latina et Latino-græca. Cum aliis opusculis*. Lond., 1816 25. fol. [In Stephanus (H.) *[Thesaurus*, v. 8.] 6437.08
- Labberton** (Robert H.). *Historical atlas*. Philadelphia, 1872. obl. 4°. . . . . 413.21
- *Historical questions, companion book to his Outlines of history*. Phila., 1872. obl. fol. . . . . 413.19
- *Outlines of history*. Phil., 1870. obl. 8°. . . . . 413.20
- La Beaumelle** (Laurent Angliviel de). *Memoirs for the history of madame de Maintenon, and of the last age*. Tr. by C. Lennox. 5 v. London, 1757. 16°. . . . . 3111.23
- Lablache** (F.). See Bentley's miscel., v. 28, 1850.
- La Bléterie** (Jean Philippe René, abbé de). *History of the emperor Sorian*. Tr. by J. Duncombe. [In Julian. Works, v. 2, 1798.] . . . . . 5046.24
- La Boétie** (Etienne de). *Discourse of voluntary servitude*. London, 1735. 18°. . . . . 5713.13
- Labor and capital**: their relations, organization, etc. See Political economy. (*Labor and capital*).
- Laboring classes**. See Social science.
- Laboratory**. See Chemistry (*Blow-pipe and laboratory*, p. 263).
- Labord** (Henri de). For his numerous articles in *Revue des d. mondes* consult its *Table générale*, 1831-75.

- Labouchere** (Henry Du Pré). Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. New York, 1871. 8°. . 527.01
- Labouchere** (P. H.). \*Illustrations of the life of Martin Luther. Engr. after orig. paintings, with letter-press descriptions by Merle D'Aubigné. London, 1862. fol. . 1437.01
- Laboulaye** (Edouard René Lefebvre). Fairy book: fairy tales of all nations. Tr. by M. L. Booth. New York, 1867. 12°. . 185.24
- *La liberté religieuse*. [Essais de critique.] Paris, 1858. 12°. . 3564.19
- *Paris en Amérique*. Paris, 1863. 12°. . 7024.21
- *Paris in America*. Tr. by M. L. Booth. New York, 1863. 12°. . 222.25
- *King* (E.). French political leaders. 1876. . . 3221.17
- Labrador**. See *Countries* (Labrador, p. 339).
- La Bruyère** (Jean de). *Caractères*. P., 1847. 16°. 5134.20
- *Characters: or manners of the age*. New ed. Dublin, 1776. 16°. . 5434.19
- *Taine* (H. A.). *Nouveaux essais, etc.*, 1866: p. 42-61. . 7048.27
- Labyrinths**. *Trollope* (E.). Notices of ancient and mediæval labyrinths. [In *Archæological journal*, v. 15.] . 1463.10
- See also *Chambers's journal*, v. 12, 1859.
- Lacs**. See *Arts* (Useful: *Lace*, p. 44); also *Blackwood*, Jan., 1876; *Catholic world*, April, 1873; *Pop. sci. monthly*, March, 1876 (art. by E. A. Youmans).
- Lacemakers** (The). sketches of Irish character. See *Meredith* (Mrs. L. A.) 1865. . 952.06
- Lachambeaudie** (Pierre). *Fables*. *Poésies diverses*. Paris, 1858. 12°. . 7024.01
- La Chau** (*Labbé Giraud de*) and **Le Blond** (Gasper Michel). \*Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet du duc d'Orléans. 2 v. Paris, 1780-84. sm. fol. . 1467.10
- Lackawanna valley**, (Pa.). See *Countries*, etc. (p. 339).
- Lacombe** (Paul). *Arms and armour; also notice of modern weapons*. Tr. by C. Boutelle. London, 1869. 12°. . 6622.19
- Same. New York, 1870. 16°. . 6214.02
- Lacon**: many things in few words. See *Colton* (C. C.) . 6214.02
- La Condamine** (Charles Marie de). \**Travels in South America*, 1743. [In *Pinkerton* (J.) *Voyages*, v. 14.] . 926.14
- Laconics**: or the best words of the best authors. See *Timbs* (John). 3 v. 1856. . 6213.28
- See also *Aphorisms* (p. 30).
- Lacordaire** (Jean Baptiste Henri, l'abbé). *Conferences delivered in the cathedral of Notre Dame in Paris*. Tr. by H. Langdon. N. Y., [1870.] 8°. . 3566.07
- *Jesus Christ*. *Conferences delivered at Notre Dame in Paris*. From the French. L., 1869. 12°. 3122.17
- *Letters to young men*. Tr. by J. Trenor. Baltimore, 1867. 12°. . 3511.14
- For *lives* of Lacordaire see *Biography* (p. 165).
- La Corte**. *Letters from Spain, 1863-1866*. By a resident there. [anon.] L., 1868. 8°. . 985.18
- La Coudrette**. *Romans of Partenay*. See *Jean d'Arras*.
- Lacretelle** (Ch.). *Des femmes*. Bruxelles, 1840. 12°. . 5835.21
- Lacroix** (Frédéric). *Îles Baléares et Pithyuses*. Paris, 1847. 8°. [Univers.] . 901.26
- *Malte et le Goze*. [In *Avézac*. *Îles d'Afrique*, 1848.] 901.02
- *Patagonia, Terre-du-feu et Archipel des Malouines*. Paris, 1840. 8°. [Univers.] . 901.18
- *Pérou*. Paris, 1843. 8°. [Univers.] . 902.19
- *Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord*. Paris, 1849. 8°. [Univers.] . 901.12
- *Région circumpolaire*. P., 1840. 8°. [Univers.] 901.18
- La Croix** (Jacques Vincent de). *Review of the constitutions of the principal states of Europe, and of the United States*. From the French. 2 v. London, 1792. 8°. . 5727.20
- Lacroix** (John P.). *Life of Rudolph Stier*. New York, 1871. 12°. . 3165.32
- Lacroix** (Mme. Louise). [*Mie d'Aghonne*, pseud.] *Une amie de pension*. [With *Dudevant*. *Malgré tout*.] . 7015.20
- Lacroix** (Paul). [*P. L. Jacob*, *bibliophile*, pseud.] *Curiosités de l'histoire de France*. Paris. 2 v. 1858. 16°. . 511.01
- v. 1. *La fête des fous*. *Le roi des rihands*. *Les fraaustapins*. *Les tous des rois de France*. *Le journal de la santé de Louis xiv*. *Les citoyens nobles de Perpignan*. *Les registres du parlement de Paris*. *La liste des nobles de Dulaurs*. *La chanson de Malbrough*. 2. *Le maréchal de Rays*. *Gutenberg*. *La comtesse de Chateaubriant*.
- Lacroix** (Paul), *continued*.
- La veuve de Molière*. *La marquise de Sade*. Gsmain. Msrat. André Chénier.
- *Curiosités de l'histoire des arts*. P., 1858. 16°. 1431.19
- *Curiosités de l'histoire des croyances populaires au moyen âge*. Paris, 1859. 16°. . 3816.21
- *Curiosités de l'histoire du vieux Paris*. Par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile. Paris, 1858. 16°. . 961.05
- *Curiosités des sciences occultes*. P., 1862. 16°. 2814.11
- *La danse macabre: histoire fantastique du 5e siècle*. Paris, 1832. 8°. . 1452.22
- *Histoire de la prostitution*. Par Pierre Dufour, [pseud.] 8 v. in 4. Bruxelles, 1861. 8°. 5808.01
- *Manners, customs, and dress during the Middle ages, and Renaissance*. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 1444.12
- *Military and religious life in the Middle ages and Renaissance*. London, 1874. 8°. . 1444.13
- *Soirées de Walter Scott à Paris*. 2e éd. Paris, 1829. 8°. . 7024.03
- Lacroix** (Pierre Louis). *Îles de la Grèce*. Paris, 1853. 8°. [Univers.] . 902.13
- *Italie ancienne*. See *Duruy* (V.) . 902.15
- Lactantius**. *Works*. Tr. by W. Fletcher. 2 v. Edin., 1871. 8°. [Ante-Nicene lib., v. 21, 22.] 3467.13
- Contents*: v. 1. *Divine institutes*: Of the false worship of the Gods. Of the origin of error. Of the false wisdom of philosophers. Of true wisdom and religion. Of justice. Of true worship. Of a happy life. 2. *Treatise on the anger of God*. On the workmanship of God. Epitomes of the divine institutes. Of the manner in which the persecutors died. *Fragments*. *The phoenix*. Poem on the passion of the Lord. Poem on Easter. Index.
- La Curne de Sainte Palaye** (Jean Baptiste). *Literary history of the Troubadours*. Abridged by S. Dobson. London, 1829. 8°. . 2722.19
- Ladies' diary; or woman's almanack**. 22 v. London, 1819-40. 16°. . 6761.01
- Same, [cont'd]. *Ladies' and gentlemen's diary*. 24 v. London, 1841-64. 16°. . 6761.23
- Ladies in parliament, etc.* See *Trevelyan* (G. O.) 1869. 1693.28
- Ladies of the White Horses*. See *Holloway* (L. C.) 1870. 3246.14
- Ladies' work-table book*. Phila., [n. d.] 12°. 6017.22
- Lady Chesterfield's letters to her daughter*. See *Sala* (G. A.) 2542.09
- Lady of La Garaye*; poem. See *Norton* (Hon. Mrs. C.) 1864. 1674.07
- Lady of the lake*; poem. See *Scott* (Sir W.) . 1684.12
- Lady of the last century* (Mrs. E. Montagu). See *Doran* (J.) 1873. . 3125.29
- Lady's almanac**. Boston, 1871. 32°. . 6741.22
- Lady's glimpses of the late war in Bohemia*. See *Eden* (L. S.) 1867. . 965.17
- Lady's journey round the world*. See *Pfeiffer* (I.) . 922.04
- Lady's poetical magazine, or beauties of British poetry*. 4 v. London, 1781. 8°. . 1666.01
- Lady's voyage round the world*. See *Pfeiffer* (I.) 1852. 6076.18
- Laet* (Jan de). *Extracts from the new world*. From the Dutch, by G. Folson. [New York hist. soc. coll., 2d s., v. 1.] 615.06
- La Fare** (Charles Auguste, marq. de). *Mémoires* 1662-93. [In *Petitot*. *Mém. du règne de Louis xiv*. 2 sér., v. 65.] 6124.06
- Lafage** (Mme. Marie Cappellet, French criminal, b. 1816, d. 1852). *Mémoires*, by herself. 2 v. London, 1841. 12°. . 3096.28
- Same. Philadelphia, 1841. 12°. . 3096.16
- Lafaye** (Benjamin). *Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française, avec introd. sur la théorie des synonymes*. 3e éd. Paris, 1869. 8°. . 6415.14
- Lafayette** (Adrienne de Noailles, wife of marquis de). *Life of Anne Louise Henriette d'Agnesseau, duchesse d'Ayen, [1737-94]*. Paris and London, 1872. 8°. . 3096.31
- For *her own life* see *Biography* (p. 166).
- La Fayette** (M. M. P. de La V., comtesse de). *La Princesse de Clèves; suivie de la princesse de Montpensier*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1839. 16°. 7046.16
- Note*.—Reviewed by *Taine* in his *Nouveaux essais*. 7048.26
- *Histoire de Henriette d'Angleterre, 1659-70*. *Mémoires de la cour de France, 1688-89*. [In *Petitot*. *Mém.*, 2 sér., v. 64-65.] . 6124.06
- For *lives* of this author see *Biography* (p. 156); also *New monthly*, Jan., 1856.
- Lafayette** (Marquis de). See *Biography* (p. 156).
- La Ferronnays family**. See *La Ferronnays family* (in *Biography*, p. 156).
- Lafever** (M.). *Beauties of mod. architecture*. N. Y., 1849. 8°. 1315.02
- La Fontaine** (Jean de). \**Fables*. Dessins de Doré. Paris, 1868. fol. . 1468.18
- *Fables*. From the French, by E. Wright. London, 1853. 8°. . 1684.12
- Same. 2 v. Boston, 1811. 8°. . 1665.05



- Fables et œuvres diverses. Paris, 1848. 12°. 7024.23  
 — Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1826. 8°. 7021.24  
 — *Taine* (H. A.). La Fontaine et ses Fables. 1860.  
 — *Sainte-Beuve* (C. A.). *Causeries du lundi*, v. 7. . . . 7033.24  
 — *Shelley* (M. W.). *Lives, etc.*, v. 1. . . . 3211.24  
*See also* Scribner's monthly, Meln., 1875 (La F. and his fables, by A. Rhodes).  
**La Force** (Mlle. C. R. de C. de). Les fées, contes des contes. [In *Cabinet des fées*, v. 6, 1785.] . . . 7052.06  
**Laforet** (N. J.). Why men do not believe. New York, 1869. 16°. . . . 3564.21  
**La Garde** (Auguste de Messence, comte de). *Memoirs of Hortense Beaubarnais*. Phil., 1833. 18°. 3083.19  
 — Same. [In *Waldie library*, v. 1.] . . . 5078.15  
 — *Journal of a nobleman at Vienna during the Congress*. [In *Waldie library*, v. 1.] . . . 5078.15  
**La Gattina** (F. P. de). Rome and the papacy in the 19th century. With life of Pius ix. Tr. by R. E. Paterson. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . . 3424.16  
**La Gironière** (Paul P. de). Twenty years in the Philippines. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . 1061.15  
 — Same. London, 1853. 16°. . . . 5075.13  
**Lagny** (Germain de). The Knout and the Russians. Tr. by J. Bridgeman. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 903.11  
**Lagrange** (Joseph Louis, comte de). Œuvres. Publiées par J. A. Serret sous les auspices du min. de l'instr. pub. v. 1-6. Paris, 1867-74. 4°.  
 — *Leves* (G. H.). Lagrange and Hegel. [Contem. rev., Aug., 1874.]  
**La Harpe** (Jean François de). Philosophie du XVIII. siècle. Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1818. 8°. 5424.05  
**La Hodde** (Lucien de). History of the secret societies and of the republican party of France, 18. 0-1848. From the French. Phil., 1856. 8°. 5637.02  
**Lahontan** (N. baron de). "Travels in Canada, 1683. *Memoirs of North America*. [In *Finkerton. Voyages*, v. 13.] . . . 926.13  
**Laicus**. See Abbott (Lyman). 1872. . . . 3513.05  
**Laing** (Mrs. C. H. B.). The seven kings of the seven hills [of Rome]. Philadelphia, 1873. 16°. 431.16  
**Laing** (Rev. Francis Henry). Whence does the monarch get his right to rule? L., 1872. 12°. 5713.23  
**Laing** (John). Theory of business. L., 1867. 12°. 5915.20  
**Laing** (Malcolm). History of Scotland from the accession of James vi. to the throne of England to the Union, [1755]. 3d ed. With prelim. dissertation on the participation of Mary queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. 4 v. London, 1819. 8°. . . . 4-5.01  
 — Dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's Poems. [In *his History of Scotland*, v. 4, 1819.] . . . 485.04  
**Laing** (Samuel). Journal of residence in Norway, 1834-36. London, 1856. 16°. . . . 5075.08  
 — Notes of a traveller on the state of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, etc. Phil., 1846. 8°. . . . 944.18  
 — Same. London, 1854. 16°. [In *Trav. libr.*, v. 3.] . . . 5075.08  
 — Observ. on the state of Denmark and the duchies of Sleswick and Holstein in 1851. L., 1852. 8°. 965.01  
 — Preliminary dissertation. See Snorro Sturleson. Heimskringla, etc. . . . 543.01  
**Laing** (Sidney H.). Darwinism refuted. London, 1871. 16°. . . . 4712.21  
**Laing-Meason** (M. R.). See Meason (M. R. Laing). . . . 4617.17  
**Lairesse** (Gérard de). Treatise on the art of painting. Revised, with essay by W. M. Craig. London, 1817. 4°. . . . 1425.10  
**Laishley** (Richard). Popular history of British birds' eggs. London, 1858. sq. 16°. . . . 4812.10  
**Lake** (Catherine). The use of the senses in [piously] contemplating the external world. London, 1848. 8°. . . . 3565.18  
**Lake** (Sir Edward). Diary, 1677-78; ed. by G. P. Elliott. London, Camden miscel., v. 1, 1847. 4°. [5112.39];—Interviews with Charles I. [In v. 4.] . . .  
**Lake Champlain**;—Lake Erie;—Lake George;—Lake Superior. See Countries (p. 339).  
*Note.*—The U. S. government surveys of the lakes are included in the annual reports of the Chief of engineers.  
**Lake country**, (England). See Countries (England, p. 315).  
**Lake-dwellings** or habitations. See Man. (3. Prehistoric).  
**Lake Ngami**. See (in Countries: Africa, p. 286) the travels of Andersson (C. J.); and Chapman (J.)  
**Lakey** (Charles D.). Village and country houses; designs. New York, 1875. 4°. . . . 1316.02  
**Lakey** (James). View of causes of superiority of men of the northern over those of the southern hemisphere. [In *De lafield* (J., jr.) *Antiquities of America*] . . . 568.10  
**Lalain** (J. de). Chronique de. See Chastellain (G.). . . . 506.12  
**Lalanne** (Marie Ludovic Crétien). Curiosités biographiques. Paris, 1858. 16°. . . . 3261.08  
 — Curiosités littéraires. Paris, 1857. 16°. . . . 2741.04  
**Lalla Rookh**. See Moore (Thomas). . . . 1673.14; 1673.09  
**Lally-Tolendal** (Trophime Gérard, marq. de). *Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta*. By J. Weber. [pseud.] Tr. by R. C. Dallas. 3 v. L., 1805. 8°. 3117.01  
**Lalor** (John). Money and morals: a book for the times. London, 1852. 8°. . . . 5916.23  
**Lamarck** (Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet, chev. de). Philosophie zoologique. Nouv. éd. Introd. biogr., par C. Martins. 2 v. P., 1873. 8°. 4715.21  
 — *Jardine* (Sir W.). Lamarck. [In *his Nat. lib.*, v. 31.] 4711.31  
*See also* Westm. rev., July, 1874; Revue des d. mondes, 1 mars 1873 (par C. Martins).  
**La Marek** (Robert III. de). See Fleuranges.  
**Lamartine** (Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de). Christophe Colomb. Suivi de Cicéron. Bruxelles, 1853. 18°. . . . 3043.08  
 — Atheism among the people. B., 1850. 12°. 3566.08  
 — Balzac et ses Œuvres. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . . 7024.01  
 — Les confidences. Paris, 1859. 18°. . . . 7024.05  
 — England in 1850. Tr. by W. C. Onseley. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . 3566.08  
 — Geneviève. Hist. d'une servante. P., 1857. 16°. 7024.06  
 — Geneviève; or history of a servant girl. Tr. by A. R. Schole. London, 1864. 12°. . . . 222.29a  
 — Same. New York, 1855. 8°. . . . 222.29  
 — Graziella. [French.] Bruxelles, 1853. 16°. 7021.07  
 — Graziella. Tr. by S. C. B. Phil., 1872. 16°. 222.75  
 — Histoire de la restauration. [1814-30.] Paris, 1856-58. 16°. . . . 512.24  
 — Histoire de la Russie. 2 v. Paris, 1855. 8°. 551.17  
 — Hist. of the French rev. of 1848. L., 1849. 12°. 514.07  
 — Histoire des Girondins. 6 v. P., 1870. 12°. 512.18  
 — History of the Girondists. 3 v. L., 1849. 12°. 514.09  
 — History of the restoration of monarchy in France. [1813-30.] 4 v. London, 1851. 8°. . . . 514.16  
 — Same. 4 v. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . 514.12  
 — History of Turkey. v. 1. [To 1421.] Translated. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 547.09  
 — Homer and Socrates. Tr. by Mrs. E. W. Smith. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. . . . 3082.25  
 — J. J. Rousseau, son faux contrat social et le vrai contrat social. Paris, 1866. 16°. . . . 5722.12  
 — Life of Christopher Columbus. N. Y., 1859. 24°. 3043.06  
 — Life of Mary, queen of Scots. N. Y., 1860. 24°. 3122.09  
 — Life of Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1859. 24°. 3045.11  
 — Memoirs of my youth. N. Y., 1849. 8°. . . . 222.29  
 — Memoirs of celebrated characters. 3 v. New York, 1854-56. 12°. . . . 3244.18  
*Contents:* Nelson. Héloïse. Columbus. 2. Socrates. Jacquard. Joan of Arc. Cromwell. Homer. Gutenberg. Fénelon. 3. Wm. Tell. Mme. de Sévigné. Milton. Ant. Bessuet.  
 — My mother's manuscript. Tr. by M. L. Helper. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. . . . 3006.32  
 — Narrative of residence of Fatalla Sayeghir among the Arabs of the Great Desert. Phil., 1836. 12°. 1052.21  
 — Nouvelles confidences. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . 7024.09  
 — Œuvres complètes. v. 1-6. Paris, 1855. 12°. 7024.10  
*Contents:* v. 1. Premières méditations poétiques. La Mort de Socrate. 2. Nouvelles méditations. Le dernier chant au pèlerinage d'Harold. Chant du Sacre. 3. Harmonies poët. et relig. et Poésies diverses. 4. Recueils de poët. Poésies diverses et discours. 5. Jocelyn. 6. La chute d'un ange.  
 — Poetical meditations and religious harmonies. London, 1849. 8°. . . . 1663.17  
 — Raphaël; pages de la vingtième année. Paris, 1858. 16°. . . . 7024.08  
 — Same. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . 7021.08a  
 — Raphael; or life at twenty. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 222.30  
 — Stone-mason of Saint Point. Transl. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . 222.31  
 — Translations from [his] Meditations, by J. T. Smith. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . 1663.34  
 — Travels in the East. 2 v. Edin., 1850. 12°. 1052.04  
*For lives and lit. estimates of L., see Biography* (p. 166); also Mazzini (J.). On the poems of L. [In *his Writings*, v. 2: 5053.09]; Blackwood, Feb., 1876.  
**Lamazou** (—). The Place Vendôme and La Roquette. The first and last acts of the Commune. [anon.] Tr. by C. F. Audley. L., 1872. 12°. . . . 523.17  
**Lamb** (Chas. and Mary). Poetry for children. Added, Prince Dorus, by C. Lamb. Ed. R. H. Shepherd. New York, 1877. 16°. . . . 1663.40

Lamb (Charles). *Eliana*; hitherto uncollected writings. Ed. by J. E. Babson. B. 1864. 12°. 2535.03

## Contents.

Essays and sketches, viz.:—  
Actors (The old).  
Actors (The religion of).  
Ass (The).  
Character of the late Elia.  
Charles Lamb's autobiography.  
Coleridge (On the death of).  
Custom of kissing at the theatres; with some account of a club of damned authors.  
De Poe's secondary novels (Estimate of).  
Dunstan (Sir Jeffery), Reminiscence of.  
Elia on his 'Confessions of a drunkard.'  
Elia to his correspondents.  
Gentle giants.  
Good clerk (The), a character; with some account of the complete Engl. tradesman.  
Gny Faux.  
Illustrious defunct (The).  
In re squirrels.  
John Kemble and Godwin's tragedy 'Antonio.'  
Last peach (The).  
Letter to an old gentleman whose education has been neglected.  
Liston (Mr.), Biogr. mem. of.  
Months (The).  
Munden (Mr.), Autobiogr. of.  
*Note.*—Some of the above appeared in *Atlantic monthly*, v. 11, 12, 14.

— Essays of Elia. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 2535.02  
— — Same. New York, 1870. 12°. . . 2534.19

## Contents.

All-fools' day.  
Amiens redivivus.  
Artificial comedy of the last century.  
Bachelor's complaint of behavior of married people.  
Barbara S—.  
Bareness of the imaginative faculty in the productions of modern art.  
Blakesmoor in H—shire.  
Captain Jackson.  
Chapter on eurs.  
Child angel.  
Christ's hospital five-and-thirty years ago.  
Complaint of the decay of beggars in the metropolis.  
Confessions of a drunkard.  
Convalescent (The).  
Detached thoughts on books and reading.  
Distant correspondents.  
Dream-children: a reverie.  
Elliston (To the shade of).  
Ellistoniana.  
Gentle style in writing.  
Grace before meat.  
Imperfect sympathies.  
Mackery end in Hertfordshire.  
Mrs. Bettle's opinions on whist.

— Poetical works. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. . 1683.05  
*Note.*—Included in his 'Works,' below.

— Specimens of English dramatic poets; about the time of Shakespeare. London, 1854. 8°. 1732.09  
— Works. Collected and ed. with Memorials, by Sir T. N. Talfourd. New ed. L., 1867. 8°. . 5047.07  
— Works. With life by Sir T. N. Talfourd. 2 v. New York, 1857. 12°. . . 5047.01  
v. 1. Letters; with a sketch of his life. Final memorials.  
2. Essays of Elia. Last essays of Elia. Recollections of Christ's Hospital. *Essays*: On the tragedies of Shakespeare. Characters of dramatic writers contemporary with Shakespeare. Specimens from the writings of Fuller. On the genius and character of Hogarth. On the poetical works of Geo. Wither. *Letters*: The Londoner. On burial societies, etc. On the danger of confounding moral with personal deformity. On the inconveniences resulting from being hanged. On the melancholy of tailors. Hospita on the immoderate indulgences of the pleasures of the palate. Edax on appetite. Curious fragments. Mr. H—, a farce. *Poems*, including 'A farewell to tobacco,' etc. Sonnets. Blank verse, including John Woodvil, a tragedy. Album verses, etc. The wife's trial; or the intruding widow, dramatic poem.

For lives and estimates of Lamb, see Biography (p. 166).

## Essays (continued).

Popular fallacy that a deformed person is a lord.  
Postscript to the 'Chapter on eurs.'  
Proper names (Ambiguities arising from).  
Reflections in the pillory.  
Reynolds gallery (The).  
Saturday's dinner (A).  
Starkey (Captain).  
Table talk.  
'Tempest' (On a passage in the).  
Unitarian protests, in a letter to a friend of that persuasion newly married.  
Vision of horus (A).  
Letters.  
Pawnbroker's daughter, farce.  
Poems.  
Tales, viz.:  
Arabella Hardy; or the sea voyage.  
Cupid's revenge.  
Defeat of time; or a tale of the fairies.  
Maria Howe; or the effect of witch stories.  
Reminiscences of Juke Judkins, esq., of Birmingham.  
Susan Yates; or first going to church.  
Ulysses (Adventures of).

Lamb (Mrs. Martha J.) History of the city of New York. Illustrated. v. 1. New York and Chicago, 1877. 8°.

*Note.*—The work will make 2 volumes when completed.

Lamballe (Princesse). See Biography (p. 166).

Lambert (Miss —). Hand-book of needle work. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. . . 6017.19

— Practical hints on decorative needle work. London, 1847. 16°. . . 6017.20

Lambert (Aylmer Bourke). Illustration of the genus cinchona; and short account of the spikenard of the ancients. London, 1821. 4°. . . 4918.26

Lambert (Charles R.). Poems; and translations from the German. London, 1850. 16°. . . 1666.05

Lambert (Claude François, abbé). Collection of curious observations on the manners, customs, etc. of nations of Asia, Africa, and America. From the French, by J. Duun. 2 v. L., 1750. 8°. 922.09

Lambert (Etienne) and Sardon (Alfred). All the French verbs at a glance. N.Y., 1874. 12°. 6413.38

— Idiomatic key to the French language; conversational examples. New York, 1874. 12°. . 6413.39

Lambert (George). Game of hazard investigated. London, 1816. 8°. . . 4611.25

Lambert (P. S.) Longevity. Pt. 1. Biometry. New York, 1869. 8°. . . 5911.29

Lambeth and the Vatican; anecdotes of the church of Rome, of the Reformed church, and of sects. [anon.] 3 v. London, 1825. 16°. . . 6216.06

Lamborn (Robert H.) Rudimentary treatise on metallurgy of copper. L., Weale, 1860. 16°. 3333.47

— Rudimentary treatise on metallurgy of silver and lead. London, Weale, 1861. 16°. . . 3333.46

Lambrechtsen (Sir N. C.) History of the New Netherlands. From the Dutch. [In New York Hist. soc., 2d s., v. 1.] 615.06

Lamennais or La Mennais (Félicité Robert, abbé de). Esquisse d'une philosophie. 4 v. Paris, 1840. 46. 8°. . . 3564.22

— Le livre du peuple. Du passé et de l'avenir du peuple. Préc. d'une étude sur Lamennais, par E. Renan. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 5513.06

— Paroles d'un croyant. Une voix de prison. De l'esclavage moderne. Préc. d'une étude, par Sainte-Beuve. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . 3564.26

For biogr. sketches of L. see Biography (p. 166).

Lamentations. See Biblical and relig. literature (p. 90).

Lamon (Ward A.) Life of Abraham Lincoln. Boston, 1872. 8°. . . 3113.17

Lamont (E. H.) Wild life among the Pacific Islanders. London, 1867. 8°. . . 1151.07

Lamont (James). Seasons with the sea-horses; or sporting adventures in the northern seas. New York, 1861. 8°. . . 1144.03

Lamothe Langon (Etienne Léon, baron de). Mémoires d'une femme de qualité sur Louis XVIII. sa cour et son règne. [anon.] 4 v. P., 1829. 8°. 3111.06

La Mothe le Vayer (Félix de). Animadversions upon Greek and Latin historians. Tr. by W. D. Oxford, 1678. 16°. . . 421.18

La Motte (Antoine Houdart de). *Alcembert J. de R. d.* Enlogies, etc., v. 2. 1799. . . 3221.15

La Motte Fouqué. See Fouqué (in Fiction, p. 482).

Lampadius (W. A.) Life of Mendelssohn. Tr. by W. L. Gage. New York, 1865. 12°. . . 3123.02

Lamping (Clemens). The soldier of the foreign legion. Tr. by lady Duff Gordon. L., 1845. 16°. 1091.22

Lampridius (Elius). See Augustan historians (p. 57).

Lamps, pitchers, and trunpets. See Hood (E. P.). . . 3562.27

Lamson (Alvan). History of the 1st church in Dedham; three discourses. Dedham, (Mass.) 1839. 8°. . . 5091.04

Lancashire, (England). See Countries (Lancashire, p. 340).

Lancellotti or Lancillotti (Secondo). Les impostures de l'histoire. Trad. en français, par l'abbé Oliva. Paris, 1770. 16°. . . 411.04

Lancelot (Claude). Tour to Alet and la Grande Chartreuse. [In Schimmelpenninck (Mrs.) Port Royal, v. 2.] . . 3434.21

Lancelot of the laik; a Scottish metrical romance, 1490-1500. Re-ed. by W. W. Skat. London, 1865. 8°. [Early Eng. text soc., no. 6.] 7913.02

Lancereaux (Elienne). Treatise on syphilis. Tr. by G. Whitley. 2 v. London, New Sydenham soc., 1868-69. 8°. . . 4302.21



- Lancet** (The). 58 v. London, 1850-77. 4°. . . . .
- Land, land-tenure, etc.** See Political economy (*Land-tenure*); — Law (*Real property*).
- Land and ice.** See Colton (Walter). 1851. . . . . 994.15
- Land and the book.** See Thomson (W. M.). 1859. . . . . 1053.02
- Land and sea.** See Gosse (P. H.). 1865. . . . . 4712.25
- Land and the life.** Palestine. See Gray (A. Z.). . . . . 1051.26
- Land, labor, and gold.** See Howitt (Wm.). 1855. . . . . 1051.08
- Land marks and other poems.** See Piatt (J. J.). 1872. . . . . 1676.20
- Land of desolation: Greenland.** See Hayes (I. I.). 1872. . . . . 1145.16
- Land of inheritance.** See Tobin (Lady). 1863. . . . . 1056.07
- Land of Lorne.** See Buchanan (Robert). 1871. . . . . 953.26
- Land of Moab.** See Tristram (H. B.). 1873. . . . . 1053.21
- Land of promise.** See Bonar (Henry). 1858. . . . . 1033.97
- Land of the czar.** See Wahl (O. W.). . . . . 997.10
- Land of the Forum and Vatican.** See Hall (N.). 1855. . . . . 971.10
- Land of the sky.** See Reid (C.). . . . . 1115.22
- Land of Thor.** See Browne (J. Ross). 1867. . . . . 991.06
- Land of the Veda.** See Butler (W.). 1872. . . . . 1016.05
- Land of the white elephant.** See Vincent (F., jr.). 1874. 1016.18
- Land we live in: British Islands.** 4 v. in 2. London. C. Knight, [1833.] 4°. . . . . 478.01
- Land-tenure.** See Political economy (*Land-tenure*); — Countries (Ireland: *Land question*, p. 335).
- Landed gentry.** See Burke (John B.). . . . . 6615.06
- Lander** (Frederic W.). Report of a reconnaissance from Puget sound, via South pass to the Mississippi river. [In Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 2.] . . . . 1127.02
- Lander** (Richard and John). Journal of an expedition to explore the Niger. [1830-31.] 2 v. New York, [n. d.] 18°. [H. F. L.] . . . . . 1081.11
- Lander** (Sarah W.). Spectacles for young eyes. 8 v. Boston, 1864-69. 18°. . . . . 222.85  
Contents: v. 1. Boston. 2. St. Petersburg. 3. Peking. 4. Moscow. 5. Zurich. 6. Berlin. 7. Rome. 8. New York.
- Landis** (R. W.). Liberty's triumph: a poem. New York, 1849. 12°. . . . . 1663.12
- Landlord and tenant.** See Law. (*Landlord and tenant*).
- Landmarks of general history in the christian era.** See Dawe (C. S.). . . . . 412.12
- Landon** (Charles Paul). Lives and works of painters. v. 1. Domenichino. London, 1891. 4°. 1146.20
- Landon** (Edward H.). Manual of councils of the Holy Catholic church: caucous, alphabetically arranged. London, 1816. 8°. . . . . 3121.07
- Lando** (Letitia Elizabeth; afterward Mrs. Maclean). — Poetical works. Boston, 1832. 8°. [In her Works, v. 2.] 6047.05  
— Works. 2 v. in 1. Boston, 1852. 8°. . . . . 5017.05  
v. 1. Romance and reality. Francesca Carrara. The twin sisters. 2. Ethel Churchill. The book of beauty. 63 For lives of L. E. L. see Biography (p. 166).
- Landon** (Melville D.). Franco-Prussian war in a nutshell. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 526.03
- Lander** (Walter Savage). Dry sticks, fagoted. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. . . . . 1643.13  
— Selections from [his] writings. Ed. by G. S. Hillard. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . . . 2534.08  
— Works. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 5047.03  
v. 1. Indexes. Imaginary conversations. 2. Imaginary conversations. Citation and examination of W. Shakespeare touching deer-stealing. Pericles and Aspatia. Minor prose pieces. Hellenics. Gebir. Arts and sciences. Count Julian. Andria of Hungary. Giovanni of Naples. Fra Rupert. Siege of Ancona. Inez de Castro. Miscellaneous. 63 For lives of Lander, see Biography (p. 166).
- Landrin** (M. H. C., jr.). Treatise on steel. Tr., with notes by A. A. Pesquet. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3933.34
- Landsborough** (David). Popular history of British seaweeds. London, 1857. 16°. . . . . 4326.21  
— Popular history of British zoophytes, or corallines. London, 1852. 16°. . . . . 4912.06
- Landscape.** See Fine arts (*Scenery*, p. 548; — *Nature*; — also Brit. gn. rev., Oct., 1873 (Sources of pleasure in scenery).
- Landscape-gardening.** See Agriculture (*Landscape-gardening*, p. 8).
- Landscape-painting.** See Fine arts (*Landscape-painting*, p. 546).
- Land of Scott.** See Hunnewell (J. F.). 1871. . . . . 952.25
- Lands of the Saracen.** See Taylor (J. Bayard). . . . . 991.22; 1051.03
- Lands of the slave and the free.** See Murray (H. A.). 1857. 1072.10
- Landscape annual, 1830-39.** 10 v. L., 1830-39. 8°. 974.16  
Contents: v. 1. Roscoe (T.). Tourist in Switzerland and Italy. . . . . 974.16  
2-4. Roscoe (T.). Tourist in Italy. . . . . 974.17  
5. Roscoe (T.). Tourist in France. . . . . 961.22  
6-9. Roscoe (T.). Tourist in Spain. . . . . 932.14  
10. Harrison (W. H.). Tourist in Portugal. . . . . 932.18
- Landseer** (Sir Edwin). Designs. See Landseer (Thomas), below; also Biography (p. 166).
- Landseer** (John). Lectures on the art of engraving. London, 1807. 8°. . . . . 1413.13
- Landseer** (Thomas). \*Engravings of lions, tigers, panthers, leopards, dogs, etc., chiefly after designs of Sir Edwin Landseer. L., 1853. 4°. . . . . 1447.08  
— Life and letters of Wm. Bewick. 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 30-1.10
- Landt** (Rev. G.). Description of the Feroe Islands. From the Danish. London, 1810. 8°. . . . . 941.25
- Lane** (Edward Wm.). Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 3 v. in 1. L., 1846. 16°. 1081.13  
— editor. See Arabian nights' entertainments [115.29] — Koran Selections. . . . . 3757.15
- Laneham** (Robert). Letter describing the pageant presented before Elizabeth at Kenilworth castle, 1575. London, 1821. 8°. . . . . 492.30
- Langfey** (Pierre). History of Napoleon I. v. 1-3. London, 1871-77. 8°. . . . . 3131.16
- Langbein** (J. C. J.). American flag: its history. N. Y., 1876. 16°.
- Langdale** (Hon. Charles). Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert. London, 1856. 8°. . . . . 3056.12
- Lange** (Friedrich Albert). History of materialism. Tr. by E. C. Thomas. v. 1-1. B., 1877-8. 8°. 5424.08
- Lange** (Johann Peter), and others. Commentary on the Old Testament. From the German, by P. Schaff [and others]. v. 1-16. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 3725.10  
v. 1. General introduction, and Book of Genesis.  
2. Exodus and Leviticus.  
3. Numbers and Deuteronomy [when issued].  
4. Joshua, Judges, and Ruth.  
5. Samuel.  
6. Books of the Kings.  
7. 1st and 2d Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther.  
8. Book of Job; with general introduction to the poetical books.  
9. The Psalms.  
10. Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Song of Solomon.  
11. Isaiah [when issued].  
12. Daniel and Ezekiel.  
13. Jeremiah and Lamentations.  
14-15. [When issued].  
16. Minor prophets.
- Commentary on the New Testament. From the German, by P. Schaff [and others]. 10 v. New York, 1869-74. 8°. . . . . 3747.11  
Contents: v. 1. Matthew. 2. Mark, Luke. 3. John. 4. Acts. 5. Romans. 6. Corinthians. 7. Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians Colossians. 8. Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, Philemon, Hebrews. 9. James, Peter, John, and Jude. 10. Revelation of St. John. With a double alphabetical index to the ten volumes of N. T., by J. H. Woods.
- Langford** (John Alfred). Prison books and their authors. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 3264.32
- A century of Birmingham life: 1741-1841. 2 v. Birmingham, 1868. 8°. . . . . 455.15
- Langhorne** (John). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [In C. S. Engl. poets, v. 16. 1810.] . . . . . 1626.16
- Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [In Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.). Brit. poets, v. 30. 1822.] . . . . . 1691.30
- Langland** (Wm.). Parallel extracts from 29 mss. of Piers Ploughman. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. L., 1866. 8°. [Early Eng. text soc., no. 17.] 7913.09
- Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman. Ed. by T. Wright. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1856. 16°. . . . . 1676.06  
Note. — The 'Crede' is not by W. Langland.
- The vision of Willard concerning Piers Ploughman, with Vita de Dowel, Dobet, et Dobest, secundum wit et resonum. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. v. 1-3. London, 1867-73. 8°. [Early Eng. text soc., nos. 28, 38, 54.] . . . . . 7913.09  
Contents: Pt. 1. Vernon text, or text A. 2. 'Crowley' text, or text B. 3. 'Whitaker' text, or text C. Richard the Redeles, by same author. The Crowned king by another hand. Pt. 4 will contain notes and glossary to all three texts.  
Note. — 'The character of Piers, in its highest form of development, is identified with that of Christ the savior.' For further notices of 'The vision' see New Englander v. 34, 1875 (art. by T. R. Lounsbury; Morley's Engl. writers before Chaucer, p. 757-767 [2754.19]).  
See also Pierce the plowman's crede. . . . . 7913.11
- Langley** (J. N.). Elementary physiology. See Foster (M.) and Langley. . . . . 4326.27
- Langley** (S. P.). The solar photosphere. [In Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 22, 1873.] . . . . . 3946.20
- Langstaff** (Lancelot, pseud.). See Salmagundi.
- Langtoft** (Pierre). Chronicle, in French verse, to the death of Edward I. Ed. by T. Wright. 2 v. L., 1866-68. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . 5140.—  
— Chronicle, (as improv'd by Robert of Brunne). Publ. by T. Hearne. [In Hearne (I.). Works, v. 3-4. London, 1810. 8°.] . . . . . 476.03

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—I. *General philological periodicals*.—II. *Origin and philosophy of language*.—III. *Comparative philology*.—IV. *Principles of grammar*.—V. *Alphabets and alphabetic characters*.—VI. *Study of language*.—VII. *Various languages and dialects*. 1. Americanisms.—2. Anglo-Saxon.—3. Arabic.—4. Armenian.—5. Assyrian.—6. Celtic, Irish, Gaelic, and British.—7. Chinese.—8. Circassian.—9. Danish. 10. Dutch.—11. English.—12. Etruscan.—13. French.—14. German.—15. Greek.—16. Guiana.—17. Hebrew and Chaldee.—18. Hieroglyphics.—19. Hungarian.—20. Icelandic or old Norse.—21. Hindustani and other languages of India.—22. Indian languages of America.—23. Italian.—24. Japanese.—25. Latin.—26. New Zealand.—27. Norwegian.—28. Persian.—29. Polyglott Dictionaries.—30. Romance language. 31. Russian.—32. Sanscrit.—33. Scottish.—34. Slang.—35. Spanish.—36. Swedish.—37. Tonga Islands.—38. Travel talk. 39. Turkish.—40. Umbrian.—41. Welsh.—42. Yoruba.

### I. General Philological Periodicals.

- American philological association*. Proceedings. 2d-8th annual session, 1870-76. New York and Hartford, 1871-76. 8°. . . . . 6441.15  
*Classical journal*, v. 1-40, 1810-29. L., 1810-29. 8°. 2742.01  
*Journal of classical and sacred philology*. 4 v. Cambridge, (Engl.), 1854-1860. 8°. . . . . 6444.01  
*Journal of philology*. Ed. by W. G. Clark, J. E. B. Mayor, and W. A. Wright. v. 1-3. London and Cambridge, 1868-71. 8°. . . . . 6444.05  
*Philological museum*. 2 v. Cambr., 1832-33. 8°. 6114.20  
*Philological society*, London. Proceedings, 1812-43—1864. 15 v. London, 1814-64. 8°. . . . . 6443.01

### II. Origin and Philosophy of Language.

- Beattie (J.)* Theory of language. 1788. . . . . 6411.10  
 — — — — — Sums. [In his Works, v. 2.] . . . . 5018.10  
*Bentham (J.)* Essay on language. [In his Works, v. 8 (15-16).] 5016.08  
*Bleek (W. H. J.)* On the origin of language. 1869. 6412.14  
*Burgess (W. R.)* Relation of language to thought. 1869. . . . . 6411.11  
*Calvert (G. H.)* Essays æsthetic. 1875. . . . . 2411.29  
*Curiosités philologiques, géographiques, etc.* 1855. [Bibliothèque de poche.] . . . . . 6411.07  
*De Quincey (T.)* Language. [In his Letters to young men, 1854; p. 161-187.] . . . . . 2522.09  
*Dwight (B. W.)* Modern philology. 2 v. 1861. 6111.24  
 See also New Englander, Ang., 1858; p. 463-511.  
*Fiske (J.)* Genesis of language. [In N. A. rev., v. 109, 1869; p. 305-367.] . . . . . 6412.09  
*Flamank (J.)* Mind and manner, p. 98-133. . . . . 5435.23  
*Gerber (G.)* Die Sprache als Kunst. 1871. . . . . 6414.33  
*Gyll (G. W. J.)* A tractate on language. 1860. 6412.09  
*Hadley (J.)* Essays philological, etc. 1873. . . . . 6414.19  
 Contents: Greek rhythm and metre, and other papers. Indo-European futures. Indo-European aspirate mutes. On passive formations. English possessive case. Ellis's Early English pronunciation. On English vowel quantity in the 13th century and in the 19th. On the language of Palestine at the time of Christ.  
*Harris (J.)* Hermes; or universal grammar. [In his Works, 1841.] . . . . . 5044.26  
 — — — — — Philological enquiries. [In his Works, 1841.] . . . . 5044.26  
*Hovelatque (A.)* Science of language. Tr. by A. H. Keane. 1877. . . . . 6411.26  
*Johnes (A. J.)* Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race. 1846. 6412.29  
*Johnson (A. B.)* Meaning of words: intellects, sensations, and emotions. 1854. . . . . 6434.07  
*Johnson (E.)* Noces philosophica: philosophy of things as developed from the study of the philosophy of words. 1812. . . . . 5114.08  
*Johnson (S.)* Philological tracts. [In his Works, v. 2.] . . . 6045.10  
*Kavanaugh (M.)* Origin of language and myths. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 6411.12  
*Latham (R. G.)* Logic in its application to language. 1876. . . . . 5428.16  
 — — — — — Opuscula. Essays chiefly philological and ethnographical. 1860. . . . . 6425.30  
*Marsel (H. L.)* Philosophy of language. [In his Letters, etc., 1873.] . . . . . 5424.23  
*Monboddo (J. Burnet, lord.)* Of the rise and progress of language. 2d ed. 6 v. 1774-88. . . . . 6414.11  
 Contents: v. 1. Whether language be from nature or acquired habit. 2. Of the art of language. Of the Greek language. 3. Of style. 4. Of the excellencies and defects of different languages. Of style, and its different kinds. 5. Of style, continued. 6. Rhetoric and oratory.  
*Müller (Mac.)* Lectures on the science of language. 2 v. 1862-65. . . . . 6412.03  
 Contents: v. 1. The science of language one of the physical sciences. Growth of language in contradistinction to its history. Empirical stage. Classificatory stage. General classification. Comparative grammar. Morphological classification. Origin of language. 2. New theories. Language and reason. Physiological alphabet. Phonetic change. Grimm's law. Etymology. Powers of roots. Metaphor. Mythology of the Greeks. Jupiter the supreme Aryan God. Myths of the dawn. Modern mythology.

- Note*.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 96, 1864; Ed. rev., v. 115, 1862; Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862; Nat. rev., v. 13, 1861; N. A. rev., v. 104, 1865 [Is the study of language a physical science?]; Qu. rev., v. 119, 1866; Westminster, v. 83; 1865; v. 86, 1866.  
 — — — — — Lectures on Darwin's philosophy of language. [In Fraser's mag., May, June, July, 1873.]  
 — — — — — On the origin of reason. [In Contem. rev., Feb. 1878.]  
*Note*.—A review of Noire's Der Ursprung der Sprache.  
 — — — — — On the stratification of language. 1868. . . . . 6412.25  
 — — — — — Results of the science of language. [In Contem. rev., v. 20.]  
*Peile (J.)* Philology. 1877. . . . . 6411.06  
*Priestley (J.)* Theory of language, and universal grammar. [In his Works, v. 23.] . . . . . 3591.25  
*Renan (E.)* De l'origine du langage. 1859. . . . . 6413.01  
*Schlegel (K. W. F. von)* Philosophy of language. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1847. . . . . 5416.22  
*Schleicher (A.)* Darwinism tested by the science of language. From the German. 1869. . . . . 6412.13  
*Scott (R.)* Origin and progress of language and writing. [In Class. jour., v. 1, 2; p. 37-47, 1810.] . . . . . 2742.01  
*Stoddart (Sir J.)* Glossology; or the historical relations of language. 1858. . . . . 6412.10  
*Taylor (I.)* Words and places. 1865. . . . . 6614.12  
*Note*.—Reviewed in Quarterly rev., v. 116, 1864.  
*Taylor (E. B.)* Origin of language; interjectional, imitative, and symbolic theories. [In Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866.]  
*Wedgwood (H.)* On the origin of language. 1866. 6412.15  
*Note*.—Advocates the interjectional and imitative theories.  
*Whitney (W. D.)* Language and the study of language. 1867. . . . . 6412.01  
 — — — — — Are languages institutions? [In Contem. rev., Apr., 1875.]  
 — — — — — Darwinism and language. [In N. A. rev., July, 1874.]  
*Note*.—Holds that Darwin's general view of speech in its anthropological relations is far truer than that of Max Müller. See also article by George H. Darwin *upropos* of the discussion, in Contem. rev., Nov., 1874.  
 — — — — — Life and growth of language. 1875. . . . . 6411.18  
 — — — — — Oriental and linguistic studies. 1873. . . . . 6411.15  
 Contents: Indo-European philology and ethnology. Müller's Lectures on language. Present state of the question as to the origin of language. Bleek and the simians theory of language. Schleicher and the physical theory of language. Steinitz and the psychological theory of language (N. A. rev., April, 1872). Language and education (N. A. rev., v. 113, 1871).  
 — — — — — Same. 2d series. 1874. . . . . 6411.16  
 Contents: Müller's Chips from a German workshop. Cox's Aryan mythology. Alford's Queen's English. How shall we spell? Elements of English pronunciation. Relation of vowel and consonant. Bell's visible speech. On the accent in Sanskrit.  
 — — — — — Value of linguistic science to ethnology. [In New Englander, v. 26, 1867.]  
*Wilkins (A. S.)* Some historical results of the science of language. [In Owens College. Essays and addresses.] 2538.05  
*Wilson (J.)* Rough notes on the errors of grammar, and the nature of language. 1858. . . . . 6415.18  
*Wiseman (J.)* Comparative study of languages. [In his Twelve lectures, etc., v. 1, 1853; p. 1-134.] . . . . . 3624.05  
 See also Black. mag., v. 94, 1862 (Characteristics of Language); N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863 (Evolution of language; Müller, Renan, Spencer); N. Brit. rev., v. 30, 1859 (Philosophy of language: Renan, Müller); Westminster, Oct., 1874 (Origin of language: Müller, Darwin, Farrar).

### III. Comparative Philology.

- Baibi (A.)* \*Atlas ethnographique du globe, ou classification des peuples d'après leurs langues. 1826. fol. . . . . A.27.01  
 — — — — — Same. Partie hist. et littéraire. T. 1. Discours prélim. 1826. 8°. . . . . 6414.18  
*Note*.—Has also title 'Introd. à l'Atlas,' etc.  
*Bellows (J.)* Outline dictionary for the use of missionaries, explorers, and students. 1867. . . . . 6411.09  
*Bopp (F.)* Comparative grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic languages. 3 v. 1862. . . . . 6412.16  
*Bunsen (C. C. J.)* Outlines of the philos. of universal history applied to language and religion. [v. 3-4 of his Christianity and mankind, 1854.] . . . . . 3414.04  
*Davies (J.)* On the connexion of the Celtic with the Teutonic languages, and especially with the Anglo-Saxon. [In Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1857.] . . . . . 6413.10



- De Vere (M. S.)* Outlines of comparative philology. 1853. . . . . 6413.02
- Deight (B. W.)* Mod. philology. 3d ed. 2v. 1864.
- Farrar (F. W.)* Families of speech. Four lectures. 1870. . . . . 6412.22
- Chapters on language. 1865. . . . .
- Ferrar (W. H.)* Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin. v. 1. 1869. . . . . 6412.19
- Grimm (J. L.)* See under his name (p. 594 of Catalogue).
- Guest (E.)* On the elements of language. [In Philol. soc. Proceedings, v. 3, 1848.] . . . . . 6413.03
- Hildeman (S. S.)* Chinese and Indo-European languages. [In Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 10, 1856.] . . . . . 3946.09
- Helfenstein (J.)* Comparative grammar of the Teutonic language. Being at the same time a historical grammar of the English language. 1870. 6413.08
- Jamieson (J.)* Hermes Seythiens : or the radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic. 1814. . . . . 6413.04
- Klipstein (L. F., ed.)* Study of modern languages. Part 1. French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, and English [phrases, conversations, idioms, etc.] 1848. . . . . 6416.14
- Latham (R. G.)* Elements of comparative philology. 1862. . . . . 6414.17
- Lewis (J.)* Tables of comparative etymology and analogous formations in the Greek, Latin, Spanish, Italian, French, English, and German languages. 1828. . . . . 6416.15
- Morgan (L. H.)* Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. 1871. . . . . 3937.17
- Maury (A.)* On the distribution and classification of tongues. [In Nott and Gliddon's Indigenous races of the earth. 1857; p. 25-87.] . . . . . 4736.02
- Müller (F.)* Reise der österreichischen Fregatte *Novara* um die Erde, 1857-59. Linguistischer Theil. Wien, 1867. 4°. . . . . 936.16
- Contents : Afrikanische Sprachen. Indische Sprachen. Australische Sprachen. Malayo-Polynesische Sprachen.
- Müller (F. Max.)* Clippings from a German workshop. 4 v. 1867-75. . . . . 2537.19
- Languages of the seat of war in the east ; with survey of the Semitic, Arian, and Turanian alphabet, and an ethnographical map, drawn by A. Petermann. 1855. . . . . 6414.22
- Introduction. See *Belows (J.)* Outline dict., etc., 1867. 6411.09
- Murray (A.)* History of the European languages : or researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Slavonic, and Indian nations. 1823. 6412.27
- Notley (E. A.)* Comparative grammar of French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese languages. 1868. 6411.03
- Prichard (J. C.)* Eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. Ed. by R. G. Latham. 1857. . . . . 6413.05
- Turner (S.)* Affinities and diversities in the languages of the world. [In Roy. soc. of lit. Trans., v. 1, 1829.] . . . . . 6068.01
- Welsford (H.)* Mithridates Minor ; or essay on language. 1818. . . . . 6412.15a
- Young (T.)* Languages, a classification of all the known languages of the ancient world. [In his Works, v. 3.] . . . . 6082.03
- See also *Blackwood's mag.*, v. 102, 1867 (Grimm's law) ; *N. Brit. rev.*, v. 16, 1851-2 (Wm. von Humboldt on comp. philology).
- See also *Polyglott Works*, (p. 680).

#### IV. Principles of Grammar.

- Condillac (E. B. de.)* La grammaire. [In his Cours d'étude, v. 1] *Cornwallis (C. F.)* General principles of grammar. [anon.] 1847. . . . . 6412.24
- Moore (N. F.)* Short introd. to universal grammar. 1814. . . . . 4112.13
- Manning (J.)* Inquiry into the character and origin of the possessive augment. 1864. . . . . 6443.15
- Thring (E.)* On the principles of grammar. 1868. 6433.09
- Stoddart (Sir J.)* Universal grammar, or pure science of language. 3d ed. 1854. . . . . 6412.11

#### V. Alphabets and Alphabetic Characters.

- Ballhorn (F.)* Grammatography : alphabets of ancient and modern languages. 1861. . . . . 6415.17
- Belfour (J.)* Remarks of certain alphabets in use among the Jews. [In Roy. soc. of lit. Trans., v. 3, 1838.] . . . . . 6068.03
- See also *Bibl. sacra*, v. 31, 1874 (History in alphabets).
- Forster (C.)* The one primeval language traced experimentally through ancient alphabetic characters of

lost power from the four continents. 3 pts. in 4 v. 1852-51. . . . . 6412.05

Contents : v. 1. Voice of Israel from the Rocks of Sinai. 2. Monuments of Egypt, and their traces of patriarchal traditions. 3. Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia, and Persia. With a key for the recovery of the lost Ten tribes. 4. Harmony of primeval alphabets : folded chart.

*Lepsius (C. R.)* Standard alphabets for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems to a uniform orthography in European letters. 6415.16

*Wall (C. W.)* Explanation of ancient orthography. 3 pts. in 4 v. 1835. . . . . 6425.19

Contents : Pt. 1. An inquiry into the origin of alphabetic writing ; with an essay on the Egyptian hieroglyphics. 2. Propagation of alphabets and other phonetic systems throughout eastern Asia ; and the vast inferiority of ideographic writing, as displayed in its effects upon human learning. 3. Sacred text originally written without vowel-letters, or any signs whatever of the vocal, considered apart from the articulate ingredients of syllabic sounds.

#### VI. Study of Language.

- Harrison (R.)* Study of language. [In Oxford prize essays, v. 6, 1836 ; p. 39-89.] . . . . . 2541.15
- Marci (C.)* Study of language brought back to its true principles. 1869. . . . . 6412.02
- Prendergast (T.)* Handbook to the mastery [of language] series. 1869. . . . . 6411.14
- The mastery of languages, or, the art of speaking foreign tongues idiomatically. 3d ed. 1872. 6412.12

#### VII. Various Languages.

##### 1. Americanisms.

- Bristed (C. A.)* Engl. language in America. [In Cambridge essays, 1855.] . . . . . 2517.13
- Bartlett (J. R.)* Dictionary of Americanisms. 2d ed. 1859. . . . . 6424.17
- Same. 1878. . . . . 6424.17a
- Elwyn (A. L.)* Glossary of supposed Americanisms. 1859. . . . . 6423.23
- Schelle de Vere (M.)* Americanisms : English of the New World. 1872. . . . . 6424.18
- See also *Blackwood's mag.*, v. 102, 1867 ; p. 399-417 ; *Lippincott's, March*, 1869 (Our provincialisms, by H. Reeves) ; *Atlantic monthly*, v. 6, 1860 (The two tongues).

##### 2. Anglo-Saxon Language.

- Barnes (W.)* Early England and the Saxon English ; with some notes on the father-stock of the Saxon English, the Frisians. 1869. . . . . 6432.13
- Bosworth (J.)* Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. 1848. . . . . 6435.07
- Corson (H.)* Handbook of Anglo-Saxon and early English. 1871. . . . . 6424.03
- Davies (J.)* Connection of the Celtic with the Anglo-Saxon language. [In Philol. soc. Trans., 1857.] . . . . . 6443.10
- Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon derivatives.* 1854. 6432.01
- Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon root-words.* By a lit. assoc. 1855. . . . . 6432.02
- Klipstein (L. F.)* Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. 1859. . . . . 6432.05
- March (F. A.)* Anglo-Saxon reader, with notes, a brief grammar, and vocabulary. 1870. . . . . 6424.02
- Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. 1870. . . . . 6424.01
- Rask (E.)* See next entry.
- Vernon (E. J.)* Guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue : a grammar after Erasmus Rask, extracts in prose and verse, etc. 1855. . . . . 6432.06

##### 3. Arabic Language.

- Catafago (J.)* English and Arabic and Arabic and English dictionary. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 6435.18
- Furis El-Shidiac.* Practical grammar of the Arabic language. With interlineal reading lessons, dialogues, and vocabulary. 1866. . . . . 6421.01
- Newman (F. W.)* Dictionary of modern Arabic. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 6421.02
- See also *Fraser's mag.*, v. 64, 1861 (Modern Arabic) ; *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 7, 1863 (Arabic language and literature).

##### 4. Armenian Language.

- Aucher (P.) and Brand (J.)* Dictionary. 1. English and Armenian. 2. Armenian and English. 2 v. 1821. . . . . 6425.17

- Dwight (H. G. O.) Catalogue of works in the Armenian language earlier than the 17th century. [*In Amer. orient. soc. Journal*, v. 3, 1853.] . . . 7814.03  
 — and Riggs (E.) Orthography of the Armenian and Turkish proper names. [*In v. 4, 1854*] . . . 7814.04  
 Riggs (E.) Inverted construction of modern Armenian. [*In Amer. orient. soc. Jour.*, v. 6, 1860.] . . . 7814.05

### 5. Assyrian Language.

- Sayce (A. H.) Assyrian grammar, for comparative purposes. 1872. . . . . 6421.03  
 See also Inscriptions (p. 645); —Cuneiform inscriptions (p. 401); —Countries (Assyria, p. 292).

### 6. Celtic, Irish, Gaelic, and British Languages.

- Blackie (J. S.) Language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. 1876. . . . . 6441.08  
 Bowke (U. J.) Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language. The Round towers, the Brehon law, truth of the Pentateuch. 1876. . . . . 6441.12  
 Davies (J.) On the connexion of the Celtic with the Teutonic languages. [*In Philol. soc. Trans.*, 1860-61.] . . . 6443.13  
 English Irish dictionary. 1814. . . . . 6421.13  
 Letters on the ancient British language of Cornwall. [*In Class. Journal*, v. 17, p. 437; v. 18, p. 103, 355; v. 19, p. 221; v. 20, p. 169, 269; v. 21, p. 62, 239; v. 22, p. 26, 377.] . . . 2742.18  
 O'Reilly (E.) Irish-English dictionary; with a compendious grammar. 1817. . . . . 6426.13  
 Shaw (W.) Analysis of the Gaelic language. 2d ed. 1778. . . . . 6421.12  
 Stratton (T.) Affinity between the Hebrew language and the Celtic. 3d ed. 1872. . . . . 6421.18  
 — Celtic origin of Greek and Latin lang. 1870. 6421.14  
 Vallancy (C.) Grammar of the Irish lang. 1773. 6425.11  
 See also Countries (Celts, p. 299).

### 7. Chinese Language.

- Davis (J.) On certain peculiar and advantageous properties of the written language of China. [*In Philol. soc. proceedings*, 1860.] . . . 6443.13  
 Doolittle (J.) Vocabulary and hand-book of the Chinese language. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 6426.17  
 Edkins (J.) China's place in philology: an attempt to show that the languages of Europe and Asia have a common origin. 1871. . . . . 6421.05  
 Johnston (S.) Chinese language. [*In his Oriental religions*: China, p. 397-437.] . . . 3563.34  
 Summers (J.) Rudiments of the Chinese language, with dialogues, exercises and a vocabulary. 1864. 6421.04  
 Wall (C. W.) *In his* Ancient orthography. Part 2. 1841. 6425.21  
 White (M. C.) Chinese local dialects reduced to writing. [*In Amer. orient. soc. Jour.*, v. 4, 1854.] . . . 7814.05

### 8. Circassian Language.

- Loewe (L.) Dictionary of the Circassian language: English-Circassian-Turkish, and Circassian-English-Turkish. [*In Philol. soc., proceedings*, 1852-53.] . . . 6443.06

### 9. Danish Language.

- Ferrall (—) and Repp (—). Dansk-engelske ordbog gjennemseet og rettet af W. Mariboe. 1861. 6422.14  
 Peterson (C. J. P.) Norwegian-Danish grammar and reader. 1872. . . . . 6422.15  
 Rosing (S.) Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog. 1863. . . 6422.14

### 10. Dutch Language.

- Groot A B C boek zeer bekwaam voor de jonge kinderen te leeren. 1781. . . . . 6421.08  
 Jaeger (A.) English and Dutch dictionary. London, 1863. 187. . . . . 6423.29  
 Van Huisdonck (J. B.) Grammar of the Dutch language. 1-23. . . . . 6421.09

### 11. English Language.

#### 1. General Works.

- Abbott (E. A.) and Seeley (J. R.) English lessons for English people. 1872. . . . . 6433.12  
 Adelung (J. C.) Three philological essays, chiefly tr. from the German, by A. F. M. Willich. 1798. 5414.24  
 Contents: 1. Concise history of the English language. 2. Philosophical view of the English language. 3. On the relative merits and demerits of Johnson's English dictionary.  
 Angus (Joseph). Hand-book of the English tongue. 1872. . . . . 6433.21  
 Bailly (S.) On the changes in the English language. [*In his Discourses*, 1852; p. 61-106] . . . 2517.05

- Bigsby (B. E. S. D.) Catechism of the history of the English language. 1870. . . . . 6433.14  
 English retraced, or remarks critical and philological, founded on a comparison of the Breches Bible with the English of the present day. 1862. 6433.11  
 Hall (E.) Recent exemplifications of false philology. 1872. . . . . 6433.22  
 Hume (A.) Of the orthographic and congruities of the Briton tongue. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. [E. E. T. S., v. 5.] . . . 7913.02  
 Latham (R. G.) The English language. 1870. 6433.04  
 Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852; p. 1-24.  
 Mackay (C.) Lost beauties of the English language. 1874. . . . . 6432.15  
 March (F. A.) Method of philological study of the English language. 1865. . . . . 6432.11  
 Marsh (G. P.) Lectures on the English language. 1850. . . . . 6425.24  
 Note.—Reviewed in Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862; N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860.  
 — Origin and hist. of the Engl. language. 1862. 6425.25  
 Oliphant (T. L. K.) Sources of standard English. 1873. . . . . 6432.14  
 Perrin (J.) Elements of Engl. conversation, with dialogues in French, Engl., and Italian. 1818. 6411.00  
 Schele de Vere (M.) Studies in English. 1869. 6433.10  
 Shepherd (H. E.) Hist. of the Engl. language. 1874. 6433.24  
 Tooke (J. H.) Diversions of Purley. 2 v. 1806-7. 6433.07  
 Trench (R. C.) English, past and present. 1855. 6425.26  
 Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1855.

- Wellsford (H.) Origin and ramifications of the English language. 1845. . . . . 6433.05  
 Wright (T.) On the hist. of the English language. [*In his Essays on archaeol. subjects, etc.*, v. 2, 1861.] . . . 443.30  
 See also Blackw. mag., v. 50, 1868, or Littell, 1869, v. 2 (Revolutions in the queen's English); Ed. rev., July, 1874 (Modern English, by F. Hall); v. 120, 1864 (The queen's English); Nat. gn. rev., v. 1, 1860 (The Engl. language); Westminster. rev., v. 98, 1872 (English philology).

#### 2. English Composition.

- Abbott (E. E.) How to write clearly. English composition. 1875. . . . . 6432.24  
 Bain (A.) Engl. composition and rhetoric. 1872. 6334.18  
 Clark (S. IV.) Analysis of the English language, sentences and phrases. 1855. . . . . 6434.19  
 Day (H. N.) Art of English composition. 1867. 6432.27  
 Gilmore (J. H.) Outlines of the art of expression. 2d ed. revised. 1876. . . . . 6432.31  
 Graham (G. F.) English; or the art of composition. 1850. . . . . 6432.29  
 — English style. 1857. . . . . 6432.30  
 Kert (S.) Elements of composition and rhetoric. 6334.17  
 Parker (R. G.) Aids to English composition. 6432.28  
 Quackenbos (G. P.) Illustrated lessons in our language. 1876. . . . . 6433.26  
 Rogers (H.) Prose composition. [*In his Essays from Good words*, 1867; p. 176-193.] . . . 2541.32  
 Swinton (W.) School composition. 1871. . . 6433.23  
 See also Rhetoric, in general alphabet.

#### 3. English local dialects, provincialisms, and archaic words.

- Barnes (W.) Grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect with the history, outspreading, and bearings of southwestern English. 1863. . . . . 6413.15  
 Grose (F.) Provincial glossary. New ed. 1811. 6427.03  
 — and Pegge (S.) Glossary of provincial and local words. 1839. . . . . 6423.29  
 Halliwell (J. O.) Dictionary of archaic and provincial words from the 14th century. 2 v. 1855. 6423.16  
 Heywood (T.) South Lancashire dialect. [Chetham soc.] . . . 5095.17  
 Richardson (J.) 'Commerland talk'; short tales and rhymes. 1871. . . . . 1084.25  
 Trench (R. C.) Select glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from the present. 1859. . . . . 6434.06  
 Wright (T.) Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 6423.18  
 See also Slang (p. 681).

#### 4. English Dictionaries.

- Bailey (N.) Universal etymological English dictionary. 1751. . . . . 617.02  
 Boag (J.) Imperial lexicon. 2 v. 1852. . . 6435.04



- Craig (J.)* New universal etymological, technological, and pronouncing dictionary. 2 v. 1858. 6435.01
- Donald (James, ed.)* Chambers's etymological dictionary, 1868. . . . . 6132.03
- Johnson (S.)* Dictionary. Verbatim from the author's last fol. ed. 1851. . . . . 6435.03
- Junius (P., jr.)* Etymologicum Anglicanum. 1743. 6427.01
- Latham (R. G.)* Dictionary of the English language. 2 v. in 4. 1866. . . . . 6426.05
- Levin (P.)* Manipulus vocabulorum; a dictionary of Greek and Latin words; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. [Camden soc., 1867.] . . . . . 5113.49  
*Note*—This edition has one leaf of Levine's original errata (p. 369-370) not found in the following entry.
- Same. [With title] Manipulus vocabulorum: a rhyming dictionary of the English language. (1570.) Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. [E. E. T. S., no. 27, 1867.] . . . . . 7913.08
- Minshew (J.)* See Polyglott Dictionaries (p. 680).
- Nuttall (P. A.)* Standard pronouncing dictionary. New ed. [n. d.] . . . . . 6423.33
- Ogilvie (J.)* Imperial dictionary, English, technological, and scientific. 1850. . . . . 6426.09
- Phillips (E.)* New world of words, or general English dictionary. 4th ed. 1678. . . . . 6436.03
- Richardson (C.)* New dictionary of the English language. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 6136.01
- Same. Supplement, 1870. (*E'd with v. 2 of foregoing.*)
- Shelton (E.)* Dictionary of every-day difficulties in reading, writing, and speaking. 1862. . . . . 6432.04
- Stormouth (J.)* Etymological and pronouncing dictionary, with selection of scientific terms. 1871. 6424.24
- Vines (C.)* Dictionary appendix: 7000 words, with prefixes, suffixes, abbreviations, and Latin and French phrases. 31st ed. . . . . 6423.32
- Walker (J.)* Pronouncing dictionary, adapted, etc., by B. H. Smart. 1852. . . . . 6135.16
- Webster (N.)* American dictionary of the English language. Revised by C. A. Godrich and N. Porter. Springfield, 1861. 4<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 6426.03
- Worcester (J. E.)* Dictionary of the English language. 1860. . . . . 6426.03
- See also* 'English dialects and provincialisms' (p. 676);—*'English Etymology'* (p. 677);—*Synonyms* (p. 678);—etc.  
*For English vocabulary with the equivalents in foreign languages* see names of various foreign languages recorded in this class.

## Essays on English dictionaries.

- Coleridge (D.)* Observ. on the plan of the society's proposed new Engl. dictionary. [In Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1860.] 6443.13
- Dr Quincey (T.)* Note book, 1855; p. 274-281. . . . . 2522.17
- Fry (D. P.)* On some English dictionaries. [In Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1859.] . . . . . 6443.12
- Gilman (S.)* Lexicography and lexicons. [In his Contributions, etc.] . . . . . 2526.14
- Trench (R. C.)* On some deficiencies in our Engl. dictionaries. 1860. . . . . 6425.27
- Same. [In Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1857.] . . . . . 6443.10
- See also* Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1863 (English lexicography, by Noah Porter); Qu. rev., Oct., 1873.

## 5. Early English.

- Coleridge (H.)* Glossarial index to the printed English literature of the 13th century. 1859. . . . . 6424.11
- Galfridus Grammaticus.* Promptorium parvulorum: lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps, cir. 1440, commentariolis subjectis, rec. A. Way. 3 v. [Camden soc.] . . . . . 5112.25; 54; 89
- Morris (R.)* Specimens of early English, A.D. 1250-1400. 1867. . . . . 6432.08
- See also* the publications of the Chaucer society (p. 253);—Early English text society (p. 432).

## 6. English Errors of Speech and writing; Vulgarisms, etc.

- Alford (H.)* Plea for the queen's English. Stray notes on speaking and spelling. 2d ed. 1865. 6423.24  
*Reviewed by* G. W. Moon (*below*); and by W. D. Whitney in his *Orient. and Linguistic studies*. 2d s., 1874 [6411.36].
- Brattle (J.)* Scotisms, arranged in alphabetical order. 1877. . . . . 6424.15
- Gould (E. S.)* Good English; or popular errors in language. 1867. . . . . 6423.26
- Lice and learn:* examples of one thousand mistakes in speaking, writing, and pronunciation. 1856. 6423.21

- Meredith (L. P.)* Every-day errors of speech. 1872. 6423.31
- Moon (G. W.)* Bad English of Lindley Murray, etc. 1869. . . . . 6423.23
- *The dean's English; a criticism.* 4th ed. 1866. 6423.25
- Vulgarisms and other errors of speech.* 1868. 6423.22
- Vulgarities of speech corrected.* [anon.] 1826. 6423.30
- See also* Conversation (p. 280);—*Americanisms* (p. 676);—*Slang* (p. 681).

## 7. English Etymology and Derivation.

- Charnock (R. S.)* Verba nominalia; or, words derived from proper names. 1866. . . . . 6435.10
- Haldeman (S. S.)* Affixes, [prefixes and suffixes] exhibiting the etymologic structure of English words. 1865. . . . . 6434.17
- Note*—Reviewed by W. L. Blackley, *Contemp. rev.*, v. 5.
- Hand-book of the engrafted words of the English language.* By a literary association. 1857. 6434.18
- Knapp (A. J.)* Roots and ramifications of divers words. 1857. . . . . 6134.08
- McKenzie (T.)* Guide to philological investigation [and grammatical derivation.] 1841. . . . . 6434.11
- Talbot (H. F.)* English etymologies. 1847. . . . . 6424.23
- Wedgwood (H.)* Dictionary of English etymology. v. 1, A-D. With notes and additions, by G. P. Marsh. New York, 1862. 1. 8<sup>o</sup>. . . . . 6435.11
- Same. v. 2-3 in 3 pts. L., 1862-65. 8<sup>o</sup>. 6135.12
- v. 2. E-P. v. 3, pt. 1. Q-Sy. v. 3, pt. 2. T-Z.
- See also* English Words (p. 678).

## 8. English Grammar and Exercises.

- Brown (G.)* Grammar of English grammars. 1857. 6415.21
- Clark (S. W.)* Science of the English language: a practical grammar. 1857. . . . . 6433.02
- Colquhoun (J. S.)* Compendious grammar and philol. handbook of the English language. 1871. 6133.15
- Earle (J.)* Philology of the English tongue. 1871. 6433.13
- Fowler (W. C.)* English grammar. 1850. . . . . 6424.14
- *Elementary English grammar.* 1859. . . . . 6433.03
- Gilchrist (J.)* Philosophic etymology, or rational grammar. 1816. . . . . 6434.23
- Head (Sir E. W.)* 'Shall' and 'will'; or two chapters on future auxiliary verbs. To which are added, 1. An essay on certain affirmative and negative particles in the English language. 2. An essay on the provincial word "Songle." 1858. . . . . 6432.20
- Mactzner (E.)* English grammar. From the German, by C. J. Grece. 3 v. 1874. . . . . 6135.19
- Morris (R.)* Elementary lessons in historical English grammar, containing accidence and word formation. 1874. . . . . 6432.16
- *Historical outlines of English accidence, comprising chapters on the history and development of the language and on word formation.* 1872. 6433.18
- *Literature primers. English grammar.* 1875. 6432.17
- Murray (L.)* English grammar. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 6434.21
- *Lindley Murray examined: absurdities and errors pointed out.* [anon.] 1809. . . . . 5915.19
- Priestley (J.)* Rudiments of English grammar. [In his Works, v. 23.] . . . . . 3591.25
- Sanders (C. W.) and McElligott (J. N.)* Analysis of English words. 1872. . . . . 6434.16
- Smart (B. H.)* Grammar on its true basis. The principles of English grammar. 1850. . . . . 6433.16
- Same. The accidence of grammar, exercises, and key. 1850. . . . . 6433.17
- Smith (W.) and Hall (T. D.)* School manual of English grammar. 1873. . . . . 6433.19
- Swinton (W.)* Language lessons. 1874. . . . . 6433.20
- Thring (E.)* Exercises in gram. analysis. 1868. 6434.20
- Whitney (W. D.)* Essentials of English grammar. 1877. . . . . 6424.13

## 9. English Pronunciation and Spelling.

- Ellis (A. J.)* Early English pronunciation, with special reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer. Pts. 1-4. 1769-74. [Early Engl. text soc.] . . . . . 7914.09
- Contents:* Pt. 1. On the pronunciation of the 14th, 15th, 16, 17th, and 18th centuries. Prof. F. J. Child's Observ. on the language of Chaucer and Gower. 2. On the pronunciation of the 13th and previous centuries, of Anglo-Saxon, Icelandic, old Norse, and Gothic, with chronological tables of the value of letters and sounds in English writing. 3. Illus. of the pronunciation of the 14th and 16th

centuries; Chaucer, Gower, Wycliffe, Spenser, Shakspeare, Salesbury, Barclay, Hart, Bullokar, Gill, Pronouncing vocabulary. 4. Sams. 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries: Le-diard, Bonaparte, Schmeller, Winkler, Received American and Irish pronunciation of English. Phonological introd. to dialects.

*Reviewed by J. Hadley in his Essays, 1873.* . . . 6414.19  
*Soule (R.) and Campbell (L. J.)* Pronouncing hand-book of words often mispronounced. 1873. 6421.23  
— and *Wheeler (W. A.)* Manual of English pronunciation and spelling. 1861.

*Reviewed by W. D. Whitney in New Englander, v. 19.*  
*Whitney (W. D.)* Elements of Engl. pronunciation. [*In his* Orient and linguistic studies. 2d s., 1874, p. 292-277.] 6411.16  
— See also Phonography and Phonetics, in the general alphabet.

#### 10. English Punctuation and Proof-reading.

*Drew (B.)* Pens and types. [Writing for the press, punctuating, proof-reading, orthography.] 1872.  
*Humphrey (A.)* Rules of punctuation: added rules for capitals. 1847. . . . . 6432.22  
*Turner (J. A.)* Handbook of punctuation. 1876. 6432.23  
*Wilson (J.)* Treatise on Engl. punctuation. 1856. 6432.26

#### 11. English Synonyms and Antonyms.

*Crabb (G.)* English synonyms. 1850. . . . 6434.05  
*Graham (G. F.)* English synonyms, with practical exercises. 1852. . . . . 6431.03  
*MacKenzie (D. L.)* Practical dictionary of English synonyms. 1857. . . . . 6434.24  
*Rogel (P. M.)* Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1857. . . . . 6434.02  
— Same. 1854. . . . . 6434.01  
*Note.*—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 79, 1834.  
*Smith (C. J.)* Synonyms and antonyms: or kindred words and their opposite. 1868. . . . 6434.13  
*Soule (R.)* Dictionary of English synonymes and parallel expressions. 1871. . . . . 6434.00  
*Taylor (W.)* English synonyms. 1871. . . . 6434.25  
*Whately (E. J.)* Selection of English synonyms. [*anon.*] Ed. by R. Whately. 1852. . . . 6434.04

#### 12. English Words.

*Blackley (W. R.)* Word gossip, familiar essays on words and their peculiarities. 1869. . . . 6434.12  
*Graham (G. F.)* A book about words. 1869. . . 6434.15  
*Jones (R.)* Philosophy of words. 1769. . . . 6412.26  
*Mathews (W.)* Words; their use and abuse. 1876. 6433.25  
*Maurice (F. D.)* On words. [*In his* Friendship of books, p. 33-60, 1874.] . . . . . 2535.19  
*Swinton (W.)* Rambles among words. 1859. 6434.10  
*Trenth (R. C.)* On the study of words. 1858. 6434.09  
*White (R. G.)* Words and their uses, past and present: a study of the English language. 1870. 6434.14  
*Note.*—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 30, 1871.

#### 12. Etruscan Language.

[See Countries (*Etruria*, p. 317).]

#### 13. French Language.

##### 1. Dictionaries.

*Brachet (A.)* Etymological dictionary of the French language. Tr. by G. W. Kitchin. 1873. 6411.04  
*Burn (R.)* Naval and military dictionary of the French language, with explanations in English. 1842. . . . . 4513.13  
*Colgrave (R.)* A dictionnaire of the French and English tongues. 1611. . . . . 6416.17  
*Dictionnaire de l'Académie française.* 6e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1855. 4<sup>e</sup>. . . . . 6416.06  
— Same. Complément. Avec une préface par L. Barré. Paris, 1866. 4<sup>e</sup>. . . . . 6416.08  
*Génin (F.)* Lexique comparé de la langue de Molière et des écrivains du xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle, suivi d'une lettre à A. F. Didot sur quelques points de philologie française. 1846. . . . . 6113.22  
*Lafaye (B.)* Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française, avec une introduction sur la théorie des synonymes. 3e éd. 1869. . . . . 6415.11  
*Littre (E.)* Dictionnaire de la langue française. 4 v. 1863-72. . . . . 6416.09  
*Masson (I.)* Compendious dictionary of the French language. (French-English—English-French). 1874. . . . . 6413.42

*Nugent (T.)* \*New pocket French dict. 1848. 6413.16  
*Spiers (A.) and Surenné (G.)* \*French and English [and English and French] pronouncing dictionary. 1865. . . . . 6415.01  
*Surenné (G.)* French and Engl. dictionary. 1851. 6413.14  
*Winkelmänn (F. T.)* French and English vocabulary. 1862. . . . . 6413.15

##### 2. Grammars and Exercises.

*Brachet (A.)* Historical grammar of the French tongue. 1869. . . . . 6413.13  
*Breyman (H.)* French grammar. 1874. . . . 6413.23  
*Dann (J. T.) and Courvoisier (F.)* French commercial correspondent. 1870. . . . . 6413.12  
*Dufief (N. G.)* Nature displayed in her mode of teaching language to man. 2 v. 1810. . . . 6413.20  
*Familiar French* quotations, proverbs, and phrases. [*n. d.*] . . . . . 6213.22  
*Havel (A. G.)* French studies: conversations, exercises, and dictionary of 10,000 words. 1874. 6413.41  
— Household French. New ed. 1871. . . . 6413.43  
*Lambert (E.) and Sardou (A.)* All the French verbs at a glance. 1874. . . . . 6413.38  
— Idiomatic key to the French language: conversational examples. 1874. . . . . 6413.39  
*L'Homond (C. F.)* Elements of French grammar. From the French, [by H. W. Longfellow]. 12th ed. 1843. . . . . 6413.40  
*Littre (E.)* Histoire de la langue française. 4e éd. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 6413.44  
*Tassis (S. A.)* Guide du correcteur et du compositeur. 6e éd. . . . . 6113.18

#### 14. German language.

##### 1. German Dictionaries.

*Adler (G. F.)* \*Dictionary of German and English languages. 1. German and English. 2. English and German. 1849. . . . . 6415.05  
— A dictionary of the German and English languages; abridged. 1863. . . . . 6413.27  
*Ebers (J.)* Vollständiges Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache für die Deutschen. 2v. 1793. . . . 6426.19  
*Grieb (Chr. F.)* Dictionary of the English and German languages. 2 v. 1842-46. . . . . 6415.09  
v. 1. English-German. 2. German-English.  
*James (W.)* Complete dictionary of the English and German languages. 1868. . . . . 6421.11  
*Grimm (J. L. C.) and (W. C.)* Deutsches Wörterbuch. B. 1-5. 1854-77. . . . . 6445.01  
*Contents:* v. 1. A-Die. 2. Bis-D. 3. E-Forschel. 4. Forschel-H. [When completed will include J.] 5. K.  
*Lucas (N. I.)* Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. 2 v. 1865-68. . . . . 6415.18  
*Whitney (W. D.) and Elgren (A. H.)* Compendious German and English [and English and German] dictionary. 1877. . . . .

##### 2. Grammars and Exercises.

*Ahn (F.)* New method of learning the German language, with pronunciation, corrections, etc., by J. C. Oehlschlager. First course: practical part. 1865. . . . . 6421.10  
*Bernays (A.)* German historical anthology. 1846. 6413.24  
*Brücke (Z.)* German without grammar or dictionary. 2d ed. 1877. . . . . 6421.19  
*Comfort (G. F.)* First German reader. 1871. 6413.34  
— German reader. 1871. . . . . 6413.25  
*Förstemann (E.)* Geschichte des deutschen Sprachstammes. 2 v. 1874-75. . . . . 6442.01  
*Grimm (J. L. C.)* Deutsche Grammatik. Neuer verm. Abdr. besorgt durch W. Scherer. v. 1-2, 1869. 5442.05  
— Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 2 Bde. 3 Aufl. 1868. . . . . 6442.14  
*Keetels (J. G.)* Oral method with German. Revised ed. 1871. . . . . 6413.35  
*Otto (E.)* German conversation-grammar. 5th ed. 1863. . . . . 6413.28  
*Prendergast (T.)* Mastery series. German. 1869. 6413.30  
*Preu (Th.)* First steps in German; an elementary and conversational reader, based on Diesterweg, Becker, and Otto. 1869. . . . . 6413.29



- In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

- Latham (R. G.)* Miscel. contrib. to the ethnography of N. A. [In Philol. soc. Proc., v. 2, 1844-46.]—On the languages of Northern, Western, and Central America. [In Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1856.] . . . 6443.03
- Lincoln (E.)* Remarks on Indian languages. [In Maine hist. soc. Col., v. 1, 1847.] . . . 602.01
- Ludewig (H. E.)* Literature of the Amer. aboriginal languages. With additions by W. W. Turner. Ed. by N. Trübner. 1858. . . . 2731.19
- Powell (J. W.)* Introd. to the study of Indian languages. 1867. . . . 6436.04
- *ed.* Linguistics. [App. to his Survey of the Rocky mountain region. Contrib. to N. A. ethnology, v. 3, 1877.] . . 4728.23
- Riggs (S. R.)* Grammar and dictionary of Dakota language. [In Sm. contrib., v. 4, 1862.] . . . 3937.04
- Rochrig (F. L. O.)* On the language of the Dakota or Sioux Indians. [In Sm. report, 1871.] . . . 3936.26
- Schoolcraft (H. R.)* Hist. of the Indian tribes. 5 v. 1853-56. . . . 568.05
- *Contents of linguistic portions.* v. 2. Schoolcraft (H. R.) Indian languages. Grammatical structure of the Algonquin language. Vocabularies. Lieber (F.) Plan of thought of the Amer. lang. Worcester (S. N.) Remarks on the Cherokee language. 3. Gallatin (A.) Table of generic Indian families of languages, with reply by H. R. S. Analysis of pronominal and verbal forms, with comments, by H. R. S. Gibbs (G.) Observ. on Indian dialects of northern California. Schoolcraft (H. R.) New vocabularies. System of geogr. names for the U. S. founded on the aboriginal languages. Description of the aboriginal Amer. nomenclature. 4. Schoolcraft (H. R.) Manner of compounding words. Remarks on the Iowa language. Bibliogr. catalogue of books, tr. into the Indian tongues. American nomenclature; dictionary of names in the hist., geogr., and mythology of the U. S. Harlbur (T.) Memoir of the inflections of the Chippewa tongue. Johnson (A.) Languages of California. Vocabularies, by various authors. 5. Chippewa language. List of Anglo-Indian words. Lexicon of Algonquin language. Pt. 1. Chippewa. Indian geogr. nomenclature of U. S. Vocabularies of the Apachee and Micmac. Lord's prayer in several Algonquin dialects. Indian etymology. Principles of the Chippewa and Mahican languages, etc.
- Whipple (A. W.) and Turner (W. W.)* Vocabularies of N. A. languages. [In Pacific railroad reports, v. 3, 1856; p. 54-103.] . . . 1127.03
- Williams (R.)* Key into the language of the Indians of New England. [In Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 1sta, v. 3-5, 1794-98.] 661.03
- Willis (W.)* Language of the Abnauis or eastern Indians. [In Maine hist. soc. Col., v. 4, 1850.] . . . 602.04

## 23. Italian Language.

### 1. Italian Dictionaries.

- Millhouse (J.)* New English and Italian pronouncing dictionary. 2 v. 1861. . . . 6422.02
- Santaguello (M.)* Dictionary of the peculiarities of the Italian language. 1820. . . . 6425.03

### 2. Italian Grammar.

- Cuore (L. B.)* Italian conversation grammar. 1866. 6122.05
- Olivieri (A.)* Italian commercial correspondent with English notes. 1870. . . . 6422.06
- Ollendorff (H. G.)* New method of learning the Italian language. 1846. . . . 6122.07
- — Same. With corrections, by F. Foresti. 1862. 6422.01
- See N. A. rev., July, 1867 (Origin of the Italian language).

## 24. Japanese Language.

- Baba (T.)* Elementary grammar of the Japanese language. 1873. . . . 6121.22
- Hepburn (J. C.)* Japanese-English and English Japanese dictionary, abridged. 1873. . . . 6421.07
- Hoffmann (J. J.)* Japanese grammar. 1868. 6425.12

## 25. Latin Language.

### 1. Latin Dictionaries.

- Andrews (E. A.)* \*Latin-English lexicon, founded on Freund. 1851. . . . 6115.01
- Du Cange (C. D.)* Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, cum supplementatis D. P. Carpenterii, etc. Digessit G. A. L. Herschel. 7v. 1840-50. 6436.08
- Labbe (C.)* Glossaria Græco-latino et Latino-græca. [In Stephanus (H.) Thesaurus, v. 8.] . . 6137.08
- Quicherat (L.)* Thesaurus poeticus lingue Latine. Paris, 1850. 8°. . . . 6135.15
- Ramshorn (L.)* Dict of Latin synonyms. 1841. 6414.27
- Smith (W.)* Smaller Latin-English dict. 1871. 6413.10
- and *Hall (T. D.)* \*Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. 1870. . . . 6115.11
- White (J. E.) and Riddle (J. E.)* Latin-English dictionary. 2 v. 1869. . . . 6115.07

### 2. Latin Grammar.

- Andrews (E. A.) and Stoddard (S.)* Grammar of the Latin language. 1864. . . . 6123.01
- Brambach (W.)* Aids to Latin orthography. Tr. by W. G. McCabe. 1877. . . . 6123.03
- Bullion (P.)* Principles of Latin grammar. 1871. 6411.22
- Donaldson (J. W.)* Varronianus: a critical and hist. introd. to the ethnography of ancient Italy and to the philological study of the Latin language. 1860. . . . 6411.19
- Festus (S. P.)* De verborum significatione. 2 v. Valpy, 1826. . . . 7713.14
- Papillon (T. L.)* Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of the Greek and Latin inflections. 1876. . . . 6421.15
- Roby (H. J.)* Grammar of the Latin language from Plautus to Suetonius. 2 v. 1871-71. . . 6411.20
- Part 1. Sounds, inflections, word formations, appendices. 2. Syntax; also prepositions, etc.
- Scheller (I. J. G.)* Copious Latin grammar. 2 v. 1838.
- Varro.* De lingua latina. De la langue latine. [Nisard's Collection.] . . . 7725.12

### 3. Latin Pronunciation.

- Ellis (A. J.)* Practical hint on the quantitative pronunciation of Latin. 1874. . . . 6411.23
- Manning (J. B.)* Voice of letters. Ancient proprieties of Latin and Greek. 1854. . . . 6423.02

## 26. New Zealand Language.

- Williams (W.)* A dictionary of the New Zealand language; to which is added a selection of colloquial sentences. 3d ed. 1871. . . . 6421.20

## 27. Norwegian Language.

- Peterson (C. J. P.)* A Norwegian-Danish grammar and reader. 1872. . . . 6423.15

## 28. Persian Language.

- Bleek (A. H.)* A concise grammar of the Persian language: with a new plan for facilitating the study of languages. 1851. . . . 6122.20
- Jones (Sir W.)* Grammar of the Persian language. [In his Works, v. 5, 1807.] . . . 5046.05
- Tucker (W. T.)* A pocket dictionary of English and Persian. 1850. . . . 6422.21

## 29. Polyglott Dictionaries and Works.

- Minsheu (J.)* Guide into the tongues, viz., English, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Greek, Hebrew. 1627. . . . 6117.01
- Nemnich (P. A.)* Universal European dictionary of merchandise, in the English, German, Dutch, Danish, Swedish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish and Latin lang. 1779. . . 6416.16
- Treasury of languages.* A rudimentary dictionary of universal philology. [1873.] . . . 6111.05
- Tupper (M. R.)* Hymns of all nations. 1851. -Tr. into 30 languages. 1851. . . . 1694.06
- See a' so Travel talk (p. 681).

## 30. Romance Language.

- Lewis (Sir G. C.)* Essay on the origin of the Romance languages. 1835. . . . 6424.28
- Raynouard (F. J. M.)* Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. 6v. 1836-44. 6125.04
- Choix des poésies originales des troubadours. 6 v. 1816-1821. . . . 1681.28

## 31. Russian Language.

- Reiff (C. P.)* English-Russian grammar. 3d ed. 1862. . . . 6444.12
- New parallel dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English languages. New ed. 4 pts. in 4 v. 1868-69. . . . 6445.05
- Pt. 1. Russian, French, German, English.  
2. French, Russian, German, English.  
3. German, Russian, French, English.  
4. English, Russian, French, German.

## 32. Sanskrit Language.

- Ballantyne (J. R.)* First lessons in the Sanskrit grammar, with introd. to the Hitopadésa. 1865. 6425.14
- Burritt (E.)* Sanskrit handbook for the fireside. 1876.



- Key (T. H.)* The Sanskrit language, as a basis of linguistic science, and the labours of the German school in that field — are they not overvalued? [*In Philol. soc. Proc.*, 1862.] 6433.14
- Moor (E.)* Sanskrit names in Greece, Africa, Iceland, South America and Sandwich Islands. [*In his Oriental fragments*, p. 248-488.] 7811.03
- Müller (F. M.)* Sanskrit grammar for beginners. 1870.
- Williams (M.)* Practical grammar of the Sanskrit language. 1864. . . . . 6425.13
- Sanskrit-English dictionary. 1872. . . . . 6426.15
- Wilson (H. H.)* \*Sanskrit and English dictionary; an abridgment, with an appendix explaining the use of affixes in Sanskrit, by Pandit Rām Jasan. 1870. . . . . 6425.28
- A notice of European grammars and lexicons of the Sanskrit language. [*In Philol. soc. Proceedings*, 1842-44.] 6443.01
- <sup>43</sup> See also works under 'Comparative philology' (p. 674).

## 33. Scottish Language.

- Jamieson (J.)* Dictionary of the Scottish language. Abridged by J. Johnstone. 1846. . . . . 6435.05

## 34. Slang.

- Gradus ad Cantabrigiam*; or, dictionary of terms or cant, used at the University of Cambridge. [*anon.*] 1803. . . . . 6214.33
- Grose (F.)* Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. [*anon.*] 1783. . . . . 6423.15
- Hall (B. H.)* Collection of college words and customs. 1851. . . . . 5513.13
- Hotten (J. C.)* Dictionary of modern slang, cant, and vulgar words. 1859. . . . . 6423.20
- Moore (T.)* Tom Crib's memorial to congress. 3d ed. 1849. . . . . 5091.02
- Taylor (E.)* Philology of slang. [Macmillan, April, 1874.]

## 35. Spanish Language.

- Alonso (J. F.)* Elementary grammar and guide to conversation for travellers. 1867. . . . . 6423.07
- Belem (E. M. de.)* Spanish phrase book. 1862. 6423.08
- Dana (J. T.) and Gonzalez (D. G.)* Spanish commercial correspondent with English grammatical and idiomatic notes, and vocabulary. 1871. . . . . 6423.13
- Ollendorf (H. G.)* New method of learning to read, write, and speak the Spanish language. By M. Velasquez and T. Simonné. 1858. . . . . 6423.10
- Same. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 6423.05
- Prendergast (T.)* Mastery series, Spanish. 1869. 6423.12
- Sarmiento (D. F.)* Metodo de lectura gradual. 6423.11
- Tornos (A. de.)* Combined Spanish method. 1867. 6423.09

<sup>43</sup> See also Literature and literary history (Various headings).

- Velasquez de la Cudena (M.)* Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, upon the basis of Seonae's Neuman and Baretti. 1860. 6415.06

## 36. Swedish Language.

- May (A.)* Practical grammar of the Swedish language. [About 1868.] . . . . . 6122.12
- New pocket dictionary. [English and Swedish, and Swedish and English.] Leipzig, [n.d.] 18. 6422.11

## 37. Tonga Islands.

- Mariner (W.)* Grammar. [*In his Tonga Islands*, v. 2, 1818.] 1064.08

## 38. Travel-talk.

- Elbridge (W. P.)* Harper's phrase-book, or hand-book of travel talk: English, French, German, and Italian. 1868. . . . . 6411.02
- Murray (J.)* Handbook of travel talk: English, German, French, and Italian. 1858. . . . . 6411.01

## 39. Turkish Language.

- Barker (W. B.)* Reading book of the Turkish language, with a grammar and vocabulary. 1851. 6422.23
- Jaubert (A.)* Eléments de la grammaire turke. 2e éd. 1833. . . . . 6422.24
- Pfizmaier (A.)* Grammaire turque ou développement séparé et méthodique des trois genres de style usités, savoir l'arabe, le persan et le tartare. 1817. . . . . 6425.29
- Redhouse (J. W.)* A lexicon, English and Turkish. 1861. . . . . 6425.16

## 40. Umbrian Language.

- Newman (F. W.)* On the Umbrian language. [*In Philol. soc. Proceedings*, 1862] . . . . . 6443.14

## 41. Welsh Language.

- Rowland (T.)* Grammar of the Welsh language. 1865. . . . . 6422.27
- Spurrell (W.)* English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary. 1872. . . . . 6422.28
- Dictionary of the Welsh language. 1863. . . . . 6422.28
- Walters (J.)* English and Welsh dictionary. 2 v. 1828. . . . . 6426.11

## 41. Yoruba Language.

- Bowen (T. J.)* Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language. [*In Sm. contrib.*, v. 10.] . . . . . 5937.10

- Lanier (Sidney).* Florida: its scenery, climate, and history. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. . . . . 1132.23
- Poems. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. . . . . 1663.38
- Lanigan (George T.)* Fables, 'out of the World.' By G. Washington Esop, [pseud.] Illus. by F. S. Church. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 6212.32
- Lankester (Edwin).* Lectures on food. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 5926.22
- Uses of animals in relation to industry. London, 1834. 12°. . . . . 5926.22
- Lankester (Edwin Ray).* On comparative longevity in man and the lower animals. L., 1870. 12°. 423.22
- Lanman (Charles).* Adventures in the wilds of the United States and British American provinces. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. . . . . 1074.06
- Same. London, 1874. 16°. [*In Trav. Libr.*, v. 12.] 5076.17
- Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the United States. London, 1848. 8°. . . . . 1153.03
- Dictionary of the U. S. congress. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. . . . . 3246.15
- Same. 2d ed. Washington, 1866. 8°. . . . . 3246.16
- Same. 5th ed. Harford, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3246.17
- Essays for summer hours. B., 1812. 12°. 2535.04
- Haw-Ho-Noo; or records of a tourist. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. . . . . 1072.03
- Note.—American angling reminiscences, sketches of nature, Indian legends, etc.
- The Japanese in America. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 1132.10

- Letters from a landscape painter. Boston, 1845. 12°. . . . . 1112.21
- Letters from the Alleghany mountains. New York, 1849. 12°. . . . . 1112.10
- Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalusias of Spain. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 985.10
- Private life of Webster. N.Y., 1851. 12°. 3182.22
- Red book of Michigan; civil, military, and biogr. history. Detroit, 1871. 8°. . . . . 64.01
- Lanman (James H.)* History of Michigan. To [1837]. New York, 1852. 18°. [H. F. L.] . . . . . 625.12
- History of Michigan, civil and topographical. New York, 1839. 8°. . . . . 651.03
- Lannoy (Sir Gilbert de).* \*Survey of Egypt and Syria, 1422. Tr. by J. Webb. [*In Archæologia*, v. 21, 1827] . . . . . 6128.—
- La Noue (François de).* See Biography (p. 167).
- Lanoye (Ferdinand Tugnot de).* Le Nil, son bassin et ses sources. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . . 1083.05
- Rameses the great; or, Egypt 3300 years ago. New York, 1870. 16°. . . . . 1081.20
- The sublime in nature. New York, 1870. 12°. 952.10
- Lansdowne (George Granville, lord).* See Granville (George).
- Lansing (Rev. Gulian).* Egypt's princes; narrative of missionary labor. N.Y., 1865. 12°. . . . . 1175.13
- Lanzi (Luigi).* History of painting in Italy. Tr. by T. Roscoe. 3 v. L., Boln, 1847. 12°. . . . . 1114.07
- Same, abridged. [*In Evans (G. W. D.)* Classic in Italy, v. 3. Appendix; p. 1-456.] . . . . . 974.22
- Lao-tse.* Anberley (Viscount). Analysis of religious belief, 1877; p. 168-170, 413-422. . . . . 3411.23

<sup>46</sup> In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

Lao-tsé, *continued*.

- Johnson (S.) Oriental religions. China, 1877; p. 859-881. 3563.34  
 Laocoon: limits of painting and poetry. See Lessing (G. E.); also Goethe (J. W. von). Laocoon. Tr. by E. S. Morgan. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 2, 1868: 5442.02.]  
 La Pérouse (Jean François de Galoup, comte de). *Dillon (P.)* Voyage to ascertain the fate of. 1064.03  
 La Peyrère (Isaac de). Description of Greenland. Ed. by A. White. L. *Hakhty* soc., 1855. 8°. 1145.14  
 Lapham (Increase A.) Wisconsin; its geography and topography. Milwaukee, 1846. 12°. . . . 625.23  
 — Antiquities of Wisconsin. [In Sm. contrib., v. 7.] . . . 3937.07  
 Laplace (Pierre Simon, marquis de). Mécanique céleste. Tr. with a commentary, by N. Bowditch. 4 v. Boston, 1829-39. 4°. . . . 4018.17  
 Note.—Reviewed by J. Playfair in his Works, v. 4. 5063.04  
 — System of the world. From the French, by H. H. Harte. 2 v. Dublin, 1830. 8°. . . . 4016.28  
 — Treatise upon analytical mechanics. Tr. with notes, by J. Toplis. Nottingham, 1814. 8°. 4017.23  
 — Playfair (J.) Review of Laplace's Essai philos. sur les probabilités. [In his Works, v. 4.] . . . 5063.04  
 Lapland. See Countries, etc. [Lapland, p. 340].  
 La Plata. See Countries, etc. [Argentine Republic, p. 291].  
 Laporte (Le père A. de). The devil: does he exist? and what does he do? Tr. by Mrs. J. Sadlier. New York, 1871. 16°. . . . 3543.24  
 Laporte (Joseph, abbé de). La bibliothèque des fées et des génies. [In Cabinet des livres, v. 34.] . . . 7052.34  
 Laporte (Laurent). Sailing on the Nile. From the French, by V. Vaughan. B., 1872. 12°. 1091.16  
 La Porte (P. de). Mémoires. See Biography (p. 167).  
 Lappenberg (Johann Martin). History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. From the German, with additions by B. Thorpe. 2 v. London, 1845. 8°. . . . 454.22  
 — Same. Under the Norman kings. Tr. by B. Thorpe. Oxford, 1857. 8°. . . . 485.14  
 La Quintinye (J. de). Compleat gardner. Made English by J. Evelyn. L., 1793. fol. 6128.23  
 Larcher (Pierre Henri, annotator). See Herodotus. . . . 422.03  
 Larcum (Lucy). Roadside poems. B., 1876. 8°. 1663.37  
 — Hillside and seaside in poetry. B., 1877. 16°. 1663.39  
 — Idyl of work. Boston, 1875. 16°. . . . 1663.36  
 — Poems. Boston, 1869. 12°. . . . 1663.16  
 Lardner (Dionysius). Animal physics: or the body and its functions. London, 1857. 8°. . . . 4335.02  
 — Cabinet cyclopædia. 132 v. L., [r.d.] 16°.  
 Contents: Arts, v. 1, 2. Donovan (M.) Domestic economy. 2 v. [5016.01]. 3-5. Holland (J.) Manufactures in metal. 3 v. [3933.35]. 6. Porter (G. R.) Manufactures of porcelain and glass [3932.37]. 7. Porter (G. R.) Silk manufacture [3931.08].  
 Biography. 8-9. Shelley (Mrs.), and Wallace (W.) Eminent literary and scientific men of France. 2 v. [3211.24]. 10-12. Shelley (Mrs. M. W.), and others. Eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 3 v. [3211.26]. 13-15. Dunham (S. A.) Eminent lit. and scientific men of Gr. Britain and Ireland. 3 v. [3211.14]. 16. Roscoe (H.) Eminent British lawyers [3211.06]. 17-19. Gleig (G. R.) Eminent Brit. mil. commanders. 3 v. [3221.01]. 20-24. Bell (R.) and Southey (R.) British naval commanders. 5 v. [3211.01]. 25-26. Bell (R.) Engl. poets. 2 v. [3211.17]. 27-33. Forster (J.), and others. British statesmen. 7 v. [3211.07]. 34-33. Crowe (E. E.), and James (G. P. R.) Foreign statesmen. 5 v. [3211.19].  
 History. 39. Nicolas (N. H.) Chronology of history [412.07]. 40-41. Stebbing (H.) The Christian church. 2 v. [3411.01]. 42-44. Dunham (S. A.) Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 v. [542.01]. 45-54. Bell (R.), Mackintosh (J.), and Wallace (W.) England. 10 v. [432.01]. 55-58. Dunham (S. A.) Europe, during the middle ages. 4 v. [442.07]. 59-61. Crowe (E. E.) Hist. of France. 5 v. [516.01]. 62-64. Dunham (S. A.) German empire. 3 v. [544.10]. 65-66. Frobroke (T.), etc. Grecian and Roman antiquities. 2 v. [422.37]. 67-74. Thirlwall (C.) Greece. 8 v. [422.19]. 75-78. Moore (T.) Ireland. 4 v. [495.14]. 79. Sismondi (J. C. L. S. de). Italian republics [532.16]. 80-82. Cooley (W. D.) Maritime and inland discovery. 3 v. [921.03]. 83. Gratian (F. C.) The Netherlands [535.04]. 84. Keightley (T.) Outlines of history [412.08]. 85. Dunham (S. A.) Poland. [545.05]. 86-87. Stebbing (H.) The reformation. 2 v. [3431.03]. 88-89. Sismondi (J. C. L. S. de). Fall of the Roman empire. 2 v. [433.19]. 90-91. History of Rome. 2 v. [433.23]. 92-94. Bell (R.) Russia. 3 v. [554.22]. 95-96. Scott (W.) Scotland. 2 v. [496.17]. 97-101. Dunham (S. A.) Spain and Portugal. 5 v. [552.02]. 102. Wilson (J.) History of Switzerland [545.08]. 103-104. Fergus (H.) United States. 2 v. [572.09].  
 Natural history. 105. Swainson (W.) Prelim. discourse [4721.10]. 105. Swainson (W.) Geography and classification of animals [4721.13]. 107. Swainson (W.) Habits and instincts of animals [4721.14]. 108. Swainson (W.) Animals in menageries [4721.12]. 109-110. Swainson (W.) Birds. 2 v. [4812.02]. 111. Henslow (J. S.) Descriptive and physiological botany [4912.02]. 112-113. Swainson (W.) Fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. 2 v. [4825.06] 114-115. Phillips (J.) Geology. 2 v. [4112.16]. 116. Swainson (W.), and others. Insects [4822.03]. 117. Swainson (W.), and others. Quadrupeds [4721.11]. 118. Swainson (W.), and others. Shells and shell fish [4825.08]. 119. Swainson (W.) Taxidermy, bibliography, and biography [4712.01].  
 Natural philosophy. 120. Herschel (J. F. W.) Prelim. discourse [4022.16]. 121. Lardner (D.) Arithmetic [4011.12]. 122. Herschel (J. F. W.) Astronomy [4016.12]. 123. Donovan (M.) Chemistry [4211.01]. 124-125. Lardner (D.) Electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. 2 v. [4027.11]. 126. Lardner (D.) Geometry, and its application in the arts [4011.31]. 127. Lardner (D.) Heat [4027.10]. 128. Powell (B.) History of nat. philos. [4022.15]. 129. Lardner (D.) Hydrostatics and pneumatics [3934.12]. 130. Lardner (D.) and Kater (H.) Mechanics [3923.09]. 131. Brewster (D.) Optics [4025.17]. 132. De Morgan (A.) Essay on probabilities [3931.01].  
 — Chemistry for schools. London, 1859. 8°. 4212.08.  
 — Hand-books of natural philosophy. First course. Mechanics—hydrostatics—hydraulics—pneumatics—sound—optics. Phila., 1851. 8°. . . . 4022.10  
 — Same. 2d course. Heat—magnetism—electricity. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. . . . 4022.11  
 — Museum of science and art. 12 v. in 6. London, 1854. 12°. . . . 3921.24  
 Note.—For contents see p. 42 of Catalogue.  
 — Popular essays on scientific subjects. London, 1852. 8°. . . . 3913.09  
 Note.—For contents see p. 42 of Catalogue.  
 — Popular lectures on science and art. 2 v. New York, 1850. 8°. . . . 4025.07  
 Note.—For Contents see p. 42 of Catalogue.  
 — Railway economy. New York, 1855. 12°. 3925.29  
 — Rudimentary treatise on the steam engine. London, Weale, 1859. 16°. . . . 3926.19  
 — Same. 8th ed. L., Weale, 1866. 16°. . . . 3921.16  
 — Treatise on arithmetic. London, 1831. 16°. 4011.12  
 — Treatise on geometry. London, 1840. 16°. 4011.31  
 — Treatise on heat. London, 1853. 16°. . . . 4027.10  
 — Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. London, 1852. 16°. . . . 3934.12  
 — and Kater (H.) Treatise on mechanics. London, 1852. 16°. . . . 3923.09  
 — and Walker (C. V.) Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. 2v. L., 1841. 16°. 4027.11  
 Lardner (Nathaniel). Works; with life, by A. Kippis. 10 v. London, 1838. 8°. . . . 3565.01  
 Contents: 1. Life. 1-5. Credibility of gospel history. 5-6. History of the apostles and evangelists. 6, 7, 8. Jewish and heathen testimonies as to the truth of the christian religion. 8. State of gentilism under christian emperors. History of the heretics of the first centuries. 9. Sermons. Posthumous sermons. Two schemes of the trinity and the divine unity. 10. Vindication of three miracles. Dissertations on two new epistles ascribed to Clement of Rome. Remarks on Dr. Ward's dissertations. Indexes.  
 Larenaudière (Gustave de). Mexique et Guatemala. Paris, 1843. 8°. [Univers.] . . . 902.19  
 La Richarderie (G. B. de). See Boucher de la Richarderie (G.)  
 Larimer (Mrs. Sarah L.) The capture and escape; life among Sioux. Phil., 1870. 16°. . . . 557.21  
 La Rive (Auguste Arthur de). Treatise on electricity, in theory and practice. Tr. by C. V. Walker. 3 v. London, 1853-58. 8°. . . . 4027.04  
 — Electricity in rarefied elastic fluids. [In Sm. rep., 1863.] 3936.18  
 — Faraday, his life and work. [In Sm. report, 1867.] . . . 3936.22  
 Larke (Julian K.) General Grant and his campaigns. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . 3067.15  
 Larkin (M.) The rival collection of prose and poetry. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . 6331.16  
 Larking (Lambert B.) Proceedings principally in Kent, in connection with Parliament called in 1640, and especially with the committee of religion, 1626-44; with preface by J. Bruce. London, Camden soc., 1861. 4°. . . . 5113.34  
 Larkins (Wm. George). Handbook of English literature. Poets. London, 1867. 16°. . . . 2751.09  
 — Same. Prose and dramatic writers. London, 1867. 16°. . . . 2751.09  
 Larned (Ellen D.) History of Windham county, Conn. v. 1. 1600-1760. Worcester, (Mass.), 1874. 8°. 655.17  
 Larned (J. N.) Talks about labor. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 5933.18  
 La Rochefoucauld (François, 6th duc de, prince de Marsillac). Mémoires, 1630-52. [In Petitot. Mém., 2 sér., v. 50-51.] . . . 5123.28



- Moral reflections and maxims. N.Y., 1871. 12°. 6214.03  
 — — Same. Reflections. Tr. from ed. of 1678 and 1827 with introd. notes and account of the author and his times, by J. W. W. Bund and J. H. Friswell. London, 1871. 18°. . . . . 6214.08a  
 — Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Augmentée de notes, etc., par D. L. Gilbert. v. 1. Paris, 1868. 8°. 7016.22  
   *Contents:* Œuvres morales: Réflexions, etc. Appendice —1, Discours sur les Réflexions. 2, Jugements des contemporains sur les Maximes. Table alphabétique et analytique.  
 — Œuvres inédites. Précédées de l'histoire de sa vie, par E. de Barthélemy. Paris, 1863. 8°. 7046.17  
   *Contents:* Maximes. Réflexions diverses. Pièce historique.  
 — Réflexions, sentences et maximes morales. Notice par Sainte-Beuve. Nouv. éd. P. [n.d.] 12°. 7046.18  
 — Shelley (M. W.). *Lives, etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.24  
 — Thomson (K. B.). *Wits and beaux of society*, v. 1. . . . . 3262.25  
   *See also* Blackwood, v. 74, 1853.  
 Larousse (Pierre). *Grand dictionnaire universel du 19e siècle*. 15 v. Paris, 1866-76. 4°. . . . . 2746.01  
 Larpent (Francis Seymour). *Private journal during the peninsular war, from 1812*. L., 1854. 8°. 3097.11  
 Larpent (Sir George). *Turkey, its history, etc.* *See* Porter (Sir J.). . . . . 547.24  
 Lars, a pastoral of Norway. *See* Taylor (Bayard). . . . . 1692.22  
 Laura (Mariano José de). *Obras completas de Figaro*. 2 v. Paris, 1857. 8°. . . . . 7215.04  
 Larwood (Jacob, pseud.). *See* Sadler (L. R.).  
 Laryngoscope. *See* Medicine. (*Laryngoscope*.)  
 Larynx. *See* Medicine. (*Respiratory organs*.)  
 La Salette. *Northcote (J. S.)*. *Cel. sanctuaries of the Madonna*. 1868 [3416.16]; Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857; p. 1-14.  
 La Salle (Achille Etienne G. de) Sicile. Paris, 1835. 8°. [Univers.] . . . . . 902.17  
 La Salle (Robert Cavalier de). *See* Biography (p. 167); also the various memoirs of La Salle, J. Cavalier, A. Douay, L. Hennepin, Joutel, C. Le Clercq, Z. Membré, Chev. de Tonty, in French (B. F.). *Hist. col. of La.*, pts. 1, 4, 7 [593.14].  
 Las Casas (Bartolomeo de). *See* Biography (p. 167).  
 Las Cases (M. J. E. A. D., comte de). *Memoirs of the life, exile and conversations of Napoleon*. 4 v. London, 1836. 12°. . . . . 3132.07  
 Lascelles (Arthur R. W.). *Treatise on the nature and cultivation of coffee*. London, 1865. 12°. 6121.33  
 Laslett (Thomas). *Timber and timber trees, native and foreign*. London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 6135.12  
 Laspée (Henry de). *Calisthenics; on Pestalozzian principles*. 2d ed. London, 1865. 8°. 4613.15  
 Lassalle (Ferdinand). *See* Fortin. rev., v. 11, 1869 (*art.* by J. M. Ludlow).  
 Last act. *See* Tegg (Wm.). . . . . 6215.29  
 Last crusader: cardinal Julian. *See* Jenkins (R. C.). . . . . 3094.22  
 Last knight. *See* Auersperg (A. A. von). . . . . 1644.33  
 Last leaves: sketches, etc. *See* Smith (Alex.). . . . . 2542.27  
 Last tournament, [a poem]. *See* Tennyson (Alfred). . . . . 1693.27  
 Last warning cry. *See* Cumming (J.). 1868. . . . . 3542.10  
 Last winter in Rome. *See* Weld (C. R.). 1865. . . . . 973.22  
 Last words. *Kaines (J.)*. *Last words of eminent persons*. 3261.04  
 — *Bancroft (G.)*. *Miscellanies*, 1855; p. 75-103. . . . . 2517.05  
 Lasteysie (Virginie de Lafayette, Mme. de). *Life of madame de Lafayette. From the French*. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3096.31  
 Latham (Baldwin). *Lecture on the sewage difficulty*. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 3934.07½  
 — Sanitary engineering. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 3942.01  
 — Scheme of sewerage and sewage utilization for Hornslev. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3934.07½  
 Latham (J. H.). *Theories of philosophy and religion, compared with the Christian theory as set forth by St. Paul in his letter to the Romans*. Now newly translated, with notes. L., 1871. 8°. 3565.12  
 Latham (Robert Gordon). *Descriptive ethnology*. 2 v. London, 1859. 8°. . . . . 4734.03  
   *Contents:* v. 1. Eastern and northern Asia—Europe. 2. Europe, Africa, India.  
 — Dictionary of the English language. Founded on that of Johnson as ed. by Todd. 2 v. in 4. London, 1856-70. 4°. . . . . 6426.05  
 — Elements of comparative philology. London, 1862. 8°. . . . . 6114.17  
 — English language. London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 6133.04  
 — Ethnology of Europe. London, 1852. 16°. 4732.02  
 — Ethnology of the British colonies and dependencies. London, 1851. 16°. . . . . 4732.04  
 — Ethnology of the British Islands. L., 1852. 16°. 4732.03  
 — Languages of Northern, Western, and Central America. [*In Philol. soc. Proceedings*, 1856.] . . . . . 6443.09  
 — Logic in its application to language. London, 1856. 16°. . . . . 5428.16  
 — Nationalities of Europe. 2 v. L., 1863. 8°. 415.17  
 — Native races of the Russian Empire. London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 4733.11  
 — Opuscula. Essays chiefly philological and ethnographical. London, 1860. 8°. . . . . 6125.30  
 — Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus and of Shakspear. L., 1872. 8°. . . . . 1754.26  
 — Varieties of the human race. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 4715.03  
 Latham (Wilfrid). *The States of the river Plate: their industries and commerce*. L., 1866. 8°. 1161.23  
 Lathbury (Thomas). *History of the Nonjurors: their controversies and writings; with remarks on some of the rubrics in the book of common prayer*. London, 1815. 8°. . . . . 3445.16  
 Lathe (The). *See* Arts (Useful: *Turning-lathe*, p. 47).  
 Lathrop (George Parsons). *Study of Hawthorne*. Boston, 1876. 24°. . . . . 3076.19  
 Latimer (Hugh). *Sermon on the ploughers: 1549*. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. . . . . 5011.01  
 — Sermons and life. Ed. by J. Watkins. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3565.13  
 — Sermons. Ed. by G. E. Corrie. Cambridge, (Eng.), Parker soc., 1844. 8°. . . . . 3636.21  
 — Sermons and remains. Ed. by G. E. Corrie. Cambridge, (Eng.), Parker soc., 1845. 8°. 3636.20  
 — Seven sermons before Edward VI., 1549. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 18°. . . . . 5011.06  
   *For lives of Latimer see* Biography (p. 167).  
 Latin. *See* Language (Latin, p. 680); — Literature (Latin); — Poetry (Classic); — Mythology; — Drama (Roman, p. 425); — Quotations (Classical); — Epigrams, etc.; — Education (Classical); — Classical dictionaries (p. 271).  
 Latin and Teutonic christendom. *See* Cox (G. W.). 1870. 3411.06  
 Latouche (John). *Travels in Portugal*. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 986.04  
 Latour (Antoine Lacarrière). *Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814 and 1815. From the French, by H. P. Nugent*. Philadelphia, 1816. 8°. . . . . 585.12  
 La Tour-Landry (Geoffroy de). *Book of the knight of L.; tr. and ed. by T. Wright*. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1868. 8°. . . . . 7913.11  
 Latrobe (Charles Joseph). *The alpenstock: of Swiss scenery and manners*. L., 1829. 8°. . . . . 983.02  
 La Trobe (John Antes). *Music of the church, congregational and choral*. L., 1831. 8°. . . . . 1563.21  
 Latrobe (John H. B.). *Hints for six months in Europe*. Philadelphia, 1869. 16°. . . . . 914.13  
 Latter-day pamphlets. *See* Carlyle (Thomas). . . . . 6713.01  
 Latter-day saints. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Mormons*, p. 94).  
 La Tynna (J. de). *Dictionnaire topographique, historique et étymologique des rues de Paris*. 2e éd. Paris, 1816. 16°. . . . . 961.03  
 Laubert (Charles Jean). *Memoir on quinquina*. [*With* Lambert (A. B.) Illustrations, etc.] . . . . . 4918.26  
 Laud (Wm., abp. of Canterbury). *See* Biography (p. 167); also Hook (W. F.). *Lives, etc.*, v. 11. . . . . 3445.14  
 Lauder (Wm.). *Ane compendious and brene tractate concerning ye office and dewtie of kyngis, pastoris, and jugis*. Ed. by F. Hall. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1864. 8°. . . . . 7913.01  
 — Extant poetical works. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1870. 8°. . . . . 7913.16  
 Lauderdale (James Maitland, earl of). *Inquiry into the nature and origin of public wealth, and into the means and causes of its increase*. 2d ed. enl. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. . . . . 5932.17  
 Laugel (Auguste). *England political and social*. Tr. by J. M. Hart. New York, 1874. 16°. . . . . 953.29  
 — L'optique et les arts. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . . . 4024.07  
 — The sun: chemical analysis. [*In* Sm. rep., 1861.] . . . . . 3936.16  
   *For his numerous articles in the Revue des d. mondes see* its Table générale, 1831-74.  
 Laughter. *See* Wit and humor.  
 Laura; anthology of sonnets. *See* Loft (C.) 6 v. 1814. 1651.20  
 Laurence (J. Z.) and Moon (R. C.). *Handy-book of ophthalmic surgery for the use of practitioners*. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. . . . . 4341.26  
 Laurens (Henry). *Correspondence, 1776-82*. [Moore (F.) Materials for history. 1st series. New York, 1811. 8°.] . . . . 3098.11  
 — Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.). *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4. 1839. . . . . 3247.11

- Laurent (Emile). *Sic Colombey (Emile). pseud.*
- Laurent (Paul Mathieu, called *Laurent l'Ardèche*). History of Napoleon. From the French. 2 v. London, 1841. 8°. . . . . 3127.21
- Laurentie (Pierre Sébastien). *L'Athéisme social et l'église*. Paris, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3565.15
- Laurie (J.) and McClatchey (R. J.). *Homœopathic domestic medicine*. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 4322.19
- Laurie (Simon S.). *Notes on certain British theories of morals*. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. . . . . 5435.25
- Laurie (Thomas). *Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians*. Boston, 1853. 12°. . . . . 1042.02
- Laus Veneris. See Swinburne (A. C.) 1866. . . . . 1692.05
- Lauzun (Antoine Nompur de Caumont, duc de). See Biography (p. 167); also Temple bar, Sept., 1875.
- Lavalée (Joseph) and Guérout (Adolphe). *Espagne*. 2 v. Paris, 1844-47. 8°. [Univers.] . . . . . 901.25
- La Vallière (Louise de). See Biography (p. 167); also Temple bar, Jan., 1873.
- Lavater (Johann Caspar). *Aphorisms on man*. 3d ed. London, 1794. 16°. . . . . 6212.18
- *Essays on physiognomy*. Tr. by C. Moore. 3 v. London, 1797. 8°. . . . . 5432.01
- *Hagenbach (K. R.) German rationalism*. 1865. . . . . 3556.05
- Lavaysse (Jean François Dauxion). *Statistical and political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago*. [Tr.] with notes by [E. Blaquière]. London, 1840. 8°. . . . . 1166.19
- Laveaux (J. Ch. Thibault de). *Life of Frederick II. From the French*. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. . . . . 3062.09
- *History of Peter III. and Catherine II. of Russia*. 2 v. London, 1798. 8°. . . . . 3112.15
- Laveleye (Victor Louis Emile de). *La Prusse et l'Autriche depuis Sadowa*. 2 v. P., 1870. 1°. . . . . 514.18
- *Land system of Belgium and Holland*. [In *System of land tenure*, 1870.] . . . . .
- *Primitive property*. Tr. by G. R. L. Marriott. With introd. by T. E. Cliffe Leslie. London, 1878. 8°. . . . . 5914.19
- For numerous articles by L., in *Revue des d. mondes*, see its *Table générale*, 1833-74.
- Lavellé (Rev. Patrick). *The Irish landlord since the revolution*. Dublin, 1870. 12°. . . . . 492.04
- La Vendée. See *Countries (Vendée, p. 390)*.
- Lavergne (Alexandre de). *L'aine de la famille*. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . . 7024.18
- *Le chevalier du silence*. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . . . 7024.19
- *Le lieutenant Robert*. N. Y., 1868. 8°. . . . . 7024.30
- La Villemarqué (Theodore Claude Henri, vicomte de). *Myrdhin ou l'enchantement Merlin*. Paris, 1862. 16°. . . . . 3812.16
- Law (Andrew). *A collection of hymn tunes, hymns, etc.* Cheshire, n. d. 16°. . . . . 3761.12
- Law (Edward, earl of Ellenborough, gov. gen. of India, b. 1790). *History of the Indian administration, in his correspondence with the duke of Wellington*. Ed. by lord Colchester. London, 1874. 8°. 1036.16
- Reviewed in *Brit. qu. rev.*, July, 1874; *Ed. rev.*, Jan., 1875.
- Law (Henry). *Rudimentary treatise on logarithms*. London, 1859. 16°. . . . . 4012.01
- *Rudiments of civil engineering*. 3 pts. in 1 v. London, 1859-62. 16°. . . . . 3925.02
- *Memoir of the Thames tunnel*. [In *Weale's quar. papers*, pt. 6.] . . . . . 3918.13
- *editor*. See *Euclid. Elements*. . . . . 4011.23
- Law (John). *Money and trade considered*. Glasgow, 1750. 16°. . . . . 5911.02
- Same. [In *Somers (J.) Tracts*, 4th col., v. 4, 1762; p. 386, 387.] . . . . . 5073.16
- See For *memoirs of Law*, and of the *Mississippi bubble*, see Biography (p. 167); also *Bentley's miscel.*, v. 54, 55, 56, (John Law, by W. H. Ainsworth.)
- Law (Stephen D.). *Copyright and patent laws of the United States, 1790-1870*. With judicial decisions. 3d ed. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 5625.20
- *Digests of American cases relating to patents and copyrights*. 1789-1862. Revised ed. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . . 5625.19
- Law (Wm.) *Earnest and affectionate address to the clergy*. Philadelphia, 1856. 18°. . . . . 3565.16
- *Remarks on the fable of the bees*. With introd. by F. D. Maurice. Camb., (Eng.), 1844. 16°. 5416.02
- *Spirit of prayer*. Providence, 1823. 12°. 3565.20
- Law (Wm. John). *The Alps of Hannibal*. 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . 436.18
- Law almanac for 1870. New York, 1870. 8°. 5633.01
- Law and lawyers; or legal history and biography. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. . . . . 5631.05
- Law and lawyers: curious facts, etc. Edinburgh, 1368. 16°. . . . . 3254.27
- Law of libel, as affecting the newspaper press, with proposed amendments. L., 1857. 8°. . . . . 5634.15
- Law of nations. See *Law (International law)*.
- Law of nature. See *Law (Internat., p. 688)*; — *Moral science*.
- Law of the road. See *Rogers (R. V., Jr.)* . . . . . 5621.26

## LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—I. *As a profession; legal ethics, etc.* II. *Science and study of jurisprudence*. III. *Special topics, viz.*:—1, Admiralty and Shipping.—2, Agency.—3, Almanacs.—4, Ancient Law.—5, Anecdotes of Lawyers and the Law.—6, Arbitration and Award.—7, Assignments.—8, Bailments.—9, Banks and Banking.—10, Bankruptcy.—11, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Banknotes, and Checks.—12, Bonds.—13, Brokers and Factors.—14, Carriers.—15, Chancery.—16, Chinese Law.—17, Codification.—18, Commercial and Maritime Law.—19, Conflict of Laws.—20, Constitutional Law.—21, Contracts.—22, Conveyancing.—23, Copyright.—24, Corporations.—25, Criminal Law.—26, Damages.—27, Debt.—28, Descent.—29, Dictionaries.—30, Domestic Relations.—31, Dowry.—32, Easements and Servitudes.—33, Ecclesiastical Law.—34, English Law.—35, Equity.—36, Evidence.—37, Executions.—38, Executors, Administrators, etc.—39, Extradition.—40, Facts.—41, Fixtures.—42, Frauds (Statute of).—43, Fraudulent Conveyances.—44, French Law.—45, Gentoo Law.—46, Guaranties.—47, Habeas Corpus (p. 681).—48, Highways (p. 688).—49, Hindoo Law.—50, Indictments.—51, Injunctions.—52, Insurance.—53, International Law and Laws of War.—54, Judicial Establishments and Procedure.—55, Judiciary (*Independence and tenure of the*).—56, Jury Trial.—57, Justices of the Peace.—58, Landlord and Tenant.—59, Leading Cases.—60, Libel and Slander (p. 633).—61, Lights (Ancient).—62, Marriage and Divorce.—63, Massachusetts.—64, Maxims.—65, Medical Jurisprudence.—66, Military Law and Courts Martial.—67, Mines and Minerals.—68, Miscellaneous Works.—69, Mohammedan Law.—70, Mortgages.—71, Municipal Corporations.—72, Municipal Law.—73, Negligence.—74, New York State.—75, Nisi Prius.—76, Nuisances.—77, Parliamentary Law.—78, Partnership.—79, Patents and Copyright.—80, Periodicals.—81, Personal Property.—82, Police and Detectives.—83, Pleading and Practice.—84, Powers.—85, Probate Practice.—86, Railway Law.—87, Rating and Assessment.—88, Real Property.—89, Reform (Law).—90, References.—91, Remedies.—92, Rights.—93, Roman and Canon Law.—94, Satires.—95, Star-Chamber.—96, Statutory Law.—97, Supervisors.—98, Taxation.—99, Torts or Private Wrongs.—100, Town Officers.—101, Travellers.—102, Trespass.—103, Trials.—104, Trusts and Trustees.—105, United States.—106, Verbal Agreements.—107, Water-courses.—108, Wills.

I. *As a Profession; including legal ethics.*

- Arnold (F.). *Great lawyers*. [In his *Turning-points in life*, 1873; p. 121-202.] . . . . . 2512.31
- Buller (W. A.). *Lawyer and client*. 1871. . . . . 5622.13
- Cicero (R.). *The Amer. bar as an element of conservatism in the state*. [In his *Writings*, v. 1, 1862.] . . . . . 6025.15
- Collier (J. P.). *Criticism on the bar*. 1839. . . . . 5331.03
- Dana (R. H.). *Law as suited to man*. [In his *Writings*, v. 2, 1850.] . . . . . 6023.00

- Friswell (J. H.). *Barristers, their function, etc.* [In *Gentleman's mag.*, Mich., 1872.] . . . . .
- Grayson (P. W.). *Vices unmasked; influence of law upon the moral essence of man*. 13.0. . . . . 5321.30
- Montagu (B.). *The barrister*. [In his *Essays*, 1837; p. 249-69.] 2537.04
- O'Brien (E.). *The lawyer: his character, &c.* 1841. 5322.06
- Railby (J.). *Study and practice of the law, in their various relations to society*. 1st Amer. ed. [anon.] 1805. . . . . 5631.02



- Reflections on the study of law.* L., 1764. 8°. In 5093.11  
*Sharswood (G.)* Essay on professional ethics. 3d ed.  
 1860. . . . . 5622.09  
*Sticleny (A.)* The lawyer and his clients, with an  
 examination of George T. Curtis's opinion on the  
 Susquehanna litigations. 1871. . . . . 5622.17  
*Story (J.)* Value of legal studies. [In his Miscel. writings  
 1832; p. 593-549.] . . . . . 2547.07  
*Vinton (F.)* Baccalaureate sermon, Columbia College  
 law school, May 22, 1880, on the duties and re-  
 sponsibilities of the legal profession. 1860. 5631.07  
*Warren (S.)* Moral, social, and professional duties of  
 attorneys and solicitors. 1819. . . . . 5622.05  
*See also* Fortin, rev., v. 8, 1867 (Legal etiquette, by A. V.  
 Dicey); v. 13, 1870 (Bad lawyers and good, by W. Bagehot);  
*Fraser's mag.*, v. 50, 1854 (How to get on at the bar);  
*Macm. mag.*, v. 25, 1872, or *Lattell*, 1872, v. 2 (by J. Bryco);  
*N. A. rev.*, v. 112, 1871 (by A. Stickney).

## II. Science and Study of Jurisprudence.

- Amos (S.)* Systematic view of the science of jurispru-  
 dence. 1872. . . . . 5614.22  
 — Science of law. 1874. . . . . 5614.23  
*Austin (J.)* Lectures on jurisprudence. 3 v. 1861-  
 63. . . . . 5614.06  
*Note.*—Reviewed in *Ed. rev.*, v. 118, 1863.  
*Bushnell (H.)* Growth of law. [In his Work and play, 1861; p.  
 78-124.] . . . . . 2514.27  
*Heron (D. C.)* Jurisprudence and its relations to the  
 social sciences. . . . . 5611.27  
*Burlamaqui (J. J.)* Principles of natural and political  
 law. 1817. . . . . 5613.12  
*Lieber (F.)* Legal and bibl. hermeneutics. 1839. 5714.24  
*Mayer (J. D.)* *Esprit, origine et progrès des institutions*  
*judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe.* 5 v.  
 1823. . . . . 5631.08  
*Mill (J.)* Essays on jurisprudence. [From the *Encycl. Britan-*  
*ica.*] . . . . . 6093.20  
*Montesquieu (C. de S., baron de.)* Spirit of laws. 5th  
 ed. 2 v. 1793. . . . . 5715.05  
*Noy (W.)* Grounds and maxims; also an analysis of  
 the English laws. 6th ed. with notes, etc., by C.  
 Barton. 1791. . . . . 5622.00  
*Phillimore (J. G.)* Principles and maxims of jurispru-  
 dence. 1856. . . . . 5614.21  
*Sharswood (G.)* Lectures introductory to the study of  
 the law. 1870. . . . . 5622.10  
*Stirling (J. H.)* Lectures on the philos. of law. [In *Journal of*  
*spec. philos.*, v. 7-8, 1873-74.] . . . . . 5442.07  
*Warren (S.)* Popular and practical introduction to  
 law studies. Ed. by I. G. Thompson. 1870. 5622.12  
*Washburn (E.)* Lectures on the study and practice of  
 the law. 1871. . . . . 5622.18  
*Wilson (J.)* Works. 3 v. 1804. . . . . 5733.19  
*Note.*—Lectures on law and government.

## III. Special Topics.

### 1. Admiralty and Shipping.

- Abbott (C., lord Tenterden.)* Law relative to merchant  
 ships and seamen. 7th Amer. ed., with notes by  
 Story, and Perkins. 1854. . . . . 5624.21  
*Benedict (E. C.)* American admiralty, its jurisdiction  
 and practice, with practical forms and directions.  
 New and enl. ed. 1870. . . . . 5613.22  
*Conkling (A.)* Jurisdiction, law, and practice of the  
 courts of the U. S. in admiralty and maritime  
 causes. 2d ed. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 5616.03  
*Hopkinson (F.)* Judgments in the admiralty of Philadelphia.  
 [In his Miscel. essays, v. 3, 1792.] . . . . . 6044.10  
*Parsons (T.)* Treatise on the law of shipping and  
 law and practice of admiralty. 2 v. 1869. 5635.15  
*Upton (F. H.)* On maritime warfare and prize law.  
 3d ed. 1863. . . . . 5616.11  
*See also* Commercial and Maritime law (p. 686).

### 2. Agency.

- Story (J.)* Commentaries on the law of agency. 7th  
 ed. with add. by J. F. Redfield and W. A. Her-  
 rick. 1869. . . . . 5623.19

### 3. Almanacs.

- Law almanac for 1870.* . . . . . 5633.01

### 4. Ancient Law.

- Maine (H. S.)* Ancient law: its connection with the

early history of society, and of modern ideas.  
 1861. . . . . 5624.02  
*Note.*—Reviewed in *Fraser's mag.*, v. 64, 1861; *Nat. rev.*,  
 v. 12, 1861; *Qu. rev.*, v. 110, 1861; *Westm. rev.*, v. 75, 1861.  
*See also* *Man (Prehistoric and primitive)*, in the  
 general alphabet; and *Roman law* (p. 689).

### 5. Anecdote, Biography, etc.

- Bigelow (L. J.)* Bench and bar. Wit, humor, asperi-  
 ties and amenities of the law. 1867. . . . . 3251.20  
*Brown (D. P.)* The forum; or 40 years at the Phila-  
 delphia bar. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 5613.25  
*Browne (J.)* Humorous phases of the law. 1876. 5631.27  
*Forsyth (Wm.)* History of lawyers ancient and mod-  
 ern. 1875. . . . . 5643.10  
*Foss (E.)* Memories of Westminster Hall: its famous  
 judges and lawyers, and its great trials. 2 v.  
 1874. . . . . 3257.17  
*Heard (F. F.)* Curiosities of the law reporters.  
 1871. . . . . 5631.04  
*Jeaffreson (J. C.)* Book about lawyers. 1867. 3254.28  
*Johannes sarisberiensis.* Policraticus de nugis curia-  
 lium et vestigiis philosophorum. 1513. . . . . 5622.11  
*Law and lawyers: curious facts, etc.* 1868. . . . . 3254.27  
*Law and lawyers; legal history and biography.* 2 v.  
 1840. . . . . 5631.05  
*O'Neill (J. B.)* Biographical sketches of the bench and  
 bar of South Carolina. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 622.07  
*Strictures on the lives and characters of the most emi-  
 nent lawyers of the present day.* . . . . . 5622.14  
*Warée (B.)* Curiosités judiciaires, historiques, anec-  
 dotiques. 1859. . . . . 5611.16  
*Percy anecdotes.* v. 8, 14. 1823. . . . . 6211.14  
*See also* *Qu. rev.*, v. 138, 1875 (The English bar and Inns  
 of court); *Ed. rev.*, v. 129, 1869 (Lord Kingsdown's Recol.  
 of the bar); *Fraser's mag.*, v. 67, 1863 (Law and lawyers of  
 England and Scotland); *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 13, 1866 (Irish law  
 and lawyers).

*See also* Biography (Legal, p. 111-112).

### 6. Arbitration and Award.

- Morse (J. T., jr.)* Law of arbitration and award.  
 1872. . . . . 5646.06

### 7. Assignments.

- Burrill (A. M.)* Treatise on voluntary assignments,  
 with forms. 2d ed. 1838. . . . . 5615.21

### 8. Bailments.

- Story (J.)* Commentaries on. 8th ed. enlarged, by  
 E. H. Bennett. 1870. . . . . 5623.17

### 9. Banks and Banking.

- Morse (J. T., jr.)* Treatise on the law relating to  
 banks and banking. 1870. . . . . 5615.06

### 10. Bankruptcy.

- Bump (O. F.)* Law and practice in bankruptcy.  
 1871. . . . . 5615.20  
*Hilliard (F.)* Treatise on the law of bankruptcy and  
 insolvency. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 5615.18  
*James (E.)* Bankrupt law of the United States. 1867.  
 With notes. . . . . 5635.22  
*Kennedy (J.)* Bankrupt act. 5 Geo. iv. c. 98. With  
 notes and index. 1826. . . . . 5635.21  
*Oliver (W. A.)* Handy book of the new law of bank-  
 ruptcy, and private arrangements with creditors.  
 1870. . . . . 5635.18

### 11. Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Banknotes, and Checks.

- Byles (Sir J. B.)* Treatise of the law of. 5th Amer.  
 from 9th London ed. with notes by G. Sharswood.  
 1867. . . . . 5615.17  
*Daniel (J. W.)* On negotiable instruments. 2 v. 1876.  
*Edwards (E.)* Treatise on bills of exchange and pro-  
 missory notes. 2d ed. 1863. . . . . 5623.15  
*Parsons (T.)* Promissory notes and bills of exchange.  
 2 v. 1866. . . . . 5635.13  
*Story (J.)* Law of bills of exchange, foreign and in-  
 land. 4th ed., by E. H. Bennett. 1863. 5616.18

### 12. Bonds.

- Coler (W. N.)* Law of municipal bonds. 1873. 5646.07  
*See also* Municipal Corporations (p. 638).

## 13. Brokers and Factors.

*Edwards (L.)* Essay on brokers and factors. 1870. 5616.12

## 14. Carriers.

*Angell (J. K.)* Law of carriers. 4th ed. revised by J. Lathrop. 1868. . . . . 5622.20

## 15. Chancery.

*Barbour (O. L.)* Treatise on the practice of the court of chancery. 2d ed. 3 v. 1874. . . . . 5615.25  
*Daniell (E. R.)* Pleading and practice of the high court of chancery. Ed. by T. E. Headlam. 4th Amer. ed., revised, by J. C. Perkins. 3v. 1871. 5646.13

## 16. Chinese Law.

*Staunton (Sir G. T.)* Ta Tsing leu lee, being the fundamental laws, and a selection from the supplementary statutes of the penal code of China. Tr. with notes. 1810. . . . . 5617.13

## 17. Codification.

*Bentham (J.)* Principles of the civil code. [*In his Works*, v. 1 (2-3)] . . . . . 5016.01  
 — View of a complete code. [*In his Works*, v. 3 (9.)] . . . . . 5016.03  
*See also* Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867; Fortn. rev., v. 9, 1868 (Digest of the law commission, by N. O'Connor Morris); v. 18, 1872 (Codification in India and England, by J. F. Stephen); Westm. rev., v. 83, 1865 (State of English law).  
*Ed- See also* French Law (p. 687); —New York State (p. 689); —Roman Law (p. 690); etc.

## 18. Commercial, Mercantile and Maritime Law.

*Brice (J.)* Laws of the U. S., relative to commercial subjects. 1814. 8°. . . . . 5624.15  
*Montefiore (J.)* Commercial and notarial precedents, forms, law, etc., and the acts of parliament relating to shipping. 2d ed. 1813. . . . . 5617.26  
 — Commercial dictionary: mercantile law, etc. 3 v. 1804. . . . . 5927.06  
*Tudor (O. D.)* Leading cases in mercantile and maritime law. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 5646.16  
*Crosby (F.)* Everybody's lawyer. 1860. . . . . 5622.25  
*Contractors, merchants, and tradesmen.* Six legislative enactments. London, 1858-59. 16°. . . . . 5635.27  
*Every man's own lawyer.* By a barrister. [*anon.*] 8th ed. London, 1870. . . . . 5622.28  
*Parsons (T.)* Elements of mercantile law. 1856. 5624.11  
 — Laws of business for business men. 1857. 5624.13  
*Wells (J. G.)* Every man his own lawyer, and business form book. 1868. . . . . 5622.27  
*Ed- See also* Admiralty and Shipping (p. 685).

## 19. Conflict of Laws.

*Story (J.)* Commentaries, etc. 6th ed. enl. by I. F. Redfield. 1865. . . . . 5623.18

## 20. Constitutional Law.

*Bump (O. F.)* Constitutional decisions: digest of the judicial interpretations of the constitution of the U. S., as contained in the federal and state reports. 1877. . . . . 5643.17  
*Sedgwick (T.)* Treatise on the interpretation and construction of statutory and constitutional law. 1874. . . . . 5643.18  
*Ed- For works on the Constitutions and governments of various countries see* Countries (England, p. 307; —France, p. 320; —United States, p. 378; and names of the individual states); —also Government and politics (Various headings, p. 584).

## 21. Contracts.

*Chitty (J., jr.)* Treatise, etc. 6th Engl. ed. by J. A. Russell. 10th Amer. ed. by J. C. Perkins. 1860. 5635.09  
*Gibbons (D.)* Law of contracts. 1857. . . . . 5635.28  
*Parsons (T.)* Law of contracts. 5th ed. 3v. 1866. 5635.10  
*Polhier (R. J.)* Treatise on the law of obligations, or contracts. From the French, with appendix illustrative of the English law on the subject, by W. D. Evans. 3d Amer. ed. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 5615.10  
*Smith (J. W.)* Law of contracts. 6th Amer. ed.; notes by W. H. Rawle and G. Sharswood. 1877. 5647.01  
*Story (W. W.)* Treatise on the law of contracts. 5th ed., revised, by M. M. Bigelow. 2 v. 1874. 5647.02  
*Verplancq (G. C.)* Essay on the doctrine of contracts. 1825. . . . . 5635.20

## 22. Conveyancing.

*Abbott (B. V. and A.)* Clerks' and conveyancers' assistant, forms, etc. 4th ed. 1870. . . . . 5634.06  
*Jenkins (John S.)* New clerk's assistant: forms, etc. 1860. . . . . 5634.03

## 23. Copyright.

*Morgan (J. A.)* Law of literature. 2 v. 1875. 5624.22  
*Ed- See also* Copyright (p. 282); —Patents (p. 689).

## 24. Corporations.

*Abbott (B. V. and Austin.)* General digest of the law of corporations, public and private. 1869. . . . . 5616.18  
*Angell (J. K.) and Ames (S.)* Treatise on the law of private corporations aggregate. 9th ed. enlarged by J. Lathrop. 1871. . . . . 5622.23  
*Baker (J. F.)* Treatise on the law of manufacturing corporations in the state of New York. 1876. 5646.05  
*Gibson (D.)* Limited liability acts. Joint stock co. acts. 1858-9. . . . . 5635.26

## Courts Martial.

[*See* Military law (p. 689).

## 25. Criminal Law.

*Amos (A.)* Ruins of time exemplified in Sir Matthew Hale's Hist. of the pleas of the crown. 1856. 5625.21  
*Archbold (J. F.)* Treatise on criminal procedure, pleading, and evidence, in indictable cases; [with] decisions to 1877, by J. N. Pomeroy. . . . . 5634.06  
*Beaumont (J. T. B.)* Essay on criminal jurisprudence. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 18-19.] . . . . . 5658.19  
*Bishop (J. P.)* Commentaries on criminal law. 5th ed. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 5638.08  
 — Commentaries on criminal procedure; pleading, evidence, and practice. 2d ed. 2 v. 1872. 5638.10  
 — Law of statutory crimes, with procedure and practical suggestions. 1873. . . . . 5638.12  
*Cornwallis (C. F.)* On the principles of criminal law. [*anon.*] 1846. . . . . 5611.15  
*McWalters (G.)* Knots untied; or ways and by-ways of American detectives. 1871. . . . . 5612.09  
*Stephen (J. F.)* General view of the criminal law of England. 1863. . . . . 5625.13  
 — English criminal law. [*In Cambridge essays*, 1857.] . . . . . 2517.15  
*Torrey (H. W.)* Some topics in criminal law. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 1, 1869.] . . . . . 5611.01  
*Waterman (T. W.)* Digest of decisions in criminal cases. 1877. . . . . 5638.13  
*Wharton (F.)* Treatise on the criminal law of the U. S. 6th and revised ed. 3 v. 1868. . . . . 5625.09  
*See also* art. by F. Wharton in Atlantic monthly, v. 26, 1870.  
*Ed- See also* Social science (Crime and punishments).

## 26. Damages.

*Sedgwick (T.)* Treatise on the measure of damages. 5th ed. by A. G. Sedgwick. 1869. . . . . 5612.20

## 27. Debt.

*Jemmett (H.)* Letter on the injustice and impolicy of arrest for debt. 1826. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 26.] . . . . . 5058.26

## 28. Descent.

*Bingham (A.)* Treatise on the laws of descent. 1870. . . . . 5615.14

## 29. Dictionaries.

*Abbott (B. V.)* Dictionary of terms and phrases used in Amer. or Engl. jurisprudence. 2v. 1878. 5625.05  
*Bouvier (J.)* Law dictionary. 7th ed. 2 v. 1857. 5625.01  
*Note.*—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 93, 1861.  
*Burrill (A. M.)* Law dictionary and glossary. 2d ed. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 5625.03

## 30. Domestic Relations.

*Reeve (T.)* Law of baron and femme, of parent and child, guardian and ward, master and servant, and of the powers of the courts of chancery; with an essay on the terms heir, heirs, heirs of the body. 3d ed. with notes by A. J. Parker, and C. E. Baldwin. London, 1867. . . . . 5615.07  
*Schouler (J.)* Treatise on the law of domestic relations Boston, 1870. . . . . 5615.08  
*Ed- See also* Marriage and divorce (p. 688).



## 31. Dower.

- Scribner (C. H.)* Treatise on the law of dower. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 5615.12

## 32. Easements and Servitudes.

- Washburn (E.)* Treatise on the American law of easements and servitudes. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 5623.14

## 33. Ecclesiastical Law.

- Hudson (S. A.)* Law for the clergy: a compilation of the statutes of the states of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin, relating to the duties of clergymen. 1877. . . . . 3561.33
- Strong (W.)* Two lectures upon the relations of civil law to church polity, discipline, and property. 1875. . . . . 5641.23
- Tyler (W. S.)* American ecclesiastical law. 1866. 3614.27
- See also Biblical, relig., and eccl. literature (*Church polity*, p. 60; and names of various denominations and sects).

## 34. English Common Law.

- Bacon (M.)* New abridgment of the law. With large additions by Sir H. Gwyllim and C. E. Dodd, with notes and references, by B. Wilson and J. Bouvier. 10 v. 1868. . . . . 5633.11
- Beeton's law book: a practical compendium of English jurisprudence.* . . . . 5621.25
- Blackstone (Sir W.)* Commentaries on the laws of England. [Ed.] by T. M. Cooley. 2 v. 1871. 5614.10
- Charley (W. T.)* New system of practice and pleading. London, 1877. 8°. . . . . 5643.16
- Coke (E.)* First part of the institutes of the laws of England; or a commentary upon Littleton. Revised, with notes by F. Hargrave and C. Butler. 2 v. 1st Am. ed. 1853. . . . . 5614.12
- Hobbes (T.)* Dialogue of the common laws of England. [*In his Engl. works*, v. 6, 1840.] . . . . . 5643.11
- Hale (M.)* History of the common law of England, and an analysis of the civil part of the law. 6th ed., with notes by C. Runnington. 1820. . . . . 5638.18
- Reeves (J.)* History of the English law, to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. New ed. 3 v. With notes and introd. dissertation, by W. F. Finlason. 1869. . . . . 5624.04
- See also Blackw. mag., v. 79, 1856 (Inns of court, and the bar of England); Ed. rev., v. 104 (Supreme courts of appeal); v. 114, 1861 (English jurisprudence); v. 134, 1871 (Inns of court and of chancery); Fraser's mag., v. 72, 1865 (Queen's court of probate); N. Brit. rev., v. 18, 1852-3 (Legal profession and the county courts); Qu. rev., v. 123, 1867 (The new courts of law); Westm. rev., v. 67, 1857 (Engl. law: its oppression and confusion); v. 68 (English courts of law); v. 68 (Progress of Engl. jurisprudence); v. 82, 1864 (Modern phases of jurisprudence in England).
- See also Countries (*England: Const. and gov.*, p. 307).

## 35. Equity.

- Adams (C., jr.)* The doctrine of equity: court of chancery. Notes by G. T. Bispham. 5th Amer. ed. 1868. . . . . 5614.14
- Smith (J. W.)* Manual of equity jurispr. 1871. 5638.14
- Story (J.)* Commentaries on equity jurisprudence. 10th ed. by I. F. Redfield. 2 v. 1870. 5623.21
- White (F. T.) and Tudor (O. D.)* Selection of leading cases in equity, with notes; with American cases, by J. I. C. Hare and H. B. Wallace. 3d ed. 3 v. 1859. . . . . 5638.17
- Willard (J.)* Treatise on equity jurisprudence. Revised by P. Potter. 1875. . . . . 5638.19

## 36. Evidence.

- Bentham (J.)* Rationale of evidence. [*In his Works*, v. 6-7 (11-13).] . . . . . 5616.06
- Burrill (A. M.)* Treatise on circumstantial evidence. 1868. . . . . 5617.04
- Greenleaf (S.)* Treatise on the law of evidence. 12th ed. revised by I. F. Redfield. 3 v. 1866. 5634.16
- Maine (H. S.)* Theory of evidence. [*In his Village-communities*, 1876.] . . . . . 5624.03a
- Phillips (S. M.)* Law of evidence; with notes by E. Cowen and N. Hill, with additions of American cases to the present time, by I. Edwards. 5th ed. 3 v. 1867. . . . . 5647.05
- Starkie (T.)* Practical treatise of evidence. 9th Am. ed., notes by G. Sharswood, etc., 1869. . . . . 5634.19

- Wharton (F.)* Law of E. in civil issues. 2 v. 5617.06
- See also Westm. rev., v. 83, 1865 (Circumstantial evidence).
- See also Facts (*below*).

## 37. Executions.

- Herman (H. M.)* Law of executions. 1875. . . . . 5612.23

## 38. Executors, Administrators, etc.

- McClellan (R. H.)* Practice in probate courts; also law of wills, executors, etc. 1875. . . . . 5621.24
- Willard (J.)* Treatise on the law of executors, administrators and guardians, in surrogates' courts of the state of New York. 1869. . . . . 5612.18
- Williams (E. V.)* Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 5th Am. ed. With notes and references, by A. I. Fish. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 5612.21
- See also Wills (p. 691).

## 39. Extradition.

- Clarke (E.)* Law of extradition, with the conventions existing between England and foreign nations. 2d ed. 1874. . . . . 5647.08
- See also International Law (p. 688).

## 40. Facts.

- Ram (J.)* Treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury. 2d Am. ed. 1870. . . . . 5612.11
- See also Evidence (*above*).

## 41. Fixtures.

- Hill (J. W.)* A manual of the law of fixtures. 2d ed. revised. 1871. . . . . 5623.27

## 42. Frauds (Statute of).

- Browne (C.)* Treatise on the statute of frauds, as in force in England and the United States, with English and American statutes. 3d ed. revised. 1870. . . . . 5615.19

## 43. Fraudulent Conveyances.

- Bump (O. F.)* Treatise upon conveyances made by debtors to defraud creditors. 2d ed. 1876. 5647.09

## 44. French Law.

- Code Napoléon; or French civil code.* Literally tr. by L. S. Richards. London, 1824. 8°. . . . . 5616.22
- *Recueil complet des discours prononcés lors de la discussion du Code civil par les divers orateurs du Conseil d'Etat et du Tribunal avant la rédaction définitive.* 2 v. Paris, 1855. 8°. . . . . 5617.15
- Jones (R.)* History of the French bar. 1855. 5622.07
- Young (A.)* Hist. sketch of the French bar; with biographical notices of some of the principal advocates of the 19th century. 1869. . . . . 5631.01

## 45. Gentoo Law.

- Code of Gentoo laws, ordinations of the Pandits.* [Compiled by the Brahmans from Sanscrit authors. Tr. by N. Halhead,] from a Persian translation. 1776. . . . . 5617.14

## 46. Guaranties.

- De Colyar (H. A.)* Treatise on the law of guaranties and of principal and surety. With notes to American cases, and an appendix containing the English and American statutes of frauds and perjuries, by J. A. Morgan. 1875. . . . . 5615.30

## 47. Habeas Corpus.

- Binney (H.)* Privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution. 3 pts. 1862-65. . . . . 5643.01
- Bates (E., U. S. att'y gen.)* Suspension of the writ of habeas corpus: opinion, etc., July 13, 1861. [U. S. Ho. of rep. 37th cong., 1st sess. Ex. doc., no. 6.] . . . . . 5643.02
- Curtis (B. R.)* Executive power. 1862. . . . . 5643.02
- Nicholas (S. S.)* Habeas corpus, a response to Mr. Binney, 1862; — Habeas corpus, the law of war, and confiscation, 1862; — Martial law, [n. p. or d.]; — Review of the argument of pres. Lincoln and att'y gen. Bates. 1861. . . . . 5643.03
- Parker (Joel.)* Habeas corpus, and martial law, a review of the opinion of Taney in the case of John Merryman. 1861. 5643.02
- Reply to Horace Binney on habeas corpus.* By a member of the Philadelphia bar. 1862. . . . . 5643.02
- Taney (R. B.)* Opinion in the habeas corpus case of John Merryman. 1861. . . . . 5643.02
- Wharton (G. M.)* Remarks on Binney's treatise on habeas corpus. 2d ed. 1862. . . . . 5643.02
- Answer to Binney's reply. 1862. . . . . 5643.02

## 48. Highways.

*Angell (J. K.) and Duffee (T.)* Law of highways. 2d ed., with notes, by G. F. Choate. 1868. . . 5622.21

## 49. Hindoo Law.

*Memo. Institutes of Hindoo law.* [In Jones (Sir W.) Works, v. 7, 1807.] . . . 5046.07

## 50. Indictments.

*Wharton (F.)* Precedents of indictments and pleas. 3d ed. 2 v. 1871. . . . 5647.10

## 51. Injunctions.

*Hilliard (F.)* Law of injunctions. 2d ed. revised. 1869. . . . 5634.12

## 52. Insurance.

*Bliss (G., jr.)* Law of life insurance, with chapters upon accident and guarantee insurance. 2d ed. 1874. . . . 5647.12  
*Hopkins (M.)* Manual of marine insurance. 1867. 5624.17  
*May (J. W.)* Law of insurance as applied to fire, life, accident, guarantee, and other non-maritime risks. 1873. . . . 5624.20  
*Phillips (W.)* Law of insurance. 5th ed. 2v. 1867. 5624.18

## 53. International Law, and Laws of War.

*Bentham (J.)* Principles of international law. [In his Works, v. 2 (8).] . . . 5016.03  
*Bernard (M.)* Growth of laws and usages of laws of war. [In Oxford essays, 1856; p. 88-137.] . . . 2538.20  
*Burlamaqui (J. J.)* Principles of natural and political law. 1817. . . . 5613.12  
*Cairns (J. E.)* International law. [In his Polit. essays, 1873.] 5726.28  
*Note.*—Repr. from Fortn. rev., Nov., 1865.  
*Cockburn (Sir A.)* Nationality; or, the law relating to subjects and aliens, considered with a view to future legislation. 1869. . . . 5613.18  
*Deane (H. B.)* The law of blockade. 1870. . . 5613.20  
*Field (D. D.)* An international code. [In Amer. soc. science assoc. Trans. no. 2, 1870.] . . . 6811.01  
*Gardner (D.)* Treatise on international law. 1814.  
*Grotius (H.)* De jure belli et pacis libri tres, accompanied by an abridged translation, by W. Whewell. With notes. 3 v. 1853. . . . 5613.08  
*Note.*—See Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860 (Grotius and the sources of international law); Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854.  
*Halleck (H. W.)* Elements of international law and laws of war. 1866. . . . 5613.02  
*Kennedy (C. M.)* Influence of christianity upon international law. 1856. . . . 3564.01  
*Mackintosh (J.)* Discourse on the law of nature and of nations. [In his Miscel. works, v. 1, 1816.] . . . 5613.05  
*Mamiani (Count T.)* Rights of nations, applied to Italy. 1860. . . . 5613.05  
*Mill (J.)* Essays. [From the Encycl. Brit.] . . 5093.20  
*Phillimore (R.)* Commentaries upon international law. 2d ed. 4 v. 1871-74. . . . 5643.19  
*Polson (A.)* Principles of the laws of nations. 2d ed. 1853. . . . 5613.15  
*Pratt (F. F.)* Law of contraband of war. 1856. 5613.23  
*Pufendorf (S.)* Of the law of nature and nations. English by B. Kennett. Added, notes of Barbeyrac. 4th ed. Prefixed, Barbeyrac's discourse of morality. English, by Mr. Carew. 1779. 5617.01  
*Savigny (F. C. von.)* Private international law. Tr. with notes, by W. Guthrie. 1869. . . 5613.19  
*Seeböhm (F.)* On international reform. 1871. 5613.14  
*Senior (N. W.)* International law. [In his Essays, v. 1, 1865; 140-276.] . . . 2542.32  
*Twiss (T.)* The law of nations. [Part 1.] On the rights and duties of nations in time of peace. 1861. . . . 5613.01  
*Upton (F. H.)* Law of nations affecting commerce during war: with the jurisdiction and the practice of prize courts. 1861. . . . 5613.21  
*Vattel (M. D.)* Law of nations. 1820. . . . 5613.27  
*Ward (R.)* History of the law of nations, to Grotius. 2 v. 1795. . . . 5613.03  
*Wheaton (H.)* Elements of international law. 6th ed. with notes and introductory remarks, by W. B. Lawrence. 1855. . . . 5613.06

— Same. Ed. with notes by R. H. Dana. 8th ed. 1866. . . . 5613.11  
*Note.*—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 104, 1866. Replied to by W. B. Lawrence in v. 104, 1867.

*Woolsey (T.)* Introduction to the study of international law. 2d ed. 1864. . . . 5613.07

— Private property upon the sea. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.] . . . 5811.04

See also Blackw. mag., Jan., Feb., Apr., May, 1874 (Internat. vanities); Contem. rev., v. 3, 1866 (Comte and his disciples on int. law); Oct., 1875 (On proposed changes in int. law, by W. E. Hall); Fortn. rev., v. 10, 1868 (Nations and int. law, by T. E. Leslie); New Englander, v. 14, 1856 (Recent aspects of); v. 21, 1862 (Hautefeuille on int. law, by T. D. Woolsey); Westm. rev., v. 64, 1855 (International immorality).

On international arbitration see Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871 (Can war be avoided, by viscount Amberley); N. A. rev., v. 102, 1866 (Courts of conciliation); v. 102, 1866 (International arbitration); also heading War and peace, in the general alphabet.

On extradition see Internat. rev., July, 1876; Fraser's mag., Aug., 1876 (Art. by E. S. Roscoe); Westm. rev., v. 89, 1868.

On neutral and belligerent rights see Blackwood, v. 93, 1863 (Changes proposed in belligerent rights at sea); Ed. rev., v. 116, 1862; Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861; v. 60, 1864; N. A. rev., v. 101, 1865 (Belligerent war vessels in neutral ports); Westm. rev., v. 77, 1862.

On the right of search see New Englander, v. 16, 1858; N. A. rev., v. 95, 1863 (Case of Mason and Slidell).

On non-intervention see Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859 (art. by J. S. Mill); Nat. rev., v. 13, 1861; Cobden (H.) Pol. writings, v. 1 [5710.10].

See also Extradition (p. 637).

## 54. Judicial Establishments and Procedure.

*Bentham (J.)* Draught for the organization of judicial establishments compared with the draught by the committee of the Nat. assembly of France [In his Works, v. 4.] . . 5016.04  
 — Principles of judicial procedure. [In his Works, v. 2 (7).] 5016.02

## 55. Judiciary (Independence and Tenure of the).

*Adams (J.)* On the independence of the judiciary. [In his Works, v. 3.] . . . 5013.—  
*Choate (R.)* On the judicial tenure. [In his Writings, v. 2, 1862.] . . . 5025.16

See also Debates of Mass. Const. convention of 1833, v. 2, p. 756-828; v. 3, p. 179-234, for elaborate speeches by Simon Greenleaf, Joel Parker, Rufus Choate, Richard H. Dana, and others against, and by Marcus Morton, D. F. Butler, and others in favor of an elective judiciary.

## 56. Jury Trial.

*Edwards (C.)* Jurymen's guide; state of New York. 1831. . . . 5622.26  
*Bentham (J.)* Art of packing special juries. [In his Works, v. 5.] . . . 5016.05  
*Forsyth (W.)* History of trial by jury. 1852. 5622.24  
*Longley (J.)* Observ. on trial by jury. [In Pamphleteer, v. 6, 1812.] . . . 5058.05  
*Routledge (J.)* Chapters on the history of popular progress [in England], 1660-1820. . . . 5718.06  
*Spooner (L.)* Essay on trial by jury. 1852. . . 5622.32  
*Stanhope (C., earl.)* Rights of jurors defended; and the objections to Mr. Fox's libel bill refuted. 1792. . . . 5622.29  
*See also* Chambers's journal, v. 6, 1868 (Juries); Lippincott's mag., March, 1872 (Trial by jury, by A. S. Dolles); Macmillan's msg., Feb., 1862 (Rise and progress of trial by jury, by W. Barnes); Putnam's msg., Feb., 1870 (Trial by jury, by W. Z. Davis); Westm. rev., v. 97, 1872 (Trial by judge and trial by jury); Am. law rev., Oct., 1876 (Origin of).

## 57. Justices of the Peace.

*Cowen (E.)* Treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace in the state of New York. Rewritten and adapted, by L. Kingsley. 5th ed. 2 v. 1870. . . . 5634.07

## 58. Landlord and Tenant.

*Taylor (J. N.)* American law of landlord and tenant. 3d ed. 1852. . . . 5624.14  
 — Same. 5th ed. 1860. . . . 5624.10

## 59. Leading Cases.

*Smith (J. W.)* Selection of leading cases on various branches of the law; with notes. 6th Am. ed. by J. I. C. Hare and J. W. Wallace. 2v. in 3. 1863. 5614.18

See also under various special headings.



## Legislation.

[See Government and politics (*Legislation*, p. 587).]

## 60. Libel and Slander.

- Law of libel*, as affecting the newspaper press, with proposed amendments. 1867. . . . . 5634.15
- Townsend (J.)* Treatise on slander and libel, and remedies. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 5647.13
- See also *International review*, July, 1876 (*Newspaper press and law of libel*, by D. D. Field)
- See also *Journalism (Freedom of the press)*, p. 657.

## 61. Lights (Ancient).

- Cox (H.)* Law and science of ancient lights. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 5631.22

## Maritime Law.

[See *International law*, p. 688; *Admiralty*, p. 686.]

## 62. Marriage and Divorce.

- Hulcerstone (P.)* Digest of the law of Scotland, relating to marriage. 1827. . . . . In 3573.29
- Bishop (J. P.)* Commentaries on the law of marriage and divorce, of separations without divorce, and of evidence of marriage. 2v. 4th ed. 1844. 5615.15
- Lawrence (W. B.)* Disabilities of American women married abroad. 1871. . . . . 5615.24
- Morgan (H. D.)* Doctrine and law of marriage, adultery and divorce. With an appendix. 2 v. 1823. . . . . 5715.22
- Schouler (J.)* Treatise on the law of domestic relations. 1870. . . . . 5615.68
- Woolsey (T. D.)* Essay on divorce and divorce legislation, with special reference to the United States. 1830. . . . . 5-24.10
- See also *International rev.*, v. 1, 1871 (*Divorce*, by N. H. Davis; N. A. rev. v. 10, 1866) (*Law of Divorce*).
- See also *Domestic relations* (p. 686); *Dower* (p. 687).

## 63. Massachusetts.

- Washburn (E.)* Judicial history of Massachusetts, 1633 to 1775. 1840. . . . . 5625.16

## 64. Maxims.

- Broom (H.)* Selection of legal maxims, classified and illustrated. 6th Am. ed. 1868. . . . . 5622.15
- See also *Noy*; — *Phillimore* (in div. II., p. 634).

## 65. Medical Jurisprudence.

- Casper (J. L.)* Hand-book on the practice of forensic medicine. v. 1-4. 1861. . . . . 4302.09
- *Traité pratique de médecine légale*. Trad. de l'Allemand par G. G. Baillière. 2 v. 1862. 4355.01
- Odling (W.), Sanders (J. D.), Fagge (C. H.), and Stevenson (T.)* Reports on legal medicine. [In New Sydenham soc. Year-book, 1859-1860-61.] . . . . . 4355.01
- Ordrougue (J.)* Jurisprudence of medicine in its relations to the law of contracts, torts, and evidence; liabilities of vendors of drugs. 1869. . . . . 5647.14
- Taylor (A. S.)* Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. 2d ed. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 4355.03
- Wharton (F.) and Stillé (M.)* Treatise on medical jurisprudence. Medical part revised with additions by A. Stillé. 2d ed. 1860. . . . . 5625.13
- See also *Medical science (Insanity)*, in the general alphabet.

## Mercantile Law.

[See *Commercial Law*, p. 686.]

## 66. Military Law.

- Callan (J. F.)* Military laws of the United States. 1853. . . . . 5635.02
- De Hart (W. C.)* Observations on military law, and courts martial. 1863. . . . . 5635.01
- Mackenzie (A. S.)* Proceedings of the naval court martial in the case of A. S. M. With review by J. F. Cooper. 1814. . . . . 5635.06
- Simmons (T. F.)* Constitution and practice of courts martial. Continued by T. F. Simmons. 6th ed. 1873. . . . . 5635.06
- Whiting (W.)* War powers under the constitution of the United States. 1864. . . . . 5733.30
- See also *Habeas Corpus* (p. 687).

## 67. Mines and Minerals.

- Bainbridge (W.)* Treatise on the law of mines and minerals. Ed. by G. M. Dallas. 1871. 5646.15
- Morrison (R. S.)* Digest of American and English mining decisions. 1875. . . . . 5647.16

## 68. Miscellaneous Works.

- Bacon (F., lord)*. Arguments of law. [In Works, v. 15.] 6014.17
- Answers touching the office of constable. [In his Works, v. 15.] . . . . . 6014.17
- Discourse upon the commission of Bidewell. [In his Works, v. 15.] . . . . . 6014.17
- Maxims of the law. [In his Works, v. 14.] . . . . 6014.16
- Ordinances in chancery. [In Works, v. 15.] . . . . 6014.17
- Preparation for the union of laws. [In Works, v. 15.] 6014.17
- Reading on the statute of uses. [In Works, v. 14.] . 6014.16
- Use of the law. [In Works, v. 14.] . . . . . 6014.16
- Bentham (J.)* Works. See p. 73 74 of Catalogue.
- Woodbury (L.)* Writings, v. 2. Judicial. 1862. . . . . 5677.13

## 69. Mohammedan Law.

- Hedayat*, or guide : a commentary on the Mussulman laws. Tr. by C. Hamilton. 2d ed. with preface and index by S. G. Grady. 1870. . . . . 5617.11
- Jones (Sir W.)* Of the Mohammedan law of succession and inheritance : On the law of bailments. [In his Works, v. 8, 1807] . . . . . 5616.08
- See also *Contem. rev.*, June, 1877 (*Mohammedan law : its growth and character*, by R. D. Osborn); — *Koran* (p. 100).

## 70. Mortgages.

- Hilliard (F.)* Law of mortgages of real and personal property. 4th ed. revised. 2 v. 1872. 5631.09

## 71. Municipal Corporations.

- Dillon (J. F.)* Treatise on the law of municipal corporations. 2d ed., revised. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 5647.17
- See also *Bonds* (p. 685); *Town officer* (p. 691).
- Note. — For ordinances and public documents of municipal governments, see *Countries* (p. 265-394).

## 72. Municipal Law.

- Pomeroy (J. N.)* Introd. to municipal law. 1864. 5624.01

## 73. Negligence.

- Shearman (T. G.) and Redfield (A. A.)* Treatise on the law of negligence. 2d ed. 1870. . . . . 5612.19
- Wharton (F.)* Treatise on the law of negligence. 1874. . . . . 5625.08

## 74. New York (State of).

- Code commissioners*. Civil code of the state. Albany, 1865. 8°. . . . .
- Penal code of the state. Albany, 1865. 8°. 5817.32
- Political code of the state. A., 1860. 8°. . . . . 5632.05
- Revised statutes*. 3 v. Albany, 1836. 8°. . . . .
- Abbott (B. V.) and (A.)* Digest of New York statutes and reports, to 1869. 7th ed. revised. 8 v. Albany, 1870. 8°. . . . . 5637.12
- Edmunds (J. W.)* Statutes at large. 2d ed. 7 v. Albany, 1869. 8°. . . . . 5632.06
- Fay (J. D.)* Digest of the laws of the state in force on Jan. 1, 1874. 3 v. N. Y., 1874-76. 8°. . . . . 5616.09
- Hoffman (M.)* Provisional remedies of the code of procedure. 1862. . . . . 5633.22
- [Session] Laws, 1852-77. Albany, 1852-77. 8°.
- Same. General index, 1777-1875. 4 v. Albany, 1866-76. 8°. . . . .
- Tiffany (J.)* Condensed digest of the Court of Appeals reports. v. 1-27 inclusive. 1866. . . . . 5633.23
- See also *Countries*, etc. (*New York*, p. 352).

## 75. Nisi Prius.

- Anthorn (J.)* Law of Nisi prius, being reports of cases determined at Nisi prius, in the Supreme Court of the state of New York. 2d ed. with notes. 1858. . . . . 5663.24
- Archbold (J. F.)* Law of nisi prius. 3d ed., with notes and references to Amer. decisions, by J. K. Findlay. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 5647.19
- Schwyn (W.)* Abridgment of the law of Nisi prius. 7th Am. ed. by A. I. Fish. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 5663.08

## 76. Nuisances.

Wood (H. G.) Practical treatise on. 1875. . 5625.15

## 77. Parliamentary Law.

Barclay (J.) Digest. See (below) *United States, Congress*.  
 Bentham (J.) Essay on political tactics. [In his Works, v. 2 (8).] . 6016.02  
 Cushing (L. S.) Law and practice of legislative assemblies in the United States. 1856. . 5617.29  
 — Manual of parliamentary practice. 1870. . 5622.19  
 Jefferson (T.) Manual. [In his Writings, v. 9.] . 6045.09  
 — Same. See (below) *United States, Congress*. . 5617.30  
 Robinson (W. S.) Warrington's manual. 1875. 5617.27  
*United States, Congress.* Constitution, with Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice, and the standing rules and orders of the House of representatives and Senate. 1863. . 5617.30  
 See also *Countries (England : Parliament, p. 314).*

## 78. Partnership.

Parsons (T.) Treatise on the law of partnership. 2d ed. enlarged. 1870. . 5624.09  
 Story (J.) Commentaries on the law of partnership. 6th ed., revised, by J. C. Gray, jr. 1868. 5646.18  
 Troubat (F. J.) Law of commandatory and limited partnership in the U. S. 1853. . 5646.19  
 See also *Westm. rev.*, v. 60, 1853 (Partnership with limited liability); v. 65, 1855 (Limited liability act).

## 79. Patents and Copyright.

Curtis (G. T.) Treatise on the law of patents in the United States. 3d ed. 1867. . 5625.18  
 Lavo (S. D.) Copyright and patent laws of the U. S., 1790-1870. With notes of judicial decisions. 3d ed. 1870. . 5625.20  
 — Digest of American cases relating to patents, 1789-1862. Revised ed. 1870. . 5625.19  
 See also *Arts (Useful : Patents, p. 45) ;—Copyright (p. 252).*

## Penal Legislation.

[See *Social science (Crimes and punishments), in the general alphabet.*]

## 80. Periodicals.

American law review. v. 1-11. 1867-77. . 5643.01

## 81. Personal Property.

Schouler (J.) Law of. 2 v. 1873. . 5646.20

## 82. Police and Detectives.

Brooks (J. J.) Whiskey drips. 1873. . 5834.13  
 Burnham (G. P.) Memoirs of the United States secret service. 1872. . 5611.17  
 Colquhoun (P.) Treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames. 1800. . 5633.07  
 Mainwaring (G. B.) Observ. on the present state of the police [In Pamphleteer, v. 20, 1822] . 5068.20  
 Woolsey (T. D.) Nature and sphere of police power. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] . 5811.02  
 See also *Qu. rev.*, v. 9, 1856 (Police and the thieves).

## 83. Pleading and Practice.

Chilly (J.) Treatise on pleading and parties to actions. 16th ed., with notes, by J. C. Perkins. 2 v. 1876. . 5646.22  
 Gould (J.) Treatise on pleading in civil actions. 4th ed. 1873. . 5646.24  
 Jones (T.) Suggestions for a reform of special pleading. 1850. . 5093.17  
 Stephen (H. J.) Pleading. Ed. by S. Tyler. 1871. 5646.25  
 Van Santvoord (G.) Principles of pleading in civil action. New ed. by N. C. Moak. 1873. . 5633.21  
 Wharton (F.) Precedents of indictments and pleas. 3d ed. 2 v. 1871. . 5646.26

## 84. Powers.

Sugden (Sir E. B., lord St. Leonards). Practical treatise of powers. 2 v. 3d Am. ed. 1856. 5634.20

## 85. Probate.

McClellan (R. H.) Practice in probate courts; also, law of wills, etc. 1875. . 5624.24  
 See also *Wills (p. 691).*

## 86. Railway Law.

Redfield (I. F.) Law of railways. With supplement. 4th ed. enlarged. 2 v. 1869-70. . 5612.12  
 — Leading American railway cases. With notes and opinions. 1870. . 5612.14

## 87. Rating and Assessment.

Penfold (C.) Practical remarks upon the principle of rating properties liable to be assessed towards the relief of the poor. 5th ed. by J. T. Kershaw. 1869. . 5635.19

## 88. Real Property.

Digby (K. E.) Introd. to the history of the law of real property. 1875. . 5635.17  
 Hare (T.) Public and private property in their legal relations. [In Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869.]  
 Isaacs. Speeches concerning the laws of succession to property at Athens. [In Jones (Sir W.) Works, v. 9, 1807.] 5046.09  
 Rawle (W. H.) Practical treatise on the law of covenants for title. 3d ed. revised. 1860. . 5623.16  
 Sugden (Sir E. B., lord St. Leonards). A handy book of property law. 1858. . 5635.25  
 Note.—Reviewed in *Blackw. mag.*, v. 83, 1858.  
 — Letter to J. Humphreys, on his proposal to repeal the laws of real property and substitute a new code. 1826. . 5915.19  
 Washburn (E.) Treatise on the American law of real property. 3d ed. 2 v. 1868. . 5623.22  
 See also *Political economy (Land-tenure) ;—Conveyancing (p. 686).*

## 89. Reform (Necessity and progress of).

Remarks on the present state of the law. [In Pamphleteer, v. 25, 1826] . 5058.26  
 See *Ed. rev.*, v. 111, 1860 (Progress of); *Fortn. rev.*, v. 6, 1866; *Fraser's mag.*, v. 47, 1853; *Qu. rev.*, v. 116, 1864; *Westm. rev.*, v. 90, 1855 (Reform of our civil procedure).

## 90. Referees.

Hoffman (M.) Law and practice as to references, and the powers and duties of referees. 1875. 5623.28  
 See also *Arbitration and Award (p. 685).*

## 91. Remedies.

Pomeroy (J. N.) Treatise on remedies and remedial rights by the civil action, according to the reformed American code. 1876. . 5647.21

## 92. Rights.

Fichte (J. G.) Science of rights. Tr. by A. E. Kroe-ger.  
 See also works under '*Science of jurisprudence*' (p. 684);—*Government and politics (Comprehensive treatises, p. 585) ;—Moral science.*

## 93. Roman, Civil, and Canon Law.

Adams (J.) Dissertation on the canon and feudal law. [In his Works, v. 3.] . 5013.03  
 Buller (C.) Account of Roman and canon law. 4th ed. [With his Life of d'Aguesseau. 1830.] 3013.03  
 Clark (E. C.) Early Roman law. The regal period. 1872. . 5631.24  
 Gaius (T.) Elements of Roman law. With a translation and commentary by E. Poste. 1871. 5614.25  
 Güterbock (C.) Bracton and his relation to the Roman law. A contribution to the history of the Roman law in the middle ages. Tr. by B. Cox. 1866. . 5613.24  
 Hadley (J.) Introduction to Roman law. 1873. 5631.23  
 Halifax (S.) Elements of the Roman civil law; in which comparison is occasionally made betw. the Roman laws and those of England. 1818. 5613.13  
 Justinianus. Corpus juris civilis, quo continentur Institutionum libri quatuor, et Digestorum sive Pandectorum libri quinque. 2v. 1700. 5611.23  
 — Institutions and elements. Tr. by G. Harris. 1814. . 5614.24  
 Legavé (H. S.) Origin, history, and influence of Roman legislation. [In his Writings, v. 1.] . 5047.06  
 Maine (H. S.) Roman law and legal education. [In his Village communities, 1876.] . 5624.03a  
 Note.—Repr. from Cambridge essays, 1856. . 2517.14



- Ortolan (E.)* History of the Roman law. Tr. and supplemented by a chronological chart of Roman history, by J. T. Prichard and D. Nasmith. 1871. . . . . 5617.04
- Phillimore (J. G.)* Private law among the Romans, from the Pandects. 1863. . . . . 5624.07
- Savigny (F. C. de.)* Traité de droit Romain. Traduit de l'Allemand, par C. Guenoux. 8 v. 1846-57. . . . . 5631.14
- Warnkoenig (L. A.)* Institutiones juris Romani privati. Ed. 3a. 1834. . . . . 5614.23
- See also Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855 (The old civilians; compilers of Justinian's Institutes); Blackwood's mag., v. 98, 1863 (Lord Mackenzie's Roman law); N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863 (The Roman bar).

#### 94. Satires on the Practice of Law.

- A'Beckett (G. A.)* The comic Blackstone. [1869.] 5611.01
- Surributter (J.), pseudon.* Pleaders' guide, a didactic poem, with arguments of counsellor Botherum and counsellor Boreum. 1803. . . . . 5611.18

#### Shipping.

[See Admiralty (p. 685).]

#### 95. Star-Chamber.

- Burn (J. S.)* The Star Chamber. Notices of the court and its proceedings, with a few additional notes of the High Commission. 1870. . . . . 5615.09

#### 96. Statutory Law

- Sedgwick (T.)* Treatise on the rules which govern the interpretation and construction of statutory and constitutional law. 2d ed., enlarged. With notes, by J. N. Pomeroy. 1874. . . . . 5643.18

#### 97. Supervisors.

- McCall (H. S.)* Treatise on the powers and duties of supervisors in the state of New York. 2d ed. 1869. . . . . 5634.04

#### 98. Taxation.

- Burroughs (W. H.)* Treatise on the law of taxation of the states and their municipalities, and of the United States. 1877. . . . . 5647.22
- Hilliard (F.)* Law of taxation. 1875. . . . . 5646.01
- Note.—Upon the general subject of taxation see Political economy (Taxation).

#### 99. Torts or Private Wrongs.

- Hilliard (F.)* Law of torts or private wrongs. 3d ed. revised. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 5634.13
- Law of remedies for torts, or private wrongs. 1867. . . . . 5634.11

#### 100. Town Officers.

- Freeman (S.)* The town officer. 4th ed. 1799. 5634.05
- See also Municipal corporations (p. 689).

#### 101. Travellers.

- Rogers (R. V., jr.)* Law of the road; or, wrongs and rights of a traveller, 1876. . . . . 5621.26

#### 102. Trespass.

- Waterman (T. W.)* Treatise on the law of trespass in the twofold aspect of the wrong and the remedy. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 5625.22

#### 103. Trials. (Collections.)

- Burke (P.)* Celebrated trials connected with the aristocracy in relations of private life. 1849. 5612.10
- Burton (J. H.)* Criminal trials in Scotland. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 5611.03
- Celebrated trials and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence, to 1825. 6 v. 1825. . . . . 5611.05
- Chandler (P. W.)* American criminal trials. 2 v. 1844. . . . . 5611.11
- Contents: v. 1. Anne Hutchinson. The quakers, 1655-61. Salem witchcraft, Salem, 1692. Thomas Maule. J. P. Zenger for libel, 1735. New York negro plot. Leisler's

rebellion. N. Bayard's treason, 1702. Crew of the Pitt packet. The Boston massacre. 2. Bathsheba Spenser for murder, 1778. Col. David Henley, 1778. Major John Andre. J. H. Smith, 1780. Rhode Island judges, 1786. John Hauer, for murder, 1798.

*Craik (G. L.)* English causes célèbres; or, remarkable trials. 1844. . . . . 5611.14

*Dumas (A.)* Celebrated crimes. 1843. . . . . 5612.02

*Dying* speeches and behavior of state prisoners executed the last 300 years. With their characters. London, 1720. 8°. . . . . 5611.02

*Feuerbach (A. R. von)* Remarkable criminal trials. From the German. 1846. . . . . 5611.13

*Hargrave (J.)* Complete collection of [English] state trials. 1388-1777. 11 v. fol. . . . . U. G.

*Jackson (W.)* New and complete Newgate calendar. 6 v. . . . . 5612.03

*Mejan (M.)* Recueil des causes célèbres. 2e éd. 21 v. 1808-14. . . . . 5641.01

*Morse (J. T.)* Famous trials. The Tichborne claimant. Troppman. Prince Pierre Bonaparte. 5611.19

*Saint-Edme (E. T. Bourg, called)* Répertoire général des causes célèbres anciennes et modernes. 13 v. 1831. . . . . 5621.10

State trials for high treason, and other crimes, from the reign of Richard II. 9 v. 1720-31. . . . . 5621.01

*Wharton (F.)* State trials of the United States. [1793-1800.] . . . . . 5612.01

*Paget (J.)* Paradoxes and puzzles, etc. . . . . 2538.11

Contents: Elizabeth Canning. The Campden wonder. Anneley case. Eliza Fenning. Spencer Cowper's case.

Note.—Repr. from Black. mag., v. 87-90, 1860-61.

#### 104. Trusts and Trustees.

- Hill (J.)* Treatise on the law relating to trustees; notes by F. J. Troubat. 4th ed. 1867. . . . . 5647.23
- Perry (J. W.)* Treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. 2d ed. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 5647.24

#### 105. United States.

##### 1. Laws and Statutes.

Acts passed at the [1st]-2d congress, 1st sess., 1789-1791. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1791. 8°. . . . . 5733.03

Laws, facts, etc. 1st-16th congress ] 1789-1829. 9 v. Phil. and Washington, 1796-1809. 8°. . . . . 5636.06

Statutes at large, treaties, and proclamations. Ed. by R. Peters, G. Minot, and G. P. Sanger. v. 1-17. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1845-73. 8°. 5626.14

Contents: v. 1. 1789-99. 2. 1800-13. 3. 1813-23. 4. 1824-35. 5. 1836-45. 6. Private laws, 1789-1845. 7. Indian treaties. 8. Foreign treaties, with general index to v. 1-8. 9. Dec. 3, 1855—Mch. 3, 1851. 10. Dec. 1, 1851—Mch. 3, 1855. 11. Dec. 3, 1855—Mch. 3, 1859, with proclamations since 1791. v. 12-17. Dec. 5, 1859—Mch. 1873.

— Same. Synoptical index, 1789-1851. Boston, 1852. 8°. . . . . 5626.00

— Same. Revision of the United States statutes, [1789-1873], as drafted by the commissioners, for examination by the com. of the Ho. of rep. 2 v. Washington, 1872. 1. 8°. . . . . 5627.02

— Same. Revised statutes, 1873. Washington, 1875. 8°. . . . . 5627.04

*Abbott (B. V. and A.)* [National] digests of the reports of the U. S. courts, and of the acts of congress, [1789] to 1876. v. 1-7. . . . . 5916.03

v. 1-4, 1789-1868. 5. 1868-72. 6. 1872-74. 7. 1874.

*Graydon (W.)* Abridgment of the laws of the U. S. 1803. . . . . 5632.01

*Hall (B.)* Official opinions of the attorneys general of the United States. With notes. 5 v. 1852-57. 5645.01

Note.—The laws of each session of a public nature are printed in the Appendix to the official Records of the debates and proceedings of congress.

See also N. A. rev., Jan., 1876 (Law in America, 1776-1876, by G. T. Bispham).

##### 2. Digests of Decisions of United States Courts.

*Abbott (B. V. and A.)* Digest of the reports of the U. S. courts and of the acts of congress, to 1876. 4 v. . . . . 5616.05

*Brighly (F. C.)* Digest of the decisions of the federal courts, to the present time. 1868. . . . . 5616.01

*Curtis (B. R.)* Digest of the decisions of the Supreme court of the United States, to 1851. . . . . 5632.02

## Treatises on American Law.

- Abbott (B. V.) Treatise upon the U. S. courts, and their practice. 3d ed. 2 v. 1877. . . . . 5614.27
- Bouvier (J.) Institutes of American law. New ed. by D. A. Gleason. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 5614.15
- Du Ponceau (P. S.) Dissertation on the nature and extent of the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States. With a brief sketch of the national judiciary powers exercised prior to the adoption of the constitution. 1821. . . . . 5611.21
- Kent (J.) Commentaries on American law. 9th ed. 4 v. 1848. . . . . 5614.01
- Note.*—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852; v. 93, 1861.
- Powell (T. W.) Analysis of American law. 1870. 5614.09
- Smith (T. L.) Elements of the laws, civil and criminal, in the United States, and in the several states. 1878. . . . . 5622.31
- Walker (T.) Introduction to American law. 5th ed. revised by J. B. Walker. 1869. . . . . 5622.16
- See also* Countries (United States: Constitution and government, p. 378).

## 106. Verbal Agreements.

- Throop (M. H.) Treatise on the validity of verbal agreements in England and the United States, as affected by the statute of frauds. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 5635.07

## 107. Water Courses.

- Angell (J. K.) Treatise on the law of water courses. 6th ed. Revised and enl. by J. C. Perkins 1869. . . . . 5622.22

## 108. Wills.

- Lee (J. B.) How to make a will. 1875. . . . . 5641.22
- McClellan (R. H.) Pract. in probate courts. 1875. 5621.24
- Redfield (J. F.) Law of wills. 3d ed. 3 v. 1869. 5612.15
- See also* Executors (p. 687). For collections of wills *see* Wills, in general alphabet.

## Women.

[See Marriage (p. 729).]

- Lawrence (Eugene). Historical studies. New York, 1876. 8°. . . . . 3427.06
- Contents:* Bishops of Rome. Leo and Luther. Loyola and the Jesuits. Ecumenical councils. Vandols. Hagenoths. Church of Jerusalem. Dominic and the Inquisition. Conquest of Ireland. Greek church.
- Lives of British historians. 2 v. N. Y., 1855. 8°. 5262.03
- Contents:* v. 1. Early historians. Raleigh. Camden. Earl of Clarendon. Burnet. Fuller. Echard. Brady. Oldmixon. Carte. Robertson. Lyttleton. Smollett. 2. Hume. Rapin. Catharine Macaulay. Ralph. Macpherson. Hooker. Ferguson. Gibbon. Orms. Goldsmith. Fox. Fragmentary historians—More, Bacon, Milton, Swift.
- Primer of Greek literature. New York, 1877. 32°. [Harper's half-hour series.] . . . . 2732.30
- Primer of Latin literature. New York, 1877. 32°. [Harper's half-hour series.] . . . . 2732.31
- Primer of mediæval literature. New York, 1877. 32°. [Harper's half-hour series.] . . . . 2732.32
- Primer of romance literature. New York, 1872. 32°. [Harper's half-hour series.] . . . . 2732.33
- Lawrence (Frederick). Life of Henry Fielding. London, 1855. 8°. . . . . 3056.06
- Lawrence (George Alfred). Border and Bastille. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . . 642.22
- See* For his novels *see* Fiction (p. 496).
- Lawrence (James). Dramatic emancipation, or strictures on the state of the theatres, etc. [In Pamphleteer, v. 2, 1813.] 1658.02
- On the nobility of the British gentry. [In Pamphleteer, v. 23, 1814.] . . . . . 5058.23
- Lawson (James). Poems. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 1663.14
- Lawrence (Margaretta W.) Memorials of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin. Boston, 1856. 12°. . . . . 3075.08
- Lawrence (Wm.) Lectures on comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. London, 1818. 12°. . . . . 4325.10
- Lawrence (Wm. Beach). Disabilities of American women married abroad. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 5615.24
- editor. *See* Wheaton (Henry). International law. . . . . 6613.06
- Lawson (George). Diseases and injuries of the eye. 2d ed. London, 1874. 24°. . . . . 4341.33
- Lawson (Henry). Manual of popular physiology. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 4325.28
- Sciatica, lumbago, and brachialgia, and hypodermic injection of morphia. London, 1872. 12°. 4323.15
- Lawson (Capt. J. A.) Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea. London, 1875. 8°. . . . . 1066.10
- Lawson (John, d. 1712). History of Carolina. 1714. [Reprint.] Raleigh, 1860. 12°. . . . . 591.06
- Lawson (Rev. John Parker). Bible encyclopedia. With introd. essays by Dr. Fleming and G. Scott. 3 v. Edinburgh, [1849.] 8°. . . . . 3715.01
- Contents:* v. 1-2. Geography and natural history. 3. Biography.
- History of remarkable conspiracies connected with European history. 2 v. Edin., 1829. 18°. 441.01
- Life and times of William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury. 2 v. London, 1829. 8°. . . . . 3097.20
- Lawson (Wm. J.) History of banking. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°. . . . . 5915.03
- Same. Ed. by J. S. Homans. B., 1852. 8°. 5915.02

- Lawson (Sir Wilfred, b. 1840). Hinton (R. J.) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.14
- Lawyer abroad. *See* Day (H.) 1874. . . . . 944.24
- Lawyer and client. *See* Butler (W. A.) 1871. . . . . 6622.13
- See also* Law. (1. As a profession, p. 684).
- Lawyers. *See* Biography (Legal, p. 111-112).—Law (Anecdotes, p. 685); and consult Biography (Individual, p. 116-215), for separate lives of noted lawyers.
- Lay (G. Tradescant). Chinese as they are. London, 1811. 8°. . . . . 1036.03
- Lay of the last minstrel. *See* Scott (W.). . . . . 1684.29
- Lay of the Scottish fiddle. *See* Faulding (J. K.) 1814. . . . . 1734.31
- Lay sermons. *See* Huxley (T. H.) 1859. . . . . 4712.14
- Layard (Austen Henry). Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 2d expedition, [1849-50]. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 1054.10
- Nineveh and its remains. [1845-6.] New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 1054.11
- Same. [Abridged.] Popular account, etc. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 1054.12
- Layard (E. L.) Birds of South Africa. Capetown, 1867. 8°. . . . . 4815.03
- Laycock (Thomas). Mind and brain; or the correlations of consciousness and organisation. 2d ed. 2 v. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . . 5114.15
- Note.*—Reviewed in Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 13.
- Layman's breviary. *See* Schefer (G. L. I.) 1808. . . . . 1683.24
- Lays of ancient Rome. *See* Macaulay (T. B.) . . . . . 1671.33
- Lays of Melpomene. *See* Fairfield (S. L.) . . . . . 1643.20a
- Lays of the Minnesingers. London, 1825. 8°. . . . . 1663.15
- Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. *See* Aytoun (W. E.) . . . . . 1613.17
- Lea (Henry Charles). Hist. sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the christian church. Phil., 1877. 8°. 3426.21
- Studies in church history. Phil., 1869. 8°. 345.16
- Contents:* The rise of the temporal power. Benefit of clergy. Excommunication.
- Superstition and force. Essays on the wager of law, the wager of battle, the ordeal, torture. Phil., 1875. 8°. . . . . 5631.25
- Lea (Isaac, and others). Check-list of shells of N. A. [In Smith. miscel. coll., v. 2, 1860.] . . . . . 395.12
- Lea (Mathew Carey). Manual of photography. Phil., 1868. 8°. . . . . 3933.11
- Leacock (Rev. B. B.) Prayer book versus Prayer book. Phil., 1869. 8°. . . . . 387.29
- Note.*—Written in interest of the Reformed episc. church.
- Lead diseases. *See* Medicine (Lead diseases.)
- Lead ores. *See* Arts (Useful. Metallurgy, p. 45).
- Leadbeater (Mary). Leadbeater papers. Annals of Ballistore, and correspondence. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. . . . . 3098.05
- Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. *See* Lecky (W. E. H.)
- Leahy ('Sergeant' J.) Art of swimming in the Eton style. Preface by Mrs. Oliphant. London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 4613.23
- Leake (Isaac Q.) Memoirs of the life and times of gen. John Lamb. Albany, 1850. 12°. . . . . 3097.07
- Leake (Wm. Martin). Journal of a tour in Asia Minor. London, 1821. 8°. . . . . 1034.17
- Peloponnesiaca: supplement to Travels in the Morea. London, 1846. 8°. . . . . 1032.13
- On some disputed questions of ancient geography.



- London, 1857. 8°. [*Bd. with his Topography of Athens*, v. 2.] . . . 1032.09
- *Topography of Athens and the Demi of Attica*. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1811. 8°. . . 1032.08
- *Travels in northern Greece*. 4v. L., 1835. 8°. 1032.01
- *Travels in the Morea*. 3 v. L., 1830. 8°. . . 1032.10
- Leakia** (George A.) *The periodic law [in creation]*. New York, 1868. 16°. . . 3914.04
- Lear** (Edward). *A book of nonsense*. From 10th London ed. New York, [n. d.] 16°. . . 6212.09
- *Nonsense songs, stories, botany, and alphabets*. Boston, 1871. sm. 4°. . . 6212.20
- *Journals of a landscape painter in southern Calabria, etc.* London, 1852. 8°. . . 975.13
- Lear** (Mrs. Harriet L., wife of Sidney A.) *Bossuet and his contemporaries*. [anon.] New York, 1875. 8°. . . 3023.30
- *A Christian painter of the 19th century: Hippolyte Flandrin*. [anon.] London, 1875. 12°. 3056.30
- *A Dominican artist: life of the rev. père Besson*. [anon.] London, 1877. 16°. . . 3017.32
- *Fénelon, abp. of Cambrai*. [anon.] New ed. London, 1877. 12°. . . 3055.31
- *Francis de Sales*. [anon.] L., 1871. 12°. . . 3057.21
- *Life of madame Louise de France, daughter of Louis xv.* [anon.] London, 1869. 16°. . . 3114.23
- *Revival of priestly life in the 17th century in France*. [anon.] London, 1877. 16°. . . 3133.20
- Contents: Charles de Coudren. S. Philip Neri and card. de Berulle. The oratory. St. Sulpice and Jean Jacques Olier. Present times.
- Learned societies**. See Societies.
- Learning and working**. See Maurice (F. D.) 1856. . . 5513.24
- Leather**.
- *Kennedy (D. H.) Art of tanning*. 3d ed. 1857. 3941.12
- *Collins (J.) Hide and leather*. [*In British mfg. industries*, 1876.] . . . 3941.32
- Leather-modelling**.
- *Mopridge (Mrs.) Modelling in leather*. 1871. 1143.32
- Leatherwood God**. See Taneyhill (R. H.) . . . 612.19
- Leathez** (Rev. Stanley). *The Christian creed: its theory and practice; with preface on some dangers of the English church*. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3565.27
- Note.—Discourses on the 'Apostles' creed.'
- Leaves from a physician's journal**. See Smith (D. E.) 1867. 4321.16
- Leaves from an actor's note-book**. See Vandenhoff (G.) 1744.13
- Leaves from the diary of a dreamer**. See Tuckerman (H. T.) 1873. . . 2544.12
- Leaves of grass**. See Whitman (W.) 1856. . . 1695.02
- Leavitt** (John M.) *Afranius, and the Idumean tragedies, with the Roman martyrs, and other poems*. New York, 1869. 16°. . . 1732.12
- Leavitt** (Thomas H.) *Facts about pent as an article of fuel*. Boston, 1865. 8°. . . 3184.09
- Lebanon** (Mount). See Countries (*Lebanon*, p. 340); also Bibl. sacra, July, Oct., 1869 (art. by T. Lanrie).
- Le Baz** (Charles W.) *Life of Wiclif*. New York, 1832. 18°. . . 901.04
- Le Baz** (Philippe). *Allemagne*. 2 v. Paris, 1838. 8°. [Univers.] . . . 901.14
- *Asie Mineure depuis les temps les plus anciens*. Paris, 1863. 8°. [Univers.] . . . 901.14
- *Etats de la conféd. germanique*. Paris, 1818. 8°. [Univers.] . . . 901.06
- *France. Annales historiques*. 2 v. Paris, 1810-13. 8°. [Univers.] . . . 901.30
- *France. Dictionnaire encyclopédique*. 12 v. Paris, 1810-15. 8°. [Univers.] . . . 901.32
- Same. *Atlas*. Paris, 1845. 8°. [Univers.] . . . 902.10
- *Suède et Norwège*. P., 1838. 8°. [Univers.] . . . 902.32
- Le Begue** (Jehau). *Manuscripts on the art of painting; with Engl. transl.* [*In Merrifield (Mrs. M. P.) Orig. treatises*, etc. v. 1. 1849.] . . . 1422.01
- Leber** (Th.) and **Rottenstein** (J. B.) *Dental caries and its causes: fungi, etc.* Tr. by T. H. Chandler. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. . . 4311.16
- Lebert** (Hermann). *Congenital diseases of the heart*. [*In Ziemssen (H. von). Cyl. of med.*, v. 6, 1876.] . . . 4358.06
- Le Boys Des Guays** (Jean François Etienne). *True system of relig. philosophy*. B., 1855. 16°. 3596.07
- Lehrun** (Pierre). *Brussels manuscript on paintings*. [*In Merrifield (Mrs. M. P.) Orig. treatises*, v. 2. 1849.] . . . 1422.02
- Le Brun or Bruyn** (Cornelius). *Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies*. 2 v. London, 1737. folio. . . 1029.03
- Le Brun de Charmettes** (Philippe Alex.) *Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc*. 1 v. Paris, 1817. 8°. 3092.27
- Lechford** (Thomas). *Plain dealing; or, news from New England*. With notes, by J. H. Trumbull. Boston, 1867. 4°. . . 595.18
- Same. With introd. and notes by J. H. Trumbull. [*In Mass. hist. soc. Col.*, 31 a., v. 3, 1833.] . . . 661.23
- Lechler** (G. V.) *Acts of the apostles*. [*In Lange (J. P.) Com.*, N. T., v. 4, 1869.] . . . 3747.11
- Leckie** (Gould Francis). *Hist. research into the balance of power in Europe*. L., 1817. 8°. 5727.18
- *Essay on the practice of the British government; distinguished from the abstract theory*. London, 1817. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 11.] . . . 5058.11
- Lecky** (Wm. Edward Hartpole). *History of England in the 18th century*. 2 v. N.Y., 1878. 8°. 455.23
- *History of European morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne*. 2 v. New York, 1869. 8°. 5114.17
- Contents: v. 1. Nat. hist. of morals. The pagan empire. Conversion of Rome. 2. Constantine to Charlemagne. The position of women.
- *Bleeky (H.) Colloquy on the utilitarian theory of morals of Lecky*. 1873. . . 5414.19
- Note.—See also reviews in Blackwood, v. 108, 1870; Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869; Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869 (by John Morley); Macm. mag., May, 1869 (by R. W. Church).
- *History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe*. 2 v. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 5814.02
- Contents: v. 1. Introd. Declining sense of the miraculous. Aesthetic, scientific, and moral developments of rationalism. On persecution. 2. Persecution, cont'd. On the secularization of politics.
- Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865; Fraser's mag., v. 72, 1865; Westm. rev., v. 81, 1865.
- *Leaders of public opinion in Ireland: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell*. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 492.13
- Le Clerc** (Jean). *Vie d'Armand Jean, cardinal duc de Richelieu*. 2e éd. 2 v. Cologne, 1696. 16°. 3151.11
- *What christian church we ought to join*. London, 1809. 8°. . . 3355.16
- Le Clerc** (Victor) and **Renan** (Ernest). *Histoire littéraire de la France au 14e siècle*. Discours sur l'état des lettres, par V. Le Clerc. Discours sur l'état des beaux arts, par E. Renan. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1863. 8°. . . 2781.19
- Lecomte** (Ferdinand). *The war in the United States*. New York, 1863. 12°. . . 631.01
- Le Conte** (John L.) *Classification of coleoptera of N. America*. [*In Sm. miscel. coll.*, v. 3, 6, 11.] . . . 3935.13; 16; 21
- *Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico*. [*In Sm. contrib.*, v. 11.] . . . 5937.11
- *New species of North American coleoptera*. Pt 2. Washington, 1873. 8°. [*In Sm. miscel. coll.*, v. 11, p. 1859.] 3935.21
- *Report upon insects: route near 47th and 49th parallels*. [*In Pacific R. R. routes*. Reports, v. 12, pt. 2.] . . . 1427.13
- Note.—For numerous scientific papers by this author consult Royal soc. cat., v. 3, 1869.
- Le Conte** (Joseph). *Elements of geology*. New York, 1878. 8°. . . 4113.22
- *Lectures on coal*. [*In Sm. report*, 1857.] . . . 3086.12
- *Religion and science, or nature and scripture*. New York, 1874. 12°. . . 7567.22
- Note.—For numerous scientific papers of this author consult Royal soc. cat., v. 3, 1869.
- Lectionary**. Benham (W.) *Companion to the*. . . 3517.02
- Lectures and essays**. See Essays (p. 448).
- Lectures of a certain professor**. See Farrell (J.) . . . 2524.24
- Lectures on great men**. See Myers (F.) . . . 8257.20
- Lectures on Locke; or, the principles of [practical] logic**. [anon.] London, 1840. 8°. . . 54-8.32
- Lectures to young men**. See Young (The).
- Lectures to young women**. See Young (The).
- Lecturing**. Holland (J. G.) *The popular lecture*. [*In Atlantic monthly*, v. 15, 1865.] . . . 3025.06
- Ledru-Rollin** (Alexandre Auguste). See Fraser's msg., Feb., 1875 (Personal recollections, by Karl Blind).
- Le Duc** (Violet). See Violet-le Duc.
- Ledwich** (Edward). *Dissertation on the religion of the Druids*. [*In Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785.] . . . 5128.—
- Lee** (Maj.-gen. Charles). See Biography (p. 167).
- Lee** (Charles A.) *Elements of geology and mineralogy*. New York, [n. d.] 18°. [H. F. L.] . . . 4111.14
- Lee** (Edwin). *Continental travel*. L., 1848. 8°. 945.03
- *Hydropony and homœopathy*. New York, 1848. 12°. . . 5091.07
- Lee** (Mrs. Eliza Buckminster). *Life of Jean Paul Richter*. New York, 1850. 12°. . . 3153.08
- *Memoir of Rev. J. Buckminster and of his son J. S. Buckminster*. Boston, 1851. 12°. . . 3025.06
- *Parthenia; or the last days of paganism*. Boston, 1858. 12°. . . 222.56

- Lee** (G. J.) The voice : its artistic development and preservation. 2d ed. L., 1870. sm. 4°. 156.1.20
- Lee** (Mrs. Hannah F.) Familiar sketches of sculpture and sculptors. 2 v. Boston, 1854. 12°. 1454.01
- Historical sketches of the old painters. [anon.] Boston, 1841. 16°. 1431.07
- Huguenots in France and America. 2 v. Boston, 1852. 12°. 3434.13
- Life and times of Cranmer. Phil., 1835. 12°. 3044.12
- Memoir of Pierre Toussaint, a slave. [anon.] Boston, 1851. 12°. 3114.18a
- Lee** (Maj.-gen. Henry, b. 1756, d. 1818). Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1812. 8°. 582.10
- Funeral oration on Washington. [In Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] . . . 6325.03
- Hartley (C. B.) Life of. 1859. . . . 3097.18
- Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . 3247.10
- Lee** (Henry, b. 1787, d. 1837). Exposition of evidence in support of the memorial to congress 'setting forth the evils of the existing tariff.' Nos. iv-vii, ix-xi. Boston, 1832. 8°. 5093.11
- Life of Napoleon. With examination of Scott's Life of Napoleon. v. 1. [No more published.] New York, 1835. 8°. 3127.19
- Lee** (Holme), pseud. See Parr (Harriet).
- Lee** (Rev. J. B.) How to make a will. New York, 1875. 16°. 5641.22
- Lee** (Nathaniel). See Plays (Alphabetical arrangement).—Biography (p. 167.)
- Lee** (Richard Henry). Address of the Amer. colonies to Great Britain, 1775. [In Moore (F.) American eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] . . . 6325.03
- See also Biography (p. 167).
- Lee** (Richard Henry, jr.) Life of Arthur Lee. 2 v. Boston, 1829. 8°. 3097.15
- Life of R. H. Lee. 2 v. Phil., 1825. 8°. 3097.17
- Lee** (Gen. Robert Edmund). See Biography (p. 168); also Child (E. L.) Life and campaigns of gen. Lee. 1875 [3098.18]; Taylor (W. H.) Four years with gen. Lee. 1877. . . 644.23
- Lee** (Robert, M. D., F. R. S.) Treatise on hysteria. London, 1871. 8°. 4332.21
- Lee** (Mrs. Sarah, wife of R.; formerly Mrs. T. E. Bowditch). Memoirs of Baron Cuvier. L., 1833. 8°. 3045.27
- Note.—For a short sketch of her life see Gent. mag., 1856, pt. 2, p. 653.
- Lee** (S. Adams). Book of the sonnet. See Hunt (J. H. L.) and Lee (S. A.) . . . 1662.01
- Lee** (Wm.) Daniel Defoe : his life, and recently discovered writings : 1716-1729. 3 v. London, 1869. 8°. 5037.11
- v. 1. Life. 2-3. Writings.
- Lee** (Wm., D.D., of Dublin). The Athanasian creed : a sermon. Dublin, 1872. 8°. 3565.17
- Leech** (Harry Harewood). Letters of a sentimental idler from Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Nubia and the Holy Land. New York, 1869. 12°. 1051.11
- Leech** (John). Etchings from Jack Bragg, Christopher Tadpole, and Hector O'Halloran. London, [1870.] 4°. 1456.15
- Pictures of life and character. From Punch. 4 v. London, [1865-69.] obl. fol. . . 1456.11
- See For critical estimates of J. L., see Biography (p. 168).
- Leechdoms** of early England. See Cockayne (T. O.) . . 5140.—
- Leeds** (Lewis W.) Lectures on ventilation. New York, 1863. 8°. 3932.49
- Leeds** (W. H.) Rudimentary architecture : the orders. London, Weale, 1854. 16°. 1312.08
- Leems** (Knud). Account of Danish Lapland. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 1, 1808.] . . . 926.01
- Lees** (Wm.) Acoustics, light and heat. New York, 1871. 12°. 4024.21
- Lees** (W. N.) Tea culture, cotton, and other agricultural experiments. London, 1863. 8°. 6124.29
- Lefebvre** (Le docteur René), pseud. See Laboulaye (E. R. L.)
- Lefebvre** (André). Wonders of architecture. Tr. with chapter on English architecture, by R. Donald. New York, 1870. 16°. 1312.17
- LeFebvre** (Nicasius). Compleat body of chymistry. Rendered into English by P. D. C. 2 pts. in 1 v. London, 1670. sm. 4°. 4215.19
- Legal responsibility in old age. See Beard (G. M.) 1874. 4365.05
- Legal tender. See Political economy. (Money.)
- Legaré** (Hugh Swinton). Writings. Prefaced by a memoir [by E. W. J.] Ed. by his sister. 2 v. Charleston, 1846. 8°. 5017.06
- v. 1. Biogr. notice. Diary of Brussels. Journal of the Rhine. Diplom. corresp. Private corresp. Speeches and essays. 2. Contrib. to Southern review : Classical learning, Roman literature, Kent's Commentaries, Craft's Fugitive writings, Travels of the duke of Saxe-Weimar, The Disowned, Tales of the Great St. Bernard, Cicero de Republica, Hall's Travels in North America, Early Spanish ballads, Charlemagne and his peers, Sir Philip Sidney's Miscellanies, Lord Byron, Jeremy Bentham and the Utilitarians, Codification, Public economy of Athens, D'Aguesseau.
- Legend** of Jubal. See Lewes (Mrs. Geo. H.) . . . 1642.29
- Legendary cabinet** : British ballads. See Parry (J. D.) 1829. 1675.29
- \*Legende** (La) du juif errant. Compositions et dessins par Gustave Doré. Paris, 1862. fol. 1448.17
- Legendre** (Adrien Marie). Elements of geometry and trigonometry, from the [French], by C. Davies. New York, 1872. 8°. 4011.30
- Legends.**
- **Clement** (C. E.) Handbook of legendary and mythological art. [2d ed.] 1871. . . 1442.10a
- **Roby** (J.) Popular traditions of England. 1st series : Lancashire. . . . 243.55
- **Souvestre** (E.) Pop. legends of Brittany. 1861. 253.50
- **Wilson** (J. M.) Tales of Scotland. 5 v. 1856. 264.22
- See also Folklore (p. 553);—FAIRY TALES (in Fiction, p. 480); Mythology and myths, etc.—Superstitions;—Poetry (Ballads). For chapters upon the legendary literature of various countries and ages see Fiction (History, p. 459);—Literature (Icelandic;—Romance;—Sanskrit).
- See also titles beginning with Legends, in Fiction (p. 497); and Wandering Jew, in the general alphabet.
- Legends** of the Madonna. See Jameson (Mrs. A. M.) 1861. 1442.25
- Legends** of the monastic orders. See Jameson (Mrs. A. M.)
- Legends** of the patriarchs, etc. See Gould (S. Baring), 1872. 3757.11
- Leger** (Theodore). Animal magnetism. New York, 1846. 12°. 3814.23
- Legge** (Alfred Owen). Growth of the temporal power of the papacy. With observations upon the 'Council of the Vatican.' L., 1870. 12°. 3425.20
- Legge** (James, D. D.) The Chinese classics ; with a translation, notes, and indexes. v. 1-5 in 8. Hong Kong and London, 1861-72. 8°. 7818.01
- Contents : v. 1. Confucian analects, the Great learning, and the doctrine of the mean. 2. Works of Mencius. 3-1. First parts of the Shoo-king, or the books of Tang ; the books of Yu ; the books of Hea ; the books of Shang ; and the prolegomena. 3-2. Fifth part of the Shoo-king, or the book of Chow, and indexes. 4-1. First part of the She-king, or lessons from the states, and prolegomena. 4-2. Second, third, and fourth parts of the She-king, or the minor odes of the kingdom, the greater odes, the sacrificial odes and praise-songs ; and indexes. 5-1. Dukes Yin, Hwan, Chwang, Min, He, Wan, Seuen and Ch'ing ; and prolegomena. 5-2. Dukes Seang, Ch'ao, Ting, and Gae, with Tso's appendix and the indexes.
- Chinese classics. New York, 1870. 8°. 7813.18
- Contents : Pts. 1-2. Confucius. Mencius.
- Leggett** (Wm.) Political writings. With pref., by T. Sedgwick, jr. 2 v. N. Y., 1810. 12°. 5725.04
- Whittier (J.) Old portraits, v. 1. . . . 5077.10
- Legion** of liberty ! and force of truth. [anon.] 2d ed. New York, 1813. 12°. 5531.16
- Same. 10th ed. New York, 1817. 12°. 5832.12
- Legislation. See Government (p. 687);—Law (p. 684).
- Legouvé** (Joseph Wilfred Ernest Gabriel). Moral history of women. From the French. New York, 1860. 12°. 5821.16
- Legrand d'Aussy** (Pierre Jean Baptiste). Fabliaux or tales abr. from French mss. of the 11th and 13th cent. : and tr. by G. L. Way, with notes by G. Ellis. 3 v. London, 1815. 12°. 1664.01
- Le Gras** (Alexandre). \*Album des pavillons, guidons, flammes, de toutes les puissances maritimes. Paris, 1858. 4°. 4518.14
- Le Gros** (Adolphe). Encyclopédie de la photographie. Paris, [1856.] 8°. 3931.45
- Lehmann** (Prof. Carl Gotthilf). Physiological chemistry. Tr. by G. E. Day. 3 v. London, Cuvierish soc., 1851-51. 8°. 4318.02
- Same. Atlas. By O. Funke. L., 1853. 4°. 4318.05
- Leibnitz** (Gottfried Wilhelm). Refutation of Spinoza. With introd. by A. Foucher de Careil. Tr. by O. F. Owen. Edin., 1855. 16°. 5116.25
- Doctrine of a universal spirit. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871 ; p. 118-130.] 5412.05
- Monadology. Tr. by F. H. Hedge. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 1, 1867 ; p. 129-136.] . . . 5442.01



- New system of nature. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 6, 1871; p. 200-218.] . . . 5142.05  
*Note.*— Gives a clue to the doctrine of monadology.
- On Platonic enthusiasm. Tr. by T. Davidson. [*In Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 3, 1869; p. 88-91.] . . . 5142.03
- Theodicy. Abr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 7, 1873; p. 30-41.] . . . 5142.07
- *Bowen (F.)* Modern philosophy. 1877. . . . 5143.03
- *Gostwick (J.) and Harrison (R.)* German literature. . . 2732.11
- *Maccall (W.)* Foreign biographies, v. 2, 1873; p. 1-67.] 3265.22
- *Maclele (J. M.)* Life of Leibnitz. 1845. . . 3112.01
- *Saisset (E.)* Theism of Leibnitz. [*In his Essay on relig. philos.*, v. 1, 1863; p. 196-267.] . . . 3388.09  
*See also* Atl. monthly, v. 2, 1858 (by F. H. Hedge); Nat. qu. rev., v. 9, 1864; N. A. rev., v. 108, 1869 (by A. E. Kroeger); *Revue des d. mondes*, jan. et sept. 1871; Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 9, 1856 (Psychology of L., by prof. Hoppus); and the comprehensive article with lit. of the subject in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 6.
- Leicester, (Mass.)** *See* Countries (*Leicester*, p. 340).
- Leicestershire, (England).** *See* Countries (p. 340).
- Leichhardt (Ludwig).** Journal of an overland exped. in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, 1844-15. London, 1847. 8°. . . 1063.08
- Leichtenstern (Otto).** Constrictions, occlusions, and displacements of the intestines. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). *Cycl. of med.*, v. 7, 1876.] . . . 4358.07
- Ledy (Joseph).** Ancient fauna of Nebraska. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 6, 1854; 3937.90].—Cretaceous reptiles of the U. S. [*In* v. 14; 3937.14].—Flora and fauna within living animals. [*In* v. 5; 3937.05].—Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 7; 3937.07.]
- Extinct vertebrate fauna. [*In* Hayden (F. V.) Reports, v. 1, 1873-4.] . . . 1126.13
- Leifchild (J. R.)** John Leifchild, D.D.: [a memoir]. London, 1863. 8°. . . 3098.03
- The higher ministry of nature. With introd. by H. Crosby. New York, 1872. 12°. . . 3566.02  
*Note.*—Reviewed in Lond. qu. rev., v. 39, 1872.
- Remarkable facts: confirmatory of portions of Holy Scripture. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 3566.03
- Leigh (Edward).** Select and choicy observations concerning the twelve first Cæsars. 2d ed., corrected. London, 1647. 24°. . . 3028.06
- Leigh (J. E. Austen-).** Memoir of Jane Austen. London, 1870. 8°. . . 3044.18
- Leighton (Sir Baldwin).** The lull before Dorking. 3d ed. London, 1871. 8°. . . 483.13
- Leighton (John).** Paris under the commune. London, 1871. 12°. . . 526.13
- Leighton (Robert, abp. of Glasgow, d. 1681).** Whole works. With life by John Pearson. New York, 1852. 8°. . . 3566.04  
*For other notices of L., see* Biography (p. 168).
- Leighton (Robert, English poet).** Poems. Liverpool, 1866. 16°. . . 1663.18
- Leighton (Wm., jr.)** At the court of king Edwin: drama. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. . . 1732.21
- Leighton (Rev. W. A.)** The British species of angiocarpous lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. London, *Ray soc.*, 1851. 8°. . . 4744.10
- Leipzig campaign.** *See* Gleig (G. R.) 1853. . . 5075.19
- Leipsic and its fair.** *See* Scribner's mag., June, 1871 (art. by T. Emmetts).
- Leisure. Bethune (G. W.)** Lecture on uses and abuses of. [*In his* Orations, 1850; p. 55-87.] . . . 2513.20
- Leisure-day rhymes.** *See* Saxe (J. G.) 1875. . . 1683.35
- Leisure hours in town.** *See* Boyd (A. K. H.) . . . 2514.09
- Leitch (R. P.)** Course of water-colour painting. With 24 pl. 2d ed. London, [1873.] obl. 16°. 1441.20
- Leland (Charles Godfrey).** Egyptian sketch book. New York, 1874. 12°. . . 1081.25
- English gipsies and their language. New York, 1-73. 12°. . . 5835.07
- Fusang or discov. of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the 5th century. N.Y., 1875. 12°. 563.26
- Gauleamus! humorous poems, from the German of Scheffel and others. Boston, 1872. 32°. 1663.28
- Hans Breitmann about town. And other ballads. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. . . 1663.21
- Hans Breitmann as an Uhlán. With other ballads. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. . . 1663.30
- Hans Breitmann in church. With other ballads. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. . . 1663.22
- Hans Breitmann in politics. Phil., 1869. 8°. 1663.20
- Hans Breitmann's party. With other ballads. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . . 1663.19
- Meister Karl's sketch-book. [2d ed.] Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . 2535.07
- Music lesson of Confucius, and other poems. Boston, 1872. 18°. . . 1663.26
- Poetry and mystery of dreams. Phil., 1856. 12°. 1664.04
- Sunshine in thought. N. Y., 1862. 12°. . 2535.06
- Leland (Henry Perry).** Americans in Rome. New York, 1863. 12°. . . 972.14
- Leland (John).** View of the deistical writers of England. London, 1836. 8°. . . 3566.06
- Leland (Thomas).** History of Philip of Macedon. New ed. 2 v. London, 1820. 8°. . . 3143.19
- Le Maout (Emmanuel) and Decaisne (J.)** \*General system of botany, descriptive and analytical. Tr. by Mrs. Hooker. Arranged with appendix, by J. D. Hooker. London, 1873. 8°. . . 4918.08
- Lémery (Nicolas).** New curiosities in art and nature. From the French. London, 1711. 12°. . 3921.21
- Lemoine (J. B. M.)** Observ. on the libels publ. against Chateaubriand. From the French by J. Philippart. [*In* Pamphle-ter, v. 12, 1818.] . . . 5058.12
- Lemon (Mark).** The jest book. Cambridge, (Mass.), 1865. 16°. . . 6212.13
- Up and down the London streets. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. . . 486.01  
*For plays by Lemon, see* Plays (*Arranged by authors*).  
*For biogr. sketches of Lemon, see* Biography (p. 168).
- Lempriere (John).** Bibliotheca classica: [classical] dictionary. Revised by L. L. Da Ponte and J. D. Ogilby. 15th Amer. ed. N. Y., 1851. 8°. 437.06
- Lempriere (Wm.)** \*Tour to Morocco, 1789. [*In* Finkerton. Voy-ages, v. 15, 1814.] . . . 926.16
- Lenau (Nicolas).** Gedichte. 2 v. Stuttgart, 1856. 12°. . . 7118.10
- Savonarola; ein Gedicht. Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1853. 16°. . . 7118.11
- Lendrum (John).** History of American revolution. 2 v. Trenton, 1811. 12°. . . 581.11
- Lendy (A. F.)** Elements of fortification. London, 1857. 8°. . . 4515.03
- Le Neve (John).** Fasti ecclesiæ anglicanæ; or cal-endar of ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales, and of the chief officers in the universi-ties of Oxford and Cambridge to 1715, continued to [1854], by T. D. Hardy. 3 v. Oxford, 1854. 8°. . . 3444.16
- Lennard (Capt. C. E. B.)** Travels in British Columbia, with yacht voyage around Vancouver's island. London, 1862. 8°. . . 1153.23
- Lennard (Dacre Barrett).** Tales from Molière's plays. London, 1859. 8°. . . 223.13
- Lennox (Lord Wm. Pitt).** Drafts on my memory. 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. . . 3097.22
- Le Normand (Marianne, French fortune-teller, b. 1772, d. 1813).** Memoirs of the empress Josephine. Tr. by J. H. Howard. 2 v. Phil., 1848. 12°. 3094.10
- Lenormant (François).** Texte. *See* Chefs d'œuvre de l'art an-tique. 7 v. . . 1465.21
- and **Chevallier (E.)** Student's manual of oriental history. Ancient history of the East to the Me-dian wars. 2 v. London, 1869-70. 16°. 4-3.14  
*Contents:* v. 1. Israelites, Egyptians, Assyrians, and Babylonians. 2. Medes and Persians, Phœnicians and Arabians.
- Lenormant (Mme. Amélie Cyvoct).** Esquisses his-toriques: quatre femmes au temps de la révolu-tion. [Marie Antoinette, Madame Roland, Char-lotte Corday, Mme. de Montagu.] [anon.] 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . 3261.18
- Madame Récamier and her friends. From the French. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . 3152.24
- Memoirs and corresp. of mme. Récamier. Tr. by L. M. Luyster. Boston, 1867. 12°. . 3152.04
- Lent.** *See* Biblical and religious literature (Lent, p. 90); also West. rev., July, 1875 (Review of Hessey on Sunday and of Neale on Lent); Atlantic monthly, v. 4, 1859; p. 483-95 (Lent in Rome, by W. W. Story).
- Leo x.** *See* Biography (p. 168).
- Leon (Luis Ponce de).** Obras escogidas. [*In* Ochoa. Escritores mist., v. 3. Paris, 1847. 8°.] . . . 7215.10
- *Shelley (Mrs. M. W.)* Lives, etc., v. 1. . . 3221.04
- Leonard and Gertrude.** *See* Pestalozzi (J. H.) 2 v. . . 235.34
- Leone (L'abbé —).** The Jesuit conspiracy. With pre-face by N. Considérant. From the French. London, 1848. 12°. . . 3421.21
- Leonowens (Anna Harriette).** English governess at the Siamese court. Boston, 1870. 8°. . 1025.19
- Romance of the harem. Boston, 1873. 8°. 1025.21

- Leopold Shakspeare. *See* Shakspeare (Wm.) . . . . . 1765.23
- L'Épée** (Charles Michel de). Method of educating the deaf and dumb. London, 1810. 8°. . . . . 5511.17  
*See notice of L'Épée in Atlantic monthly*, v. 1, 1857.
- Lepanto** (Battle of). *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857: p. 138-148.
- Lepidoptera**. *See* Insects (Butterflies, moths, etc., p. 645-46).
- Le Pileur** (A.). Wonders of the human body. From the French. New York, 1870. 16°. . . . . 4325.26
- L'Épine** (Ernest). La légende de Croque-Mitaine. Illus. par Gustave Doré. Paris, 1863. 4°. 1456.21
- Le Play** (P. G. Frederic). Organization of labor. Tr. by G. Emerson. Phil., 1872. 12°. . . . . 5933.07
- Le Prince de Beaumont** (*Mme*, Marie de). Contes des fées. [*In Cabinet des fées*, v. 35.] . . . . . 7052.35
- Lepsius** (Carl Richard). Standard alphabet for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems to a uniform orthography in European letters. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°. . . . . 6415.16
- Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai. London, Bohn, 1853. 8°. . . . . 1082.08
- Lermina** (Jules). Histoire de la misère, ou le prolétariat à travers les âges. Paris, 1869. 16°. 5835.25
- Lermontow** (M.). Dichtungen. Tr. by T. Opitz. *See* Puschkin (U.) and Lermontow (M.). . . . . 7123.20
- Leroux** (Pierre). *See* Fortu. rev., v. 17, 1872: p. 324-333 (Pierre Leroux's doctrine of humanity, by L. P. Leroux).
- Leroy** (Charles Georges). Intelligence and perfectibility of animals. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 4722.10
- Le Roy** (P. L.). \*Narrative of four Russian sailors on East Spitzbergen. [*In Finkerton's Voyages*, v. 1.] . . . . 926.01
- Le Sage** (Alain René). Gil Blas. [Fr.] 3 v. Paris, 1824. 18°. . . . . 7024.25
- Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana. Tr. por Isla. New York, 1861. 12°. . . . . 7216.25
- Everett (A. H.). Who wrote Gil Blas? [*In N. A. rev.*, v. 25, 1827: and in his Essays, 1845.] . . . . . 2524.11
- Scott (W.). Lives of the novelists, 1872. . . . . 2752.31  
*For English transl. of Gil Blas see Fiction* (p. 497).
- Lesions**. *See* Medicine.
- Lesley** (John Peter). Iron manufacturer's guide to the furnaces, forges, and rolling mills of the United States. New York, 1859. 8°. . . . . 4006.01
- Man's origin and destiny sketched from the platform of the sciences; lectures before the Lowell Institute, Boston. Phil., 1869. 12°. . . . . 5813.16
- Classification of books. [*In Sm. report*, 1862.] . . . . 3936.17
- Leslie** (Rev. Charles). Short and easy method with the Deists. [*In Christian literature*, 1847.] . . . . . 3538.01
- Truth of Christianity demonstrated. [*In Christian literature*, 1847.] . . . . . 3538.01
- Hunt (J.). *In his* Religious thought in England, v. 2, 1871: p. 228-236.] . . . . . 3445.18
- Stephen (L.). *In his* Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th cent. v. 1, 1876. . . . . 5426.26
- Maudslayi (T. B.). *In his* biogr. sketches, 1857. . . . . 2536.25
- Leslie** (Charles Robert). Autobiographical recollections. Ed. with essay and selections from his corresp., by T. Taylor. B., 1860. 12°. . . . . 3112.05
- Hand-book for young painters. L., 1855. 8°. 1424.01
- Memoirs of John Constable. 2d ed. London, 1845. sq. 8°. . . . . 3043.16
- and Taylor (Tom). Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds: with notices of some of his contemporaries. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. . . . . 3152.20  
*Note.*—For critical essays upon L. *see* Fortu. rev., v. 3, 1865 (by P. G. Hamerton); Qu. rev., v. 107, or Littell, 1860, v. 2; N. A. rev., v. 92.
- Leslie** (Miss Eliza). Behaviour book; a manual for ladies. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. . . . . 5427.04
- Lady's house-book; manual of domestic economy. 19th ed. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. . . . . 6016.08
- Leslie** (Mrs. Frank). California: from Gotham to the Golden Gate, 1877. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1122.30
- Leslie** (Sir John). Philosophy of arithmetic. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. . . . . 4011.17
- Dissertation on the progress of mathematical and physical science. [*In Encycl. Brit.*, v. 1, 1853.] . . . . .
- and others. Discovery and adventure in Polar seas and regions. London, 1855. 8°. . . . . 1142.08
- Same. Edinburgh, 1835. 16°. . . . . 1142.06
- Same. New York, [n. d.] 18°. . . . . 1142.07
- Lesplaut** (M. G.). Small planets between Jupiter and Mars. [*In Sm. report*, 1861.] . . . . . 3936.16
- Le sport à Baden**. *See* Fitzgerald (P.). 1864. . . . . 4611.32
- Lesquereux** (L.). Cretaceous flora. [*In* Hayden (F. V.) Reports, v. 6, 1873-4.]—Tertiary flora. [*In* v. 7, 1878.] . . . . 1126.13, 15
- Lesseps** (Ferdinand, vicomte de). The Suez canal. Letters and documents descriptive of its rise and progress in 1854-56. Tr. by N. D. Anvers. London, 1876. 8°. . . . .
- *See* biogr. sketch in Lippincott's mag., March, 1864.
- Lessing** (Gotthold Ephraim). Education of the human race. Transl. London, 1855. 16°. 5513.15
- Fables and epigrams; with essays on fable and epigram. London, 1825. 16°. . . . . 185.08
- Gesammelte Werke. 10 v. in 5. Leipzig, 1814. 12°. . . . . 7118.16
- Contents.*
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Anhang, v. 1.   | Lackoon, v. 6.  |
| Abhandlungen über die Fabel, v. 4.                        | Lieder, v. 1.   |
| Antiquarische Briefe, v. 5.                               | Meusel's Apollodor, v. 8.                                     |
| Briefe, v. 10.  | Minna von Barnhelm, v. 2.                                     |
| Briefen (Aus den) die neueste Literatur betreffend, v. 5. | Miss Sara Sampson, v. 2.                                      |
| Doctor Faust, v. 1.                                       | Nathan der weise, v. 3.                                       |
| Einige Worte über Lessing, v. 10.                         | Oden, v. 1.   |
| Emilia Galotti, v. 2.                                     | Philotas, v. 2.   |
| Epigramm (Das), v. 6.                                     | Rettingen des Horaz, v. 4.                                    |
| Ernst und Falk, v. 9.                                     | Sängedichte, v. 1.  |
| Erziehung (Die) des Menschen-gehechts, v. 9.              | Sophocles, v. 5.  |
| Fabeln, v. 1.   | Theologische Streitschriften, v. 9.                           |
| Freigeist (Der), v. 1.                                    | Vademecum für den Pastor Lange, v. 4.                         |
| Geschichte und Literatur, v. 2.                           | Vom Alter der Oelmalerei, aus dem Theophilus Presbyter, v. 8. |
| Hamburgische Dramaturgie, v. 7, 8.                        | Werther der bessere, v. 1.                                    |
| Judas Ischarioth dem zweiten, v. 9.                       | Wie die Alten den Tod gebildet, v. 5.                         |
| Juden (Die), v. 1.  |   |
- Laocoon: an essay on the limits of painting and poetry. From the German, by E. C. Beasley. London, 1853. 16°. . . . . 1112.14
- Same. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. Boston, 1874. 16°. . . . . 1412.14a
- Same. Tr. with notes, by Sir R. Phillimore. London, 1874. 8°. . . . . 1413.07  
*Note.*—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 34, 1875.
- Hundred thoughts. Tr. by H. Martineau. [*In her Miscellanea*, v. 2, 1836: p. 292-343.] . . . . . 2535.29
- Letters on bibliology. From the German, by H. H. Bernard. London, 1862. 8°. . . . . 3167.19
- Nathan the wise; dramatic poem. Tr. by E. Frothingham. With essay on the poem, by Kuno Fischer. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 1732.11  
*Note.*—*See* critique by J. Fiske, in his Unseen world, 1876. . . . . 3552.09
- Simmtliche Werke. Leipzig, 1811. 1. 5°. . . . . 7118.21
- Three comedies. Tr. by J. J. Holroyd. Colchester, 1838. 16°. . . . . 1732.10  
*Contents:* The free thinker. The treasure. Minna von Barnhelm; or the soldier's fortune.  
*For lives of L. see Biography* (p. 166); also Hagenbach (K. R.) German rationalism, 1865 [3556.05];—Simo (J.) Lessing. 2 v. 1877 [3112.30];—Fortu. rev., March, 1877 (art. by R. Macan).
- Lessons from nature**. *See* Mivart (St. G.). . . . . 4722.23
- Lessons in life**. *See* Holland (J. G.). 1861. . . . . 3511.21
- Lessons of faith and life**. *See* Chapin (E. H.). . . . . 3534.03
- Lessons of middle age**. *See* Boyd (A. K. H.). . . . . 2514.16
- Lessons on words and experiments**. *See* Smith (John). 3913.28
- Lester** (Charles Edwards). Artists of America. New York, 1846. 8°. . . . . 1115.10
- Condition and fate of England. [anon.] 2 v. New York, 1813. 12°. . . . . 952.08
- Glory and shame of England. 2 v. New York, 1845. 8°. . . . . 5835.12
- Life and public services of Charles Sumner. New York, 1874. 8°. . . . . 3168.10
- My consulship [in Italy]. 2v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 972.01
- Napoleon dynasty. By the Berkeley men, [pseud.] New York, 1857. 8°. . . . . 3023.05
- Our first hundred years: United States. 2 v. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 576.14
- Sam Houston and his republic. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 3083.08
- Stanhope Burleigh: the Jesuits in our homes. A novel. By Helen Dhu, pseud. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 223.27
- and Foster (A.). Life and voyages of Vesputius. New York, 1816. 8°. . . . . 3171.15
- Lester** (John Erastus). Atlantic to the Pacific. What to see and how to see it. B., 1873. 16°. 1132.15
- L'Estoile** (Pierre de). Mémoires et journal de Henry III., Henry IV., et Louis XIII., 1515-1611. [*In* Peniot. Mém., 1 sér. v. 45-49.] . . . . . 5152.08
- Letcher** (M. E.). Mammoth cave! wonderful discovery, etc. New York, 1839. 12°. . . . . 5091.01
- Letheby** (Henry). On food. L., 1870. 12°. 6014.13



- Letherman (Jonathas). Sketch of Navajo Indians. [*In Sm. report*, 1855.] . . . . . 3936.10  
 Leti (Gregorio). Life of pope Sixtus v. London, 1701. 12°. . . . . 3163.31  
 Letourneau (Charles). Biology. Tr. by W. Maccall. London, 1878. 12°. . . . . 4722.26  
*Note.*—Biology here means 'general physiology.'  
 Letter to a friend, upon the rise and fall in the foreign exchanges, &c. [*anon.*] L., 1819. 8°. . . . . 5911.21  
 Letter to S. Chandler, from the writer of the history of the man after God's own heart. [*anon.*] London, 1820. 8°. [*In v. 2 of the Deist.*] . . . . . 3548.21  
 Lettering. See Alphabets (p. 14);—Fine arts (*Illumination*, p. 546);—Penmanship.

## Letters and Letter-writing.

### 1. Practical works.

- Anderson (W.). Practical mercantile letter-writer. 1858. . . . . 5922.10  
 —Erasmus (D.). Liber utilissimus de conscribendis epistolis. Ed. nova. 1645. . . . . 3267.12  
 —Polite letter writer; business, etiquette and courtship. [*anon.*] . . . . . 3267.11  
 —Townsend (C.). Analysis of letter-writing, with examples of business letters. 1873. . . . . 5922.18  
 —Zeublin (D.). Outlines of letter writing. 1859. 4221.26

### 2. Choice selections, with notices of celebrated letter-writers.

- Duhring (J.). Letter-writers. [*In her Gentlefolks, etc.*] 2524.17  
 —Holcombe (J. P.). Literature in letters; criticism, biography, history, &c. 1866. . . . . 3267.03  
 —Knox (V. C.). Elegant epistles, ancient and modern. [*In his Elegant extracts*, v. 3-4, 1842.] . . . . . 5046.19  
 —Knight (C.). Half-hours with the best writers. 2 v. 1-67. . . . . 3267.05  
 —Napier (J.). Old letters. [*In Afternoon lectures*, v. 4, 1867; 281-300.] . . . . . 2512.23  
 —Roberts (W.). History of letter-writing, to the 5th century. 1843. . . . . 3267.04  
 —Sélon (G.). Gossip about letters and letter-writers. 1870. . . . . 3267.02  
 —Warner (R.). Epistolary curiosities: letters of the 17th century. 2 v. 1818. . . . . 3267.07  
 —Wilmott (R. A.). Gems of epistolary correspondence. 1846. . . . . 3267.01  
*See also on letters and letter-writing, Atlantic monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 43-48; *Bentley's miscel.*, v. 40, 1856, p. 422-440; *Brit. quar. rev.*, Oct. 1871; *Friswell's essays on English writers*, 1869, p. 190-200 [2524.17].

For chief ancient letter-writers, see Cicero; Pliny, the younger (*in Biography*, p. 132, 188); and for epistolary specimens of other ancient letter-writers consult Roberts's *History of letter-writing* [3267.04].

For chief American letter-writers, see (*in Biography*, p. 116-211), Adams (John);—Adams (Mrs. John);—Adams (Miss);—Alexander (J. W. D.);—Ames (Fisher);—Burr (Aaron);—Channing (W. E.);—Franklin (B.);—Jefferson;—Madison;—Parker (Theodore);—Pickering (P.);—Prescott (W. H.);—Story (Joseph);—Sumner (Charles);—Thoreau (H. D.);—Ticknor (George);—Washington;—Webster.

For chief English letter-writers, see (*in Biography*, p. 116-212), Abbot (Charles, lord Colchester);—Aiken (Lucy);—Arbuthnot (Mme. d.);—Arnold (Thos.);—Atterbury (Francis);—Barbault (Mrs.);—Barham (R. H.);—Berkeley (George);—Berry (Miss Mary);—Bewick (Wm.);—Blessington (Lady);—Blomfield (C. J., bp.);—Bolingbroke (Lord);—Boswell (J.);—Brooke (Sir James);—Burke (Edmund);—Burns (Robert);—Byron;—Campbell (Thomas);—Cary (Rev. H. F.);—Chalmers (T.);—Chapone (Mrs.);—Chesterfield (Earl of);—Chorley (H. F.);—Churchill (J., duke of Marlborough);—Churchill (Sarah, duchess of Marlborough);—Clough (A. H.);—Coleridge (S. T.);—Constable (A.);—Cornwallis (C., lord);—Cowley (A.);—Cowper (Wm.);—Cromwell (O.);—Delany (Mrs.);—Dewes (Sir E.);—Dickens (C.);—Doddridge (P.);—Evelyn (J.);—Fox (C. J.);—Garrick (D.);—Gibbon (E.);—Grant (Mrs. Anne);—Gray (Thomas);—Hammer (Sir T.);—Heber (R.);—Hazlitt (Wm.);—Hood (Thomas);—Hume (David);—Hunt (Leigh);—Jeffrey;—Johnson (S.);—Junius;—Keats (John);—Lamb (Charles);—Macaulay (T. B.);—Mackintosh (Sir J.);—Montagu (Lady M. W.);—Moore (Thomas);—More (Hannah);—Morgan (Lady);—Napier (Sir C. J.);—Parr (Samuel);—Peppys (Samuel);—Raleigh (Sir W.);—Ritson (J.);—Robertson (F. W.);—Robinson (Henry Crabby);—Romilly (Sir S.);—Russell (Lady Rachel);—Scott (Sir Walter);—Seward (Anna);—Sidney (A.);—Sidney (Sir P.);—Shelley;—Smith (Sydney);—Southey (R.);—Steele (Sir Richard);—Sterne (Laurence);—Swift (Jonathan);—Talbot (Miss C.);—Temple (Sir W.);—Tonna (C. E.);—Trench (P.);—Walpole (Horace);—Wellington (Duke of);—Whalley (Thomas S.);—Whately (R.);—White (J. Blanco);—Wickham (Wm.);—Wilherforce (Wm.);—Wilkes (John).

For chief European and Foreign letter-writers, see (*in Bio-*

graphy, p. 116-209) Abelard and Héloïse;—Beethoven;—Bremer (F.);—Bunsen (Baron);—Calvin;—Charles v.;—Clement xiv.;—Du Defland (Mme.);—Frederick the Great;—Goethe;—Grimm and Diderot;—Guérin (Eugénie and Maurice de);—Humboldt;—Maitenon (Mme. de);—Mary, queen of Scots;—Mozart;—Napoleon i.;—Récarnier (Mme.);—Schiller;—Sévigné (Marquise de);—Swetchine (Mme.);—Tocqueville (A. de);—Vornhagen von Ense;—Voltaire.

### 3. Historical collections.

- Ellis (Sir H.). Original letters illus. of English history. [1074-1794.] 11 v. . . . . 473.04  
 —Fenu (Sir John). Paston letters, 1422-1509. Ed. by A. Ramsay. *Bohn*, 1819. . . . . 471.17  
 —Same. Ed. by J. Gairdner. 1872. . . . . 472.23  
 —Green (Mrs. M. A. E.). Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain. [1103-1558.] 3 v. 1846. . . . . 3253.18  
 —Letters by eminent persons in the 17th and 18th centuries. 2 v. in 3. . . . . 3257.04  
 Letters from abroad. See Alford (H.) 1865. . . . . 972.18  
 Letters from a landscape painter. See Lanman (C.) 1845. 1152.21  
 Letters from an Amer. farmer. See Crèvecoeur (J. H. St. J.)  
 Letters from a Persian. See Lyttelton (G., lord) . . . . . 5052.13  
 Letters from high latitudes. See Dufferin (Lord). 1859. 991.03  
 Letters from the old world. See Haight (Mrs. S. R.) 2 v. 1840. 944.14  
 Letters from the shores of the Baltic. See Eastlake (Lady, wife of Sir C. L.) 1844. . . . . 496.06  
 Letters from the South. See Paulding (J. K.) 1835. . . . . 1132.08  
 Letters of a sentimental idler. See Leech (H. H.) 1869. 1051.11  
 Letters of a traveller. See Bryant (W. C.) 2 v. 1851-59. 941.12  
 Letters of certain Jews to Voltaire. See Guénée (A.) . . . . . 3555.17  
 Letters of Ortis. See Foscolo (Ugo). . . . . 192.24  
 Letters of a British spy. See Wirt (Wm.) 1832. . . . . 3186.14  
 Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870. By 'The Times' correspondent at Berlin. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 527.08

Letters on the constrained celibacy of the clergy of the church of Rome. [*anon.*] L., 1816. 8°. 3566.09

Letters to a sister. See Alcott (Wm. A.) . . . . . 3511.19  
 Letters to the Joneses. See Holland (J. G.) 1863. . . . . 2532.05  
 Letters to young men. See Lacordaire (R. P. L.) 1867. 3511.14

Lettres de cachet. Mirabeau (H. G. R., comte de). Enquiries concerning. 2 v. in 1. 1787. 5717.29

Lettsom (J. C.). Natural history of the tea-tree: medicinal qualities, &c. London, 1772. 4°. . . . . 4318.14

Leube (Wilhelm Olivier). Diseases of the stomach and intestine. [*In Ziemssen (H. von) Cycl. of med.*, v. 7, 1876.] 4358.07

Levana; or the doctrine of education. See Richter (Jean Paul). 1863. . . . . 5514.05

Levant (The). See Countries (East, p. 304).

Lévêque (Charles). La science de l'invisible: études de psychologie et de théodicée. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . . 3566.10

—Le spiritualisme dans l'art. P., 1861. 12°. 1431.32

Lever (Charles James). Cornelius O'Dowd on men, women, and other things in general. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. . . . . 2533.29

*Note.*—Repr. from Blackw. mag., v. 95, 1864.  
 For his novels see Fiction class-list (p. 408).

For biogr. notices of him see Biography (p. 168); also Cath. world, Nov., 1877 (C. L. at home).

Lever (Thomas). Sermons. 1550. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. 16°. . . . . 5111.11

Le Verrier (Jean). The Caarian. See Bontier (Pierre) and Le Verrier (J.) 1872. . . . . 1096.04

Le Vert (Mme. Octavia Walton). Souvenirs of travel. 2 v. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 942.10

Leveson (H. A.) [*'The Old Sheldricky,' pseud.*] Hunting grounds of the old world. New ed. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 1012.21

*See notice of author in Saturday rev.*, Mch. 31, 1877.

Lèvesque (Louise Cavelier, dame). Prince des Aigues-Marines et le Prince Invisible: contes. [*In Cabinet des fées*, v. 24.]

Levett (Christopher). Voyage into New England along the coast of Maine, 1623-1624. [*In Maine hist. soc. coll.*, v. 2.] 602.02

—Same. [*In Mass. hist. soc. 3d s.*, v. 8, 1843.] . . . . . 661.29

Levey's South American, Asiatic, and Oceanic business directory. New York, 1874. 8°. . . . . 1156.12

Levi (D. L. Alvares). Eléments d'histoire générale. 21e éd. Bruxelles, 1814. . . . . 412.15

Levi (David). Defence of the Old Testament; letters to Thomas Paine. New York, 1797. 12°. . . . . 3817.29

Lévi (Eliphaz). Dogme et rituel de la haute magie. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1861. 8°. . . . . 3817.29

Levi (Leone). Annals of British legislation. v. 1-14; n. s., v. 1-4. London, 1856-63. 8°. . . . . 5927.09

—History of British commerce and economic progress, 1763-1870. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 5927.09

- Levi** (Leone), *continued*.  
 — On taxation; how raised, and how expended. London, 1860. 12°. . . . . 5932.01  
 — Theory and practice of the metric system of weights and measures. London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 4015.14  
 — Wages and earnings of the working classes. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 5933.04  
**Leviathan**; or a commonwealth. See **Hobbes** (T.). English works, v. 3, 1839.] . . . . . 5043.08  
**Levin** (Thomas W.). Six lectures introd. to the philosophical writings of Cicero. Cambridge, (*England*), 1871. 8°. . . . . 5422.01  
**Levinus** (Peter). *Manipulus vocabulorum*; a dictionary of English and Latin words, 1570. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. L., *Camden soc.*, 1867. 4°. 5113.49  
 — Same. L., *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1867. 8°. 7913.08  
**Leviticus**. See *Biblical literature* (*Leviticus*, p. 90).  
**Lewes** (Charles Lee). *Memoirs, containing anecdotes of the English and Scottish stages*. By himself. 4 v. London, 1805. 16°. . . . . 3112.12  
**Lewes** (George Henry). *Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science*. L., 1864. 8°. . . . . 5424.07  
 — *Biographical history of philosophy*. 2 v. New York, 1857. 8°. . . . . 5415.02  
*Note*.—For the 3d ed. see below, 'History of philos.' etc.  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *New Englander*, v. 16, 1858; *N. A. rev.*, v. 86, 1858; *Winslow's jour.*, of psy. med., v. 10, 1857; v. 13, 1860.  
 — *Comte's Philosophy of the sciences: an exposition*. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 3913.11  
 — *History of philosophy*. 3d ed. 2 v. L., 1867. 8°. 5415.04  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Blackw. mag.*, v. 104, 1868.  
 — *Life and works of Goethe*. 2 v. L., 1855. 8°. 3066.08  
 — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1856. 8°. . . . . 3066.06  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Ed. rev.*, v. 106, 1857.  
 — *Life of Robespierre*. London, 1849. 12°. . . . . 3153.15  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Blackw. mag.*, v. 9-10, 1868; 3 papers.]  
 — *Noble heart: drama*. 3 acts. [F. S. D., v. 40.] . . . . . 1772.28  
 — *On actors and the art of acting*. L., 1875. 12°. 1735.27  
 — *Physiology of common life*. 2 v. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 4325.11  
 — *Principles of success in literature*. [*In Fortn. rev.*, v. 1-2, 1866.]  
 — *Problems of life and mind*. First series. *Foundations of a creed*. 2 v. B., 1874-5. 8°. 5114.20  
*Contents*: *Introduct.* method of science and its application to metaphysics. *Rules of philosophizing*. *Problem 1*.—The limitations of knowledge.  
     v. 2. *Principles of certitude*. From the known to the unknown. *Matter and force*. *Force and cause*. The absolute in the correlations of feeling and motion.  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Fortn. rev.*, July, 1874 (by F. Harrison); and in *Westm. rev.*, July, 1874.  
 — *Physical basis of mind*. 2d series of *Problems of life and mind*. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . . . 5414.22  
 — *Seaside studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, Scilly Isles, and Jersey*. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. . . . . 4826.05  
 — *Story of Goethe's life*. Boston, 1873. 12°. 3066.23  
 — *Studies in animal life*. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 4712.01  
 — *Ribot* (Th.). *English psychology*. 1873. . . . . 6426.11  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Pop. sci. monthly*, 1876 (Sketch of G. H. L.)  
**Lewes** (Mrs. Marian Evans, wife of George H.). [*'George Eliot,' pseud.*] *Adam Bede*. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 184.01  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Blackwood*, v. 85, 1859; *Ed. rev.*, v. 110; *West. rev.*, v. 71, 1859.  
 — *Daniel Deronda*. 2 v. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . . . 186.32  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Ed. rev.*, Oct., 1876; *Fortn. rev.*, Nov., 1876 (by Sidney Colvin); *Brit. qu. rev.*, Oct., 1876, or *Eclec. mag.*, Dec., 1876; *Atl. monthly*, v. 38 (by H. James, jr.); *Temple bar*, Apr., 1877 or *Littell*, Apl. 28th (Deronda's mother, a lit. parallel); *Appleton's jour.*, Sept., 1877 (Gwendolen); *Macmillan's mag.*, June, 1877 (Mordecai, by J. Jacobs); *Nat. qu. rev.*, Apl., 1878; *Inter. rev.*, v. 3, 1876 (by R. A. Bowker).  
 — *Felix Holt, the Radical*. N. Y., 1866. 8°. . . . . 184.02  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Blackw. mag.*, v. 100, 1866; *Contemp. rev.*, v. 3, 1866; *Ed. rev.*, v. 124, 1866; *Westm. rev.*, v. 86; 1866.  
 — *How Lisa loved the king*. B., 1869. 16°. . . . . 1642.26  
 — *Legend of Jubal, and other poems*. Boston, 1874. 16°. . . . . 1642.29  
*Contents*: *Legend of Jubal*. *Agatha*. *Armgart*. *How Lisa loved the king*. *A minor prophet*. *Brother and sister*. *Stradivarius*. *Two lovers*. *Arion*. *O may I join the choir invisible*.  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Macm. rev.*, May, 1870.  
 — *Middlemarch*. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . . 184.13  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Blackw. mag.*, v. 112, 1872; *Brit. qu. rev.*, April, 1873; *Catholic world*, Sept., 1873; *Contem. rev.*, Feb., 1877 (*Middlemarch* and *Daniel Deronda*, by Edward Dowden).  
 — *Mill on the floss*. Boston, 1869. 12°. . . . . 184.01  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Blackw. mag.*, v. 87, 1860; *Westm. rev.*, v. 74, 1860.  
 — *Romola*. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 184.04  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Westm. rev.*, v. 80, 1863.  
 — *The Spanish gypsy, a poem*. B., 1868. 16°. 1642.27  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Blackw. mag.*, 103, 1868; *Contem. rev.*, v. 8, 1868 (G. Eliot, as a poet, by W. B. Rands); *Ed. rev.*, v. 128, 1868; *Fraser's mag.*, v. 78, 1868; *N. A. rev.*, v. 107, 1868 (by H. James, jr.); *Westm. rev.*, v. 90, 1868.  
 — *Wise, witty, and tender sayings in prose and verse*. Selected from [her] works, by A. Main. Edinburgh, 1872. 16°. . . . . 6212.00  
 — *Hutton R. H.* G. Eliot. [*In his Essays*, 1876.] . . . . . 2632.26  
*See also* *Atlantic*, v. 13, 1866 (Novels of G. E., by H. James, jr.); *Contem. rev.*, v. 20, 1872 or *Littell*, 1872, v. 4 (by Prof. Dowden); *London soc.*, April, May, 1875 (George Eliot in Derbyshire, by G. Roslyn); *Macmillan*, Aug., 1866 (by J. Morley); *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 1, 1861; *Scribner's mo.*, v. 8 (by W. C. Wilkinson); *Nat. rev.*, v. 11, 1860 (Novels of George Eliot); *North Brit. rev.*, v. 45, 1866; *Quar. rev.*, v. 108, 1860; *Lon. qu. rev.*, Jan., 1874 (George Eliot and Comtism).  
**Lewin** (Raphael D. C.). *What is Judaism? or a few words to the Jews*. N. Y., 1870. 16°. . . . . 3566.11  
**Lewin** (Thomas). *Life and Epistles of St. Paul*. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 3756.01  
**Lewins** (Wm.). *Her Majesty's mails: the British post-office*. London, 1864. 12°. . . . . 2712.12  
 — *History of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland*. London, [1866.] 8°. . . . . 5933.16  
**Lewis** (Alonzo). *Poems*. Boston, 1831. 12°. 1663.24  
**Lewis** (Mrs. Anna Estelle). *Records of the heart, and other poems*. New York, 1857. 8°. . . . . 1665.04  
 — *Sappho: a tragedy*. By Stella. 3d ed. London, 1877. 12°. . . . . 1732.13  
**Lewis** (Charlton T.). *History of Germany*. New York, 1874. 8°. . . . . 544.25  
**Lewis** (Dio). *Five-minute talks with young women, and certain other papers*. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 4321.26  
 — *New gymnastics*. Boston, 1862. 12°. . . . . 4613.04  
 — *Our digestion; or my jolly friend's secret*. Philadelphia and Boston, 1872. 12°. . . . . 4321.22  
 — *Our girls*. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 582.16  
*Note*.—Criticism in *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 22, 1871; p. 360-373.  
 — *Talks about health*. Boston, 1871. 18°. . . . . 4321.19  
 — *Talks about people's stomachs*. B., 1870. 12°. 4321.10  
 — *Weak lungs, and how to make them strong*. Boston, 1863. 12°. . . . . 4321.27  
**Lewis** (E. C.). *Tabular outlines of universal history*. London, 1870. 4°. . . . . 418.03  
**Lewis** (Elisha J.). *American sportsman*. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. . . . . 4617.01a  
 — Same. Philadelphia, 1863. 8°. . . . . 4617.01  
**Lewis** (Frederick Christian). *Scenery of the rivers of England and Wales, illus. by 63 painters' etchings*. 3 pts. in 1 v. L., [1854.] fol. . . . . 1437.12  
**Lewis** (George). *Series of groups, illustrating the physiognomy, manners, and character of the people of France and Germany*. L., 1823. 8°. 2745.22  
*Note*.—Inserted in *Dibdin's Bibl. tour in France*, 1821.  
**Lewis** (Rev. George). *The Bible, the missal, and the breviary*. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. . . . . 3767.01  
**Lewis** (Sir George Cornewall). *Dialogue on the best form of government*. L., 1863. 16°. . . . . 5714.13  
 — *Essay on the government of dependencies*. London, 1841. 8°. . . . . 5727.07  
 — *Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion*. London, 1849. 8°. . . . . 5435.24  
 — *Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance languages*. London, 1835. 8°. . . . . 6424.28  
 — *Essays on the administrations of Gt. Britain, 1783-1830*. Ed. by Sir E. Head. L., 1864. 8°. 477.17  
 — *Evidence relating to parochial assessments*. London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 5093.21  
 — *Historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients*. London, 1862. 8°. . . . . 4017.19  
 — *Inquiry into the credibility of early Roman history*. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. . . . . 436.15  
 — *Letters to various friends*. Ed. by G. F. Lewis. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3112.09  
 — *On local disturbances in Ireland; and on the Irish church question*. London, 1836. 8°. . . . . 497.22



- On the use and abuse of some political terms. London, 1832. 8°. . . . . 5714.25
- Treatise on the methods of observation and reasoning in politics. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. 5715.16  
See notices of G. C. L. in *Fraser's mag.*, v. 67, 1863.
- Lewis** (Henry). Principles of perspective. 6th ed. London, [n. d.] 12°. . . . . 1472.08
- Lewis** (James, *officer of reg. gen.*). Digest of the English census of 1871. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 5928.17
- Lewis** (James). Instructions for collecting land and fresh-water shells. [*In Sm. report*, 1866.] . . . . . 3936.21
- Lewis** (Rev. John, b. 1746). Life and sufferings of John Wiclif. Oxford, 1820. 8°. . . . . 3181.10
- Lewis** (John, of Va.). Tables of comparative etymology: Greek, Latin, Spanish, Italian, French, English, and German. Phil., 1828. 4°. . . . . 6416.15
- Lewis** (Meriwether) and **Clarke** (W.). *Biddle* (N.). Hist. of the exped. of Lewis and Clarke to the Rocky Mountains, 1804-06. [Ed.] by P. Allen. 2 v. [H. F. L.] . . . . . 1071.01
- Lewis** (Morgan). *Herring* (J.) and *Longacre* (J. B.). Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10
- Lewis** (Lady Maria Theresa). Lives of the friends and contemporaries of lord Clarendon. 3 v. London, 1852. 8°. . . . . 3085.14  
Note.—Reviewed in *Ed. rev.*, v. 96, or *Eclectic mag.*, v. 27, 1852; *Fraser's mag.*, v. 45, 1852, or *Eclectic mag.*, v. 25, 1862.
- Lewis** (Matthew Gregory). The Bravo of Venice, a romance. 2d ed. London, 1805. 16°. . . . . 223.70
- Tales of wonder. [Poems.] Dublin, 1805. 8°. 1663.23
- Life and correspondence. [Ed. by Mrs. C. B. Wilson.] With pieces in prose and verse. 2 v. London, 1839. 8°. . . . . 3112.07  
Note.—For his dramas see *Plays* (Alphabetical arrangement).
- Lewis** (Richard). History of the life-boat, and its work. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 4517.34
- Lewis** (Tayler). The Divine human in the scriptures. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . . 3565.28  
Note.—Reviewed, *New Englander*, v. 18 (by prof. Martin).
- New rhythmical version of the book of Job. With exegetical notes and addenda. New York, [1874.] 8°. [*In Lange*, Comm. O. T., v. 7.] . . . . . 3725.16
- Patriarchal and Jewish servitude no argument for American slavery. [*In Fast day sermons*, 1861.] . . . . . 3547.20
- Plato against the atheists; or 10th book of the Dialogue on laws. With notes and dissertations. New York, 1815. 12°. . . . . 3565.21
- Six days of creation. Schenectady, 1855. 12°. 3762.02  
Note.—Reviewed by J. D. Dana in *Bibl. sacra*, v. 13-14 (Several articles.)
- State rights: a photograph from the ruins of ancient Greece. With dissertations on the ideas of nationality, of sovereignty, and the right of revolution. Albany, 1865. 8°. 6726.27
- Lewis** (Wm.). Treatise on the game of chess. London, 1844. 8°. . . . . 4614.08
- Lewis** (W. G.). The trades and industrial occupations of the Bible. London, [1874.] 12°. . . . . 3721.24
- Lewis** (Wm. H., D.D.). Confession of Christ. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 3566.13
- Sermons for the christian year. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3566.12
- Lewis county**, (N. Y.). See *Countries* (*Lewis county*, p. 340).
- Lews**. See *Countries* (*Hebrides*, p. 329).
- Lexicons**. See For lexicons of various languages see *Language*.  
See also references under *Dictionaries* (p. 415).
- Lexington**, (Mass.). See *Countries* (*Lexington*, p. 340).
- Lexow** (Friedrich). Novellistisches. v. 1. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 7118.26  
v. 1. Auf dem Geierfels.
- Leycester** (Sir Peter) and **Mainwaring** (Sir T.). Tracts respecting Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyvellick, earl of Chester, 1673-79; ed. with introduction by W. Beaumont. 3 v. London, 1870. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 78-80.] . . . . . 5095.33
- L'héritier** (Mlle. M. J.). La tour ténébreuse et les Jours lumineux; contes Anglois. [*In Cabinet des fees*, v. 12, 1785.] . . . . . 7032.12
- L'Homond** (Charles François). Elements of French grammar. From the French, [by H. W. Longfellow]. 12th ed. Boston, 1848. 12°. . . . . 6413.40
- L'Hôpital** (Michel de, *chancellor of France*, b. 1565, d. 1573). See *New monthly mag.*, July, 1860.
- Liancourt** (C. A. de *Goddes, comte de*) and **Manning** (J. A.). Pius ix; or the first year of his pontificate. 2 v. London, 1847-8. 8°. . . . . 3144.28
- Libanius**, the sophist. Epistles to Julian. [*In Julianus*. Select works, v. 1, 1784.]—Monody on Nicomedia, destroyed by an earthquake. Monody on the Daphnean temple of Apollo. [*In v. 2*];—Life, by Fabricius. [*In v. 2*]. . . . . 5046.23
- Libby prison**, (Richmond, Va.). See *Countries* (*United States*, *Prison life*, p. 388).
- Libel and slander**. See *Law*. (*Libel and slander*, p. 689.)
- Liber albus**: the white book of the city [of London] Compiled A.D. 1419 by John Carpenter, common clerk. From the Latin and Anglo-Norman. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 485.17
- Liber fluviorum**. See *Turner* (J. M. W.) . . . . . 1446.27
- Liber librorum** [the Bible]: its structure, limitations, and purpose. [anon.] L., 1867. 8°. . . . . 3566.14
- Liber studiorum**. See *Turner* (J. M. W.) . . . . . 1437.13
- Liberia**. See *Countries* (*Liberia*, p. 340).
- Liberty**. See *Government and politics* (*Liberty and other kindred headings*, p. 687);—*Journalism* (*Liberty of the press*, p. 658);—*Biblical and relig. lit.* (*Religious liberty and toleration*, p. 101);—*Opinions*.
- Liberty**. See *Thomson* (James). Poetical works. . . . . 1621.20
- Liberty bell**. [Pieces in verse and prose.] By friends of freedom. Boston, 1842. 16°. . . . . 5831.21
- Liberty, equality, fraternity**. See *Stephen* (J. F.) 1873. 5724.17
- Liberty of conscience**. See *Biblical and religious lit.* (*Religious liberty*, p. 101).
- Liberty of the will**. See *Philosophy* (*Will*). . . . . 3558.14
- Liberty's triumph**: a poem. See *Landis* (R. W.) 1849. . . . . 1663.12
- Librarian** (The). See *Savage* (James). 3 v. 1808-09. . . . . 2744.17
- Libraries**.
- Amer. soc. science assoc. Free public libraries, their foundation and administration, with a list of books; [by S. Eliot]. Revised ed. New York and Cambridge, 1871. 16°. . . . .
- American library journal. See below, *Library journal*.
- Edwards (E.) Free town libraries, their formation, management, and history; in Britain, France, Germany, and America. With notices of book-collectors. 1869. . . . . 2744.07
- Libraries and founders of libraries. 1864. 2744.03
- Memoirs of libraries; including handbook of library economy. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 2744.01
- Statistical view of principal public libraries in Europe and U. S. [*In Statistical soc. Journal*, v. 11, 1848.] 6934.11
- Great Britain. Parl. report of commissioners appointed to inquire into the constitution and government of the British Museum; with evidence. 1850. fol. . . . . 2747.01
- Greene (G. W.) Libraries. [*In his Historical studies*, 1850: p. 277-322.] . . . . . 2526.06
- Guild (R. A.) Librarian's manual; a treatise on bibliography; added sketches of public libraries. 1858. . . . . 2744.05
- Horne (T. H.) Memoir on the public libraries of the antients. [*In his Introd. to bibl.*, v. 1.] . . . . 2744.20
- Jewett (C. C.) Notices of public libraries in the U. S. 1851. [App. to 4th Smith report.] 2721.09
- Library journal. v. 1. N. Y., 1877. 4°. . . . .
- Moore (N. E.) Address to the Alumni of Columbia College, Mch. 16, 1844. . . . . 4112.13
- Mullins (J. D.) Free libraries and newsrooms: their formation and management. 1869. 2744.08
- Rhees (W. J.) Manual of public libraries, institutions and societies in the United States and British provinces. 1859. . . . . 2744.06
- Spalding (M. J.) Libraries in the 'dark' ages. [*In his Miscel.*, v., 1875];—Origin and bist. of libraries in suc. and modern times. [*In v. 2*] . . . . . 3438.22
- Spofford (A. E.) Public libraries of the U. S. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 2, 1870.] . . . . 6811.01
- United States. Bureau of education. [Annual] report, 1872-76. . . . . 5516.04  
Note.—Contains statistics of libraries in United States.
- Public libraries in the United States: their history, condition, and management. Special report. 2 pts. Washington, 1876. 8°. . . . . 2721.07  
Note.—Pt. 1 affords the fullest details yet published of the history and statistics of libraries in the U. S.; with papers upon library administration, catalogues and cataloguing, bibliography, etc. Pt. 2 is 'Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue, by C. A. Cutter.'
- Wynne (J.) Private libraries of N. Y. 1860. 2744.04  
See also Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874 (Free lending libraries). Chambers's papers for the people, v. 6, 1850 (Public libraries); Bibliotheca sacra, Jan., 1871 (Free public libraries, by J. W. Wollman); *Ed. rev.*, Jan., 1874 (Libraries, ancient and modern; *Fraser's mag.*, v. 47, 1863 (Visit to the Burgundian library at Brussels); Lippincott's mag., Mch., 1869 (The public library of Boston, by L. C. Davis); London soc., Dec., 1871 (Circulating libraries); *Meliora*, v. 2, 1859 (Libraries for the people); North Brit. review, v. 31, 1859 (Libraries); v. 61, 1870 (Babylonian and Assyrian libraries); Statistical soc. Journal, v. 33, 1870 (Statistical notes on the free town libraries of Gt. Britain and the continent, by W. E. A. Axon); Westminster rev., v. 93,

## Libraries, continued.

- 1870 (The Imperial library of Paris) : v. 93, 1872 (Free public libraries) : Atl. monthly, v. 38 (A librarian's work, by J. Fiske) : v. 16 (The visible and invisible in libraries, by A. M. Watson).
- For Library Catalogues, Reports, and History, see Albany young men's association (p. 10) :—American antiquarian society :—American institute, New York. Catalogue of the library :—Astor library (p. 50) :—Baltimore mercantile library :—Bodleian library (p. 221) :—Boston athenæum (p. 294 of Catalogue) :—Boston mercantile library (p. 295) :—Boston Public library (p. 295) :—Boston social law library (p. 295) :—Bowdoin college (p. 228) :—British museum (p. 233) :—Bronson (Silas) library (p. 234) :—Brookline public library (p. 296) :—Brooklyn mercantile library (p. 294) :—Brown university (p. 236) :—Buffalo young men's association (p. 236) :—Cambridge high school (p. 249) :—Cincinnati public library (p. 301) :—Cincinnati young men's mercantile library association (p. 301) :—Columbia college, New York :—Hartford young men's institute (p. 329) :—Harvard university library (p. 608) :—Indianapolis public library (p. 644) :—Logan library, Philadelphia :—London institution :—London library :—Long Island historical society :—Manchester free library :—Massachusetts historical society :—Milwaukee young men's association :—Newark library association :—Newburyport public library :—New York apprentices library :—New York mercantile library (p. 350 of Catalogue) :—New York society library (p. 350) :—New York state library (p. 352) :—Otis library, Norwich, Conn. :—Philadelphia (library company of) :—Philadelphia mercantile library :—Providence athenæum :—Quincy public library :—Redwood library and athenæum, (Newport, R. I.) :—St. Louis mercantile library :—St. Louis public school library :—San Francisco mercantile library :—Salem athenæum :—Troy young men's association :—Turner free library :—Wisconsin state historical society.
- For Catalogues of booksellers see Baribès and Lowell [2713.30] :—Bohn [2713.25] :—Dawson (Wm.) and Son [2713.28] :—Putnam (G. P.) and Sons [2713.21] :—Quaritch :—Rodd [2723.14] :—Smith (J. R.) :—Willis and Sotheman [2713.31].
- See also Bibliography (p. 107) :—Catalogues (p. 256) :—Literature :—Reading.
- Library company of Phila. See Philadelphia library company.
- Library of commerce. See Hunt (Freeman). . . 5927.12
- Library of Congress. Catalogue. Wash., 1840. 8°. 2714.30
- Catalogue. Washington, 1861. 8°. . . 2715.13
- Catalogue of additions, 1864-66. 3 v. Washington, 1864-66. 12°. . . 2716.09
- Catalogue of books added, Dec. 1, 1866-1872. Washington, 1868-74. 8°. . . 2716.09
- Catalogue of recently added books, 1873-75. With index to subjects and titles. Wash., 1876. 8°. 2716.15
- Catalogue. Index of subjects. 2 v. Washington, 1869. 8°. . . 2716.17
- Report of the librarian, 1866-77. Wash., 1866-78. 8°. . . 2716.17
- See illust. article by B. P. Poore, in Harper's mag., v. 46.
- Library notes. See Russell (A. P.). 1875. . . 2642.26
- Library of American biography. See Sparks (Jared). . . 1615.21
- Library of poetry and song. With introd. by W. C. Bryant. New York, 1871. 8°. . . 1615.21
- Libyan Desert. See Countries, etc. (p. 340).
- Licenses. See Temperance question.
- Lichens. See Botany (p. 226).
- Lichtenthal (Pietro). Dizionario e bibliografia della musica. 2 v. Milano, 1826. 8°. . . 1565.22
- Liddell (Henry George). History of Rome, to the empire. New York, 1868. 12°. . . 433.29
- and Scott (R.) Greek-English lexicon. With additions, by H. Drisler. New York, 1857. 8°. 6415.03
- Liddiard (Rev. Wm.) Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences of eminent men, v. 1, 1867; p. 62-91. . . 3222.02
- Liddon (Henry Parry, D.D.) Divinity of Christ. Bampton lectures, 1866. 5th ed. New York, 1871. 8°. . . 3566.23
- Note.—For reply, see Examination, etc. . . 8666.23
- Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 1863-68. New York, 1869. 12°. . . 3566.27
- Some elements of religion : Lent lectures, 1870. London, 1872. 8°. . . 3566.25
- Note.—For critical notices of H. P. L., see London soc., Nov., 1869; and Davies (C. M.) Orthodox London, 1876; p. 74-82. . . 3446.14
- Lieber (Francis). The ancient and the modern teacher of politics : introd. discourse to lectures on the state. New York, 1860. 8°. . . 5725.26
- Character of the gentleman. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1864. 16°. . . 5427.19
- Constitution and plan of education for Girard college for orphans. Philadelphia, 1834. 8°. 5518.21
- Essays on property and labor. N.Y., 1817. 18°. 5912.30
- Legal and political hermeneutics. B., 1839. 12°. 5714.24
- Manual of political ethics. 2d ed. revised. Ed. by T. D. Woolsey. 2 v. Phil., 1875. 8°. . . 5726.24
- Same. Part 1. Boston, 1838. 8°. . . 5726.24
- Notes on fallacies peculiar to American protectionists. New York, 1869. 8°. . . 5725.26
- On civil liberty and self government. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. . . 5715.07
- On international copyright. N.Y., 1840. 8°. 2712.32
- Reminiscences of an intercourse with Niebuhr. London, 1835. 12°. . . 3134.07
- Same. Philadelphia, 1835. 18°. . . 3134.07
- Stranger in America. Phil., 1835. 8°. . . 1074.05
- Vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman. \* [In Smith. contrib. v. 2.] . . 3937.02
- What is our constitution, league, pact, or government : lectures. With address on secession, 1851. New York, 1861. 8°. . . 5725.26
- and others. See Encyclopædia Americana.
- Lieber (O.M.) Assayer's guide. Phil., 1852. 12°. 3933.45
- Liebig (Johann Justus von). Complete works on chemistry. Philadelphia, [1852]. 8°. 4215.24
- Contents : Chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology. Animal chemistry : physiology and pathology. Familiar letters on chemistry and its relations to commerce, physiology and agriculture. Motion of the juices in the animal body. Potato disease. Chemistry in relation to physiology and pathology.
- Connection and equivalence of forces. [In Youmans (E.L.) Correlation of forces; p. 385-397] . . 4022.02
- Handbook of organic analysis. Ed. by A. W. Hoffmann. London, 1853. 16°. . . 4213.33
- Induction and deduction. [In Sm. report, 1870.] . . 3936.25
- Natural laws of husbandry. N.Y., 1863. 12°. 6123.04
- and Kopp (H.) Annual report of the progress of chemistry, and physics, mineralogy, geology, 1817-50. Ed. by A. W. Hoffmann, and others. 4 v. London, 1849-53. 8°. . . 4214.29
- For notices of Liebig see Contem. rev., Apr., 1877 (L.'s scientific achievements, by Max von Pettenkofer); Int. rev., Jan., 1875 (by August Vogel).
- Liechtenstein (Princess Marie). Holland House. 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1874. 8°. . . 3083.20
- Liefde (John B. De). See De Liefde (John B.)
- Lieutaud (Joseph). Essais anatomiques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1766. 8°. . . 4336.12
- Lientenant and commander. 1862. See Hall (Basil). . . 931.23
- Lievano (Indalecio). Tratado de aritmética. 2a ed. Bogota, 1872. 8°. . . 4012.08
- Lièvre (Edouard). Art gems. 30 engravings from pictures by the most eminent painters. With notices. London, 1873. 4°. . . 1456.19
- Life. See Biology (p. 216) :—Evolution (p. 452) :—Botany (p. 224) :—Medicine (Health) :—Life-theories :—Physiology :—Natural history (Comparative physiology; and other headings) :—Longevity :—Old age :—Vital statistics :—Insurance (p. 646).
- Life (Conduct and philosophy of).
- Aiken (J.) Letters from a father to his son, relative to literature and the conduct of life. 2d ed. 2 v. 1794-1800. . . 3013.07
- Arnold (F.) Turning-points in life. 1873. 2512.31
- Clarendon (E., earl of). Essays, moral and entertaining. 2 v. 1815. . . 2521.05
- Note.—Includes essays on an active and on a contemplative life and on various faculties and passions of the mind.
- Daubarn (W.) Government, conduct and example. 2d ed. 1871. . . 5716.27
- Emerson (R. W.) The conduct of life. 1860. 2524.02
- Solitude and society. 1870. . . 2524.03
- Grey (W. R.) Enigmas of life. 1872. . . 5812.17
- Hazlitt (W.) On the conduct of life. [In his Lit. remains, v. 2, 1836; p. 71-111.] . . 3076.14
- Jones (J. W.) Observations on the origin of the division of man's life into stages. [In Archæologia, v. 35, 1853.] 6128.—
- Lloyd (C.) Principles for the conduct of life. 2 v. 1836. . . 3512.01
- Lowell (Mrs. A. E.) Seed-grain for thought and discussion : a compilation. 2 v. 1856. . . 2534.10
- Mushet (R.) Book of symbols. . . 2541.06
- Petrarch (F.) View of human life. Tr. by Mrs. Dobson. 1791. . . 2508.27
- Ruskin (J.) Mystery of life and its arts. [In Afternoon lectures, v. 5; p. 91-139, 1869.] . . 2512.24
- Schlegel (K. W. F. von). Philosophy of life. 1817. . . 5416.22
- Segur (L. P., comte de). Four ages of life. 1826. . . 5436.24



- *Thoreau (H. D.)* Life without a principle. [*In Atlantic*, v. 12, 1863.]
- *Thurston (E. A.)* Mosaics of human life. 1866. 6215.26
- *Tickenor (C.)* Philosophy of living. 1836. 4322.12
- *Welch (F. G.)* Moral, intellectual, and physical culture. 1869. 3512.03
- *Whipple (E. P.)* Ludicrous side of life. [*In his Lectures*, 1853; p. 122-156.] 2545.08
- See also* Biblical and religious literature (*Christian ethics*, p. 80; — *Practical works*, p. 96); — *and other headings*;
- *Social science*; — *Moral philosophy*; — *Philosophy*; — *Education* (p. 434); — *Culture* (p. 400); — *Manners*; — *Aphorisms* (p. 39); — *Proverbs*.
- Also* Amusements (p. 22); — *Cheerfulness* (p. 263); — *Cities* (p. 263); — *Conformity* (p. 278); — *Consistency* (p. 280); — *Conservatism* (p. 280); — *Country* (p. 394); — *Courage* (p. 394); — *Duty* (p. 431); — *Early rising* (p. 432); — *Egotism* (p. 440); — *Emulation* (p. 444); — *Ennui* (p. 446); — *Fame* (p. 454); — *Friendship* (p. 561); — *Gifts* (p. 576); — *Grief* (p. 594); — *Habit* (p. 593); — *Happiness* (p. 605); — *Hatred* (p. 609); — *Heroism* (p. 617); — *Honor* (p. 630); — *Humility* (p. 637); — *Ideals* (p. 642); — *Illusions* (p. 642); — *Intellect* (p. 647); — *Jealousy* (p. 651); — *Luxury*; — *Power*; — *Praise*; — *Prejudice*; — *Presence of mind*; — *Procrastination*; — *Prudence*; — *Rest*; — *Reputation*; — *Selfishness*; — *Solitude*; — *Success*; — *Sympathy*; — *Town*; — *Truth*; — *Variety*; — *Wealth*; — *Wisdom*; — *Work*; — *Worship*; — *Young (The)*.
- See also* Optimism; — *Pessimism*.
- Life (Future). *See* Biblical and religious literature (p. 88).
- Life. *See* For novels beginning with 'Life,' *see* Fiction (p. 498).
- Life, *etc.* *See* Gosse (P. H.) 1857. 4723.04
- Life among the Mormons, and a march to their Zion: to which is added a chapter on the Indians of the West. By an officer of the U. S. army. [anon.] New York, 1863. 12°. 1115.08
- Life and adventure in the South Pacific. By a roving printer. [anon.] New York, 1861. 12°. 1061.05
- Life and death of Jason, a poem. *See* Morris (Wm.) 1867. 1673.25
- Life and nature under the Tropics. *See* Myers (H. M. and P. V. N.) 1871. 1163.19
- Life at home. *See* Aikman (W.) 1870. 3513.15
- Life beneath the waters. *See* Edwards (A. M.) 1858. 4825.13
- Life-boats.
- *Gilmore (Rev. J.)* Storm warriors; or, lifeboat work on the Goodwin sands. 1874. 931.21
- *Lewis (R.)* History of the life-boat, and its work. 1871. 4517.34
- Life doubled by the economy of time. London, [n. d.] 12°. 5922.09
- Life duties. *See* Marey (E. E.) 3573.23
- Life here and there. *See* Willis (N. P.) 264.12
- Life histories of animals; comparative embryology. *See* Packard (A. S., jr.) 4737.10
- Life in a man-of-war, or scenes in 'Old Ironsides' during her cruise in the Pacific. [anon.] Philadelphia, 1841. 8°. 913.13
- Life in heaven. By the author of Heaven our home. [anon.] Boston, 1865. 16°. 3566.16
- Life in nature. *See* Hinton (James). 1872. 4723.19
- Life in Normandy. [anon.] 2 v. Edin., 1863. 8°. 962.24
- Life in prairie land. *See* Farnham (E. W.) 1852. 1124.16
- Life insurance. *See* Insurance (p. 646).
- Life in the Desert. *See* Du Couret (L.) 1860. 1042.03
- Life in the open air. *See* Winthrop (T.) 2546.17
- Life in the primeval world. *See* Meunier (V.) 1872. 4725.14
- Life in the sick-room. *See* Martineau (Harriet). 4322.07
- — Same. 3d ed. 1849. 4322.08
- Life in the West. *See* Meeker (N. C.) 1868. 1124.02
- Life of a Scotch naturalist. *See* Smiles (S.) 3054.30
- Life of a tree. [anon.] London, 1849. sq. 32°. 4912.01
- Life of trust. *See* Müller George). 1861. 3576.08
- Life pictures. *See* Tarnbull (Robert) 3614.19
- Life scenes of the Messiah. *See* Clarke (Rufus W.) 1855. 5536.06
- Life studies. *See* Baillie (J.) 1857. 3015.09
- Life (The) that now is. *See* Collyer (R.) 1871. 3536.28
- Life thoughts. *See* Beecher (H. W.) 1858. 3516.34
- Life under glass. *See* Shore (G. A.) 1874. 4323.32
- Life without and life within. *See* Ossoli (M. Fuller). 1859. 2525.08
- Life work. *See* Ranyard (L. N.) 1861. 3535.20
- Life's problems. *See* Alcock (Sir R.) 1862. 3513.22
- Lifting the veil. *See* McLain (Mary). N. Y. 1870. 16°. 3566.15
- Ligarides (Palaus). History of the condemnation of the patriarch Nicou; Moscow, 1666-67. [*In* Palmer (W.) Patriarch and the tear, v. 3] 3583.20
- Light (in medicine). *See* Medicine (Light).
- Light (in physics). *See* Physics (Optics).
- Light (in mythical and emblematic aspects).
- *Anonymous (The)*. v. 1, 1870; p. 61-69; p. 299-317 (Light emblematic of divinity). 2512.27
- See also* Atlantic in myth, v. 23, 1871 (Light and darkness, by J. Fiske); Dunlap's Spirit history of man, 1858; p. 118-128.
- Light and dark of the rebellion. Phil., 1863. 12°. 612.01
- Light at evening time. *See* Holme (J. S.) 1871. 3562.20

- Light for the blind. *See* Moon (W.) 5511.23
- Light of nature pursued. *See* Tucker (A.) 2 v. 3614.13
- Light of the world. *See* Bourignon (A.) 1863. 3522.25
- Light on the dark river. *See* Hamlin (Mrs. H. A. L.) 3075.08
- Light on the last things. *See* Hayden (W. B.) 1869. 3557.12
- Light science for leisure hours. *See* Proctor (R. A.) 3914.09
- Lightfoot (John, D. D.) Whole works. Ed. by J. R. Pitman. 13 v. London, 1825. 8°. 3567.01
- v. 1. Prefaces, indexes, *etc.* Battle with a wasp's nest. 2. Rules for a student of the Holy Scriptures. Harmony of the O. T.; observ. on Genesis. Gleanings from Exodus. Four Latin tracts. 3. Harmony of the N. T. Harmony and order of the four evangelists. Harmony and order of the Acts of the apostles, the Epistles, and the Revelation. Paragon conc. the fall of Jerusalem, *etc.* De Cena Christi ultima. An Johanne evangelista sit auctor Apocalypses. De spiritu prophetie. De Academia Jafuensi. 4. Erubini; or miscellanies. Harmony of the four evangelists among themselves, and with the O. T. 5. Harmony, continued. Explanation of difficult places of Scripture. Exercitia academica. 6. Exposition of three articles of the apostles' creed: 'He descended into Hell,' 'The holy catholic church,' 'The communion of saints.' Sermons. 7. Sermons and sermon-notes. 8. Comment on Acts of the apostles. Fragmenta quedam historiae Romanae et christiane. Hebrew and talmudical exertations upon the Acts of the apostles. 9. Temple-service; and the Prospect of the Temple. 10. Chorographic works. Seven Latin tracts. 11-12. Hebrew and talmudical exertations upon the gospels and epistles to the Romans and to the Corinthians. 13. Proceedings of the Westminster Assembly of divines, 1543-44.
- Lightfoot (Joseph Barber). On a fresh revision of the English New Testament. L., 1871. 8°. 3752.12
- See also* his series of articles upon the work entitled 'Supernatural religion,' in *Contem. rev.*, 1875-77.
- Trench (R. C.) and Ellicott (C. J.) Revision of the English version of the New Testament. With introd. by P. Schaff. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 3746.22
- Light-houses and light-ships. *See* Arts (Useful), p. 44; and the elaborate articles in Johnson's New univ. cyclopædia, v. 2 (by J. G. Barnard, and P. C. Hains).
- Lightning. *See* Meteorology (*Thunder and lightning*).
- Lightning-rods. *Henry (J.)* Directions for. [*In* Smith. miscel. col., v. 10, 1873.] 3935.29
- *Plain (J.)* Plain directions for lightning-rods. 2d ed. 1873. 4022.35
- Lights and shadows of artist life. *See* Smith (J.) 1853. 1412.07
- Lights and shadows of spiritualism. *See* Home (D. D.) 1877. 3814.41
- Liguori (Saint Alfonso Maria di). Way of salvation. Tr. by J. Jones. New York, [1869.] 16°. 3566.17
- Liholiho (A.) Sandwich Island notes. By a Håolē. [anon.] New York, 1854. 12°. 1154.05
- Lilliput lectures. [By W. B. Rands?] London, 1871. 12°. 2534.20
- Lilliput levee. [By W. B. Rands?] [anon.] New York, 1868. 16°. 1663.27
- Lilley (John). Lilley (S.) Military despotism; or, the Inniskilling dragoon. 1863. 5091.03
- Lilley (Samuel). Military despotism; or, the Inniskilling dragoon [John Lilley]. L., 1863. 8°. 5091.03
- Lilly (John). *See* Lyly (John).
- Lilly (Wm.) Introduction to astrology. London, 1852. 12°. 3814.27
- Several observations on the life and death of Charles I. [*In* Masares (F.) Select tracts, *etc.*, v. 1] 476.17
- Lillywhite (Wm. Fred. and Fred). Cricket scores and biographies of celebrated cricketers. v. 1-4, 1746-1854. 4 v. L., 1872. 8°. 4625.01
- Lily and the bee; an apologue of the Crystal Palace, 1851. *See* Warren (Samuel). 3915.07
- Limborch (Philippus van). History of the Inquisition. Tr. by S. Chandler. Abridged. London, 1816. 8°. 3426.07
- Limbours (Jean Philippe de). New amusements of the German Spa. 2 v. in 1. L., 1764. 12°. 964.00
- Limes. *See* Arts (Useful) Cements, limes, *etc.*, p. 40.
- Limits of religious thought. *See* Mansel (H. L.) 2532.21
- Limojon de Saint Didier (Alexander Toussaint de). The city and republic of Venice. London, 1699. 12°. 532.15
- Lincoln (Abraham) and Douglas (S. A.) Political debates. Columbus, 1860. 8°. 5733.22
- See* For lives of A. L. *see* Biography (p. 168); those by Raymond (H. J.), by Crosby (F.), and by Brockett (L. P.), including his speeches, inaugurals, proclamations, *etc.*
- See also* Galaxy, Oct., Nov., 1877 (Adm. of L., by G. Welles); Scribner's, Feb., Mch., 1873 (Personal reminiscences of L., by N. Brooks); Galaxy, July, 1873 (Three interviews with pres. L., by J. M. Winchell); and the Expressions of condolence by foreign powers, in United States Dept. of state. Diplomatic corresp., 1865; Appendix.

- Lincoln (David Francis) and Carroll (A. L.) School hygiene. [In Amer. soc. ed. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.] 5811.04  
 — Vaccination. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., v. 2, 1870.] 5811.02  
**Linderman** (H. R.) Money and legal tender in the U. S. New York, 1877. 12°. 5931.27  
**Lincoln** (Robert W.) Lives of the presidents of the U. S.; with notices of the signers of the Decl. of Independence. Brattleboro, 1849. 8°. 3241.15  
**Lincoln** (Wm.) History of Worcester, to 1836. Worcester, 1837. 8°. 611.07  
 — Same. Worcester, 1862. 8°. 611.07a  
 Note.—The portion of this volume following p. 311 is 'History of Worcester, 1836-61, by Charles Hersey.'  
**Lincoln**, (Mass.) See Countries (Lincoln, p. 340).  
**Lincolnshire**, (England). See Countries (p. 340).  
**Lind** (Jenny). See Goldschmidt (Jenny Lind), in Biography (p. 150).  
**Lindisfarne** and **Rushworth** gospels. 4 v. [With Saxon gloss.] Durham, 1854-65. 8°. [In Surtees soc., v. 23, 39, 43, 48.] 5116.32  
**Lindley** (Capt. Augustus). After Ophir; South African gold-fields. London, 1870. 8°. 1095.14  
**Lindley** (John). Ladies' botany. 5th ed. 2 v. London, [about 1840]. 8°. 4917.13  
 — Pomologia Britannica; or figures and descriptions of fruit cultivated in Gt. Britain. 3 v. London, 1811. 8°. 6135.06  
 — Vegetable kingdom. 3d ed. L., 1853. 8°. 4917.01  
 — and **Moore** (T.) Treasury of botany. London, 1866. 16°. 4914.12  
**Lindsay** (Alexander Wm. Crawford, earl of Crawford and Balcarres). Etruscan inscriptions. London, 1872. 8°. 436.14  
 — Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 12°. 1053.09  
 — Lives of the Lindsays; or a memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1858. 8°. 3112.24  
 Contents: v. 1-2. Lindsay (A. W. C., lord). Lives of the Lindsays. 3. The Maroon war, 1795-96; illus. by corresp. of Alexander, earl of Balcarres. Lindsay (R.) Anecdotes of Indian life. Lindsay (James and John). Two narratives of proceedings of British army under Sir H. Munro and Col. Baillie, and of the battle of Conjeversam, 10 Sept., 1780. Lindsay (John). Journal of imprisonment in Seringapatam, 1780-84. Lindsay (C.) Narrative of the defence of the island of St. Lucia against the French, 1779; Some account of the assault on Gibraltar, 1782. Barnard (Lady A.) Extracts from journal at Cape of Good Hope, and of a short tour into the interior. Lindsay (H.) An adventure in China.  
 — Ecumenicity in relation to the church of England. London, 1870. 8°. 3567.15  
 — Progression by antagonism: present position, duties, and destiny of Great Britain. London, 1846. 8°. 3567.16  
 — Scepticism as contrasted with the church of England. London, 1871. 8°. 3567.14  
 — Sketches of the history of christian art. 3 v. London, 1847. 8°. 1442.11  
**Lindsey** (Charles). Life and times of Wm. L. Mackenzie. 2 v. Toronto, 1863. 8°. 3116.01  
**Lindsay** (Sir David, poet). See Lyndesay (Sir David).  
**Lindsay** (G.) Papier-mâché;—Pens. [In British mfg. industries, v. 3, 1876.] 3941.26  
**Lindsay** (Robert). Anecdotes of an Indian life. [In Lindsay (Lord). Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3.] 3112.26  
**Lindsay** (Wm., D.D.) Inquiry into the christian law as to the relationships which bar marriage. 2d ed. London, 1871. 16°. 3566.24  
**Lindsay** (W. Lauder). Popular history of British lichens. London, 1856. sq. 16°. 4912.04  
**Lindsay** (Wm. Schaw). History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 4 v. L., 1874-76. 8°. 5938.21  
**Lindsley** (David Philip). Elements of tachygraphy. Boston, 1869. 12°. 6431.03  
**Linen** manufactures. See Arts (Useful: Manufactures, p. 44); also Charley (W. T.) Linen. [In Brit mfg. industries, 1876.] 3941.28  
**Lines** (Robert B.) Report on telegraphs and telegraphic administration. [In U. S. Com. to int. exhib. at Vienna, 1873. Reports, v. 2, 1876.] 3916.16  
**Ling** or **Lyng** (N.) Politenphua, wits commonwealth. [anon.] London, 1669. 24°. 6211.25  
**Lingard** (Rev. John). Collection of tracts, on several subjects connected with the civil and religious principles of Catholics. Baltimore, [n.d.] 12°. 3566.26  
 — History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church. London, 1845. 8°. 3446.07  
 — Hist. of England, to 1688. 13 v. B., 1853. 12°. 464.01  
 — Reply to the Edin. rev. on the Anglo-Saxon antiquities. [In Pamphleteer, v. 7, 1816.] 5058.07  
 — Timber, dry rot, etc. [In Pamphleteer, v. 16, 1820.] 5058.16  
 — Vindication of certain passages in the 4th and 5th volumes of the history of England. 3d ed. London, 1826. 8°. In 5093.16  
**Linn** (Wm.), **Beasley** (F.), and **How** (T. Y.) Collection of essays on the subject of episcopacy. With notes, by J. H. Hobart. N. Y., 1806. 8°. 3558.23  
**Linné** or **Linnæus** (Carl von). Correspondence of L. and other naturalists. Ed. by J. E. Smith. London, 1821. 8°. 4917.11  
**Lions**. See Natural history.  
**Linton** (Mrs. Eliza Lynn). The Lake country. With illus. by W. J. Linton. L., 1864. 4°. 955.10  
 — Ourselves: essays on women. L., 1869. 16°. 5823.18  
 — Witch stories. London, 1861. 12°. 3842.11  
 For her novels see Fiction class-list (p. 498).  
**Linton** (Wm.) Ancient and modern colours; chemical and artistic properties. L., 1852. 12°. 1424.14  
 — Colossal vestiges of the older nations. London, 1862. 16°. 5813.20  
**Liotot** (Catherine Cailleau, comtesse de). Contes. [In Cabinet des livres, v. 32, 1786.] 7052.32  
**Lipari** Islands. See Countries (Lipari islands, p. 340).  
**Lippi** (Filippino). See Arundel society (p. 48).  
**Lippincott** (Mrs. Sarah Jane Clark). [Grace Greenwood, pseud.] Haps and mishaps of a tour in Europe. Boston, 1854. 12°. 942.01  
 — Heads and tails: studies and stories of pets. New York, 1875. 12°. 4722.21  
 — New life in new lands: notes of travel [in Colorado, Nevada, California, etc.] N. Y., 1873. 12°. 1132.13  
 — Poems. Boston, 1858. 8°. 1664.05  
 — Records of five years. Boston, 1867. 12°. 2534.09  
 — Stories and sights of France and Italy. [By Grace Greenwood, pseudon.] B., 1867. 16°. 951.01  
 For her works of fiction see Fiction (p. 498).  
**Lippincott's** general guide for settlers in the United States. 2d ed. Phil., 1876. 12°. 1132.27  
 — General guide book to the United States and Canada. 3d ed. [With map.] Phil., 1876. 16°. 1132.28  
 — \*Pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 2 v. Ed. by J. Thomas and T. Baldwin. Phil., 1857. 8°. 915.14  
 — Pronouncing biographical dictionary. See Thomas (J.) 3236.13  
**Lippincott's** magazine of popular literature and science. v. 1-20. Phil., 1868-77. 8°.  
 Note.—The title page of v. 1-7 reads 'of literature, science, and education.'  
**Liquids**. See Physics:—Chemistry.  
**Liquors** (Manufacture). See Arts (Useful: Liquors, p. 44).  
**Liquors** (Use in health and disease). See Medicine (Stimulants and narcotics):—Temperance question.  
**Lisle**. See also Delisle;—Rouget de Lisle.  
**List** (Frederick). National system of political economy. Phil., 1856. 8°. 5913.06  
**Lister** (Martin). \*Journey to Paris, 1698. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 4.] 926.04  
**Lister** (Thomas Henry). Life and administration of Edward [Hyde], 1st earl of Clarendon. 3 v. London, 1837-38. 8°. 3085.11  
**Liston** (John, comedian). See Bentley's miscel., v. 19, 1846.  
**Liszt** (Franz). Life of Chopin. Phil., 1863. 18°. 3036.20  
 See Galaxy, Sept., 1874 (L., and the music of the future).  
**Literary** addresses, delivered at various popular institutions. 1st and 3d ser. 2v. L., 1855. 16°. 6321.18  
 Contents: v. 1. Addresses by sir J. F. W. Herschel, B. Disraeli, lord J. Manners, sir T. N. Talfourd, J. Phillips, G. W. F. Howard, R. Whately, C. Knight, sir A. Alison, P. H., earl Stanhope, J. P. Nichol, the duke of Argyll, Sir D. Brewster, H. G. Bell, sir J. Stephen, L. Playfair, lord E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton. 3. Addresses by A. H. Layard, the duke of Argyll, lord Neaves, C. H. Terret, Mudio Macara, A. W. Montgomerie, 13th earl of Eglinton and Winton, J. Moncrieff, A. Rutherford, J. J. Gurney, A. P. Paton, R. Dawes, S. Warren, sir J. K. Shuttleworth.  
**Literary** and social judgments. See Greg (W. R.) 1868. 2526.20  
**Literary** anecdotes. See Nichols (John). 2743.02  
**Literary** character. See Disraeli (I.) 2522.26  
**Literary** fund. See N. Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858; p. 132-140.  
**Literary** history. See Literature (p. 703).  
**Literary** pearls. See Mould (R. A.) 6213.26  
**Literary** policy of the church of Rome. See Mendham (J.) 2761.03  
**Literary** reminiscences. See De Quincey (J.) 2522.11  
**Literary** societies. See Societies.  
**Literary** souvenir, 1840. See Burton (Wm. E.) 2515.09  
**Literary** suburb of the 18th century. See Fraser's mag., v. 61-62.  
**Literary** women of England. See Williams (J.) 3256.18  
**Literary** world. v. 1-2, ed. by C. F. Hoffman; v. 3-13, ed. by E. A. and G. L. Duyckinck. 13 v. New York, 1847-53. 4°. 2726.02



ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—I. Anonymous and pseudonymous literature.—II. Authorship and the literary life. III. Dictionaries.—IV. Encouragement and patronage of literature.—V. General handbooks and essays.—VI. Miscellaneous works. VII. Philosophy and study of literature.—VIII. Various literatures, viz.: 1, American (p. 704).—2, Anglo-Saxon (p. 704). 3, Basque.—4, Bohemian.—5, Brittany.—6, Celtic, Gaelic, ancient Irish, and Welsh (p. 704).—7, Classical (p. 705). 8, Danish (p. 705).—9, Dutch.—10, English and British (p. 705).—11, European and modern (p. 706).—12, Finnish (p. 706). 13, Flemish (p. 706).—14, French (p. 706).—15, German (p. 707).—16, Greek (p. 708).—17, Greek (Modern).—18, Hebrew (p. 709).—19, Hungarian (p. 709).—20, Icelandic and Scandinavian or Norse (p. 709).—21, Irish (p. 709).—22, Italian (p. 710).—23, Latin (p. 710).—24, Middle ages (p. 710).—25, Oriental: Arabic, Chinese, Persian, Sanskrit, Hindustanee, etc. (p. 710).—26, Portuguese (p. 711).—27, Provençal and Romance lit. (p. 711).—28, Scottish.—29, Serbian (p. 712).—30, Slavic and Russian (p. 712).—31, Spanish (p. 712).—32, Swedish.

See also, in the general alphabet, the following subsidiary headings, viz.—Anecdotes (p. 27);—Aphorisms (p. 30); Bibliography (p. 107);—Biography (p. 109);—Calendar (p. 247);—Copyright (p. 282);—Criticism (p. 338);—Culture (p. 400);—Drama (p. 423);—Eloquence, eloquence, etc. (p. 442);—Epigrams (p. 446);—Epitaphs (p. 446);—Essays (p. 448);—Extracts (p. 453);—Fables (p. 480);—Fairy tales (p. 489);—Fiction (p. 459);—Folk lore (p. 553);—Genius (p. 567);—History (p. 622);—Hymnology (p. 641);—Journalism (p. 657);—Language (p. 673);—Letters (p. 679);—Libraries (p. 699);—Newspapers;—Periodicals;—Plays;—Poetry;—Printing;—Proverbs;—Publishers and authors;—Quotations;—Reading;—Rhetoric;—Satire;—Societies;—Speeches;—Table-talk;—Tracts;—Wit and humour.

### I. Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature.

See Bibliography (Anonyms;—Pseudonyms, p. 107). A 'List of pen-names used by contemporary English writers' is prefixed to Whitaker's Reference catalogue, for 1877.

See also Fortn. rev. v. 1, 1865 (Anonymous lit., by A. Trollope); Nat. qu. rev., v. 23, 1871 (Anonymous authors and works).

#### Literary Coincidences, Forgeries, and Plagiarisms.

Classical Journal, v. 17, p. 9; v. 18, p. 296 (On lit. coincidences); v. 16, p. 123 (Literary forgeries). 2742.15  
See also Littell, 1869, v. 1, or Brit. qu. rev., v. 49 (Lit. forgeries); Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 (Spurious antiquae).

### II. Authorship, and the Literary Life.

Arnold (F.) Turning-points in life, 1873; p. 162-191. . . 2512.31  
Brydges (Sir E.) Recollections; on life, literature, and self-knowledge. 2 v. 1834. . . 3025.04  
Bulwer-Lytton (E. L.) Authors and their works;—Literature as a profession. [In his Critical and miscel. writings, v. 2, 1841; p. 118-130.] . . . 2615.05  
— On the difference between authors and the impression of them conveyed in their works. [In his Prose works, v. 2, 1863; p. 9-19.] . . . 2514.24  
Chateaubriand (F. A. de.) On men of letters. [In his Recollections and essays, 1815; v. 2, p. 235-259.] . . . 2516.11  
Disraeli (I.) The literary character. 3d ed. 2 v. 1822. . . 2522.26  
Note.—For his other works see p. 417 of this catalogue.

Hamerton (P. G.) The intellectual life. 1873. 2528.24  
Hugginson (T. W.) Lit. as an art. [In his Atl. essays, 1871; p. 23-49.] . . . 2528.28  
— Same. [In Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 1867.]

Knapp (S. L.) Advice in the pursuits of lit. 1837. 2751.11  
Lewes (G. H.) Principles of success in lit. [In Fortn. rev., v. 1-2, 1865.]

Jacox (F.) Aspects of authorship. L., 1872. 2532.31  
— Same. [With title] Literary life; or aspects of authorship. New York, 1873. . . 2532.31a

Literary addresses, deliv. at various popular institutions. 1st and 3d series. 2 v. 1855. . . 6321.18  
Purnell (T.) Literature and its professors. 1867. 2538.25  
Rogers (H.) Vanity and glory of literature. [In his Reason and faith, etc.] . . . 3587.19

Stodart (J. M. A.) Female writers: thoughts on their proper sphere. 1842. . . 5823.25  
Story (J.) Lit. tendencies of the times. [In his Miscel. writings, 1852; p. 740-781.] . . . 2547.07

Vaughan (R.) Priesthood of letters. [Essays, v. I, 1849; p. 141-190.] . . . 2544.19  
Whipple (E. P.) Authors in their relations to life. [In Lectures, 1853; p. 7-42.] . . . 2545.08

Willmott (R. A.) Pleasures, objects, and advantages of literature. 1851. . . 2546.11  
See also Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852 (Pleasures of lit.); v. 26 (Authors: their moments of inspiration); v. 27 (Life, lit., and the scholar); Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863 (On printing and reprinting, by F. T. Palgrave); v. 67 (On cutting and carving, by A. K. H. Boyd); Brit. mag., 1875, v. 1 (Physiology of authorship); N. Brit. rev., v. 18, 1852 (Progressive aspects of authorship); St. Pauls, v. 8, or Littell, 1871, v. 3 (The literary life, by Matthew Browne).

See also, in the general alphabet, Fools (p. 553);—Friendship (p. 561).

#### Literary Morality.

Emerson (R. W.) Literary ethics. [In his Miscellanea, 1858; p. 147-181.] . . . 2524.10  
Buchanan (R.) Literary morality. [In his David Gray, etc., p. 237-268.] . . . 3072.15

See also Contem. rev., v. 6, 1867 (Morality of the literary art, by H. A. Pago); Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866 (Immortality in authorship).

### III. Dictionaries.

Brewer (E. C.) Dict. of phrase and fable. 1870. 6218.07  
Ripley (G.) and Taylor (J. Bayard.) Hand-book of literature and fine arts. 1852. . . 1413.01  
Wheeler (W. A.) Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction; including also familiar pseudonyms, surnames bestowed on eminent men, and analogous popular appellations often referred to in literature and conversation. 1865. . . 2761.17

See also Encyclopædias (p. 444); and (under English literature, p. 706), Allibone, and Adams (W. D.)

### IV. Encouragement and Patronage of Literature.

Arnold (M.) Influence of the French and Berlin academies on literature. [In Essays on criticism, 1865; p. 39-73.] 2512.13  
Eposition of the barriers excluding men of genius from the public. [anon.] 1833. . . 2712.19  
Fruits of endowments; a list of works of upwards of 2,000 authors who have enjoyed non-cure endowments of the church in England. 1840. . 2745.06  
Sargant (W. L.) The new academy. [In his Essays, v. 3, 1872; p. 1-165.] . . . 2543.24

### V. General Handbooks and Essays.

Botta (A. C. L.) Hand-book of universal literature. 1870. . . 2731.09  
Note.—The most compendious systematic hand-book.  
Denina (C.) Essays on the revolution of literature. 1771. . . 1631.16  
Montgomery (J.) Lectures on general lit. 1853. 2752.26  
Schlegel (C. W. F. von.) Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. 1868. . 2731.08  
Souvestre (E.) Causeries historiques et littéraires. 3 v. 1865. . . 7836.10  
Note.—Sketches of classic and romance literature.  
Stäël-Holstein (A. L. G. N., baronne de.) Treatise on ancient and mod. literature. 2 v. 1803. 2543.25  
See also European Literature (p. 706).

### VI. Miscellaneous Works.

Beloe (W.) Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 6 v. 1808-14. . . 2754.05  
Disraeli (I.) Amenities of literature. Sketches and characters. 2 v. 1855. . . 2762.01  
— Calamities and quarrels of authors. 2v. 1868. 2522.24  
— Curiosities of literature. 4 v. 1858. . . 2762.03  
— Same. 1851. . . 2765.02  
Fraith (A. S.) Querelles littéraires, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des révolutions de la république des lettres, depuis Homère jusqu'à nos jours. 4 v. 1761. . . 2761.26  
Lalanne (L.) Curiosités littéraires. 1857. [Bibliothèque de poche.] . . . 2741.04  
Maurice (C.) Histoire du théâtre, de la littérature, etc. 2 v. 1856. . . 1732.31  
Percy anecdotes, v. 6. 1823. . . 6211.06  
Schellhorn (J. G.) Amenitates literariæ. 14 v. in 5. 1730-31. . . 2721.24

### VII. Philosophy and Study of Literature.

Bascom (J.) Philosophy of literature. [14th-19th century.] 1874. . . 2751.27

- Essay* contributing to a philosophy of. By B. A., M. 1874. . . . . 2751.23  
*Gibbon (E.)* *Essay on the study of literature.* 1840. . . . . 5038.09  
 — Same. [*In his Miscel. works.*] . . . . . 5038.09  
*Gilman (S.)* Reciprocal influence of national literatures. [*In his Contrib. to lit., 1856.*] . . . . . 2526.14  
*Progress of nations*, p. 145-191 (The national acme: place of literature in national progress). . . . . 5716.09  
*Stüel-Holstein (A. L. G. N. de.)* Influence of literature on society. 1835. . . . . 5412.06  
*Vinet (A.)* Outlines of literature. 1867. . . . . 5417.19  
*Contents:* Characteristics of literature. Literary emotion. Various literatures. Language. Style. Literary precepts. Criticism. Poetry. Eloquence.  
 See also Criticism (p. 398).

## VIII. Various Literatures.

## 1. American Literature: United States.

- Chambers (W.)* Handbook of American literature. 1857. . . . . 2752.23  
*Charles (P.)* Anglo-American literature and manners. 1852. . . . . 1072.12  
*Cleveland (C. D.)* Compendium of Amer. literature, with biogr. sketches. 1859. . . . . 2751.02  
*Davulson (J. W.)* Living writers of the South. 1863. . . . . 2751.01  
*Duyckinck (E. A. and G. L.)* Cyclopædia of American literature. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 2755.12  
 — Same. Supplement. 1866. . . . . 2755.14  
 — Same. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 2755.24  
*Griswold (R. W.)* Prose writers of America. 4th ed. 1857. . . . . 2755.23  
*Hart (J. S.)* Female prose writers of America. 1852. . . . . 2755.22  
 — Manual of American literature. 1873 [1872.] 2751.14  
*Knapp (S. L.)* Lectures on American literature. 1829. . . . . 2755.19  
*Martin (B. N.)* Choice specimens of American literature. 1871. . . . . 6331.18  
*Raymond (I.), pseudon.* Southland writers. Biogr. and critical sketches of the living female writers of the South. With extracts from their writings. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 2754.22  
*Underwood (F. H.)* Hand-book of English literature. American authors. 1872. . . . . 2751.16  
*Waipple (E. P.)* Amer. literature. [Harper's mag., Feb., Mch., 1876.]

## Character, Tendency, and Prospects of American Literature.

- Barnes (A.)* On the literature and science of our country. [*In his Essays and reviews*, v. 2, 1855; p. 258-290.] . . . . . 2513.07  
*Bethune (G. W.)* Claims of our country on its lit. men. [*In his* Oration, 1850; p. 381-428.] . . . . . 2513.20  
*Channing (W. E.)* Nat. literature. [*In his Works*, v. 1, 1853.] 3533.10  
*Emerson (R. W.)* The Amer. scholar. [*In his Miscellanies*.] 2524.10  
*Everett (E.)* Circumstances favorable to the progress of Amer. lit., 1824. [*In his* Oration, v. 1.] . . . . . 6322.03  
*Godwin (P.)* Amer. authorship. [*In his* Out of the past, 1870.] 2526.18  
*Higginson (T. W.)* Americanism in lit. [*In his* Atlantic essays, 1871.] . . . . . 2528.28  
 Repr. from Atl. monthly, v. 25, 1870.  
*Hillhouse (J. A.)* On the relations of literature to a republican form of government. [*In his* Discourses, etc., v. 2, 1839.] . . . . . 1725.14  
*Meek (A. B.)* Americanism in literature. [*In his* Romantic passages, etc., 1857.] . . . . . 591.17  
*Williams (W. R.)* The conservative principle in our literature. [*In his* Miscellanies.] . . . . . 3623.19

## Bibliography and Trade-Catalogues

- American literary gazette and publishers' circular.* v. 1-18. Philadelphia, 1863-72. 8°. . . . . 2764.01  
 Note.—For continuation see Publishers' weekly, below.  
*American publisher and bookseller.* v. 1. [Octavo series.] New York, 1868. 8°. . . . . 2713.10  
*Kelly (J.)* American catalogue of books, pub. in U. S., 1861-66. New York, 1866. 8°. . . . . 2721.09  
*Publishers' weekly.* F. Leopoldt, ed. and publ. v. 1-13. New York, 1872-78. 8°. . . . . 2775.09  
*Publishers' trade list annual*, 1873, 1874, 1877. New York, 1874-77. 8°. . . . . 2775.09  
*Roorbach (O. A.)* Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of American publications, from 1820 to 1852. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . . 2721.06  
 — Same. Supplement. Oct., 1852—May, 1855. New York, 1855. 8°. . . . . 2721.06

- Same. Addenda. May, 1855—Mch., 1858. New York, 1858. 8°. . . . . 2721.06  
*Trade circular annual* for 1871, incl. the American catalogue of books publ. in the U. S., during 1870. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 2775.06  
*Trübner (N.)* Bibliographical guide to Amer. literature. [1819 to 1859.] London, 1859. 8°. . . . . 2721.13

## 2. Anglo-Saxon Literature.

- Beowulf.* Anglo-Saxon poems. [Also] the Scop or Gleeman's tale, and the fight at Finnesburg. With notes, etc. by B. Thorp. 1855. . . . . 1615.00  
*Cockayne (T. O.)* Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England. 1864-66. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—  
*Conybeare (J. J.)* Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon poetry. 1826. . . . . 1631.24  
*Corson (H.)* Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon and early English. 1871. . . . . 6124.03  
*Haigh (D. H.)* Anglo-Saxon sagas as aids to history. 1861. . . . . 466.23  
*March (F. A.)* See Language (Anglo-Saxon, p. 675).  
*Morley (H.)* English writers: writers before Chaucer. 1864. . . . . 2754.19  
*Sweet (H.)* History of Anglo-Saxon poetry. [*In* Warton (T.) Hist. of Eng. poetry, v. 2, 1871.] . . . . . 1697.10  
*Turner (S.)* History of the manners, poetry, literature, etc. of the Anglo-Saxons. 1805. . . . . 454.06  
*Wright (T.)* Biographia Britannica literaria: Anglo-Saxon period. 2 v. 1842-46. . . . . 2751.11

See also, in the general alphabet, Alfred;—Anglo-Saxon chronicle;—Bede;—Beowulf;—Cædmon;—Early English text soc. Publications (p. 432). The Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels are printed in the Surtees soc. publ., v. 28, 39, 43, 48 [5116.32]. Other illustrative works are included in the 'Chronicles and memorials' publ. by the Master of the rolls (see p. 312 of this Catalogue).

See also Language (Anglo-Saxon, p. 675);—Poetry;—and general histories of English literature (p. 705), especially those of Brooke, Craik, and Morley.

## 3. Basque Literature.

See Dublin univ. mag., v. 86, 1875 (Gleanings from Basque literature).

## 4. Bohemian Literature.

- Bowring (J.)* Cheskian anthology; poetical literature of Bohemia. 1832. . . . . 1615.13  
*Robinson (Mrs T. A. L. v. J.)* Language and lit. of the Slav nations, 1850; p. 147-211. . . . . 2732.07  
 See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 24, 1872, p. 124. (Lit. and pol. of Bohemia); West. rev., v. 12, 1830 (Anc. Bohemian ballads); For. qu. rev., v. 2, 1828 (Boh. lit.); v. 79, 1863; p. 32-57, or Littell, 1858, v. 4 (Lit. of B.)

## 5. Breton Literature.

- Taylor (T.)* Ballads and songs of Brittany. . . . . 1692.28  
 See also Countries (Brittany, p. 295).

## 6. Celtic Literature.

- Arnold (M.)* On the study of Celtic literature. 1867. . . . . 2752.16  
*Morley (H.)* English writers before Chaucer, 1864 (ch. 1-3). 2754.19  
*O'Curry (E.)* Manners and customs of the anc. Irish, v. 2; p. 48-178 (On education and lit. in anc. Erin). . . . . 486.21  
 See also Language (Celtic, Irish, Gaelic, and British, p. 675);—Countries (Celts, p. 291);—Cornwall, p. 302;—Britons, p. 295;—Wales, p. 392). Also the histories of Engl. lit. by Craik, and Morley; and O'Donovan's ed. of the Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, by the four masters [497.12]. Important remains of ancient Celtic literature have been printed in the Master of the rolls series of chronicles and memorials (see p. 312 of Catalogue).

## Gaelic Literature.

- Blackie (J. S.)* Language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. . . . . 6141.08  
*Clark (J.)* Works of the Caledonian bards. 1783. 1631.16  
 See also Ossian, in the general alphabet; and J. F. Campbell, in his Popular tales of the West Highlands gives the Gaelic with the English. See also Westm. rev., July, 1877.

## Welsh Literature.

See entries under Wales (in Countries, p. 392); also Evans (E.) Specimens of the ancient Welsh bards [1643.18]; Mabinogion [1665.14]; and Contemp. rev., Feb., 1876 (Old Welsh legends and poetry, by lady Verney).



## 7. Classical Literature.

- Louage (A.)* History of Greek and Roman classical literature. 1873. . . . . 2732.29
- Souvestre (E.)* Causeries historiques et littéraires. 3 v. 1861. . . . . 7036.10
- Malkin (B. H.)* Classical disquisitions and curiosities. 1855. . . . . 2536.23
- Contents:* Comparative estimate of Terence and Plautus. On the Epicurean philosophy. On Callimachus. Horace. Caesar's Commentaries. On Cicero. On Seneca. On the history of Josephus, etc., etc.
- Taylor (I.)* History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1827. . . . . 2743.18
- White (C. A.)* Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek, and Roman, with some account of the Persian, Chinese, and Japanese. 1877. . . . . 2732.28
- See also* in this class, Greek literature (p. 708);—Latin literature (p. 710);—and, in the general alphabet, Classical dictionaries (p. 271);—Language (1. General philological periodicals, p. 673).

## 2. Specimens of Classic Poetry: Translations.

- Elton (C. A.)* Specimens of the classic poets. 3 v. 1814. . . . . 1643.01
- Mervais (J. H.)* Translations from the Greek and Latin. [*In his Poems*, v. 1.] . . . . . 1665.19
- Peter (W., ed.)* Specimens of the poetry of Greece and Rome. 1847. . . . . 1675.30

## 3. Collections.

- See* in general alphabet, Bohn's classical library. 91 v. (p. 221);—Didot (A. F.) Bibliotheca scriptorum Græcorum Græce et Latine, 57 v. (p. 416);—Nisard (D.) Collection des auteurs latins, [texte latin] avec la traduction en française, 27 v.

## 8. Danish Literature.

- Howitt (W. and M.)* Lit. and romance of Northern Europe. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 2732.06
- See also* North Brit. rev., v. 33, 1863 [Danish lit., past and present]; v. 50, 1869 [L. Holberg]. Also [*In Biography*, p. 157] lives of HOLBERG (L.); (p. 183) Oehlenschläger (A. G.); and (p. 118) Andersen (H. C.) For translations of works by these authors, and by Hertz (H.) and Oersted (H. C.) see their names in the general alphabet.

## † Danish Poetry.

- Borrow (G.)* Romantic ballads, from the Danish. 1826. . . . . 1615.16
- Jamieson (R.)* Popular ballads and songs, with transl. from the ancient Danish. 2 v. 1806. . . . . 1662.29
- Prior (R. C. A.)* Ancient Danish ballads, translated. 3 v. 1860. . . . . 1677.26
- See also* Forta. rev., v. 1, 1865 [Ballads of D. by R. Bachmann]; Fraser's mag., v. 4, 1871 [Holberg]; v. 51, 1855 [Danish ballads]; Nat. qu. rev., v. 3, 1861 [Danish and Swedish poetry]; N. Brit. rev., v. 47, 1867 [Carsten Hauch and his latest poem]; Westminster rev., v. 75, 1861 [Ancient Danish ballads].

## 9. Dutch Literature.

- Bowering (J.) and Van Dijk (H. S.)* Batavian anthology. 1824. . . . . 1615.10
- See* Fraser's mag., v. 45 and 55 [Researches in Dutch lit.: 6 articles]; For. qu. rev., v. 14, 1834 [Dutch popular songs]; v. 21, 1838 [Dutch lit.]

## 10. English and British Literature.

- See* For subject headings affording much related material, see Drama (p. 424);—Poetry;—Fiction (p. 459);—Essays (p. 448);—Periodicals;—Societies;—Elocution (Readers and speakers);—Readings, p. 442;—Anecdotes (p. 27);—Proverbs;—Quotations;—Table-talk;—Wit and humor;—Copyright (p. 282);—Genius (p. 567);—Journalism (p. 657);—Language (English, p. 675);—Biography (p. 109-215).

## 1. Bibliographical and Critical Dictionaries and Collections.

- Adams (W. D.)* Dictionary of English literature. 1877. . . . . 2754.14
- Allibone (S. A.)* \*Critical dictionary of Engl. literature, and authors. 3 v. 1859-71. . . . . 2755.01
- Ames (J.) and Herbert (W.)* \*Typographical antiquities. Enl. by T. F. Dibdin. 4 v. 1810-19.4°. 2766.02
- Beloe (W.)* Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 6 v. 1807-12. . . . . 2754.05
- The sexagenarian. [anon.] 2 v. 1817. . . . . 3018.04
- Brydges (Sir E.)* Restituta; or titles, extracts, etc. of old books reviewed. 4 v. 1814. . . . . 2754.01

- Collier (J. P.)* Bibliogr. and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. 4 v. New York, 1866. . . . . 2753.17
- Hazlitt (W. C.)* Hand-book to popular, poetical, and dramatic literature to the Restoration. 1867. 2754.13
- Cat. of early Engl. miscel. formerly in the Harleian Library. [*In Camden miscel.*, v. 5, 1862.] . . . . . 6113.41
- Lowndes (W. T.)* \*Bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed., enl. by H. G. Bohn. 6 v. 1857-64. . . . . 2762.15
- Nichols (J.)* \*Literary anecdotes of the 18th century. 9 v. 1812-15. . . . . 2743.01
- Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century. 8 v. 1-17-38. . . . . 2743.10
- Reuss (J. D.)* Alphabetical register of all the authors actually living in Great Britain, Ireland, and America, with their publications, 1770-90. 2723.21
- Savage (J.)* The librarian. 3 v. 1808-9. . . . . 2741.17
- Sims (R.)* \*Manual for the genealogist, topographer, etc.; descr. of records, county and family histories, etc. 2d ed. 1861. . . . . 475.16
- Walpole (H.)* Catalogue of royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland. With lists of their works. 2d ed. 2 v. 1759. . . . . 2761.24
- Wall (R.)* \*Bibliotheca Britannica. 4 v. 1824. 2745.02
- Contents:* v. 1-2. Authors. 3-4. Subjects.

## 2. Histories, Handbooks, Manuals, and Specimens.

- Angus (J.)* Handbook of specimens of Engl. literature. [1866.] . . . . . 2751.17
- Arnold (T.)* Manual of English literature. 1869. 2751.20
- Brooke (S.)* Engl. literature. 1876. [Lit. primer.] 2741.22
- — Same. [670-1832.] 1878. . . . . 2751.30
- Note.*—Highly commended by Matthew Arnold, in Nineteenth century, Dec., 1877, or Eclectic mag., 1878.
- Burdon (R.)* Comparative estimate of English literature, 17th-18th cent. [*In Oxford prize essays*, v. 3, 1836; p. 81-119.] 2541.13
- Burnell (G.)* Specimens of English prose writers, to close of 17th century. 3 v. 1807. . . . . 2762.11
- Byrne (J.)* Influence of the national character on English literature. [*In Afternoon lectures*, v. 1, 1863; p. 1-41.] . . . . . 2512.20
- Influence of foreign literature on English. [*In Afternoon lectures*, v. 3, 1866; p. 35-87.] . . . . . 2512.22
- Chambers (R.)* Cyclopædia of English literature. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 2755.04
- Cleveland (C. D.)* English literature of the 19th century. 1869. . . . . 2752.28
- Collier (W. F.)* History of Eng. lit., in biogr. sketches. 1869. . . . . 2752.18
- Coppée (H.)* English literature, considered as an interpreter of English history. 1873. . . . . 2751.15
- Craik (G. L.)* Compendious history of English literature, and language. 2 v. 1863. 8°. . . . . 2755.08
- Sketches of the history of literature and learning in England. 6 v. in 3. 1841-45. 18°. . . . . 2711.01
- Cunningham (A.)* Biogr. and critical history of the literature of the last fifty years. [*In Walde library*, v. 3.] . . . . . 5078.17
- Day (H. N.)* Introduction to the study of English literature. 1869. . . . . 2752.19
- Five centuries of the English language and literature.* v. 500 of the Tauchnitz ed. 1860. . . . . 5041.01
- Friswell (J. H.)* Essays on English writers. [anon.] 1869. . . . . 2525.17
- Gilman (A.)* First steps in Engl. lit. 1870. . . . . 2751.25
- Grahame (J. M.)* Historical view of literature and art in Great Britain, from the accession of the house of Hanover to Victoria. 1871. . . . . 1433.16
- Gray (W.)* Hist. sketch of English prose literature, till the reign of James I. 1835. . . . . 2755.21
- Hamray (J.)* A course of English literature. 1866. 2751.22
- Hart (J. S.)* Manual of English literature. 1872. 2751.08
- Hazlitt (W.)* Lectures on the English comic writers. 1857. . . . . 2531.06
- Contents:* On wit and humor. Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. The poets. The essayists. The novelists. Hogarth. Comic writers of the 18th century.
- Hunt (E.)* Literature of the English language; selections, etc. 1870. . . . . 2751.19
- Jones (R.)* Two lectures on modern English literature. 1836. . . . . 5721.04
- Larkins (W. G.)* Handbook of English literature. Poets. 1867. . . . . 2751.09
- — Same. Prose and dramatic writers. 1867. 2751.09
- Marsh (G. P.)* Origin and history of the English language, and early literature. 1862. . . . . 6425.25

- Martin (L. C.)* Contributions to English literature by the civil servants of the crown, from 1794 to 1863. With biographical notes. 1865. . . . . 2752.22
- Mills (A.)* Literature and the literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 1851. . . . . 2755.06
- Morell (J. M. D.)* Biographical history of Engl. literature. [1874.] . . . . . 2741.14
- Morgan (H. H.)* Representative names in the history of English literature. 1876. . . . . 2755.26
- Morley (H.)* English writers. Writers before Chaucer: with introd. sketch of the four periods of English literature. 1864. . . . . 2751.19
- Same. Chaucer to Dunbar. 1867. . . . . 2754.20
- First sketch of Eng. literature. 3 pts. in 3 v. 2741.15
- v. 1. Before 1547. 2. 1547-1649. 3. Since 1649.
- \*Tables of English literature. 1870. . . . . 2757.01
- Reed (H.)* Lectures on Engl. literature. 1858. 2752.20
- Rushton (W.)* Classical and romantic schools, as represented by Spenser, Dryden, Pope, Scott, and Wordsworth. [In Afternoon lectures, v. 1, 1863; p. 41-93.] . . . . . 2512.20
- Russell (W. C.)* Book of [English] authors: criticisms, ana, mots, personal descriptions, etc. 1871. 2751.10
- Shaw (T. B.)* Complete manual of English literature. Ed. by W. Smith. With sketch of Amer. literature, by H. T. Tuckerman. 1870. . . . . 2751.23
- Skeel (W. W.)* Specimens of English literature, from 'the Ploughmans crede' to the 'Shepherd's calendar,' A.D. 1394-1579. . . . . 6432.10
- Smith (W., ed.)* Specimens of English literature, arranged chronologically. With notes. 1869. 2751.18
- Spaulding (W.)* History of Eng. literature. 1857. 2752.21
- Sprague (H. B.)* Masterpieces of English literature, and lessons in the English language, with biogr. sketches, notes, etc. v. 1. 1874. . . . . 6335.05
- Contents: v. 1. Chaucer, Spenser, Bacon, Shakespeare, Milton, Bunyan.
- Taine (H. A.)* Histoire de la littérature anglaise. 5 v. 1863-65. . . . . 2755.15
- History of English literature. Tr. by H. Van Laun. 2 v. 1871-2. . . . . 2755.10
- Contents: v. 1. The Saxons. The Normans. The new tongue. The pagan renaissance. Theatre—Ben Jonson, Shakespeare, etc. Christian renaissance—Milton. The classic age. The Restoration. Poets, philosophers, and dramatists—Hobbes, Dryden, Wycherley, Congreve, Sheridan, etc. 2. Dryden. The revolution. Addison. Swift. The novelists. The poets. Modern life—ideas and productions. Lord Byron. The past and present. Modern authors—Dickens, Macaulay, Carlyle, Stuart Mill, Tennyson.
- Same. Abridged by J. Fiske. 1872. . . . . 2753.21
- Thomson (K. B.)* Literature of society. By Grace Wharton [pseudon.]. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 3273.28
- Trimble (E. J.)* Chart of general literature. Also, a chart of ancient literature. 1876. . . . . 2757.07
- Underwood (F. H.)* Hand-book of English literature. British authors. 1871. . . . . 2751.21
- Whipple (E. P.)* Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1869. . . . . 2752.27
- Williams (J.)* Literary women of England. With extracts from their works. 1861. . . . . 3256.18
- Fonge (C. D.)* Three centuries of English literature. 1872. . . . . 2751.24
- See also Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870 (Contemporary lit.); Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859 (Mod. Eng. lit.); New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (Study of Engl. lit., by T. R. Lounsbury); New Englander (Early Engl. lit., by E. Schuyler); Westm. rev., July, 1871, or Littell, 1871, v. 4 (Early Engl. lit., to 14th century).

## 3. Book-trade catalogues.

- Bent (R.)* London catalogue of books, 1810-31. London, 1831. 8°. . . . . 2724.14
- Low (S.)* English catalogue of books, Jan., 1835—Jan., 1872. 2 v. London, 1864-73. 8°. . . . . 2724.15
- v. 1. Jan., 1835—Jan., 1863. 2. Jan., 1863—Jan., 1872.
- Same. Index, 1837—Jan., 1876. 2 v. 1858-76. 8°. . . . . 2724.17
- v. 1. 1837-1857. 2. 1856-75.
- Same. [Annual issue.] 1872-76. 5 v. London, 1873-77. 8°. . . . .
- Whitaker (J.)* Reference catalogue of current literature: books in print and on sale, with prices. 3 v. London, 1874-77. 8°. . . . . 2775.17
- Bookseller (The)* a handbook of British and foreign literature. [Monthly.]

*Publishers' circular* and record of British and foreign literature. [Semi-monthly.]

## 4. Publications of literary societies.

See entries in the general alphabet, under Camden society (p. 249);—Chaucer society (p. 263); Early English text society (p. 432);—Percy society;—Royal society of literature;—Shakespeare society.

## 11. European and Modern Literature.

- Foster (M. E.)* Hand-book of modern European literature. 1849. . . . . 2731.01
- Goldsmith (O.)* Inquiry into the present state of polite learning, 1774. [In his Miscel. works, v. 1, 1859.] . . . . . 5037.07
- Hallam (H.)* Introd. to the literature of Europe, 15th-17th cent. 2 v. New York, 1851. . . . . 5044.22
- Same. 4 v. Boston, 1872. . . . . 2741.18
- Howitt (W. and M.)* Literature and romance of northern Europe: Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Iceland. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 2732.05
- Longfellow (Henry W.)* Poets and poetry of Europe. 1857. . . . . 1665.07
- Mennechet (E.)* Matinées littéraires. Cours complet de littérature moderne. 5e éd. 4 v. 1868. 2731.14
- Morell (J. R.)* Hist. of European literature. 1874. 2741.14
- Schlosser (F. C.)* History of the 18th century. v. 1-2. 1843. . . . . 446.18
- Sismondi (J. C. L. S. de.)* Literature of southern Europe. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 2732.21
- Same. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 2732.23
- v. 1. Arabian, Provençal, Italian. 2. Italian, Spanish, Portuguese.
- See also, in this class, various national literatures.

## 12. Finnish Literature.

- Kalevala.* Selections. From the German version, by J. A. Porter. New York, 1868. 16°. . . . . 1663.00
- See also article upon the Kalevala by A. Lang, in Fraser's mag., n.s., v. 5, 1872.

## 13. Flemish Literature.

- Delepierre (O.)* Sketch of Flemish lit. 1860. 2733.05

## 14. French Literature.

## 1. Bibliography.

- Année (L') littéraire et dramatique.* Par G. Vapereau. 21e année (1868). . . . . 2721.11
- Dibdin (T. F.)* Bibliographical tour in France. 3 v. 1821. . . . . 2745.22
- Lorenz (O.)* Catalogue général de la librairie française, 1840-65. 4 v. Paris, 1867-71. 8°. 2784.01
- Same. V. 5-6. 1866-75. P., 1876-77. 8°. 2784.05
- Quérard (J. M.)* La France littéraire. 11 v. in 12. Paris, 1827-39. 8°. . . . . 2782.01
- Reinwald (C.)* Catalogue annuel de la librairie française. 1858-1867. . . . . 2733.16

## 2. Histories, Critical, and Biographical.

- Astie (J. F.)* Louis xiv. and the writers of his age. Tr. by E. N. Kirk. 1855. . . . . 3411.19
- Buckle (H. T.)* History of the French intellect from 1550. Protective spirit carried by Louis xiv. into lit. State of historical literature in France, 1600-1800. [In his Hist. of civilization, v. 1.] . . . . . 475.08
- Demoguet (J.)* Histoire de la littérature française. 1870. . . . . 2731.21
- History of French lit. Adapted from the French by C. Bridge. 1874. . . . . 2731.22
- Geruzcz (E.)* Histoire de la lit. française, jusqu'à la rév. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 2731.18
- Girardin (Saint Marc.)* Tableau de la littérature française au xvi. siècle, suivi d'études sur la littérature du moyen-âge et de la renaissance. 1868.
- Jerrold (B.)* The Gavroche party; literary estimates of political France. 1870. . . . . 516.24
- Le Clerc (V.) and Renan (E.)* Histoire littéraire de la France au 14e siècle. 2e éd. 2 v. 1865. 2784.19
- Martin (H.)* In his History of France. . . . . 517.15
- Mennechet (E.)* Matinées littéraires. Cours complet de littérature moderne. 5e éd. 4 v. 1868. 2731.14
- Nisard (D.)* Hist. de la lit. française. 4e éd. 4 v. 1867. . . . . 2733.12
- Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 75, 1867.
- Histoire des livres populaires, ou de la littérature du colportage. 2e éd. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 2741.06





## 2. History and Criticism: prose and poetry

- Austin (S.) Fragments from German prose writers, with notes. 1841. . . . . 2512.12
- Blaze de Bury (H.) Les écrivains modernes de l'Allemagne. 1868. . . . . 7002.30
- Harrison (R.) and Gostwick (J.) Outlines of German literature. 1873. . . . . 2732.11
- Hodge (F. H.) Prose writers of Germany. 1856. 2735.01
- Herder (J. G. von). Fragmente zur deutschen Literatur. [In his Werke, v. 18-19, 1853.] . . . . .
- Hurst (J. F.) Life and literature in the Fatherland. 1875. . . . . 964.28  
Contents: Schools and universities. Book-writing, making, and selling. Literary characters.
- Menzel (W.) German literature. Tr. by T. Gordon. 4 v. 1840. . . . . 2732.01
- Metcalfe (F.) History of German literature. Based on Vilmar. 1858. . . . . 2732.08
- Moschizisker (F. A.) Guide to German literature. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 2731.02  
Contents: v. 1. Brief survey of the formation and progress of the German language and literature [in German]. Extracts [in German] from the most celebrated authors, with biogr. and crit. notices in English. Ulphilas, A.D. 360, to Schiller. 2. Schiller, Goethe, and more recent writers.
- Müller (M.) German classics from the 4th century. With biogr. notices, transl., etc. 1858. . . . . 2732.09
- Schmidl (J.) Geschichte der deutschen Literatur im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 3 v. 1855. 2734.11
- Selss (A. M.) Critical outline of the literature of Germany. 1865. . . . . 2732.10
- Stael-Holstein (Mme. de). Germany. With notes by O. W. Wight. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 964.02
- L'Allemagne. 1852. . . . . 964.04
- Tolhausen (A.) Klopstock, Lessing, and Wieland; a treatise on German literature. 1848. . . . . 2735.02

## Critical essays.

- Alison (Sir A.) Literature of G. in the first half of the 19th century. [In his Hist. of Europe, v. 5, 1866; p. 96-160; or v. 3, 1858; p. 33-56.] . . . . . 444.19; 446.10
- Ampère (J. J.) Littérature, etc., v. 1, 1850. . . . . 7001.11
- Anster (J.) German literature. [In Afternoon lectures, 1864; v. 2; 151-197.] . . . . . 2512.21
- Bancroft (G.) Studies in. [In his Hist. miscel., 1855; p. 103-247.] . . . . . 2617.04
- Carlyle (T.) See under his name, p. 263-4 of Catalogue. . . . . 2517.12
- Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 9, 1851. . . . . 2516.05
- Heine (H.) Letters auxiliary to the hist. of modern polite literature in Germany. 1836. . . . . 2732.13
- Mackie (J. M.) German poetry. [In Characteristics of men of genius, v. 2, 1846; p. 97-137.] . . . . . 2516.20
- Müller (F. M.) German literature. [In his Chips, etc., v. 3, 1870.] . . . . . 3582.13
- Parker (T.) Germ. lit. [In his Critical writings.] . . . . 3582.13
- Sterling (J.) German genius. [In his Essays, v. 1, 1848; p. 382-422.] . . . . . 2547.09
- See also Atlantic monthly, Aug., 1877 (German influence in Engl. lit., by T. S. Perry); N. A. rev., v. 84, 1857 (Influence of Eng. lit. on the German); and numerous references, p. 225-229 of Table gen. of Revue des deux mondes.

## 3. German poetry: history and translations.

- Baskerville (A.) Poetry of Germany; selections tr. into Engl. verse with original text opposite. 9th ed. 1872. . . . . 1613.30
- Bethune (E. D.) Specimens, etc. 1848. . . . . 1615.01
- Blackie (J. S.) War songs of the Germans. 1870. 1614.30
- Brookes (C. T.) German lyrics. 1853. . . . . 1622.06
- Schiller's Homage of the arts, with miscel. pieces from German poets. [186.] . . . . 1622.05
- Davies de Pontes (Mme. L.) Poets and poetry of Germany. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 2732.14
- Dezler (C.) Versions and verses. 1865. . . . . 1641.14
- Dulcken (H. W.) Book of German songs. . . . . 1642.25
- Frothingham (N. L.) Translations. [In his Metrical pieces, 1855.] . . . . . 1643.17
- German ballads, songs, etc.; transl. [anon.] . . . . 1643.25
- Hedley (F. H.) Masterpieces, translated. 1876. 1651.31
- Horrocks (J. D.) Travel from mod. German poetry. [With his Zeuco.] . . . . . 1661.29
- Lambert (C. R.) Poems, and transl. from German. 1850. . . . . 1666.05
- Mangan (J. C.) German anthology. [Poems.] 1859.
- Phillips (H., jr.) Poems from the German. 1878. 1675.39
- Specimens of German lyric poets. 2d ed. 1823. 1685.30

- Taylor (W.) Historic survey of German poetry, with translations. 3 v. 1830. . . . . 1693.01
- Translations from Schiller, Goethe, etc. [In Autumn near the Rhine, etc., 1821.] . . . . . 965.06

## 4. Teutonic middle-age romances.

- Fauriel (C. C.) In his Hist. of Prov. poetry, 1860; p. 160-268] 2725.12
- Kroeger (A. E.) Minnesingers of Germany. 1873. 1666.23
- Lays of the Minnesingers. 1825. . . . . 1663.15
- Weber (H.) Ancient Teutonic poetry and romance. [In Weber (H.) and Jamieson (J.) Illus. of North. antiq., 1814.] 1698.02  
Contents: Helgenbuch. Book of heroes. Der Nibelungen Lied.  
See also Fraser's mag., March, 1874 (Teutonic and Celtic epic, by A. G. Richey). See also Middle ages (p. 710); also Nibelungen Lied, in general alphabet; also early chapters of general histories of German literature.

For writings by German authors, original or translated, and for literary criticism thereon, see in general alphabet, Andersen;—Auerbach;—Becker;—Brachvogel;—Breusing;—Brook;—Bürger;—Carlen;—Clandius;—Fichte;—Freiligrath;—Freitag;—Fritze;—Galen;—Gerstäcker;—Goethe;—Goldberg;—Grillparzer;—Guseck;—Gutzkow;—Hallervorden;—Hardenburgh (F. von);—Hartmann;—Hauff;—Hegel;—Heine;—Heller;—Herder;—Hesekiel;—Hilern;—Jung-Stilling;—Kant;—Höcker;—Kessel;—Klopstock;—Koenig;—Kortum;—Lenau;—Lessing;—Lexow;—Loehn;—Lotze;—Mugge;—Mühlbach;—Nemmersdorf;—Nibelungenlied;—Pasque;—Prescher;—Puschkin and Lermontow;—Reilstab;—Richter;—Roquette;—Rückert;—Rappins;—Samarow;—Schenrlin;—Schelling;—Schiller;—Schlosser;—Schopenhauer;—Spielhagen;—Steffens;—Schücking;—Tautphues;—Tieck;—Uland;—Victor;—Wickede;—Wieland;—Zschokke;—Korner;—Voss.

## 16. Greek Literature.

- Grote (G.) In his History, v. 1, 2, 4, 8, 1853. . . . . 424.05
- Goethe (J. W. von). Altgriechische Literatur. [In his Werke, v. 33, 1840.] . . . . . 7115.17
- Lawrence (E.) Primer of Greek lit. 1877. . . . . 2732.30
- Moore (N. F.) Lectures on Greek lit. 1835. 4112.13
- Müller (K. O.) History of the literature of ancient Greece to Isocrates. Tr. by G. C. Lewis and J. W. Donaldson. 1850. . . . . 2734.09
- Same. Continued [to A.D. 1453], by J. W. Donaldson. 3 v. 1858. . . . . 2734.06  
Contents: v. 1. Characteristics of the Greek language. Religion of the Greeks. Earliest popular songs. Origin of the epic poetry. Homer (p. 56-85). The cyclic poets. Homeric hymns. Hesiod. Other epic poets. The elegy and the epigram. Iambic poetry: Archilochus, Simonides of Amorgus. The Fable—Esop, etc. Greek music. Lyric poetry: Sappho, Anacreon, Pindar, etc. Theological and philosophical poetry. Early Greek philosophers. Early Greek historians. Herodotus. Literary predominance of Athens. Greek drama. Tragedy: Eschylus (p. 420-444). Sophocles (p. 445-470). Euripides (p. 471-502). Other tragic poets.
2. Comedy. Aristophanes and others. Lyric and epic poetry. Political oratory at Athens. Rhetoric of the sophists. Thucydides. Lysias. Isocrates. Attic training—the Socratic schools. Xenophon and Ctesias. Plato (p. 202-259). Aristotle (p. 260-310). Demosthenes and contemporary orators. Rhetorical historians. Medical literature: Hippocrates, etc. School of Alexandria: poets—Philetas, Aratus, Callimachus, Lycophron, Apollonius, etc. Bucolic poets—Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus. Parody. Prose writers—historians, grammarians and critics, mathematicians.
3. Schools of philos. at Athens after the death of Aristotle. Cultivation of the theory of rhetoric. Treatment of history: Polybius and his predecessors. Greek literature at Rome. Learned history and geography under the Cæsars. Rhetoric in the 2d cent. Neo-Platonism. The opposite tendency—Lucian. Hist. and geog. under the Antonines and their successors: Arrian, Appian, Dion Cassius, Herodian, Philo of Byblus, Pausanias. Scientific scholars and learned collectors: Ptolemy, Sextus Empiricus, Diogenes Laertius. Tactician, literary collectors: Julius Africanus, Elian of Præneste, Athenæus. Last days of paganism: emperor Julian and others. Christian opponents of heathen lit. Echoes of the old literature. Romances. Greek school of Nonnus. General view of literature at Byzantium.
- Note.—Reviewed by T. L. Peacock in Fraser's mag., v. 59, p. 337-378.

- Mure (W.) Critical history of the language and literature of anc. Greece. 2d ed. 5 v. 1854-59. 2734.01  
Contents: v. 1. Mythical period: Greek languages and culture. Poetical period: Epic poetry. Homer.
2. Homer, cont'd. Hesiod. Miscel. epic poetry.
3. Lyric poetry and poets. Early history of writing in Greece.
4. Attic period. General characteristics. Prose composition. Historians. Herodotus (p. 243-521).
5. Thucydides (p. 1-179). Xenophon (p. 180-479). Remaining historians of the Attic period.



*St. John (J. A.)* Hellenic literature. [*In his Manners and customs of ancient Greece*, v. 1, 1812; p. 314-349.] . . . 426.08  
*See also* Contem. rev., Mar., 1877 (Greek spirit in modern literature, by R. St. John Tyrwhitt); Blackw. mag., Sept., 1874 (The anc. classics).

*See also* Bibliography (Classical, p. 107);—Drama (Greek, p. 425);—Elocution, eloquence, and oratory (p. 443);—Poetry (Classic);—Proverbs;—Quotations;—Epigrams;—Classical dictionaries (p. 271).

*See also*, in the general alphabet, names of the following Greek authors and books, viz.:

Achilles Tattus;—Ælianus;—Æschines;—Æschylus; Agatharchides;—Agathemerus;—Ammonius;—Andocides;—Antiphon;—Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius);—Apollodorus;—Apollonius Rhodius;—Apollonius Tyrius;—Appianus;—Aratus;—Aristænetus;—Aristophanes;—Aristoteles;—Arianus;—Avienus;—Bible;—Bion;—Callisthenes;—Callistratus;—Cebes Thebanus;—Chalcidius;—Chariton;—Christus patiens;—Chrysostomus;—Cleaethes;—Coluthus;—Damascius;—Demophilus;—Demosthenes;—Dicaearchus;—Dinarchus;—Diodorus Siculus;—Diogenes (Antiochus);—Diogenes Laertius;—Dionysius;—Epictetus;—Epigrammatum anthologia palatina;—Erotici scriptores;—Eumathius or Eustathius;—Eunapius;—Euripides;—Ezechiel;—Geographi Græci minores;—Greek anthology;—Hanno;—Heliadodorus;—Herodotus;—Hesiodus;—Hieroctes;—Himerius;—Homer;—Hyperides;—Iamblichus;—Isæus;—Isidorus;—Isocrates;—Josephus (Flavius);—Longus;—Lucian;—Lycurgus;—Lysias;—Manetho;—Marcianus;—Marinus;—Maximus Ephesus;—Maximus Tyrius;—Moschus;—Musæus;—Nicander;—Nicephorus;—Nicetas Eugenianus;—Ocellus Lucanus;—Olympiodorus;—Oppianus;—Oratores Attici;—Parthenius of Nicæa;—Pausanias;—Phile or Philes;—Philo;—Philosophorum Græcorum fragmenta, 2 v.;—Philostatus;—Pisistratus;—Plato;—Plotinus;—Plutarchus;—Poetorum comicorum Græcorum fragmenta;—Polybius;—Porphyrius;—Piscianus;—Proclus;—Pythagoras;—Quintus Smyrnaeus;—Scylax;—Scymnus;—Sophocles;—Stadiasmus;—Strabo;—Theocritus;—Theophrastus;—Thucydides;—Tryphiodorus;—Tzetzes;—Xenophon, of Ephesus;—Xenophon, the Athenian;—Anacreon;—Callimachus;—Menander;—Sappho;—Theognis;—Tyrteus.

## 2. Essays and criticism on the Greek poets.

*Alford (H.)* Chapters on poets of ancient Greece. 1841. . . . . 1613.22

*Contents:* Of poetry in general. Homer. On the fragments of lost poets. Eschylus. Sophocles. Euripides. Aristophanes. The Anthology.

*Arnold (E.)* Poets of Greece. 1869. . . . . 1613.18

*Browning (Mrs. E. B.)* Essays on the Greek christian poets. 1863. . . . . 2515.03

*Coleridge (H. N.)* Introd. to the study of the Greek classic poets. 1834. . . . . 1631.19

*Rickards (S.)* Differences of Greek and Latin poetry. [*In Oxford prize essays*, v. 3, 1836; p. 221-245.] . . . 2541.13

*Symonds (J. A.)* Studies of the Gr. poets. 1873. 1687.29

*Contents:* Periods of Gr. lit. Empedocles. The Gnomæ poets. The satirists. The lyric poets. Pindar, Aristophanes. Anc. and mod. tragedy. The idyllists. The anthology. Genius of Greek art.

## 3. Specimens of Greek poetry.

*Elton (C. A.)* Specimens of the classic poets. 3 v. 1814. . . . . 1643.01

Anacreon, v. 1.	Dionysius Perige-	(Orpheus), v. 1.
Apollonius Rhodius, v. 1.	tes, v. 2.	Oppian, v. 3.
Aratus, v. 1.	Erinna, v. 1.	Pindar, v. 1.
Archilochus, v. 1.	Hesiod, v. 1.	Quintus Smyrnaeus, v. 1, 3.
Bacchylides, v. 1.	Homer, v. 1.	Rhianus, v. 1.
Bion, v. 1.	Lycophron, v. 1.	Sappho, v. 1.
Callimachus, v. 1.	Meleager, v. 1.	Simonides, v. 1.
Callistratus, v. 1.	Mimnermus, v. 1.	Theognis, v. 1.
Cleantes, v. 1.	Moschus, v. 1.	Theocritus, v. 1.
Coluthus, v. 3.	Musæus, v. 3.	Tryphiodorus, v. 3.
Dionysius Musæus, v. 3.	Nicander, v. 1.	Tyrteus.
	Nonnus, v. 3.	
	Onomacritus	

*Fisher (R. S.)* Select translations from the Greek minor poets. 1838. . . . . 1643.32

*Note.*—Trans. from Anacreon, Sappho, Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus.

*Kennett (B.)* Lives and characters of ancient Grecian poets. 2d ed. 1735. . . . . 1662.28

*Mills (A.)* Poets and poetry of the ancient Greeks; with brief view of Grecian philosophers, orators, and historians. 1858. . . . . 1665.25

*Poetical fragments.* [*In Athenæus. Deipnosophists*, v. 3; 1854; p. 1122-1225.] . . . . . 2512.16

*See also* Gentl. mag., Apl., 1877 (The nine Greek lyric poets, by M. J. Wallhouse); Nat. qu. rev., Mar., 1876 (Greek lyric poets); Westm. rev., v. 98, 1872, or Littell, 1873, v. 4 (Greek lyric poetry).

## 17. Greek Literature (Modern).

*Blackie (J. S.)* On the popular poetry of modern Greece. [*In his Home Hellenica*, 1874.] . . . . . 2513.23  
*See also* Contem. rev., Dec., 1876 (Songs and legends of mod. Greece, by lady Verney); N. Brit. rev., v. 20, 1863-4 (Language and literature of mod. Greece).

## 18. Hebrew Literature.

[*See* Bible (p. 78);—Jews (p. 338);—Mishna;—Talmud.]

## 19. Hungarian Literature.

*Boering (J.)* Poetry of the Magyars, preceded by a sketch of the language and literature of Hungary and Transylvania. 1830. . . . . 1615.12

*Pulszky (T.)* Tales and traditions of Hungary. 1852. . . . . 241.69

*See also* Language (Hungarian, p. 679).

## 20. Icelandic and Old Scandinavian or Norse Literature.

*Ampère (J. J.)* Discours sur l'ancienne littérature Scandinave; Specimens de l'Edda et des Sagas; Des Scalds. [*In his Littérature, etc.*, v. 1, 1850.] . . . . . 7001.11

*Buchanan (R.)* Ballad stories of the affections. 1869. . . . . 1623.19

*Dasent (G. W.)* Popular tales from the Norse. 1850. 171.39

*Note.*—Reviewed in Black. mag., v. 85, 1859.

—Translator. *See* Gisli saga [171.38];—Njals saga [145.36].

*Gould (S. Baring-)* Iceland: its scenes and sagas. 1863. . . . . 1145.04

*Note.*—A list of published sagas is given on p. 439 of this work.

*Herbert (W.)* Horse Scandicæ, or works relating to old Scandinavian literature; Helga, Hedin, etc. Select Icelandic poetry, translated. [*In his Works*, v. 1, 1842.] . . . . . 5043.19

*Hogg (J.)* On the Icelandic language and literature. [*In Royal soc. of lit.*, 2d s., v. 6, 1859; p. 324-386.] . . . 6066.14

*Howitt (Wm. and M.)* In their Literature of northern Europe. v. 1, 1852. . . . . 2732.05

*Jamieson (R.)* Heroic and romantic ballads. [*In Weber (H.) and Jamieson (R.)* Illus. of north. antiq., 1814.] . . . 1699.02

*Kerry (A. and E.)* Heroes of Asgard. . . . . 212.89

*Lodbrok-quida; or the death song of Lodbroc.* Tr. by J. Johnstone. 1782. . . . . 1663.31

*Methius (T. J.)* Runic odes, in the manner of Mr. Gray. 1781. . . . . 1666.26

—Odes chiefly from the Norse tongue. 1806. 1694.36

*Snorri Sturluson.* The Heimskringla. From the Icelandic, with prelim. dissert., by S. Laing. 3 v. 1844. . . . . 543.01

*Note.*—A collection of sagas.

*Viking tales of the north.* The sagas of Thorstein, Viking's son, and Fridthjof the bold. From the Icelandic by R. B. Anderson and Jón Bjarnason. Also Tegner's Fridthjof's saga, tr. by G. Stephens. 1877. . . . . 1693.42

*See also* Fraser's mag., N. s., v. 6, 1872 (New tales from the Norse by W. R. S. Ralston); v. 3, 1871 (Legend of Volundar); Ecl. mag., v. 26, 1852 (Scan. lit.); N. Brit. rev., v. 46, 1867 (Old northern poetry); Fraser's mag., v. 78, 1868 (The Kalewipoeg; Esthonian epic); Internat. rev., Mich., 1877 ('Two Norse sagas', by H. H. Boyesen).

## Eddas.

*Edda Saemundar hins Froda.* The [elder] Edda of Saemund the learned. From the old Norse, with mythol. index by B. Thorpe. 1866. . . . . 1641.01

*Magnusson (E.) and Morris (W.)* Story of the Volungs, with certain songs from the elder Edda. 1870. . . . .

*See also* Fraser, v. 64, 1861 (The Edda, by C. Lottner); v. 72, 1865 (Free transl. of Helgakvida, by E. Head).

*Translation of the first part of the (prose or younger) Edda.* [*In Mallet (P. H.)* Northern antiq., 1847.] . . . . . 542.08

*See also* Countries (Iceland, p. 330);—Mythology (Scandinavian), for the treatises of Anderson;—Keyser;—Figgott;—Thorpe;—a 80 Danish literature (p. 705); and ref. on p. 222 of Table gen., 1831-74, of *Revue des deux mondes*.

## 21. Irish Literature.

*Murray (J. O'K.)* Prose and poetry of Ireland; with biogr. sketches. 3d ed. 1877. . . . . 2735.04

*M'Gee (T. D'A.)* Irish writers of the 17th century. 1846. . . . . 2751.06

*See also* Poetry (Irish). For ancient Irish literature see Celtic literature (p. 704).

## 22. Italian Literature

## 1. General literature.

- Biaggi (A.) I Prosatori Italiani. Extracts from Ital. prose writers from 13th cent. 2d ed. 1872. 7318.07
- Ginguené (P. L.) Histoire littéraire d'Italie. v. 1-9. 2e éd. v. 10-11 continuée par F. Salfi. 14 v. 1824-35. . . . . 2783.01
- Greene (G. W.) Historical romance in Italy.—Italian literature, 1800-50. [In his Hist studies, 1850.] . . . . . 2526.06
- Hallam (A. H.) Influence of Italian works of imagination on English. [In his Remains, 1863.] . . . . . 2526.08
- Hobhouse (J. C., lord Broughton). Essay on the present state of the literature of Italy. [In his Hist. illus. of Child Har. old, p. 345-564.] . . . . . 1625.93
- Mazzini (J.) Italian literature since 1830. [In his Life, etc., v. 2, 1865.] . . . . . 6053.09
- Mills (C.) Travels of Théodore Ducas at the revival of letters. 2 v. 1822. . . . . 533.24
- Prescott (W. H.) Ital. lit. and poetry. [In his Miscellanies, 1858; p. 410-568; 596-639.] . . . . . 2538.16
- Salfi (F.) See Ginguené (P. L.) and Salfi. . . . . 2783.01
- Shelley (M's. M. W.) and others. Eminent lit. and scientific men of Italy, etc. 3 v. 1835-37. [L. C. C.] . . . . . 3211.26
- Simpson (L. P.) Literature of Italy, to the death of Boccaccio. 1851. . . . . 2732.25
- Sismondi (J. C. L. S. de). Literature of southern Europe. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 2732.21
- Same. 1848. . . . . 2732.23
- Symonds (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy. Revival of learning. 1877. . . . . 535.28
- See also Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858; p. 426-440 (Review of Giudici's Hist. of Ital. lit.); v. 60, 1859 (England's literary debt to Italy); v. 64, 1861 (Mod. Ital. lit.)

## 2. Italian poetry.

- Glassford (J.) Lyrical compositions selected from the Italian poets: with translations. 1-34. 1646.10
- Hunt (L.) Stories from the Ital. poets [Dante, Pulci, Boiardo, Ariosto, Tasso.] Tr. into Engl. prose. With notes. 1851. . . . . 215.02
- Same. 1857. . . . . 215.02a
- Rossetti (D. G.) The early Italian poets from Ciuolo D'Alcamo to Dante (1100-1300), etc. 1861. 1683.10
- Note.—Reviewed in Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862.
- See also Fortn. rev., Nov., 1873, or Littell, Jan., 1874 (Popular songs of Tuscany, by J. A. Symonds); Fraser's mag., v. 67-68, 1863 (Ital. poetry and patriotism); N. A. rev., v. 103, 104, 1866-67 (Mod. Ital. poets); Westminster rev., v. 72, 1859 (Mod. poets of Italy).
- See also, in the general alphabet, Alfieri;—Ariosto;—Bojardo;—Buonarroti (Michelangelo);—Dante;—Giusti;—Mercantini;—Nicolini;—Petrarch;—Prati;—Tasso;—Tassoni;—Portoguerri.
- See also Drama (Italian, p. 425); and, in the general alphabet, novels by Azeglio (Marg. d.);—Boccaccio;—Guerazzi;—Manzoni;—Ruffini.
- See also historical and political works by Canu;—Machiavelli;—Muratori.

## 23. Latin or Roman Literature.

## 1. General and miscel. history and criticism.

- Browne (R. W.) Roman class. literature. 1857. 2733.33
- Conington (J.) Latin literature: academical study of Latin, review of Munro's Lucretius, the style of Lucretius and Catullus, early Roman tragedy and epic poetry, Statius, Seneca. [In his Miscel. writings, v. 1, 1872.] . . . . . 5026.17
- Crutwell (C. T.) History of Roman literature, to the death of Marcus Aurelius. 1877. . . . . 2732.33
- Lawrence (E.) Primer of Latin literature. 1877. 2732.31
- Merivale (C.) History of the Romans under the empire. (Consult index in v. 7.) . . . . . 435.07
- Mommsen (T.) History of Rome. 4 v. 1870. . . . . 434.01
- Note.—The final chapter of each vol. treats of Roman lit.
- Sellar (W. Y.) Roman poets of the republic. 1863. . . . . 1686.26
- Contents: General characteristics. Early indigenous poetry. Livius Andronicus and C. N. Nevius. Q. Ennius (p. 68-127). Early Roman tragedy (p. 127-158). Early Roman satire (p. 159-177). Lucretius (p. 199-336). Catullus (p. 337-375).
- Note.—Reviewed in Fraser, v. 68, 1863, by F. T. Palgrave.
- Teuffel (W. S.) History of Roman literature. Tr. by W. Wagner. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 2735.07

## 2. Translated specimens.

- Baker (H.) Medulla poetarum Romanorum: beautiful and instructive passages. 2 v. 1787. 1614.04

Elton (C. A.) Specimens of classic poets, v. 2-3. 1814. . . . . 1643.01

## Contents.

Albinovanne, v. 2.	Lucan, v. 3.	Severus, v. 2.
Ansonius, v. 3.	Lucretius, v. 2.	Silius Italicus, v. 3.
Arvenus, v. 3.	Manilius, v. 2.	Statius, v. 3.
Calphurnius, v. 3.	Martial, v. 3.	Sulpicia, v. 3.
Catullus, v. 2.	Nemesian, v. 3.	Tibullus, v. 2.
Claudian, v. 3.	Ovid, v. 2.	Valerius Flaccus, v. 3.
Gallus, v. 2.	Persius, v. 2.	Virgil, v. 2.
Gratius, v. 2.	Phædrus, v. 2.	
Horace, v. 2.	Propertius, v. 2.	
Juvenal, v. 3.	Rutilius, v. 3.	

See also, in the general alphabet, works, original or translated, under the following names of authors or books:—**Armanianus** Marcellinus;—**Apuleius**;—**Augustinus**;—**Aulus Gellius**;—**Aurelius Victor** (Sextus);—**Ausonius**;—**Boethius**;—**Cæsar**;—**Calpurnius Niculus**;—**Capitobius**;—**Cato** (Marcus Porcius);—**Catullus**;—**Celsus**;—**Censorinus**;—**Cicero**;—**Claudian**;—**Columella**;—**Curtius Rufus** (Quintus);—**Dares Phrygius**;—**Dictys Cretensis**;—**Eutropius**;—**Festus**;—**Florus**;—**Frontinus**;—**Gellius (Aulus)**;—**Gratius Faliscus**;—**Historia Augustæ scriptores**;—**Horatius Flaccus** (Quintus);—**Ischanus (Josephus)**;—**Jornandes or Jordanes**;—**Justinus**;—**Juvenalis**;—**Lampridius**;—**Livius**;—**Lucanus**;—**Lucilius**;—**Lucretius**;—**Macrobius**;—**Manilius**;—**Martial**;—**Maximus**;—**Modestus**;—**Nemesianus**;—**Nepos**;—**Ovidius Naso**;—**Palladius**;—**Panegyrici veteres**;—**Paterculus** (C. Vellius);—**Persius**;—**Petronius**;—**Phædrus**;—**Plautus**;—**Plinius**;—**Pollio**;—**Pomponius Mela**;—**Propertius**;—**Prudentius**;—**Quintilianus**;—**Quintus Curtius**;—**Rutilius Numatianus**;—**Sallustius**;—**Seneca**;—**Sextus Rufus**;—**Silius Italicus**;—**Spartianus**;—**Statius**;—**Suetonius**;—**Sulpicia**;—**Syrus (Publius)**;—**Tacitus**;—**Terentius**;—**Tertullianus**;—**Tibullus**;—**Turnus**;—**Valerius Flaccus**;—**Valerius Maximus**;—**Varro**;—**Vegetius Renatus**;—**Velleius Paterculus**;—**Virgilius Maro**;—**Vitruvius**;—**Vopiscus**;—**Vulcatius Gallicanus**.

## Latin Poetry (Modern).

- Drury (H., ed.) Arundines Cami. 1843. . . . . 1642.11
- Furnivall (F. J., ed.) Latin poems on manners and meals in the old time. [In Babees book.] . . . . . 7913.10
- Merrick (J. M.) Nugæ inutiles. 1874. . . . . 1666.21
- For specimens of modern Latin poets, see also the works of Addison (J.);—Ascham (R.);—Bourne (V.);—Cowper (W.);—Gray (T.);—Heinsius;—Lytelton (G., lord);—Marvell (A.);—Milton (J.);—Polignac (M. de);—Prior (M.);—Vida;—Warton (T.)

## 24. Middle Ages.

- Hallam (H.) Europe during the middle ages, v. 3, 1872 (Consult index in v. 3.) . . . . . 441.24
- Lawrence (E.) Primer of mediæval lit. 1877. 2732.32
- Ludlow (J. M.) Popular epics of the middle ages of the Norse-German and Carolingian cycles. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 2722.22
- Contents: v. 1. Growth of legend. Great cycles of middle age romance. Norse German cycle, and its traces in the Anglo-Saxon. Walthar of Aquitaine. Edda legends of Sigurd, Gudrun and Atla. Lay of Hildebrand. Lay and Lament of the Niblungs. Biterolf: the Dietrich legends. Gudrun. The Book of heroes (Heldenbuch). The Horned Siegfried: the Danish ballads. Lombard sub-cycle. King Rother. French chansons de geste. Growth of Carolingian legend. Story of Roncevaux. Song of Roland. Chronicle of Turpin. 2. Sub-cycles of the Carolingian epic.
- Maillard (S. R.) The dark ages: essays. 2d ed. 1845. . . . . 34 5.06
- Milman (H. H.) Hist. of Latin christianity, v. 6, book xiv., p. 187-442. . . . . 3417.08
- Spalding (M. J.) Literature and the arts in the middle ages. [In his Miscel., v. 1, 1875.] . . . . . 3438.22
- Villemain (A. F.) Cours de littérature française. Tableau de la littérature au moyen-âge en France, en Italie, en Espagne et en Angleterre. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 2733.10
- See also Romance Literature, (p. 711); and histories of the leading national literatures of Europe for the corresponding period; also European literature (p. 706).

## 25. Oriental Literature.

## 1. General and miscellaneous works.

- Alger (W. R.) Poetry of the East. 1856. . . . . 1612.12
- Same. 1874. . . . . 1612.12a
- Broughton (T. D.) Selections from the popular poetry of the Hindoo. 1814. . . . . 7811.10
- Church (R. W.) Sacred poetry of the early religions. Two lectures. 1874. . . . . 371.18
- Gover (C. E.) Folk-songs of southern India. 1872. 7815.04
- Wiseman (J.) Oriental literature. [In his Twelve lectures, v. 2, 1853; p. 149-262.] . . . . . 3624.06



See also in the general alphabet, Baital pachisi, or 25 tales of a sprite [7813-20];—Buddhaghosha. Parables [7813.10];—Ikhwanu-S-Safa, or brothers of purity [7813.19]; Nagaaanda, or joy of the snake-world [1733.3];—Oriental translation fund [Various publications];—Sagas from the far East; or Kalmouk and Mongolian traditional tales, 1873 [7811.06].

(Periodical and society publications.)

See Asiatic journal;—American oriental society (contents given on p. 21);—Royal Asiatic society.

2. Arabic Literature.

- Curlye (J. D.) Specimens of Arabian poetry. 1796. 1631.04  
 Deutsch (E. O. M.) Arabic poetry in Spain and Sicily. [In his Literary remains, p. 457-465, 1874.] . . . 3545.07  
 — Early Arabic poetry. [In his Literary remains, 1874; p. 443-456.] . . . 3545.07  
 Moallakāt, or Arabian poem. Tr. by Sir W. Jones. [In his Works, v. 10, 1807.] . . . 5046.10  
 Masudi (El). Historical encyclopædia, entitled 'Meadows of gold and mines of gems.' Tr. [with preface], by A. Sprenger. v. 1, 1841. . . . 7816.07  
 Renan (E.) Averroes et l'averroïsme. 1871. 3011.19  
 Scott (J.) Tales, anecdotes, and letters from the Arabic. 1890. . . . 7811.02  
 See also Koran (p. 100);—Antar (p. 29);—Arabian nights (p. 32). Also Language (Arabic, p. 675).

3. Chinese Literature.

- Davis (J. F.) On the poetry of the Chinese. [In Royal Asiatic soc. Transactions, v. 2, 1830; p. 393-462.] . . .  
 Flowery scroll: a Chinese novel. Tr. with notes, by Sir J. Bowring. 1868. . . . 7811.08  
 Legge (J.) Chinese classics: with a translation, critical and exegetical notes, prolegomena, and copious indexes. v. 1-5 in 8. 1861-72. . . . 7818.01  
 Note.—For contents see under Countries (China, p. 300).  
 Loomis (A. W.) Confucius and the Chinese classics, or readings in Chinese literature. 1867. 2721.30  
 Staunton (G. T.) Miscel. notices rel. to China, incl a few translations from the Chinese language. 1822. . . . 1021.15  
 For chapters upon the Chinese literature see various works on China (p. 300 of Catalogue), particularly those of Davis, v. 2; p. 102-172 [1023.05];—Williams, v. 1; p. 421-590 [1023.02]; and see also Johnson's Oriental religions; China, p. 437-470, 511-553 [3563.34].

4. Persian Literature.

- Chodzko (A.) Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia. Tr. with notes. 1842. . . . 7816.01  
 Costello (L. S.) Rose garden of Persia. 1845. 1633.25  
 Cowell (E. B.) Persian lit. [In Oxford essays, 1855; p. 156-177.] . . . 2538.19  
 Emerson (R. W.) Persian poetry. [In his Letters and social aims, 1876.] . . . 2524.19  
 Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857.  
 Firdusi (Abu-l-Kasim). Shāh Nāme. Tr. and abridged in prose and verse, with notes, by J. Atkinson. 1832. . . . 1832.  
 Ouseley (Sir G.) Biogr. notices of Persian poets; with critical and explan. remarks. 1846. 7816.12  
 Scott (J.) Tales, anecdotes, and letters. From the Arabic and Persian. 1800. . . . 7811.02  
 Waite (D. G.) Specimens of Persian poetry. [In Class. journal, v. 6, 1812; p. 41-290; v. 7, p. 131.] . . . 2742.06  
 For works of individual poets, see in the general alphabet, Hafiz;—Husain Vaiz Kashifi;—Jami;—Nizami;—Omar Khayam;—Sadi;—Dabistan;—Anvar-i-Suhaili.

5. Sanskrit, and other Indian literature.

- Colebrooke (H. T.) Miscellaneous essays. New ed. with notes, by E. B. Cowell. 2 v. 1873. 7815.07  
 Note.—For contents see his name (p. 275 of Catalogue).  
 Garrett (J.) Classical dictionary of India: mythology, philosophy, literature, antiquities, customs, etc. 1871. . . . 1036.14  
 Griffith (R. T. H.) Idylls from the Sanskrit. 1866. 1644.29  
 Jones (Sir W.) Works. 13 v. 1807. . . . 5046.01  
 Note.—For contents see author entry (p. 656 of Catalogue).  
 Manning (Mrs. C.) Ancient and mediæval India. 2 v. 1869. . . . 1036.10  
 Note.—This work is wholly devoted to the literature and philosophy of the Hindus.  
 Muir (J.) Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and

institutions. Transl. and illustrated. 5 v. 1863-70. . . . 7813.01

Contents: v. 1. Mythical and legendary accounts of the origin of caste, with an inquiry into its existence in the Vedic age. 2d ed. 1868. 2. Proofs, drawn chiefly from comparative philology and the Rig Veda, that the Hindus are descended from a branch of the Indo-European stock, which migrated into Northern Hindustan. 3. The Vedas: opinions of their authors and of later Indian writers on their origin, inspiration, and authority. 2d ed. 1868. 4. Comparison of the Vedic with the later representations of the principal Indian deities. 1863. 5. Contributions to a knowledge of the cosmogony, mythology, religious ideas, life and manners, of the Indians in the Vedic age. 1870.

Müller (Max). History of ancient Sanskrit literature. 1859. . . . 2723.28  
 Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860.

Schlegel (K. W. F. von). On the language and wisdom of the Indians. [In his Miscel. works.] . . . 2542.12

Taylor (M.) Native literature of India. [In Afternoon lectures, v. 2, 1864; p. 101-151.] . . . 2512.21

Ward (H. M.) View of the history, literature, etc., of the Hindoos. 3 v. 1822. . . . 7815.09

White (C. A.) Classic literature. 1877. . . . 2732.28

Whitney (W. D.) Oriental and linguistic studies.

The Veda; the Avesta, etc. 1873. . . . 6411.15

Wilson (H. H.) Select works. 12 v. 1861-71. 7812.01

Contents: v. 1-2. Essays on the religion of the Hindus. 3-5. Essays on Sanskrit literature. (3.) Analysis of the Puranas (p. 1-155). Hindu fiction: introd. to, and summary of the Kathasaritsāgara (p. 156-268). Introd. to the Mahābhārata, and transl. of three extracts (p. 277-341). Introd. to the Dasakumaracharita (p. 342-379). (4.) Analytical account of the Paucalātra (p. 1-80). Hindu fiction: Review of De-longchamps' Essai sur les fables indiennes. Review of Brockhaus' ed. of the Kathasaritsāgara (p. 81-159). Extracts from the Dasakumaracharita (p. 160-289). Translation of the Meghaduta (p. 310-400). (5.) Review of A. W. Schlegel's ed. of the Bhagavadgītā (p. 99-157). Preface to 1st ed. of the Sanskrit dictionary (p. 158-252). Notice of European grammars and dictionaries of Sanskrit (p. 253-304). Review of Max Müller's Hist. of anc. Sanskrit literature (p. 305-348). 6-10. The Vishnu Purana. 11-12. Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus.

See also N. Brit. rev., v. 23, 1858 (Transl. from the Sanskrit).

For separate entries of individual works and authors, see Atharva Veda;—Baital pachisi;—Bhagavat-Geeta (p. 76);—Hitopadesa (p. 625);—Kalidasa (p. 659);—Mahābhārata;—Mahāvīracharita;—Ramayana;—Rig veda;—Vedas.

26. Portuguese Literature.

Boulverock (F.) Hist. of Spanish and Portuguese lit., v. 2, 1823. . . . 2731.29

Shelley (Mrs. M. W.) and others. Lives of eminent literary men of Italy, etc., v. 3, 1835. . . . 3211.26

Contents: Early poets of Portugal. Camoens.

Sismonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) Lit. of the south of Europe, v. 2, 1846; p. 446-604. . . . 2732.22

See also translations of Camoens (p. 251).

27. Provençal and Romance Literature: Troubadours and Trouvères.

Breyman (H.) Provençal poetry in old and modern times. [In Owens college. Essays and addresses, 1874.] . . . 2538.05

Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 11, 1851 (Troubadours and Trouvères). . . . 2516.06

Doyle (F. H.) Provincial poetry. [In his Lectures before the Univ. of Oxford, 1868.] . . . 1642.31

Flauriel (C. C.) History of Provençal poetry. Tr. with notes, specimens of verses in the original, and introd., by G. J. Adler. 1860. . . . 2725.12

La Curne de Saint Palaye (J. B.) Literary hist. of the Troubadours. Abridged by S. Dobson. 1829. 2722.19

Preston (H. W.) Troubadours and trouvères. New and old. 1876. . . . 2722.17

Raynouard (F. J. M.) Choix des poésies originales des troubadours. 6 v. 1816-1821. . . . 1681.28

Contents: v. 1. Recherches sur l'origine et la formation de cette langue; les éléments de la grammaire, avant l'an 1,000; la grammaire de la langue des Troubadours. 2. Dissertations et recherches. 3-4. Poésies. 5. Les biographies des Troubadours et poètes. 6. La grammaire comparée des langues de l'Europe latine, dans leur rapports avec la langue des Troubadours.

— Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. 6 v. 1836-44. . . . 6425.04

Rutherford (J.) The troubadours: their loves and their lyrics. 1873. . . . 2722.18

Schlegel (K. W. von). Remarks on the romance-poetry of the middle ages. [In his Aesthetic works, 1849; p. 309-400.] 2542.13

Wright (T.) On the literature of the troubadours. [*In his Essays on arch. subjects, etc.*, v. 2, 1861.] 443.29  
 See also Dublin univ. mag., v. 86, 1875 (Early poetry of Provence, by D. Marshall); New monthly, v. 7, 1823 (The troubadours).  
 See also Knighthood and chivalry (*Romances of chivalry*, p. 667-8);—German literature (*Teutonic epic romances*, p. 708);—and general histories of the chief literatures of Europe, especially French literature (p. 706). Also Poetry (English).

## 28. Scottish Literature.

Irving (D.) Lives of Scottish writers. 1850. 3252.01  
 Society of ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets. 3 v. 1821. 3212.07  
 Tytler (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies. 3 v. 3252.01  
 See also Poetry (Ballads;—Songs); and the leading works on English literature (p. 705).

## 29. Servian Literature.

Bowring (J.) Servian popular poetry. Translations. 1827. 1615.14  
 Bulwer-Lytton (R.) Servian poems. [*With his Orvat, etc.*, 1869.] 1674.24  
 Robinson (Mrs. T. A. L. v. J.) Language and literature. [*In her Lang. and lit. of the Slavic nations*, 1850; p. 103-143.] 366-383.1  
 Vuk Stephanovitch Karadzich. Narodne Srpske pjesme. 3 v. Leipzig, 1823-24. 12°. 7211.01  
 Note.—A collection of Servian popular poetry.

## 30. Slavic and Russian Literatures.

Bowring (J.) Specimens of the Russian poets. 2 v. 1821-23. 1615.22  
 Otto (F.) History of Russian literature. Tr. by G. Cox. 1839. 2723.29  
 Ralston (W. R. S.) Krilof and his fables. 1869. 185.06  
 — Russian idylls. [*In Contemp. rev.*, Apl., 1874 and Apl., 1876]; A Russian poet. [*In Fortu. rev.*, v. 6, 1866];—Russian rev. lit. [*In Nineteenth cent.*, v. 1, 1877.]  
 Robinson (Mrs. T. A. L. v. J.) Languages and literature of the Slavic nations: Russian, Illyric-Servian, Bulgarian, Bohemian, Polish, etc. 1850.  
 Turner (C. E.) Studies in Russian lit. [*In Fraser's mag.*, N. S., v. 15-16, 1877.]  
 See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 9, 1864 (Russ. lit., past and present); Nat. qu. rev., v. 24, 1872; Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860 (M. Lermontoff); Qu. rev., Jan., 1874 (Russian songs and folk-tales); Westm. rev., Oct., 1877 (Russian literature).  
 See also Bohemian literature (p. 704);—Servian literature (above).

## 31. Spanish Literature.

### 1. General history and criticism.

Bouterwek (F.) History of Spanish literature. Tr. by T. Ross. 1847. 2731.28

—History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. Tr. by T. Ross. 2 v. 1823. 2731.29  
 Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) Lit. of the south of Europe, v. 2, 1846; p. 86-445. 2732.22  
 Shelley (Mrs. M. W.) Lives of eminent lit. men of Italy, Spain, etc., v. 3, 1835. 3211.28  
 Note.—For contents see p. 111 of Catalogue.  
 Ticknor (G.) History of Spanish lit. 3 v. 1849. 2734.22  
 Note.—Reviewed by W. H. Prescott in his Miscellanies.

### 2. Spanish poetry and romances.

Bowring (J.) Ancient poetry and romances of Spain: selected and translated. 1615.11  
 Kennedy (J.) Modern poets and poetry of Spain. 1852. 1665.03  
 Lockhart (J. G.) Ancient Spanish ballads. 1856. 1664.07  
 Phillips (H.) Poems from the Spanish. 1878. 1675.39  
 Southey (R.) Chronicle of the Cid, from the Spanish. [*With notes.*] 1808. 558.17  
 Wiffen (J. H.) Essay on Spanish poetry. [*In his Works of Garcilaso*, 1823.] 1644.02  
 See also Fraser, v. 79, 1869 (Spanish poetry before 1500, its antiquities and analogy to the Provençal).  
 See also Cid (p. 269 of this Catalogue).

### 3. Specimens.

Ochoa (Eugenio de). Apuntes para una biblioteca de escritores españoles contemporáneos en prosa y verso. 2 v. Paris, 1840. 8°. 7215.02  
 Note.—Selections from the writings of about 60 contemporary authors.

See also, in the general alphabet, writings of various authors, original or translated, under headings Arrom (Cecilia Bohl de Faber): pseud. 'Feraan Caballero':—Ávila (J. de);—Breton de los Herreros (M.);—Calderon de la Barca;—Cervantes Saavedra (M. de);—Cid;—Cruz (San Juan de la);—Dumas (Alexandre);—Estella (Diego de);—Granada (Luis de);—Hugo (Victor);—Iriarte (T. de);—Larra: pseud. 'Figaro';—Leon (Luis de);—Mallon de Chaide (P.);—Moratin;—Nieremberg (J. E.);—Nueva biblioteca de la risa;—Ochoa (E. de, ed.) Tesoro de escritores místicos;—Tesoro del teatro Español;—Quevedo y Villegas (F. G. de);—Rabbe;—Trueba y la Quintana;—Vanegas;—Vega Carpio (Lope F. de);—Zorrilla.  
 See also Drama (Spanish, p. 425).

## 32. Swedish Literature.

Bethune (E. D.) Specimens of Swedish poetry. 1848. 1615.01  
 Howitt (W. and M.) Literature of Sweden. [*In her Literature of northern Europe*, v. 2, 1852; p. 242-465.] 2732.06  
 Lockwood (H.) Axel and other poems: from the Swedish of E. Tegner and others. 1867. 1663.33  
 Note.—See also Tegner (E.). Fritzbiofs saga; and (*In Fiction class-list*) translations of novels by Bremer (p. 467);—Carlen (p. 468);—Knorrning;—Schwartz.

Literature and dogma. See Arnold (Matthew). 1873. 3514.02  
 Literature and its professors. See Funnell (Thomas). 1867. 2538.25  
 Literature and life. See Whipple (E. P.). 2545.10  
 Literature in letters. See Holcombe (J. P.). 1866. 3267.03  
 Literature of society. See Thomson (Mrs. K. B.). 2 v. 1862. 3253.28  
 Literature primers. Ed. by J. R. Green. New York, 1875-78. 32°. 6432.17  
 — Brooke (S.) English literature. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 2741.22  
 — Dowden (E.) Shakspeare. New York, 1878. 16°. 1732.28  
 — Morris (R.) English grammar. N. Y., 1875. 16°. 6432.17  
 — Peile (J.) Philology. New York, 1877. 16°. 6411.06  
 — Tozer (H. F.) Classical geography. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 912.27  
 Lithgow (Wm.) Travels and voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1609-1628. 12th ed. Leith, 1814. 8°. 923.08  
 Note.—Reviewed in Bentley's miscel., v. 29, 1851; New monthly mag., v. 29, 1851.  
 Lithography. See Fine arts (Lithography, p. 546);—also Nichol (W.). Lithographic printing. [*In Hansard (T. C.) Typographia*, 1825; p. 194-221.] 2765.16  
 Lithotomy. See Medicine.  
 Lithuanians. Latham (R. G.) Nationalities of Europe. v. 1, 1863. 445.17  
 Littell's living age. 1-5 series. 135 v. Boston, 1841-77. 8°. 8105.11  
 Little (Capt. George). Life on the ocean; or twenty years at sea. Aberdeen, 1847. 12°. 921.15  
 Little (G. P.) Fireman's own book: accounts of fires throughout the United States, as well as other countries. New York, 1860. 8°. 3926.33

Little book about Great Britain. See Thieblin (N. L.) 1870. 954.26  
 Little classics. Ed. by Rossiter Johnson. 16 v. Boston, 1874-76. 18°. 226.83  
 Note.—For Contents see Fiction (p. 499).  
 Little corporal; illus. magazine for boys and girls. v. 16. Chicago, 1873. 8°. 8131.16  
 Little folks songs. See White (Mrs. A. B.). 1871. 1696.20  
 Little foxes. By C. Crowfield. See Stowe (H. B.). 6427.09  
 Little kingdom (The). See Macé (Jean). 4325.23  
 Little Peddlingtown. See Poole (J.). 241.48  
 Little people of God and what the poets have said of them. See Austin (Mrs. G. L.). 1613.24  
 Little things of nature. See Grindon (L. H.). 1866. 4823.06  
 Littlejohn (Abram Newkirk, bp. of L. I.) Address at the dedication of the new grounds of the Evergreen cemetery, New Haven, July 29, 1856. New Haven, 1856. 8°. 3566.28  
 — Address at the commemorative service of the church of the Holy Trinity, Nov. 26, 1871. pp. 41-51. 8°. [*No t. p.*] 3566.29  
 — Address to the clergy of the diocese of Long Island, Nov. 25, 1869. 10 pp. 8°. [*No t. p.*] 3566.29  
 — American character: its faults and its wants; address, St. James' college, Md. New Haven, 1835. 8°. 3566.29  
 — Annual address of the bishop of Long Island, May 18, 1877. pp. 81-106. 8°. [*No t. p.*] 3566.29  
 — Comparative dependence of human progress on tradition and invention; address before the house of convocation of Trinity college. Hartford, 1856. 8°. 3566.29  
 — God's maintenance of His own cause; sermon, Chicago, May 19, 1864. Chicago, 1864. 8°. 3566.28  
 — The ministerial gift; sermon, Norwich, June 12, 1855. New Haven, 1855. 8°. 3566.28  
 — More laborers needed; sermon before the Soc. for the increase of the ministry, Brooklyn, May 12, 1861. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 3566.28



- Necessity, uses, etc., of a church literature : sermon in behalf of the General prot. epis. S. S. union, June, 1857. New Haven, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3566.29
- Present popular estimate of the christian ministry : and its causes : sermon at the 4th annual ordination of the Berkeley divinity school, May 26, 1858. Hartford, 1858. 8°. 3566.28
- Primary charge and address before the 2d convention of the diocese, Brooklyn, Sept. 29, 30, 1869. . . . . 3566.28
- Sermon. [In St. George's brotherhood, Flushing, L. I. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3566.29
- Sunday-school work : pastoral letter, 1876. 8°. [Not p.] 3566.29
- Litton** (Rev. E. A.) Miracles. L. [n. d.] 12°. 3566.19
- Littre** (Maximilien Paul Emile). \*Dictionnaire de la langue française. 2 v. in 3 pts. Paris, 1813-72. 4°. . . . . 6416.09
- *Histoire de la langue française*. 4e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1867. 8°. . . . . 6416.09
- *Janet (P.) La philos. de L.* [In his *La crise philos.* 1865.] 6423.19
- Liturgies**. See Biblical and religious lit. (*Liturgies and liturgy*, p. 91).
- Liturgies** and other documents of the ante-Nicene period. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. [In Ante-Nicene lib., v. 24.] . . . 3467.15
- Liturgies**, etc. in the reign of queen Elizabeth. Ed. by W. K. Clay. Cambridge, (Eng.) Parker soc., 1843. 8°. . . . . 3636.23
- Liturgies** (The two), A.D. 1549, and A.D. 1552 : with other documents, reign of king Edward vi. Ed. by J. Ketley. Cambridge, (England,) Parker soc., 1844. 8°. . . . . 3636.22
- Live and learn** : 1,000 mistakes in speaking, writing, and pronunciation. N. Y., 1856. 16°. . . . . 6423.21
- Live-stock** (Transportation of). See Domestic econ. (Food, p. 420).
- Liveing** (Robert). Notes on the treatment of skin diseases. London, 1870. 24°. . . . . 4323.15
- Liver** (Diseases of the). See Medicine. (*Liver*.)
- Livere** de reis de Britannie e Le livere de reis de Engleterre. Ed. by J. Glover. London, 1865. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
- Livermore** (George). Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic, on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Boston, 1862. 8°. . . . . 5833.02
- Livermore** (S. T.) Condensed hist. of Cooperstown, with biog. sketch of J. F. Cooper. Albany, 1862. 8°. . . . . 621.06
- Liverpool**. See Countries (*Liverpool*, p. 340).
- Livery companies**. *Herbert (W.)* History of the twelve great livery companies of London. 2 v. 1837. . . . . 491.11
- See also Gilds (p. 576).
- Lives**. See Biography (*Collective*, p. 109-116 :—*Individual*, p. 116-215) :—*Longevity* :—*Vital statistics* :—*Insurance* (p. 646).
- Lives** and deeds worth knowing. See Stevenson (W. F.) 1868. . . . . 3261.05
- Lives** and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1837. 16°. . . . . 921.15
- Same. New York, [184-]. 18°. . . . . 3221.07
- Lives** made sublime by faith and works. See Steel (R.) . 3263.30
- Lives** of British physicians. [anon.] L., 1846. 16°. 3252.08
- Lives** of eminent Englishmen in past days. London, [n. d.] 16°. . . . . 3221.11
- Contents : Isaak Walton. Sir Henry Wotton. The earl of Derby and his family. Lord C. Collingwood. Sir T. S. Raffles. Edward Pellew, viscount Exmouth. George Herbert. Dr. John Donne. Bishop Thomas Ken. Bishop Robert Sanderson. Rev. John Kettlewell. Dr. Henry Hammond. Bishop Thomas Wilson. Rev. W. Mompesson. Rev. John Bold.
- Lives** of eminent persons. London, 1833. 8°. 3265.17
- Lives** of eminent lit. and scient. men of France. See Shelley (Mrs. M. W.) . . . . . 3211.24
- Lives** of English popular leaders. See Maurice (C. E.) . 3221.23
- Lives** of lit. and scient. men of Great Britain. See Dunham (S. A.) . . . . . 3211.14
- Lives** of Scottish poets. See Society of ancient Scots. . 3212.07
- Livet** (Ch. L.) Précieux et précieuses ; 17e siècle. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . . . 7046.19
- Contents : Madame de Rambouillet. L'abbé Cotin. Madame Cornuel. L'abbé d'Aubignac. Soudry. Mlle. de Gournay. René Le Pays. Jean Grillet. Bois Robert. La Guerlande de Julieu.
- Living**. See Life (p. 700).
- Living authors** of America. See Powell (T.) 1850. . . 3242.09
- Living words**. See Chapin (Edwin H.) 1860. . . . . 3534.01
- Living words**. See M. Clintock (J.) . . . . . 3572.01
- Living writers** of the South. See Davidson (J. W.) 1869. 2751.01
- Livingstone** (David). Last journals in Central Africa from 1865. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 1086.11
- Missionary travels in South Africa. New York, 1858. 8°. . . . . 1094.02
- *Faulkner (H.)* Elephant haunts ; a sportsman's search, etc. 1868. . . . . 1085.13
- *Livingstone* and his African explorations. [anon.] New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 1092.19
- *Stanley (H. M.)* How I found Livingstone. 1086.05
- and Charles). Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries ; and of the discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-1864. New York, 1866. 8°. . . . . 1095.10
- See also lives of L. (in Biography, p. 169).
- Livingston** (Edward). See Biography (p. 169) : also Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1858 [6325.03] :—Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gal., v. 1, 1834. . . . 3247.08
- Livingston** (Philip). See Mag. of Amer. hist., May 3, 1877 (article by E. Allen ; 3 pp.) : Sanderson's Biog. of the signers of the Decl. of independence, v. 3, 1820. . . . . 3244.03
- Livingston** (Robert R.) Oration before the N. Y. soc. of the Cincinnati, 1787.—The purse and the sword, an extract. [In Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858 [6325.03] :—Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . 3247.11
- Livingston** (Wm.) Review of the military operations in N. A., 1753-56. [In Mass. hist. soc. Col., v. 7, 1891.] . . . 661.03
- Speech in New Jersey legislature, 1777. [In Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] . . . . . 6325.02
- See for life of W. L., see Biography (p. 169).
- Livingstone** manor. Papers relating to the manor of Livingston, including the first settlement of Schoharie. 1686-1785. [In O'Callaghan (E. B.) Doc. hist. of N. Y., v. 3, 1849.] 614.03
- Livius** (Titus). Historiarum libri qui supersunt, ex ed. G. A. Ruperti. Cum supplementis, notis, et interp. in usum Delphini. 20 v. London, Valpy, 1828. 8°. . . . . 7714.05
- Same. Œuvres. [Latin et français.] 2 v. Paris, 1864. 8°. . . . . 7726.06
- Same. Books i-x. With introd., hist. examination, and notes, by J. R. Seeley. Oxford, 1871. 8°. . . . . 7724.01
- History of Rome. Tr. by G. Baker. 5 v. New York, [n. d.] 18°. . . . . 432.16
- Same. Tr. by D. Spillan. 4 v. London, Bohn, 1850-56. 12°. . . . . 432.12
- *Collins (W. L.)* Livy [outlined and explained]. Phil., 1876. 16°. [Ancient classics. Suppl. series, v. 1.] . . . . . 431.20
- *Rapin (R.)* Comparison betw. Thucydides and Livy. [In his Crit. works, v. 1, 1706.] . . . . . 6064.11
- See also histories of Literature (Latin, p. 710) ; and Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Roman biog., v. 2.
- Lizars** (John). Use and abuse of tobacco. Philadelphia, 1859. 16°. . . . . 4334.27
- Llorente** (Juan Antonio). Hist. of the Inquisition of Spain. Abr. and transl. L., 1826. 8°. 3426.24
- Lloyd** (Charles). Monthly repository extraordinary ; its treatment of the case of Mr. Carlile, under prosecution for publishing the 'Age of Reason.' London, 1819. 8°. . . . . 5093.02
- Lloyd** (Charles, civil service of Bengal). Principles for the conduct of life. 2 v. L., 1866. 16°. 3512.01
- Lloyd** (Humphrey). The power of the keys. Dublin, 1873. 12°. . . . . 3567.21
- Lloyd** (L.) Peasant life in Sweden. L., 1870. 8°. 996.03
- Scandinavian adventures. 2 v. L., 1854. 8°. 995.01
- Lloyd** (Robert). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [In O.'s Engl. poets, v. 15, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.16
- Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [In Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 37, 1822.] . . . . . 1691.37
- Lloyd** (Samuel H.) Glimpses of the spirit land. Addresses, sonnets, and other poems. . . . . 1664.06
- Lloyd** (Rev. W. F.) Prices of corn in Oxford in beginning of 14th cent. ; also from 1583 to [1830]. Oxford, 1830. 8°. . . . . 5936.09
- Lloyd** (Wm. Watkiss). The Age of Pericles. 2 v. London, 1875. 8°. . . . . 428.03
- History of Sicily to the Athenian war ; with elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar. [To B. c. 432.] London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 435.28
- Lloyd's** battle history of the great rebellion, 1861-65. New York, 1865. 8°. . . . . 634.20
- Lloyd's**. *Martin (F.)* History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. With statistics. 1876. . . . . 5931.12
- Loaring** (H. J.) Selection of common sayings, words, and customs : their origin and history. London, 1870. 16°. . . . . 6214.10

- Lobeira** (Vasco de). *Amadis of Gaul*. From the Spanish of Montalvo. By R. Southey. New ed. 3 v. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 226.44
- Lobo** (Jeronymo). *Voyage to Abyssinia*. [Tr. by S. Johnson.] London, 1785. 8°. . . . . 1093.03
- Same. [*In Pinkerton*. *Voyages*, v. 15, 1814.] . . . . . 926.15
- Loch Awe** (Isles of). See *Hamerton* (P. G.) 1855. . . . . 1651.18
- Loch Cè** (Annals of). See *Annals of Loch Cè* (p. 29).
- Locke** (David Ross). See *Fiction class-list* (p. 499).
- Locke** (John, *Engl. philosopher*, b. 1632, d. 1704).  
*Conduct of the understanding*. *Introduct. essay*, by A. Potter. N. Y., 1841. 18°. [*H.F.L.*] 5411.10
- Same. Also some thoughts concerning education. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. . . . . 5814.18
- — *Hazlitt* (W.) On Locke's essay, etc. [*In his Lit. remains*, v. 1, 1836; p. 229-330.] . . . . . 3076.13
- — *Ludlam* (T.) Logical tracts, illustrative of Locke on the understanding. . . . . 5415.00
- *Philosophical works*. *Essay and notes* by J. A. St. John. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. . . . . 5115.06
- *Contents*: v. 1. Of the conduct of the understanding. Essay concerning the human understanding. 2. Examination of Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. Elements of natural philosophy. Reading for a gentleman. Index.
- *Thoughts on education*. [*In Barnard* (H.) *Engl. pedagogy*.]
- *Works*. 10 v. London, 1823. 8°. . . . . 5052.01
- Contents.*
- Account of debates and resolutions in the House of Lords, 1675, v. 10.
- Carolina (Fundamental constitutions of), v. 10.
- Character of Locke (Coste's), v. 10.
- Christianity (Reasonableness of), and vindication of the same, v. 7.
- Common-place book (New method of), v. 3.
- Conduct of the understanding, v. 3.
- Coste's character of Locke, v. 10.
- Culture of vines and olives, silk, etc., v. 10.
- Disaffection act (Letter on), v. 10.
- Education (Thoughts concerning), v. 9.
- Elements of natural philosophy, v. 3.
- Index, v. 10.
- Government (Two treatises on), v. 5.
- Human understanding, v. 1-4.
- Letters between Locke and his friends, v. 9-10.
- Letters to the bishop of Worcester, v. 4.
- Life of Locke, v. 1.
- Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God (Examination of), v. 9.
- Memoirs relating to Anthony, first earl of Shaftsbury, v. 9.
- Miracles (Discourse of), v. 9.
- Money (Of lowering interest, and raising the value of), v. 6.
- Observations on keeping silver in England, v. 5.
- Navigation (History of), v. 10.
- Norris book (Remarks upon), v. 10.
- Reading and study for a gentleman, v. 3.
- St. Paul's Epistles (Essays on), v. 8.
- Toleration (Four letters on), v. 6.
- Voyages and travels (Catalogue and character of books of), v. 10.
- *For lives and critical notices of Locke*, see *Biography* (p. 169); also *Bourne* (H. R. F.) *Life of*, 2 v. 1876 [3498.22]; — *Hunt* (J.) *Relig. thought in England*, v. 2, 1871; p. 183-191; 3445.18; — *Stephen* (L.) *Hist. of English thought in the 18th century*, v. 1, 1876 [542.62]; also *Winslow's* *Journal of psy. med.*, v. 3, 1850; v. 7, 1854 (The Lockian philosophy); *Westm. rev.*, Jan., 1877.
- Lock** (*Prof. John*). *Observ. on terrestrial magnetism*. [*In Sm. contrib.*, v. 3, 1851.] . . . . . 3937.03
- Locke** (John Goodwin). *Book of the Lockes*. Boston, 1851. 8°. . . . . 3113.24
- Locke** (Joseph, *engineer*). See *Stephenson* (Robert) and *Locke* (J.)
- Locke** (Richard Adams). *The moon hoax*. New York, 1859. 8°. . . . . 4017.13
- Locker** (Frederick). *London lyrics*. Boston, 1870. 16°. . . . . 1663.29
- *Lyra elegantiarum*, a coll. of vers de société, etc. London, 1867. 16°. . . . . 1663.41
- Lockhart** (C. S. M.). *Centenary memorial of Sir Walter Scott*. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 3157.26
- *Gen. guide to Isle of Wight*. L., 1870. sm. 4°. 955.17
- Lockhart** (John Gibson). *Ancient Spanish ballads*. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 1664.07
- *History of Napoleon Buonaparte*. [*anon.*] New ed. 2 v. London, 1829. 18°. . . . . 3132.04
- *Life of Sir Walter Scott*. 7 v. Edinburgh, 1836-38. 8°. . . . . 3157.05
- Same. *Abridged*. Edin., 1871. 12°. . . . . 3157.05a
- *Peter's letters to his kinsfolk*. N. Y., 1820. 8°. 2534.17
- *For novels by J. G. L. see Fiction* (p. 499).
- Lockroy** (Mme. Stéphanie). *Contes à mes nièces*. Paris, [1858.] 16°. . . . . 7046.21
- Locks and keys**. See *Arts* (Useful: *Locks and keys*, p. 44).

- Locomotive engines**. See *Arts* (Useful: *Steam-engine*, p. 47).
- Lockwood** (Henry). *Axel and other poems*: from the Swedish [of E. Tegner and others]. London, 1847. 8°. . . . . 1663.33
- Lockwood** (M. S.). *Hand-book of ceramic art*. New York, 1878. 12°. . . . . 1454.15
- Lockyer** (Joseph Norman). *Contributions to solar physics*. London, 1874. 8°. . . . . 4017.25
- *Elements of astronomy*. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 4015.26
- *Nature series*. *The spectroscope and its applications*. London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 4024.19
- *Science primers*. *Astronomy*. L., 1874. 16°. 4016.35
- *Star gazing: past and present*. L., 1878. 8°. 4017.33
- Lodbrokar-quida**, or the death song of Lodbroc. [*Icelandic text*.] Free Engl. transl. with Latin version, by J. Johnstone. 1872. 16°. [n.p.] 1663.31
- Lodge** (Edmund). *Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain, with biogr. and hist. memoirs*. 8 v. London, 1850. 12°. . . . . 3225.01
- Contents.*

- Abbott, (*abb. of Canterbury*), v. 3, p. 285.
- Abercrombie (*Sir Ralph*), v. 8.
- Albemarle (*Duke of*), v. 5, p. 209.
- Allen (*Cardinal*), v. 2, p. 231.
- Amherst (*1st lord*), v. 8, p. 105.
- Anne (*Queen*), v. 7, p. 29.
- Argyll (*1st duke of*), v. 6, p. 281.
- (*2d duke of*), and duke of Greenwich, v. 7, p. 137.
- (*9th earl of*), v. 6, p. 189.
- (*Marquis of*), v. 5, p. 117.
- Arlington (*earl of*), v. 6, p. 171.
- Arran (*Earl of*), v. 2, p. 75.
- Arundell (*Fitz-dan, earl of*), v. 2.
- (*Howard, earl of*), v. 2, p. 249.
- and Surrey (*earl of*), v. 4.
- of Wardour (*Baroness*), v. 4.
- Aston (*1st lord*), v. 4, p. 1.
- Atterbury (*bp. of Rochester*), v. 7.
- Bacon (*Sir Nich.*), v. 2, p. 107.
- Banks (*Sir Joseph*), v. 8, p. 233.
- Bath (*Earl of*), v. 7, p. 217.
- Beaton (*Cardinal*), v. 1, p. 99.
- Bedford (*1st earl of*), v. 1, p. 217.
- (*Harrington, countess of*), v. 3.
- (*4th earl of*), v. 4, p. 53.
- (*Carre, countess of*), v. 6.
- (*Duke of*), v. 6, p. 253.
- (*4th duke of*), v. 7, p. 255.
- (*5th duke of*), v. 8, p. 131.
- Blount (*Earl of Devonshire*), v. 3.
- Bodley (*Sir Thomas*), v. 3, p. 63.
- Bohemian (Elizabeth, *qu. of*), v. 5.
- Boleyn (Anne), v. 1, p. 53.
- Bollingbroke (*1st viscount*), v. 7.
- Boyle (*Hon. Robt.*), v. 6, p. 227.
- Brackley (*Viscount*), v. 3, p. 115.
- Braganza (*Catherine qu. of*), v. 6, p. 297.
- Brandon (*duke of Suffolk*), v. 1.
- Brighthelm (*1st viscount*), v. 8, p. 103.
- Bristol (*2d earl of*), v. 6, p. 23.
- Brooke (*1st lord*), v. 3, p. 239.
- (*2d lord*), v. 4, p. 87.
- Buckingham (*1st duke of*), v. 3.
- Burghley (*Lord*), v. 2, p. 267.
- Burlington (*3d earl of*), v. 7.
- Burnet (Gilbert, *bishop of Salisbury*), v. 7, p. 37.
- Bute (*3d earl of*), v. 8, p. 61.
- Caernarvon (*1st earl of*), v. 4.
- Camden (*1st earl of*), v. 8, p. 83.
- Canterbury (*Cramer, abb. of*), v. 1, p. 235.
- Capel (*Lord*), v. 4, p. 223.
- Carew (*Sir Nich.*), v. 1, p. 65.
- Carlisle (*Countess of*), v. 5, p. 107.
- Cavendish (*1st duke of Devonshire*), v. 7, p. 1.
- (*1st duke of Newcastle*), v. 7.
- Charles I., v. 4, p. 235.
- Charles II., v. 6, p. 135.
- Charlotte (*Princess*), v. 8, p. 225.
- Chatham (*1st earl of*), v. 7, p. 289.
- Cherbury (*Lord Herbert of*), v. 4, p. 261.
- Clarendon (*Earl of*), v. 5, p. 265.
- Chiford (*of Chudleigh 1st lord*), v. 5, p. 255.
- Chiford (*countess of Pembroke*), v. 5, p. 289.
- Clive (*Lord*), v. 7, p. 277.
- Cornwallis (*1st marquis*), v. 8.
- Cottingham (*Lord*), v. 5, p. 17.
- Courtney (*earl of Devonshire*), v. 1, p. 247.
- Coventry (*1st lord*), v. 4, p. 41.
- Cramer (*archb. of Canterbury*), v. 1, p. 235.
- Craven (*1st earl of*), v. 6, p. 247.
- Cromwell (Oliver), v. 5, p. 75.
- Cromwell (*earl of Essex*), v. 1.
- Cumberland (*3d earl of*), v. 3, p. 129.
- Danby (*1st earl of*), v. 4, p. 149.
- Darnley (*Lord, king of Scotland*), v. 2, p. 27.
- Deubigh (*1st earl of*), v. 4, p. 113.
- Denny (*Sir Anthony*), v. 1, p. 155.
- Derby (*Countess of*), v. 5, p. 139.
- (*1st earl of*), v. 1, p. 7.
- (*Earl of*), v. 5, p. 9.
- Devereux (*earl of Essex*), v. 2.
- Devonshire (*Countess of*), v. 6.
- Blount (*earl of*), v. 3, p. 37.
- Courtenay (*Earl of*), v. 1.
- Cavendish (*1st duke of*), v. 7.
- Digby (*Sir Keelm.*), v. 5, p. 147.
- Dorset (*Earl of*), v. 3, p. 47.
- (*4th earl of*), v. 5, p. 37.
- Drake (*Sir Francis*), v. 2, p. 237.
- Dudley (*duke of Northumberland*), v. 1, p. 181.
- (*earl of Northumberland*), v. 3.
- (*Earl of Warwick*), v. 2, p. 207.
- Duncaun (*1st viscount*), v. 8, p. 143.
- Dundee (*1st viscount*), v. 6, p. 215.
- Edward VI., v. 1, p. 169.
- Elizabeth (*Queen*), v. 3, p. 1.
- Essex (Cromwell, *earl of*), v. 1.
- (*Devereux, earl of*), v. 2.
- (*2d earl of*), v. 2, p. 275.
- (*3d earl of*), v. 4, p. 209.
- Exeter (*1st earl of*), v. 3, p. 147.
- Exmouth (*Viscount*), v. 8, p. 275.
- Falk and (*2d viscount*), v. 4, p. 131.
- Finch (*earl of Nottingham*), v. 6.
- Fitzalan (*earl of Arundell*), v. 3.
- Fox (Chas. James), v. 8, p. 193.
- Godolphin (*earl of*), v. 7, p. 9.
- Goring (*Lord*), v. 4, p. 219.
- Granby (*Marquis of*), v. 7, p. 249.
- Grandison (*Viscount*), v. 4, p. 107.
- Gresham (*Sir Thomas*), v. 2.
- Grey (*Lady Jane*), v. 1, p. 199.
- Guildford (*1st lord*), v. 6, p. 181.
- (*2d earl of*), v. 8, p. 51.
- Hale (*Sir Matthew*), v. 6, p. 13.
- Hamilton (*1st duke of*), v. 4, p. 271.
- (*2d duke of*), v. 5, p. 1.
- (*1st marg. of*), v. 3, p. 23.
- (*2d marg. of*), v. 3, p. 167.
- Hardwicke (*1st earl of*), v. 7.
- Hatton (*Sir Chr.*), v. 2, p. 221.
- Hawke (*Lord*), v. 8, p. 1.
- Heathfield (*1st lord*), v. 8, p. 33.
- Henrietta Maria (*Queen*), v. 5.
- Henry VIII. (*King*), v. 1, p. 121.
- Herbert of Cherbury (*Lord*), v. 4.
- Hertford (*1st marg.*), v. 5, p. 99.
- Holland (*1st earl of*), v. 4, p. 291.
- (*1st lord*), v. 7, p. 265.
- H. Hles (*duke of Newcastle*), v. 7.
- Hood (*1st viscount*), v. 8, p. 213.
- Hopton (*Lord*), v. 5, p. 25.
- Howard (*earl of Arundell*), v. 2.
- (*1st earl of Nottingham*), v. 3.
- (*earl of Suffolk*), v. 3, p. 195.
- Howe (*Earl of*), v. 8, p. 169.
- Huntley (*2d marquis of*), v. 4.
- Hyde (Anne, *duchess of York*), v. 5, p. 231.
- Jones (*Sir Wm.*), v. 8, p. 91.
- Keppell (*Viscount*), v. 8, p. 21.



Knox (John), v. 2, p. 43.  
 Lancaster (*Margaret of*), v. 1.  
 Lauderdale (1st *marquis of*), v. 8.  
 Land (W., *archbp. of Canterbury*), v. 4, p. 155.  
 Lauderdale (*Duke of*), v. 6, p. 75.  
 Leada (1st *duke of*), v. 7, p. 19.  
 Leicester (*Earl of*), v. 2, p. 189.  
 — (*Countess of*), v. 5, p. 93.  
 Lincoln (*Earl of*), v. 2, p. 157.  
 Lindsey (1st *earl of*), v. 4, p. 79.  
 — (*2d earl of*), v. 5, p. 159.  
 Liverpool (2d *earl of*), v. 8, p. 253.  
 Locke (John), v. 6, p. 289.  
 London (Ridley, *bishop of*), v. 1.  
 Lothian (3d *earl of*), v. 5, p. 299.  
 Maitland (Sir Wm., *of Lethington*), v. 2, p. 67.  
 — (1st *lord*), v. 2, p. 257.  
 Manchester (2d *earl of*), v. 6.  
 Mansfield (1st *earl of*), v. 8, p. 73.  
 Margaret of Lancaster, v. 1, p. 13.  
 Marlborough (*Duchess of*), v. 7.  
 — (*Duke of*), v. 7, p. 67.  
 Mary Tudor (*Queen*), v. 2, p. 1.  
 Mary Stuart (*Queen*), v. 2, p. 183.  
 Middlesex (1st *earl of*), v. 4.  
 Middleton (Sir Hugh), v. 3, p. 267.  
 Monmouth (*Duke of*), v. 6, p. 155.  
 Montagu (2d *duke of*), v. 7, p. 187.  
 Montrose (*Marquis of*), v. 4, p. 323.  
 Moore (Sir John), v. 1, p. 39.  
 More (Sir Thomas), v. 1, p. 41.  
 Morton (*Earl of*), v. 2, p. 137.  
 Murray (*Earl of*), v. 2, p. 35.  
 Nelson (*Lord*), v. 8, p. 149.  
 Newark (1st *lord*), v. 6, p. 91.  
 Newcastle (Cavendish, 1st *duke of*), v. 6, p. 1.  
 — (Hollis, *duke of*), v. 7, p. 237.  
 Newton (Sir Isaac), v. 7, p. 111.  
 Norfolk (*Duke of*), v. 1, p. 191.  
 — (1st *duke of*), v. 2, p. 53.  
 North (1st *lord*), v. 2, p. 21.  
 Northampton (*Earl of*), v. 3, p. 93.  
 — (2d *earl of*), v. 4, p. 95.  
 Northumberland (Dudley, *duke of*), v. 1, p. 181.  
 — (*Earl of*), v. 3, p. 275.  
 — (Percy, *earl of*), v. 5, p. 187.  
 Nottingham (Howard, 1st *earl of*), v. 3, p. 173.  
 — (Finch, *earl of*), v. 6, p. 83.  
 Orford (Walpole, 1st *earl of*), v. 7, p. 161.  
 — (Horatio, 4th *earl of*), v. 8.  
 Ormond (1st *duke of*), v. 6, p. 199.  
 — (2d *duke of*), v. 7, p. 153.  
 Oxford and Mortimer (*Earl of*), v. 7, p. 97.  
 Paget (1st *lord*), v. 2, p. 13.  
 Parker (Matthew, *archbp. of Canterbury*), v. 2, p. 87.  
 Parr (Catherine, *queen*), v. 1.  
 Pembroke (Sydney, *countess of*), v. 3, p. 139.  
 — (*Earl of*), v. 3, p. 257.  
 — and Montgomery (*Earl of*), v. 4, p. 337.  
 — (Clifford, *countess of*), v. 5.  
 Percy, (*earl of Northumberland*), v. 5, p. 187.  
 Peterborough (3d *earl of*), v. 7.  
 Lodge (Henry Cabot). Life and letters of George Cabot. Boston, 1877. 8°. . . . . 3031.07  
 Lodge (Thomas). Defence of poetry, music, and stage-plays. With a alarm against usurers; and Forbonius and Prisceria. Intro. by D. Laing. London, Shak. soc., 1853. 8°. . . . . 1756.48  
 Lodwick (Charles). New York in 1692. [*In New York hist. soc. Coll.*, 2d s., v. 2, 1814.] . . . . . 615.07  
 Loehn (Anna). Der Geheimnissvolle. Berlin, [n. d.] 16°. . . . . 7118.25  
 Loew Hermann. Monographs of diptera of N. America. Pt. 1-2. [*In Smith. miscel. coll.*, v. 6, 1867.] . . . . . 3935.16  
 — Same. [Part 3. [*In Smith. miscel. coll.*, v. 11, 1874.] 3925.21  
 Loewe (Dr. L.). Dictionary of the Circassian language. [*In Philol. soc. Proceedings*, 1852-53.] . . . . . 6443.06  
 Lofoden Islands, (on the coast of Norway). See Fraser, s. s., v. 4, 1871.  
 Lofft (Capel). Laura: or sonnets, original and translated, with preface, and notes. 5 v. London, 1814. 16°. . . . . 1651.20  
 Lofft (Capel, jr.) Self-formation. [*anon.*] Boston, 1846. 12°. . . . . 5512.04  
 Loftie (W. J.) Plea for art in the house. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. . . . . 1451.19

Loftus (Wm. Kennett). Travels and researches in Chaldaea and Susiana. N. Y., 1857. 8. 1054.07  
 Log letters from the "Challenger." See Campbell (*Lord George*).  
 Logan (James). The Scottish Gael. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. . . . . 466.19  
 — Clans of the "Scottish Highlands, illus. by R. R. McLan. 2 v. London, 1857. fol. . . . . 6627.01  
 Logan (John). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In O'e Engl. poets*, v. 18, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.18  
 Logan (Olive). See Sikes (Olive Logan, *Mrs. Wirt*).  
 Logan (Thomas M.). Climate of California. [*In Sm. rep.*, 1857, 1857.]— Meteorological observ. at Sacramento, 1853-55. [*In Sm. rep.*, 1855, 1857.] . . . . . 3936.10  
 — Same. For years 1856-57. [*Sm. rep.*, 1857.] . . . . . 3936.12  
 Logan (Wm.) The great social evil. L., 1871. 12°. 58.8.11  
 Loganian library, (*Phil.*) Catalogue of books. Philadelphia, 1847. 8°. . . . . 2714.28  
 Logarithms. See Mathematics. (*Logarithms*).  
 Logic.  
 — Aristotle. Organon; or logical treatises. Tr. with analysis by O. F. Owen. 2 v. Bohn, 1853. 5128.11  
 — Same. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1807. . . . . 5018.02  
 — Bailey (S.) Theory of reasoning. 1851. . . . . 5428.01  
 — Bain (A.) Logic. 2 pts. in 2 v. 1870. . . . . 5428.20  
 Contents: Pt. 1. Deduction. Pt. 2. Induction.  
 Pt. 1. (Deduction) contains a general introd., the usual doctrines of the syllogism, with the additions of Hamilton, and a full abstract of the schemes of De Morgan and Boole. The appendix treats of the Classification of the sciences, the Province of logic, the Enumeration of things, the Universal postulate, Fallacies. Pt. 2. (Induction) comprises the methods of inductive research, and collateral topics, with the innovation of the rendering of cause by the new doctrine called the conservation or correlation of forces, and contains chapters on Definition, the Logic of the sciences, Fallacies, with appendix upon Analysis and synthesis, Growth of the logic of induction, the Art of discovery, hist. evidence, etc.  
 — Barron (W.) Lectures on belles lettres and logic. 2 v. 1806. . . . . 6334.14  
 — Baynes (T. S.) Essay on the new analytic of logical forms. 1850. . . . . 5428.02  
 — Herbert Spencer on Sir Wm. Hamilton and the quantification of the predicate. [*In Contemp. rev.*, Apr., 1873.]  
 — Bentham (J.) Essay on logic. [*In his Works*, v. 8 (15).] 5016.08  
 — Blakely (R.) Essay towards an easy and useful system of logic. 1834. . . . . 5428.28  
 — Historical sketch of logic. 1851. . . . . 5428.13  
 — Boole (G.) Investigation of laws of thought, on which are founded mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. 1854. . . . . 5428.35  
 Note.—J. Venn sets forth the characteristic features of this system in *Mind*, v. 1, 1876; p. 479-491; and for rejoinder by G. B. Halsted to Jevons's criticisms of Boole, in his 'Principles of science' see *Mind*, Jan., 1878.  
 — Bosanquet (S. R.) New system of logic, adapted to moral philosophy. 2d ed. 1870. . . . . 5434.22  
 — Bowen (E.) Treatise on logic. 1864. . . . . 5428.03  
 Note.—Comprises both the Aristotelic and Hamiltonian analyses of logical forms, with chapters of applied logic.  
 — Condillac (E. B. de). De l'art de raisonner.—De l'art de pénétrer. [*In his Cours d'étude*, v. 3-4, 1872.] . . . . . 5033.05  
 — Day (H. N.) Logical praxis. 1872. . . . . 5428.27  
 — De Morgan (A.) Formal logic; or, the calculus of inference, necessary and probable. 1847. 5428.22  
 — Syllabus of a proposed system of L. 1860. 5093.15  
 — Devey (J.) Logic; or the science of inference. 1814. . . . . 5428.04  
 — Duncan (W.) Elements of logic. 1818. . . . . 5428.31  
 — Everett (C. C.) The science of thought. 1870. 5428.33  
 — Field (G.) Nouology; or the analogy of logic. [*In his Analogical philos.*, v. 1, 1839; p. 143-234.] . . . . . 3914.08  
 — Third organon attempted; elements of logic and subjective philosophy. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818.] . . . . . 5058.12  
 — Fowler (T.) Elements of deductive logic. 4th ed. 1871. . . . . 5428.25  
 — Elements of inductive logic. 1870. . . . . 5128.24  
 — Gilbert (J. W.) Logic for the million. 1865. 5428.41  
 — Hamilton (Sir Wm.) Lectures on logic. Ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Boston, 1860. 8°. 5428.05  
 — Recent English treatises on logic. Syllogism, its kinds, etc. [*In his Discussions*, etc. 1856.] . . . . . 5413.10  
 — Hegel (G. W. F.) Logic. Tr. by Wallace. 1874. 5428.39  
 — Logik. [*In his Werke*, 3-5, 1840.]  
 — Outlines of logic. Tr. by W. T. Harris. [*In Jour. of spec. philos.*, v. 3, 1869; p. 257-280.] . . . . . 5442.03  
 — Translations from complete logic of the whole 1st section—quality;—Summary or translation, commented and interpreted, of 2d section—quantity. [*In Stirling (J. H.) Secret of Hegel*, v. 1, 1865; p. 320-465; v. 2, p. 1-397.] 5413.16

## Logic, continued.

- *Hickok (L. P.)* The logic of reason, universal and eternal. 1875. . . . . 5428.34  
*Contents:* Introduction. Prominent forms of abstract logic. Logic of concrete universality.
- *Hobbes (T.)* Art of sophistry. [*In his English works*, v. 6, 1840.] . . . . . 5043.11
- — Computation; or logic. [*In his Engl. works*, v. 1.] 6043.06
- *Hughlings (I. P.)* Logic of names: introd. to Boole's laws of thought. 1869. . . . . 5428.14
- *Jevons (W. S.)* Elementary lessons in logic: deductive and inductive. 5th ed. 1875. . . . . 5428.36
- *John Stuart Mill's philosophy* tested. [*In Contemp. rev.*, Dec., 1877; Jan., Apr., 1878.]
- Note.*—A sweeping condemnation of Mill's philosophy.
- — Logic. 1876. [*Science primer.*] . . . . . 5428.37
- — Principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 3915.18  
*Note.*—Reviewed by O. C. Robertson in *Mind*, v. 1, 1876, 'As the best outcome of the modern revolt against the Aristotelian system, but open to exception in many ways.'
- The substitution of similars, the true principle of reasoning. 1869. . . . . 5428.15
- Who discovered the quantification of the predicate? [*In Contemp. rev.*, May, 1873.]
- *Kant (I.)* Logik. [*In his Werke*, v. 8, 1868.]
- Note.*—For an analysis of the Kantian logic see Caird's *Philos. of Kant*, 1877. . . . . 5414.25
- *Latham (R. G.)* Logic in its application to language. 1856. . . . . 5428.16
- *Law (H.)* Essay on logic. [*In his ed. of Euclid*, 1860.] 4011.29
- *Lectures on Locke; or, the principles of [practical] logic.* [anon.] 1810. . . . . 5428.32
- *Lewes (G. H.)* Principles of certitude. From the unknown to the known, etc. [*In his Foundations of a creed*, v. 2, 1875.]
- Note.*—The appendix criticises the Hegelian logic.
- *Mac Gregor (P.)* System of logic. 1862. 5428.09  
*Note.*—Includes a survey of the principal branches of knowledge.
- *McCosh (J.)* Laws of discursive thought; a textbook of formal logic. 1870. . . . . 5428.19  
*Note.*—Rev. by H. N. Day in *New Englander*, v. 29, 1870.
- *Munsel (H. L.)* Prolegomena logica; inquiry into the psychol. character of the logical processes. 2d ed. 1860. . . . . 5415.08
- Recent extensions of formal logic. [*In his Letters*, etc. 1873.] . . . . . 5424.23  
*Note.*—Repr. from *N. Brit. rev.*, May, 1861.
- *Martineau (J.)* Theory of reasoning. [*In his Essays*, v. 2, 1868; p. 318-355.] . . . . . 2538.18
- *Mill (J. S.)* System of logic; ratiocinative and inductive. 1857. . . . . 5428.08  
*Note.*—Mainly inductive, treating of the laws of thought in their bearing upon the art of inference.
- — *Jevons (W. S.)* J. S. Mill's philos. tested. [*In Contemp. rev.*, Dec., 1877; Jan., Apl., 1878.]
- Note.*—A vehement assault on Mill's logical system. Replied to briefly by G. C. Robertson, in *Mind*, Jan., 1878; and by G. C. Robertson and A. Sprachey, in *Mind*, Apl., 1878. Jevons also replies to Robertson, in *Mind*, Apl., 1878. A. Bain has an article in *Mind*, Jan., 1878, upon Mill's theory of the syllogism.
- *Newman (F. W.)* Fragment on logic. [*In his Miscellanies*, 1869; p. 1-64.] . . . . . 2538.10
- *Peirce (C. S.)* Illustrations of the logic of science. [*In Popular science mo.*, v. 12-13, 1877-78; *several papers.*] . . . . . 5613.13
- *Port Royal* art of thinking. 1818. . . . . 5613.13
- *Port Royal* logic. From the French: with introd., notes, etc., by T. S. Baynes. 1861. . . . . 5128.17
- *Smee (A.)* Process of thought adapted to words and language. With a description of the relational and differential machines. 1851. . . . . 5426.06
- *Spencer (H.)* Reasoning in general, and current doctrine concerning logical forms. [*In his Principles of psychology*, v. 2, 1873.] . . . . . 5416.17
- *Stebbing (W.)* Analysis of Mill's system of logic. New ed. 1875. . . . . 5428.38
- *Stewart (D.)* Of reasoning and of deductive evidence.—Of the Aristotelian logic.—Of inductive logic. [*In his Col. works*, v. 3, 1854; v. 2 of his *Philos. of the human mind.*] 5417.03
- *Tappan (H. P.)* Elements of logic; with introd. view of philosophy and the reason. 1860. 5428.06
- *Thomson (W.)* Outline of the laws of thought; pure and applied logic. [With appendix on Indian logic, by Max Müller.] 1859. . . . . 5428.07
- *Turrell (H. J.)* Manual of logic. 1870. . . . . 5128.23
- *Ueberweg (F.)* System of logic and hist. of logical doctrines. Tr. with notes by F. M. Lindsay. 5428.40
- *Venn (J.)* The logic of chance; theory of probability, with especial reference to its application to moral and social science. 1866. . . . . 5428.18
- — Uses of hypotheses. [*In Mind*, Jan., 1878; p. 43-56.]
- *Watts (J.)* Logick. Leeds, 1792. . . . . 5428.29
- — Same. Walpole, 1809. . . . . 5428.30
- *Whately (R.)* Elements of logic. 1851. . . . . 5428.10
- *Wolf or Wolfius (C.)* Logic. 1770. . . . . 5428.26  
*See also Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 2, 1868; p. 193-208 (Validity of the laws of logic, by C. S. Peirce); v. 7, 1873, p. 42-60 (Old and new systems of logic: Engl. and Hegelian methods, by F. P. Stearns); v. 9, 1875; p. 417-421 (What is logic, by J. G. Anderson); v. 10-11, 1866-77 (Bases of induction, by L. Lachelier; several articles); Apl., 1876; p. 158-166 (Two kinds of dialectic, by L. Hickok); Jan., 1876, p. 17-35 (Empiricism and common logic, by J. Watson); Medical critic, v. 1, 1861 (2 art. on the syllogism, by R. G. Latham); v. 1, 1861 (Distinction betw. analytical and synthetical judgment, by C. M. Iog'ebv); *Mind*, v. 1, 1876; p. 43-52 (Consistency and real influence, by J. Venn); v. 2, 1877 (On some principles of logic, by C. Reade; Fundamental logic, by J. J. Murphy); *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 25, 1872 (Logic as an agency of reform); *New Engl. v. 14*, 1856 (The hypothesis: its place in reasoning); *New Englander*, v. 30, 1871 (Grounds of confidence in inductive reasoning); July, 1874 (Ulrici's logic, by B. P. Bowne); *N. Brit. rev.*, v. 28, 1858 (Mill's logic of induction); v. 33, 1860 (Logic and recent British logicians); v. 61, 1870 (Different schools of elementary logic).
- See also Arts (Useful: Introd. works: method, p. 39), especially those by Bacon;—Jevons;—Lewes;—Whewell.*
- See also Medicine (Medical logic).*
- Logic in theology. *See Taylor (Isaac).* . . . . . 3612.06
- Logic of mathematics. *See Davies (C.)* . . . . . 4014.04
- Logic of political economy. *See De Quincey (T.)* . . . . . 5912.32
- Loiterings of travel. *See Willis (N. P.)* *Miscel. works*, 5076.27
- Lollards. *Wycliffe (J.)* Apology for Lollard doctrines attributed to W. Ed. by J. H. Todd. 1842. (*Camden soc.*) . . . . . 5112.20  
*See also (in Biography) lives of Wycliffe (p. 214); and Cobham (A. 134); references in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 6 (article Lollards); and (in Fiction), Holt (E. S.) Mistress Marjory (213.81).*
- *Lomas (J.) and Peace (A. S.)* Wealthy men and women of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1847. 18°. 613.09
- Lombard street. *See Bagehot (Wm.)* 1873. . . . . 5922.28
- *Loménie (Louis de)* Beaumarchais and his times. Tr. by H. S. Edwards. 4 v. L., 1856. 8°. 3016.10
- — Same. [Condensed.] N. Y., 1857. 12°. 3016.14
- Sketches of conspicuous living characters of France. [anon.] Tr. by R. M. Walsh. Phil., 1841. 8°. 3261.26  
*Contents:* Preface. Thiers. Chateaubriand. Lafayette. Guizot. Lamartine. Soult. Berryer. De La Meunais. Victor Hugo. Dupin. Béranger. Odillon Barrot. Arago. George Sand. Duke de Broglie.
- Note.*—For his numerous articles in *Revue des d. mondes* see p. 90 of its *Table gen.*
- *Lommel (Eugene)* Nature of light, with account of physical optics. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 4024.18
- *Londina \*illustrata.* Graphic and hist. memorials of Lond. and Westminster. L., 1819-25. 2 v. fol. 957.01
- London. *See Countries, etc. (London, p. 340).*
- London atheum. *See Athenæum.*
- London banking life. *See Purdy (W.)* . . . . . 6922.32
- London bridge. *Thomson (R.)* *Chronicles of* [anon.] 1827. . . . . 492.29
- London catalogue of books, 1810-31. L., R. Bent, 1831. 8°. 2724.14
- London dialectical society. Report on spiritualism. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3815.41
- London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philos. magazine. *See Philosophical magazine.*
- London illustrated news. *See Illustrated London news.*
- London in light and darkness: poems. *See Michell (N.)* 1872. . . . . 1667.04
- London institution. Catalogue of the library, systematically classed. 4 v. L., 1835-1852. 8°. 2715.02
- Bibl. account of La description de l'Egypte, with list of other donations, 1837-38. London, 1838. 8°. . . . . 2715.05
- Charter, bye-laws, etc. London, 1832. 8°. . . . . 2715.05
- Hist. account of the L. I. London, 1835. 8°. . . . . 2715.05
- List of proprietors. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 2715.05
- London international exhibition. *See Arts (Useful: Exhibitions, etc., p. 43).*
- *London lancet.* *See Lancet (The).*
- London library. Catalogue. By R. Harrison. 3d ed. London, 1865. 8°. . . . . 2715.14
- London lyrics. *See Locker (F.)* 1870. . . . . 1663.29
- London quarterly review. Oct., 1869—Jan., 1878. v. 31-18. London, 1869-78. 8°. . . . . 8115.01  
*Note.*—The old 'Quarterly review' is reprinted in the *United States as 'London qu. rev.'*
- London society. v. 1-32. L., 1862-77. 8°. . . . . 8100.00
- London stage; a collection of plays. 4 v. London, 1830. 8°. . . . . 1732.17  
*Contents (alphabetical arrangement).* v. 1. Adopted child. Alexander the Great. All the world's a stage. Beggar's opera. Bold stroke for a wife. Castle spectre. Citizen. Claudine marriage. Country girl. Critic. Deaf and dumb. Deserter. Devil to pay. Duncana. Gamester.



High life below stairs. Honest thieves. Hypocrite. Inconstant. Jealous wife. Jew. Lionel and Clarissa. Love in a village. Lying valet. Maid of the inn. Man of the world. Mayor of Garratt. Midas. Midnight hour. Miser. Padlock. Pizarro. Quaker. Recruiting officer. Revenge. Rivals. Road to ruin. Rule a wife and have a wife. She stoops to conquer. Soldier's daughter. Such things are. Three weeks after marriage. Way to keep him. West Indian. Wheel of fortune. Who's the dope.

2. All in the wrong. Arden of Feversham. Barbarossa. Beaux' stratagem. Belle's stratagem. Brothers. Busybody. Cato. Chapter of accidents. Child of nature. Comus. Conscious lovers. Constant couple. Cross purposes. Doctor and apothecary. Dragon of Wantley. Duke of Milan. Every one has his fault. Fair penitent. Fashionable lover. Follies of a day. Fortune's frolic. Good-natured man. Haunted tower. Isabella. Know your own mind. Liar. Lodoiska. Lord of the manor. Miss in her teens. Mock doctor. New way to pay old debts. Orphan of China. Oroonoko. Polly Honeycomb. Provoked husband. Rosina. Suspicious husband. Tobaccoist. Tom Thumb. Trip to Scarborough. Wedding day. Which is the man. Wives as they were, and maids as they are. Wonder.

3. All for love. Better late than never. Bold stroke for a husband. Bon ton. Careless husband. Chrononhotonthologos. Confederacy. Count of Narbonne. Cymon. Deaf lover. Deserted daughter. Deuce is in him. Earl of Essex. Earl of Warwick. Every man in his humour. Fatal curiosity. First floor. First love. Foundling (The). Giovanni in London. Grecian daughter. Guardian (The). Gustavus Vasa. He would be a soldier. Heloise (The). Hero and Leander. Irish widow. Lady Jane Gray. Love a-la-mode. Love for love. Love makes a man. Lovers' quarrels. Lovers' vows. Maid of the oaks. Monsieur Tonson. Mysterious husband. Orphan (The). Provoked wife. Recruiting sergeant. Richard Cœur de Lion. Roman father. She would and she would not. Siega of Damascus. Stranger (The). Sultan (The). Tamerlane. Tender husband. Two misers. Two strings to your bow. Virgin unmasked. Ways and means.

4. Abroad and at home. Animal magnetism. Appearance is against them. Bashful man. Braganza. Carmelite (The). Castle of Sorrento. Chances (The). Cheats of Scapin. Contrivances. Curfew (The). Distrest mother. Double dealer. Duplicity. Edward the black prince. False impressions. Farmer's wife. He's much to blame. Law of Lombardy. Mahomet. Merchant of Bruges. Miller of Mansfield. Mogul tale. Mourning bride. My spouse and I. Panel (The). Paul and Virginia. Purse (The). Register office. Romp (The). School for arrogance. School for wives. Seduction. Siege of Belgrade. Tancred and Sigismunda. Thomas and Sally. Votary of wealth. Waterman. Way of the world. What next? Woodman. Zara.

London times. Index. July, 1866—Dec. 31, 1876. 42 v. London, 1867-76. 4°. . . . . 8103.13

London (Tower of). *Bayley (J.)* History and antiquities of. 1830. . . . . 485.18

*Dixon (W. H.)* Her majesty's tower. 2v. 1869. 493.11

— *Knight (J.)* In his London, v. 2. . . . . 487.01

Long (Col. C. Chaillé). Central Africa: naked truths of naked people. New York, 1877. 8°. . . . . 1086.17

Long (Edward). History of Jamaica. [anon.] 3 v. London, 1774. 4°. . . . . 558.04

Long (George). The decline of the Roman republic. 5 v. London, 1864-74. 8°. . . . . 437.19

— and Maclean (A. J.) Bibliotheca classica. 25 v. [Greek texts, with Engl. notes.] L., 1853-72. 8°.

Contents.

Note.—For full titles, etc., see names of the respective authors in general alphabet.

*Æschylus*, ed. by Paley. 7763.01

*Cicero*. *Orat.*, by Long. 7727.01

*Demosthenes*, by Whiston. . . . . 7763.02

*Euripides*, by Paley. . . . . 7763.04

*Hesiod*, by Paley. . . . . 7563.07

*Homer*, by Paley. . . . . 7763.08

*Horace*, by Maclean. . . . . 7727.05

*Juvenal*, by Maclean. . . . . 7727.06

Long (Rev. J.) Scripture truth in oriental dress. Calcutta, 1871. 12°. . . . . 3757.09

Long (J. P. A.) Genealogical hand-book of English history. London, [1870.] 8°. . . . . 467.13

Long (Joseph W.) American wild-fowl shooting. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . . 4624.11

Long (Samuel P.) Art: its laws, etc. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . . . 1412.20

Long (T.) Key to the chess openings. Dublin, 1871. 8°. . . . . 4614.24

Longacre (James B.) and Herring (J.) Nat. portrait gallery. See Herring (James) and Longacre. . . . . 8247.08

## Longevity and Centenarianism.

— *Account of persons remarkable for health and longevity.* [anon.] 1829. . . . . 3261.24

— *Bailey (T.)* Records of longevity. 1857. . . . . 3263.31

— *Beard (G. M.)* Longevity of brain-workers. [n.p. or d.] In 4333.33

— *Classical journal*, v. 15, 1817; p. 207-211 (Longevity of men of letters, by 'D. Y.'). . . . . 2742.16

— *Farmer (J.)* Instances of longevity in N. H. [In *Mass. hist. soc. Coll.*, 1st s., v. 10; 2d s., 1823, v. 2, 1830.]

— *Flourens (P.)* De la longévité humaine et de la quantité de vie sur le globe. 4e éd. 1860. 4327.08

— *Guy (W. A.)* Duration of life in various pursuits. [In *Statistical soc. Journal*, 1854-59; various articles.]

— *Jarvis (E.)* Increase of human life. [In *Atlantic mag.*, v. 24, 1869.]

— *Lanckester (E. R.)* On comparative longevity in man and the lower animals. 1870. . . . . 4723.22

— *Longevity.* Part 1. Biometry. By T. S. Lambert.

Followed by the prize essays, on the physical indications of longevity by J. V. C. Smith and John H. Griscom. With a 'Brief application of the exposition and essays,' by C. L. Hubbell. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 5914.29

— *Lactan.* In his Works, v. 2, 1780; p. 394-401. . . . . 5047.09

— *Madden (R. E.)* Infirmities of men of genius; p. 33-70. 2341.05

— *Palmer (J.)* Paper on longevity. [In *Mass. hist. soc. Proc.*, 1854-5.]

— *Sigourney (Mrs. L. H.)* Literary longevity. [In *her Past meridian*, 1854; p. 145-172. . . . . 2543.06

— *Taylor (J.)* Annals of health, etc. 1818. . . . . 3261.25

— *Temple (Sir W.)* Of health and long life. [Works, v. 3.] 5075.04

— *Thackrah (C. T.)* Effects of arts, trades, etc., on longevity. 1832. . . . . 4341.01

— *Thoms (W. J.)* Human longevity, its facts and its fictions. 1873. . . . . 4732.16

— *Winstow (F.)* Longevity. [In his *Body and mind*, p. 51-66.] 4333.13

See also *Amer. examiner* and *rev.*, July, 1877 (Statistics of longevity); *Blackw. mag.*, v. 77, 1855, or *Littell*, 1855, v. 3; *Ed. rev.*, v. 105, 1857, or *Littell*, 1857; *Fortn. rev.*, v. 11, 1859 (Sir G. C. Lewis's opinions on longevity; notes on a conversation with him, by L. A. Tollenache); *Fraser's mag.*, N.S., v. 5, 1872 (by prof. R. Owen); v. 6, 1872 (Longevity of the patriarchs); *Littell*, 1860, v. 3; *Littell*, 1872, v. 4 (from *Tinsley's mag.*); *Macm. mag.*, Oct., 1871 (Centenarianism, by E. Ray Lanckester); *New monthly*, July, 1855; *Phrenol. journal*, July, 1877 (Relation of character to longevity); *Qu. rev.*, v. 124, 1868, or *Littell*, 1868, v. 1 (Longevity and centenarianism); *Sanitarian*, May, 1877 (Influence of civilization on the duration of human life, by C. T. Lewis); *Scribner*, Nov., 1875 (Curiosities of longevity, by E. Thomson); *Westm. rev.*, Aug., 1874 (Longevity in a new light, by E. F. Taylor).

See also *Vital statistics*;—*Medicine (Health, etc.)*

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth). Aftermath. Boston, 1873. 16°. . . . . 1664.24

Note.—This is Part 3 of *Tales of a wayside inn*.

— *Ballads and other poems.* Camb., 1842. 12°. 1664.27

— *Courtship of Miles Standish, and other poems.* Boston, 1859. 16°. . . . . 1664.14

— *Divine tragedy.* Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . . 1664.21

— *Drift-wood.* In his *Prose works*, v. 1. . . . . 5052.11

— *Flower-de-luce.* Boston, 1857. 16°. . . . . 1664.15

— *Golden legend.* Boston, 1853. 16°. . . . . 1664.16

Note.—Reviewed in *Blackwood*, v. 71, 1852.

— *Hanging of the crane.* Boston, 1875. 12°. 1664.25

— *Hiawatha.* Boston, 1855. 16°. . . . . 1664.17

— *Hyperion, a romance.* In his *Prose works*, v. 2, below. 5052.12

— *Kavanagh, a tale.* In his *Prose works*, v. 2. . . . . 5052.12

— *Kéramos and other poems.* B., 1878. 12°. 164.28

Contents: *Kéramos*. Birds of passage. Book of sonnets, pt. II. Translations. Seven sonnets and a canzone, from the Italian.

— *Masque of Pandora and other poems.* Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . . 1664.26

— *New England tragedies.* I. John Endicott. II. Giles Corey of the Salem Farms. Boston, 1868. 16°. . . . . 1664.20

— *Ontremer.* In his *Prose works*, v. 1, below. . . . . 5052.11

— *Poems.* 2 v. Boston, 1853. 12°. . . . . 1664.08

v. 1. *Voices of the night.* Earlier poems. Translations. Ballads. Children of the Lord's supper. Poems on slavery. Spanish student. 2. *Belfry of Bruges, etc.* *Evangeline.* Seaside and fireside. Translations.

— Same. 2 v. Boston, 1864. 32°. . . . . 1664.10a

Contents: v. 1. Same as those of v. 1.2 of preceding ed. 2. *Evangeline.* *Golden legend.* *Hiawatha.* *Courtship of Miles Standish.*

— *Poetical works.* London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 1664.13

Contents in addition to those of preceding edition: *Birds of passage*, and *Tales of a wayside inn*.

— *Poetical works.* Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . . 1664.12

Contents in addition to those of preceding ed.: *Flower-de-luce.* *Judas Macabreus.* A handful of translations. The

**Longfellow** (H. W.), *continued*.

- maque* of Pandora. The hauging of the crane. *Moriturus eulutus*. A book of sonnets, pt. i. (For pt. ii. see *Kermos*, above.)
- Poets and poetry of Europe. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 1665.07
- Prose works. 2 v. Boston, 1857. 32°. . . 5052.11  
*Contents*: v. 1. Outre-Mer. Driftwood, a col. of essays.  
 2. Hyperion, a romance. Kavanagh, a tale.
- Sea-side and fire-side. Boston, 1850. 16°. 1664.18  
*Contents*: The building of the ship, etc. Blind girl of Castel-Cuillé. A Christmas carol. Resignation, etc.
- Tales of a wayside inn. Boston, 1863. 16°. 1664.19  
*Note*.—For 'Second day' see following entry.
- Three books of song. Boston, 1872. 12°. . 1664.22  
*Contents*: Tales of a wayside inn: second day. Judas Maccabæus. A handful of translations.
- ed. Poems of places. Boston, 1876-78. 16°. 1667.11

*Contents.*

- |                                       |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Denmark, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden. | Ireland.                 |
| England and Wales, 4 v.               | Italy, 3 v.              |
| France, 2 v.                          | Russia.                  |
| Germany, 2 v.                         | Scotland, 2 v.           |
| Greece, and Turkey in Europe.         | Spain, 2 v.              |
|                                       | Switzerland and Austria. |
- The estray: a collection of poems. Boston, 1817. 16°. . . . .
- The waif: a collection of poems. Cambridge, 1845. 16°. . . . . 1664.23  
*See* For biogr. and critical notices of H. W. L. see Biography (p. 169); also Int. rev., No., 1876 (H. W. L. and works, by Ray Palmer).

**Longfellow** (Rev. Samuel). Book of hymns and tunes for the congregation and the home. Cambridge, 1876. 8°. . . . . 3765.27

- Doctrine of the spirit: sermon, at the dedication of the chapel of the 2d unit. soc. Brooklyn, Mch., 2, 1858. New York, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3566.28
- Hymns of the spirit. Boston, 1864. 16°. . 1662.06
- Vespers. Prepared for the New Chapel, Brooklyn. New York, 1859. 16°. . . . . 3765.25
- The word preached: sermon, Brooklyn, Apl., 23, 1853. New York, 1853. 8°. . . . . 3566.28
- and Higginson (T. W.) Thalatta; a book [of poems] for the sea-side. B., 1853. 16°. 1693.16
- and Johnson (S.) A book of hymns for public and private devotion. 5th ed. B., 1853. 12°. 3765.26
- Longinus** (Dionysius). Treatise on the sublime. Tr. with remarks by Boileau, Dacier, and Boivin. London, 1712. 8°. . . . . 5017.07
- Same. Tr. with notes by W. Smith. London, 1819. 8°. . . . . In 5093.03
- Same. Tr. with dissertations, by W. T. Spurdens. London, 1836. 8°. . . . . 6335.01

**Long Island**. See Countries (*Long Island*, p. 341; — *Brooklyn*, p. 296); also Kings (*County of*, p. 664).**Long Island** (Battle of). See Countries (*Brooklyn*, p. 296).

- Long Island historical society**. Memoirs. v. 1-2. Brooklyn, 1867-69. 8°. . . . . 613.13  
*Contents*: v. 1. Dankers (J.) and Sluyster (P.) Journal of a voyage to New York and a tour in the Amer. colonies, 1679-80; tr. from the Dutch and ed. by H. C. Murphy. 2. Field (T. W.) The battle of Long Island, etc.; introd. narrative with authentic documents.  
*See also* Brooklyn (*Libraries*, p. 296).

**Longland** (Robert). See Langland (Robert).**Longley** (John). Observ. on trial by jury. [In Pamphleteer. v. 6, 1812.] . . . . . 5058.06**Longman** (F. W.) Chess openings. L., 1870. 16°. 4614.21**Longman** (Wm.) History of the life and times of Edward III. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. . 3054.05**Longman** (Wm.) History of the life and times of Paul in London. London, 1873. 8°. . 1315.42**Longstreet** (Augustus Baldwin). Georgia scenes. [anon.] 2d ed. New York, 1857. 16°. . 224.22**Longueville** (Duchesse de). See Biography (p. 169).**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Longus** Daphnis et Chloë. Gr. et Lat. [In Erotici scriptores. Didot, 1856.] . . . . . 7734.17**Loomis** (Rev. A. W., ed.) Confucius and the Chinese classics. San Francisco, 1867. 12°. . . 2721.30**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14**Loomis** (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 4016.14



- Lorne (The land of). See Buchanan (Robert). . . . . 953.26  
 Lorraine (Claude). *Nocturnal* (M. F.) Life of. . . . . 1152.03  
 Los Gringos. See Wise (H. A.) 1857. . . . . 3578.10  
 Loss and gain. See Newman (John H.) . . . . . 583.27  
**Lossing** (Benson John). Centennial history of the United States. Hartford, 1875. 8°. . . . . 577.16  
 -- Grammar-school hist. of the U. S. New York, 1869. 16°. . . . . 572.22  
 -- History of England. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 463.25  
 -- History of the U. S. Hartford, 1871. 8°. . . . . 583.27  
 -- Hudson, (The) from the wilderness to the sea. Illustrated. New York, 1866. sm. 4°. . . . . 1125.21  
 -- Life and times of Philip Schuyler. [1733-1804.] 2 v. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . . 3161.25  
 -- Life of Washington. 3 v. N. Y., 1860. 8°. . . . . 3178.11  
 -- Lives of presidents of the U. S. N. Y., 1847. 8°. . . . . 3244.13  
 -- Lives of the signers of the Declaration of American Independence. Philadelphia, 1870. 12. 3243.08  
 -- Mount Vernon and its associations; hist., biogr., and pictorial. New York, 1859. 8°. . . . . 624.21  
 -- Same. Hartford, (Conn.), 1871. 8°. . . . . 625.18a  
 -- Our country; a household history [of the United States]. With 500 illus. by F. O. C. Darley. 2 v. New York, 1875-78. 4°. . . . . 586.06  
 -- Outline history of the fine arts. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 1431.06  
 -- Pictorial field-book of the revolution. 2 v. New York, 1851. . . . . 577.12  
 -- Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . . 587.17  
 -- Pictorial hist. of the civil war. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. . . . . 645.01  
 -- Same. 3 v. Hartford, 1868. 8°. . . . . 645.01  
 -- Seventeen hundred and seventy-six, or the war of independence. New York, 1847. 8°. . . . . 583.19  
 -- Vassar college and its founder. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . . . . 5518.11  
 Lost amid the fog. See McCrea (R. B.) 1869. . . . . 1153.13  
 Lost and found; or life among the poor. See Halliday (S. B.) 1859. . . . . 5825.04  
 Lost and hostile gospels. See Gould (S. Baring-). 1874. 3757.30  
 Lost cause resigned. See Pollard (E. A.) 1868. . . . . 5725.15  
 Lost cities brought to light. [anon.] London, [1871.] 18°. . . . . 421.20  
 Contents: Cities of Egypt, Giant cities of Bashan, Tyre, Nineveh, Babylon.  
 Lost continent [Africa]. See Cooper (Joseph). 1875. . . . . 1095.18  
 Lost forever. See Townsend (L. T.) 1875. . . . . 3613.22  
 Lost found and the wanderer welcomed. See Taylor (W. M.) 1873. . . . . 3612.20  
 Lost in the forest. [In Ballantyne's miscellany, v. 6, 1869.] 931.07  
 Lost to the jungle. See Du Chailu (P.) 1870. . . . . 1093.19  
 Lost prince (The). See Hanson (J. H.) 1854. . . . . 3114.15  
 Lost solar system of the ancients discovered. See Wilson (J.) 1856. . . . . 4017.14  
 Lost tales of Miletus. See Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.) 1865. 1671.18  
 Loth (C. E.) Practical stair-builder. Troy, (N. Y.), 1868. 4°. . . . . 1317.03  
 Lothrop (Samuel K.) Life of Samuel Kirkland. Boston, 1847. 16°. [Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., v. 25.] . . . . . 3211.25  
 Lott (Emmeline). Harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. Philadelphia, [n. d.] 12°. . . . . 1082.12  
 Lotteries. Bray (W.) Account of the lottery of 1667, the first upon record. [In Archaeologia, v. 19, 1819.] . . . . . 5128.—  
 See also Gambling.  
 Lotus. Duppa (R.) Dissertation on the lotus of antiquity. [In Archaeologia, v. 19, 1821; Pop. sci. rev., v. 10, p. 254.]  
 Lotus eating. See Curtis (George W.) 1852. . . . . 1112.19  
 Lotze (Hermann). See Mind, v. 1, 1876 (article by T. M. Lindsay); Unitarian review, v. 7, 1877 (Lotze on the soul and its organism; 2 papers by J. T. Bixby); Flint (R.) Philos. of hist., v. 1, 1875; p. 585-596. . . . . 447.01  
**Louage** (Rev. A.) History of Greek and Roman classical literature. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 2732.29  
 Louandre (Charles Leopold). Introd. générale et texte. See \*Arta somptuaires. . . . . 1466.02  
 See For his numerous articles in Revue des deux mondes see p. 90 of its Table gen.  
**Loubat** (A.) American vine-dresser's guide. [French and English.] New ed. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . . . . 6133.09  
**Loubat** (J. F.) Narrative of the mission to Russia, in 1866, of hon. G. V. Fox. N. Y., 1873. 8°. . . . . 997.09  
**Loudon** (John Claudius). \*Arboretum et fruticetum \*Britannicum; or the trees and shrubs of Britain. 2d ed. 8 v. London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 4917.03  
 Contents: v. 1-4. Text. 5-7. Plates.  
 -- Encyclopædia of \*agriculture. 4th ed. London, 1839. 8°. . . . . 6126.01  
 -- Encycl. of \*cottage, farm and villa architecture and

- furniture. New ed. by Mrs. Loudon. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 1314.33  
 -- Encyclopædia of \*gardening. L., 1834. 8°. . . . . 6126.02  
 -- Encycl. of \*trees and shrubs. L., 1869. 8°. . . . . 4917.00  
 -- Villa gardener. Ed. by Mrs. Loudon. London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 6125.01  
**Loudon** (Mrs. J. W.) The light of mental science; moral training. [With essay on public instruction.] London, 1845. 12°. . . . . 5511.06  
**Loudun** Aubin (—). Histoire des diables de Loudun. 1737. . . . . 3812.34  
 -- Figuer (L.) Les diables de. [In his Hist. du merveilleux, v. 1, 1860.] . . . . . 3812.21  
 See also article in Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860.  
**Louis**. See For lives of persons of this name, see Biography (p. 169-171).  
**Louis** (P. C. A.) Researches on phthisis. Tr. by W. H. Walshe. London, 1844. 8°. . . . . 4316.16  
**Louisa**. See For lives, etc., see Biography (p. 171).  
**Louisa**. See Voss (J.) 1852. . . . . 1694.19  
**Louisiana**. See Countries, etc. (Louisiana, p. 341).  
**Lounger** (The). Feb. 5, 1785—Jan. 6, 1797. [Ed. by H. Mackenzie and others. In Chalmers (A.) British essayists, v. 30-31, 1855.] . . . . . 2511.30  
**Loup** (Le). Galleux et Bellinette. [In Cabinet des fées, v. 31, 1786.] . . . . . 7052.31  
**Lourdes**. Prevost-Parodol (L. A.) Le miracle de Lourdes. [In his Essais, v. 3, 1865.] . . . . . 7048.08  
 See also Catholic world, June, July, 1875 (On the way to Lourdes); Aug., 1875 (Notre dame de Lourdes); Scribner's mag., Nov., 1874 (The miracle of Lourdes, by C. Fairbanks).  
**Louvain** (University of). Hamilton (Sir W.) Degree in arts in the univ. of L. [In his Discussions, etc., 1856.] . . . . . 5413.10  
**Louvet** (Louis). Curiosités de l'économie politique. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . . . 5911.04  
**Louvet de Coudray** (Jean Baptiste). Memoirs. [In Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 12.] . . . . . 507.12  
 -- Same. Narrative of, etc. L., 1795. 8°. . . . . 3115.00  
**Louvre** (The). Guide through the galleries of paintings. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . . . 1421.27  
 -- St. John (B.) The Louvre, or biography of a museum. 1855. . . . . 1433.21  
 -- Alison (Sir A.) Louvre in 1814. [In his Essays.] . . . . . 2617.02  
 See also article in Qn. rev., v. 117, or Littell, 1865, v. 2.  
**Lowat** (Matteo). Ruggieri (C.) Narrative of the crucifixion of M. L. by his own hands, at Venice, July, 1805. [In Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1814.] . . . . . 5058.03  
**Love** (Wm. De Loss). Wisconsin in the war of the rebellion. Chicago, 1866. 8°. . . . . 633.08  
**Love**.  
 -- Bulwer-Lytton (E. G.) Influence of love on lit. and real life. [In his Prose works, v. 2, 1868; p. 307-368.] . . . . . 2514.24  
 -- Burton (R.) Love melancholy. [In his Anatomy of melancholy, 1852; p. 422-593.] . . . . . 2517.19  
 -- Same, condensed. [In Melancholy anatomized, 1866; p. 168-265.] . . . . . 2515.10  
 -- Cobbe (F. P.) Ideal love. [In her Hours of work and play, 1867; p. 187-203.] . . . . . 2521.08  
 -- Dühring (J.) Greater than sceptres. [In her Philosophers and fools, 1874.] . . . . . 2524.16  
 -- Emerson (R. W.) Love. [In his Essays, 1st s., 1873; p. 161-173.] . . . . . 2524.05  
 -- Garretson (J. E.) Concerning nuptial love;—Concerning heroic love. In his Hours with John Darby, 1877.] . . . . . 2525.25  
 -- Gilliland (T.) The trap; a moral, philosophical, and satirical work. 2 v. 1808. . . . . 5822.23  
 -- Jameson (Mrs. A.) Loves of the poets. 1857. 3:6:2.21  
 -- Michelet (J.) L'Amour. [Fr.] 1859. . . . . 7026.01  
 -- Same. Tr. by J. W. Palmer. 1859. . . . . 5821.10  
 Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 86, 1859.  
 -- Plato. The symposium. Phædrus. See Plato.  
 -- Poutarch. Of love. [In his Morals, v. 4, p. 254-311.] 5435.20  
 -- Rands (W. B.) The sphere of love. [In his Henry Holbea, etc., v. 2, 1865; p. 34-85.] . . . . . 2532.21  
 -- St. Leon (Count de). Love and its hidden history. 1869. . . . . 4331.13  
 -- Saunders (F.) About woman, love, and marriage. 1874. . . . . 58-3.10  
 -- Swedenborg (E.) Conjugal love. 1863. . . . . 3598.01  
 See also Poetry (Love poems);—Marriage;—and consult (under Quotations), the collections of Alibone;—Southgate;—etc.  
**Love**. For titles of novels and plays, beginning with 'Love,' see Fiction (p. 500);—Plays.  
**Love and madness**. See Croft (Sir H.) 1809. . . . . 3036.22  
 Note.—Purports to deal with Thomas Chatterton's life.  
**Love is enough**. See Morris (Wm.) 1873. . . . . 1673.26  
**Love of God**. See Biblical and religious lit. (Love, p. 91).  
**Love poems of all nations**. See Kaines (J.) 1870. . . . . 1662.24  
**Love's labor lost**. See Shakspeare (Wm).  
**Love's meinie**. See Ruskin (John). 1873. . . . . 4815.08  
**Lovelace** (Richard). Lucasta. Poems. With some account of the author, and notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1864. 16°. . . . . 1664.31

- Lovell (M. S.)** Edible mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1867. 12°. . . . . 4825.21
- Lover (Samuel).** Poetical works. L., 1868. 12°. 1664.29
- Songs and ballads. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 1664.29  
*For his novels see Fiction (p. 500.)*
- Lover's dictionary; a poetical treasury.** [anon.] New York, 1867. 8°. . . . . 1664.30
- Loves of the poets.** See Jameson (Mrs. A.) 1857. . . . . 3262.21
- Lovett (H. W.)** Thoughts on the causes of evil, physical and moral. London, 1810. 12°. 3567.18
- Lovett (Richard).** The electrical philosopher; a new system of physics founded upon the principle of an universal plenum of elementary fire. Worcester, 1774. 8°. . . . . 4024.14
- Lovett (Wm.)** Social and political morality. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 5416.03
- Lovewell (John).** *Kidder (F.)* Exped. of J. L. 557.24
- Lovibond (Charles).** Long Island and where to go. New York, 1877. 16°. . . . . 1121.24
- Lovibond (Edward).** Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [In C.'s Engl. poets, v. 16, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.16
- Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [In Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 37, 1819.] . . . . . 1691.37
- Low (David).** Domesticated animals of the British Islands: and breeding. L., [1845.] 8°. . . . . 6134.06
- Low (Sampson, jr.)** Charities of London. London, 1850. 16°. . . . . 5825.11
- Low (Sampson).** See Literature [Book-trade catalogues, p. 706].
- Low (Sampson) & Co.** Classified catalogue of educational works in use in the United Kingdom and its dependencies, 1876. L., 1876. 8°. . . . . 5522.17
- Low countries.** See Countries [Belgium, p. 233;—Holland, p. 329; Netherlands, p. 347].
- Lowe (Solomon).** Mnemonics. [Appended to Grey (R.) Memoria technica, 1857.] . . . . . 5514.13
- Lowe (E. J.)** Ferns: British and exotic. 8 v. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 4916.01
- Natural history of British grasses. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 4916.14
- and **Howard (W.)** Beautiful leaved plants of [England]. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 4916.13
- Low (N. M.)** Report on wood-industries. [In U. S. Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna, 1873. Reports, v. 4, 1875.] . . . . . 3916.18
- Lowe (Hon. Robert).** Speeches and letters on reform. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°. . . . . 5724.13  
*For biogr. sketches of R. L. see Biography (p. 171).*
- Lowell (Mrs. Anna Cabot [Jackson]).** Seed-grain for thought and discussion. 2 v. B., 1856. 12°. 2534.10
- Lowell (Charles, D. D.)** Characteristics of a good soldier; or sermon before Anc. and hon. artillery co. Boston, 1810. 8°. . . . . 5093.06
- *Proceedings in the West church, on occasion of [his] decease.* Boston, 1861. 8°. . . . . 3631.85
- Lowell (James Russell).** Among my books. Boston, 1870. 16°. . . . . 2534.14  
*Contents: Dryden (N. A. rev., Apl., 1868). Lessing (N. A. rev., Apl., 1867). New England two centuries ago. Renaissance and the sentimentalists. Shakespeare once more. Witchcraft (N. A. rev., Jan., 1868).*
- Same. 2d series. Boston, 1876. 12°. . . . . 2534.30  
*Contents: Dante, Spenser. Wordsworth. Milton. Keats.*
- Biglow papers. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . . . 1671.05
- Same. 2d series. Boston, 1867. 16°. 1671.05  
*Note.—Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858 (Decay of mod. satire).*
- The Cathedral: [a poem]. B., 1870. 16°. 1671.08
- Conversations on some of the old poets. Cambridge, 1845. 12°. . . . . 2534.13  
*Contents: Chaucer. Old dramatists. Chapman. Ford.*
- Fable for critics. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . . . 1671.06
- Fire-side travels. Boston, 1864. 16°. . . . . 2534.12  
*Contents: Cambridge 30 years ago. Moosehead journal. Leaves from my journal in Italy and elsewhere. At sea—In the Mediterranean—Italy—A few bits of Roman mosaic.*
- My study windows. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . . . 2534.18  
*Contents: Abraham Lincoln (N. A. rev., Jan., 1864). Carlyle (N. A. rev., Apl., 1865). Chaucer (July, 1870). Emerson, the lecturer. A good word for winter. A great public character (Atl. mo., Nov., 1867). Library of old authors, ed. by W. C. Hazlitt (N. A. rev., Apl., 1870). Life and letters of James Gates Percival. My garden acquaintance. On a certain condescension in foreigners (Atl. mo., Jan., 1869). Pope (N. A. rev., Jan., 1871). Swinburne's tragedies. Thoreau.*
- Poems. 6th ed. 2 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1671.01  
*Contents: v. 1. A legend of Brittany. Miscellaneous poems. Sonnets. L'envoi. 2. Columbus. An Indian summer reverie. Vision of Sir Launfal, and miscel. poems.*
- Poetical works. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 16°. . . . . 1671.03  
*Contents: v. 1. Miscellaneous poems. Legend of Brittany, etc. Memorial verses. Sonnets. L'envoi. Vision of Sir Launfal. 2. Fable for critics. Biglow papers. Unhappy lot of Mr. Knott. An oriental apologue.*
- Poet. works. Complete ed. B., 1869. 16°. 1671.13  
*Note.—Same as preceding ed., adding Under the willows and Poems of the war.*
- Under the willows, and other poems. Boston, 1869. 16°. . . . . 1671.07
- A year's life. [Poems.] Boston, 1841. 12°. 1666.06  
*For a list of his contrib. to Atlantic monthly see its Index volume.*
- *Drake (S. A.)* Historic mansions of Middlesex. 1874. 601.07
- *Homes of American authors.* 1857. . . . . 3245.11  
*See also Inter. rev., v. 4, 1871 (J. R. L. and med. lit. criticism, by Ray Fernald); Lippincott's, June, 1871 (Prof. L. as a critic); New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (L. and Browning); Scribner's monthly, May, June, July, 1872 (Lowell's prose, by W. C. Wilkinson); 3 art.; Cont. mo., Feb., 1852 (by D. M. Colton).*
- Lowell (John).** Diplomatic policy of Mr. Madison unveiled; in strictures upon the late correspondence betw. Smith and Jackson. By a Bostonian. [anon.] L., 1810. 8°. In 5721.93
- Same. Boston, [n. d.] 8°. . . . . 5093.05
- New England patriot; caudid comparison of the principles and conduct of the Washington and Jefferson administrations. [anon.] Boston, 1810. 8°. . . . . 5093.05
- Peace without dishonor—war without hope. Enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake, and the necessity and expediency of war. By a Yankee farmer. [anon.] Boston, 1807. 8°. . . . . 5093.05
- Remarks on J. Q. Adams's review of Ames's Works. Boston, 1809. 8°. . . . . 5093.07
- Lowell (Rev. Robert Traill Spence).** Fresh hearts that failed 3000 years ago. B., 1860. 16°. 1671.10
- Poems. New ed. Boston, 1864. 16°. . . . . 1671.09  
*Contents: Miscel. poems. Burger's Lenore. Songs of our holy war.*
- *For his works of fiction see Fiction class-list (p. 500).*
- Lowell (Mass.)** See Countries [Lowell, p. 341].
- Lowell lectures.** See Agassiz (L. J. R.) Lectures on comp. embryology [4717.11];—Baccon (J.);—Bowen (F.);—Chadbourne (P. A.);—Dewey (O.);—Everett (Wm.);—Felton (C. C.);—Goodrich (C. B.);—Hopkins (Mark);—Rebody (A. P.)
- Lowenthal (J.)** Morphy's games. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . . 4611.11
- Lower (Mark Antony).** Contributions to literature. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 2534.20  
*Contents: Local nomenclature. The battle of Hastings. Lord Dacre; his mournful end, ballad. The iron-works of the southeast of England. Winchelsea's deliverance, a ballad. The south down—a sketch. On yew-trees in church-yards. Lytel geste of a great seel. Discourse on genealogy. Antiq. pilgrimage in Normandy. Miscellaneous.*
- *Patronymica Britannica: dictionary of family names.* London, 1860. 8°. . . . . 6614.01
- Worthies of Sussex. Lewes, 1865. 4°. . . . . 488.08
- Löwig (Carl).** Principles of organic and physiological chemistry. Tr. by D. Breed. Phil., 1853. 8°. 4215.22
- Lowndes (Wm. Thomas).** Bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed., enl. by H. G. Bohn. 5 v. in 10 pts. London, 1857-64. 8°. . . . . 2762.15
- Same. Appendix. Compiled by H. G. Bohn. London, 1864. 16°. . . . . 2762.25  
*Contents: Account of books issued by societies and printing clubs; books privately printed; and the principal literary and scientific serials.*
- Lowne (B. Thompson).** Philosophy of evolution. London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 4713.11
- Lowrie (J. M.)** The translated prophet. [Elijah.] Philadelphia, 1868. 16°. . . . . 3566.20
- Lowth (G. T.)** Around the Kremlin; Moscow. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 996.16
- The wanderer in Arabia. 2 v. L., 1855. 12°. 1042.10
- Wanderer in western France. L., 1863. 8°. 966.21
- Lowth (Robert).** Isaiah. A new translation. London, 1791. 12°. . . . . 3733.17
- Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. Tr. by G. Gregory. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1816. 8°. 3736.13
- Loyal garland; songs of the 17th cent.** Reprint. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. L., Percy soc., 1850. 16°. 5060.29
- Loyalists (American).** See Sabine (Lorenzo). . . . . 3246.01
- Loyalty on the frontier.** See Bishop (A. W.) 1863. . . . . 632.10
- Loyd.** See also Lloyd.
- Loyd (Samuel Jones, lord Overstone).** Tracts on metallic and paper currency. L., 1858. 8°. 5911.13
- Loyola (St. Ignatius de).** Spiritual exercises. Ed. by O. Shipley. London, 1870. 18°. . . . . 3572.06  
*For lives of Loyola, see Biography (p. 171); also Good words, Aug., Sept., 1877 (by J. Tulloch).*



- Loyson (Charles Jean Marie). See Hyacintho (Father).
- Luard (H. R., ed.) Lives of Edward the confessor. London, 1858. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . 5140. — (ed.) See also Annales monastici. 4 v. . . . . 5141
- Luard (Lieut.-colonel J.) "History of the dress of the British soldier. London, 1852. 8°. . . . . 4518.15
- Lubbock (Sir John). British wild flowers, considered in relation to insects. London, 1875. 12°. [Nature series.] . . . . 4913.11
- Address on primæval antiquities. [In Archaeol. Journal, v. 23.] . . . . 1463.18
- Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. London, Ray soc., 1873. 8°. . . . . 4711.18
- North American archæology. [In Sm. report, 1862;—Social and religious condition of the lower races of man [In 1869.] . . . . 3936.17
- Origin and metamorphoses of insects. London, 1874. 12°. [Nature series.] . . . . 4822.20
- Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 5813.23
- Prehistoric times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 5813.22
- Hinton (R. J.) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.14
- See also sketch of Sir J. L., with portrait in Ecl. mag., May, 1879.
- Lubbock (Sir John W.) and Bethune (J. E. D.) Treatise on probability. [App. to Jones (D.) On annuities, v. 2, 1844.] 5931.05
- Same. [No title page.] . . . . 5093.20
- Lubbock (Mrs.) Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. [In Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] . . . . 925.13
- Lubé (D. G.) Argument against the gold standard. Theory of rent, corn laws, etc. L., 1832. 8°. 5911.20
- Lubert (Mlle. de). Trois contes des fées. [In Cabinet des fées, v. 33, 1786.] . . . . 7052.33
- Lübke (Wilhelm). Ecclesiastical art in general during the middle ages. Tr. from 5th German ed. by F. A. Wheatley. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 1455.26
- History of art. Tr. by F. E. Bunnëtt. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 1455.19
- Lucan. [Marcus Annæus Lucanus.] Œuvres complètes. [La Pharsalie. Lat. et Fr.] Tr. by Haurean. Paris, 1862. 8°. [Nisard's coll.] . 7725.10
- Pharsalia. [In Walker (G. S.) \*Corpus poetarum.] . 1697.15
- Pharsalia. Tr. by N. Rowe. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [In C. A. Engl. poets, v. 20, 1810.] . . . . 1626.20
- Pharsalia. Tr. into prose by H. T. Riley. London, Bohn, 1853. 12°. . . . . 1671.11
- See article on Lucan in Quar. rev., v. 127, 1869.
- Lucanus (Ocellus.) On the nature of the universe. Tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1831. 8°. . . . 5426.23
- Lucas (Newton Ivory). Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. 2 v. Bremen, 1861-64. 8°. . . . . 6416.18
- Lucas (Samuel). History as a condition of social progress. London, 1853. 16°. . . . . In 3082.19
- Secularia; or surveys of the mainstream of history. London, 1862. 8°. . . . . 2534.22
- Contents: Comparison of anc. and mod. revolutions. Revivalists. The mediæval castle. The mediæval borough. The coming of the Armada. The English alternative of 1740-41—old or new England? The New England theocracy. On some preparatives of the Amer. revolt. Rev. of 1683, and its historian. The Hohenzollern stage of hero worship. Absolutism in extremis. Revolutions in progress and prospect.
- Lucasta: poems. See Lovelace (R.) 1864. . . . . 1664.31
- Luce (Stephen B.) Seamanship. 4th ed. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . . 4517.19
- Lucian. [Gr. Loukianos.] Comedies. [Timon, Charon, Menippus, Menippus and Chiron.] Tr. by W. Maginn. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . 1655.07
- Opera. Ex recens. G. Dindorfii. Gr. et Lat., cum indicibus. Parisiis, Didot, 1857. 8°. . . . 7765.17
- Works, from the Greek, by T. Franklin. 2 v. London, 1780. 4°. . . . . 5047.09
- Contents: v. 1. The dream. Prometheus. Nigrius or the philosophers. Timon. Halcyon. Caucasus or Prometheus. Dialogues of the gods. Menippus or oracle of the dead. Charon or the spectators. On sacrifices. The sale of philosophers. The fisherman. The tyrant. On dependents in great families. The apology. Hermotimus. Harmonies. Herodotus. The Scythian. Zeus or Antiochos. Instructions for writing history. The true history. The tyrant-killer. The disinherited son. Oration of Phalaris to the priests of Delphos. Oration of one of the priests in favour of Phalaris.
2. Alexander or the false prophet. On dancing. The sunuch. On astrology. Demonax. The portrait. Defence

- of the portrait. Toxaris, a dialogue on friendship. The ass. Jupiter confuted. Jupiter the tragedian. The cock and the cobbler. Icaro-Menippus. The double indictment. The parasite. Anacharsis, a dialogue on gymnastic exercises. On mourning for the dead. The complete orator. The hars, a dialogue on superstitious credulity. Hippia. Bacchus. The Gallic Hercules. Swans and amber. Encomium on a fly. Illiterate book-hunters. On calumny. Apophras. Encomium on a house. On longevity. The love of our country. Dipsades. Dispute with Hesiod. The wishes. On the death of the Peregrinus. The fugitives. Saturnalia, a dialogue. Chronosolon, high-priest of Saturn. Saturelian epistles. Laphis, or the banquet. On the Syrian goddess. Encomium on Demosthenes. The assembly of the gods. The cynic. Philopatria. Cusidemus, a dialogue on beauty. Nero, or the Isthmia. Tragopodagrus, or the gout tragedy.
- Froude (J. A.) In his Short studies on great subjects, v. 3, 1877.] . . . . 2525.11
- Note.—Repr. from Fraser's mag., Oct., 1875.
- See also Cornhill mag., Sept., 1877 (by L. Stephen); Fraser's mag., Aug., 1873 (L. by C. G. Prowett); Nat. qu. rev., v. 6, 1863; p. 264-294; and T. Dyer's elaborate article in Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Roman biog., v. 2, 1859.
- Lucianus Redivivus. See Becket (A.) Miscel., v. 2, 1838. 1714.02
- Lucile. See Bulwer-Lytton (R. B.) . . . . 1671.21
- Lucilius, junior. Ætna. L'Ætna. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1865. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] . . . . 7726.01
- Lucilius (Caius). Satires. Tr. with notes, etc., by L. Evans. New York, 1861. 8°. . . . . 1662.25
- Lucille. See Lucile.
- Lucius, (pseud.) American and Italian cantatrici. London, 1867. 12°. . . . . 1562.15
- Lucknow. See Countries, etc. (India: Sepoy revolt, p. 331).
- Lucretius Carus (Titus). De rerum natura. Ex ed. G. Wakefield; cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. 4 v. London, Vulpy, 1823. 8°. . 7715.02
- De rerum natura. With notes and a transl. by H. A. J. Munro. 3d ed. rev. 2 v. L., 1873. 8°. 7727.14
- v. 1. Latin text and notes. 2. Translation.
- Note.—Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867; p. 222-236 (by H. Hayman); Ed. rev., 122, 1865; Fraser's mag., v. 74.
- De rerum natura [In Walker (G. S.) \*Corpus poetarum.] 1697.15
- Œuvres complètes. [De rerum natura, tr. par Chaniol.] P., 1868. 8°. [Nisard's coll.] 7725.11
- On the nature of things. Tr. into prose, by J. S. Watson. Metrical transl., by J. M. Good. London, Bohn, 1851. 12°. . . . . 1671.12
- Same. Tr. into Engl. verse, by C. F. Johnson. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 1671.14
- Translations, by J. Dryden. [In D.'s works, v. 12.] . 5042.25
- Drake (N.) Observ. on L., and translations. [In his Literary honre, v. 1, 1800; p. 1-51.] . . . . 2527.03
- Lange (F. A.) Hist. of materialism, v. 1, 1877; p. 126-158. 6424.08
- Munro (H. A. J.) On Lucretius; On a point in the doctrine of the anc. atomists. [In Jour. of class. and sacred philol., v. 1, 1854;—Mrs. Lucie Hutchinson's tr. of L. [In v. 4;—On Lucretius [In Jour. of philol., v. 1, 1868; p. 113-145;—On Lucretius [In v. 3.] . . . . 6444.01
- Polignac (M. de). Anti-Lucretius. 2 v. 1749. 1676.21
- Sellar (W. F.) Philos., poetic style, and genius of. [In his Roman poets, 1863; p. 199-336.] . . . . 1686.25
- L., and the poetic characteristics of his age. [In Oxford essaye, 1855; p. 1-47.] . . . . 2538.19
- Symonds (J. A.) Lucretius. [In Fortnightly, Jan., 1875.]
- See also Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867; p. 590-591 (First induction attempted in Engl. verse, by C. B. Cayley); Macmillan, May, 1865 (Lucretius; popular article); June, 1868 (Lucretius, a poem, by A. Tenysson; with critical comments, by R. C. Jebb); Nat. qu. rev., v. 6, 1862 (L. on the nature of things); Rev. des d. mondes, 1 mars 1863.
- Lude (J. Dailon, comte de). See Dailon (Jacques). . . . 3812.31
- Ludewig (Hermann E.) Literature of American aboriginal languages. With add. by W. W. Turner. Ed. by N. Trübner. London, 1858. 8°. 2734.19
- Literature of American local history. New York, 1846. 8°. . . . . 2723.30
- Ludlam (Thomas). Logical tracts, illust. of Locke's treatise upon the human understanding. Cambridge, (Eng.) [about 1803.] 8°. . . . . 5415.00
- Ludlow (Fitz Hugh). The hasheesh eater. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 224.40
- Heart of the continent: across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . . 1125.13
- For talis by F. H. L. see Fiction (p. 500); and for numerous papers contributed to Harper's and Atlantic monthlies, consult their Index volumes.
- Ludlow (H. G.) Our happy form of government, sermon, thanksgiving, Nov. 19, 1840. New Haven, 1840. 8°. . . 5093.21
- Ludlow (John Malcolm). British India, with ref. to the mutinies of 1857. 2 v. in 1. Cambridge, 1858. 16°. . . . . 1031.61

**Ludlow** (John Malcolm), *continued*.

- Account of West Yorkshire coal strike and lockout, 1858. [*In* Nat. assoc. prom. soc. science, Trade soc., 1860]. — On investigation of trade differences. [*In* Trans., 1862.] 5815.05
- Dialogue on doubt. — Two lay dialogues — on laws of nature — on positive philosophy. [*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 1, 1862.] . . . 3614.01
- Gallery of Amer. presidents. [*In* Macm. mag., v. 12-13, 1865-66.]
- Popular epics of the middle ages of the Norse-German and Carolingian cycles. 2 v. London, 1865. 16°. . . . . 2722.22
- War of Amer. independence. B., 1876. 16°. 581.14
- Woman's work in the church: hist. notes on deaconesses and sisterhoods. L., 1865. 16°. 5821.27
- and Jones (L.). Progress of the working class, 1832-1867. London, 1867. 12°. . . . . 5816.27
- Ludlow (Wm.). Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana territory, on the upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone national park, and return, 1875. [*U. S. Engineer department*, 1876.] . . . . . 1126.11
- Ludlow church warden's accounts, 1540-1603. Ed. by T. Wright. L., Camden soc., 1869. 4°. 5114.06
- Ludua Coventrie. Introd. by J. O. Halliwell. London, Shak. soc., 1841. 8°. . . . . 1756.04
- Lui et alle. See Musset (P. de). . . . . 7026.21
- Luebke. See Lübke.
- Luini (Bernardino). See Arundel society. Publications.
- Luke (—). Interlude of John Bon and Mst Person; a dialogue on transubstantiation. Ed. by W. H. Black. [*In* Percy society, v. 30.] . . . . . 5060.80
- Luke (Gospel of). See Biblical and religious lit. (p. 91).
- Lukin (Rev. J.). Boy engineer. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3907.14
- Lumbago. See Medicine. (Lumbago.)
- Lumber-surveying. Kinsley (C.) Self instructor, etc. 1870. . . . . 3922.12
- Lumley (Benj.). Reminiscences of the opera. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 1561.07
- Lumley (Edward). Art of judging the character of individuals from their handwriting and style. London, 1875. 16°. . . . . 5131.22
- Lumley (Wm. Golden). Treatise upon the law of annuities and rent charges. L., 1833. 8°. . . . . 5914.25
- Lunacy. See Medicine. (Insanity.)
- Lundy (John P.). Monumental christianity, or the art and symbolism of the primitive church. New York, 1876. 8°. . . . . 3567.17
- Lungs. See Medicine (Consumption;—Lung diseases).
- Lunn (H. C.) Musings of a musician. 2d ed. London, 1819. 16°. . . . . 1561.22
- Lunt (George). Old New England traits. New York, 1873. 16°. . . . . 691.06
- Origin of the late war, traced from the beginning of the Constitution. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . . . . 643.16
- Three eras of New England, and other papers. Boston, 1857. 12°. . . . . 2534.21
- Contents: Three eras of New England. Usca and abuses of the daily press. Macaulay on Warren Hastings. Dedication of H. ritual Hall. Pica. Zachary Taylor. Fisher Ames. Charles Jackson, etc.
- Lunt (Wm. P.). Discourse, Quincy, Feb. 11, 1848, at the interment of J. Q. Adams. Boston, 1848. 8°. . . . . 3567.28
- Union of the human race; lecture, Quincy, Feb. 7, 1850. Boston, 1850. 8°. . . . . 3567.28
- Lupton (James I.). \*Anatomy of the external form of the horse. London, 1866. fol. . . . . A.47.22
- Lurine (Louis). Les rues de Paris. 2 v. Paris, 1841. 8°. . . . . 967.03
- Lushington (Mrs. Charles). Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, 1827-28. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] . . . . 5078.15
- Lusiad (The). See Camoens (L. de).
- Lussan (Mlle. Marguerite de). Les veillées de Thesalie. [*In* Cabinet des idées, v. 26-27.] . . . . . 7062.26
- Luthardt (Christoph Ernst). St. John the author of the fourth gospel. Transl., and the literature [of the disputed origin of the fourth gospel, from 1792 to the present,] much enlarged, by C. R. Gregory. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. . . . . 3754.25
- The person of Christ. [*In* Bremen lectures, 1871.] . . . . 3523.27
- Luther (Martin). The creation; comment. on the first five chapters of Genesis. Tr. by H. Cole. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3731.01
- On the bondage of the will. From the Latin by E. T. Vaughan. With preface and notes. London, 18-3. 8°. . . . . 3572.04
- Table talk. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. Phil., 1868. 8°. 3572.02
- Same. With life, by A. Chalmers. London, 1857. 12°. . . . . 3572.01
- Watchwords for the warfare of life. Tr. by [Mrs. E. Charles]. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . . 3572.03
- See For lives and critical estimates of Luther see Biography (p. 171); also Carlyle (T.). Luther's psalm. [*In* his Essays, 1852; p. 224-225; 2517.12]; Contemp. rev., v. 3, 1866 (Luther's theology); Nat. qu. rev., v. 16, 1868 (Martin Luther and the old church).
- Lutrin (The), a mock heroic poem. See Boileau (N.) Works v. 1. . . . . 6017.06
- Lutschaunig (A.). Book of hall-marks for the gold and silversmith. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 4002.10
- Luttrell (Narcissus). Brief hist. relation of state affairs, 1678-1714. 6 v. Oxford, 1857. 8°. 477.11
- Lux (Adam). Thiers unmasked; or the war of 1870 and its authors. From the French. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 526.18
- Luxborough (H. Knight, lady). Letters written to Wm. Shenstone. London, 1775. 8°. . . . . 3118.11
- Luxembourg (Musée royal du). Explication des ouvrages de peinture et sculpture de l'école moderne de France, exposés depuis mars 1825. Paris, 1825. 18°. . . . . 1421.28
- Luxury. What is luxury? [anon.] 1829. . . . . 5916.02
- See also Contemp. rev., v. 8, 1868 (Verdict of Political economy on luxury, by E. S. Talbot); Contemp. rev., Feb., 1873 (What is culpable luxury, by W. R. Greg); June, 1873 (Greg on culpable luxury, by Goldwin Smith); Frazer's mag., N. S., v. 6, 1872 (Luxury).
- Luzerne (Frank). The lost city, or Chicago, as it was, and as it is. Ed. by J. G. Wells. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . . 1121.23
- Lyall (Alfred), and others. History of the christian church from the 13th century. London, [1853]. 12°. . . . . 3415.18
- Lyall (Robert). \*The character of the Russians, and history of Moscow. Illustrated. L., 1823. 4°. 997.16
- Lycett (John). Supplementary monograph on the mollusca from the Stonsfield slate, great oolite, Forest marble, and Cornbrash. London, Palaeontogr. soc., 1863. 4°. . . . .
- (joint author). See Morris (J.) and Lycett (J.) Monograph of the mollusca from the great oolite. . . . .
- Lycia. See Countries (p. 341).
- Lycophron. Cassandra. Tr. from the Greek, by viscount Ruyton. [*In* Class. journal, v. 13, 1816, p. 1-32; v. 14, p. 1-55.] . . . . . 2742.13
- Lycurgus. Orationes. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Oratores Attici, v. 2. Didot, 1858.] . . . . . 7766.03
- Lyde (Rev. Samuel). The Asian mystery illustrated in the history, religion, and present state of the Ansaiereh of Syria. London, 1860. 8°. . . . . 3567.20
- Lydgate or Lidgate (John). The child of Bristowe, a poem; ed. by C. R. Upper. [*In* Camden soc. Camden miscel., v. 4, 1839. 4°.] . . . . . 5113.27
- Order of fools, etc. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. [*In* Early Engl. text soc., extra ser., no. 8, 1869.] . . . . . 7913.18
- Selections from minor poems. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*In* Percy society, v. 2. London, 1840. 16°.] . . . . . 5060.02
- Harnay (J.). In his Satire and satirists, 1854. . . . . 2631.02
- Lyell (Charles). Eight lectures on geology. New York, 1842. 8°. . . . . 4113.29
- Geological evidences of the antiquity of man, with outline of glacial and post-tertiary geology, and remarks on the origin of species. 4th ed. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 4112.10
- Same. Philadelphia, 1863. 8°. . . . . 4112.06
- Principles of geology. 11th ed. 2 v. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4113.32
- Second visit to the United States. [1845-46.] 2 v. New York, 1849. 12°. . . . . 1073.14
- Student's elements of geology. L., 1871. 8°. 4112.34
- Same. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . . 4112.34a
- See sketch of Sir C. L. in Popular sci. monthly, June, 1872.
- Lying. See works on the Ten commandments (p. 105 of Catalogue); also the essay by I. Kant in Journal of spec. philos., v. 7, 1873; p. 14-18 (Concerning a pretended right to lie from motives of humanity); New qu. mag., Apr., 1877 (The act of lying, by C. E. Browne).
- Lying (Illustrations of). See Opie (Mrs. A.) Works, v. 3. 234.29½
- Lytle (David). Art of shorthand improved. London, 1762. 8°. . . . . 6431.06
- Lyle (M. E. S.) What are the stars? 2d ed. London, [1872.] sm. 4°. . . . . 4013.15
- Lyly, Lilly, or Lillie (John). Dramatic works. With notes and life, by F. W. Fairholt. 2 v. London, 1858. 16°. . . . . 1732.14
- Contents: v. 1. John Lilly and his works. Endimion, Campaspe. Sappho and Phao. Gallathea. Notes. 2. My.



- dss. Mother Bombie. Woman in the moon. Love's metamorphosis. Notes.
- Euphues. The anatomy of wit, 1579. Euphues and his England, 1580. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. . . . . 5011.04  
*See* articles in Qu. rev., v. 109, 1861; p. 350-383 (Euphuism).
- Lyman (Asa). American reader. 2d ed. Portland. (Maine.) 1811. 16°. . . . . 6331.01
- Lyman (J. B.). Cotton culture. N.Y., 1868. 12°. 6124.19
- Lyman (Payson W.). History of Easthampton. Northampton, 1866. 8°. . . . . 611.25
- Lyman (Theodore, jr.). Diplomacy of the United States. 2 v. Boston, 1828. 8°. . . . . 5623.06
- Lyman (Theodore). Ophiuride and astrophrytidæ. [In Museum of comp. zoology. Illustrated catalogus. No. 1 and 5, 1865-72.] . . . . . 4738.14
- Lyman (Robert). History of the Roman emperors to the death of Antoninus. [B.C. 31—A.D. 180.] 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 435.14
- Lynch (Anne C.). Rhode-Island book: selections in prose and verse. Boston, 1841. 12°. . . . . 2531.31
- Lynch (Thomas T.). Memorials of Theophilus Trinal. 3d ed. London, 1869. 12°. . . . . 3172.29
- Lynch (W. F.). Narrative of U. S. exped. to the Jordan and Dead Sea. Philadelphia, 1850. 1051.01
- Lyndesay (Sir David). Works. Pts. 1-5. London. Early Engl. text soc., nos. 11, 19, 35, 37, 47, 1865-71. 8°. . . . . 7913.15  
*Note.*—Pts. 1-4 ed. by F. Hall; pt. 5 ed. by J. A. H. Murray. Pt. 6 will complete the work.  
*Contents.* Pts. 1-2. Dialogue betwix experience and a courtour, or the mouroche. 2. Tragedie of David byschops of Sietandrous. Testament of the payngo. The dream. Complaynt. 3. Squyer Meldrum. 4. Aue satyrs of the three estatiss. 5. Minor poems: sketch of Scottish poetry to time of Lyndesay, with outlins of his works, by J. Nichol. Deploratioun of queene Magdalene. Answer to yekingis flyting. Complaint and publick confessionu of the kingis auld hound Bageschs. Ans supplicatioun to the kingis grace in contentioun of syde tailis and misseilit facis. Kiteis confessionu. The justyng betwix J. Watson and Jhone Barbour. Descriptioun of peder coffis.
- Poetical works. With memoir. New ed. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1871. 16°. . . . . 1666.15  
*Contents.* v. 1. Memoir. Minor poems. The historis testament of Squyer Meldrum. Ans dialog betwix experience and aue courtour. 2. Ans dialog, cont'd. Ans pleasant satyrs of the thrie estatiss in commendatioun of vertues and vituperatioun of vyces.  
*For lives of the author, see* LINDSAY (Sir David), in Biography (p. 169).
- Lyndhurst (Lord). See COPELEY (J. S.), in Biography (p. 135); also New monthly, Nov., 1863.
- Lyndsay (David). Dramas of the ancient world. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. . . . . 1732.23  
*Contents.* The deluge. Plague of darkness. Last plague. Rizpah. Sardanapalus. Destiny of Cain. Death of Cain. The Nereid's love.
- Lyne (Charles). Letter [on] the real causes of the high price of gold and silver. L., 1810. 8°. 5915.35
- Lyon (Rev. C. J.). History of St. Andrews, ancient and modern. Edinburgh, 1838. 16°. . . . . 491.09
- Lyon (G. F.). Private journal during the voyage of discovery under Parry. L., 1824. 8°. . . . . 1143.10
- Lyon (Lemuel). Military Journal, 1768. *See* Military journals, etc. . . . . 583.10
- Lyon (Gen. Nathaniel). Last political writings. With sketch of life. New York, 1861. 12°. . . . . 3115.11
- Lyon (S. S.). Exploration of ancient mounds in Union county, Ky. [In Sm. report, 1870.] . . . . . 3936.25
- Lyon (W. B.). Antiquities in New Mexico. [In Sm. rep., 1871.] 3936.26
- Lyon (W. P.). Homo versus Darwin: exam. of the 'Descent of man.' [anon.] L., [1871.] 12°. 4712.22
- Lyra Americana. *See* Ryder (George T.) 1865. . . . . 1682.22
- Lyra Anglicana. *See* Ryder (George T.) 1864. . . . . 1682.21
- Lyra cælestis. *See* Thompson (A. C.) 1863. . . . . 1693.19
- Lyra elegantiarum. *See* Locker (F.) . . . . . 1663.41
- Lyra Germanica. *See* Winkworth (C.) . . . . . 3761.29
- Lyra innocentiæ. *See* Kemble (John) . . . . . 1651.25
- Lyra urbana. *See* Morris (Capt. Charles). 2 v. 1840. 1674.02
- Lyro and the sword. *See* Körner (C. T.) 1834. . . . . 1663.09
- Lyre française. *See* Masson (Gustave). . . . . 7025.09
- Lyrics of a day: or newspaper poetry. By a volunteer. [anon.] New York, 1864. 12°. . . . . 1622.17
- Lyrics of loyalty. *See* Moore (Frank). 1864. . . . . 1673.03
- Lysias. Orations of Lysias and Isocrates. Tr. from the Greek: with some account of their lives; and a discourse on the hist., manners, and characters of the Greeks from the conclusion of the Peloponnesian war to the battle of Chæronæa. By J. Gillies. London, 1778. 4°. . . . . 6325.11

- Orations. Gr. et Lat., cum transl. reflects a C. Muller. [In Oratores Attici, v. 1. Didot, 1847.] . . . . . 7766.02
- Jobb (R. C.) Attic orators, v. 1. 1876. . . . . 6325.12
- Lyteria; a dramatic poem. *See* Quincy (J. P.) 1855. 1682.02
- Lyttelton (George, 1st baron). Works. Publ. by G. E. Ayscough. 3d ed. 3 v. L., 1776. 8°. 5052.13  
*Contents.* v. 1. On Cicero. On Roman history. Present state of our affairs. Persian letters. Two essays from 'Common sense.' 2. On the conversion of St. Paul. Dialogues of the dead. 3. Spectacles. Poems.  
— Observ. on the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul. [In Christian literature, 1847.] . . . . . 3538.01
- Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [In Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 14, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.14
- Poetical works. London. [n.d.] 24°. . . . . 1663.32
- Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [In Sanford (J.) and Walsh. British poets, v. 31, 1822.] . . . . . 1691.31
- Phillimore (J. G.) Letter on the article entitled 'Robert Phillimore's Lyttelton;' in Quar. rev., June, 1846, to J. W. Croker. 1846. . . . . In 5093.22
- Lytton. *See* Bulwer-Lytton.
- Mabel Martin. *See* Whittier (J. G.) . . . . . 1695.39
- Mabinogion (The). From the Welsh of Llyfr Coch o Ierger, with notes, by lady C. Guest. London, 1877. 8°. . . . . 5052.21
- Mably (L'abbé Gabriel Bonnot de). Conversations on the relation between morality and politics. From a Greek mss. of Nicocles [pseud.] With notes, by W. Macbean. London, 1769. 8°. . . . . 5713.07
- Observ. on the Romans. London, 1751. 8°. 433.27
- Two dialogues, concerning the manner of writing history. London, 1783. 16°. . . . . 411.01
- Mac A. *See also* Mac Ca (p. 724).
- McAdam (Graham). An alphabet in finance. With introd. by R. R. Bowker. N.Y., 1876. 12°. 5931.19
- M'Adam (John Loudon). Remarks on the present system of road-making. L., 1820. 8°. . . . . 3934.01
- Macaire: chanson de geste. Publ. par F. Guessard. Paris, 1866. 18°. . . . . 7061.09
- Macarius the Egyptian. Institutes of christian perfection, by G. Penn. London, 1816. 16°. . . . . 3367.19
- Macarius. (patriarch of Antioch). Testimonies concerning Nicou, the tear, and the boyas. [In Palmer (W.) Patriarch and tsar, v. 2.] . . . . . 3583.21
- Macaronic poetry. *See* Poetry (Macaronic).
- M'Arthur (John). Financial and political facts of the 1<sup>th</sup> and present cent. 4th ed. L., 1803. 8°. 5916.13
- Macarthur (Margaret). History of Scotland. Ed. by E. A. Freeman. New York, 1874. 16°. . . . . 491.12
- Macarthy. *See also* MacCarthy.
- McCarthy (D. F.). Poets and dramatists of Ireland. Dublin, 1846. 24°. . . . . 1671.35
- Macartney (George, earl of). Embassy to China. *See* Staunton (Sir George). Authentic account, etc. 2 v. 1797. 1017.02
- Macaulay (James). History of the state of New York. [To 1800.] 3 v. New York, 1829. 8°. . . . . 614.16
- Macaulay (Thomas Babington, baron). Biographical and hist. sketches. New York, 1857. 12°. 2536.25  
*Note.*—Mainly extracted from his History of England.
- Critical and miscel. essays. Phil., 1853. 8°. 2536.23
- Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays: with a memoir and index. 6 v. N.Y., 1860. 12°. 2535.15

Contents.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Addison, v. 5.   | Hastings (Warren), v. 5.                                       |
| Atheuian orators, v. 1.  | History, v. 1.   |
| Atterbury (Francis), v. 6.   | Holland (Lord), v. 4.  |
| Bacon (Lord), v. 3.  | Hunt (Leigh), v. 4.  |
| Barère, v. 5.  | Index (appendix), v. 6.  |
| Bunyan (John), v. 6.   | Jews (Civil disabilities of), v. 2.                            |
| Burleigh and his times, v. 3.  | Johnson (Samuel), v. 6.  |
| Chatham (Earl of), v. 3, 6.  | London university (app.), v. 5.                                |
| Clive (Lord), v. 4.  | Machiavelli, v. 1.   |
| Conversation between Mr. Abraham Cowley and Mr. John Milton, touching the great civil war, v. 1. | Mackintosh (Sir James), v. 3.                                  |
| Criticisms on the principal Italian writers: 1, Dante; 2, Petrarch, v. 1.                        | Mill on government, v. 2.                                      |
| Croker's Boswell's Johnson, v. 2.  | Mill (Westminster reviewers' defense of), v. 2.                |
| D'Arblay (Madame), v. 5.   | Milton, v. 1.  |
| Dryden (John), v. 1.   | Mirabeau, v. 3.  |
| Fragment of a Roman tale, v. 1.  | Mitford's Hist. of Greece, v. 1.                               |
| Frederick the great, v. 5.   | Montgomery's (Robert) Poems, v. 2.                             |
| Gladstone on the church and state, v. 4.   | Moore's Life of Byron, v. 2.                                   |
| Goldsmith (Oliver), v. 6.  | Negroes (Social and industrial capacities of, appendix), v. 6. |
| Hallam's Constitutional history, v. 1.   | Nugent's (Lord) Memorials of Hampden, v. 2.                    |
|  | Pitt (Wm.), v. 6.  |
|  | Present administration (appendix), v. 6.                       |

Macaulay (Thomas Babington), *continued*.

Prophetic account of a grand national epic poem, to be entitled the 'Wellingtoniad,' and to be published A.D. 2824, v. 1. Rankin's Hist. of the popes, v. 4. Royal soc. of literature, v. 1. Sadler's law of population, v. 2. Sadler's Refutation refuted, v. 2. Scenes from the 'Athenian revels,' v. 1. Some account of a great lawsuit between the parishes of St. Denis and St. George in the water, v. 1. Southey's Colloquies on society, v. 1. Southey's edition of Pilgrim's progress, v. 2. Temple (Sir William), v. 4. Utilitarian theory of government, v. 2. Walpole (Horace), v. 3. War of the succession in Spain, v. 3. West Indies (appendix), v. 6.

- History of England from the accession of James II. [to the death of William III.] 5 v. New York, 1850-61. 8°. . . . . 465.01  
 — Same. v. 1-2. Boston, 3-5. New York, 5 v. Boston and New York, 1854-61. 12°. . . . . 464.21  
 — Cobb (J.B.) Macaulay's History of England. [In his Miscellanies, 1853; p. 248-301.] . . . . . 2521.07  
 — Paget (J.) Inquiry into the charges brought by Macaulay against W. Penn. 1858. . . . . 3137.12  
*See also reviews in Ed. rev., v. 106, 1867; N. A. rev., v. 93, 1861; N. Brit. rev., v. 25, 1856; Westminster rev., Apr., 1877 (M. as a historian).*  
 — Lays of ancient Rome: with 'Ivry' and 'The Armada.' Leipzig, 1851. 16°. . . . . 1671.33  
 — Letter to H. S. Raudall [on democracy]. [In Littell, May 19, 1860.]  
 — Life of Frederick the Great. N.Y., 1859. 24°. 3262.19  
*Note.—Reprinted from his Essays.*  
 — Life of Wm. Pitt, the younger. New York, 1859. 24°. . . . . 3144.25  
*Note.—Reprinted from the Encycl. Britannica.*  
 — Samuel Johnson; an essay. L., 1856. 16°. 5075.21  
 — Selections from essays and speeches. 2 v. London, 1856. 16°. [In Trav. library, v. 19.] 5075.24  
*Contents: v. 1. Warren Hastings. Lord Clive. The earl of Chatham. Rankin's Popes. Gladstone on church and state. Addison. Horace Walpole. Johnson. 2. Bacon. Byron. Comic dramatists. Frederic II. Hallam's Constitutional history. Speeches on reform.*  
 — Selections from [his] writings. Ed. with notes by G. O. Trevelyan. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . . . 2536.12  
 — Speeches. [1827-52.] 2 v. N.Y., 1866. 12°. 6323.05

## Contents.

- affairs of the country, v. 1.  
 Anatomy bill (The), v. 1.  
 Apprehension of offenders' bill (America), v. 2.  
 Army estimates, v. 1.  
 Ballot (The), v. 1.  
 Cardigan (Earl of); 2 speeches, v. 2.  
 China (The war with), v. 1.  
 Colonial passengers' bill, v. 1.  
 Confidence in the ministry, v. 1, 2.  
 Copyright bill, v. 1, 2.  
 Corn-laws (Total repeal of), v. 2.  
 Dissenters' chapel bill, v. 2.  
 East India company's charter bill, v. 1.  
 Education, (Government plan of), v. 2.  
 Ellenborough's (Lord) proclamations, v. 2.  
 English politics in 1827, v. 1.  
 Flogging on the sabbath (3 speeches), v. 2.  
 Frost, Williams, and Jones, v. 2.  
 Hastings at Edinburgh, v. 2.  
 Income-tax, v. 2.  
 Ireland. Registration of voters, v. 1.  
 — Church reform, v. 1.  
 — Disturbances bill, v. 1.  
 — (State of); 2 speeches, v. 2.  
 Jews (Bill for repealing the civil disabilities of), v. 1.  
 — Same. [1831-53.] London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 6313.02  
*Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 75, 1854; Ed. rev., v. 100, or Littell, v. 7, 1854.*

*For critical notices of Macaulay see Biography (p. 172); but much the best as well as most recent life of him is by G. O. Trevelyan. 2 v. 1876 [3118.12]. the occasion of elaborate articles in Blackwood, May, 1876; Cornhill, May, 1876 (by Leslie Stephen); Ed. rev., Apr., 1876; Fortnightly rev., Apr., 1876 (by J. Morley); Fraser's mag., June, 1876 (by J. A. Froude); Int. rev., Sept., 1876 (by E. A. Freeman); Macm. mag., May, 1876 (by J. C. Merison); Qu. rev., July, 1876, or Littell, Aug. 26, 1876 (by W. E. Gladstone); Temple bar, June, 1876 (by G. W. F.); Meth. qu. rev., Apr., 1877.*

Macbeth (John W. V.) Might and mirth of literature: figurative language. N.Y., 1875. 8°. 6334.21

Macbeth. *See Shakspeare (Wm.)*

McBride (H. Elliott). All kinds of dialogues. Humorous, etc. New York, [1874.] 16°. . . . . 6331.09

McBride (James). Pioneer biography: sketches of early settlers of Butler co., Ohio. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1869-71. 8°. . . . . 3247.19

*Contents: v. 1. John Reilly, Thomas Irwin, Joel Collins, Isaac Anderson, Samuel Dick, Joseph Hough, John Woods. 2. Robert McClellan, Isaac Paxton, Pierson Sayre, Henry Weaver, J. Butterfield, J. Wingate, D. Doty, M. Hueston, C. K. Smith, Capt. J. C. Symmes, J. Sutherland, Bigham family, Dr. Jacob Lewis, Index.*

Macbride (J. D.) Address on national education. Oxford, 1849. 8°. . . . . 5721.04

McBurney (Isaiah, ed.) Student's handbook of ancient hist., to fall of the Western empire. London, 1856. 16°. . . . . 413.10

— Student's hand-book of mediæval history. London, 1857. 16°. . . . . 413.11

McCabe (James D.) Great fortunes, and how they were made, or the struggles and triumphs of our self-made men. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. 3265.14  
*Note.—For contents see p. 113 of this Catalogue.*

— Life and public services of Horatio Seymour: with a life of Francis P. Blair. N.Y., 1868. 8°. 3162.20

— Paris by sunlight and gaslight. 1869. 8°. 962.14

McCall (Maj. gen. Geo. A.) Letters from the frontiers. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . . . . 1115.04

McCall (Henry S.) Treatise on the powers and duties of supervisors in New York. 2d ed. Albany, 1869. 8°. . . . . 5634.04

Maccall (Wm.) Foreign biographies. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 3265.21

*Note.—For contents see p. 113 of this Catalogue.*  
 — The newest materialism: Mill, Comte, Bain, Spencer, Atkinson, and Feuerbach. London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 5414.23

McCann (Rev. James). Anti-secularist lectures. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 3572.14

Maccarthy. *See also Macarthy.*

MacCarthy (D. F.) Shelley's early life, with letters and writings, now first publ. London, [1872.] 12°. . . . . 3163.23

McCarthy (Justin). Modern leaders. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3257.16

*Note.—For contents see p. 113 of this Catalogue.*  
 — Prohibitory legislation in the United States. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 5834.11

*For his novels see Fiction (p. 500).*

McAuland (Dominick). Adam and the Adamite; harmony of scripture and ethnology. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 3762.16

McCheyne (Robert Murray). Life and remains, letters, lectures, and poems. By A. A. Bonar. 7th Amer. ed. Added, 'Familiar letters from the Holy Land,' etc. New York, 1857. 8°. . . . . 3572.12

— Sermons. New York, 1856. 8°. . . . . 3572.12

Macchiavelli. *See Machiavelli (p. 726).*

McClatchey (Robert J.) Homœopathic domestic medicine. *See Laurie (Joseph) and McClatchey.* . . . . 4322.19

McClellan (George Brinton). Armies of Europe. Philadelphia, 1861. 8°. . . . . 4516.06

— Manual of bayonet exercise. Phil., 1861. 12°. 4513.06

— Same. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. . . . . 4513.06a

— Memoranda on railways. [In Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 1.] . . . . . 1127.04

— Report on the art of war in Europe, 1855-1856. Washington, 1857. 4°. . . . . 4518.07

— Report on the organization and campaigns of the army of the Potomac: with account of campaign in Western Virginia. N. Y., 1864. 8°. . . . . 645.11

*For lives of G. B. McC., see Biography (p. 172).*

McClelland (Milo A., M.D.) Civil malpractice: a treatise on surgical jurisprudence. New York, 1877. 8°. . . . . 4326.22

McClellan (R. Guy). Republicanism in America, 1607-1869. Also a brief history of existing republics. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . . . 5723.24

*Note.—Mainly a review of the political history of 1850-69.*

McClellan (Robert H.) Practice in probate courts; also, law of wills, etc. Albany, 1875. 8°. 5624.24

McClenachan (Robert). Tables of sterling money reduced to U. S. currency. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 4014.07



- M'Clintock** (Sir Francis Leopold). Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic seas. Discovery of the fate of Franklin. [1857-59.] B., 1860. 12°. . 1143.12
- Little fox : story of M'Clintock's arctic exped. By S. T. C. New York, 1867. 24°. . 223.77
- Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas. [In Smithsonian contrib., v. 13, 1863.] . 337.13
- M'Clintock** (John, D.D.) Lectures on theological encyclopædia and methodology. Ed. by J. T. Short ; with introd. by J. Strong. Cincinnati, 1873. 12°. . 3567.25
- Living words : or unwritten sermons. New York, 1871. 12°. . 3572.09
- and **Strong** (J.) \*Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. v. 1-7. New York, 1867-77. 8°. . 3716.11
- Note.*—The work will make ten volumes, when completed.
- McClung** (J. W.) Minnesota as it is. St. Paul, 1870. 12°. . 1122.13
- McClure** (A. K.) Three thousand miles through the Rocky Mountains. Phil., 1869. 12°. . 1114.23
- McClure** (Alex. Wilson). The translators revived ; biogr. memoir of the authors of the English version of the Bible. New York, 1853. 12°. 3721.12
- McClure** (Robert). The gentleman's stable guide. Philadelphia, 1870. 16°. . 4627.04
- McCoan** (J. C.) Egypt as it is. N.Y., 1877. 8°. 1075.19
- MacColl** (Malcolm). The Ammergau passion play, with remarks on miracle plays. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. . 1732.28
- Science and prayer. [In Church and the world, 1866.] 3534.22
- Maccoll** (Norman). The Greek sceptics, from Pyrrho to Sextus. London, 1869. 16°. . 5425.03
- M'Combie** (Wm.) Memoirs of Alex. Bethune ; selections from his corresp. and remains. Aberdeen, 1845. 16°. . 3017.20
- M'Combie** (Wm., M.P.) Cattle and cattle-breeders. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1869. 16°. . 6134.10
- McConnel** (J. L.) Western characters. New York, 1853. 12°. . 1124.06
- For his novels see Fiction* (p. 500).
- McCormick** (Richard C.) St. Paul's to St. Sophia ; or sketchings in Europe. N.Y., 1860. 12°. 942.02
- Visit to the camp before Sevastopol. New York, 1855. 12°. . 553.11
- M'Cosh** (James, D.D.) Christianity and positivism. New York, 1871. 12°. . 3572.18
- Development hypothesis : is it sufficient? New York, 1876. 12°. . 3567.26
- Examination of John Stuart Mill's philosophy. London, 1866. 8°. . 5424.19
- Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. London, 1860. 8°. . 5424.19
- Laws of discursive thought : a text-book of formal logic. New York, 1870. 12°. . 5428.19
- Note.*—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 29 (by H. N. Day).
- Method of the divine government, physical and moral. New York, 1855. 8°. . 3572.31
- The Scottish philosophy, biographical, expository, critical. New York, 1875 [1874]. 8°. . 5424.20
- Supernatural in relation to the natural. New York, 1862. 12°. . 3572.10
- and **Dickie** (George). Typical forms and special ends in creation. New York, 1860. 8°. . 3572.11
- **Thompson** (J. P., D.D.), and others. Questions of modern thought ; or lectures on the Bible and infidelity. Phil., 1871. 8°. . 3572.19
- M'Coy** (Frederick). Contributions to British palæontology. Cambridge, (Eng.), 1854. 8°. 4725.11
- McCrea** (R. B.) Lost amid the fogs : life in Newfoundland. London, 1869. 12°. . 1153.18
- McCreery** (John). The press, a poem. With other pieces. 2d ed. London, 1828. 12°. . 1677.20
- M'Crie** (Thomas, D.D., d. 1835). History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the 16th cent. New ed. Edin., 1856. 8°. 3434.06
- History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Spain in the 16th century. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. . 3433.06
- Life of Alex. Henderson, 1583-1646 ; with sermons. Edinburgh, 1846. 12°. . 3081.08
- Life of John Knox. Phil., [185-]. 8°. . 3096.10
- Review of 'Tales of my landlord' ; Unity of the church ; and sermons. Edin., 1857. 8°. . 3572.15
- M'Crie** (Thomas, D.D., son of preceding). Annals of English presbytery to the present time. London, 1872. 8°. . 3452.21
- McCullagh** (Wm. Torrens). Industrial history of free nations. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. . 5917.11
- v. 1. The Greeks. 2. The Dutch.
- Memoirs of Richard Lalor Shiel. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. . 3162.27
- Use and study of history. Dublin, 1812. 8°. 412.20
- McCulloch** (J.) Distillation, brewing, and malting. San Francisco, 1867. 16°. . 3931.30
- Macculloch** (John, M.D.) Proofs and illustrations of the attributes of God, from the physical universe. 3 v. London, 1837. 8°. . 3572.23
- M'Culloch** (John Ramsay). Descriptive and statistical account of the British empire. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. . 5917.01
- Dictionary, geographical, statistical and hist. [Ed.] by D. Haskel. 2 v. N. Y., 1847-44. 8°. 924.04
- Same. New ed. by F. Martin. 4 v. London, 1866. 8°. . 924.12
- Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. New ed. With biogr. notice by H. G. Reid. London, 1869. 8°. . 5927.05
- Essays on exchange, interest, money, and other subjects. Boston, 1850. 8°. . 5915.17
- Life and writings of Ricardo. [In R.'s Works, 1846.] 6913.13
- Literature of political economy. L., 1815. 8°. 2722.31
- Principles of political economy. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. . 5913.07
- Principles, practice, and history of commerce. London, [n. d.] 8°. . 5923.07
- McCunn** (John, justice of the superior court of New York). Proceedings in the senate of New York state on charges preferred against J. H. McC. Albany, 1874. 8°. . 3631.05
- McCurdy** (J. F.) Book of Haggai, expounded. New York, 1874. 8°. [In Lange (J. P.) Commentary, O. T. v. 16.] . 3725.23
- McDaniel** (Sam. W.) Address at funeral of Wm. H. Wood. Aug. 7, 1864. Boston, 1864. 8°. . 3631.05
- M'Dermot** (Martin). Philosophical inquiry into the source of the pleasures derived from tragic representations. London, 1824. 8°. . 1735.32
- Letter to W. L. Bowles, containing a vindication of Pope. London, 1822. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 20.] . 5058.20
- Macdiarmid** (John). Lives of British statesmen. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1820. 8°. . 3257.14
- v. 1. Sir Thomas More. William Cecil, lord Burleigh. 2. Wentworth, earl of Strafford. E. Hyde, earl of Clarendon.
- Macdonald** (Alexander, b. about 1825). Hinton (R. J.) English radical leaders. 1875. . 3221.14
- Macdonald** (Donald George Forbes). Estate management. 10th ed. London, 1868. 12°. 6123.14
- Hints on farming. 10th ed. L., 1868. 8°. 6123.12
- Macdonald** (Rev. Donald). Introduction to the Pentateuch. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. . 3731.27
- M'Donald** (Flora). See Biography (p. 172) ; also Bentley's miscel., v. 19, 1846 (by C. Whitehead).
- MacDonald** (George). The disciple and other poems. London, 1867. 16°. . 1671.26
- England's antiphon. Phil., [n. d.] 16°. . 1671.27
- Hidden life and other poems. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 1671.29
- Miracles of our Lord. London, 1870. 12°. 3572.21
- Unspoken sermons. 2d ed. L., 1868. 12°. 3572.20
- Within and without : [poem]. New York, 1872. 12°. . 1671.28
- For his novels see Fiction* class-list (p. 500). For notices of him see Biography (p. 172).
- Macdonald** (James M., D.D.) Life and writings of St. John. Ed. by J. S. Howson. New York, 1877. 8°. . 3756.07
- Two centuries in the history of the Presbyterian church, Jamaica, L. I. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 3457.23
- McDonald** (John). Biographical sketches of Gen. N. Massie, D. McArthur, Wm. Wells, and Simon Kenton. Dayton, 1852. 12°. . 3243.12
- M'Donald** (J. H.) Free trade and protection reconciled. London, 1851. 8°. . 5721.04
- Influence of free trade. London, 1850. 8°. 5721.04
- McDonald** (Mrs. M. N.) Poems. N.Y., 1814. 8°. 1671.25
- Macdonough** (Thomas). Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834. . 3217.08

- Macdouall** (John). *Voyage to Patagonia, 1826-27.* London, 1833. 16°. . . . . 1163.02
- Macdougall** (Patrick L.). *Campaigns of Hannibal.* London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3075.12
- Macdowall** (Cameron Stuart). *Parisiana: with the besieged, 1870-71.* London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 527.02
- Macduff** (John R.). *Memories of Gennesaret.* [Sermons.] London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3573.01
- *Memories of Patmos; great words and visions of the Apocalypse.* New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 3573.03
- *Saint Paul in Rome.* New York, 1872. 16°. . . . . 3573.00
- *The Shepherd and his flock; or the keeper of Israel.* New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3573.02
- McDuffie** (George). *Speech at a public dinner given to him, Charleston, (S. C.), May 19, 1831.* [No. t. p.] 8°. . . . . 5093.10
- Macé** (Jean). *Contes du petit-chateau.* Nouv. éd. Paris, [n. d.] 16°. . . . . 7047.02
- *Histoire d'une bouchée de pain: l'homme.* New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 4325.03
- *History of a mouthful of bread: its effect on men and animals.* Tr. by Mrs. A. Gatty. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 4325.25
- *L'arithmétique du grand-papa: histoire de deux petits marchands de pommes.* Paris, [n. d.] 16°. . . . . 7047.01
- *Les serviteurs de l'estomac: suite à l'Histoire d'une bouchée de pain.* Paris, [n. d.] 16°. . . . . 7047.03
- *Little kingdom: or, the servants of the stomach.* From the French. 2 v. L., 1867. 16°. . . . . 4325.23
- — Same. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 4325.15
- Macedo** (Joaquim Manoel de). *Notions on the chorography of Brazil.* Tr. by H. Le Sage. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. . . . . 1166.26
- Macedonia.** See *Countries* (Macedonia, p. 341).
- McElhinney** (J. J.). *Doctrine of the church; with bibliography.* Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3572.16
- McElligott** (James N.). *American debater.* New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . 6334.26
- *Analysis of English words.* See *Sanders* (C. W.) and *McElligott* (J. N.). . . . . 6434.16
- McElrath** (Thomas). *Dictionary of words and phrases used in commerce.* New York, 1876. 8°. . . . . 5926.17
- Maceuen** (Malcolm). *Celebrities of the past and present, chiefly adapted from Saint-Beuve.* Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. . . . . 3212.11
- McFarland** (Asa). *Hist. view of heresies; the primitive faith.* Concord, (Mass.), 1806. 16°. . . . . 3573.04
- MacFarlane** (Charles). *History of British India.* [1600-1819.] London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 1013.05
- *Life of Napoleon.* London, [1869.] 16°. . . . . 3127.18
- *Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers.* 2 v. London, 1853. 16°. . . . . 3262.01
- — Same. [In *Waldie library*, v. 1.] . . . . . 6078.15
- *Turkey and its destiny: 1817-48.* 2 v. Philadelphia, 18-0. 12°. . . . . 994.11
- For his *hist. romances* see *Fiction class-list* (p. 501).
- Macfarlane** (James). *Coal-regions of America.* New York, 1873. 8°. . . . . 40-7.04
- Macfarlane** (Robert). *History of propellers and steam navigation.* New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 3926.10
- Macfie** (Matthew). *Vancouver Island and British Columbia.* London, 1865. 8°. . . . . 1153.12
- Macfie** (R. A.). *Recent discussions on the abolition of patents.* London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3922.30
- McFingal.** See *Trumbull* (Jonathan). . . . . 1694.02
- MacGahan** (J. A.). *Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva.* New York, 1874. 8°. . . . . 1034.18
- McGee** (Col. James E.). *The men of '48.* New York, 1875. 16°. . . . . 491.19
- McGee** (Thomas D'Arcy). *Irish writers of the 17th century.* Dublin, 1816. 24°. . . . . 2751.06
- *O'Connell and his friends.* B., 1845. 12°. . . . . 3135.03
- McGilchrist** (John). *Life and career of lord Brougham.* With extracts from his speeches, and notices of his contemporaries. L., 1868. 16°. . . . . 3024.23
- *Life of Benj. Disraeli.* N. Y., [1869.] 18°. . . . . 3052.22
- *Life of D. Livingstone.* L., [1872.] 16°. . . . . 3112.17
- *Life of John Bright.* New York, [1869.] 16°. . . . . 3023.21
- *Life of Wm. E. Gladstone.* N. Y., [1869.] 16°. . . . . 3065.26
- *Public life of qu. Victoria.* N. Y., [1869.] 16°. . . . . 3174.18
- *Richard Cobden; a biogr.* N. Y., 1865. 16°. . . . . 3042.05
- MacGillivray** (John). *Voyage of H. M. S. Rattlesnake, 1846-50; New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, etc.* London, 1852. 8°. . . . . 1065.17
- MacGillivray** (Wm.). *British quadrupeds.* Edinb. [n. d.] 16°. [Jardine's Nat. lib., v. 17.] . . . . . 4711.17
- *Lives of eminent zoologists.* Edinb., 1834. 16°. . . . . 3252.04
- Contents: Aristotle. Pliny. Geener. Belon. Salviani. Rondelet. Aldrovandi. Jonston. Goedart. Redi and Swammerdam. Ray. Réaumur. Linnæus.
- MacGinley** (Thomas C.). *Intro. to the study of general biology.* New York, [1874.] 16°. . . . . 4713.05
- Macgregor** (John, d. 1857). *Commercial and financial legislation of Europe and America.* London, 1811. 8°. . . . . 5916.04
- *Commercial statistics of all nations.* 5 v. London, 1847-50. 8°. . . . . 5917.03
- v. 1. Austria. Belgium. Denmark. France, and colonies. Holland, and colonies. Germanic Union. Italian States. Gibraltar. Malta. Ionian Islands.
2. Ottoman empire. Greece. African states. Russia. Sweden and Norway. Spain, and colonies. Portugal, and colonies.
3. United States (and states). Mexico. Central America. Mosquito territory. New Granada. Venezuela. British, French, and Dutch Guyana. Pern. Bolivia. Ecuador. Chili. Paraguay. Buenos Ayres. Monte Video. Patagonia.
4. Hayti. Cuba. Porto Rico. French, Dutch, and Danish West Indies. Brazil. British East India. Ceylon. Singapore. Malacca. Prince of Wales Island.
5. Chinese empire. British possessions in Africa, Asia, and Australia. British N. Amer. colonies. British West Indies. Falkland Islands. Sandwich Islands. British and colonial customs, tariffs and regulations. Dues and charges in seaports of Great Britain. Summary of British navigation for 150 years. Supplements.
- *Progress of America, from its discovery to 1846.* London, 1847. 8°. . . . . 578.14
- McGregor** (J.). *Simeon's letters to his kinsfolk, from France and Belgium, 1832-1834.* [anon.] 2 v. London, 1834. 8°. . . . . 945.19
- Note.—Authorship so given by 'Olphar Hamet.'
- Macgregor** (John). *The Rob Roy on the Baltic: a canoe cruise.* London, 1867. 16°. . . . . 942.17
- *The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, etc.* New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 1033.19
- *A thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe on rivers and lakes of Europe.* L., 1867. 16°. . . . . 942.16
- *Voyage alone in the yawl 'Rob Roy,' from London to Paris, and back by Havre, the Isle of Wight, South coast, etc.* London, 1868. 16°. . . . . 942.15
- MacGregor** (F.). *System of logic.* New York, 1812. 12°. . . . . 5428.09
- Macgregor** (Capt. R. G.). *Indian leisure.* London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 1645.12
- Contents: Transl. of the Odes and sonnets of Petrarch. On the character of Orpheo. Agamemnon, a tragedy, altered from Alfieri. The Henriad of Voltaire, translated. Anthology, from Ital., French, German, and Latin sources.
- McGuire** (Rev. Wm.) and **Whittingham** (Wm. R., bishop). *Correspondence.* Phil., 1874. 8°. . . . . 3587.29
- McHarg** (Charles K.). *Life of Talleyrand, with extracts from his speeches and writings.* New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 3167.15
- McHenry** (George). *The cotton trade, in connection with the system of negro slavery in the confederate states.* 2d ed. London, 18-3. 8°. . . . . 59-6.07
- Machiavelli** (Niccolo). *Art of war.* Albany, 1815. 8°. . . . . 4514.08
- *History of Florence.* Tr. by C. E. Lester. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1845. 12°. . . . . 533.10
- — Same. *With the Prince, and various hist. tracts.* London, *Bohn*, 1847. 12°. . . . . 553.11
- *Marriage of Belphegor.* [In *Crocoll* (S.) *Select coll. of novels*, v. 1, 17-9.] . . . . . 171.02
- — Same. [In *Roscoe* (T.) *Ital. novelists*, v. 2.] . . . . . 244.21
- For *lives* of M. and crit. notices of his works see *Biography* (p. 172); *New monthly*, v. 7, 1823; *Bibl. sacra*, v. 3 (by D. R. Goodwin); and references in *Poole's Index*.
- Machinery.** See *Arts* (Useful: *Mechanics and machinery*, p. 45).
- Machyn** (Henry). *Diary, 1550-63.* Ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, *Candem soc.*, 1848. 4°. . . . . 5112.42
- McIan** (Robert Ronald). *\*The clans of the Scottish highlands, their dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia, and social occupations.* With description, by J. Logan. 2 v. L., 1857. fol. . . . . 6627.01
- Macleay** (K.). *Hist. memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor.* Philadelphia, 1819. 12°. . . . . 3153.17



- McIlvaine (J. H.)** Elocution : sources and elements of its power. New York, 1870. 12°. . . 6332.17
- Macilwain (George)** Memoirs of Abernethy. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 3012.05
- Macintosh.** See also Mackintosh.
- Macintosh (Charles A.)** Popular outlines of the press, anc. and modern. London, 1859. 16°. . . 2712.01
- McIntosh (John)** Origin of the North American Indians. New ed. New York, 1853. 8°. . . 557.20
- McIntosh (Maria Jane)** Woman in America. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . . 5822.07
- For her novels and tales see Fiction (p. 501).
- McIntosh (Lachlin).** *Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.)* Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10
- Macintyre (James J.)** Influence of aristocracies on the revolutions of nations. L., 1843. 8°. 5717.24
- Mackarness (Mrs M. A. Planché).** See Fiction class-list (p. 501).
- Mackay.** See also Mackey.
- Mackay (E. J. G.)** Memoir of Sir James Dalrymple, 1st viscount Stair : a study in the history of Scotland and Scotch law during the 17th century. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. . . . . 3046.22
- Mackay (Rev. Alex., F.R.G.S.)** Facts and dates. Edinburgh, 1869. 16°. . . . . 413.18
- Mackay (Charles)** Collection of songs and ballads relative to London prentices and London. London, 1841. 16°. [Percy society, v. 1.] . 5060.01
- Forty years' recollections, 1830-1870. 2 v. London, 1877. 8°. . . . . 3116.30
- Gouty philosopher ; or the opinions, etc., of John Wagstaffe, esq. London, 1862. 12°. . . 2534.25
- Legendary and romantic ballads of Scotland. London, 1861. 16°. . . . . 1672.02
- Life and liberty in Amer. N.Y., 1859. 12°. 1072.04
- Lost beauties of the English language. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . . 6432.15
- *Medora Leigh* ; a history and an autobiography. With introd. and commentary on the charges against Byron by Mrs. Stowe. L., 1869. 16°. 3097.24
- Same. New York, 1870. 16°. . . . . 3027.27
- Memoirs of extraordinary delusions. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. . . . . 3813.10
- Memoirs of commercial delusions ; Mississippi scheme and South sea bubble. New York, 1845. 8°. [In Hunt's Library of commerce, v. 1.] . . . . 5927.12
- Note.—This is also found in v. 1 of his Memoirs of extraordinary delusions.
- Studies from the antique and sketches from nature. [Poems.] 2d ed. London, 1867. 16°. . 1671.34
- A thousand and one gems of English poetry. London, 1869. 12°. . . . . 1671.32
- Under green leaves. [Poems.] L., 1857. 16°. 1672.03
- Under the blue sky. London, 1871. 8°. . 2536.04
- Contents : The road mender. Intelligence of plants. Country and town sparrows. A lover of trees. Ice. The mirth of the million. Hand-shaking. The left-hand, and other essays.
- Voices from the mountains and the crowd Boston, 1853. 12°. . . . . 1672.01
- Mackay (Robert Wm.)** The eternal gospel ; or the idea of christian perfectibility. L., 1867. 12°. 3572.22
- Progress of the intellect in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 3572.07
- Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 75, 1852.
- The Tübingen school and its antecedents : modern theology. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. . . . 3572.05
- MacKean (Thomas).** *Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.)* Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . 3247.11
- McKeever (Harriet).** Children with the poets. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . . . . 1672.05
- For her novels see Fiction class-list (p. 501).
- McKellar (Thomas).** Rhymes a-tween times. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. . . . . 1665.11
- Mackenna (B.V.)** Francesco Moya : or the inquisition in South America. Tr. by J. W. Duffy. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3423.18
- McKenney (Thomas L.)** Memoirs, with sketches of travel among the Indians. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1846. 8°. . . . . 557.26
- Mackenzie (Alex. Slidell).** American in England. 2 v. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 953.06
- Life of com. Perry. 2 v. N. Y., 1843. 18°. 3142.07
- Life of J. Paul Jones. 2 v. N.Y., 1845. 12°. 3094.02
- Life of Stephen Decatur. Boston, 1816. 16°. [In Sparks. Amer. biog., v. 21.] . . . 3241.21
- Proceedings of the court martial in the case of ; with review by J. F. Cooper. N. Y., 1844. 8°. 5635.06
- Spain revisited, [1834]. 2 v. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 984.03
- A year in Spain, [1826-27]. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 984.05
- Mackenzie (Charles).** Notes on Haiti. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. . . . . 1161.14
- Mackenzie (Mrs. Colin).** Life in the mission, or six years in India. 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . 1012.09
- Mackenzie (D. L.)** Practical dictionary of English synonyms. London, 1857. 32°. . . . . 6434.24
- Mackenzie (Sir George).** Essays upon several moral subjects. London, 1713. 8°. . . . . 435.37
- Contents : The religious stoic. Solitude preferred to public employment. Moral gallantry. The moral history of frugality with its opposite vices. An essay on reason.
- Mackenzie (Miss Georgiana Mary Muir) and Irby (A. P.)** Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. London, 1866. 8°. . 1033.20
- Mackenzie (Sir G. Stuart).** Illustrations of phrenology. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. . . . . 5431.10
- Travels in Iceland. Edinburgh, 1812. 4°. 1145.01
- Mackenzie (Henry).** Miscel. works. 3d ed. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 2536.15
- Contents : Memoir of Mackenzie. Man of feeling. Papers from the Lounger. Man of the world. Julia de Roubigné. Papers from the Mirror.
- Mackenzie (John).** Memoirs of Calvin. London, 1809. 8°. . . . . 3032.05
- Mackenzie (John).** Ten years north of the Orange river [Africa], 1859-1863. Edin., 1871. 8°. 1092.20
- Mackenzie (Morell).** Essay on growths in the larynx. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 4337.09
- Hoarseness, loss of voice, and stridulous breathing, in relation to nervo-muscular affection of the larynx. 2d ed. enl. London, 1868. 8°. 4337.10
- Mackenzie (Robert Shelton).** Bits of Blarney. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 225.04
- Contents : Irish legends and stories. Eccentric characters—the bard O'Kelly, Father Prout, Irish dancing masters, Charley Croft. Irish publicists—Henry Grattan, Daniel O'Connell.
- Life of Charles Dickens. Phil., 1870. 12°. 3052.26
- Sir Walter Scott : his life. B., 1871. 12°. 3157.22
- Tressilian and his friends. Phil., 1853. 12°. 225.05
- editor. See Wilson (John). Notes ambrosianæ.
- McKenzie (Rev. Thomas).** Guide to philological investigation. Paisley, 1841. 16°. . . . . 6434.11
- Mackenzie (Wm. L.)** Life and opinions of Benj. F. Butler, and Jesse Hoyt. B., 1845. 8°. . 3026.24
- Life and times of Martin Van Buren. Boston, 1846. 8°. . . . . 3173.31
- Sketches of Canada and U.S. L., 1833. 8°. 1151.08
- Mackey (Albert G.)** Ahiman Rezon ; or book of constitutions of the Grand lodge of ancient free-masons of S. C. Charleston, 1852. 8°. . 5336.15
- Book of the chapter. 4th ed. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 5836.13
- Lexicon of free-masonry. Charleston, 1852. 12°. 5837.18
- Mackie (John Milton).** Cosas de España. [anon.] New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 984.09
- From Cape Cod to Dixie and the tropics. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . . 1111.08
- Life of Leibnitz. Boston, 1845. 12°. . 3112.01
- Life of Samuel Gorton. [In Sparks (J.) American biog., v. 15.] . . . . . 3241.15
- Life of Schamyl ; Circassian war of independence. Boston, 1856. 12°. . . . . 3156.20
- McKinney (Mordecai).** Our government : gov. of the U. S., and of the several states. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. . . . . 5734.17
- Mackinnon (Capt. Lauchlan Bellingham, R. N.)** Atlantic and Transatlantic : sketches afloat and ashore. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . . 933.10
- Mackinnon (Wm. Alex.)** Rise, and present state of public opinion. London, 1828. 8°. . . . 5716.21
- Macintosh.** See also Macintosh.
- Macintosh (Sir James).** History of England, to 1572. Continued to 1760, by W. Wallace. 10 v. London, 1830-38. 16°. . . . . 462.01
- Same. [To 1588.] 3 v. N. Y., 1856. 16°. 462.20
- Life of Sir Thomas More. L., 1814. 16°. . 3125.24
- Same. [In Forster (J.) and others. Lives, etc., v. 1.] 3211.07

**Mackintosh (Sir James), continued.**

— Miscellaneous works. Boston, 1848. 8°. . 2536.26

*Contents.*

- Bacon and Locke (Philosophical genius of).  
 Canning (Character of George).  
 Charge to the grand jury of Bombay, 1811.  
 Cornwallis (Character of Charles, first marquis).  
 Defense of the French revolution (Vindictæ Gallicæ, a).  
 Discourse, at the opening of the Literary society of Bombay.  
 Dissertation on the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the xvii. and xviii. centuries.  
 Donna Maria, claimant to the crown of Portugal (Case of).  
 Edinburgh review of 1755 (Preface to a reprint of).  
 Eikon Basiliké (Refutation of the claim of King Charles I. to the authorship of).  
 Holland (Affaire of).  
 Law of nature and nations (Discourse on the).  
 Machiavelli (Writings of).  
 More (Life of Sir Thomas).  
 Peltier (Speech in defence of John).  
 Poland (Account of the partition of).  
 Reasons against the French war of 1793.  
 Review of Godwin's Lives of Milton's nephews.  
 Review of Rogers' Poems.  
 Review of Madame de Staël's 'De l'Allemagne.'  
 Review of the causes of the revolution of 1688.  
 Right of parliamentary suffrage.  
 Speech on the annexation of Genoa to Sardinia.  
 Speech on the state of criminal law, 1819.  
 Speech on recognition of the independent states, in So. Amer.  
 Speech on the civil government of Canada.  
 Speech on the affairs of Portugal.  
 Speech on the bill to amend the representation of the people, 1831.  
 Speech, with ref. to trial of John Smith, of Demerara.  
 State of France in 1815.  
 Struensee (Sketch of the administration and fall of).  
 — Disert.: exhibiting a general view of the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during 17th and 18th century, with pref. by W. Whewell. [In Encycl. Britannica, v. 1, 1853.]  
 — Speech in behalf of Peltier; — Character of C. J. Fox; — Biogr. notice. [In Goodrich (C. A.) Brit. eloquence, 1853.] 6325.05  
 — For lives and crit. notices of M., see Biography (p. 172).  
 Mackintosh (James, M.A.) Iowa and Illinois tornado of May 22, 1873. [In Quar. jour. of science, July, 1874.]  
 Macklin (Charles). See Biography (p. 172); — Plays.  
 McKnight (Charles). Our western border, 100 years ago. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. . 1136.08  
 McKnight (David A.) The electoral system of the U.S.: a crit. and hist. exposition. Phil., 1878. 8°. 5728.11  
 MacKnight (James). New literal translation of the apostolical epistles. With commentary and notes. Prefixed history of the life of the apostle Paul. 2d ed. 6 v. London, 1806. 8°. . 3748.01  
 MacKnight (Thomas). History of life and times of Burke. 3 v. London, 1858-60. 8°. . 3026.06  
 — Life of Henry St. John, viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1863. 8°. . 3022.16  
 — The right hon. Benj. Disraeli: a literary and political biography. [anon.] L., 1854. 8°. . 3052.11  
 Macky (John). Memoirs of secret services; during the reigns of William, qu. Anne, and George I. London, 1733. 12°. . 3116.08  
 Maclagan (T.) Germ theory applied to disease. Specific fevers. London, 1876. 8°. . 4327.13  
 McLain (Mary). Lifting the veil. [anon.] New York, 1870. 16°. . 3766.15  
 McLane (Louis). Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.). Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834. . 3247.08  
 MacLaren (Archibald). System of physical education. Oxford, 1869. 12°. . 4613.13  
 — Training, in theory and practice. 2d ed. London, 1874. 12°. . 4613.30  
 MacLaren (Charles). Plain of Troy. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. . 1013.22  
 MacLaren (Charles). Railways compared with canals and common roads. L., 1825. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 26.] 5058.26  
 Maclean (Mrs. L. E. L.) See Landon (Letitia E.)  
 Maclean (Charles). Remarks on quarantine laws. [In Pamphleteer, v. 21, 1823; — Suggestions for prevention of epidemic and pestilential diseases, 1817 [In v. 10, 1817]; Summary of facts respecting the plague, and other pestilential diseases [In v. 16, 1820]; — View of the consequences of laying open the trade to India; Nature of the East India Company's rights to their territories, etc. [In Pamphleteer, v. 1, 1813.] . 5058.01  
 Maclear (Rev. George Frederick). Apostles of mediæval Europe. London, 1869. 12°. . 3418.10  
 — Class book of New Testament history: with maps. 3d ed. London, 1869. 24°. . 3751.01  
 — Class-book of Old Test. hist. L., 1868. 24°. 3735.22  
 — History of christian missions during the middle

ages. Cambridge, (Eng.), 1863. 12°. . 3418.11

- Witness of the eucharist, as evidence of the truth of the gospel narrative and of the christian doctrine of the atonement. Cambridge, (Eng.), 1864. 16°. . 3572.17  
 McLennan (John Ferguson). Primitive marriage; the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. . 5824.13  
 MacLeod (Alex.) Christus consolator: the pulpit in relation to social life. London, 1870. 12°. 3573.07  
 MacLeod (Donald). Biography of Fernando Wood. New York, 1856. 12°. . 3186.25  
 — For his novels, see Fiction (p. 501).  
 Macleod (Rev. Donald). Memoir of Norman Macleod. 2 v. London, 1876. 8°. . 3118.21  
 Macleod (Henry D.) Elements of banking. London, 1876. 8°. . 5936.17  
 — Principles of economical philosophy. 2d ed. v. 1-2, pt. 1. London, 1872-75. 8°. . 5927.13  
 — Theory and practice of banking. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1876. 8°. . 5936.15  
 McLeod (Lyons). Travels in Eastern Africa. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. . 1092.06  
 McLeod (Norman). Eastward; travels in Egypt, Palestine, Syria. London, 1869. 12°. . 1052.17  
 — Parish papers. New York, 1863. 12°. . 3573.05  
 — Simple truths for earnest minds. L., 1866. 18°. 3573.06  
 — The starling. London, 1871. 12°. . 224.94  
 — Macleod (D.) Memoir of N. M. 2 v. 1876. 3118.21  
 — See also Blackwood, Apr., 1876; Dublin univ. mag., Oct., 1876; Fraser's mag., Apr., 1876.  
 — For his novels see Fiction class-list (p. 501).  
 Maclure (Wm.) Opinions on various subjects, dedicated to the industrious producers. v. 1. New Harmony, (Indiana), 1831. 8°. . 5814.10  
 MacMahon (Marshal, duc de Magenta). King (E.) French political leaders. 1876. . 3221.17  
 MacMahon (Thomas O'Brien). Essay on the depravity of nature. L., 1774. 18°. . 5435.33  
 Macmichael (Wm., M.D.) Brief sketch of the progress of opinion on the subject of contagion; with remarks on quarantine. [In Pamphleteer, v. 25, 1825.] . 5058.25  
 McMichael (W.F.) Oxford and Cambridge boat races, 1829-1869. Cambridge, (Eng.), 1870. 16°. 4617.09  
 Macmillan (Alexander). A night with the Yankees. Cambridge, 1868. 8°. . 1125.18  
 McMillan (D. C.) The elective franchise in the United States. New York, 1878. 12°. . 5714.11  
 Macmillan (Rev. Hugh). Bible teachings in nature. London, 1871. 12°. . 3573.10  
 — Footnotes from the page of nature; or first forms of vegetation. [Mosses, lichens, fresh water algae, fungi.] Cambridge, (Eng.), 1861. 16°. . 4912.13  
 — Same. [With title.] First forms of vegetation. 2d ed. London, 1874. 12°. . 4912.23  
 — Garden and the city; with other contrasts and parallels of scripture. London, 1872. 8°. . 3573.08  
 — Holidays on high lands; or, rambles in search of alpine plants. London, 1869. 16°. . 922.21  
 — Sabbath of the fields, sequel to 'Bible teachings.' London, 1876. 12°. . 3573.32  
 — Our Lord's three raisings from the dead. London, 1875. 12°. . 3573.33  
 Macmillan's magazine. Nov., 1859 — April, 1878. v. 1-37. London, 1860-78. 8°. . 8116.01  
 McMullen (R. T.) Down channel from London to the Land's End in the 'Leo,' and from London to the Scilly Islands in the 'Orion,' etc. London, 1869. 12°. . 91.30  
 McMullen (Thos.) Hand-book of wines. New York, 1852. 12°. . 3931.37  
 McNair (Robert French). \*Colours of the Grenadier guards. London, 1870. 4°. . 4518.19  
 Macnamara (C.) Manual of diseases of the eye. 2d ed. London, 1872. 16°. . 4341.19  
 Macnaught (Rev. John). Christianity and its evidences: an essay. London, 1863. 16°. . 3573.11  
 — Doctrine of inspiration. L., 1856. 12°. . 3573.12  
 Macnaughtan (Rev. John). Man's responsibility for his belief. [In Science and revelation, 1875.] . 3588.16  
 Macneill (Hector). Poetical works. 3d ed. 2 v. in 1. Edinburgh, 1812. 16°. . 1672.04  
 Contents: v. 1. English poems. 2. Scotch poems.



- Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) *Brit. poets*, v. 39, 1822.] . . . 1691.39
- Macnishi** (Robert). *Anatomy of drunkenness*. New York, 1835. 8°. . . 5412.06
- *Philosophy of sleep*. N. Y., 1835. 8°. . . 5112.06
- *Tales, essays and sketches*. With author's life, by D. M. Moir. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1844. 16°. 225.09
- Contents*: v. 1. *Life*. 2. *Tales, essays, and sketches*.
- Macomb** (Alexander). *Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.)*. Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834. . . 3247.08
- Macomb** (J. N.). *Report of exploring exped. from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the great Colorado of the west, in 1815*. [*U. S. Engineer dep.*, 1876.] . . . 1126.10
- Macpherson** (David). *Annals of commerce, manuf., fisheries, and nav.* 4 v. L., 1805. 4°. . . 5938.17
- McPherson** (Edward). *Hand-book of politics for 1870-1876*. [From Dec. 1868, to July 1876.] 4 v. Washington, 1870-76. 8°. . . 5726.18
- *Political manual*, April, 1865—July, 1868. 2 v. Washington, 1867-68. 8°. . . 5726.16
- *Political history of the U. S., during the great rebellion, 1860-64*. Wash., 1864. 8°. . . 615.17
- Macpherson** (James). *Poems of Ossian*, translated. See Ossian.
- Macpherson** (John, M.D.). *Baths and wells of Europe; with hints on change of air and diet*. London, 1869. 16°. . . 4328.01
- Macqueen** (Daniel). *Letters on Hume's Hist. of Gt. Britain*. [anon.] Edinburgh, 1756. 8°. 463.24
- McQueen** (James). *Capt. Speke's discovery of the source of the Nile*. London, 1864. 12°. 1094.12
- Macquoid** (Katharine S.). *Through Normandy*. London, 1874. 12°. . . 902.30
- For her novels see *Fiction class-list* (p. 501).
- Mac Rae** (Archibald). *Andes and the paupers*. [*In* Gilliss (J. M.) *U. S. astron. exped.*, v. 2, 1855.] . . . 1126.02
- Macrae** (David). *Life of Napoleon III.* 8th ed. Glasgow, 1870. 12°. . . 3133.25
- Macray** (Rev. Wm. Dunn). *Annals of the Bodleian library, 1598-1867*. London, 1868. 8°. . . 2741.11
- Macready** (Wm. Chas., *Engl. tragedian*, b. 1793, d. 1873). See Biography (p. 173); also *Qu. rev.*, v. 138, 1876; *Temple Bar*, v. 44, 1875; *Westm. rev.*, July, 1875.
- McKee** (Griffith J.). *Life and corresp. of James Iredell, [1751-99]*. 2 v. N. Y., 1857-58. 8°. 3085.28
- Macrobius**. *Œuvres complètes*. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1863. 8°. [Nisard's Collection.] . . . 7725.12
- Contents*: *Notices*. *Comment. sur le songe de Scipion, de Cicéron*. *Traité sur la différence et la concordance des verbes grecs et latins*. *Les saturnales*. *Notes*.
- McSherry** (James). *History of Maryland; 1634-1848*. Baltimore, 1849. 8°. . . 654.17
- McSherry** (Richard). *Essays and lectures*. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. . . 2535.08
- Contents*: *Early history of Maryland, Mexico and Mexican affairs*. *A Mexican campaign*. *Homicopathy*. *Elements of hygiene*. *Health and happiness*.
- Mavickar** (J. G., D.D.). *Philosophy of the beautiful*. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. . . 1412.30
- McVickar** (John, D.D.). *Early years of bishop Hobart*. New York, 1831. 16°. . . 30-2.15
- *Outlines of political economy*. N. Y., 1825. 8°. 5932.15
- *McVickar (Wm.) Life of J. McV.* 1872. . . 3115.13
- McVickar** (Wm. A., D.D.). *Life of rev. John McVickar, prof. in Columbia college*. New York, 1872. 12°. . . 3115.13
- MacWalter** (J. G.). *The modern mystery; or table-tapping*. London, 1854. 16°. . . 3815.36
- McWatters** (George). *Knots untied; or life of American detectives*. Hartford, 1871. 8°. . . 5612.09
- MacWhorter** (Alexander). *Yahveh Christ; or the memorial name*. Boston, 1857. 12°. . . 3573.09
- Note*.—Reviewed by G. R. Noyes in *Chr. exam.*, v. 62.
- McWhorter** (George Cumming). *Popular hand-book of the New Testament*. N. Y., 1864. 16°. 3752.10
- Macy** (Obed). *History of Nantucket*. Boston, 1835. 12°. . . 611.22
- Mad war-planet**. See Howitt (Wm.) 1871. . . 1661.34
- Madagascar**. See *Countries (Madagascar, p. 341)*.
- Mad world and its inhabitants**. See Chambers (J.) . . . 4333.34
- Madam How and lady Why**. See Kingsley (U.) 1870. . . 4723.11
- Madame**. For titles of *novels* so commencing see *Fiction* (p. 501).
- Madame Bovary; or, mœurs de Provinces**. See Flaubert (Gustave).
- Madame et mesdemoiselles Verdure**. See Montfrier (Comte de). . . 7047.16
- Madame Thérèse**. See Erekmann (E.) and Chatrian (A.) 7018.25
- Madden** (Sir Frederic). *Documents relating to Perkin Warbeck*. [*In* *Archæologia*, v. 27, 1833.] . . . 5128.—
- *On the introd. of the game of chess into Europe, and on the ancient chess-men discovered in the Isle of Lewis*. [*In* *Archæologia*, v. 24, 1832.] . . . 5128.—
- *Observ. of an autograph of Shakespeare, and the orthography of his name*. London, 1838. 8°. . . 1754.12
- *Privy purse expenses of the princess Mary, afterwards queen; with memoir*. L., 1831. 8°. 3117.23
- Madden** (Frederic W.). *History of Jewish coinage, and of money in the Old and New Testament*. With woodcuts, by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1864. 1. 8°. . . 1586.07
- Madden** (Richard Robert). *History of Irish periodical literature, 17th-19th cent.* 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. . . 2712.06
- *Infirmities of genius*. Phil., 1833. 16°. . . 2511.01
- Note*.—Includes notices of Pope, Johnson, Burns, Cowper, Byron, Scott, etc.
- Same. [*In* *Waldie library*, v. 2.] . . . 5078.16
- *Life and martyrdom of Savonarola*. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. . . 3156.03
- *Life of lady Blessington*. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. . . 3022.08
- *Phantasmata, or illusions and fanaticisms*. 2 v. London, 1857. 8°. . . 3813.12
- *Shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world*. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. . . 6215.03
- *Turkish empire in its relations to christianity and civilization*. 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. . . 547.12
- *Twelvemonth's residence in the West Indies, during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship*. 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. . . 1161.09
- *United Irishmen, their lives and times*. 2d ed. 4 v. Dublin, 1857-58. 8°. . . 453.14
- Madden** (Thomas More). *The Spas and their use*. Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, France and Italy. 3d ed. London, 1874. 12°. . . 4328.06
- Maddyn** (D. O.). *Chiefs of parties. [1780-1850.]* 2 v. London, 1859. 12°. . . 3262.06
- Madeira**. See *Countries (Madeira, p. 341)*.
- Madelon**. See *About Edmond E. F.* . . . 7012.09
- Mademoiselle de Clermont**. See *Genlis (Comtesse de)*. . . 7045.07
- Mademoiselle Fruchet**. See *Delft (Paul)*. . . 7004.29
- Mademoiselle de Malesperré**. See *Reybaud (C.)*. . . 7041.17
- Mademoiselle de Kérourat**. See *Sandeau (J.)*. . . 7034.03
- Mademoiselle La Quintinie**. See *Dudevant (Mme. A. L. A. D.)* 7015.34
- Mademoiselle Merquem**. See *Dudevant (Mme. A. L. A. D.)* 7015.34
- Madison** (James). *Debates on the federal constitution, in the convention at Phil. 1787; with a diary of the debates of the congress of the Confederation, 1782-87*. Wash., 1845. 8°. . . 5736.07
- *Letters and other writings, 1769-1836*. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°. . . 5053.01
- Contents*: v. 1. *Letters, 1769-93*. *Copy of the decl. of rights as reported by the select com. of the Va. convention of 1776*. *Draft of plan of gov. for Va., 1776*. *Notes of speech for convention to revise the constitution of the state*. *Proposition on subject of British debts*. *Notes of speech in opposition to the assessment bill for the support of religious teachers*. *Memorial against the general assessment*. *Remarks on Jefferson's draught of a constitution for Va.* *Notes of a speech on vesting in congress the power of regulating commerce*. *Notes of a speech in opposition to paper money*. *Petition for repeal of the law incorporating the Prot. epis. church*. *Notes on ant. and mod. confederacies*. *Notes on the confederacy [of colonies]*. *Addit. memorandum for the convention of Va. in 1788, on the federal constitution*. *Questions from, and answers to, the count de Moustier, French minister, Oct. 30, 1788*. *Substance of a conversation held by J. Madison, jr., with col. Beckwith*. *Substance of a conversation with the president, May, 5, 1792*. *Sketch of ideas on French relations*. *Helvidius, in answer to Pacificus [A. Hamilton], on Washington's proclamation of neutrality*.  
2. *Letters, 1794-1815*. *Memoir, cont'g an exam. of the Brit. doctrine, which subjects to capture a neutral trade*. *Substance of a communication, Feb. 23, 1807, by Dr. Bollenman, to the president*. *Negotiations with Mr. Rose*. *Mem. as to R. Smith*. *Talk to the deputies from several tribes of Indians who accompanied gen. Clarke*.  
3. *Letters, 1816-28*. *Instructions for the navy department*. *Address to the Agr. soc. of Albemarle, Va.* *Mem. conc. J. Randolph's assertion as to Florida, etc.* *Jonathan Bull and Mary Bull*. *Review of statement attrib. to gen. Armstrong, with documents*.  
4. *Letters, 1829-36*. *Outline of compound gov. of U. S.* *Notes on suffrage*. *Speech in the Va. state conv., 1829-30, on ratio of representation in the two branches of legislature*. *Letter on Va. resolutions of '98 (p. 61-66)*. *Letter to E. Everett on the nullifying doctrine (p. 95-105)*. *Mem. on punctuation of constitution*. *Suppl. to letter of Nov. 27, 1830, on phrase 'Common defence and general welfare'*. *Letter to N. Trist on nullification (p. 204-211)*. *On power of indefinite appropriation of money by congress*. *Letter*

**Madison (James).** Letters and writings, *continued*.

- to Davis on protection (p. 231-266). Power of president to appoint public ministers and consuls in recess of the senate. Sovereignty. On nullification. Advice to my country. Instructions to Franklin and Jay conc. free navigation of the Mississippi, etc., 1780. Address to the states by congress, 1783. Essays, etc., [on political and economical topics], 1791-92. Polit. observ., Apr. 20, 1796. Virginia resolutions, 1798-99. Address of the gen. assembly to the people of Va., Jan. 23, 1799. Report on Va. resolutions, 1799-1800. Navigation of the Mies. Corresp. with Va. national repub. state convention.
- Messages. [In Statesman's manual, v. 1, pts. 1-2.] . 6726.01
- Speech on federal constitution.—Speech on British treaty. [In Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] . 6325.04
- Virginia resolutions, 1793. [In Cluskey (M. W.) Political textbook, 1860; p. 664-672.] . 6726.11
- Appeal to the people; being a review of the late corresp. and documents rel. to the rejection of the British minister. By the editor of the N. Y. evening post. 1810. In 6721.03
- Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . 3247.10
- Lowell (J.) Diplomatic policy of Mr. Madison unveiled; in strictures upon the late correspondence between Mr. Smith and Mr. Jackson. By a Bostonian. [anon.] 1810. . In 6721.03
- Quincy (J.) Speech on the conduct of the executive of the U. S., in rel. to refusal to receive any farther communication from the British minister. 1809. . In 6721.03
- Reflections upon the late corresp. betw. Smith and Jackson. [anon.] 1810. . 6721.03
- § For lives of Madison, see Biography (p. 173).
- Madoc. See Southey (Robert).
- Madonna. See Biblical and relig. lit. (Mary, p. 91); —Fine arts (Sacred art, p. 47; for works by Mrs. Jameson and others); and Mary (Virgin), in the general alphabet.
- Madrid. See Countries (Spain); travels, p. 370.
- Madura. (Hindustan). Pandion chronicle. [In Taylor (Wm.) Oriental hist. mss., 2 v., 1835.] . 7818.18
- Maedler (Johann Heinrich). General movement of the stars around a central point. [In Sm. report, 1859.] . 3936.14
- Maetzner (Ed.) English grammar. Tr. by O. J. Greece. 3 v. London, 1871. 8°. . 6435.19
- Maffitt (Rev. John N.) Genius; a lecture. New Bedford, 1841. 8°. . In 2635.31
- Maga papers about Paris. See Tuckerman (H. T.) 1867. 963.22
- Magasin "pittoresque." v. 1-38, 1823-70. 38 v. in 37. Paris, 1833-70. fol. . . . . U. G.
- Magdala. Henty (G. A.). The march to. 1868. 1086.01
- § See also Countries (Abyssinia, p. 285).
- Magdalenism. See Social science. (Prostitution.)
- Magee (Rev. Wm.) Scriptural doctrines of the atonement and sacrifice. 2 v. N. Y., 1839. 8°. 3573.14
- Arnold (F.) Our bishops and deans, v. 2, 1876. . 3446.13
- Magellan (Strait of). See Countries (Magellan, p. 342; —Patagonia, p. 357); also Pigafetta (A.), and others. First voyage round the world. 1878. . 913.20
- Magenta, *psoud.* Handy horse-book. 5th ed. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. . 4627.05
- Treatment of our domestic dogs. Edinburgh, 1808. 16°. . 4617.30
- Magic. See Occult sciences.
- Magic of science. See Wyde (James) 1872. . 3922.06
- Magic staff (The). See Davis (A. J.) . 3046.16
- Magill (R. n. Wm.) Achievements of the Bible a proof of its divine origin. [In Science and revelation, 1875.] . 3588.16
- Maginn (Wm.) Fraserian papers. With life, by R. S. Mackenzie. New York, 1859. 12°. . 2536.01
- Contents: Memoir of Maginn. Election of editor for Fraser's mag. The Sheridan family. Herrick Latinized. Horace in other shapes. Specimens of a Latin tr. of the 'Beggar's opera.' Maginn on Macanlay. Philos. of laughter. Politics of 1831. Lay of the dismal clump. Death of Napoleon. Poetical plagiaries. Moore. Barney Moore; a visitor of Covent Garden and St. Giles's. Miss Phipson. Sir Walter Scott. The spermaceti candle. Song of the shirtless. Nonsense verses. Lament upon Apsley house. Paraphrase of Anacreon's 33d ode. Irish geniuses. O'Doherty's confession. Willis's Pencillings. Another caw from the Rookwood. Sabbath joys. The statesman. Character of Hamlet. Agnew's. Mr. Grant's Great metropolis. Epaminondas Grubb, or Fenimore Cooper vs. Sir Walter Scott. Did Hannibal know the use of gunpowder? Grantley Berkeley and his novel. Letter on the Berkeley and Fraser affair.
- Homeric ballads, and comedies [Timon, Charon, Menippus, and Menippus and Chiron] of Lucian, transl. Annot. by S. Mackenzie. New York, 1806. 12°. . 1655.07
- O'Doherty papers. Annotated by S. Mackenzie. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. . 2536.02
- Shakespeare papers. Annot. by S. Mackenzie. New York, 1856. 12°. . 1754.09
- § For biogr. notices of M., see Biography (p. 173).
- Magna charta. See Countries (England; Const. and gov., p. 307), for works by Stubbs (W.), Thomson (R.) and others.

- Magnalia. See Mather (Cotton). 2 v. 1855. . 3456.02
- Magnanimity. Cracroft (B.) Essays, v. 1, 1868; p. 182-193. 2521.13
- Magnetism. See Physics (Magnetism); —Animal magnetism (p. 28).
- Magoon (Elijah Lyman, D. D.) Orators of the [Amer.] revolution. N. Y., 1848. 12°. . 6311.12
- Note.—For contents see Eloquence, eloquence, etc. (p. 443).
- Republican christianity; or, true liberty. Boston, 1849. 12°. . 3573.18
- Westward empire; or the great drama of human progress. New York, 1856. 12°. . 2536.22
- Magrini (Luigi). Vibratory movement of matter, ponderable and imponderable. [In Sm. report, 1868.] . 3936.23
- Maguire (John Francis, M. P.) Father Mathew; a biography. New York, 1864. 12°. . 3122.12
- The Irish in America. L., 1868. 12°. . 1133.06
- Pontificate of Pius ix. L., 1870. 8°. . 3425.21
- Note.—The 3d ed. of his 'Rome and its ruler.'
- Maguire (Rev. Robert). St. Peter non-Roman in his mission. London, 1871. 8°. . 3573.17
- Maguire (Thomas, LL. D.) Essays on the Platonic ethics. London, 1870. 8°. . 5425.24
- Magus (The). See Barrett (Francis). 1801. . 3818.01
- Magyars. See Countries (Hungary, p. 330); —Literature (Hungarian, p. 109); —Language (p. 679).
- Maha-Bharata.
- Last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu. Tr. from Persian version, by D. Price. [In Oriental transl. fund. Miscel. transl., v. 1, 1831.] . 7818.16
- Manning (C.) Mahabharata. [With short extracts. In her Ancient and mediæval India, v. 2, 1869; p. 29-96] 1036.11
- Wheeler (J. T.) The Mahā Bhārata: a critical digest. [In his Hist. of India, v. 1, 1867; p. 1-534.] . 1035.01
- Wilson (H. H.) Introd. to the Mahabharata, and transl. of three extracts. [In his Works, v. 3, 1864.] . 7812.03
- § See also N. A. rev., v. 103, 1866; Westminster, v. 89, 1868 (elaborate article).
- § See also Bhagavat-Geeta (p. 76); —Nala.
- Mahā-Vīra-Charita. Adventures of the great hero Rāma. An Indian drama in seven acts. Tr. into English prose from the Sanskrit of Bharabhuti. By J. Pickford. London, 1871. 12°. . 7811.09
- Mahaffy (John Pentland). Kant's philosophy for English readers. v. 1, 3. L., 1872. 8°. 5414.13
- Old Greek life. N. Y., 1876. 16°. [History primers.] . 421.35
- Prolegomena to ancient history, containing 1. The interpretation of legends and inscriptions. 2. A survey of old Egyptian literature. London, 1871. 8°. . 427.10
- Rambles and studies in Greece. L., 1876. 12°. 1032.16
- Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. London, 1874. 12°. . 421.31
- Twelve lectures on primitive civilizations, and their physical conditions. L., 1869. 16°. 423.13
- Mahan (Asa). Critical history of the late American war. New York, 1877. 8°. . 614.22
- Doctrine of the will. N. Y., 1845. 16°. . 5435.34
- Modern mysteries exposed. B., 1855. 12°. 3515.23
- Mahan (Dennis Hart). Descriptive geometry; drawing of fortification and stereotomy. New York, 1864. 8°. . 4515.05
- Elementary course of civil engineering. New York, 1852. 8°. . 3925.06
- Treatise on civil engineering. With additions, by De Volson Wood. New York, 1873. 8°. . 3925.14
- Mahan (Milo). Church history of the first seven centuries. New York, 1872. 8°. . 3425.12
- Palmoni; or, the numerals of Scripture a proof of inspiration. New York, 1863. 12°. . 3731.19
- Mahomet. See MOHAMMED (in Biography, p. 178). For plays whose initial word is 'Mahomet,' see Plays (Alphabetic arrangement).
- Mahon (Lord). See Stanhupe (P. H., earl).
- Mahony (D. A.) Prisoner of state. New York, 1863. 12°. . 5732.01
- Mahony (Rev. Francis Sylvester). Reliques of father Prout. Illus. by D. MacLise. New ed. London, 1868. 12°. . 2534.27
- Father Prout papers. [In Fraser's mag., 1834-37.]
- Mahony (S. I.) Six years in the monasteries of Italy, etc., with remarks illustrating some of the peculiar doctrines of the Roman cath. church. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. . 3424.24
- Maid, Maiden. For titles with these initial words see Fiction (p. 501); —Plays (Alphabetic arrangement).
- Mail service. See Postal service.
- Mail-bag (Ten years among the). See Holbrook (J.) . 2712.10



- Mail-coach (English). See De Quincey (T.) Miscellaneous essays, 1851; p. 131-171. . . . . 2522.15
- Maillard (Frédéric). Les filles du notaire, ou les tribulations à l'étranger. Lausanne, 1870. 16°. 7047.06
- Maillard (N. Doran). History of the republic of Texas. London, 1812. 8°. . . . . 612.23
- Maillet (Benoit de). Telliaued: or discourses on the diminution of the sea, the formation of the earth, the origin of men and animals, etc. From the French. London, 1750. 8°. . . . . 4713.29  
*Note.*—'Telliaued' is an anagram of 'de Maillet.'
- Maily (Edouard). History of the Royal institution. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. [In Smithsonian report, 1867.] . . . . . 3936.22
- Maimbourg (Claude). Life of St. Thomas of Villanova. [In Lives, etc. New York and London, 1847. 8°. . . . . 3171.18
- Maimbourg (Louis). History of the league. Book III. [In Dryden (J.) Works, v. 17, 1821; p. 76-183.] . . . . . 5042.31
- Maimonides; or Moses Ben Maimon. The Judaic-law, as opposed to English military-law, gaol-for-debt-law, and factory-slave-law. London, 1838. 8°. . . . . 3573.28
- Some account of [his] life and writings, and of the origin of the Judaic code of laws. London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 3573.28
- Testimonies to the fertility of ancient Palestine. London, 1838. 8°. . . . . 3573.28
- Main (Alexander). Life and conversations of Samuel Johnson. London, 1874. 8°. . . . . 3093.29
- Main (Robert). Rudimentary astronomy. London, Weale, 1852. 16°. . . . . 4016.15  
*Note.*—For numerous astronomical papers by R. M. see Astronomical soc. Memoirs, v. 10-29 (p. 51 of Catalogue).
- Main (Thomas J.) and Brown (T.). The indicator and dynamometer, with applications to the steam-engine. London, 1864. 8°. . . . . 3925.30
- Maine (Henry Sumner). Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and modern ideas. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . . 5624.02
- Lectures on the early history of institutions. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 5624.08  
*Note.*—Reviewed by J. E. Cliffe Leslie in Fortn. rev., March, 1876.
- Roman law and legal education. [In Cambridge essays, 1856.]
- Village-communities in the East and West. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 5624.03  
*Note.*—Reviewed by J. S. Mill in Fortn. rev., May, 1871; repr. in his Dissert., v. 6, 1875. . . . . 2535.25
- Same. With other lectures, addresses and essays. New York, 1876. 8°. . . . . 5624.03a  
*Contents:* Village communities. Effects of observ. of India on modern European thought. Univ. addresses on education. Theory of evidence. Roman law and legal education.
- Maine. See Countries (Maine, p. 342).
- Maine historical society. Collections, v. 1-6, Portland; v. 7, Bath, 1847-76. 8°. . . . . 602.01  
*Contents:* v. 1, 1831. Willis (W.) History of Portland, pt. 1. Freeman (O.) Account of Limerick. Hubbard (J.) and Greenleaf (J.) Account of Wells. Maine. Extracts from early records. Cleaves (G.), Lewis (G.), and others. Depositions, in 1645, conc. the miscarriages of R. Nash on the coast of Maine. Submission of the inhabitants of Black Point, Blue Point, and Falmouth, to the jurisdiction of Mass., July, 1658. Godfrey (E.) Petition to gov. of Mass., 1654. Petition from inhabitants of York, Kittery, Saco, Wells, and Cape Porpus, to O. Cromwell, Aug. 12, 1656, to be continued under the government of Mass. Rishworth (E.) Letter to J. Endicott, gov. of Mass., Aug. 14, 1656. Curwin (J.) Letter about affairs of New England, 1663. Petition [against the Bostoners] from inhab. of Province of Maine to Charles II. about 1680. Lincoln (Gov. E.) Mss. papers: notices; Remarks on Indian languages; Acc. of cath. missions in Maine. Arnold (Benedict). Letters while on an exped. across Maine to attack Quebec, 1775; with journal of tour from the St. Lawrence to the Kennebec, supposed to have been made by Col. Montresor, 1760. Allen (W.) Journal of exped. to Quebec, 1775.
2. Folsom (G.) Discourse, Sept. 6, 1846. Gorges (Sir F.) Brief narration of plantations in America. Levett (C.) Voyage to New Eng., 1623. Ladd (W.) Annals of Bakers-town, Poland, and Minot. Coffin (C.) Hist. of the seven Narragansett townships. Parsons (I.) Some account of New Gloucester. Russell (E.) Hist. of North Yarmouth. Sewall (J.) Hist. of Bath. Johnson (S.) and Willis (W.) Some account of an auc. settlement on Sheepscot river. Groton (N.) Account of Pemaquid. O'Brien (J.) Exertions of the O'Brien family, at Machias, in Amer. rev. Putnam (R.) Letter to gov. Bowdoin, in rel. to Shay's Rebellion. Willis (W.) Notice of Wm. Ladd. Gorges (Sir F.) D-ded, to J. Usher. Usher (J.) Deed, to colony of Mass. Bay. West (R.) Opinion as to the king's right to the woods in Maine. Gardiner (R. H.) Hist. of Kennebec purchase. Constitution and by-laws of the society, etc.
3. Southgate (W. S.) Hist. of Scarborough, 1633-1783; with note by J. W. Thornton. Packard (A. S.) Hist. of Bunker Hill monument. Bartlet (W. S.) Contrib. to the hist. of Bath. Strachey (W.) Acc. of Northern [Popham] colony; with introd. by W. S. Bartlet. McKen (J.) Acc. of early settlements at Sagadahock and on Androscoggin river. Wharton (R.) Patent to land on the Androscoggin, 1686, with depositions of J. Reding, F. Neale, R. Collicut, and Perepole, the Indian. Fry (R.) Petition to gov. Belcher and gen. assembly of Mass. Franklin (B.) Letter, 1735. Indian troubles in Maine, 1702-04. Sewall (S.) Memorial to Mass., rel. to the Kennebeck Indians. Gyles (J.) Statement of number of Indians in each tribe, 1726. Indian treaties, 1717, at Georgetown, Me.; 1726-1727, at Falmouth, Me.
4. Willis (W.) Address, Augusta, Feb. 2, 1855. Allen (W.) Sandy River settlement. Gardiner (R. H.) Jones's Eddy on the Kennebec. Robbins (A. C.) Letter from gen. Washington to gen. Knox, 1789, with acc. of the first woolen manuf. in U. S. Burgess (G.) Address, annual meeting, Aug. 2, 1884. Willis (W.) Language of the Abnauques. Indian treaties, Deerfield, Mass.; Falmouth, Me.; St. George's fort, Me. Potter (C. E.) App. to Language of the Abnauques. Kittery Memorial, 1751. Cushman (D.) Ancient settlement at Sheepscot; with app. by W. Willis. Coffin (P.) Memoir by C. Woodman, and journals of tour to Conn., 1760; Rhode Island, 1761; Pigg-wackett, 1768; Hanover, N. H., 1795; and missionary tours in Me., 1796-1800. Phillips (B.) Letter to E. Rishworth, 1684.
5. Willis (W.) Inaug. address, cont. notices of former presidents, Me., 1857. Hough (F. B.) Pemaquid papers; from state dept. of N. Y. Thornton (J. W.) Anc. Pemaquid. McKen (J.) Remarks on the voy. of Geo. Weymouth to Me., 1605. Popham (G.) Letter to King James I., Dec. 13, 1607; with comments on Weymouth's voy. by the editor (W. Willis). Fownall (T.) Journal of voy. from Boston to Penobscot river, 1759; with notes by J. Williamson. Mass. Answer of agents to complaints of Sir E. Andros, 1688. Starman (J. W.) German settlement in Waldeborough; with biog. sketch of Starman, by N. Groton. Hill (M. L.) Lithgow family. Dudley (P.) English definitions of Indian terms, 1720. Allen (J.) Bill of mortality for Augusta, Me., 1852-56. Bailey (J.) Letter, describing destruction of Falmouth, 1775.
6. Willis (W.) Scotch-Irish immigration to Maine, and summary history of presbyterianism. Allen (F.) Early lawyers of Lincoln and Kennebec counties. Gardiner (R. H.) Memoir of Benj. Vaughan. Gallatin (A.) Autobiography, 1798. Williamson (J.) Castine and the old coins found there. Willis (W.) Remarks on coins found at Portland, 1849, and at Richmond's Island, 1855. Vermilye (A. G.) Memoir of John Murray, first minister in Boothbay. Ballard (E.) Early hist. of the P. E. church in Maine. Vetromile (E.) Abnaki Indians, their treaties of 1713 and 1717, and vocabulary. Umfreville (E.) Selections from his 'Present state of Hudson's bay,' rel. to Indians of Hudson's bay and their language; by W. Willis. Cadillac (M. de la M.) Extracts from his memoir conc. Acadia and New Eng.; tr. by J. Robb. Prince (G.) Voy. of G. Weymouth to coast of Maine, 1605; islands and river now called St. George, visited by Weymouth. Cushman (D.) Weymouth's voyage. Waldo (Gen.) Circular, in Germauy, 1753, tr. with introd. by J. W. Locke. Fownall (T.) Certificate on taking possession of Penobscot, country, 1759. Mass. Com. to make a division of the French in the co. of York. French neutrals in Maine; with prelim. note by J. Williamson. Chadbourn (P. A.) Oyster shell deposit on Damascotta river. Proceedings, 1859, with obit. notices of members, by W. Willis. Woods (L.) Eulogy on P. Cleaveland.
7. Godfrey (J. E.) Anc. Penobscot; Pilgrims of the Penobscot; Baron de St. Castin; Castin the younger; Bashaba and the Tarratines. Bourne (E. E.) Garrison houses, York Co. Journal of the attack on the Brit. forces, July, 1779; comm. by J. Williamson. Hough (B. F.) Pemaquid in its relations to our col. hist. Williamson (J.) Materials for a hist. of Fort Halifax; Proposed province of New Ireland; Slavery in Maine. Williamson (W. D.) Relig. denominations in Me. at close of revolution. Powell (T. D.) Notices of the Powell family. Benson (S. P.) Origin of art. viii., literature, in the coast of Maine. Brown (J. M.) Champlain's voyages, 1604-06, in gulf of Maine. Allen (W.) Now and then. Sewall (R. K.) Popham's town of Fort St. George. Williamson (J.) Memoir of B. Burton. Vetromile (E.) Acadia and its aborigines. Allen (W.) Binghamland. Proceedings, with biog. sketches.
- Same. 2d series. v. 1-2. Portland, 1869; Cambridge, 1877. 8°. . . . . 602.08  
*Contents:* v. 1, 2. Doc. hist. of Maine. 1. Kohl (J. G.) Hist. of the discov. of Maine; with app. on the voyages of the Cabots, by M. d'Avezac. 2. Hakluyt (R.) Discourse on western planting, with pref., etc., by L. Woods. Ed. by C. Deane.
- Maine liquor law. See Clubb (H. S.) 1856. . . . . 5834.14
- Maine de Biran. See Lippincott, Aug., 1875 (by T. S. Perry).
- Maintenon (Mme. de). See Biography (p. 173); also James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of celebrated women, 1876 [3251.10]; Fortn. rev., v. 25, 1876 (2 art. by J. C. Morison).

- Mainwaring** (Geo. B.) *Observ. on the police.* London, 1822. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 19-20.] . . . 5058.19
- Mainwaring** (Sir Thomas). *See* **Leycester** (Sir P.) *Tracts in the controversy respecting Amicia, etc.* [Chetham soc., v. 78-80.] . . . 5095.38
- Maiolica**. *See* Beckwith (A.) [1453.19]; — **Fortnum** (C. D. E.) [1453.09]. — *also* **Fine arts (Pottery, p. 647).**
- Mair** (James Allan, ed.) *Handbook of proverbs; and family mottoes.* L., 1873. 16°. . . 6214.34
- Maistre** (Joseph Marie, comte de). *Considérations sur la France.* Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1868. 8°. 5715.26
- *De l'église gallicane dans son rapport avec le souverain pontife.* Lyon, 1859. 8°. . . 3572.27
- *Du pape.* 21e éd. Lyon, 1868. 8°. . . 3572.26
- *Essai sur le principe générateur des constitutions et institutions.* Paris, 1867. 8°. . . 5715.26
- *Examen de la philosophie de Bacon.* 5e éd. 2 v. Lyon, 1858. 8°. . . 5411.07
- *Lettres à un gentilhomme russe sur l'inquisition espagnole.* Paris, 1859. 8°. . . 3572.30
- *Les soirées de Saint-Petersbourg, ou entretiens sur le gouvernement temporel de la providence; suivies d'un Traité sur les sacrifices.* 8e éd. 2 v. Lyon, 1862. 8°. . . 3572.29
- *Sur les délais de la justice divine.* *See* **Plutarch.** . . 3572.30
- *For notices of J. de M., see* **Biography** (p. 173).
- Maistre** (Xavier de). *Journey round my room. From the French, with notice of the author's life, by H. Atwell.* New York, 1871. 12°. . . 2534.29
- *Œuvres choisies.* Paris, 18. 8. 12°. . . 7047.05
- *Contents: Le lepreux de la cité d'Aoste. Les prisonniers du Caucase. La jeune sibérienne. Voyage autour de ma chambre. Le papillon.*
- Maitland** (Charles). *The church in the Catacombs.* London, 1846. 8°. . . 3416.19
- Maitland** (Edward). *By and by: an hist. romance of the future.* New York, 1873. 12°. . . 235.90
- *Higher law: a romance.* N. Y., 1872. 12°. 213.76
- *Jewish literature and modern education, or use and misuse of the Bible in the schoolroom.* [anon.] London, 1872. 12°. . . 3564.18
- *Pilgrim and the shrine; life and correspondence of H. Ainslie.* London, 1871. 12°. . . 3584.21
- *Note.* — "The 'Pilgrim and the shrine' and 'Higher law' present the evolution of religion and morals; 'By and by,' the proper supremacy of the intuitions." — **AUTHOR.**
- Maitland** (Sir Frederick Lewis). *Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte and of his residence on board H.M.S. Bellerophon.* 2d ed. L., 1826. 8°. 3131.23
- Maitland** (James). *See* **Lauderdale** (James, earl of).
- Maitland** (Samuel Roffey). *The dark ages.* 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°. . . 3425.06
- *Enquiry into the grounds on which the prophetic period of Daniel and St. John has been supposed to consist of 1260 years.* 2d ed. London, 1837. 8°. . . 3427.15
- *Erubin; or essays.* 2d ed. L., 1850. 12°. 3573.25
- *Contents: Revelation. Of the impediments to the right understanding of scripture. Man before the fall. Satan. The fall. Fallen angels. The millennium. The kingdom of Messiah. Regeneration. Miracles.*
- *Eight essays on various subjects.* L., 1852. 16°. 3573.19
- *Contents: Mystical interpretation of scripture. Sacred art. Music. Printing. Matter of fact. The fulcres of the Gentiles. The Waldenses and Albigenses; Perrin's History of the Vaudois. The Lollards.*
- *Letter to H. J. Rose, with strictures on Milner's Church history.* 2d ed. London, 1835. 8°. . . 3427.15
- *Second letter to Rose, on Milner's History of the church.* London, 1835. 8°. . . 3427.15
- *Letter to J. King, occasioned by his 'Maitland not authorized to censure Milner.'* London, 1835. 8°. . . 3427.15
- *Remarks on that part of King's 'Maitland not authorized to censure Milner,' which relates to the Waldenses, incl. reply to G.S. Faber's 'Reiperius and Maitland.'* L., 1836. 8°. 3427.15
- *Six letters on Fox's 'Acts and monuments.'* London, 1837. 8°. . . 3427.15
- Maittaire** (Michel). *On Greek dialects.* [*In* **Seager** (J.) *Abbridgments*, v. 2, 1838.] . . . 6414.09
- Maize**. *See* **Agriculture** (Corn, p. 7).
- Majendie** (Capt. Vivian Dering). *Ammunition for smooth-bore ordnance.* L., 1867. 8°. . 4515.30
- Majolica**. *See* **Maiolica**.
- Major** (H., F.R.G.S.) *Science manuals. Physical geography.* London, 1873. 16°. . . 912.24
- Major** (Richard Henry, editor). *Discoveries of prince Henry the navigator.* London, 1868. 8°. . .
- *Note.* — A reprint of his 'Life of prince Henry.'
- *Early voyages to Australia, to the time of Captain Cook.* London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1859. 8°. . 1066.01
- *India in the 15th century: narratives of voyages.* London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1857. 8°. . . 1035.09
- *Site of the lost colony of Greenland.* [*In* **Royal geogr. soc. Journal**, v. 43, 1873.] . . . 904.07
- Majorca**. *See* **Countries** (*Majorca*, p. 342).
- Makemie** (Francis). *Sermon preached at New York, 1706.* [*In* **N. Y. hist. soc. Coll.**, 1870.] . . . 615.12
- *Narrative of imprisonment of M., for preaching sermon at N. Y.* [*In* **Force** (P.) *Coll.*, v. 4, 1846.] . . . 577.11
- Makers of Florence**. *See* **Oliphant** (Mrs. M. O. W.) . . . 537.21
- Makins** (G. H.) *Manual of metallurgy.* London, 1862. 12°. . . 3933.54
- Malabar**. *See* **Countries** (*Malabar*, p. 342).
- Malacca** (Straits of). *See* **Countries, etc.** (p. 342).
- Malacology**. *See* **Mollusca**.
- Malan** (Rev. Solomon Cesar). *Life and times of S. Gregory the illuminator, founder of the Armenian church.* Tr. from the Armenian. London, 1868. 8°. . . 3417.19
- *On ritualism.* London, 1867. 12°. . . 3767.17
- *ed.* *Conflicts of the Holy Apostles, an apocryphal book of the early Eastern church. With the Epistle of D. Dionysius the areopagite to Timothy; and the Rest or assumption of St. John the evangelist.* London, 1871. 16°. . . 3757.04
- Malay annals.** Tr. from the Malay language, by J. Leyden. With introd., by Sir T. S. Raffles. London, 1821. 8°. . . 1064.20
- Malay Archipelago**. *See* **Countries** (*Eastern Archipelago*, p. 305).
- Malcom** (Howard). *Christian rule of marriage.* Philadelphia, 1870. 16°. . . 5824.14
- *Theological index.* Boston, 1868. 8°. . . 2774.01
- Malcolm** (James Peller). *Hist. sketch of the art of caricaturing. With illustrations.* L., 1813. 4°. 1456.18
- Malcolm** (Sir John). *History of Persia, [to 1814].* 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°. . . 1045.10
- *Life of lord Clive.* 3 v. L., 1836. 8°. . . 3042.01
- *Memoir of Central India.* 2 v. L., 1823. 8°. 1014.13
- *Political history of India, 1784-1823.* 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. . . 1012.12
- *Kaye* (J. W.) *Lives of Indian officers*, v. 1, 1867; p. 129-232. . . 3224.20
- *See also* **Ed. rev.**, v. 105, 1857; **New monthly**, Feb., 1867.
- Malden** (Henry). *On Greek and English versification.* [*In* **Philol. soc. Proceedings**, 1846-48.] . . . 6443.03
- *On Greek hexameters.* [*In* **Philol. soc. Proc.**, 1850-52.] 6443.05
- Malebranche** (Nicolas). *Œuvres.* 2 v. Paris, 1842. 18°. . . 5415.09
- *Contents: v. 1. Entretiens métaphysiques. Méditations. Traité de l'amour de Dieu. Entretien d'un philosophe chrétien et d'un philosophe chinois. 2. Recherche de la vérité.*
- *Treatise concerning the search after truth.* 2d ed. [Tr. by T. Taylor.] London, 1700. fol. 5418.01
- *Bowen* (F.) *Mod. philos.* 1877. . . 5413.03
- *Hopps* (Prof.) *Psychol. of M.* [*In* **Winslow's jour. of med. psy.**, v. 9, p. 608-626.] . . .
- *Locke* (J.) *Exam. of M.'s opinion of seeing all things in God.* [*In* **his Works**, v. 9, 1823.] . . . 6052.09
- *Same.* [*In* **his Philos. works**, 1854; p. 413-471.] . 5415.07
- *Masson* (G.) *Nich. Malebranche.* [*In* **Journal of sacred lit.**, July, 1867; p. 266-298.] . . .
- *Maurice* (F. D.) *Moral and metaphysical philos.*, v. 2, 1873; p. 351-366. . . 5424.18
- *Saussot* (E.) *God in the system of Malebranche.* [*In* **his Essay on relig. philos.**, v. 1, 1863; p. 66-91.] . . . 3588.09
- *Consult also* *histories of philosophy, under* **Philosophy**.
- Malet** (Sir Alex.) *Overthrow of the Germanic confederation by Prussia in 1866.* L., 1870. 8°. 546.23
- Malincontri** (Filippo). *Student life in Venetia: autobiogr.* Tr. by C. B. Cayley. L., 1861. 8°. 3116.22
- Maling** (E. A.) *In-door plants, and how to grow them.* London, 1862. 16°. . . 6132.06
- *Song birds, and how to keep them.* London, 1862. 16°. . . 4812.04
- Malkin** (Benj. Heath). *Classical disquisitions and curiosities.* London, 1825. 8°. . . 2536.28
- *Essays on subjects connected with civilization.* London, 1795. 8°. . . 5812.18
- *Tour through \*Wales, 1806.* [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) *Voyagee*, v. 2.] . . . 926.02
- Mall** (Thomas). *History of the martyrs epitomised. A cloud of witnesses; or the sufferer's mirror.* 2 v. Boston, 1747. 8°. . . 3435.11
- Mallet** (David). *Poetical works.* L., [n.d.] 16°. 1663.32
- *Poems. Life, by S. Johnson.* [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) *English poets*, v. 14, 1810.] . . . 1626.14
- *Select poems.* Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) and **Walsh** (R.) *British poets*, v. 26, 1822.] . . . 1691.26



- Mallet (Paul Henri). Northern antiquities. Tr. by bp. Percy. Enl. by I. A. Blackwell. London, Bohn, 1847. 12°. . . . . 542.08
- Mallet (Robert). Application of water-power. [In Weale's quart. papers.] . . . . . 3918.16
- Earthquake phenomena. [In Sm. rep., 1859.] . . . . . 3936.14
- Malling (Ove). Great and good deeds of Danes, Norwegians, and Holsteinians. Tr. by A. A. Feldborg. London, 1807. 4°. . . . . 548.05
- Mallory (Daniel). Life and speeches of Henry Clay. 2 v. New York, 1857. 8°. . . . . 6315.09
- Malmesbury (J. Harris, 1st earl of). See Harris (James). 3116.24
- Malon de Chaide (Pedro). Obras escogidas. [In Ochoa. Escritores mist., v. 3. Paris, 1847. 8°. . . . . 7216.10
- Malone (Edmond). Cursory observ. on the poems attributed to Rowley. [anon.] 2d ed. London, 1782. 8°. . . . . 1631.14
- Malory (Sir Thomas, compiler). History of king Arthur. Ed. by T. Wright. 3 v. L., 1858. 16°. 123.28
- Malot (Hector Henri). Les victimes d'amour. Les enfants. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . . . 7024.31
- — Same. Les amants. 5e éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7024.33
- — Same. Les époux. 2e éd. P., 1867. 12°. 7024.32
- Suzanne. Paris, 1872. 12°. . . . . 7021.31
- Un curé de province. Paris, 1872. 12°. . . . . 7024.35
- Malpractice. See Medicine (Medical jurisprudence).
- Malta. See Countries (Malta, p. 342. — Knighthood (p. 667).
- Malte Brun (Conrad, Danish Malthe Conrad Bruun) and Balbi (A.) System of universal geography. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 915.05
- Malt liquors. See Arts (Useful; Liquors, p. 44).
- Malthus (Thomas Robert). Definitions in political economy. London, 1827. 8°. . . . . 5913.08
- Essay on the principle of population. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1807. 8°. . . . . 5914.04
- See also in reply the works on population of A. Alison [5914.01]; — W. Godwin [5914.06]; — W. Hazlitt [5914.10]; A. H. Everett [5914.03].
- Measure of value stated, with application to English currency since 1790. London, 1823. 8°. 5915.18
- Statements respecting the East India college. 2d ed. [In Pamphleteer, v. 9, 1817.] . . . . . 6059.09
- Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, 1857; p. 147-163.] . . . . . 2531.07
- Newman (F. W.) True and false Malthusianism. [In Fraser's mag., v. 3, 1871; p. 584-599.]
- Malvezzi (Virgilio di). Chief events of the monarchie of Spaine, in 1639. Tr. by R. Gentilis. London, 1647. 24°. . . . . 551.01
- Mambi-land (The). [Cuba.] See O'Kelly (J. J.) 1874. . . . . 1161.24
- Mamiani (Conte Terenzio della Rovere). Rights of nations, applied to Italy. Tr. by R. Acton. London, 1860. 8°. . . . . 5613.05
- Mammalia. See Natural history (Mammalia).
- Mammon; or, covetousness, etc. See Harris (John). . . . . 3562.04
- Mammoth cave. See Countries, etc. (Mammoth cave, p. 342).
- Man. Titles whose initial word is 'Man' are omitted here if entered below under Man and anthropology. For titles of novels and plays with initial word 'Man,' see Fiction (p. 502); — Plays (Alphabetical arrangement).
- Man (Constitution of). See Combe (Geo.) [5438.05]; — Hatch (B. F.) [5438.07].
- Man (Essay on). See Pope (Alexander).
- Man (Isle of). See Countries (Man, Isle of, p. 342).
- Man among the monkeys. London, 1873. 8°. 4721.21
- Man and apes. See Mivart (St. George). 1874. . . . . 4713.12
- Man and beast here and hereafter. See Wood (J. G.) 1875. 4737.14
- Man and nature. See Marsh (Geo. P.) 1864. . . . . 4113.34
- Man in earnest; life of A. H. Conant. See Collier (R.) 1868. 3043.22
- Man in the moon; or, English fortune-teller. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [In Percy soc., v. 29.] . . . . . 6060.29
- 'Man of Kent' (Passages from the autobiography of a). [anon.] Ed. by R. F. Stanley. L., 1866. 8°. 3014.23
- Man upon the sea. See Goodrich (F. B.) 1858. . . . . 923.12
- Man with the iron mask. See Biography (Iron mask, p. 160).
- Man-woman. See Dumas fils (Alex.) 1873. . . . . 5836.05

## MAN: ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY, PREHISTORIC MAN, ETC.

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—1, Anthropology. 2, Ethnology. 3, Prehistoric man (1, General works. 2, Cave dwellings, Stone age, and Megalithic monuments). 4, Miscellaneous treatises.

See also, in the general alphabet, the following subsidiary headings, viz.—Archæology (p. 32); —Biblical and religious literature (p. 76-106); —Biology (p. 216); —Evolution (p. 452); —Family (p. 454); —Geology (p. 573); —Government and politics (p. 584-589); —History (p. 624); —Language (p. 673); —Life (p. 700); —Longevity (p. 717); —Marriage; —Medicine (Anatomy; —Body and mind; —Heredit; —Physiology; —etc., etc.); —Moral science; —Natural history (Darwinian and other development theories; —Mammals; —Vertebrates, etc.); —Negro; —Philosophy (various headings); —Phrenology; —Physiognomy; —Political economy (Population, etc.); —Social science (Civilization; —Progress; —Society); —Vital statistics; —Women. Also under Countries, p. 285-304 names of various countries and races, as Africa (p. 286); —America (Antiquities, p. 288); —Asia (p. 291); —England (Ethnology, p. 309); —Indians (p. 332); —United States (Antiquities, p. 375); etc.

### 1. Anthropology.

- Anthropological review. v. 1-8. L., 1863-70. 8°. 4735.02
- Note.—v. 1. Includes 'Transactions of the Anthropol. soc., April 21 to July 7, 1863; v. 2-8 have appended 'Jour. of the Anthropol. soc., v. 2-6. To v. 4 is attached 'The Popular mag. of anthropology,' v. 1, 1866.
- Anthropological soc. Memoirs, v. 1-3, 1863-69. 4735.13
- Contents: v. 1. Hunt (J.) Negro's place in nature. Peacock (T. B.) Weight of the brain in the negro. Bollaert (W.) Past and present populations of the new world. Account of the astronomy of the red man. Intro. to the paleography of America. Thurnam (J.) The two principal forms of ancient British and Gaulish skulls. Pritchard (W. T.) Viti and its inhabitants. Notes on the South Sea islanders (the Samoans). Davis (J. B.) The Neanderthal skull. Roberts (G. E.) Discovery of kist-vacua on the 'Muckle Heog' in the island of Uist, Shetland. Burton (R. F.) Notes on the Dahoman. Sellon (E.) Phallic worship of India. Bendyshe (T.) History of anthropology.
2. Gibb (G. D.) Points of difference between the larynx of the negro and the white man. Vamberry (A.) The derbies and the hadjis of the East. Harris (J. M.) Origin, manners, customs, and superstitions of the Gallinas of Sierra Leone. Beddoe (J.) Testimony of local phenomena in the west of England to the permanence of anthropological types. Bollaert (W.) Maya hieroglyphic alphabet of Yucatan. Contrib. to an introd. to the anthropology of the new world. Beavan (H. J. C.) Obs. on the people inhabiting Spain. Marshall (G. M.) Genealogy in connexion with anthropology. Blake (C. C.) Certain 'simious' skulls, with ref. to a skull from Louth, Ireland. Broca (P.) Descrip. of a new goniometer. Pike (L. O.) Physical characteristics of the Engl. people. Wesley (W. H.) Iconography of the skull. Higgins (A.) Orthographic projection of the skull. Owens (S. R. L.) Hindu necology. Petrie (G.) The brocks and so-called Pict's houses of Orkney. Anderson (J.) Ancient remains of Caithness. Shortt (J.) A living microcephale. Burton (R. F.) A hermaphrodite. Sellon (E.) Indian gnosticism, or Sacti Puja. Seemann (B.) Re-

semblance of inscriptions on anc. Brit. rocks with those of Central America. Walker (R. B. N.) Alleged sterility of women of savage races with native males after having had children by a white man. Westropp (H. M.) Analogous forms of implements among early and primitive races. Hunt (J.) Explor. into archaic anthropology of Uist, Brassy, and Zetland. Tate (R.) Report of Zetland anthrop. expd. Beddoe (J.) Head-forms of the west of England. Morris (J. P.) Explor. in Kirkhead cave at Ulverston. Hunt (J.) Influence of some kinds of pest in destroying the human body. Inscriptions on stones in the islands of Brassy. Bower (J.) History of ancient slavery. Mitchell (A.) Blood-relationship in marriage; its influence upon offspring.

3. Oliver (S. P.) The Hovas and other tribes of Madagascar. Davis (J. B.) Skeleton of an Aïno woman and three men. Thurnam (J.) Further observ. on two forms of ancient British skulls. Davis (C. W.) Elasticity of animal type. Gibb (G. D.) Vocal and other influences of pendency of the epiglottis. Character of the voice in the nations of Asia and Africa. Blake (C. C.) Skulls found in the round barrows of the so. of England. Skull from the cairn of Get, etc. Researches of Dr. E. Dupont in Belgian bone-caves. Mitra (B. R.) Gypsies of Bengal. Wake (C. S.) Psychol. unity of mankind. Collinson (J.) Indians of the Mosquito territory. Lagneau (G.) Saracens in France, tr. by E. Villin. Bollaert (W.) Ancient or fossil pottery on the shores of Ecuador. Central America, hieroglyphics of Yucatan, etc. Anc. Peruvian graphic records. Cleghorn (J.) Is the character of the Scotch the expression of the soil of Scotland? Shortt (J.) The Bayaderes. Habits and manners of Marwar tribes of India. Houghton (E. F.) Land days of Upper Sarwak, etc. Anderson (J.) Excavations in Caithness cairns. Boggs (E. B.) Fishing Indians of Vancouver's island. Anderson (J.) Horned cairns of Caithness. Ernst (A.) Anthropol. remarks on population of Venezuela. Beddoe (J.) Physical characteristics of inhab. of Bretagne. Head-forms of the Danes. Stature and bulk of man in the British Isles. Davis (J. B.) Skull of a Ghiliak.

## Anthropological society, continued.

- [Publications.] 6 v. London, 1863-65. 8°. 4734.14  
 viz: Blumenbach (J. F.) Anthropological treatises. With  
 Inaug. dissert. by J. Hunter on the varieties of men.  
 Broca (P.) Phenomena of hybridity, etc. Gualdi (B.)  
 Lake habitations [5813.18]. Fouchet (G.) Plurality of the  
 human race. Vogt (C.) Lectures on man. Waitz (T.) In-  
 troduction to anthropology.
- Blumenbach (J. F.) Anthropological treatises. Tr. by  
 T. Bendyshe. 1865. . . . . 4734.14
- Bray (C.) Manual of anthropology. 1871. . . . . 4734.12  
 Contents: In the beginning. Man. Morality. Religion  
 and death. Sociology. Summary and conclusion.
- Broca (P.) On the phenomena of hybridity in the  
 genus homo. 1864. . . . . 4734.15
- Hist. of the transactions of the Anthropol. soc. of Paris, 1865-67.  
 [In Sm. report, 1868.] . . . . . 3936.23
- Büchner (L.) Man in the past, present, and future.  
 1872. . . . . 4734.24
- Candolle (A. de). Probable future of the human race. [In  
 Smith. report, 1875.] . . . . . 3936.30
- Debay (A.) Histoire naturelle de l'homme et de la  
 femme. 16e éd. 1870. . . . . 4733.12
- Gregory (J.) Comparative view of the state and facul-  
 ties of man, with those of the animal world.  
 1777. . . . . 5435.13
- Historical illustrations of the passions. [anon.] 2 v.  
 1825. . . . . 5436.01
- Hodge (C.) Anthropology. [In his Systematic theol., v. 2, 1872;  
 ch. 1-4.] . . . . . 3658.26
- Kames (H. Home, lord). History of man; or, wonders  
 of human nature, in relation to the virtues, vices,  
 and defects of both sexes. 2d ed. 2 v. 4734.02
- Hunter (J.) Inaug. dissertation on the varieties of men. [In  
 Blumenbach (J. F.) Anthropol. treatises, 1865.] . . . . . 4734.17
- Huxley (T. H.) Evidence as to man's place in nature.  
 1863. . . . . 4712.08  
 Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 117, 1863.
- Lawrence (W.) Lectures on the comparative anatomy  
 and the nat. hist. of man. 1848. . . . . 4325.10
- Monboddo (J. Burnett, lord). History and philosophy of men.  
 [In his Ancient metaphysics, v. 2-5, 1779.] . . . . . 5418.04
- Page (D.) Man: where, whence, and whither? his  
 natural history relations. 1868. . . . . 4732.01
- Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethno-  
 logy. Reports, v. 1, 1868-1876. . . . . 4732.10
- Quatrefages (A. de). Nat. hist. of man: elementary.  
 From the French, by E. A. Youmans 1875. 4733.16  
 Note.—Repr. from Pop. sci. monthly, May, June, 1872.
- Quetelet (L. A. J.) Treatise on man and the develop-  
 ment of his faculties. 1842. . . . . 5814.18
- Savile (B. W.) Man; or, the old and new philosophy.  
 1863. . . . . 4733.09
- Shields (C. W.) Scientific and biblical anthropology. [In his  
 Final philos., 1877; p. 141-177.] . . . . . 5416.26
- Taylor (E. B.) Anthropology. [In Encyc. Brit., 9th ed., v. 2, 1876;  
 p. 107-123.] . . . . . 4733.09
- Van Amringe (W. F.) Investigation of the theories  
 of the natural history of man. 1848. . . . . 4737.13
- Vogt (C.) Lectures on man; his place in creation,  
 and in the history of the earth. 1864. . . . . 4734.17
- Waitz (T.) Introd. to anthropology. 1863. . . . . 4734.18
- Wake (C. S.) Chapters on man. With the outlines of  
 comparative psychology. 1868. . . . . 4733.10
- Wilson (D.) Caliban: the missing link [in the evo-  
 lution of man]. 1873. . . . . 1752.24
- Wiseman (J.) Nat. hist. of the human race. [In his Twelve  
 lectures, v. 1, 1853; p. 135-246.] . . . . . 3624.05
- 2. Ethnology, including question of the unity  
 and diversity of the human race.**
- Agassiz (L. J. R.) Indigenous races. [In Nott (J. C.) and Glid-  
 don (G. R.) Indigenous races, 1857.] . . . . . 4736.02
- Diversity of origin of the human races. [In Christian exam-  
 iner, July, 1859.] . . . . . 4736.01
- On the provinces of the animal world and their relation to  
 man. [App. to Nott (J. C.) and Gliddon (G. R.) Types of  
 mankind, 1857.] . . . . . 4736.01
- Zoological evidence for the diversity of the races. [In Amer.  
 assoc. for adv. of sci., v. 3. . . . . 3946.03
- Bartlett (J. R.) Progress of ethnology. 2d ed.  
 1847. . . . . 4735.01
- Brace (C. L.) Races of the old world. 1863. . . . . 4734.13
- Brown (R.) Races of mankind. 4 v. 1875. 4738.20  
 Contents: v. 1. Indians of North and South America.  
 2. Hispano-American life. Oceanic group. Papuan races.  
 Malays. African stock. Egyptians, Berbers, etc. Kaffirs,  
 etc. Hottentots, Bushmen, etc. Negro and Negroid races.
3. Negro races. Persian group. Kurda, Afghans, Ar-  
 menians. Indian stock.
4. Aboriginal races of India. The Hindoos. The Sin-  
 ghalese. Laccadive and Maldive islanders. Mongolian  
 family. Burmese, Siamese, etc. The Chinese. The Tur-  
 nians. The Dioscurian and European stock.
- Cabell (J. L.) Testimony of modern science to the  
 unity of mankind. 1859. . . . . 4733.02
- Curiosités philol., géogr., et ethnologiques. 1855.  
 [Bibliothèque de poche.] . . . . . 6411.07
- Dana (A. H.) Inductive inquiries, etc. 1873. 2521.25
- Davis (E. H.) On ethnological research. [In Smith. report,  
 1866.] . . . . . 3936.21
- Davis (J. B.) Thesaurus craniorum. Skulls of the  
 various races of men. 1867. . . . . 4733.17
- Figuier (L.) The human race. 1872. . . . . 4737.15
- Fontaine (E.) How the world was peopled. 1872. 4733.14
- Gibbs (G.) Instructions for research relative to the ethnology  
 and philol. of N. A. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 7.] . . . . . 3935.17
- Intermixture of races. [In Sm. report, 1864.] . . . . . 3936.19
- Gobineau (A., comte de). Moral and intellectual di-  
 versity of races. From the French. With intro-  
 d. by H. Hottz, and a summary of question of  
 unity or plurality of species, by J. C. Nott.  
 1856. . . . . 4733.15
- Häckel (E.) History of creation. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 4713.24
- Haldeman (S. S.) Points of linguistic ethnology. Report on  
 linguistic ethnology. [In Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 2, 10,  
 1860-67.] . . . . . 3946.02
- Huxley (T. H.) On the methods and results of ethnology. [In  
 his Critiques, etc., 1873; p. 134-181.] . . . . . 2532.19  
 Note.—Repr. from Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865.
- Jeffries (J. P.) Natural history of the human race.  
 1869. . . . . 4734.11
- Johnes (A. J.) Philological proofs of the orig. unity,  
 and recent origin of the human race. 1846. 6412.29
- Jones (Sir W.) On the origin and families of nations. [In his  
 Works, v. 3, 1807.] . . . . . 5046.03
- Knox (R.) Races of men: influence of race over the  
 destinies of nations. 1862. . . . . 4733.01
- Latham (R. G.) Descriptive ethnology. v. 1-2.  
 1859. . . . . 4734.03  
 Contents: v. 1. Eastern and Northern Asia—Europe.  
 2. Europe, Africa, India.
- Ethnology of Europe. 1852. . . . . 4732.02
- Ethnology of the British colonies. 1851. . . . . 4732.04
- Ethnology of the British Islands. 1852. . . . . 4732.02
- Nationalities of Europe. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 445.17
- Native races of the Russian empire. 1854. 4733.11
- Opuscula. Essays chiefly philological and ethno-  
 graphical. 1860. . . . . 6425.30
- Varieties of the human race. 1854. . . . . 4715.08
- Morgan (L. H.) Circular in regard to degrees of relationship  
 among different nations. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 2,  
 1862.] . . . . . 3935.12
- Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family.  
 [In Sm. contrib., v. 17, 1871.] . . . . . 3937.17
- Niebuhr (B. G.) Lectures on ancient ethnography.  
 2 v. 1854. . . . . 425.13
- Nott (J. C.) Two lectures on the connection between  
 the biblical and physical hist. of man. 1849. 4736.03
- and Gliddon (G. R.) Indigenous races of the earth.  
 1857. . . . . 4736.02  
 Note.—Presents polygenist views.
- and Gliddon (G. R.) Types of mankind. 1857. 4736.01  
 Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 65, 1856.
- Peschel (O.) Races of man and their geogr. distribu-  
 tion. 1876. . . . . 4733.18
- Pickering (J.) Races of men. . . . . 4733.06
- Picture gallery of the nations. 1870. . . . . 923.15
- Pouchet (G.) Plurality of the human race. 1864. 4734.16
- Prichard (J. C.) Natural hist. of man. 1848. 4734.05
- Physical hist. of man. 5 v. 1837-47. . . . . 4734.06  
 Note.—Monogenist in theory.
- Contents: v. 1. General introd. 2. African races. 3.  
 European ethnography. 4. Asiatic nations. 5. Oceanic  
 and American nations.
- Quatrefages (A. de). Unité de l'espèce humaine. 4733.07
- Natural history of man. Tr. by E. A. Youmans.  
 1875. . . . . 4733.16  
 Note.—Reviewed in Bibl. sacra, July, 1862 (Quatrefages  
 in reply to Agassiz, by J. P. Thompson).
- Reid (M.) Description of singular races of men.  
 1860. . . . . 4733.08
- Retzius (A.) Form of human skull. [In Sm. rep., 1859.] 3936.14
- Smith (C. H.) Natural history of the human species.  
 Edinburgh, 1848. . . . . 4733.05
- Same. Boston, 1852. . . . . 4733.04



- Smyth (T.) Unity of the human race. 1850. 4733.03  
 Ward (S. H.) Nat. hist. of mankind. 1819. 4732.05  
 Welsford (H.) Inquiry into the primitive seats, early emigrations, and final settlements of the principal European nations. [In his Engl. language, 1845.] . . . 6433.05  
 Wilson (D.) Physical [cranial] ethnology [In Sm. rep., 1862.] 3936.17  
 Wood (J. G.) Natural history of man. v. 1-2. 1868-70. . . . 4737.16

v. 1. Africa. 2. Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, America, Asia, and ancient Europe.

Note.—An Amer. reprint is entitled 'Uncivilized races.'

See also Bibl. rep. and Princeton rev., Jan., 1859 (The unity of mankind); Jan., 1863 (True place of man in zoology); Jan., 1869 ('Agassiz on provinces of creation and the unity of the race'); Contemp. rev., v. 8, 1868 (Man in creation, by J. D'Oyly); v. 16, 1871 (Wallace on the conservation of native races, by H. B. Tristram); N. A. rev., July, 1867 (Language and human unity); Nat. rev., v. 18, 1864 (Races of the old world); Nat. qu. rev., v. 24, 1872 (Anc. inhab. of Europe and whence they came); v. 19, 1869 (Primitive races of Europe); Westm. rev., v. 74, 1860 (Antiquity of the human race).

See also Biblical and religious literature (*Genesis and geology*, p. 88;—*Religion and science*, p. 101).

### 3. Prehistoric man.

#### 1. General works.

- Argyll (Duke of). Primeval man. 1869. . . . 5813.17  
 Baldwin (J. D.) Prehistoric nations. 1869. . . 423.11  
 Clodd (E.) Childhood of the world; a simple account of man in early times. 1873. . . . 5812.22  
 Dates and data relating to religious anthropology and sacred history. [anon.] . . . 3511.18  
 Figuier (L.) Primitive man. 1870. . . . 5813.29  
 Contents: The stone age (p. 1-204). The age of metals: bronze epoch (p. 205-296);—Iron epoch (p. 297-332). Primitive man in America.  
 Fraser (W.) Blending lights, or relations of natural science, archæology, and history, to the Bible. 2d ed. 1874. . . . 3547.27  
 Hale (Sir Matthew). Primitive origination of mankind, considered and examined according to the light of nature. 1677. . . . 36-8.03  
 International congress of prehistoric archæology: transactions of the third session. 1868. . . . 5813.28  
 Laveleye (E. de). Primitive property. Tr. by G. R. L. Marriott. With introd. by T. E. C. Leslie. London, 1878. 8°. . . . 5914.19  
 Contents: Property in land. Village communities.  
 Lesley (J. P.) Man's origin and destiny, sketched from the platform of the sciences. 1868. 5813.16  
 Lubbock (Sir J.) Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man. 1870. . . . 5813.23  
 Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870; p. 439-479.  
 — Pre-historic times, as illus. by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. 2d ed. 1869. . . . 5813.22  
 — Address on primeval antiquities. [In Archæolog. journal, v. 23, 1866; p. 190-211.] . . . 1463.18  
 Lyell (Sir C.) Evidences of the antiquity of man. 1863. . . . 4112.06  
 Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 118, 1863, p. 254-302; N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863, p. 451-483; Qu. rev., v. 114, 1863, p. 368-417.  
 Man as the cotemporary of the mammoth and the reindeer in middle Europe. [In Smith. report, 1867.] . . . 3936.22  
 Morgan (L. H.) Ancient society, or researches in the lines of human progress from savagery, through barbarism to civilization. 1877. . . . 5803.04  
 Mortillet (G. de) and Chantre (E.) Interustious code of symbols for charts of prehistoric archæology. Transl. by O. F. Mason. [In Smith. report, 1875.] . . . 3936.30  
 Rau (C.) Early man in Europe. 1876. . . . 5803.03  
 Rawlinson (G.) Origin of nations. 1878. . . 411.15  
 Rikart (C. von). Menes and Cheops: with other cosas. 1869. . . . 1073.05  
 Smyth (C. P.) On the antiquity of intellectual man, from a practical and astronomical point of view. 1868. . . . 1082.25  
 Note.—A sequel to his 'Life and work at the Gt. Pyramid.' Smithsonian reports, 1853-77. . . . 3936.07  
 Note.—Most of the vols. contain archæological material.  
 Southall (J. C.) Epoch of the mammoth and the apparition of man upon the earth. 1878. . . 5803.05  
 — Recent origin of man, as illus. by geology and pre-historic archæology. 1875. . . . 5803.01

Spencer (H.) The primitive man. [In his Principles of sociology, v. 1, 1877; p. 17-464.] . . . 5416.18

Tylor (E. B.) Primitive culture. 2 v. 1871. 5813.25

— Same. 1st Amer. from 2d Engl. 2v. 1874. 5813.25a  
 Contents: v. 1. Science of culture. Development of culture. Survival in culture. Emotional and imitative language. Art of counting. Mythology (p. 247-376). Animism (p. 377-453). 2. Animism, cont'd (p. 1-327). Rites and ceremonies. Conclusion.

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872; p. 88-122; Atlantic mo., v. 34 (by T. S. Perry).

— Primitive society. [In Contemp. rev., Apl., June, 1873.]

— Religion of savages. [In Fortu. rev., v. 6, 1866.]

— Researches into the early history of mankind. 1865. . . . 5-13.13

Contents: Introd. Gesture language. Word language. Pictura-writing and word-writing. Images and names. Growth and decline of culture. The stone age, past and present. Fire, cooking, and vessels. Remarkable customs. Hist. traditions and myths.

Note.—Reviewed by Max Müller in his Chips, etc., v. 2, 1869; p. 243-284.

Westropp (H. M.) Prehistoric phases; introd. essays on pre-historic archæology. 1872. . . . 427.21

Wilson (D.) Prehistoric man. Researches into the origin of civilization in the old and new world. 1865. . . . 5813.14

Note.—Reviewed in Black. mag., v. 96, p. 523-545; North Brit. rev., v. 39, 1863, p. 29-62.

See also Atlantic mo., v. 10, 1862 (The fossil man, by C. L. Brace); Blackw. mag., v. 88, 1869 (Reputed traces of primeval man); Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1872 (Present state of prehist. archæology); Apl., 1874 (Antiq. of man); Contemp. rev., v. 11, 1869 (Primeval man, by J. Hannan); Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863 (Antiq. of man); v. 77, 1868 (Progress of civ. in prehistoric times, by W. B. Dawkins); Nat. qu. rev., v. 23, 1871 (Age of the earth and its inhab.); New Englander, v. 22, 1863 (Man's zool. position, by J. D. Dana); Apr., 1874 (Primitive culture, by J. S. Sewall); N. Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869 (Early hist. of man); Pop. sci. mo., v. 2, 1872 (Early discipline of mankind, by W. Bagehot); May, 1872 (Prehistoric times, by T. M. Coan); Pop. sci. rev., v. 3, 1864 (Prehistoric dwellings, by G. E. Roberts); Qu. rev., v. 128, 1870 (Non-historic times); July, 1874 (Primitive man); Westm. rev., v. 79, 1863 (Antiq. of man); Jan., 1876 (Origin of man); Meth. qu. rev., Apl., 1877 (Westm. rev., on the recent origin of man, by J. C. Southall); Gentl. mag., Oct., 1877 (Savage political life, by J. A. Farrar); Galaxy, 1877 (Age of bronze, by Burnouf).

#### 2. Cave dwellings, Stone age, and Megalithic monuments.

- Abbott (C. C.) Stone age in New Jersey. [Sm. rep., 1875.] 3936.30  
 Broca (M. P.) The troglodytes, or cave-dwellers, of the valley of the Vézère. [In Sm. report, 1872.] . . . 3936.27  
 Dawkins (W. B.) Cave hunting, researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. 1874. . . . 5813.32  
 Desor (E.) Palafittes, or lacustrine constructions of the lake of Neuchâtel. [In Sm. report, 1865.] . . . 3936.20  
 Evans (J.) Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 1872. . . . 427.24  
 — On the occurrence of flint implements in undisturbed beds of gravel, sand, and clay. [In Archæologia, v. 38, 1860.] 5128.—  
 Fergusson (J.) Rude stone monuments in all countries. 1872. . . . 427.22  
 Note.—An attempt to prove the sepulchral character of the Rude stone monuments, and that most of them belong to the first ten christian centuries.  
 Gastaldi (B.) Lake habitations and pre-historic remains in the tubaries and marl-beds in Central Italy. 1865. . . . 5813.18  
 Keller (F.) Lake dwellings of Switzerland and Europe. 1866. . . . 5-13.21  
 Linton (W.) Colossal vestiges of the older nations. 1862. . . . 5813.20  
 Morlot (A.) Lacustrine settlements. [In Sm. report, 1863.] 3936.18  
 — Study of high antiquity. [In Sm. rep., 1862, 1864.] 3936.17; 19  
 Troyon (F.) Lacustrine cities of Switzerland. [In Sm. report, 1861.] . . . 3936.16  
 Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 116, 1862.  
 Worsaae (J. J. A.) Primeval antiquities of Denmark. Tr. and applied to the illustration of similar remains in England, by J. W. Thoms. 1849. 5813.19  
 — The antiquities of South Jutland and Sleswick [In Archæol. journal, v. 23.] . . . 1463.18  
 See also Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867 (Lake dwellings of Switzerland, by H. W. Wood); Gentl. mag., June, Sept., 1866 (Lake-dwellings in Switzerland); Qu. rev., v. 125, 1868 (Lake dwellings); Fraser's mag., Mch., 1874 (Stone monuments of Sardinia); Pop. sci. rev., Oct., 1877 (Caves and their occupants); Oct., 1877 (Flint implements, by C. C. King).

## Man.

## 4. Miscellaneous Works.

- Atkinson (H. G.) and Martineau (H.) Letters on man's nature and development. 1851. . . . . 5438.01
- Brittan (S. B.) Man and his relations. 1864. 5438.03
- Dick (T.) On the moral improvement of mankind. [*In his Works*, v. 1, 1863] . . . . . 5033.01
- Fichte (J. G.) Vocation of man. [*In Popular works*, v. 1.] 3552.13
- Godwin (W.) Thoughts on man, his nature, productions, and discoveries. 1831. . . . . 5814.13
- Hindon (J.) Man and his dwelling place. 1859. 3573.20  
Contents: Science. Philosophy. Religion. Ethics. Dialogues.  
Note.—Reviewed in *Fraser's mag.*, v. 69, 1869.
- Hope (T.) Essay on the origin and prospects of man. 3 v. 1831. . . . . 5814.15
- Leslie (J. P.) Man's origin and destiny sketched from the platform of the sciences. 1865-6. . . . . 5813.16  
Contents: Classification of the sciences. Genius of the physical sciences ancient and modern. Geol. antiquity of man. On the dignity of mankind. Unity of mankind. Early social life of mankind. Language as a test of race. Origin of architecture. Growth of the alphabet. The four types of religious worship. On Arkite symbolism.
- Marsh (G. P.) Man and nature. 1864. . . . . 4113.34  
Note.—Reviewed in *Ed. rev.*, v. 120, 1864.
- Moore (G.) Man and his motives. 1856. . . . . 5438.11
- Mudie (R.) Man as a moral being. 2d ed. 1858. 5438.09  
— Man in his relations to society. 1858. . . . . 5438.08  
— Man in his intellectual faculties. 2d ed. 1858. 5438.10
- Picknere (J. R.) Being, analytically described: man's chief relations. 1854. . . . . 5418.11
- Reade (W.) Martyrdom of man. 1872. . . . . 5812.20
- Savile (B. W.) Man, or the old and the new philosophy. 1863. . . . . 4733.09
- Scott (—). Inquiry into the causes of the diversity of human character. [*In Class. journal*, v. 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.] 2742.06
- Warden (R. B.) Familiar forensic view of man and law. 1860. . . . . 5438.15
- Manchee (Thomas J.) Origin of the riots of Bristol. 2d ed. Bristol, 1832. 8°. . . . . 6093.18
- Manchester (Duke of). See Montagu (Wm. D., duke of Manchester).
- Manchester. (England). See Countries, etc. (Manchester, p. 342).
- Manchester. Free library. Catalogue of books. Reference department. Prepared by A. Crestadoro. London, 1864. 8°. . . . . 2735.27
- Manchester science lectures. 1st-4th series. Manchester, 1866-73. 12°. . . . . 3906.20  
Note.—For contents see Arts (Useful: Essays, etc., p. 42).
- Same. 8th series, 1876-7. L., 1877. 12°. 3906.24  
Contents: Roscoe (H. E.) What the earth is composed of. Williamson (W. C.) Succession of life on the earth. Lockyer (J. N.) Why the earth's chemistry is as it is.
- Manchuria. See Countries (Manchuria, p. 342).
- Mandalay to Momiin. See Anderson (J.) . . . . . 1026.18
- Mandans. See Countries, etc. (Indians, p. 336).
- Mandeville (Bernard de). Fable of the bees; or private vices public benefits. L., 1795. 8°. 5135.17  
— Same. London, 1806. 8°. . . . . 5135.18  
— *D'Israeli* (I.) *In his* Amenities of lit., v. 1, 1855. . . . . 2762.02  
— *Lavo* (W.) Remarks on the Fable of the bees. 1844. . . . . 5446.02  
— Stephen (L.) Hist. of English thoughts in 18th century, v. 2. 1876. . . . . 6426.26  
Note.—See also L. Stephen's critique in *Fraser's mag.*, June, 1873; repr. in his *Essays*, 1873 [3696.25].
- Mandeville (Sir John). See Maundeville (Sir John).
- Manetho. Carmina astrologica. Parisiis, Didot, 1851. 8°. . . . . 7766.17  
— Fragmenta. [*In* Bunsen. Egypt's place, v. 1, 1848, p. 606-666.] . . . . . 1075.03  
Note.—For commentary by Bunsen see index, v. 6, p. 906.
- Egyptian dynasties. [*In* Cory (I. P.) Ancient fragments, 1832] . . . . . 3536.27
- Palmer (W.) Egyptian chronicles, v. 1, 1861; p. 86-272. 1076.01  
See also Journ. of sac. lit., Jan., 1863, p. 333-376; Jan., 1864, p. 421-466 (Dynasties of M., by E. Hincks); Oct., 1864 (Reply to Hincks, by J. W. Bosanquet); Amer. presb. rev., Jan., 1866.
- Manfred. See Byron (G. G. N., lord).
- Maugan (James Clarence). Poems; with biogr. introd. by J. Mitchell. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . . . 1672.06  
Contents: German anthology. Irish anthology. Apocrypha. Miscellaneous.
- Mangin (Arthur). The desert world. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 4727.03
- Mangin (Rev. Edward). Essay on light reading. London, 1808. 18°. . . . . 2534.28  
— Piozziana; or recollections of Mrs. Piozzi. With remarks. [*anon.*] London, 1833. 12°. . . . . 3141.00
- Mangnall (John). Mechanical drawing. See Foster (Vere). Course of drawing, pt. 2. . . . . 1441.16  
— Practical geometry. See Foster (Vere). Course of drawing, pt. 4. . . . . 1441.14
- Mangnall (Richmal). Hist. and miscel. questions. New ed. London, 1869. 12°. . . . . 442.27
- Manhattan Island. See Countries, etc. (Manhattan Island, p. 342).
- Manhattan and De la Salle monthly. Ed. by J. Savage. New series. v. 1-4. N. Y., 1875-76. 8°. 8129.00
- Manhood.  
— Giles (H.) True manhood. [*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 2, 1851; p. 80-111.] . . . . . 2526.06  
See also Character (p. 261).
- Manifest detection of the most vile use of dice play. [By G. Walker?] Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. 16°. [*In* Percy soc., v. 29.] . . . . . 5060.29
- Manilius (Marcus). Five books of the ancient astronomy and astrology; together with the philos. of the Stoicks. Tr. into Engl. verse. With notes. London, 1697. 12°. . . . . 1665.16  
— Opera omnia. Astronomicon ex ed. Benteleiana; cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. Londini, Valpy, 1828. 8°. . . . . 7715.05  
— Same. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1865. 8°. [Nisard's coll.] . . . . . 7726.01
- Manin (Daniele). Martin (H.) D. M. and Venice. in 1848-49. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 532.17  
— Castelar (E.) *In his* Life of Byron, etc., 1876; p. 261-295. . . . . 3027.31
- Manipulus vocabulorum. See Levins (P.) . . . . . 6113.49; 7913.08
- Manitoba. See Countries (Manitoba, p. 342).
- Manley (J. J.) Salt, preserved provisions, bread. [*In* British mfg industries, v. 12, 1876.] . . . . . 3941.35
- Manly exercises. See Amusements, games, etc. (p. 26).
- Manu (Charles A.) Paper money the root of all evil. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 5911.12
- Mann (Hermann). Hist. annals of Dedham, 1635-1817. Dedham, 1847. 8°. . . . . 611.11
- Mann (Horace). Lectures on education. Boston, 1848. 12°. . . . . 5622.06  
— Oration, July 4, 1842. Boston, 1842. 8°. . . . . 584.20  
— Thoughts for a young man. B., 1855. 16°. . . . . 2541.08  
— Thoughts selected from the writings of. Boston, [1867.] 18°. . . . . 2541.08  
— Twelve sermons: delivered at Antioch College. Boston, 1861. 12°. . . . . 3573.22  
— editor. See Common-school journal. . . . . 6516.20  
See For lives of H. Mann see Biography (p. 173).
- Mann (James). Medical sketches of campaigns of 1812-14. Dedham, 1816. 8°. . . . . 4343.26
- Mann (J. B.) Life of Henry Wilson. B., 1872. 8°. 3186.16
- Mann (Mrs. Mary Peabody, wife of Horace). Life of Horace Mann. 2d ed. B., 1865. 8°. . . . . 3116.20  
— Physiological cook book. B., 1858. 16°. . . . . 6015.04  
— and Peabody (E. P.) Moral culture of infancy, and kindergarten guide. B., 1863. 12°. 5514.01  
— Same. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 5514.01a
- Manne (Armand Edmond de). Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. 3e éd. Lyon, 1868. 8°. . . . . 2761.20
- Manners and customs.  
— Anderson (W.) Manners, customs, and ceremonies of different nations. [1854.] . . . . . 5811.17  
— Brown (J., D. D.) Estimate of the manners and principles of the times. 2 v. 1757. . . . . 5433.20  
— Buckle (H. T.) Manners in the 17th century. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3, 1872.] . . . . . 5022.22  
— Estienne (H.) L'introduction au traité de la conformité des merveilles anciennes avec les modernes, ov, traité préparatif à l'Apologie pour Herodote. 1566. . . . . 6216.37  
— Farnival (F. J., ed.) Manners and meals of the olden time. The Babes book, Bokes of nurture, etc. [*In* Early English text soc., no. 32, 1868.] . . . . . 7913.10  
— Gomberville (M. Le R. de). La doctrine des moeurs. 1685. . . . . 6211.23  
— Manners of polite society; or, etiquette for ladies, gentlemen and families. L., [n.d.] 12°. 5427.22  
— Rémusat (C. de). Des moeurs du temps. [*In his* Critiques, etc., v. 1, 1859] . . . . . 7048.13  
— Rossetti (W. M.) and Oswald (E.) Essays on early Italian and German books of courtesy. 1869. [*In* Early E. T. soc. Extra ser., no. 8.] 7913.18



- *Spencer (H.)* Manners and fashion. [*In his Universal progress.* 1864.] . . . . . 2543.15  
 — Same. [*In his Essays*, v. 1, 1868.] . . . . . 2547.23  
 — *Coronational government.* [*In Fortn. rev.*, v. 23, 1878.]  
*See also* Blackw. mag., v. 90, 1861; p. 154-166; Temple Bar, v. 34, 1872, or Littell, 1872, v. 2 (Modern manners).  
*See also* Etiquette and manners (p. 449);—Burial usages (p. 212);—Calendar (p. 247);—Costume (p. 284);—Man (p. 734);—Marriage. *Also* works descriptive of various countries and peoples, under Countries (p. 285-394).  
**Manning (Miss Anne).** *See* Fiction class-list (p. 502).  
**Manning (Mrs. C., formerly Mrs. Speir).** Ancient and mediæval India. 2 v. L., 1869. 8°. . . . . 1036.10  
**Manning (Henry Edward, abp. of Westminster).** Centenary of St. Peter and the general council: a pastoral letter. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 3574.10  
 — England and christendom. L., 1867. 12°. 3574.02  
 — Essays on religion and literature. 2d series. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 3574.05  
*Note.*—For contents see p. 102 of Catalogue.  
 — Four great evils of the day. [Unbelief, heresy, etc.] Boston, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3574.01  
 — Sermons on ecclesiastical subjects. Dublin, 1869. 12°. . . . . 3573.27  
 — Temporal mission of the Holy Ghost: or reason and revelation. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3574.01  
 — True story of the vatican council. [*In Contemp. rev.*, v. 30, 1877.] Reviewed by prof. Friedrichs in Contem. rev., Mch., Apl., 1878.  
 — Unity of the church. 2d ed. L., 1845. 8°. 3573.26  
 — The vatican council, and its definitions. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3574.09  
 — The vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 3574.33  
 — *McCarthy (J.)* Modern leaders. 1872. . . . . 3257.16  
*See also* Dublin rev., Apr., 1875 (Cardinal Manning).  
**Manning (Jacob Merrill, D.D.)** Half truths and the truth: forms of unbelief. B., 1872. 12°. 3573.24  
**Manning (James, recorder of Oxford).** Inquiry into the character and origin of the possessive augment. [*In Philol. soc. Proceedings*, 1864, 8°.] . . . . . 6443.16  
**Manning (James Alex.)** Lives of the speakers of the House of commons. London, 1851. 8°. 3257.02  
**Manning (Joseph B.)** The voice of letters: anc. properties of Latin and Greek. B., 1854. 12°. 6423.02  
**Manningham (John).** Diary, 1602-03; ed. by J. Bruce. London, Camden soc., 1868. 4°. . . . . 5114.03  
**Manon Lescaut.** *See* Frévoist (A. F. d'Exiles). . . . . 241.63  
**Manors. Blount (T.)** Jocular customs. 1679. 5631.26  
**Mansel (Henry Longueville).** Letters, lectures, and reviews. Ed. by H. W. Chandler. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 5424.23  
*Contents:* The philosophy of language. Recent extensions of formal logic. Limits of demonstrative science considered. Man's conception of eternity. Psychology the test of moral and metaphysical philosophy. On the philosophy of Kant. Modern German philosophy. Sensation novels. Modern spiritualism. Free thinking—its history and tendencies. Philosophy and theology. On utility as a ground of moral obligation. On the idealism of Berkeley, a fragment. Scenes from an unfinished drama, entitled 'Phronetisterion, or Oxford in the 19th cent.'  
 — Limits of religious thought examined. Boston, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3574.03  
*Note.*—For replies see Maurice (F. D.) What is revelation? [3574.20];—Young (John) Province of reason [3625.19];—Martineau (J.) Essays, v. 1, 1866, p. 213-44 [2535.17];—Rands (W. B.) in his Henry Holbeach, v. 1 [2532.21];—Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859 (Mansel and Maurice);—Jour. of sac. lit., v. 23, 1862, p. 134-144 (Strictures upon M.)  
 — Metaphysics; or the philosophy of consciousness, phenomenal and real. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 5424.21  
 — Philosophy of the conditioned; remarks on Hamilton's Philosophy and Mill's Examination, etc. London, 1866. 16°. . . . . 5424.22  
 — Prolegomena logica; inquiry into the psychological character of logical processes. 2d ed. Oxford, 1860. 8°. . . . . 5415.08  
*See also* Littell, 1859, v. 4 (Mansel's theology and philos., by F. G.); Wuslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 7, 1854 (Mansel's logic and psychology); Church qu. rev., Oct., 1877 (M. as a chr. philosopher).  
**Mansel (Robert).** Free thoughts upon methodists, actors, and the influence of the stage. Hull, 1814. 8°. . . . . 1731.31  
 — Same. New York, 1826. 12°. . . . . 1731.26  
**Mansfield (Lord).** *See* Murray (Wm., earl of Mansfield).  
**Mansfield (Edward Deering).** American education. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . . 5513.16  
 — Life of general Scott. New York, 1848. 12°. 3157.13  
 — The Mexican war: history. N. Y., 1849. 8°. 565.31  
 — Relation between crime and education; and between education and pauperism. [*In U. S. Com. of ed. Report*, 1872.]  
**Mansfield (J. B.) and Coolidge (A. J.)** History and descr. of New England. v. 1. B., 1859. 8°. 595.01  
**Mansfield (L. W.)** Country margins. *See* Hammond (S. H.) and Mansfield (L. W.) . . . . . 4731.19  
**Mansfield (R. B.)** Log of the Water Lily, 1851-52, on the Rhine, Moselle, Danube, etc. Leipzig, Tauchnitz, 1854. 16°. . . . . 963.21  
**Mansion (L.)** Letters upon the art of miniature painting. London, [n.d.] 16°. . . . . 1443.09  
**Mansions of \*England.** *See* Neale (J. P.) 2 v. 1847. . . . . 1315.35  
**Mansions of \*England in the olden time.** *See* Nash (J.) 1317.26  
**Manstein (Christoph Hermann von).** Contemporary memoirs of Russia, 1727-1744. L., 1856. 12°. 554.26  
**Mant (Richard).** Ancient hymns from the Roman breviary. Added, original hymns. London, etc. Rivingtons, 1871. 16°. . . . . 3761.22  
**Manchu-Tartary.** *See* Countries (Manchuria, p. 342).  
**Mantell (Gideon Algermon).** Geol. excursions round Isle of Wight, etc. L., Bohn, 1854. 12°. . . . . 4111.20  
 — Medals of creation; or first lessons in geology, and organic remains. 2 v. L., Bohn, 1854. 8°. 4111.15  
 — Petrifications and their teachings. London, Bohn, 1851. 8°. . . . . 4111.17  
 — Wonders of geology. 7th ed., by T. R. Jones, 2 v. London, Bohn, 1857. 12°. . . . . 4111.18  
**Mantz (Paul).** Les chefs-d'œuvre de la peinture italienne: planches chromo-lithgr., exécutées par F. Kellerhoven. Paris, 1870. fol. . . . . 1457.18  
**Manu.** *See* Menu.  
**Manufactures.** *See* Arts (Useful: Manufactures, etc., p. 44).  
**Manures. Collier (Peter).** Report on fertilizers. [U. S. Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna, 1873. Reports, v. 2, 1875.] . . . . . 3916.16  
**Manuzio (Aldus).** *See* Aldine editions (p. 11).  
**Many thoughts on many things.** *See* Southgate (Henry). 6217.08  
**Manzoni (Alessandro).** I promessi sposi. Milano, 1869. 12°. . . . . 7317.09  
 — Prose varie. Milano, 1869. 12°. . . . . 7317.10  
*Contents:* Sur l'unité de temps et de lieu dans la tragédie, etc. Del romanzo storico. Dell' invenzione. Proprieta letteraria.  
 — Osservazioni sulla morale cattolica. Milano, 1869. 12°. . . . . 7317.10  
*See* For biogr. and crit. notices of M., *see* Biography (p. 173).  
**Map-drawing.** Hand-book of. *See* Keam (P.) and Mickleborough (J.) 1869. . . . . 932.06  
**Maps.** *See* Atlases (p. 56).  
**Mapes (Walter).** De nugis curialium; ed. by T. Wright. London, Camden soc., 1850. 4°. 5113.04  
 — Latin poems, [with early Engl. transl.] Ed. by T. Wright. London, Camden soc., 1841. 4°. 5112.16  
*See* critical notices of Mapes in the histories of Engl. literature of Morley [2754.19], and of Craik [2755.08].  
**Mapother (E. D., M.D.)** Lectures on the public health. 2d ed. Dublin, 1867. 16°. . . . . 4345.29  
**Maquet (Auguste).** La rose blanche. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . . 7025.08  
 — Le beau d'Angennes. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . . . 7025.02  
 — La belle Gabrielle. 3 v. P., 1868. 12°. . . . . 7025.03  
 — La maison du baigneur. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7025.06  
 — Dettes de cœur. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . . . 7025.01  
**Marana (Giovanni Paolo).** Letters by a Turkish spy; account of the most remarkable transactions of Europe, 1637-1682. 8 v. L., 1734. 16°. 451.01  
**Marasquin (Polydorus), the man among the monkeys.** London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 4721.21  
**Marat (Jean Paul).** *See* Biography (p. 173); also Gentl. mag., Nov., 1877.  
**Marathon (Battle of).** *See* article by Finlay (G.) in Royal soc. of lit. Trans., v. 3, 1839 [5068.03]; and histories of Greece.  
**Marble (Manton).** Letter to Abr. Lincoln. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 3112.23  
**Marble Isle, and other poems.** *See* Bridges (S.) 1864. . . . . 1622.04  
**Marble prophecy and other poems.** *See* Holland (J. G.) 1872. . . . . 1653.10  
**Marblehead.** *See* Eliot (J.) Topogr. and hist. account of M. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Col., v. 8, 1802]; Harper's mag., v. 49, p. 181-200 (by J. W. Chadwick).  
**Marbles.** *See* Fine arts (Sculpture, p. 548).  
**Marbois (François Barbé de).** *See* Barbé-Marbois (F. de).  
**Marc-Monnier.** *See* Monnier.  
**Marcel (Claude).** The study of language brought back to its true principles. N. Y., 1849. 16°. 6412.02  
 — Reason against routine in the teaching of language. [*In* Pop. sci. mo., Jan., Feb., 1876; 2 art.]

- Marcel** (*Mme. Jeanne*). *Le bon frère*. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7047.10  
 — *Les petits vagabonds*. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . . . 7047.09  
**Marcel** (*Jean Jacques*). *Egypte depuis la conquête des Arabes*. Paris, 1818. 8°. [*Univers*.] 901.24  
**Marcel** (*Mrs. Jane H.*) *Conversations on harmony*. [*anon.*] London, 1855. 8°. . . . . 1563.22  
 — John Hopkins's notions on political economy. [*anon.*] Boston, 1833. 12°. . . . . 5912.20  
**Marcet** (*Wm.*) *Chronic alcoholic intoxication*. New York, 1868. 16°. . . . . 4334.32  
 — *Clinical notes on diseases of the larynx*. London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 4337.07  
**March** (*Charles W.*) *Reminiscences of Congress*. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . . 3242.04  
**March** (*Daniel*). *Three score and ten: a memorial of Albert Barnes*. London, [1871.] 12°. 3015.30  
**March** (*Francis A.*) *Anglo-Saxon reader, with a brief grammar, and a vocabulary*. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 6424.02  
 — *Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language*. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . . 6424.01  
 — *Latin hymns, with Engl. notes*. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . . 3765.21  
 — *Method of philological study of the English language*. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 6432.11  
**Marchese** (*Vincenzo*). *Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects, of the order of S. Dominic. From the Ital., with notes, etc. by C. P. Meehan*. 2 v. Dublin, 1852. 12°. 1414.28  
**Marcianus** *Heracleensis*. *Periplus maris exteri*. Gr. et Lat. [*In Müller* (C.) *Geogr. Gr. minores*, v. 1, 1855.] . . . 7765.03  
**Marcion**. *Fragmentum apud Hippolytum servatum*. [*In Bunsen* (C. C. J.) *Analecta Ante-Nicæna*, v. 1, 1854.] . 3414.02  
 See also *Tertullianus* (Q. S. F.) *Five books against Marcion*. 1868. . . . . 3467.21  
**Marco Polo**. See *Polo* (Marco).  
**Marcou** (*Jules*). *Report on geology, route near 35th parallel. [In Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 3, 1853-4.]* . 1127.03  
**Marcy** (*Paul*). *Travels in South America from the Pacific ocean to the Atlantic ocean*. 2 v. New York, 1875. fol. . . . . 1168.01  
 Note.—Paul Marcy is a pseudonym of Saint-Cricq.  
**Marcus Aurelius Antoninus**. See *Antoninus* (p. 30).  
**Marcy** (*E. E.*) *Life duties*. N. Y., 1869. 16°. 3573.23  
**Marcy** (*Randolph B.*) *Border reminiscences*. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 1124.20  
 — *Exploration of Red River of Louisiana*. Washington, 1853. 8°. . . . . 1131.01  
 — *The Prairie traveler*. N. Y., 1859. 16°. . 1121.14  
 — *Thirty years of army life on the border*. New York, 1866. 8°. . . . . 1125.05  
**Mardi** and a voyage thither. See *Melville* (H.), in *Fiction* (p. 504)  
**Marenholtz-Bilow** (*Bertha von*). *The child, its nature and relations. A free rendering from the German, by M. H. Kriege*. 2d ed. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 5514.26  
 — *Reminiscences of F. Froebel*. Tr. by Mrs. H. Mann. With sketch of [his] life by E. Shirreff. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . . . 3062.28  
**Marett** (*P. R.*) *Yachts and yacht building*. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4517.23  
**Maretszek** (*Max*). *Crotchets and quavers*. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 1563.10  
**Marcy** (*Etienne Jules*). *Flight in the animal kingdom. [In Sm. report, 1869];—Nat. hist. of organized bodies. [In Sm. report, 1867.]* . . . . . 3936.22  
**Marey-Monge** (*Gaillaume Stanislas*). *Memoir on swords*. London, 1860. 16°. . . . . 4513.18  
**Margaret**. *For memoirs of persons of this name see Biography* (p. 173).  
**Margaret**. *For titles of novels see Fiction* (p. 602).  
**Margaret d'Angoulême** (*qu. of Navarre*). *L'Heptaméron*. Contes. Nouv. éd. P. [*nd.*] 16°. 5052.18  
 For her life see *Biography* (p. 173).  
**Margarita** (*Island of*). See *Countries, etc.* (*Margarita*, p. 342).  
**Margary** (*Augustus Raymond*). *Journey from Shanghai to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne, with biogr. preface, [and] concluding chapter, by Sir R. Alcock*. London, 1876. 8°. . . . . 1023.24  
**Margollé** (*Elie*) and **Zurcher** (*F.*) *Meteors, aerolites, storms, etc.* From the French, by W. Lackland. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 4021.02  
**Marguerite**. See *Margaret*.  
**Marguerittes** (*Julie de*). *Italy and the war of 1859*. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. . . . . 533.13  
**Maria Monk's daughter**. See *Eckel* (*Mrs. L. St. J.*) 1874. 3427.07  
**Maria Theresa**. See *Biography* (p. 174).  
**Mariani** (*F.*) *Life of Loyola*. 2v. L., 1818. 12°. 3112.29  
**Marianna**. See *Sandean* (*Jules*), 6s éd. 1859. . . . 7034.07  
**Marie Antoinette**. See *Biography* (p. 174); also *Yonge* (C. D.)  
 Life of. 2 v. 1876 [3117.24]; Ed. rev., Oct., 1876 (*Secret corresp.*); Littell, May 6, 1877 (*The queen's gray hair, by J. Janio*).  
**Marie de Medecis**. See *Biography* (p. 174).  
**Marigny** (*Augier de*). *History of the Arabians, [632-1258.] From the French*. 4 v. L., 1758. 8°. . 547.20  
**Marine**. See *Botany* (p. 224);—*Fish* (p. 640);—*Natural history* (*Aquaria, etc.*);—*Ocean*.  
**Marine architecture**. See *Naval science*.  
**Marine insurance**. See *Insurance* (p. 646).  
**Marine law**. See *Law* (*International*, p. 688;—*Admiralty*, p. 686).  
**Marine painting**. See *Fine Arts* (p. 546).  
**Mariner** (*Wm*) *Account of the Tonga Islands*. Ed. by J. Martin. With grammar, etc. 2 v. London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 1064.07  
**Marinus**, (*of Flavia Neapolis*). *Vita Procli. Græce et Lat. Recens. J. F. Boissonade. Parisii, Didot, 1862. 8°.* . 7764.15  
**Marion** (*Francis, Amer. rev. gen.*) See *Biography* (p. 174); also *Herring* (J.) and *Longacre* (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gal.*, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10  
**Marion** (*Fulgence*). *Wonderful balloon ascents. From the French*. New York, 1870. 16°. 3922.04  
 — *Wonders of optics*. Tr. and ed. C. W. Quin. New York, [1869.] 16°. . . . . 4025.18  
 — *Wonders of vegetation*. Tr. Ed. by Schele de Vere. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 4913.11  
**Mariotti** (*Luigi, pseud.*) See *Gallenga* (*Antonio*).  
**Maritime discovery**. See *Geography* (9. *Hist. of discovery*, p. 671).  
**Maritime law**. See *Law* (*Admiralty*, p. 686;—*Internat. law*, p. 688).  
**Maritime provinces**. See *Osgood* (J. R.) & Co. 1875. . 1133.11  
**Marjorie Fleming**. See *Brown* (*John*). *Spare hours*, v. 2. 2514.14  
**Mark** (*Gospel of*). See *Biblical and religious lit.* (p. 91).  
**Market book**. See *De Voe* (T. F.) v. 1. 1862. . . . 6016.26  
**Markets**. See *Domestic economy* (*Food*, p. 420).  
**Markham** (*Albert Hastings*). *Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia*. L., 1874. 8°. 1144.12  
**Markham** (*Clements R.*) *Expeditions [of Gonzalo Pizarro, of Francisco de Orellana and of Christoval de Acuña] into the valley of the Amazons, 1539-40, and 1639. L., Hakluyt soc., 1859. 8°.* 1166.03  
 — *General sketch of the history of Persia*. London, 1874. 8°. . . . . 1045.18  
 — *History of the Abyssinian expedition. [In Macmillan's mag., v. 17-18, 1865.]*  
 — *Life of the great lord Fairfax*. L., 1870. 8°. 3055.23  
 — *Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. From orig. Spanish mss.; ed. with notes and introduction*. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 567.23  
 — *Reports on the discovery of Peru. With notes and introd.* London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1872. 8°. 567.24  
 — *The threshold of the unknown [Arctic] region*. 2d ed. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 1143.15  
 — *Travels in Peru and India; collection of Chinchona plants*. London, 1862. 8°. . . . . 1163.15  
**Markham** (*Gervase*). *The most hon. tragédie of Sir Richard Griuile, 1595. [In Arber* (E.) *Engl. reprints. Last fight of the Revenge at sea, 1871.]* . . . . . 6011.14  
**Markham** (*Mrs.*), *pseud.* See *Penrose* (*Mrs. E.*)  
**Markland** (*James Heywood*). *Remarks on English churches and sepulchral memorials*. 3d ed. Oxford, 1813. 16°. . . . . 1313.09  
 — *Remarks on the antiquity and introduction of surnames into England. [In Archæologia, v. 18, 1817.]* . . . 6128—  
**Markoe** (G. F. H.) *Legislation in relation to pharmacy. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.]* . . 5811.03  
**Markoe** (T. M.) *A treatise on disease of the bone*. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4337.21  
**Marlborough** (*Duke of*). See *Churchill* (*John*), in *Biography* p. 132.  
**Marlborough** (*Duchess of*). See *Churchill* (*Sarah*), in *Biography*.  
**Marleborough** (*Henry*). *Chronicle of Ireland. Continued from Haumer. [A.D., 1285-1421.] Dublin, 1809. 8°.* [*In Ancient Irish histories, v. 2.*] . . . . . 495.04  
**Marlowe** (*Christopher*). *Dramatic works, with notes, by W. Oxberry*. London, 1818-20. 12°. 1733.01  
 Contents: Jew of Malta. Edward the second. Doctor Faustus. Lust's dominion. Massacre of Paris. Tamburlane the great. Dido, queen of Carthage.  
 — *Poems*. See *Greene* (R.), *Marlowe* (C.), and *Johnson* (S.) 1614.37  
 — *Works; account of the author, and notes, by A. Dyce*. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 1735.01  
 Contents.  
 Ballad of Faustus. Doctor Faustus: from the quarto of 1616.  
 Dialogue in verse. Dido, queen of Carthage: Edward second; tragedy.  
 Epigrams by J. Davies.  
 Doctor Faustus: from the quarto of 1604. Hero and Leander. Iguoto.



- In obitum R. Manwood. Jew of Malta; tragedy. Lucan. First book. Massacre at Paris. Ovid's Elegies. Passionate shepherd to his love. *See* For crit. notices of C. M., *see* Forto. rev., v. 13, 1870 by E. Dowden; Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853; Ward's Engl. dram. lit., v. 1, 1875; p. 173-203.
- Marly; or a planter's life in Jamaica. [anon.] Glasgow, 1828. 8°. 1162.17
- Marmier (Xavier). De l'Est à l'Ouest: voyages et littérature. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7046.31
- Du Rhin au Nil. [Tyrol. Hongrie, Provinces danubiennes, Syrie, Palestine, Egypte.] Bruxelles, 1852. 16°. 1052.11
- En Alsace: L'avare et son trésor. P., 1863. 12°. 7046.24
- Hélène et Suzanne. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7046.26
- Histoire d'un pauvre musicien. (1770-1793). Paris, 1866. 12°. 7046.27
- Les fiancés du Spitzberg. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7046.25
- Les mémoires d'un orphelin. P., 1865. 12°. 7046.28
- Le roman d'un héritier. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7046.29
- Les voyageurs nouveaux. 2 v. Bruxelles, 1852. 12°. 922.19
- Contents: Le tour du monde. La cathédrale de Cologne. Astres du Nord. La Russie méridionale et les provinces russes de la mer Baltique. Le Caucase. La Sibérie. 2. L'intérieur du Brésil. Le Pérou. Les Pam-pas. Les îles Sandwich. Cachemir. L'Ararat. Le Japon. Borneo-Sarawak.
- Sous les sapins: nouvelles du Nord. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7046.30
- Marmion. *See* Scott (Sir Walter). 1684.28

- Marmontel (Jean François). Belisarius. New ed. London, 1781. 12°. 3018.13
- Same. London, 1794. 12°. 225.43
- Same. London, [n. d.] 24°. 225.87
- Same. Belisarius. [Adapted from the French, by G. F. Morrison.] N. Y., 1857. 12°. 3018.12
- See* For his memoirs *see* Biography (p. 174); also Atlantic monthly, Mich., 1878 (by W. D. Howells).
- Maroccos extaticus; or, Banke's bay horse in a trance. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. L., 1843. 16°. [Percy society, v. 9.] 6060.09
- Maroons. *See* Countries, etc. (Maroons, p. 342).
- Maronites. Churchill (C. H.) The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish rule, 1840-60. 1034.04
- Mount Lebanon, etc., v. 3, 1853; p. 61-102. 1034.03
- See also* Westm. rev., July, 1862.
- Marprelate (Martin) controversy. Maskell (W.) Hist. of the Martin Marprelate controversy in the reign of Elizabeth. 1845. 3573.13
- D'Israeli (I.) Miscellanies of lit., 1840; p. 296-308. 2765.01
- Hunt (J.) Religious thought in England, v. 1, 1870; p. 71-88. 3446.17
- Marquesas. *See* Countries (p. 342).
- Marquet-work.
- Bemrose (W.) Manual of. [1872]. 1466.17
- Marquette (Jacques). Relation of the voyages, discoveries, etc., with life, by J. G. Shea.—Recit des voyages et des découvertes, etc. [In Shea (J. G.) Discov., and explor. of the Miss. valley, 1853.] 1125.01
- Sparks (J.) Life of M. [In his Amer. biog., v. 10.] 3241.10
- See also* Cath. world, Feb., 1873 (J. Marquette); Nov., 1877 (Romance and reality of the death of J. M., by J. G. Shea).

## MARRIAGE

## 1. History, Rites, and Ceremonies.

- Carlier (A.) Marriage in the U. S. 3d ed. 1867. 5824.12
- Greene (Wm. B.) History of marriage. [In his Socialistic fragments, 1875.] 6812.23
- Hamilton (Lady A.) Marriage rites, and ceremonies of all nations. 1822. 5824.04
- Jeaffreson (J. C.) Brides and bridals. 2d ed. 1873. 5835.18
- McLennan (J. F.) Primitive marriage; an inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. 1865. 5824.13
- Moore (T.) Marriage customs and modes of courtship, of various nations. 1823. 5821.00
- Spencer (H.) The domestic relations. [In his Principles of sociology, v. 1, 1877; p. 621-704.] 5416.18
- Wood (E. J.) Wedding day in all ages and countries. 1869. 5824.08
- See also* Nat. qu. rev., v. 25, 1872; p. 79-105 (Origin and development of marriage; New monthly, v. 5, 1822 Bridal customs of the Irish); Temple Bar, Feb., 1876 (Courtship in France, by Lady Pollock); Westm. rev., April, 1877 (Courtship and marriage in France).
- See also* Rings;—Women.

## 2. Marriage in its Social and Moral Aspects.

- Arm-chair in the smoking-room, p. 154-244 (Essays on the ethics of love affairs, flirtations, proposals, engagements, weddings, market matrimonial.) 2512.26
- Arnold (F.) Turning-points in life, 1873; p. 128-145. 2512.31
- Brimley (G.) Angel in the house. [In his Essays, 1860; p. 204-239.] 2514.10
- Note.—Repr. from Fraser, Oct., 1856.
- Dorr (J. C. R.) Bride and bridegroom; letters to a young married couple. 1873. 5836.08
- Flamank (J.) In his mind and manner, p. 245-264. 5435.23
- Grindon (L. H.) Sex in nature. 1869. 5824.09
- Hamerton (P. G.) Women in marriage. [In Intellectual life.] 2528.24
- Holcombe (W. H.) The sexes here and hereafter. 1869. 5823.11
- Marriage and home. [anon.] L., 1870. 24°. 3574.08
- Morris (R.) Courtship and matrimony. 1858. 5821.19
- Pedder (H. C.) Man and woman; their relations to each other and to the world. 1871. 5824.17
- Plutarch. Conjugal precepts. [In his Morals, v. 2, p. 486-507.] 5435.27
- Russell (John, earl.) Marriage. [In his Essays, 185-196.] 5717.07
- Saunders (F.) About woman, love, and marriage. 1874. 5823.10
- Taylor (H.) Choice in marriage. [In his Notes from life, 1853; p. 43-74.] 2544.05
- See also* Atlantic, v. 25, 1870, p. 360-68 (Is marriage holy?)

by H. James); v. 32, 1873, p. 52-63 (Educating a wife, by R. D. Owen); Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1873, p. 360-371 (Influence of marriage on female suffrage); Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860 (Philos. of marriage, by a bachelor); v. 76, 1867 (Marriage impediments, by a bachelor); Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1872 (Morality of married life, by M. Cookeon); Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862 (Celibacy vs marriage).

*See also* Moral science for works affording incidental treatment of the subject. *Also* Women.

## 3. Law and Doctrine of Marriage and Divorce.

- Halkerstone (P.) Digest of the law of Scotland, relating to marriage. 1827. 3573.29
- Bishop (J. P.) Commentaries on the law of marriage and divorce, of separations without divorce, and of evidence of marriage. 2 v. 4th ed. 1844. 5615.15
- Greeley (H.) and Owen (R. Dale). Discussion of the law of divorce. 1868. 3072.07
- Lawrence (W. B.) Disabilities of American women married abroad. 1871. 5615.24
- Morgan (H. D.) Doctrine and law of marriage, adultery and divorce. 2 v. 1826. 5615.22
- Prater (H.) Essay upon the law respecting husband and wife, in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1836. 3573.29
- Schouler (J.) Treatise on the law of domestic relations. 1870. 5615.08
- Woolsey (T. D.) Essay on divorce and divorce legislation, with special reference to the United States. 1869. 5824.10
- See also* Domestic relations (p. 686); Dower (p. 687).
- See also* International rev., v. 1, 1874 (Divorce, by N. H. Davis); N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860 (Law of divorce).
- Also* Contemp. rev., v. 7, 1868 (Marriage laws of Scotland and England, by J. B. Kinnear); Ed. rev., v. 106, 1867 (Rights and liabilities of husband and wife); v. 130, 1869 (Marriage law of the empire); Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867 (Marriage law of Scotland); Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 (Marriage and divorce); v. 65, 1862 (Marriage law of the empire); v. 76, 1867 (Marriage laws, by F. W. Newman); New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (Divorce legislation, by H. Loomis, jr.); N. Brit. rev., v. 27, 1857 (The marriage and divorce bill); v. 35, 1861 (Law of marriage and divorce); Qn. rev., v. 102, 1857 (Divorce laws); Westm. rev., v. 65, 1856 (The English law of divorce); v. 82, 1864 (Laws of marriage and divorce); v. 90, 1868 (Marriage laws in the U. S.) *Also* Women.

## 4. Relationships which Bar Marriage.

- Lindsay (W.) Inquiry into the christian law as to the relationships which bar marriage. 1871. 3566.24

On the present state of the law as to marriages abroad between English subjects within the prohibited degrees of affinity. [anon.] 1840. . . . . 3573.29

Pusey (E. B.) and Badeley (E.) Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. 1849. . . . . 3586.04

Summary of objections to the doctrine that a marriage with the sister of a deceased wife is contrary to law, religion, or morality. [anon.] 1839. . . . . 3573.29

Wyld (S. T.) Letter to the clergy of Somersetshire, rel. to undus marriages. [In Pamphleteer, v. 1, 1812.] . . . . 5068.01

See also Ed. rev., v. 97.

See also Medicine (Marriage), for essays on the physiological aspects of consanguinity in marriage.

### 5. Church Doctrine of Marriage.

Bingham (J.) Marriage rites in the ancient church. [In his Antiquities, etc., v. 7, 1810; p. 257-362.] . . . . 3423.17

Bingham (J. F.) Christian marriage ceremony; its hist., significance and curiosities. 1871. 3517.20

Dix (M.) Lectures on the two estates; the wedded and the single. 1872. . . . . 3513.28

Evans (H. D.) Treatise on the christian doctrine of marriage. 1870. . . . . 5824.16

Malcom (H.) Christian rule of marriage. 1870. 5824.14

Milton (J.) Doctrine and discipline of divorce. [In his Works, v. 2, 1818.] . . . . . 6054.02

Marriage of wit and wisdom. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.

London, Shak. soc., 1816. 8°. . . . . 1756.31

Married (as initial word of titles). See Fiction (p. 502);—Plays.

Marrow of alchemy. By Eireneus Philoponus Philalethes, pseud. S. E. Starkey (G.) . . . . . 3811.12

Marryat (Florence). See Church Mrs. Florence M.)

Marryat (Frank S.) Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 1066.02

— Mountains and molehills. California. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 1114.05

Marryat (Capt. Frederick). Diary in America. 1st series. 3 v. London, 1839. 12°. . . . . 1073.01

— Same. 2d series. London, 1839. 12°. . . . . 1073.04

— Church (Mrs. R.) Life and letters of. 2 v. 3117.18

See also notice of F. M., in Temple Bar, Dec., 1872.

For his novels see Fiction (p. 502).

Marryat (Horace). Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen. 2 v. L., 1860. 12°. 961.14

Marryat (Joseph). History of pottery and porcelain. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°. . . . . 1453.01

Mars (Mademoiselle). See New monthly, v. 13, 1825.

Marsden (John Buxton). History of christian churches and sects. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. . . . . 3412.03

Marsden (William). Observations on the language of the gypsies. [In Archaeologia, v. 7, 1785.] . . . . . 5128.—

Marseillaise hymn. See Gentleman's mag., Sept., 1870 (The Marseillaise, by W. Maynard).

Marsh (Miss Catharine). English hearts and English hands. New York, 1858. 16°. . . . .

Note.—A study of laborers called 'navvies.'

— Life of major Arthur Vandeleur. [anon.] New York, 1862. 12°. . . . . 3174.12

— Life of Wm. Marsh, D.D. N.Y., 1868. 12°. 3117.17

— Memorials of capt. Hedley Vicers. London, 1856. 16°. . . . . 3174.16

Marsh (C.) The clubs of London; with anecdotes, etc. [anon.] 2 v. London, 1828. 12°. . . . . 6216.14

Marsh (C. C.) Bank-book keeping and joint stock accounts. 4th ed. N. Y., 1864. 4°. . . . . 4018.22

— Science of book-keeping. N. Y., 1855. 8°. 4015.04

Marsh (Dwight W.) Tennessean in Persia and Koordistan; incidents in life of Samuel A. Rhea. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. . . . . 1043.04

Marsh (George Perkins). The earth as modified by man and nature. New ed. of Man and nature. New York, 1874. 8°. . . . . 4113.35

— Address before the N. E. soc. of N. Y., Dec., 24, 1844. New York, 1845. 8°. . . . . 595.24

— Lecture on the camel. [In Smith report, 1854.] . . . . 3936.09

— Lectures on the Engl. language. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 6425.24

— Man and nature. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . . 4113.34

Note.—For 3d ed. see above 'Earth as modified,' etc.

— Origin and hist. of the English language, and early literature. New York, 1862. 8°. . . . . 6425.25

Marsh (Herbert, bp.) Address to the senate of the Univ. of Cambridge, occ. by the proposal to introduce an auxiliary bible soc. [In Pamphleteer, v. 1, 1813.]—Inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the prayer-book with the Bible. [In v. 1, 1813.]—Letter of explanation. [In v. 6.]—Letter to Peter Gandolphy, in confutation of the opin-

### 6. Roman Catholic Law of Marriage.

Jerningham (C. E.) Letter upon the regulations enforced by the Holy See, with respect to mixed marriages. 1843. . . . . 3573.29

See also Contem. rev., Aug., 1875 (Roman cath. marriage laws: from a Roman catholic point of view, by W. G. Todd); Cath. world, June, 1877 (Divorce and the divorce laws).

### 7. Polygamy.

Dicon (W. H.) Spiritual wives. 1868. . . . . 5824.07

Dwight (S. E.) The Hebrew wife: or law of marriage in relation to the lawfulness of polygamy and the law of incest. 1836. . . . . 5836.12

History and philos. of marriage; or, polygamy, and monogamy compared. [anon.] B., 1869. 16°. 5824.11

See also New Englander, v. 16, 1858, p. 407-434 (Coleman and L. Grous on polygamy); Westm. rev., v. 88, 1867; p. 325-367 (Polygamy and monogamy in Turkey); Fortn. rev., May, 1877 (The Levirate and polyandry, by J. F. McLennan), 14 pp.; Indian antiquary (Polyandry in northern Hindustan, by J. Muir; 3 pp.)

See also works on the Mormons (p. 94); Utah and the Mormons (p. 390); and Turkey (p. 373).

ion that the vital principle of the Reformation has been lately conceded to the church of Rome. 3d ed. 1813.

[In v. 2.]—Letter to N. Vansittart on Bible soc. [In v. 1.]

—National religion the foundation of nat. education, sermon. [In v. 1.] . . . . . 6068.01

Marsh (John, D. D.) Epitome of general ecclesiastical history. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . . 3413.10

— Temperance recollections. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3117.12

Marsh (Josiah). Popular life of George Fox. London, 1847. 8°. . . . . 3057.25

Marsh (Rev. Wm.) Life, by [C. Marsh]. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 3117.17

Marshall (Charles). Introduction to gardening. 2 v. Boston, 1799. 12°. . . . . 6121.03

Marshall (Edward Chauncey). The ancestry of gen. Grant, and their contemporaries. New York, 1869. 13°. . . . . 3067.23

— History of U. S. naval academy. New York, 1862. 16°. . . . . 4517.10

Marshall (Emma). History of France, adapted from the French [of Fleury]. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 513.29

Marshall (J. D.) Morals and religion in history: popular notes. London, 1877. 8°. . . . .

Marshall (James H.) U. S. manual of biography and history; lives of the presidents, vice-presidents and cabinet officers, with lives of the signers of the Declaration of independence, etc. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. . . . . 3244.16

Marshall (John, chief justice). Life of George Washington. 5 v. London, 1804-07. 4°. . . . . 3178.02

— Same. 2d ed. 2 v. Phil., 1850. 8°. . . . . 3182.01

— Speeches on the federal const.—Speech, case of Robbins. [In Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1858.] . . . . 6325.03

— Writings upon the federal constitution. Boston, 1839. 8°. . . . . 5614.05

For lives of J. M., see Biography (p. 174); also Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834 [3247.08];—Nat. qu. rev Sept., 1876.

Marshall (Mary, formerly Mary Dyer). Rise and progress of the serpent from the garden of Eden; with disclosure of Shakerism. L., 1847. 12°. 3418.20

Marshall (T. W.) Notes on episcopal polity. Ed. by J. M. Wainwright. New York, 1844. 8°. 3547.04

Marshall (Thomas Wm. M.) Christianity in China: a fragment. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3417.06

Marshman (John Clark). Life of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. 2 v. London, 1819. 8°. . . . . 3033.11

Marston (John). Works. With notes and life, by J. O. Halliwell. 3 v. London, 1856. 16°. 1733.02

Contents: v. 1. Preface. Antonio and Mellida. Wonder of women; or tragedy of Sophonisba. What you will.

2. The parasitaster; or the lawne. Dutch courtier. The malcontent, by J. Webster; augmented by Marston.

3. Eastward hoe. Insatiate countess. Metamorphosis of Plutarch's image and certain satyres. The scourge of villanie. Lorde and ladye Huntingdon's entertainment of the Countess of Darby. King of Denmark to James I., in 1606. Verses from Chester's Love's Martyr.

For critical notice of M., see Ward (A. W.) History of Engl. dram. lit., v. 2, p. 63-67. . . . . 1745.11



- Marston** (Philip Bourke). Song tide, and other poems. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . . . 1665.17  
 See critical notice in St. James's mag., Sept., 1877.
- Marston** (Weston). See Plays (Alphabetical arrangement).
- Marsupialia**. See Natural history. (Marsupialia.)
- Martel** (Charles). Materials used in painting, with remarks on varnishing and cleaning. London, 1859. 12°. . . . . 1472.29  
 — Principles of colouring in painting. 10th ed. London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 1471.16  
 — Principles of form in ornamental art. 4th ed. London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 1472.04
- Martens** (Friedrich). Voyage to Spitzbergen [in 1671]. Ed. by A. White. L., *Hakluyt soc.*, 1855. 8°. . . . . 1145.14
- Martensen** (Hans Lassen). Christian dogmatics. Tr. by W. Urwick. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. . . . . 3573.21
- Martha's Vineyard**. See Counties (*Martha's Vineyard*, p. 342).
- Martialis** (Marcus Valerius). Epigrammata: ex ed. Bipontina, cum notis et interpretatione. 3 v. London, 1823. 8°. . . . . 7715.07  
*Contents*: De spectaculis, v. 1. Epigrammata, v. 1, 2. Index, v. 3. Notæ variorum, v. 2, 3. Recensens editionum et codicum mss., v. 3. Vita, testimonia, etc., v. 1.  
 — Epigrammata. [In Walker (G. S.) \*Corpus poetarum.] 1697.15  
 — Epigrams. Tr. into Engl. prose. Each accompanied by one or more verse translations. London, 1875. 12°. [Bohn's class. library.] . . . . . 6213.21  
 — Œuvres complètes. [En latin et en français.] Paris, 1865. 8°. [Nisard's Collection.] . . . . . 7726.01  
 See Westin. rev., v. 69, 1853 (M. and his times).
- Martiall** (John). See Calhoun (J.). Answer to M.'s Treatise of the croas., 1846. . . . . 3636.10
- Martin**. See also Martyn.
- Martin** (Benj.). Biographia philosophica. Lives of philos. and mathematicians. L., 1764. 8°. . . . . 3265.11
- Martin** (Benj. N.). Choice specimens of American literature. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 6331.18
- Martin** (Charles). Civil costume of England. Edited by L. Martin. London, 1842. 4°. . . . . 6626.01
- Martin** (Mrs. Clara Barnes). Mount Desert, Maine. Portland, 1874. 16°. . . . . 1111.20
- Martin** (Edward Winslow). Behind the scenes in Washington. New York, cop., 1873. 8°. . . . . 1134.18  
 — Life and public services of Schuyler Colfax: with speeches. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3042.18
- Martin** (F.). Natural history. Tr. from the German, by S. A. Myers. 2 v. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . . . . 4713.16
- Martin** (François Xavier). History of North Carolina. 2 v. New Orleans, 1829. 8°. . . . . 623.03  
*Note.*—For notice of F. X. M. see French's Hist. col. of La., v. 2. . . . . 593.15
- Martin** (Frances). Angelique Arnauld, abbess of Port Royal. London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 3014.29
- Martin** (Frederick). Commercial hand book of France. London, 1867. 12°. . . . . 5923.20  
 — Handbook of contemporary biography. London, 1870. 16°. . . . . 3223.10  
 — History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Gt. Britain. London, 1876. 8°. . . . . 5931.12  
 — Life of John Clare. London, 1865. 12°. . . . . 3037.25  
 — Statesman's year-book, 1864-77. 14 v. London, 1864-77. 8°. . . . . 6713.12  
 — Stories of banks and bankers. L., 1865. 16°. . . . . 5915.10
- Martin** (Bon Louis Henri). Daniel Manin and Venice in 1848-49. With introduction by I. Butt. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. . . . . 532.17  
 — Histoire de France, jusqu'en 1789. 4e éd. 17 v. Paris, 1860. 8°. . . . . 523.18  
 — History of France. Age of Louis xiv. Tr. by M. L. Booth. 2 v. Boston, 1865. 8°. . . . . 517.13  
 — Same. The decline of the French monarchy. Tr. by M. L. Booth. v. 2. B., 1866. 8°. . . . . 517.15  
 — Same. [1789-1877.] v. 1-2. B., 1877-78. 8°. . . . . 517.08
- Martin** (James, B. A.). Origin and history of the New Testament. 2d ed. L., 1872. 12°. . . . . 3745.05
- Martin** (James Ranald). Influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. New ed. London, 1856. 8°. . . . . 4331.18
- Martin** (Leopold Charles). Contributions to English literature by the civil servants of the crown, 1794-1863. With biogr. notes. L., 1865. 16°. . . . . 2752.22
- Martin** (Luther). Speech on the federal convention. [In Moore (F.) Amor. eloquence, v. 1, 1853.] . . . . . 6325.03
- [Genuine information, etc.] disclosing the proceedings of the Federal convention for forming the Constitution. [In Yates (R.) Minutes of the secret debates, 1821; p. 9-94.] 5736.02  
 — Same. [In Elliott (J.) Debates, etc., v. 1, 1865; p. 344 389.] . . . . . 5736.03  
 — Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.). Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 3247.11
- Martin** (M.). Description of the Western Islands of Scotland; Voyage to St. Kilda. [In Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 3.] 926.03
- Martin** (Robert Montgomery). British colonial library; colonies of the British empire, their history, geography, government, commerce, population, etc. 10 v. London, 1844. 16°. . . . . 1163.07  
 1. Upper and Lower Canada. 2d ed. 1838. . . . . 1163.07  
 2. New South Wales, Van Diemen's Island, S. Australia, etc. 2d ed. 1837. . . . . 1061.07  
 3. South Africa: Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Seychelles, etc. 2d ed. 1843. . . . . 1061.06  
 4, 5. British West Indies. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 1162.15  
 6. Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. 1837. . . . . 564.02  
 7. British possessions in the Mediterranean: Gibraltar, Malta, Gozo, and the Ionian Islands. 1837. . . . . 981.05  
 8-9. East Indies. 1837. . . . . 1013.06  
 10. British possessions in India and Atlantic Oceania. 1837. . . . . 1061.16  
*Note.*—Each vol. has a distinct title-page.
- Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's Island. London, 1849. 8°. . . . . 1154.01  
 — Ireland before and after the union. L., 1843. 8°. . . . . 497.23
- Martin** (Theodore). Horace. Phil., 1871. 16°. . . . . 1661.08  
 — Life of the Prince consort. v. 1-3. New York, 1875-78. 12°. . . . . 3011.16  
 — Memoir of Wm. E. Aytoun. Edin., 1867. 12°. . . . . 3014.19  
 — and Aytoun (Wm. E.). Book of ballads. Ed. by Bon Gaultier [pseud.]. N. Y., 1854. 12°. . . . . 1613.14  
 — translator. See Catullus. Poems [1631.11];—Dante. Vita nuova [1635.19];—Horace. Odes [1661.08]. See biogr. notice of T. M. in Dublin univ. mag., Dec., 1877 (18 pp.)
- Martin** (Thomas). Character of Francis Bacon. London, 1835. 16°. . . . . 3015.02
- Martin** (Thomas Henri). Galilée: les droits de la science et la méthode. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 3063.17  
 — La foudre, l'électricité et le magnétisme chez les anciens. Paris, 1866. 16°. . . . . 4027.25
- Martin** (W. A.). Screw cutting tables. 2d ed. 16 pl. London, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3923.32
- Martin** (Wm. C. L.) and Youatt (Wm.). Cattle: their breeds, diseases, etc. N. Y., 1851. 12°. . . . . 6131.02
- Martin** (W. Todd). Doctrine of an impersonal God in its effects upon morality and religion. [In Science and revelation. 1875.] . . . . . 3688.16
- Martin Marprelate**. See Marprelate (Martin).
- Martin Scriblerus**. See Swift (J.). Works, v. 13. . . . . 5074.16
- Martineau** (Harriet). Autobiography. Ed. by M. W. Chapman. 2 v. Boston, 1877. 8°. . . . . 3118.23  
*Note.*—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., Apl., 1877; Church qu. rev., July, 1877; Congr. qu., July, 1877; Contemp. rev., May, 1877 (by H. S. Richardson); Ed. rev., v. 146, 1877; Fortn. rev., April, 1877 or Ed. mag., June, 1877 (by G. A. Simcox); Macmillan, May, 1877; Nat. qu. rev., Oct., 1877; N. A. rev., May and June, 1877 (by J. F. Clarke); Nineteenth century, 1877 or Littell, v. 134, 1877; Qu. rev., Apl., 1877 or Living age, May 26, 1877; Westm. rev., July, 1877.
- Biographical sketches. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . . . 3163.23  
*Contents*: Anglesey (Marquis of). Beaufort (Sir Francis). Berry (Miss). Blomfield (Bishop). Brouté (Charlotte). Brougham (Lord). Byron (Lady Noel). Campbell (Lord chancellor). Carlisle (Earl of). Combe (George). Croker (John Wilson). Deconno (Lord). De Quincy (Thomas). Elgin (Earl of). Frederick William IV. (king of Prussia). Gloucester (Duchess of). Hallam (Henry). Harcourt of Lea (Lord). Humboldt (Alexander von). Hume (Joseph). Jameson (Mrs.). Keut (Duchess of). Landor (Walter Savage). Lasdowne (Marquis of). Lockhart (John Gibson). Londonderry (Marquis of). Lyndhurst (Lord). Macanley (Lord). Marset (Mrs.). Mathew (Father). Metternich and Austria. Mitford (Mary Russell). Murray (Lord). Napier (The). Nicholas (Emperor). Opie (Amelia). Owen (Robert). Palmerston (Lord). Raglan (Lord). Richardson (Sir John). Roberts (David, R. A.). Rogers (Samuel). Whately. Wilson (John). "Chris. North". Wordsworth (Mrs.).
- British rule in India. London, 1857. 16°. . . . . 1011.02  
 — Complete guide to the lake district of England. 4th ed. London, 1871. 18°. . . . . 952.28  
 — Eastern life present and past. L., 1850. 8°. . . . . 1053.08  
 — Health, husbandry, and handicraft. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 2535.11  
 — History of England during the peace, 1816-46. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. . . . . 467.10  
 — Hour (The) and the man; a historical romance. 3 v. London, 1841. 8°. . . . . 231.24  
*Note.*—Portrays Toussaint L'Ouverture and Haytian revolt.

Martineau (Harriet), *continued*.

- Household education. London, 1867. 12°. 3511.13  
 — Illustrations of political economy. 9 v. London, 1831. 18°. . . . . 231.28  
*Contents:* v. 1. Life in the wilds. The hill and the valley. Brooke and Brooke Farm. 2. Demerara. Ella of Garveloch. Wealand woe in Garveloch. 3. A Manchester strike. Consiu Marshall. Ireland. 4. Homes abroad. For each and for all. French wines and politics. 5. The charmed sea. Berkeley the banker. 6. Messrs. Vanderput and Snoek. The loom and the lugger. 7. Sowers and reapers. Cinnamon and pearls. 8. Briery Creek. Three Ages. 9. The Farmers of Budge-Row. The moral of many fables.  
 Letters on man's nature and development. *See* Atkinson (H. G.) and Martineau (H.). . . . . 5438.01  
 — Life in the sick-room. [anon.] L., 1844. 8°. 4322.07  
 — Same. 3d ed. London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 4322.08  
 — Miscellanies. 2 v. Boston, 1836. 12°. . . . . 2535.28  
*Contents:* v. 1. Philosophical essays: Genius of Scott. Essays on the art of thinking. Sabbath musings. *Moral essays:* On moral independence. Theology, politics, and literature. Of habits and feelings. Proper use of the retrospective faculty. Hanwell lunatic asylum. Letter to the deaf. On country burial grounds. On the duty of studying political economy. Summer evening dialogues betw. an Englishman and a Pole. *Fables. Poetry.* 2. *Tales:* Liese, or the progress of worship. Solitude and society. The early sowing. True worshippers. *Reviews:* Demonology and witchcraft. Godwin's Thoughts on man. Romanism and Episcopacy. Exposition of Jacotot's System of education. Essays on the pursuit of truth. Religion of Socrates. Physical considerations connected with man's ultimate destination. Christian dispensation. Crombie's Natural theology. On nature and providence to communities. Prison discipline. Lessing's Hundred thoughts. Doddridge's Correspondence and diary. West India slavery. On witchcraft.  
 — Society in America. 3 v. L., 1837. 12°. . . . . 1073.07  
 — Same. 2 v. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 1073.10  
 — Blackie (J. S.) Miss Martineau and Tyndall. [In his Nat. hist. of atheism, 1878.] . . . . . 3522.04  
 — Famous girls, etc., p. 87-97. . . . . 3261.17  
 — Horns (R. H.) New spirit of the age, 1855; p. 227-238. 2532.09  
 — Smiles (S.) Brief biographies, 1861. . . . . 3263.16  
*For her juvenile stories see* Fiction (p. 603).  
**Martineau (James).** Endeavors after the christian life. Boston, 1858. 12°. . . . . 3571.06  
 — Essays, philosophical and theological. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . . 2535.17  
*Contents:* v. 1. Cerebral psychology: Bain. Comte's life and philosophy. Massey's Limits of religious thought. John Stuart Mill. Nature and God. Personal influences on our present theology: Newman, Coleridge, Carlyle. Revelation; what it is not, and what it is. Science, nescience, and faith. Theology in its relation to progressive knowledge. 2. Whewell's Morality. Whewell's Systematic morality. Morell's Hist. of mod. philos. Kingsley's Phæthou. Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy. Kingsley's Alexandria and her schools. Theory of reasoning. Plato; his physics and metaphysics. Plea for philos. studies. Soul in nature.  
 — Hours of thought on sacred things. Boston, 1876. 12°. . . . . 3574.35  
 — Modern materialism: its attitude toward theology. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 3574.31  
*Note*—Repr. from Contemp. rev., Feb., Mch., 1876, or Electric, Apl., May.  
 — Religion as affected by modern materialism. With introd. by H. W. Bellows. N. Y., 1875. 16°. 3573.31  
 — Studies of christianity. Ed. by W. R. Alger. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . . . 3574.15  
*Contents:* Distinctive types of christianity. Christianity without priest and ritual. Vicarious redemption. Mediatorial religion. Five points of christian faith. Creed and heresies of early christianity. Creed of christendom. Restoration of belief. One gospel in many dialects. St. Paul and his modern students. Sin, what it is, what it is not. Duties of christians in an age of controversy.  
 — Miscellanies. Boston, 1852. 12°. . . . . 3574.07  
*Contents:* Joseph Priestly. Thomas Arnold. Church and state. Theodore Parker's Discourses on religion. Phases of faith. Church of England. Battle of the churches.  
 — Why dissent? address. London, 1871. 8°. 3574.30  
*See* notices of J. M. in Dublin univ. mag., April, 1877; Chr. exam., v. 6, 1857; p. 94-131.  
 Martineau. *See* Countries (West Indies, p. 393).  
 Martins (Charles Frédéric). Vegetable colonization of the British isles, Shetland, Faroe, and Iceland. [In Smith. report, 1858.] . . . . . 3935.13  
**Martyn (Benj.) and Kippis (A.)** Life of the first earl of Shaftesbury. 2 v. L., 1836. 8°. 3163.01  
**Martyn (Thomas) and Lettice (J.)** \*Antiquities of Herculeum. [Plates. Text not published.] From the Ital. London, 1773. fol. . . . . 1456.20

- Martyn (W. Carlos).** The Dutch reformation: 16th century. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 3432.16  
**Martyr (Justin).** *See* Justin Martyr.  
**Martyrdom of man.** *See* Reade (Winwood), 1872. . . . . 5812.20  
**Martys (The).** *See* Biblical and religious literature (p. 91).  
**Martys and apologists.** *See* Pressense (L. de), 1871. . . . . 3413.17  
**Martys, heroes, and bards of the Scottish covenant.** *See* Gillfillan (Geo.) 1853. . . . . 3435.07  
**Martys of science.** *See* Brewster (Sir D.) . . . . . 3261.13  
**Martys of Spain.** *See* Charles (Mrs. E.) . . . . . 153.16  
**Marvel (Ik), pseud.** *See* Mitchell (Donald G.)  
**Marvel (Ik), pseud.** A freehold villa for nothing. 2d ed. London, [1873.] 16°. . . . . 1311.10  
**Marvell (Andrew).** Poetical works. With memoir, [by H. Rogers]. Boston, 1857. 16°. . . . . 1672.07  
*For biog. and crit. notices of M., see* Biography (p. 174).  
**Marvellous.** *See* Folk lore (p. 653); —Legends (p. 694); Occult sciences; —Spiritualism; —Supernaturalism; —Superstitions; —Witchcraft.  
**Marvellous country; Arizons and New Mexico.** *See* Cozzens (S. W.) 1873. . . . . 1134.20  
**Marvells of pond-life.** *See* Slack (H. J.) 1861. . . . . 4827.15  
**Marvells of the heavens.** *See* Flammarion (C.) 1870. . . . . 4015.27  
**Marvin (Frederic Rowland).** Dream music. [Poems.] New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 1665.21  
 — Epidemic delusions; a lecture. New York, 1874. 16°. . . . . 3813.38  
**Marvin (Henry).** Complete history of Lake George: a descriptive guide. N. Y., 1853. 18°. . . . . 1111.30  
**Marx (A. B.).** Musical composition. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . . 1561.03  
**Mary of Nazareth (Mystical rose; or).** *See* Hemenway (A. M.) 1865. . . . . 1645.16  
**Mary.** *See* Biography (p. 174), for lives of persons of this name; and *see* Fiction (p. 503); and Plays (aphabetical arrangement), for novels, and plays entitled 'Mary,' etc.  
**Mary (Virgin, mother of Jesus).** *See* Biblical and religious lit. (Mary, Virgin, p. 91); —Biography (p. 174); —Fine arts (Sacred art, p. 547); —also Clay (J. G.) The virgin Mary and the traditions of the painters, 1873 [1442.09]; —Tyler (J. E.) Primitive christian worship. 2d ed., 1847. . . . . 3615.05  
**Mary Russell (Ship).** Scoresby (W.) Memorials of the sea. 1850. . . . . 3156.25  
**Maryland.** *See* Countries (Maryland, p. 342).  
**Masaccio (Tommaso di Giovanni di Simons Onidi, called).** *See* Arundel society. Publications (p. 48).  
**Maseres (Francis, ed.)** Select tracts relating to the civil wars in England. 2 v. L., 1815. 8°. 476.17  
*Note.*—For contents see p. 311 of Catalogus.  
**Masius (Hermann).** Studies from nature. Tr. by C. Boner. London, 1855. 12°. . . . . 4713.01  
*Contents:* Forest trees of Northern Germany. Birds. The frog. The fox. The lobster and cray-fish.  
**Maskell (Wm.)** History of the Martin Marprelate controversy. London, 1815. 12°. . . . . 3573.13  
 — Holy baptism. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°. 3573.16  
**Maskell (Wm.)** Ivories, ancient and mediæval. New York, 1876. 8°. [South Kensington museum art handbooks. No. 2.] . . . . . 1443.38  
**Mason (R. v. Cyrus).** Introd. *See* History of the Holy catholic inquisition. . . . . 3426.28  
**Mason (Mrs. Ellen H. B.)** Great expectations realized; or, civilizing mountain men. New York, [cop. 1862.] 12°. . . . . 3447.11  
**Mason (E. V., ed.)** Journal of a young lady of Virginia, 1782. [anon.] Balt., 1871. 8°. . . . . 3094.24  
**Mason (Francis, D. D.)** Burma, its people and productions. Rangoon, 1860. 8°. . . . . 105.12  
 — Story of a working man's life: with sketches of travel. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . . 3121.01  
**Mason (George C.)** Application of art to manufactures. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . . 3914.23  
 — Newport illustrated. New York, 1854. 12°. 591.04  
**Mason (G. H.)** Life with the Zulus of Natal. London, 1855. 16°. [Trav. library, v. 9.] . . . . . 5070.14  
**Mason (Jeremiah).** *See* Amer. law rev., Jan., 1877 (by C. H. Hill).  
**Mason (Rev. John).** Select remains. New ed. New York, 1809. 12°. . . . . 6214.07  
 — On self-knowledge. New York, 1835. 8°. 5412.06  
**Mason (Major John).** Brief hist. of the Pequot war. Introd. and notes, by T. Prince. N. Y., 1869. 8°. [Sabin's reprints.] . . . . . 564.21  
 — Same. [In Mass. hist. soc. Col., 2d s., v. 8, 2d ed. 1826.] 161.18  
**Mason (John Althel, D. D.)** Oration, commem. of Alexander Hamilton. New York, 1804. 8°. [In 3076.20]  
**Mason (Lowell).** Musical letters from abroad. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 156.01  
 — Address on church music. Boston, 1827. 8°. . . . . 3381.26  
**Mason (R. H.)** Pictures of life in Mexico. 2 v. London, 1852. 12°. . . . . 115.01



- Mason (S. W.) *Gymnastic exercises*. Boston, 1863. 16°. 4613.02
- Mason (Rev Wm.) *Poems*. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [In Chalmers (A.) *Engl. poets*, v. 18, 1810.] . . . 1626.18
- Contents: Isia. Odes. Elegies. Epitaphs. Elfrida. Caractacus. The English garden. Fresco's Art of painting.
- Correspondence of Walpole and Mason. 2 v. L. 1851. 8°. 3175.12
- Corresp. of T. Gray and Mason. Ed. by J. Mitford. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 3072.12
- Coleridge (H.) *Northern worthies*, v. 2, 1852. . . . . 3263.08
- Masonic institution. See *Freemasonry* (p. 560).
- Masonry. See *Arts* (Useful, p. 45).
- Masque of the gods. See Taylor (J. Bayard). . . . . 1692.21
- Masque of Pandors, etc. See Longfellow (H. W.). 1875. 1664.26
- Masquerade, and other poems. See Saxe (John G.) 1866. 1683.17
- Masquerier (Lewis). *Sociology; or, the reconstruction of society, gov., and property*. New York, 1877. 12°. . . . . 5812.29
- Masques.
- *Indeuvant* (M.) *Masques et bouffons*. 1860. 7038.01
- Ward (A. W.) *Hist. of Engl. dramatic lit.* 2 v., 1875. (*Consult index in v. 2*). . . . . 1745.10
- See also Masson's *Life of Milton*, v. 1, 1859; p. 474-498.
- Massa (Nicholas). *Liber de peste contractus*. [Ed. N. Smith.] 2 v. London, 1721. 12°. In 4334.19
- Massachusetts. See *Countries, etc.* (Massachusetts, p. 343).
- Massachusetts historical society. *Collections*. [1st series.] 10 v. Boston, 1795-1809. 8°. . . . .
- Note.—v. 1. repr., 1806; v. 2-3, 1810; v. 4-5, 1835; v. 6-7, 1846. Consult v. 10 of each series for *Indexes*.
- Contents: v. 1. Constitution of the Society. Intrud. address from the soc. Shirley (W.) Instructions to W. Pepperell for the expd. against Cape Breton, with letters, etc. Apthorp (G. H.) Description of the colony of Surinam. Weare (—). Letter to the earl of —: observations on Brit. colonies of America. Church (B.) Examination before the Ho. of representatives. Tenney (S.) Letter on the dark day, May 19, 1780. Clap (N.) Letter from the town clerk of Dorchester, rel. to events in town, 1630-1774. Maine. Extracts from records of the province. Historical scraps. Mather (C.) Letter to lord Barrington, giving a character of the inhab. of N. E. Winthrop (J.) General descrip. of the county of Middlesex. Letter of an old English merchant to the earl of Sandwich upon the expd. to Louisbourg. Freeman (E.) Account of gen. Montgomery's burial. Bangs (E.) Topographical description of Worcester. Clap (N.) Bill of mortality for Dorchester, 1749-92. Higgeson (F.) New England's plantation, 1629. Morell (W.) Poem on New England, Latin and English. Cooper (T.) Fabulous traditions and customs of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. Inscription copied from a grave-stone at Gay Head. Gookin (D.) Hist. collections of Indians in New England. Freeman (J.) Account of D. Gookin. Freeman (N.) Indian places within or near the county of Barstable. Amount of warlike stores in Mass., April 14, 1775. Bernard (S. F.) Account of the coast of Labrador. Jones (W.) Topographical descr. of Concord. New England's first fruits in respect of the progress of learning in the college at Cambridge. Sullivan (J.) Topographical descr. of Georgetown. Mather (S.) Account of the settlement of Boston, incomplete. Damon (J.) Indian places in Truro. Fiske (N.) Histor. account of the settlement of Brookfield; Topogr. descr. of Brookfield; Births and deaths, 1789-91; Williams (R.) Letter to msj. Mason. Ingraham (D.) Letter from a gentleman on his return from Niagara.
2. Circular letter of the Society. Bradford (A.) Topographical description of Duxbury. Eliot (J.) Letter to major Atherton, on Ponkapog Indians. Epitaphs in Dorchester burying ground. Mather (C.) Account of a great storm, 1723. Winthrop (J.) Account of the winter of 1717. Prince (T.) Account of the northern lights in England, 1716. Account of the northern lights in New England, 1719. Ingraham (J.) Account of discov. of seven islands in the South Pacific ocean. Tracy (N.) Letters resp. the posterity of D. Gookin. Burgoyne (J.) Original orders to col. Baum; with a brief descr. of the battle of Bennington. Hubbard (J.) Descr. of Northfield. Colman (J.) Account of the hearing before the Privy Council on the complaint of gov. Shute against the house of rep. of Mass. Bay. Downes (J.) Account of the death of Charles I. Philip (King). Letter to gov. Prince. Pemberton (T.) Historical journal of the American war.
3. Bennett (N.) Descr. of Middleborough. Webster (N.) Bill of mortality in Hartford. Sewall (D.) Descr. of York. Belknap (J.) App. rel. to Agamenticus. Mellen (J.) Topogr. descr. of Barstable. Dickinson (T.) Descr. of Holliston. Colesworthy (S.) Extracts from ms. journal of a gentleman belonging to the army of gen. St. Clair. Bradford (W.) Letter book, 1624-30; Descr. and hist. account of New Eng., in verse. Spooner (J. J.) Topogr. descr. of the co. of Prince George, Va., 1793. Mellen (J.) Remarks on Webster's calculations on lives. Webster (N.) Reply to Mellen's remarks. Miscel. remarks and observ. on Nova Scotia, N. Brunswick, and Cape Breton. Road from Halifax to Gulf of St. Lawrence. Governors of Nova Scotia from 1720. Peck (W. D.) Descr. of the Athetine. Eliot (A.) Letter conc. the burning of Fairfield, July, 1779. Shirley (W.) Letter resp. Fort Dummer, 1748. Franklin (B.) Letter to T. Cushing resp. the petition of the prov. of Mass.,

1774. Whitman (L.) Topogr. descr. of Wellfleet. Mather (I.) Letter of reproof to gov. Dudley, 1708. Mather (C.) Letter of reproof to gov. Dudley, 1708. Dudley (T.) Answer to I. and C. Mather, 1708. Mather (C.) Extract from his private diary, 1702. Wells (N.) Topogr. descr. of Wells, co. of York. Ellis (J.) Topogr. descr. of Topsham, co. of Lincoln. Cooper (J.) Topogr. descr. of Machias, co. of Washington. Backus (I.) Hist. acc. of Middleborough. Folger (W.) Topogr. descr. of Nantucket. Macy (Z.) Acc. of settlement of Nantucket. Shaw (B.) Births, marriages, and deaths in Nantucket. Coffin (P.) Progress of the whale fishery at Nantucket. Sharp (G.) Letter to Dr. Franklin on the Amer. bishops. Forbes (P.) Topogr. descr. of Raynham. Genealogical sketch of the family of Leonard. Backus (I.) Letter on iron ore. Forbes (P.) Advertisement of an intended hist. of the colony of Plymouth. Eliot (J.) Letters to Robert Boyle, 1670-88. Hawley (G.) Biog. and topogr. anecdotes resp. Sandwich and Marshpee. List of governors and commanders in chief of Massachusetts. Freeman (J.) Topogr. descr. of Truro, 1794. Williams (R.) Key into the language of the Indians of New Eng., 1643. Topogr. descr. of plantations W., N. and N. E. of Sebago Pond. Pemberton (T.) Topogr. and hist. descr. of Boston.
4. Act of incorporation; Laws and regulations; Circular letter; App. cont. articles on which the society request information, directions for preserving animals, etc. timson (J.) Topogr. descr. of Hopkinton. Sullivan (J.) Topogr. descr. of Thomaston. Proceedings of two conventions, held at Portland, to consider the expediency of a separate government in the district of Maine. Whitman (L.) Observ. on Wellfleet, and on Cape Cod harbour; Bill of mortality for Wellfleet, 1793-94. Thayer (N.) Acc. of an uncommon frost, May 17, 1795. Packard (A.) Descr. of Marlborough. Hawley (G.) Letter cont. an account of his services among the Indians of Mass. and New York; and a narr. of his journey to Ononahogwage. Kirkland (J. T.) Answer to queries resp. Indians. Clarke (W.) Letter to Franklin, 1754; Letter to American gentleman in London. Belknap (J.) Letter to A. Kippis, rel. to an error in his *Life of capt. Cook*. Clarke (W.) Letter to Franklin, resp. his plan of union, 1755. Tenney (S.) Topogr. descr. of Exeter, N. H. Ramsay (D.) Obs. on the Indians in the southern parts of the U. S. Bailey (J.) Observ. and conjectures on the antiquities of America. Kirkland (J. T.) Remarks on Bailey's Observ. Cotton (J.) Acc. of the Ch. of Christ in Plymouth. Lincoln (B.) Obs. on the eastern counties in Maine; Letter on the religious state of the eastern counties. Thompson (C.) Letters rel. to Dr. Kippis. Bentley (W.) Letter conc. the Abbé de Mably. Bulkley (J.) Inquiry into the rights of the aboriginal natives to lands in Amer. Ruggles (T.) Sketch of a history of Guilford, Conn. Belknap (J.) Letter to judge Minot, conc. fire-engines, fires, and buildings in Boston. Tucker (S. G.) Queries resp. slavery, with Dr. Belknap's answers. Pemberton (T.) References to Description of Boston pub. in v. III. Eliot (J.) Burials and baptism in Boston, 1701-74. Randolph (E.) Curious paper conc. inhabitants of this gov., 1673. Roberts (E.) Letter from Dublin to P. Dunster. Account of the first century lecture held at Salem. Leate (W.) Answers of the General court of Conn. to the Lords of the com. of the colonies. Account of the earthquake at Port Royal in Jamaica, 1692. Mellen (J.) Account of some effects of the earthquake in 1755. Eliot (J.) Topogr. descr. of New Bedford. Belknap (J.) Disc. and descr. of islands called Marquessas. Magee (B.) Obs. on the islands of Juan Fernandez, etc. Magee (J.) Acc. of the discov. of islands in the North Pacific. Wolcott (R.) Acc. of J. Wintrop's agency in obtaining a charter for Conn.
5. Kippis (A.) Answer respecting an error in his *Life of capt. Cook*. Lincoln (B.) Observ. on Indians of N. Amer. Belknap (J.) and Morse (J.) Report of a committee who visited the Oneida and Mohican Indians in 1796. Badger (S.) Histor. and characteristic traits of the Indians. Sullivan (J.) Law cases in Mass., 1795-97. Mather (C.) Acc. of the great fire in Boston, 1711, prefixed to a sermon; with extracts from the sermon. Aiden (T.) Memorabilia of Yarmouth. Brattle (T.) Acc. of the witchcraft in the co. of Essex, 1692. Williams (R.) Vocabulary of the Narraganset language. Revore (P.) Letter cont. events at beginning of the revol. war, 1775. Shute (S.) Letter to Ralle the jesuit, 1718-19. Dwight (J.) and Partridge (O.) Two letters to gov. Shirley, 1754, proposing to build forts in the country of the Six Nations. Morse vs. Reid. Law case rel. to the copyright of 'Amer. univ. geography.' Account of the present state and government of Virginia. McClure (D.) Settlement and antiquities of Windsor, Conn. Cotton (J.) Abstract of the laws of New Eng., 1641. Aspinwall (W.) Address to the reader, as the publisher of the foregoing abstract. Carr (R.) and others. Commissioners. Letter to gov. Prince, written at R. I., 1664. New Plymouth and Awasunks. Articles of agreement, 1671. Dartmouth Indians' engagement, Sept. 4, 1671. Awasunks (*squaw sachem*). Letter to gov. Prince, 1671. Prince (T.) Letter to Goodman Cooke, 1671; Letter to Awasunks. Dummer (J.) Letter to D. Colman rel. to col. Byfield and gov. Dudley, 1714. Neal (D.) Letter to B. Colman, 1718. Watts (T.) Extract from his letter to C. Mather conc. Neal's list. of New Eng. Achromy (R.) Proposals to the ministry, 1744. Historical scraps. Eliot (J.) Narrative of newspapers printed in New Eng. Brinley (F.) Brief acc. of settlements in and about Narraganset Bay. Charles II. Letter to governor and magistrata

## Mass. hist. soc. Collections. 1st series.

of Rhode Island. Rhode Island. Address of the governor and gen. assem. to Charles II. Letter resp. Mount Hope. Account of the right which certain persons have to lands in the Narraganset country and parts adjacent. Charles II.'s commission to Edw. Cranfield and others. Summons of king's commissioners resp. Narraganset. Report of commissioners to the king. James II.'s commission, constituting a pres. etc., for Mass. Bay, etc. Mass. President and council. Order resp. the records of Narraganset. Proceedings of a court held in Narraganset. Paukatuck river the boundary between Conn. and Rhode Island. Rhode Island. Act in favor of H. Atherton, etc. Homer (J.) Descr. and history of Newton. Peck (W. D.) Natural history of the slug-worm. Resident and corresponding members of the Mass. hist. soc.

6. Belknap (J.) Sketch of the life of the Rev. Dr. John Clarke. Eliot (J.) Sketch of life and character of Rev. Dr. J. Belknap. Pierronet (T.) Remarks made during a residence at Strabrook. Rio Demerary, 1798; Specimen of the mountaineer, Skoffie, and Micmac languages. Winslow (Gen. J.) Letter to the earl of Halifax rel. to his conduct, etc., on the Ticonderoga exped., 1756. Willard (J.) Letter to Mr. Bolland rel. to the failure of the Crown Point exped., etc. Bolland (W.) Letter to the speaker of the ho. of assembly, on laws of divorce and on grant to the colonies, 1759; Memorandum of divers particulars, showing the exhausted state of Mass. Ogden (—). Brief state of the province of Quebec, etc. Eliot (J.) Contin. of narr. of newspapers pub. in N. E. from 1704 to the revolution. Dummer (J.) Letters to Mr. Flint from London, 1711-15. Letters to gov. J. Winslow. Philip (sachem). Answer to letter brought to him from the gov. of New Plymouth. Rawson (E.) Letter to the gov. of New Plymouth, soliciting aid for the college at Cambridge, 1671-72. Mass. Gen. Court. Letter of instructions to Wm. Bolland, their agent at the court of St. Brit., 1756. Hoar (L.) Letter to J. Flint, resp. a course of studies, 1661. Colman (B.) Some memoirs for contin. of the history of the troubles of the New English colonies from the Indians, etc. Newman (H.) Letter to H. Flyot, on books for Harv. coll., 1723. Mascarene (P.) Letter to gov. Shirley rel. to Nova Scotia, 1710-48. Prince and Bosworth's petition to the government of Plymouth rel. to mackerel fishery. Bolland (W.) Letter to J. Willard resp. an intention of governing the colonies like Ireland; Petition to the duke of Bedford, rel. to French encroachments. Hamilton (J.) Letter to gov. Shirley enclosing the following papers: Washington (Major G.) Letter to gov. Hamilton rel. to Capt. Treat's company, 1754; Contrecoeur (Capt.) Summons to the British forces at the mouth of the Monongahela; Speech from the Half King to the gov. of Virginia and Pennsylvania. Foster (T.) List of pres. and gov. of Rhode Island, 1647-89. Jay (J.) Letter rel. to Indians in the state of New York, 1799. Tindor (W.) Letter on the propriety, etc., of an appropriate national name. Trumbull (J.) Letter to baron J. D. Van der Capellan on Amer. war to Oct., 1779. Alexander (W.) Petition of the earl of Stirling and others praying to be put in possession of lands granted to Wm., earl of Stirling in 1635. Mauduit (J.) Letter rel. to a reimbursement from parliament for the expense of supporting French neutrals from Nova Scotia; Letters rel. to the duty on foreign molasses, the keeping up of ten thousand troops in America, etc. Mayhew (T.) Letter to gov. Prince, 1671, resp. the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. Walker (J.) Letter to gov. Prince rel. to sachem Philip, 1671. Gookin (D.) Letter to gov. Prince in vindication of himself, 1671. Prince (T.) Letter to D. Gookin in reply, 1671. Eliot (J.) Instructions from the church at Natick to Wm. and Anthony. Prince (T.) Letter to Roger Williams. James Quapanag's information as a spy, 1675-76. Snyvesant (P.) Letter to the gov. and council of Mass. rel. to unlawful actions on Long Island from Eng. colonies, 1663. Cole (H.) Deposition, Plymouth court, 1670, rel. to Indian hostility. Bentley (W.) Descr. and hist. of Salem.

7. Holmes (A.) History of Cambridge. Livingston (W.) Review of military operations in North Amer., 1753-56. Bradford (A.) Descr. of Wiscasset, and of the river Sheepscot. Marshe (W.) Journal of treaty held with the Six Nations, June, 1744. List of public offices, eccles. preferments, etc., in the province of Maryland. Union of Brit. Amer. colonies, as proposed in 1754. Conn. Report of committee chosen by the gen. assembly, on the plan. Connecticut. Reasons concg the plan of union. Petitions, etc., from members of the ch. of Eng. in Boston, resp. bishops. Account of the trade and shipping of Newfoundland, 1799. Number of Brit. subjects in the colonies of N. Amer., 1755. Bill for better regulating of charter and proprietary governments in America. Eliot (J.) Dedications to Indian version of Old and New Testament. Temple (Sir T.) Apology for coinage in Mass. Queries and answers rel. to Conn., 1774. Blake (J.) Some account of the severe drought in 1749. Grand jury's bill against M. Osgood. Biog. notice of rev. J. Noyes, first minister of Newbury. Morse (J.) Descr. and hist. acc. of the Isle of Shoals. Eliot (J.) Eccles. hist. of Mass. and the old colony of Plymouth.

8. Remarks upon Remarks [in v. 7] on the history of Salem. Eliot (J.) Histor. acc. of J. Eliot, the first minister of the church in Roxbury. Dudley (T.) Letter to the countess of Lincoln, 1631. Fitch (E.) Hist. sketch of the

life and character of col. E. Williams; and of Williams college. Eliot (J.) Topog. and hist. acc. of Marblehead. Thomson (I.) Bill of mortality of Middleborough, 1779-1801. Davis (J.) Biog. notices of M. Watson. Mellen (J.) Sketch of the life of T. Brattle. Dawes (T.) Notice of E. Price. Freeman (J.) Character of hon. G. R. Minot; Descr. of the eastern coast of the county of Barnstable. Davis (W.) Descr. of Sandwich. Freeman (J.) Note on Falmouth, 1802; Descr. of Dennis, 1802; Notes on south parts of Yarmouth and Barnstable, 1802; Note on the south precinct of Harwich, 1802; Descr. of Chatham; Descr. and hist. of Eastham, to 1800; Descr. of Orleans, 1802. Whitman (L.) Note on Wellfleet. Freeman (J.) Descr. of Provincetown. State of cod and whale fisheries in Mass., 1763. Moutart's relation; or, journal of a plantation at Plymouth, 1621. Winslow (E.) Relation of things remarkable in Plymouth, 1623. Eliot (J.) Memoirs of P. Thacher.

9. Eliot (J.) Eccles. hist. of Mass. Parmenius (S.) Mem. and poem. Holmes (A.) Mem. of the Mohegan Indians. Extract from an Indian history. Journal of the siege of York, Va. Dana (J.) Mem. of E. G. Marsh. Brown (C.) Topog. descr. of Catskill, N. Y., 1803; Newtown, N. Y., 1803; Brimfield, Mass., 1803. Ripley (L.) Descr. and hist. of Waterford, 1803. Harris (T. M.) Chronological and topog. acc. of Dorchester. Emerson (W.) Notes on Compton, Newport co., R. I., 1803. Winthrop (J.) Biog. mem. of Wm. Fisk. Sullivan (J.) History of the Peaboscott Indians. Alden (T.) Account of earthquakes in N. H. Historical scraps. Thomson (I.) Bill of mortality for Middleborough, 1802-03. Spalding (L.) Bills of mortality for Portsmouth, N. H., 1801-03. Extracts from a journal kept on a voy. to the N. W. coast and Sandwich Islands. Mather (I.) Conversation, as Mass. agent, with king Wm., 1689; extr. from C. Mather's 'Memoirs of remarkables,' etc. Thatcher (J.) Observations upon iron ores. Mauduit (I.) Conference between Grenville and the colony agents, 1764. Mauduit's miscellanies. Mather (I.) Several reasons proving that inoculation of the small-pox is lawful. Extract from a letter by a London merchant to his friend in Va.

10. Eliot (J.) Eccles. hist. of Mass. [cont'd from v. 9]. Alden (T.) Account of religious societies in Portsmouth, N. H. Simpkins (J.) Topog. descr. of Brewster, 1806. Grant (A.) Account of Halifax, 1760; Estimate of the inhabitants of Nova Scotia. Stone (N.) Note on Southborough, 1767. Gardner (J.) Account of Stow, Mass., 1767. Parkman (E.) Acc. of Westborough, Mass., 1767. Loring (I.) Memoir of Sudbury, Mass., 1767. Wheeler (J.) Acc. of Harvard, 1767. Smith (A.) Note on Marlborough Assoc. Ruggles (T.) History of Guilford. Stiles (E.) Memoir of the Pequots; Number of the Nyanctic Indians, 1761; King Ninegret's tribe, 1761; Indians on the Connecticut river. Occum (S.) Acc. of the Montauk Indians on Long Island, 1761. Stiles (E.) Memoir of Block Island, 1762. Birdsey (N.) Account of Indians in and about Stratford, Conn., 1761. Stiles (E.) Number of the Potomacut Indians, 1762; Marshes Indians, 1762; Monymoy Indians, 1762; Saconet Indians; Eastern Indians. Frye (Col.) Indians in Acadia, 1760. Number of Indians in Conn., 1774; and in Rhode Island. Potter (E.) Acc. of nations of southern Indians, 1768. Goldthwait (J.) List of different nations at a treaty, July, 1764. Dalton (Capt.) Estimate of Indian warriors employed by the British in the revolutionary war. Estimate of the number of Indians in the battle of Miami, 1794. Eliot (J.) Acc. of Indian churches in N. Eng., 1673. Rawson (G.) and Danforth (S.) Acc. of Indian visitation, 1698. Mason (T.) List of Indians at Natick, 1749. Rales (S.) Numbers in the Narrigwog language. Hawley (G.) Numbers in the Mohawk language. Mann (J.) Acc. of surprise and defeat of Indians near Wrentham. Edwards (J.) Letter rel. to Indian school at Stockbridge. Chauncy (C.) Sketch of eminent men in New Eng. Life of pres. Chauncy. Barnard (J.) Sketch of eminent ministers in New Eng. Alden (T.) Memoirs of E. Tyng and Wm. Tyng. May (J.) Anecdote of rev. J. Eliot of Roxbury. Grant made to Wm. Hubbard for writing his history. Chauncy (C.) J. Adams, author of Essay on feudal and canon law. Thomson (I.) Bill of mortality for Middleborough, 1805-06. Eliot (J.) Memoir of rev. A. Eliot; Memoir of T. Pemberton. List of members and of authors. General index to v. 1-10.

— Same. 2d series. 10 v. B., 1813-23. 8°. 661.11  
Note.—v. 1 repr., 1838; v. 2-4, 1846; v. 6-6, 1848; v. 7-8, 1826; v. 9, 1832; v. 10, 1843.

Contents: v. 1. Davis (J.) Anniversary discourse, 1813. Act of incorporation; laws and regulations; list of members, etc., of the society. Methods of collecting and preserving objects in nat. hist. Bacon and Ingram's rebellion. Pemberton (J.) Fires in Mass. Bradford (A.) Letter resp. moulds, etc. Bartlett (J.) Progress of medical science in Mass. Rodgers (J.) State of religious liberty in N. Y. Spencer (E.) Acc. of the dissenting interest in the Middle States, 1759. Engl. missionaries in Amer., 1762. Holmes (A.) Mem. of Rev. C. Morton. Penhallow (S.) Acc. of Rev. C. Morton. Sumner (J.) Notices of Shrewsbury. Lathrop (J.) Mem. of Rev. J. Lothrop. Palmer (S.) Topog. descr. of Needham. Harris (T. M.) Topog. and hist. sketch of Lunenburg. Weld (H.) Note on Attleborough. Lee (R. H.) Letter to S. Adams on cession of land to U. S. by Va. Lincoln (B.) Remarks on the cultivation of the oak. Eliot (J.) Eccles. hist. of Mass., [cont'd.]



McKean (J.) Memoir on Dr. J. Elliot. Smith (I.) Letter rel. to Eug. exercises at Commencement. Watson (R.) Letter to Rev. J. Elliot, accepting membership of the Soc. Winthrop (J.) Memoir of J. Sullivan. Thacher (S. C.) Memoir of Wm. Emerson. Davis (J.) Biog. notices of I. Lothrop.

2. Schermerhorn (J. F.) Report on the western Indians. Holmes (A.) Sketch of Soc. for propagating the gospel among the Indians, etc. Johnson (E.) Wonder-working providence, etc. Chickering (J.) Notice of E. Johnson. Duntou (J.) Residence in Mass., 1836. Seaver (B. F.) Islands of Tristan d'Acunha. Decl. for episcopacy in Conn., 1722. Pierce (J.) Hist. sketch of Brookline. Farmer (J.) Births, deaths, etc., in Billerica, 1654-1704. Bartlett (J.) Hist. sketch of Charlestown. McKean (J.) Brief hist. of the Anc. and hon. artillery co. Colman (B.) Letter to gov. J. Belcher, 1743. Quincy (S.) Letter on Georgia, 1755. Eliot (A.) Remarks on bp. Secker's sermon before the Soc. prop. gosp. in for. parts, 1740. Trumbull (J.) Inquiries rel. to Conn. Wooster (D.) Statistics of N. Haven, 1744, in answer. Miller (J.) Statistics of N. London, 1774, in answer. Letter from Connecticut delegates to the First Congress. Gage (T.) Acc. of the affair of 19 April, 1775. Meigs (R. J.) Journal of exped. against Quebec, 1775. Farmer (J.) Hist. sketch of Amherst, N. H. Throop (B.) Letter from Gen. assoc. of Conn. to their brethren, in Boston, 1774. Eliot (A.) Answer. Stiles (E.) Extracts from literary diary. Andros (Sir E.) Letter to gov. Dudley, 1685. Thompson (H.) Bill of mortality for Middleborough, 1805-13. Dudley (J.) Letter rel. to a fossil tooth, 1766. Endicott (J.) Letter from the General Court of Mass. Bay to J. Owen, inviting him to Boston, 1663. Alden (I.) Indian names of White Hills and Piscataqua. Smith (John). Necessaries for going to Va., 1626. Hazard (E.) Acc. of the Loganian Library in Phila.; Notice resp. the author [J. Rodgers] of 'A brief view of religious liberty, N. Y., 1773.' Savage (J.) Memoir of J. S. Buckminster; Correction of Hutchinson, on Amer. coins. Hollis (T.) Letter to A. Eliot rel. to N. Eng. coins. Flint (A.) Answer. Circular letter of the Hist. Society. Prospectus of Hubbard's history of N. Eng. Donations.

3. Johnson (E.) Continuation of Wonder-working providence. Davis (S.) Bass and mackerel fishery at Cape Cod. Savage (T.) Acc. of exped. against Canada, 1690. Recantation of confessors of witchcraft. Freeman (J.) Number of negro slaves in Mass., 1754. Acc. of the deaths at Kings-chapel. Expenses of Canada to Gr. Brit. Tons of shipping in Mass., 1806. Kirkland (J. T.) Notices of the life of mag. gen. B. Lincoln. Oliver (A.) State of Indians in Marshpee, etc., 1767. Lowell (C.) Note on Lancaster, N. H. Sutherland (D.) Geog. sketch of Bath, N. H., 1814. Lowell (C.) Note on Plymouth, N. H., 1814; on New Holderness, N. H.; on Walsborough, N. H., 1814; on Middletown, N. H. Ripley (S.) Topog. and histor. descr. of Waltham, 1815. Savage (J.) Note on histor. sketch of Brookline. Willis (Z.) Descr. of Kingston, Mass. Davis (S.) Notes on Plymouth, Mass. Freeman (J.) Notes on New Bedford, Mass.; Descr. of Marshpee, 1802; Descr. of Duke's county, 1807; Notes on Nantucket, 1807. Harris (Dr., of Kingston). Note on Jamaica, 1793. Eustathie (A.) Criticism on H. Sargent's picture of the landing of the Fathers. Another paper on the same subject. McKean (J.) Letters resp. Hubbard's history. Donations.

4. Johnson (E.) Contin. of 'Wonder-working providence.' Eustis (W.) Anecdote of soldiers of Arnold. Alden (J.) Election of Leverett as pres. of Harv. Coll. Alden (T.) Acc. of earthquakes. Farmer (J.) Bill of mortality for Amherst, N. H., 1805-15; Catalogue of ministers in N. H., 1767. Davis (S.) Hist. of free schools in Plymouth colony, 1815. Fancher (—, M. D.) Progress of vaccination in Amer. Russian voyage of discovery. Note on paper money. Davis (S.) Contribution for building the first vessel at Plymouth. Nonconformist's oath, 1666. Child (J.) New England's Jonas cast up at London. White (W.) Letter to gov. Winthrop, 1648. Odlin (J.), and others. Deposition resp. Blackstone's sale. D'Berniere (H.) Gen. Gage's instructions, of 22 Feb., 1775; with narrative of occurrences, and of battle of Lexington, 1775. Davenport (J.), and Buckingham (S.) Letter on the Episc. controversy in Conn., 1722. Davis (S.) Sacred music in churches. Savage (J.) Memoir of J. Scottow. Hazard (E.) Remarks on Schermerhorn report conc. the western Indians. Whitney (P.) Topog. and hist. descr. of Sudbury; and of East Sudbury. Saltonstall (L.) Hist. sketch of Haverhill; with biog. notices. Nason (R.) Topog. and histor. sketch of Freeport, Me. Cogswell (J.) Topog. and histor. sketch of Saco, Me., 1815. French (J.) Hist. sketch of North Hampton, N. H., 1815. Lawrence (N.) Hist. sketch of Tyngsborough, Mass., 1815. Davis (S.) Hist. and descr. of Scituate, 1815; Topog. and hist. of Rochester, Mass., 1816; Hist. and descr. of Plymouth, 1815; Descr. of Carver, 1815; Notes on Halifax;—Hist. of Plympton, Carver, and a part of Halifax; Topog. and hist. of Wareham, 1815; Add. to articles on towns in Plymouth county. Holmes (A.) Notes on newly discovered ms. journal of gov. Winthrop. Donations.

— 5. G. Hubbard (W.) Gen. history of New England, to 1680. 2d ed. 2 v.

7. Johnson (E.) Contin. of Wonder-working providence. First settlements in Tennessee. Franklin (B.) Letter on inoculation in Boston, 1759. Rhode Island state papers of early affairs. Number of inhabitants in Rhode Island.

F Pratt (J.) Apology, 1635. Davis (S.) Anniv. of the landing of the forefathers, 1817. Greenough (N.) Boston bill of mortality, 1815. Boston votes, 1635. Fenn (W.) Letter to gov. Hinchley, 1683; Letter on the name of his colony. Wood (A.) Letter to I. Mather, rel. to the Athenæ Oxoniensis. Prince (T.) Annals of N. Eng. Lyon (W.) Note on E. Cheever. Whitney (P., jr.) Biog. notice of Rev. P. Whitney. Farmer (J.) Note on the Co. of Hillsborough, N. H. Davis (S.) Hist. and descr. of Abington, 1816. Bel-lows (A.) Sketch of Walspole, N. H. Mitchell (N.) Descr. of Bridgewater, 1818. Holmes (A.) Acc. of the Princelibrary. Donations.

8. Johnson (E.) Wonder-working providence, 1645-51. Robinson (J.) Abstract of bill of mortality for Boston, 1817. Saltonstall (Sir R.) Letter to gov. Winthrop of Conn., complaining of injury, 1636. Order of procession at funeral of gov. Leverett, March, 1679. List of persons killed and wounded at Lexington, Apr. 19, 1775. Danforth papers. Turner (C.) Descr. of Catardin Mountain. Crad-dock (M.) Letter to J. Endicott, 1629. Mason (J.) Brief hist. of Pequot war; introd. by T. Prince. Orme (R.) Acc. of Braddock's defeat. Hedge (L.) Memoir of J. McKean. Porter (J.) Acc. of Plainfield, Mass. Farmer (J.) Note on New London, N. H.; Churches and ministers of N. H. Randolph (E.) Proceedings under administration of Andros, 1686. Fickering (T.) Letter resp. the original efforts to abolish slavery in Penn. Matlack (T.) Letter on the same subject. Bowdoin (J.) Papers rel. to Cape Cod canal. Williams (R.) Letter to gov. Bradstreet, 1682. Hubbard (T.) Expense of the province of Mass., 1764. New life of Virginia, 1612. Pincheon papers, 1629. Harris (T. M.) Biog. memoir of Father Rasles. Rasles (S.) Letter to Capt. Moody, 1712. Eastern Indians to the govern-ment, 1721. Westbrook (O.) Letter to gov. Dummer rel. to attack on fort near Thoburn, 1722-3. Rasles (S.) Inter-cepted letter, 1724. Ebeling (C. D.) Letter to pres. Stiles rel. to his book on Amer. Holmes (A.) Memoir of C. Gannett. Tudor (W., jr.) Memoir of Wm. Tudor. Opinion of court about Malden church, 1651. Mass. Act [about] privileges. Errors corrected. Donations.

9. Brief relation of the discovery of New England. Mount (G.) Relation of the beginning of the Eng. planta-tion at Plymouth. Winslow (L.) Relation. New descr. of Virginia. Hall (F.) Acc. of Middlebury, Vt. Noyes (N.) Donations to Boston during the operation of the port bill. Hopkins (S.) Acc. of Providence, R. I. Freeman (J.) Number of houses in Boston, 1789. Fickering (J.) Massa-chusetts language. Eliot (J.) Indian grammar begun. Du Ponceau (P. S.) Notes on Eliot's Indian grammar. Farmer (J.) sketches of ministers and churches in N. H. Donations.

10. Bradford (A.) Memoir of J. Thomas. Turrell (E.) Detection of witchcraft. Savage (J.) Representatives of Boston before the Amer. rev. Holmes (A.) Descr. of Rochester. Watts (J.) Letter to a friend in N. E., 1734. Porter (J.) Some account of Cumington, Mass. Goodwin (E. S.) Gale of Sept. 1815. Farmer (J.) Churches and min-isters in N. H. Bradford (A.) Notes on Duxbury. Farmer (J.) Acc. of Boscawen, N. H. Bradford (A.) Biog. notice of Hon. J. Winthrop. Edwards (J.) Obs. on the Mohegan language. Fickering (J.) Notes on Edwards' Observations. Tyng (D. A.) Obituary notice of W. D. Peck. Davis (S.) Memoirs of W. Blackstone; On the aboriginal phrase Shawmut; Notes on the springs of Boston. Farmer (J.) Instances of longevity in N. H. Hutchinson papers. Ac-knowledgment of donations. List of members, etc. Gen-eral table of contents. General index for 2d series.

— Same. 3d series, 10 v. B., 1825-49. 8°. 661.30

Note.—v. 1 repr., 1846.

Contents: v. 1. Hutchinson papers. Account of Boston, 1742. Farmer (J.) Churches and ministers in New Hamp-shire; Instances of longevity in New Hampshire. Wil-liams (R.) Seven letters, 1636-38. Peter (H.) Two letters, one to J. Winthrop, and the other to C. Gott, 1654. Hooke (W.) Letter to J. Winthrop, 1657. Maidston (J.) Letter to J. Winthrop on Cromwell and the state of affairs in Eng., March 24, 1659. Plymouth Co. Accounts. Brad-ford (A.) Memoir of G. Bradford. Narrative of Narragans-et country. Haynes (J.) Letter to J. Winthrop rel. to the Indians, 1643. Dummer (J.) Memorial about Canada. Jacie (H.) Three letters to J. Winthrop, representing the treatment received by some of the Puritan ministers from the bishops, etc. Connecticut. Address of condolence to gov. Talcott; and his answer. Charlestown church af-fairs, 1678. Memoir of W. J. Spooner. Branch bank of U. S. at Boston. Boston bills of mortality, 1818-24. List of members. Donations.

2. Holmes (A.) French Protestants settled at Oxford, 1686. Flint (J.) Hist. of Cohasset. Winslow (L.) N. Eng.'s salamander discovered. Ootton (J.) Vocabulary of Mass. (or Natick) Indian language. Nichols (B. K.) Ac-count of Plymouth colony records. Address of ministers of Boston to the duke of Newcastle, Dec. 5, 1737. Farmer (J.) Memoir of Narraganset townships. Lowell (J.) Biog. notice of D. A. Tyng. Farmer (J.) Instances of longevity in N. H.; Bill of mortality for Amherst, N. H., 1815-26; Churches and ministers in N. H. Bowdoin (J.) Acc. of ms. journals of the Long, Little, etc., parliaments. Dona-tions.

3. Smith (J.) Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of N. E. Lechford (T.) Plain dealing; or, News from New-Eng. Mass. instructions to J. Winthrop, to

Mass. hist. soc. Collections, 3d series, *continued*.

treat with Pequots. Gardener (L.) Relation of the Pequot warres. Relation of the Indian plott. Davenport (J.), and Eaton (T.) Letter to the governor, deputy, and assistants, of Mass. Talcott (J.) Letter to Sir E. Andros. Salem witchcraft; extracts from records of the church in Danvers. Kellogg (E.) Vocabulary of words in the language of the Quoddy Indians. Farmer (J.) Church and ministers in N. H., *cont'd*. Ripley (S.) Memoir of C. Gore. Intrusion of Rhode Island people upon Indian lands. Joselyn (J.) Acc. of two voys. to New-Eng.; Chronol. observ. of Amer. to 1673. Lechford (T.) Note to his 'Plains dealing.' Donations. Members elected since 1824.

4. Elliot (J.) Day-breaking if not sun-rising of the gospel with the Indians in New-Eng. Shepard (T.) Clear sunshine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-Eng. Winslow (E.) Glorious progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in N.-E. Whitfield (H.) Light appearing more and more towards the perfect day; or, A farther discov. conc. the progress of the gospel, *etc.* Strength out of weakness; or, further progress of the gospel among the Indians. Elliot (J.), and Mayhew (T.) Tears of repentance; narr. of the progress of the gospel, *etc.* Late and further manifestation of the prog. of the gospel amongst the Indians. Farmer (J.) List of representatives in the Gen. Court, 1689-92; Churches and ministers in N. H., *cont'd*. Mease (J.) Descr. of medals struck in rel. to important events in N. A. Hewes (S. H.) Abstracts of bills of mortality for Boston, 1825-32. Laws and regulations of the society.

5. Journal of the Congress, Albany, 1754, for treating with the Six Nations of Indians, and concerting a scheme of general union for the N. A. colonies. Journal of a treaty, Albany, Aug. 1775, with the Six Nations. Gist (C.) Journal of Washington's first visit to the French commander on the Ohio. Lincoln (B.) Journal of a treaty, 1794, with Indian tribes north-west of the Ohio. Barnard (J.) Autobiography. Rhode Island. Repeal of act excepting Roman Catholics from the privileges of freemen. Francis (C.) Memoir of J. Allyn. Memoir of S. Davis. Greenwood (F. W. P.) Memoir of J. Freeman. Upham (C. W.) Memoir of J. Prince. Francis (C.) Memoir of E. S. Goodwin. Morgan (G.) Letter to Washington, incl. the Lord's prayer in Shawanese. Hewes (S. H.) General abstracts of bills of mortality for Boston, 1833-35. Donations. List of members.

6. Underhill (J.) History of the Pequot war. Vincent (P.) History of the Pequot war. Georges (Sir F.) Descr. of New Eng. Smith (Capt. J.) Description of New Eng. Alden (T.) Acc. of the captivity of H. Gibson among the Delaware Indians. Niles (S.) Hist. of the Indian and French wars. Galindo (J.) Letter to T. L. Winthrop, rel. to T. Gage. Quincy (J.) Letter to the Society. Mattoon (E.) Letter to Pres. Quincy, rel. to Gen. Lincoln's wound received near Sagatoga in 1777. Hewes (S. H.) Bill of mortality for Boston, 1836. Fisher (J. F.) Descr. of Amer. medals. Donations.

7. Jenks (W.) Acc. of the Soc. Bradford (W.) A word to Boston. Forefather's song. Winthrop (J.) Model of Christian charity. Felt (J. B.) Post-office department. Extracts from records of the General Court, and docs. from Mass. archives; Papers rel. to D'Aulac and La Tour, governors of Nova Scotia, 1643-68. Cromwell (O.) Lord Protector's order to Capt. J. Leverett, 1655. Felt (J. B.) Papers rel. to Messrs. Whalley and Goffe, 1661-78. Instructions to E. Raudolph. Commission to Sir E. Andros. Felt (J. B.) Papers rel. to the period of negotiation in New Eng. Higginson (J.) Letters, 1692-1709. Quarry (R.) Memorial on the state of the Amer. colonies. Bacon (L.) Memoir of I. Allerton. Rantoul (R.) Memoranda of Beverly; Memoir of J. Hale. Jenks (W.) Memoir of A. Holmes. Mease (J.) Old Amer. coins. Hewes (S. H.) Bill of mortality for Boston, 1837. List of portraits in the hall of the Society. Donations. Bradford (A.) Letter pointing out errata. Davis (J.) Letter resp. Allerton.

8. Bernaldez (A.) Extracts on voyages of Columbus, from his chronicle. Gosnold (B.) Letter, 1602. Archer (G.) Acc. of Gosnold's voyage. Brereton (J.) Acc. of Gosnold's voyage. Tracts app. to Brereton. Rosier (J.) True relation of Capt. G. Waymouth's voyage, 1605. Levett (C.) Voyage into New Eng., 1623. Gray (F. C.) Early laws of Mass. Gr. Brit. Or. or in Council of July 20, 1677, rel. to the controversy between Mass. Bay and Mason & Georges. Savage (J.) Gleanings for N. Eng. history.

9. Quincy (J.) Memoir of J. Grahame. Sumner (G.) Memoirs of the pilgrims at Leyden. Francis (C.) Memoir of G. Bradford. Williamson (W. D.) Notice of Orono, a chief at Penobscot; Indian tribes in New England. Queen Anne's instructions to gov. Dudley, 1702. Merrill (B.) Notice of the life of L. Saltonstall. Elliot (J.) Christian commonwealth; or, Civil policy of the rising kingdom of Christ. Palfrey (J. G.) Semi-centennial disc. before the Soc., Oct. 31, 1844. Adams (J. Q.) N. Eng. confederacy of 1643. Merrill (J. C.) Memoir of J. Bowdoin. Winthrop papers.

10. Winthrop papers. Savage (J.) More gleanings for New England history. Hunter (J.) Suffolk emigrants. Gardiner (A.) Biographical sketch of L. Gardiner. Francis (C.) Memoir of J. Davis. Prescott (W. H.) Memoir of J. Pickering. Willard (J.) Memoir of W. Lincoln. Gen-

eral table of contents to 3d series. Gen. index to 3d series. Officers, resident members.

— Same. 4th series. 10 v. B., 1852-71. 8°. 662.01

*Contents:* v. 1. Complete list of members, officers, *etc.* Caulkins (F. M.) Memoir of W. Adams, of Dedham, Mass., and of E. Adams of New London, Conn. Hunter (J.) Collections conc. the early hist. of the founders of New Plymouth; Biog. notice of P. Vincent. Lowell (C.) Notices communicated by him on Article 1 of Mass. bill of rights, *etc.* Savage (J.) More gleanings for N. E. history. Wadsworth (B.) Journal, 1694. Ashton (E.) Memoir of J. Robinson. Robinson (J.) A manumission to a manumission. Good news from N. Eng., 1648. Strachey (W.) Acc. of the settlement at Sagadahoc, 1607. D'Ewes (Sir S.) Extracts from his autobiography. Danster (H.) Letter to Prof. Ravis. Danforth (S.) Letter to ministers in Boston, 1720. Newell (T.) Journal kept during the time yt Boston was shut up, 1775-6. Lowell (C.) Mem. of J. Pierce.

2. Act of incorporation. By-laws. Officers. Members. Clarke (J.) Ill. news from N. Eng. Letter from certain ministers and others of N. Eng. to Cromwell, upon his application to persevere here to settle in Ireland. Bradford (W.) Letter to J. Winthrop rel. to the Yarmouth Indians. Downing (E.) Letter to J. Usher, rel. to the name Puritan. Supposed letter from C. Mather. Frothingham (N. L.) Memoir of T. M. Harris. First Plymouth patent. Douglass (W.) Letters to Cadwallader Colden, 1720-1-1735-6. Dunster papers. Correspondence relative to a memoir of J. Q. Adams. Jenks (W.) Memoir of T. L. Winthrop. Shattuck (L.) Memorials of the Whites. Leverett papers. Detail of the patent of Beauchamp and Leverett. Instructions from Cromwell to R. Sedgwick and J. Leverett. Dudley papers. Frinco (T.), and Chanucy (C.) Correspondence. Trumbull (D.) Letter to J. Belknap, rel. to gov. Trumbull's papers. Robbins (C.) Memoir of A. Young. Exemplification of the judgment for vacating the charter of the Massachusetts Bay. Gr. Brit. Orders in Council, 1660-1-1692-3. Bradstreet (S.) Letter to Sir L. Jenkins introducing J. Dudley and J. Richards as agents, *etc.*, 1682. Mather (I.) Letter of thanks to earl of Nottingham, for new charter, 1692. Dudley (J.) Letter, Nov. 16, 1716.

3. Officers. Members. Lothrop (S. K.) Mem. of S. Appleton. Bradford (W.) History of Plymouth plantation.

4. Act of incorp. By-laws. Officers. Members. Correspond. in 1774-5 between a committee of Boston and contributors for the relief of sufferers by the Boston Port Bill. Narrative of the planting of the Mass. colony in 1628. Washburn (E.) Extinction of slavery in Mass. Cushing (T.) Letters, 1767-75. Queries of G. Chalmers, with the answers of Gen. Gage, in rel. to Braddock's expedition, the stamp act, and Gage's administration. Destruction of the tea in the harbor of Boston, Dec. 16, 1773. Adams (S.) Letter to J. Warren, rel. to the Boston Port B. L. Hawley (J.) Letter to Th. Cushing, Feb. 22, 1775. Elliot (A.) Letters to T. Hollis. Jenks (W.) Notice of the Sieur D'Aulnay, of Acadie. Williams (R.) Petition to the General court of Mass. Pratt (P.) Declaration of affairs of the Eng. people that first inhabited N. Eng.; Petition of 1668. Mather (I.) Phineas Pratt's relation. Mitchell (N.) Memoir of N. M. Davis. Appleton (N.) Memoir of A. Lawrence. Frothingham (N. L.) Memoir of W. P. Lunt.

5. Officers. Members. Editorial preface. Hinckley papers. Niles (S.) History of Indian and French wars.

6, 7. Officers. Members, *etc.* Winthrop papers. Facsimiles of signatures and seals.

8. Aspinwall papers, pt. 1. 9. Winthrop papers.

10. Aspinwall papers, pt. 2. Index to 4th series.

— Same. 5th series. v. 1-1. B., 1871-78. 8°. 662.11

*Contents:* v. 1. Winthrop papers, pt. 3.

2, 3. Belknap papers. 4. 1. Heath papers: Letters from Geo. Washington to Heath. 2. Corresp. betw. John Adams and prof. John Winthrop. 3. Corresp. betw. John Adams and Mercy Warren rel. to her Hist. of the Amer. rev.

— Catalogue of the library. 2 v. B., 1859. 8°. 2723.15

— Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, on subjects rel. to the early history of Mass. Boston, 1859. 8°.

*Contents:* Winthrop (R. C.) Massachusetts and its early history. Ellis (G. E.) Aims and purposes of the founders of the Mass. colony; Treatment of intruders and dissentients by the founders of Mass. Haven (S. F.) History of grants under the Great Council for N. Eng. Brigham (W.) Colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Mass. Washburn (E.) Slavery as it once prevailed in Mass. Upham (C. W.) Records of Mass. under its first charter. Holmes (O. W.) Medical profession in Mass. Elliot (S.) Early relations with the Indians. Robbins (C.) The regicides sheltered in New Eng. Parker (J.) First charter and the early religious legislation of Mass. Hale (L. E.) Puritan politics of England and New England. Emerson (G. L.) Education in Mass.; early legislation and hist.

— Proceedings, 1855-8-76-7. 12 v. B., 1855-74. 8°. 634.01

Massachusetts medical society. Report on spasmodic cholera. Boston, 1832. 8°. . . . . 431.08

Massachusetts quarterly review. 3 v. Boston, 1847-50. 8°. . . . . 8117.01



- Masset** (Stephen C.) 'Drifting about,' or 'Jeems Pipes of Pipesville.' N. Y., 1868. 12°. . 3122.20
- Massey** (Gerald). Concerning spiritualism. London, [1872]. 24°. . 3814.31
- Poems and Ballads. N. Y., 1854. 16°. . 1672.09
- Poetical works. Boston, 1857. 21°. . 1672.08
- Shakespeare's sonnets, never before interpreted, and his private friends identified. L., 1866. 8°. 1753.25
- Tale of eternity, and other poems. Boston, 1870. 16°. . 1671.31
- Massey** (Wm.) History of England; reign of George III., 1745-1802. 4 v. London, 1855. 8°. 454.11  
Reviewed in *Fraser's mag.*, v. 51, 1855; p. 127-147.
- Massillon** (Jean Baptiste). Sermons. To which is prefixed the life of the author. L., 1849. 8°. 3574.12
- Sermons et morceaux choisis. P., 1845. 16°. 3574.11
- *Almebert* (J. le R. d'). Enlogies, etc., v. 1, 1799. . . 3221.15
- *Sainte-Buve* (C. A.). Monday-chats. 1877. . . 2543.34
- Massinger** (Philip). Believe as you list; a tragedy. Ed. by T. C. Croker. London, 1849. 8°. [In Percy society, v. 27.] . . 5060.27
- Dramatic works of Massinger and Ford. Ed. by H. Coleridge. London, 1848. 8°. . . 1735.02
- Contents.*
- |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Bashful lover (The).       | Old law (The).                           |
| Boadman (The).             | Parliament of love (The).                |
| City madam (The).          | Picture (The).                           |
| Dukes of Milan (The).      | Poems.                                   |
| Emperor of the east (The). | Renegado (The).                          |
| Fatal dowry (The).         | Roman actor (The).                       |
| Great duke of Florence.    | Unnatural combat (The).                  |
| Guarlian (The).            | Very woman (A); or the prince of Tarent. |
| Maid of honor (The).       | Virgin martyr (The).                     |
| New way to pay old debts.  |  |
- Plays, adapted for family reading. 3 v. New York, 1831. 18°. . . 1733.06
- v. 1. Life. The virgin martyr. Great duke of Florence. The boadman. Maid of honor. 2. Duke of Milan. City madam. Unnatural combat. The picture. The Roman actor. 3. New way to pay old debts. Fatal dowry. Emperor of the east. Very woman. Bashful lover.
- *Duffman* (S. A.). Lives of lit. men, v. 2, 1836.
- *Ward* (A. W.). Hist. of Engl. dram. lit., v. 2, 1875; p. 264-295.  
See also *Cornhill*, Oct. Littell, Nov. 3, or *Eclectic mag.*, Dec., 1877 (by L. Stephens).
- Masson** (Charles F. P.) Mémoires secrets sur la Russie, pendant les règnes de Catherine II. et de Paul I. Paris, 1859. 12°. [Barrière. Bibl. des mém., etc., v. 22.] . . 507.01
- Same. [anon.] From the French. 2 v. London, 1800. 12°. . 3032.29
- Masson** (David). British novelists and their styles. Boston, 1859. 12°. . 2722.27
- Chatterton: a story, 1770. L., 1874. 12°. 3034.31
- Dead men whom I have known. [In *Macmillan's mag.*, v. 9-12, 1854-55.]
- Drummond of Hawthornden. L., 1873. 8°. 3051.15
- Life of John Milton, and his times. v. 1, Boston; v. 2-5, London, 1859-77. 8°. . 3128.01
- Recent British philosophy; including some comments on Mill's answer to Hamilton. 2d ed. London, 1867. 16°. . 5425.04
- The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. With other essays. London, 1871. 12°. 2536.30  
*Contents:* The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. Shakespeare and Goethe. Milton's youth. Dryden and the literature of the restoration. Deau Swift. How literature may illustrate history.
- Masson** (Gustave). Compendious dictionary of the French language. (Fr.-Engl.; Engl.-Fr.) London, 1874. 12°. . 6413.42
- La lyre française. London, 1867. 18°. . 7025.09
- Masson** (Michel). Celebrated children. From the French, by Mrs. L. Burke. L., 1853. 16°. 3263.21
- Masson** (Rosaline Orme). Three centuries of English poetry: selections from Chaucer to Herrick. With introd. and notes, and a preface by David Masson. London, 1876. 12°. . 1666.19
- Master-builder's plan**: the typical forms of animals. See *Ogilvie* (G.). 1858. . 4717.22
- Master-making and masting**. See *Naval science*.
- Master John Bull**. See *Moncrieff* (A. R.). 1873. . 5512.26
- Master of the rolls**. See *Countries* (England: Hist. coll., p. 312).
- Masterman** (Geo. Fred.). Seven eventful years in Paraguay. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. . 1164.24
- Masterman** (Stillman). Thunder and lightning. [In *Smith. report*, 1855]—Observ. in nat. phenomena. [In *Sm. rep.*, 1857.] . . 3936.12
- Masterpieces in Engl. literature**. See *Sprague* (H. B.). 1874. 5335.05
- Masterpieces of Flemish art**. See *Heaton* (Mrs. Charles). 1436.30
- Master-spirits**. [Crit. essays.] See *Buchanan* (R.). . 2517.29
- Masters** (Robert). Some remarks on Walpole's Historic doubts on Richard III. [In *Archæologia*, v. 2, 1809.] . . 5128.—
- Mastery series**. See *Prondergast* (Thomas).
- Matchless mystery, etc.**; sermons. See *Spurgeon* (C. H.). 3594.32
- Mas'udi** (Abū'l Hasan, Ali Ibn Husain Ibn Ali, called El). Historical encyclopædia, entitled 'Meadows of gold and mines of gems.' From the Arabic, by Aloys Sprenger. London, 1811. 8°. . 7816.07
- Masury** (John W.). American grainers' hand-book. New York, 1876. 8°. . 3937.35
- How shall we paint our houses? N. Y., 1868. 16°. 3932.35
- Mateer** (Rev. Samuel). 'Land of charity.' Travancore and its devil worship. N. Y., [n.d.] 8°. 1031.13
- Matches**. See *Pop. sci. mo.*, Aug. 1877 (9 pp.); *Harper's*, Dec. 1870.
- Materia medica**. See *Medicine*. (*Materia medica*.)
- Materialism**. See *Philosophy* (*Materialism*);—Biblical and relig. literature (*Religion and science*, p. 101);—*Medicine* (*Mental physiology*).
- Materials for thinking**. See *Burdon* (Wm.). . 2514.21
- Maternal management of children**. See *Bull* (T.). . 4335.20
- Maternity**. See *Medicine*. (*Women*.)
- Maternus** (Julius Firmicus). Of the theta mundi. Tr. by T. Taylor. [With *Ocellus Lucanus* (A.) On the nature of the universe, London, 1831. 8°.] . . 5426.23

## MATHEMATICS.

## I. Dictionaries of Mathematics.

- Barlow** (P.). New mathematical and philosophical dictionary. 1814. . . 4017.01
- Davis** (C.) and **Peck** (W. G.). Mathematical dictionary. 1856. . . 4017.02

## II. General and Miscellaneous Works.

- Amer. assoc. for adv. of science**. Proceedings, 22 v. 1849-74. 3946.01  
*Notes*.—Each volume has a mathematical section.
- Catford** (W. K.). Philos. of the pure sciences. [In *Contemp. rev.*, Oct., 1874, Feb., 1875.]
- Comte** (A.). Philosophy of mathematics. Tr. by W. Gillespie. 1838. . . 4014.01
- Davies** (C.). Logic and utility of math. 1850. 4014.04
- De Morgan** (A.). A budget of paradoxes. 1872. 2527.19
- Dupin** (C. M.). Mathematics applied to the useful and fine arts. 1854. . . 4014.02
- Hallivelli** (J. O., ed.). Rara mathematica. A collection of treatises from ancient mss. 2d ed. 1841. 4014.03
- Howison** (G. H.). Departments of mathematics, and their mutual relations. [In *Journ. of spec. philos.*, v. 5, 1871; p. 144-179.]
- Hutton** (C.). Course of mathematics. New ed., by W. Rutherford. 1843. . . 4014.00

- Diarian miscellany. 5 v. 1775. . . 4011.01  
*Contents:* v. 1-2. Poetical enigmas, asked and answered. 3-5. Mathematical.
- *Miscellanea mathematica*: problems and solutions. 1775. . . 4011.06
- Newton** (Sir I.). Principia. 1848. . . 4025.09
- Nouvelles annales de mathématiques**. 20 v. in 16. 1842-61. . . 4001.01
- Same. 2e série. v. 1-2. 1862-63. . . 4001.17
- Playfair** (J.). Progress of mathematical science since the revival of letters. [In *his Works*, v. 2, 1822.] . . 5053.42
- Schott** (G.). Mathematica. [In *his Magia*, v. 3, 1677.] . . 3907.20
- Young** (J. R.). Simple arithmetic, algebra, and Euclid. 1854. . . 4013.01

## III. Mathematics: their value in education.

- De Morgan** (A.). Mathematics: their value in education. [In *Central sec. of ed.*, v. 1, 1837];—Professional mathem. [In v. 2, 1838.] . . 5613.04
- Hamilton** (Sir W.). On the study of, as an exercise of mind. [In *his Discussions*, etc., 1856.] . . 5413.10  
*Note*.—Reviewed and controverted in *Bibl. rep.* and *Princeton rev.*, Apr., 1868.
- Newman** (F. W.). On liberal education in mathematics. [In *his Miscellanies*.] . . 2538.10

*Todhunter (I.)* The mathem. tripos. [In his Conflict of studies, etc., 1873.] . . . 5518.06  
 See also Bibl. rep. and Princeton rev., Apl., 1867 (Philosophy of math.)

#### IV. Various Branches.

##### 1. Algebra.

*Colebrook (H. T.)* Dissertation on the algebra of the Hindus. [In his Miscel. essays, v. 2, 1873] . . . 7815.08  
*Davies (C.)* Elementary algebra. 1859. . . 4012.15  
*Ficklin (J.)* Robinson's Shorter course. Complete algebra. 1875. . . 4012.33  
 — Collection of algebraic problems. 1875. . . 4012.34  
*Haddon (J.)* Elements of algebra. 1859. . . 4012.16  
 — Same. Key and companion. [By J. A. Young.] 1859. . . 4012.17  
*Halley (E.)* Lectures concerning the geometrical construction of algebraical equations. [Appended to Kersey (J.) Algebra, 1725.] . . . 4018.23  
*Kersey (J.)* Elements of algebra. 1725. . . 4018.23  
*Kirkman (T. P.)* First mnemonical lessons in algebra. 1852. . . 4012.18  
*Todhunter (I.)* Algebra. 4th ed. 1866. . . 4012.14  
*Young (J. R.)* Algebra. 1854. . . 4013.01

##### 2. Arithmetic.

*Byrne (O.)* The young dual arithmetician. 2d ed. 1871. . . 4012.09  
*Cocker (E.)* Arithmetick. 50th ed. 1741. . . 4011.15  
*Davies (C.)* School arithmetic. 1859. . . 4011.09  
*De Morgan (A.)* Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the present time: brief notices. 1847. . . 2722.29  
*Emerson (F.)* North American arithmetic. 3d part. [With key.] 2 v. [1834.] . . . 4011.10  
 — Same. Key to part 2 and 3. [1838.] . . . 4011.11  
*Fish (D. W.)* Robinson's shorter course. Complete arithmetic. Oral and written. 1876. . . 4011.40  
 — Arithmetic problems, oral and written; with tables of money, weights, measures, etc. 1875. 4011.41  
*Hipsley (W.)* Equational arithmetic, applied to questions of interest, annuities, etc., with tables. 2 v. 1854-58. . . 4012.03  
*Johnston (R.)* Civil service A. 5th ed. 1869. 4011.08  
*Lardner (D.)* Treatise on arithmetic. 1834. . . 4011.12  
*Leislé (J.)* Philosophy of arithmetic. 1817. 4011.17  
*Liévaro (I.)* Tratado de aritmetica. 2a ed. 1872. 4012.08  
*Peck (W. G.)* Complete arithmetic. 1874. . . 4011.19  
*Quackenbos (G. P.)* Higher arithmetic. 1874. 4011.21  
*Smith (B.)* Arithmetic for schools. 1874. . . 4011.23  
*Tunstall (C.)* De arte sypputandi. 1738. . . 4011.16  
*Wulman (J.)* Handy-book of mental arithmetic. [1874.] . . . 4011.38  
*Wright (T.)* On the abacus, or mediæval system of arithmetic. [In his Essays on arch. subjects, etc., v. 2, 1861.] . . . 4413.30  
*Young (J. R.)* Rudimentary A. 4th ed. 1857. 4011.13  
 — Same. Key. 1860. . . 4011.14  
 — Simple arithmetic, etc. [In Orr's Circle of the sciences. Math. sciences, 1854.] . . . 4013.01

##### 3. Calculus.

*Boole (G.)* Treatise on the calculus of finite differences. 2d ed. Ed. by J. F. Moulton. 1872. 4012.32  
*Church (A. E.)* Elements of differential and integral calculus. 1870. . . 4014.18  
*Cox (H.)* Rudimentary treatise on the integral calculus. 1852. . . 4012.21  
*Hutton (J.)* Examples and solutions in the differential calculus. 1851. . . 4012.19  
*Hunn (J.)* Examples on integral calculus. 1850. 4012.22  
*Price (B.)* Treatise on infinitesimal calculus. 3 v. 1857-58. . . 4014.15  
 Contents: v. 1. Differential. 2. Integral calculus of variations, and differential equations. 3. Statics and dynamics of material particles.  
*Taylor (T.)* Elements of the true arithmetic of infinites. 1819. [With Aristotle. Treatises.] 5018.05  
*Woolhouse (W. S. B.)* Elements of the differential calculus. 1860. . . 4012.20  
 See also Atlantic mo., v. 3, 1859; p. 704-710.

##### 4. Commercial Arithmetic, and Tables.

*Braban (J. M.)* Interest tables, one to ten thousand

dollars, for any number of days at 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, and 6, per cent; and also at any rate from 6 to 24 per cent. 1864. . . 4014.09

*Brisbane (W. D.)* Golden ready reckoner. 1863. 4015.23  
*Bryant (H. B.) and Stratton (H. D.)* Commercial arithmetic. 1861. . . 4014.05  
*Dart (P. C.)* Freight computations. 1808. . . 4014.06  
*Henriques (A. D. Y.)* Modern mercantile calculator. 1-67. . . 4014.08  
*McClenachan (R.)* Tables of sterling money reduced to U. S. currency, exchange on London from 107 to 112 per cent, with gold at 15 to 50 per cent. 1869. . . 4014.07  
*Miller's, merchants', and farmers' ready reckoner.* 1861. . . 4015.20  
*O'Gorman (D.)* Intuitive calculations; commercial and business. 1871. . . 4011.18  
*Thoman (F.)* Theory of compound interest and annuities, with logarith. tables. 2d ed. 1872. 3933.43  
 See also Arts (Useful; Weights and measures, p. 48); —Book-keeping (p. 223).

##### 5. Conic Sections.

*Puckle (G. H.)* Elementary treatise on conic sections and algebraic geometry. 1854. . . 4012.28  
*Salmon (G.)* Treatise on conic sections. 5th ed. 1869. . . 4012.30  
*Taylor (C.)* Geometry of conics. 2d ed. 1873. 4011.37

##### 6. Differential Equations.

*Boole (G.)* Treatise on differential E. 1873. 4012.23  
 — Same. Supplementary volume. 1865. 4012.24

##### 7. Geometry.

*Alvord (B.)* Tangencies of circles and of spheres. [Smith. contrib., v. 8.] . . . 3937.08  
*Benson (L. S.)* Philos. reviews. Geometrical dissertation. 1875. . . 2513.19  
*Chauvenet (W.)* Treatise on elementary geometry. 1870. . . 4011.27  
*Euclid.* Elements. [Ed. by] J. R. Young. 1854. 4013.01  
 — Elements, with add. propositions, by H. Law. 2 pts. in 1. 1860-55. . . 4011.29  
*Frost (P.)* Solid geometry. New ed. v. 1, 1875. 4012.11  
*Ferrell (W.)* Converging series expressing ratios between the circumferences and diameter of a circle. [In Sm. contrib., v. 18, 1873.] . . . 3937.18  
*Hann (J.)* Analytical geometry and conic sections. 1850. . . 4011.28  
*Hill (T.)* Second book in geometry. 1803. . . 4011.32  
 — Geometry and faith. 1874. . . 3557.29  
*Hobbes (T.)* Absurd geometry of John Wallis, and three papers against Wallis. [In his English works, v. 7.] . . . 5043.12  
 — Same. [Latin text. In his Opera, v. 4-5, 1845.] . . . 5043.04  
 — Opera philosophica, v. 4-5. 1845. . . 5045.04  
 — Six lessons of geometry. [In his Engl. works, v. 7, 1845.] 5043.12  
*Jardine (A.)* Practical geometry. 1834. . . 4013.01  
*Kirkman (T. P.)* First mnemonical lessons in geometry. 1852. . . 4012.18  
*Lardner (D.)* A treatise on geometry. 1840 4011.31  
*Legendre (A. M.)* Elements of geometry, from the [French], by C. Davies. 1872. . . 4011.30  
*Peck (W. G.)* Treatise on analytical G. 1873. 4012.10  
*Phillips (W. H. H.)* Elements of geometry, and the first principles of modern G. 1874. . . 4011.24  
*Pierce (W. T.)* Treatise on practical solid or descriptive geometry: embracing orthographic projection and perspective. 1873. . . 4014.23  
*Playfair (J.)* Origin and investigations of porisms. [In his Works, v. 3, 1822.] . . . 5043.03  
*Tarn (E. W.)* Practical geometry for the architect, engineer and mechanic. 1-71. . . 4011.25  
*Todhunter (I.)* Treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry as applied to the straight line and conic sections. 1862. . . 4011.36

##### 8. Instruments.

[See Arts (Useful, p. 44.)]

##### 9. Logarithms.

*Babbage (C.)* Table of logarithms. 1872. . 4012.07  
*Byrne (O.)* Tables of dual L., dual numbers, and corresponding natural numbers. 1867. 4012.06



- Law (H.)* Rudimentary treatise on L. 1859. 4012.01  
*Loomis (E.)* Tables of logarithms of numbers, and of sines and tangents for every ten seconds of the quadrant. 1858. . . . . 4012.05

10. Mensuration.

- Baker (T.)* Treatise on mensuration. 1859. 4011.34

11. Probabilities.

- Boole (G.)* Investigation of the laws of thought, on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. 1851. . . . . 5428.35  
*De Morgan (A.)* Essay on probabilities. 1840. 5931.02  
*Lubbock (J. W.) and Bethune (J. E. D.)* Treatise on probability. [App. to Jones (D.) On annuities, etc., v. 2, 1844.] . 5931.05  
 — Same. [No title page.] . . . . . In 5093.20  
 See also Gambling (p. 565).

12. Quaternions.

- Hamilton (Sir W. R.)* Lectures on Q. 1853. 4014.14

See also Circle squaring (p. 269). For applications of Mathematics, see Arts (Useful: Engineering, p. 41;—Mechanics, p. 45;—Surveying, p. 47;—etc.);—Astronomy (p. 53);—Logic (p. 715);—Physics;—etc.

- Kelland (P.) and Tait (P. G.)* Introduction to quaternions. 1873. . . . . 4014.19  
*Tait (P. G.)* An elementary treatise on quaternions. 1867. . . . . 4014.13

13. Trigonometry.

- Chauvenet (W.)* Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 1860. . . . . 4012.29  
*Gummere (J.)* System of plane trigonometry. [With his Treatise on surveying, 1833.] . . . . . 3925.08  
*Hann (J.)* Elements of plane T. 1854. . . . . 4011.35  
*Kirkman (T. P.)* First mnemonical lessons. 1852. 4012.18  
*Legendre (A. M.)* Elements of trigonometry, from the [French], by C. Davies. 1872. . . . . 4011.30  
*Todhunter (I.)* Plane trigonometry. 1864. . 4012.25  
 — Spherical trigonometry. 1863. . . . . 4012.26  
*Twissden (J. F.)* Planes, spherical trigonometry, series, logarithms, and mensuration. 1854. 4013.01  
*Wheeler (H. N.)* Elements of plane trig. 1877. 4012.35

- Mather (Cotton).* Magnalia; or ecclesiastical history of New England, 1620-98. Introd. and notes, by T. Robbins. Added, memoir of Mather, by S. G. Drake. 2 v. Hartford, 1855. 8°. . 3456.02  
 — Wonders of the invisible world. [In Fowler (S. P., ed.) Salem witchcraft. Salem, 1861. 12°. . . . . 3812.01  
 See For lives of C. M., see Biography (p. 175); also Bibl. sacra, July, 1877 (by B. D. O. Robbins; 41 pp.)  
*Mather (Increase).* Early history of New England; a relation of hostile passages between the Indians and first settlers, to 1637; with notes, by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1864. sm. 4°. . . . . 595.20  
 — Remarkable providences in New England. Preface, by G. Offor. London, 1856. 16°. . 3814.01  
 — Several reasons proving that inoculation of the small-pox is a lawful practice. [In Mass. hist. soc. Coll., v. 9, 1801.] 661.09  
*Mather (Richard).* Journal. 1633. His life and death. 1670. Boston, 1850. 16°. [Dorchester antiq. and hist. soc., no. 3.] . . . . . 3122.21  
*Mather (Wm. W.)* Geology of New York. 1st district. Albany, 1813. 4°. [In Nat. hist. of the state of N. Y.] . . 4718.09  
*Matheson (John).* England to Delhi: Indian travel. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 1016.12  
*Mathews.* See also Matthews.  
*Mathews (Mrs. Anne).* Anecdotes of actors. London, 1814. 8°. . . . . 1733.10  
 — Memoirs of Charles Matthews. 4 v. L., 1838. 8°. 3022.13  
 See notice of Mrs. M. in Bentley's miscel., July, 1847.  
*Mathews (Charles).* See Biography (p. 145; also Temple Bar, Dec., 1876).  
*Mathews (Cornelius).* Various writings. New York, 1843. 8°. . . . . 5053.05  
 Contents: The molley book. Behemoth. The politicians. Poems on mau in the Republic. Wakondah. Puffer Hopkins. Miscellanies. Selections from Arcturus. International copyright.  
*Mathews (J. M., D. D.)* Recollections of persons and events, chiefly in the city of New York. New York, 1863. 8°. . . . . 613.19  
*Mathews (Wm.)* Getting on in the world; or, hints on success in life. Chicago, 1873. 8°. . 5512.25  
 — The great conversers and other essays. Chicago, 1874. 12°. . . . . 2536.05  
 Contents: Great conversers. Literary clubs. Epigrams. Faces. Peep into literary workshops. French traits. Noses. Battle of Waterloo, etc., etc.  
 — Hours with men and books. Chicago, 1877. 12°. . . . .  
 Contents: Are we Anglo-Saxon? Book-buying. A day at Oxford. De Quincey (Thomas). A forgotten wit. Homilies on early rising. Au hour at Christ's hospital. Illusions of history. Literary triflers. Moral Grahamism. Morality of good living. A pinch of snuff. Professorships of books and reading. Recollections of Judge Story. South (Robert). Spurgeon (Charles H.) Strength and health. Study of the modern languages. Too much speaking. Working by rule. Writing for the press.  
 — Words: their use and abuse. Chicago, 1876. 12°. . . . . 6433.25  
 Contents: Significance, morality, grand, small, abuses, Saxon or Roman, fallacies, nicknames, imperfections, etc.

- Mathias (Rev. G. H. D.)* En avant, messieurs! being a tutor's counsel to his pupils. Philadelphia, 1867. 18°. . . . . 5512.05  
*Mathias (Thomas James).* Odes, chiefly from the Norse tongue. New York, 1806. 12°. . 1694.36  
 — Poésie liriche: Italiane, Inglesi e Latine. Napoli, 1822. 12°. . . . . 7318.20  
 — Pursuits of literature. [anon.] Phil., 1800. 8°. 1672.10  
 — Runic odes. London, 1781. 4°. . . . . 1666.26  
*Mathieu (P. F.)* Histoire des miraculeux et des convulsionnaires de Saint-Médard. Paris, 1864. 16°. . . . . 3811.04  
*Mathison (G. F.)* Narrative of visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and Sandwich Islands. L., 1825. 8°. 1164.11  
*Matins and vespers.* See Bowring (John). 1827. . . 1615.08  
 — Same. 1854. . . . . 1616.08  
*Matter.* See Biology (Protoplasm, p. 216);—Philosophy (Materialism);—Chemistry (p. 264);—Physics;—etc.  
*Matteucci (Carlo).* Lectures on the physical phenomena of living beings. L., 1847. 8°. 4321.30  
 — Electrical currents of the earth: [In Sm. report, 1869.] 3936.24  
 — Electro-physiology. [In Sm. report, 1865.] . . 3936.20  
 Matthew (Gospel of). See Biblical and relig. lit. (Matthew, p. 91).  
*Matthew of Paris.* Chronica majora. v. 1-2. Creation to 1216. Ed. by H. R. Luard. London, 1872-74. 8°. [Rolls chronicle.] . . . . . 5140.—  
 — English history, 1235 to 1273. Tr. by J. A. Giles. 3 v. London, Bohn, 1852-54. 12°. . . . . 471.14  
 — Historia Anglorum sive historia minor. v. 1-3. 1067-1253. Ed. by Sir F. Madden. London, 1866-69. 8°. [Rolls chronicle.] . . . . . 5140.—  
*Matthew of Westminster.* Flowers of history, to 1307. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 2 v. London. Bohn, 1853. 12°. . . . . 471.21  
*Matthews.* See also Matthews.  
*Matthews (Henry).* Diary of an invalid in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, 1817-1819. 2d ed. London, 1820. 8°. . . . . 915.21  
 — Same. [In Waldie library, v. 11.] . . . . . 6078.26  
*Matthews (Rev. James) and Franklin (Eder Benj.)* Predestination, and the foreknowledge of God; a discussion. Cincinnati, 1852. 12°. . 3574.14  
*Mattison (Rev. Hiram).* The immortality of the soul. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. . . . . 3574.13  
 — Spirit rapping unveiled. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 3815.30  
*Mattock (Brewer, M. D.)* Minnesota as a home for invalids. Philadelphia, 1871. 16°. . . 1122.17  
*Maturin (Charles Robert).* Conversations and recollections. [In New monthly, v. 19, 1827; 5 art.]  
 Maud and other poems. See Tennyson (Alfred). . . 1693.24  
*Maudsley (Henry).* Body and mind: their connection and mutual influence, especially in reference to mental disorders. N. Y., 1871. 16°. . 4313.15  
 — Same. Added, Psychological essays. London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 4333.15  
 — Same. Enl. ed. New York, 1874. 12°. 4333.15B  
 Contents: Body and mind. Essays: Hamlet, Swedenborg. Theory of vitality, Limits of philosophical inquiry.

Maudsley (Henry), *continued*.

- Physiology and pathology of mind. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 4333.10
- Responsibility in mental diseases. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . . 4331.31

*Note.*—For sketch of H. M., see Pop. sci. mo., Mch., 1875.

- Maugham (Robert). Treatise on usury laws. London, 1824. 8°. . . . . 5915.19

- Same. L., 1824. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 23.] . . . 5058.23

- Maunder (Samuel). Biogr. treasury: universal. Rev. by W. L. R. Cates. 15th ed. L., 1869. 16°. 3223.09

- Scientific and literary treasury. New ed., by J. Y. Johnson. London, 1866. 16°. . . . . 3914.33

- Treasury of history. New ed. L., 1869. 16°. 413.03

- Treasury of natural history. New ed., by T. S. Cobbold. London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 4717.06

- Maundeville (Sir John). Voyage and travaux, with notes, by J. O. Halliwell. L., 1839. 8°. . . . . 1054.06

- Recueil ou abrégé des voyages et observ. [*In Bergeron* (P.) Voyages, etc., 1735.] . . . . . 1016.11

- Maundrell (Henry). \*Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. [*In Pinkerton* Voyages, v. 10, 1811.] . . . . . 926.10

- Maupeituis (Pierre Louis Moreau de). Memoir on the measure of a degree of the meridian at the Polar circle, 1737. [*In Pinkerton* Voyages, v. 1, 1808.] . . . . . 926.01

- Maurice (Charles). Histoire anecdotique du théâtre, de la littérature, etc. 2 v. P., 1856. 8°. 1732.31

- Maurice (C. Edmund). Lives of English popular leaders in the middle ages. Wat Tyler, Ball, and Oldcastle. London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 3221.25

- Maurice (Frederick Denison). Lectures on the apocalypse. Cambridge, 1852. 8°. . . . . 3574.16

- The Commandments considered as instruments of national reformation. London, 1866. 16°. 3574.25

- The Conscience: lectures on casuistry. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3574.22

- Dialogues between a clergyman and a layman on family worship. Cambridge, 1862. 16°. 3574.21

- The Epistles of St. John: lectures on christian ethics. London, 1867. 12°. . . . . 3756.04

- Friendship of books, and other lectures. Ed. with pref., by T. Hughes. L., 1874. 12°. . . . . 2535.19

- Contents: On the friendship of books. On words. On books. On the use and abuse of newspapers. On christian civilization. Ancient history. English history. Spenser's "Faerie Queene." Milton. Milton considered as a schoolmaster. Edmund Burke. Acquisition and illumination.

- Gospel of St. John; a series of discourses. New ed. London, 1867. 12°. . . . . 3755.02

- Gospel of the kingdom of heaven. London, 1864. 12°. . . . . 3574.23

- Ground and object of hope for mankind. London, 1868. 16°. . . . . 3574.23

- Kingdom of Christ; or hints to a quaker respecting the principles, constitution and ordinances of the catholic church. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1842. 8°. . . . . 3574.26

- Learning and working: six lectures. The religion of Rome, and its influence on modern civilization: four lectures. Camb., 1855. 12°. . . . . 5513.24

- Lectures on the eccl. hist. of the 1st and 2d centuries. Cambridge, 1854. 8°. . . . . 3414.19

- The Lord's prayer: 9 sermons. N.Y., 1872. 16°. 3574.29

- Moral and metaphysical philosophy. New ed. with preface. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 5424.17

- Contents: v. 1. 1st to 13th cent. 2. 14th cent. to the French rev., with a glimpse into the 19th cent.

- Same. From the 14th cent. L., 1862. 8°. 5415.11

- The Prophets and kings of the Old Testament. Boston, 1853. 8°. . . . . 3744.18

- The Religions of the world. 3d ed. London, 1852. 16°. . . . . 3574.17

- Sequel to the inquiry 'What is revelation?' Containing a reply to Mansel's 'Examination of Maurice's Strictures on the Bampton lectures of 1858.' Cambridge, 1860. 16°. . . . . 3574.24

- Social morality: 21 lectures. L., 1869. 8°. 5446.01

- Theological essays. New York, 1854. 12°. 3744.19

- Contents: On charity. On sin. On the evil spirit. On the sense of righteousness in men, and their discovery of a redeemer. On the Son of God. On the incarnation. On the atonement. The resurrection of the Son of God from death, the grave and hell. Justification by faith. Regeneration. On the ascension of Christ. On the judgment day.

Inspiration. Personality and teaching of the Holy Spirit. Unity of the church. Trinity in unity. On eternal life and eternal death.

- What is revelation? Sermons on the epiphany. With letters on the Bampton lectures of Mansel. Cambridge, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3574.20

- Same. Sequel. In reply to Mansel. Cambridge, 1860. 12°. . . . . 3574.24

- The Workman and the franchise: chapters from English history on the representation and education of the people. London, 1866. 8°. 5724.04

- For critical notices of F. D. M., see Biography (p. 176); also Fortn. rev., May, 1874 (Maurice's theology, by L. Stephen).

- Maurice (Thomas). Dissertation on the oriental trinities. London, 1800. 8°. . . . . 3575.00

- Indian antiquities. 7 v. L., 1792-1806. 8°. 1031.15

- Contents: v. 1-2. Geogr. divisions, and the theology, of Hindostan. 3. Indian theology, cont'd, and sacred edifices of Hindostan and Egypt compared. 4. Oriental triads of deity. 5. Oriental triads, continued. Horrible penances of Indian devotees detailed. 6. Origin of the Druids, and ancient commerce of Hindostan. 7. Dissert. on the quantity of bullion and coined money in the anc. world, and survey of the treasures possessed by the anc. sovereigns of India.

- Observations on the ruins of Babylon, as described by C. J. Rich. London, 1816. 8°. . . . . 1044.14

- Mauritius. See Countries (Mauritius, p. 343).

- Maury. See also Mowry.

- Maury (Ann). Memoirs of a Huguenot family. From the autobiography of Rev. J. Fontaine, etc.; journal of travels in Virginia, New York, etc. in 1715 and 1716. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3056.27

- Maury (Jean Siffrein). Principles of eloquence. Intro. by A. Potter. N. Y., 1848. 18°. . . . . 6334.19

- Note.—See biog. notice of M., in New monthly, June, 1859.

- Maury (L. F. Alfred). Croyances et légendes de l'antiquité. 2e éd. Paris, 1873. 16°. . . . . 3816.30

- La magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen-âge. 3e éd. Paris, 1864. 16°. . . . . 3811.14

- Le sommeil et les rêves: études psychologiques. 3e éd. Paris, 1865. 16°. . . . . 3811.06

- For his many articles in Rev. des. d. mondes see p. 96 of its Table gen.

- Maury (Matthew Fontaine). Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. 6th ed. Phil., 1854. 4°. . . . . u. o.

- Same. 7th ed. Philadelphia, 1855. 4°. . . . . u. o.

- Gulf of Mexico, river basins, etc. [*In De Bow* (J. D. B.) Indust. resources, etc., v. 1, 1852; p. 365-373.] . . . 5925.25

- Manual of mathematical, civil, and physical geography. New York, 1870. 4°. . . . . 916.06

- Physical geography. New York, 1873. fol. 916.20

- Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 923.14

- Same. New York, 1858. 8°. . . . . 923.08

- Physical survey of Virginia: prelim. report. 2d ed. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 1113.23

- and Fontaine (Wm. M.) Resources of West Virginia. Wheeling, 1876. 8°. . . . . 1131.21

- Maury (Sarah Mytton). The statesmen of America in 1846. London, 1847. 12°. . . . . 3243.06

- Note.—For contents see Biography (p. 110 of Catalogue).

- Maverick (Augustus). Henry J. Raymond and the New York press, for thirty years, 1840-70. Hartford, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3147.25

- and Briggs (C. F.) Story of the telegraph, and history of the great Atlantic cable. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . . 3334.26

- Max Havelaar. See Dekker (E. D.) 1868. . . . . 1064.18

- Maximianus. (*La'in poet.*) Œuvres. [*Lat. et Fr.*] Paris, 1869. 8°. [*Nisard's Collection, etc.*] . . . . . 7725.09

- Maximilian I. (emperor of Mexico). Recollections of my life. [*Travels in Southern Europe and Brazil.*] 3 v. London, 1868. 12°. . . . . 933.01

- For lives of M., see Biography (p. 176).

- Maxims. See Aphorisms, Maxims, etc. (p. 30).

- Maxims and hints for an angler and for a chess player. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. 4616.03

- Maximus (Valerius). See Valerius Maximus.

- Maximus Ephesus. De actionum auspiciis. Recens. A. Koechly. Parisiis, Didot, 1851. 8°. . . . . 7766.17

- Maximus Tyrius. (*Platonic philosopher*). Dissertationes. Gr. et Lat. cum indicibus. Emend. F. Dübner. Parisiis, Didot, 1842. 8°. . . . . 7767.05



- Dissertations. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. 2 v. London, 1804. 8°. . . . . 512.12
- Maxton (John).** Workman's manual of engineering drawing. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 3921.32
- Maxwell (James Clerk).** Theory of heat. New York, 1872. 16°. . . . . 4022.23
- Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. Oxford, 1873. 8°. . . . . 4026.24
- Maxwell (John S.).** The Czar, his court and people. New York, 1818. 12°. . . . . 933.08
- Maxwell (Wm. Hamilton).** Field-book: or, sports and pastimes of the British Islands. London, 1833. 8°. . . . . 4617.03
- History of the Irish rebellion in 1798. London, 1812. 8°. . . . . 495.07
- Life of the duke of Wellington. 3 v. London, 1852. 8°. . . . . 3183.10
- ⚡ For his novels see Fiction class-list (p. 503).
- May (A.)** Practical grammar of Swedish language. 3d ed. Stockholm, [about 1868.] 12°. . . . . 6422.12
- May (Col. John, of Boston).** Journal and letters relative to two journeys to the Ohio country in 1788 and '89; with biogr. sketch by R. S. Edes, and illust. notes by W. M. Darlington. Cincinnati, 1873. 8°. . . . . 1131.16
- May (John Wilder).** Law of insurance. Boston, 1873. 8°. . . . . 5624.20
- May (R.).** The accomplished cook. 4th ed. London, 1678. 16°. . . . . 6015.14
- May (Rev. Samuel Joseph).** Some recollections of our antislavery conflict. B., 1869. 16°. . . . . 5831.25
- May (Thomas).** A breviary of the history of the parliament of 1640. L., 1813. 8°. [In Masares (F.) Select tracts, v. 1.] 476.17
- May (Sir Thomas Erskine).** Constitutional history of England, 1760-1860. 2 v. N.Y., 1865. 12°. 5717.14
- Democracy in Europe; a history. 2 v. New York, 1878. 12°. . . . . 5723.12
- Remarks and suggestions to facilitate the dispatch of public business in parliament. London, 1849. 8°. . . . . 5093.17
- Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings and usage of parliament. 7th ed. revised and enl. London, 1813. 8°. . . . . 5617.28
- May-day** and other pieces. See Emerson (R. W.) 1867. 1643.05
- May-day.** See Calendar (p. 247); for works of Brand, Chambers, Hunt, etc.; also Blackw. mag., v. 83, 1858; p. 746-66; Gentl. m. g., June, 1869; p. 673-679.
- May day** [pseudon.]. See Continental tour. 1871. . . . . 941.27
- Mayciston (Richard).** De concordia inter Ric. II. et civitatem London. Ed. by T. Wright. London, Camden soc., 1838. 4°. . . . . 5112.03
- Mayer (Alfred M.) and Barnard (Charles).** Light: simple experiments. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . . . 4024.22
- Mayer (Brantz).** Captain Canot; or twenty years of an African slave. Written out from the captain's Journals, etc. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 5831.04
- Mexican minus. [In De Bow (J. D. B.) Indus. resources, etc., v. 2, 1852; p. 92-99.] . . . . . 5925.26
- Mexico. Aztec, Spanish, and republican. [To 1818.] Hartford, 1854. 8°. . . . . 567.03
- Observations on Mexican history and archaeology. [In Sm. contrib., v. 9, 1857.] . . . . . 3937.09
- Tah-gah-jute; or Logan and Cresap, an hist. essay. Albany, 1867. 1. 8°. . . . . 3118.09
- Mayer (Dr. Isaac).** A catechism of the Jewish religion. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . . 3574.32
- Mayer (Luigi).** \*Views in the Ottoman dominions. London, 1810. fol. . . . . A.27.04
- Mayer (Julius Robert).** Remarks on the forces of inorganic nature. II. On celestial dynamics. III. On the mechanical equivalent of heat. [In Yonmans (E. L.) Correlation of forces, 1865; p. 249-358.] . . . . . 4022.02
- Mayhew (Edward).** Illustrated horse doctor. New York, 1861. 8°. . . . . 4627.02
- Illust. horse management. Phil., 1864. 8°. 4627.01
- Mayhew (Henry).** German life and manners in Saxony. London, 1864. 8°. . . . . 965.15
- London labour and London poor. 3 v. London, 1864. 8°. . . . . 5818.06
- Same. \*Those that will not work. London, 1862. 8°. . . . . 5818.03
- Same. v. 1. New York, 1851. 8°. . . . . 0818.01
- Story of the peasant boy philosopher; founded on the early life of Ferguson, the astronomer. New York, 1856. 16°. . . . . 3056.04
- Same. New ed. London, [n. d.] 16°. . . . . 4021.26
- Maynard (Charles J.).** The naturalist's guide. With catalogue of the birds of eastern Mass. Boston, 1870. 16°. . . . . 4724.12
- Maynard (Walter).** pseud. See Beale (Thomas W.) . . . . . 1564.21
- Maynarde (Thomas).** Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595. Ed. by W. D. Cooley. London, Hikkylt soc., 1849. 8°. . . . . 925.16
- Mayne (F.).** Life of Nicholas I. L., 1855. 8°. 3134.04
- Voyages and discoveries in the Arctic regions. London, 1855. 16°. [In Trav. library, v. 7.] 5075.12
- Mayne (Leger D.), pseud.** See Dick (W. B.), Frost (S. A.), etc.
- Mayne (Richard Chas.).** Four years in Brit. Columbia and Vancouver Island. L., 1862. 8°. . . . . 1153.17
- Mayo (Earl of).** See notice in Ed. rev., April, 1876.
- Mayo (Amory Dwight).** Symbols of the capitol, or civilization in New York. N.Y., 1859. 12°. 57.2.09
- Mayo (Charles).** Medical service of the federal army. [In Galt (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] . . . . . 925.13
- Mayo (Robert, M.D.).** Synopsis of the commercial and revenue system of the U. S., with hist. illus. of the origin and organization of the treasury department. 2 v. Washington, 1817. 4°. 5918.12
- Mayo (Wm. S.)** See for his novels Fiction class-list (p. 504).
- Mayor (Joseph Bickersteth).** Guide to the choice of classical books. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 2733.30
- Mayou (B.).** Natural history of Shakespeare. Manchester, 1877. 12. . . . . 1753.28
- Mazade (Charles de).** Life of count Cavour. From the French. New York, 1877. 8°. . . . . 3031.06
- Les révolutions de l'Espagne contemporaine: 1851-1868. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . . . 552.15
- ⚡ For his numerous articles in *Revue des d. mondes* see p. 97-100 of its *Table generale*.
- Mazarin (Jules).** See Biography (p. 176); also Eclectic msg., Apr., 1876, or Temple Bar, Jan., 1876.
- Mazzini (Giuseppe).** Life and writings. 6 v. London, 1861-70. 8°. . . . . 5033.08
- Contents:* v. 1. Autobiographical notes. Young Italy; etc. 2. The exile. On an European literature. On the historical drama. On fatality as an element of the dramatic art. Italian literature since 1830. From an article on Paolo Sarpi. Poems of Victor Hugo. Poems of Lamartine. 3. Autobiographical notes. "Faith and the Future." "Italy, Austria, and the Pope"; etc. 4. Philosophy of music. On Thomas Carlyle. On the history of the revolution by Carlyle. Minor works by Dante. The duties of man. 5. Royalty and republicanism in Italy. Address to the memory of the martyrs of Cosenza. Letter to Mazzini, de Tocqueville and de Falloux. Rome and the French government. Italy a lince of the peoples. From the pope to the council. On the encyclical of pope Pius IX. 6. Lamennais. George Sand. Byron and Goethe. Thoughts upon democracy in Europe. Europe, its condition and prospects. On the "Theory of the danger." Address of the People's international league. Non-intervention. Two letters to the people on the Crimean war.
- M. Recan and France. [In Fort. rev., Feb., 1874.]
- Joseph Mazzini: a memoir, by E. A. V. 2d ed. London, 1877. 8°. . . . . 3122.32
- Life, writings, and political principles of M. With introd. by W. L. Garrison. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 3122.31
- Myers (F. W. H.) Mazzini. [In Fortn. rev., April, May, 1878.]
- ⚡ For other notices of M., see Biography (p. 176.)
- Mc.** See Mac (p. 723-726 of Catalogue).
- Mead (Daniel M.).** History of Greenwich, Fairfield co., Conn. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . . 591.18
- Meade (Henry).** The Sepoy revolt, its causes and its consequences. London, 1857. 8°. . . . . 1014.07
- Mead (Peter B.).** Elementary treatise on grape culture and wine making. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 6133.08
- Mead (Richard, M.D.).** Short discourse concerning pestilential contagion. 7th ed. London, 1721. 12°. . . . . In 4334.19
- Doctor Mead's Short discourse exploded. [anon.] 2d ed. London, 1722. 12°. . . . . 4334.19
- Meade (Richard W.).** Treatise on naval arch. and ship-building. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. . . . . 4518.02
- Meade (Wm., bp.).** Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. 2 v. Phil., 1857. 8°. 3457.11
- Meadley (George Wilson).** Memoirs of Algernon Sydney. London, 1813. 8°. . . . . 3163.9
- Memoirs of Wm. Paley. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1810. 8°. . . . . 3133.15
- Sketch of proposals for a reform in representation of the people. [In Pamphleteer, v. 2, 1813.] . . . . . 6053.02
- Two pairs of historical portraits: Octavius Cæsar and Wm. Pitt, Rienzi and Buonapartes. London, 1821. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 18.] . . . . . 6058.18
- Meadows (Arthur).** Hamlet: an essay. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. . . . . 1754.24

**Meadows** (Kenny). Heads of the people; or, portraits of the English. 2 v. L. [n. d.] 8°. 2535.12  
**Meadows** (Thomas Taylor). The Chinese and their rebellions. With an essay on civilization. London, 1856. 8°. . . . . 1036.04  
**Meagher** (Thomas F.). Speeches. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 6323.00  
**Mears** (David O.). Life of Edward Norris Kirk, D. D. Boston, 1877. 8°. . . . . 3095.32  
**Mears** (Prof. J. W.). Presbyterian element in our national life and history: address. Utica, 1877. 12°. . . . . 3452.22  
**Mease** (James). Picture of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1811. 12°. . . . . 1121.03  
 — Medals struck in relation to N. America before and since the decl. of independence. [In N. Y. hist. soc. Coll., v. 3, 1821.] . . . . . 616.03  
 — Same. [In Mass. hist. soc., 3d s., v. 4, 1834.] . . . . . 661.24  
 — Old Amer. coins. [Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 3d s., v. 7.] 661.27  
**Measles**. See *Medicine* (*Measles*).  
**Meason** (Gilbert Laing). Landscape architecture of the great painters of Italy. L., 1828. 4°. 1316.25  
**Meason** (Malcolm Ronald Laing). Turf frauds and turf practices. London, 1868. 18°. . . . . 4617.17  
**Measure** for measure. See *Shakspeare* (Wm).  
**Measures**. See *Arts* (Useful: *Weights and measures*, p. 48).  
**Meat**. See *Domestic economy*. (Food, p. 420;—*Preserving and curing*, p. 420;—*Agriculture* (Stock, p. 9).  
**Meaux** abbey, (County of York, England). Burton (T.). *Chronica monasterii de Melsa, [1150]-1396. Accedit continuatio a monacho quodam.* Ed. by E. A. Bond. 3v. L., 1866-68. 8°. [Rolls chron.] 5140.—  
**Mecca**. Burton (R. F.). *Pilgrimage to M.* 1856. 1053.10  
**Mechanic's** almanack. 9 v. London, 1836-44. 16°. . . . . 6761.18  
 See also *Tradesman's and mechanic's almanack*, 1830-36.  
**Mechanics**. See *Arts* (Useful: *Mechanics*, p. 45).  
**Mechanics** (Lives of). See *Biography* (*Literary, Scientific, etc.*), for lives by *Howe* (H.) and *Smiles* (S.)

**Mechanics'** magazine. v. 58-65. L., 1853-56. 8°.  
 — Same. New ser., v. 1-24. L., 1859-70. fol.  
**Mechanism** in thought, etc. See *Holmes* (O. W.) 1871. 6413.23  
**Mechi** (John Joseph). How to farm profitably. London, 1864. 16°. . . . . 6123.10  
 — Profitable farming; with balance sheets, 1867-69. London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 6123.11  
**Mecklenburg** Declaration of Independence. See N. A. rev., July, 1874 (article by J. C. Wellig). For the Declaration, itself, with evidence, see *Force's Amer. archives*, 4th s. v. 2; p. 855-863. . . . . 588.02  
**Medals**. See *Numismatics*.  
**Medals** of creation. See *Mantell* (G. A.) 2 v. 1854. . . . . 4111.16  
**Medbery** (James K.). Men and mysteries of Wall street. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . . . 5922.23  
**Medea**: a poem. See *Richards* (A. B.) 1869. . . . . 1682.24  
**Medea**. See *Euripides*;—*Seneca* (L. A.) . . . . . 1683.30  
**Medhurst** (Walter Henry). China: its state and prospects. London, 1838. 8°. . . . . 1025.11  
**Medhurst** (W. H.). Foreigner in far Cathay. New York, 1873. 16°. . . . . 1021.19  
**Media**. See *Countries* (*Media*, p. 343).  
**Mediæval** and modern saints and miracles. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 3424.25  
**Mediæval** popes, etc. See *Bask* (Mrs. M. W.) . . . . . 443.25  
**Mediæval** preachers. See *Neale* (J. M.) . . . . . 3677.06  
**Mediation**: the function of thought. [anon.] Andover, 1871. 16°. . . . . 3575.02  
**Medical** \*almanack. 9 v. London, 1835-43. 16°. . . . . 6761.17  
**Medical** critic and psychological journal. Ed. by Forbes Winslow. 3 v. L., 1861-63. 8°. 8122.01  
**Medical** jurisprudence. See *Law* (*Medical jurisprudence*, p. 689); and additional entries in *Medicine* (*Medical jurisprudence*, p. 762).  
**Medical** student in Europe. See *Frazer* (L. J.) 1852. . . . . 941.22  
**Medical** students of the period. See *Wright* (R. T.) 1867. 4341.03  
**Medici** family. See *Biography* (p. 176).

## MEDICINE, PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, SURGERY.

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—I. *Dictionaries and Encyclopædic Works*.—II. *Domestic and Household Manuals*.—III. *History of Medicine*.—IV. *Miscellaneous Works*.—V. *Periodicals and Society Publications* (p. 763).—VI. *Systematic Works on the Principles and Practice of Medicine* (p. 754).—VII. *Special Topics*, viz., 1. Abdomen (p. 755).—2. Abortion (p. 755). 3. Abscess (p. 755).—4. Air (p. 755).—Alcoholism (p. 768).—5. Anæsthesia (p. 755).—6. Anatomy (p. 755).—7. Anecdotes (p. 755).—8. Aneurism (p. 755).—9. Asphyxia (p. 755).—10. Astrological Medicine (p. 755).—11. Back (p. 755). 12. Bathing (p. 755).—13. Beverages (p. 755).—14. Blood (p. 755).—15. Bones (p. 755).—16. Brain (p. 755).—17. Breast (p. 755).—18. Breath (p. 755).—19. Bronchitis (p. 755).—20. Burns and Scalds (p. 756).—21. Cancer (p. 756).—22. Catarrh and Hay Fever (p. 756).—23. Cell Doctrine (p. 756).—24. Cerebro-spinal Meningitis (p. 756).—25. Chest (p. 756). 26. Children (p. 756).—27. Cholera (p. 756).—28. Circulatory System (p. 756).—29. Climate (p. 756).—30. Clinical Medicine (p. 756).—31. Cod Liver Oil (p. 756).—32. Collapse (p. 756).—33. Constipation (p. 756).—34. Consumption (p. 757). 35. Convulsions (p. 757).—36. Corpulence and Leanness (p. 757).—37. Croup (p. 757).—39. Dentistry and Teeth (p. 757). 40. Diagnosis (p. 757).—41. Diarrhoea (p. 757).—42. Digestion (p. 757).—43. Diphtheria (p. 757).—44. Disinfectants (p. 757).—45. Dysentery (p. 757).—46. Ear (p. 757).—47. Eclectic System (p. 757).—48. Electricity and Magnetism (p. 757). 49. Epidemics (p. 758).—50. Epilepsy (p. 758).—51. Erysipelas (p. 758).—52. Extremities (p. 758).—53. Eye (p. 758). 54. Face (p. 758).—55. Fevers (p. 758).—56. Food and Diet (p. 758).—57. Foot and Ankle (p. 758).—58. Fractures (p. 758). 59. Gangrene (p. 758).—60. Germ Theory (p. 758).—61. Gout (p. 759).—62. Grahamism (p. 759).—63. Hair (p. 759). 64. Hand (p. 759).—65. Head (p. 759).—66. Health (p. 759).—67. Heart (p. 759).—68. Heredity (p. 759).—69. Hernia (p. 759). 70. Hip Joint (p. 759).—71. Histology (p. 760).—72. Homeopathy (p. 760).—73. Hospitals and Hospital service (p. 760).—74. Hydrophobia (p. 760).—75. Hydropathy (p. 760).—76. Hysteria (p. 760).—77. Inflammation (p. 760).—78. Influenza (p. 760).—79. Insanity (p. 760).—80. Instruments (p. 761).—81. Intestines (p. 761).—82. Iritis (p. 761).—83. Kidney and Urinary Organs (p. 761).—84. Larynx and Laryngoscope (p. 761).—85. Lead Diseases (p. 761).—86. Lesions (p. 761). 87. Life Insurance (p. 761).—88. Light (p. 761).—89. Liver (p. 761).—90. Lockjaw (p. 761).—91. Lumbago (p. 761). 92. Lungs (p. 761).—93. Marriage (p. 761).—94. Materia Medica and Therapeutics (p. 762).—95. Measles (p. 762). 96. Medical Jurisprudence (p. 762).—97. Medical Zoology (p. 762).—98. Mental Physiology and Hygiene (p. 762). 99. Microscopical Medicine (p. 762).—100. Midwifery (p. 762).—101. Military Medicine (p. 763).—102. Mineral Springs (p. 763).—103. Mouth and Lips (p. 763).—104. Movement Cure (p. 763).—105. Muscular System (p. 763).—106. Neck (p. 763).—107. Nervous System (p. 763).—108. Neuralgia (p. 763).—109. Nose (p. 763).—110. Nursing (p. 764).—111. Ophthalmoscope (p. 764).—112. Orthopedic Surgery (p. 764).—113. Palate (p. 764).—114. Paralysis (p. 764).—115. Parasites and Worms (p. 764).—116. Pelvis (p. 764).—117. Pharmacy and Pharmacology (p. 764).—118. Physiology (p. 764). 119. Plague (p. 765).—120. Poisons (p. 765).—121. Prostate (p. 765).—122. Purpura (p. 765).—123. Pyæmia (p. 765). 124. Quackery (p. 765).—125. Quarantine (p. 765).—126. Railway Travel (p. 765).—127. Rectum (p. 765).—128. Reproductive Organs (p. 765).—129. Respiratory System (p. 766).—130. Rheumatism (p. 766).—131. Rickets (p. 766).—132. Sanitary Science (p. 766).—133. Scarlet Fever (p. 766).—134. School-hygiene (p. 766).—135. Sciatica (p. 766).—136. Scrofula (p. 766).—137. Scurvy (p. 766).—138. Sea-sickness (p. 766).—139. Senses (p. 766).—140. Sickness (p. 766).—141. Skin (p. 766).—142. Sleep (p. 767).—143. Small pox (p. 767).—144. Snuff-taking (p. 767).—145. Spectroscope (p. 767). 146. Spermatorrhœa (p. 767).—147. Spine and its diseases (p. 767).—148. Stimulants and Narcotics: 1. *Miscel. works* (p. 767).—2-4. *Alcohol, wines and liquors* (p. 767).—5. *Opium* (p. 767).—6. *Tobacco and Smoking* (p. 768).—149. Stomach Diseases (p. 768).—150. Stone (p. 768).—151. Sunstroke (p. 768).—152. Superstitions and Errors (p. 768).—153. Surgery (p. 768).—154. Thermometry (p. 768).—155. Throat (p. 768).—156. Tongue (p. 768).—157. Tumors (p. 768).—158. Typhoid Fever (p. 768).—159. Typhus Fever (p. 769).—160. Vaccination (p. 769).—161. Vegetarianism (p. 769).—162. Venereal Diseases (p. 769).—163. Vivisection (p. 769).—164. Voice and Speech (p. 769).—165. Whooping Cough (p. 769).—166. Women (p. 769).—167. Wounds and Contusions (p. 769).—168. Yellow Fever (p. 769).—169. Zymotic Diseases (p. 769).

### I. Dictionaries and Encyclopædic Works.

**Copland** (J.). Dictionary of practical medicine. 3 v. 1855-59. . . . . 4314.01  
 — Same. Abridged by the author. 1866. 4315.01

**Dunghison** (R.). Medical lexicon. 1865. . . . . 4314.06  
**Todd** (R. B., ed.). Cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. 5 v. 1835-59. . . . . 4336.06  
**Ziemssen** (H. von). Cycl. of the practice of medicine. v. 1-17, 1874-78. . . . . 4338.01



II. Domestic and Household Manuals.

- Beard (G. H.) Our home physician. 1870. . . 4322.17  
 Buchan (W.) Domestic medicine. 1812. . . 4312.02  
 Hartshorne (H.) Family adviser and guide to the medicine chest. 1869. . . 4322.15  
 Handbook of domestic medicine. London, Bohn, 1855. 8°. . . 4312.01  
 Hope (G. H.) Till the doctor comes, and how to help him. 1871. . . 4322.20  
 Thomson (S.) Dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery. 1870. . . 4312.03

III. History of Medicine.

- Cockayne (T. O., ed.) Leechdoms, wort-cunning, and starcraft of early England. 3 v. 1864-66. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . 5140.—  
 Dunglison (R.) History of medicine. 1872. . 4312.11  
 Meryon (E.) History of medicine. v. 1. To 1600. 1861. . . 4313.02  
 Note.—No more published.  
 Russell (J. R.) History and heroes of M. 1861. 4313.01  
 Wise (T. A.) Review of the hist. of medicine. v. 1-2. 1867. . . 4313.04  
 See also Biography (Medical, p. 112).

IV. Miscellaneous Works.

- Acland (H. W.), and others. Medicine in modern times. See Stokes (W.) 1869. . . 4312.10  
 Addison (T.) Collection of published writings. 1868. . . 4302.01  
 Arelaus. Extant works. Ed. and tr. by F. Adams. [Gr. and Eng.] 1856. . . 4316.01  
 Contents: Acute diseases. Chronic diseases.  
 Arraes (D. M.) Arbor vitæ; or physical account of the tree of life in the garden of Eden. 1683. 4322.27  
 Biennial retrospect of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences for 1865-6—1869-70. Ed. by H. Power, F. E. Anstie, and others. 3 v. London, New Sydenham soc., 1867-70. 8°. . . 4304.07  
 Note.—Issued previously, as 'Year-book of medicine,' etc.  
 Bigelow (J.) Modern inquiries; classical, professional and miscellaneous. 1867. . . 4321.04  
 Note.—For contents see p. 108 of Catalogue.  
 — Nature in disease, discourses, etc. 1854. . 4321.05  
 Contents: Self-limited diseases. The treatment of disease. Medical education. Homœopathy. The medical profession, and quackery. Gout and its treatment. Treatment of injuries occasioned by fire, etc. On the burial of the dead, and Mount Auburn. Pneumothorax. On the pharmacopœia of the United States. On the macina pruricus. Poisonous effects of the American partridge. Coffee and tea. Action of Cocchituate water on lead pipes. History and use of tobacco. Early history of medicine. Address before the Amer. acad. of arts and sciences, 1852.  
 Boyle (R.) Of the air. Specific remedies. Medicinal experiments. [In his Philos. works, v. 3, 1738.] . . 4028.05  
 Brodie (Sir B. C.) Works. With an autobiography. Ed. by C. Hawkins. 3 v. 1865. . . 4315.08  
 Contents: v. 1. Autobiography. Psychological inquiries. Introduct. lecture at the Royal college of surgeons in London in 1830. On strangulation. On drowning. On death by lightning. Hunterian oration, 1837. Introduct. discourses at St. George's Hospital. Addresses as president. Quacks and quackery. Homœopathy. Use and abuse of tobacco. On the establishment of special hospitals.  
 2. Physiological researches resp. the influence of the brain on the action of the heart, and on the generation of animal heat. On death by vegetable poisons. Dissection of a human foetus, without a heart. On the influence of the nervous system on the action of muscles in general, and of the heart in particular. On the influence of the nerves of the eighth pair on the secretions of the stomach. Pathological and surgical observations on diseases of the joints. Lectures on diseases of the urinary organs. Notes on lithotripsy.  
 3. On abscess in the brain. The bile in the process of digestion. Treatment of varicose veins of the legs. Injuries of the brain. Injuries of the spinal cord. Aneurism by anastomosis of the forehead, treated by application of ligatures. Account of a foreign body lodged in the right bronchus. Local nervous affections. Lectures on pathology and surgery. Pathol. and surgical observ.  
 Celsus (A. C.) Medicina. [Lat. et Fr.] 1866. [Nisard's collection.] . . . 7725.03  
 Culpeper (N.) English physician and complete herbal. 2 v. [n. d.] . . . 3818.06  
 Dixon (E. H.) Back-bone; photographed from 'The Scalpel.' 1866. . . 4321.10  
 — Scenes in the practice of a New York surgeon. 1855. . . 4321.15

- Ellis (J.) Avoidable causes of disease, insanity and deformity. 1860. . . 4321.07  
 Hall (J.) Historical expostulation against the beastly abusers of chyrurgerie and physyke. Ed. by T. J. Pettigrew. [In Percy soc., v. 11.] . . . 5060.11  
 Hamilton (Sir W.) On the revolutions of medicine. In ref. to Cullen. [In his Discussions, 1856.] . . . 5413.10  
 Harvey (W.) Works. From the Latin, with life, by R. Willis. 1847. [Sydenham society.] 4316.06  
 Contents: Anatomical disquisition on the motion of the heart and blood in animals. Anatomical exercises on generation, on parturition, on the membranes and fluids of the uterus, and on conception. Examination of the body of Thomas Parr, aged 152. Letters.  
 Hippocrates. Genuine works. From the Greek, by F. Adams. 2 v. 1849. . . 4316.10  
 Contents: On ancient medicine. Airs, waters, and places. Prognostics. Regimen in acute diseases. Epidemics. Injuries of the head. Surgery. Fractures. Articulations. Mochlicus. Aphorisms. The cath. The law. Ulcers. Fistule. Hemorrhoids. The sacred disease. Index.  
 Holland (H.) Medical notes and reflections. 1857. 4322.01  
 Contents: On medical evidence. On hereditary disease. On diseases commonly occurring but once in life. On disturbed balance of circulation, etc. Influence of weather in rel. to disease. On diet, and disorders of digestion. On gout as a constitutional disorder. Abuse of purgative medicines. On the use of emetics. On the use of opiates. Mercurial medicines. Use of digitalis. Antinomial medicines. Animalcule life as a source of disease, etc., etc.  
 Holmes (O. W.) Border lines of knowledge in medical science. 1862. . . 4322.02  
 — Currents and counter-currents. 1861. . 4322.03  
 Contents: Currents and counter-currents in med. science. Homœopathy, and its kindred delusions. Puerperal fever, as a private pestilence. Position and prospects of the medical student. Mechanism of vital actions. Valedictory address.  
 Honigberger (J. M.) Thirty-five years in the East. 1852. . . 4334.16  
 Contents: Sketches relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, etc., with materia medica; and medical vocabulary in four European and five Eastern languages. 1852.  
 Howe (J. W.) Emergencies and how to treat them. Accidents, diseases, poisoning, etc. 1871. 4357.10  
 Jackson (J.) Letters to a young physician. 1855. 4322.04  
 Menière (P.) Etudes médicales sur les poètes latins. 1858. . . 4312.21  
 Oesterlen (F.) Medical logic. 1855. . . 4316.19  
 Parhusip Agineta. Seven books. From the Greek, by F. Adams. 3 v. 1844-47. . . 4317.01  
 Rappanor (A.) Report on medicine and surgery. [In U. S. Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna, 1873. Reports, v. 2, 1873.] 3916.16  
 Sibly (E.) Key to physic and the occult sciences. London, [n. d.] . . . 3818.07  
 Smith (D. E.) Leaves from a physician's journal. 1867. . . 4321.16  
 Sydenham (T.) Opera omnia. 1846. . . 4317.13  
 — Works. From the Latin, with life, by R. G. Latham. 2 v. 1848. . . 4317.11  
 Contents: History and cure of acute diseases. Epidemic diseases. Venereal diseases. On gout and dropsy, etc.  
 Wright (R. T.) Medical students of the period. 1867. . . 4311.03  
 Year-book of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences, for 1859-61. Ed. by G. Harley, E. Montgomery, J. Hinton, and others. 6 v. London, New Sydenham society, 1860-65. 8°. . . 4304.01  
 Note.—Continued as the 'Biennial retrospect of medicine.' (4304.07.)  
 See also Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858 (Physician's art); v. 62, 1860 (Relation of the public to the science and practice of med., by Dr. Mayo); N. A. rev., July, 1873 (Med. med., by W. O. Johnson); Westm. rev., v. 65, 1856 (Med. despotism; v. 70, 1858 (Med. education); Med. critic, v. 1, 1861 (Who is a doctor? Wear and tear of med. life. Art of rising in physic. Study of med. med. students); v. 2, 1862 (Med. councils); v. 3, 1863 (Free trade in med. Gratuitous services. Med. life); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 7, 1854 (Psychol. vocation of doctors); Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866 (Prog. of med., by Dr. Cheadle); Qu. rev., v. 126, 1869, or Littell, 1869, v. 2 (Aims of mod. med.); Westm. rev., v. 69, 1858 (Med. reform).

V. Periodicals and Society Publications.

- American journal of the medical sciences. New series. v. 1-74. Philadelphia, 1841-77. 8°. . . 8011.01  
 Brailhwaite (W.) and (J., ed.) Retrospect of practical med. and surgery. v. 66-75. New York, 1873-77. 8°. . . 4352.01

*Periodicals, Brailhwaite, continued.*

- Same. Epitome [of v. 1-40.] By W. S. Wells. 2 v. New York, 1860. 8°. . . . . 4314.04
- Same. Alphabetical index [to] v. 1-50, 1840-65. New York, 1865. 8°. . . . . 4353.00
- British and foreign medico-chirurgical review.* v. 43-60. London, 1869-77. 8°. . . . . 8042.01
- Dublin quarterly journal of medical science.* v. 47-64. Dublin, 1869-77. 8°. . . . . 8061.01
- Edinburgh medical journal.* v. 16-21. Edinburgh, 1871-77. 8°. . . . . 8068.01
- Hall's journal of health.* W. W. Hall, editor. v. 19-23. 1872-76. 8°. . . . . 8114.15
- Herald of health.* M. L. Holbrook, editor. v. 19-23. New York, 1870-74. 8°. . . . . 8114.01
- Lancet (The).* 58 v. London, 1850-77. 4°. . . . . u. g.
- Monthly abstract of medical science.* v. 1-4. Philadelphia, 1874-77. 8°. . . . . 4353.03
- New Sydenham society.* See entry in general alphabet.
- New York journal of medicine.* v. 2-10. New York, 1844-48. 8°. . . . . 8133.02
- Same. New series. v. 1-16. New York, 1848-56. 8°. . . . . 8133.11
- Same. Third series. v. 1-8. New York, 1856-60. 8°. . . . . 8133.25
- New York medical journal.* v. 14-25. New York, 1871-77. 8°. . . . . 8134.14
- New York (State of). Eclectic med. society. Transactions.* v. 1-9. 1866-75. Albany, 1867-76. 8°. 4356.17
- *Homœopathic medical society. Transactions.* v. 1-12. 1863-74. Albany, 1864-75. 8°. . . . . 4356.01
- *State med. society. Transactions.* 1807-31, 1859-73. Albany, 1808-77. 8°. . . . . 4346.07
- Scalpel (The): or journal of health.* Ed. by E. H. Dixon. v. 1-6. New York, 1849-54. 8°. . . . . u. g.
- Stone (W. M.). Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences.* v. 51-56. Phil., 1870-72. 8°. . . . . 8097.01
- Sydenham society.* See entry in general alphabet.
- See also Denistry (p. 757);—Mental physiology and hygiene (p. 762).

VI. *Systematic Works on the Principles and Practice of Medicine.*

- Ailken (W.). Science and practice of medicine.* 2 v. *Fund (A.). Treatise on the principles and practice of medicine.* 4th ed. 1873. . . . . 4315.17
- Niemeyer (P. von). Text-book of practical medicine, with particular reference to physiology and pathological anatomy.* 2 v. 1869. . . . . 4315.02
- Reynolds (J. R.). \*System of medicine.* v. 1-4. 1870-77. . . . . 4315.04

*Contents.*

- Alcoholism, by F. E. Anstie, v. 2.
- Cerebral hæmorrhage and apoplexy, by J. H. Jackson, v. 2.
- Bowels, by J. C. Bristow, and others, v. 3.
- Brain, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 2.
- Brain (Abscess of the), by W. W. Gull and H. G. Sutton, v. 2.
- Brain (Softening of the), by J. R. Reynolds and H. C. Bastian, v. 2.
- Brain (Adventitious products in the), by J. R. Reynolds and H. C. Bastian, v. 2.
- Brain (Congestion of the), by J. R. Reynolds and H. C. Bastian, v. 2.
- Catalepsy, by T. K. Chambers, v. 2.
- Cerebritis, by J. R. Reynolds and H. C. Bastian, v. 2.
- Cerebro-spinal meningitis, by J. N. Radcliffe, v. 1.
- Cholera (Epidemic), by E. Goodeve, v. 1.
- Chorea, by C. B. Radcliffe, v. 2.
- Convulsions, by J. H. Jackson, v. 2.
- Croup, by Wm. Squire, v. 1.
- Dequre, or Dandy fever, by Wm. Aitken, v. 1.
- Diarrhœa, by E. Goodeve, v. 1.
- Diphtheria, by Wm. Squire, v. 1.
- Dysentery, by W. C. Maclean, v. 1.
- Ecstasy, by T. K. Chambers, v. 2.
- Epilepsy, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 2.
- Erysipelas, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 1.
- Fances, pharynx, and œsophagus. C. E. Squarey, v. 3.
- Fevers, v. 1.
- Glanders-Equinia, by A. and J. Gamgee, v. 1.
- Gout, by A. B. Garrod, v. 1.
- Heart (Diseases of the), by J. W. Begbie, C. H. Fagge, W. T. Gairdner, W. R. Gowers, T. B. Peacock, F. Sibson, v. 4.
- Hooping-cough, by Edw. Smith, v. 1.
- Hydrocephalus (Chronic), by J. S. Ramskill, v. 2.
- Hypochondriasis, by W. W. Gull and F. E. Anstie, v. 2.
- Hydrophobia, by J. and A. Gamgee, v. 1.
- Hysteria, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 2.
- Influenza, by E. A. Parkes, v. 1.

- Insanity, by Henry Maudsley, v. 2.
- Intestines (Diseases of the), by J. R. Wardell, J. S. Britowe, J. W. Begbie, T. B. Curling, W. H. Ransom, v. 3.
- Liver (Diseases of the), by F. E. Anstie, W. C. Maclean, E. Goodeve, J. W. Begbie, J. R. Wardell, v. 3.
- Malarial fevers, by W. C. Maclean, v. 1.
- Measles, by S. Sydney Ringer, v. 1.
- Meningitis, by S. J. Gee, v. 2.
- Mouth (Diseases of the), by C. E. Squarey, v. 3.
- Muscular anæsthesia, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 2.
- Nervous system, by F. E. Anstie and others, v. 2.
- Neuralgia, by F. E. Anstie, v. 2.
- Neurites and neuroma, by J. W. Begbie, v. 2.
- Palsy (Wasting), by Wm. Roberts, v. 2.
- Paralysis agitata, by W. R. Sanders, v. 2.
- Paralysis (Local) from nerve disease, by J. W. Begbie, v. 2.
- Parotitis, by S. Ringer, v. 1.
- Peritonæum, by J. R. Wardell, and others, v. 3.
- Plague (The), by G. Milroy, v. 1.
- Purpura, by T. Hillier, v. 1.
- Pyæmia, by J. S. Bristowe, v. 1.
- Relapsing fever, by J. W. Begbie, v. 1.
- Respiratory system (Diseases of the), by M. Mackenzie, W. Jenner, H. Salter, J. H. Bennett, W. Fox, H. C. Bastian, G. Hewitt, F. T. Roberts, F. E. Anstie, v. 3.
- Rheumatism, by A. B. Garrod, v. 1.
- Rheumatism (Gonorrhœal), by E. B. Brodburst, v. 1.
- Rheumatoid arthritis, by A. B. Garrod, v. 1.
- Rickets, by W. Aitkin, v. 1.
- Roseola, by H. Beigel, v. 1.
- Scarlet fever, by S. J. Gee, v. 1.
- Scurvy, by T. Buzzard, v. 1.
- Small-pox, by J. F. Marson, v. 1.
- Somnambulism, etc., by T. K. Chambers, v. 2.
- Spinal cord (Diseases of the), by C. B. Radcliffe, v. 2.
- Stomach (Diseases of the), by W. Fox, v. 2.
- Sudamina and Miliaria, by S. Ringer, v. 1.
- Sun stroke, by W. C. Maclean, v. 2.
- Syphilis (Constitutional), by J. Hutchinson, v. 1.
- Torticollis, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 2.
- Typhoid fever, by J. Harley, v. 1.
- Typhus fever, by G. Buchanan, v. 1.
- Vaccination, by E. C. Seston, v. 1.
- Varicella, by S. J. Gee, v. 1.
- Vertigo, by J. S. Ramskill, v. 2.
- Writer's cramp, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 2.
- Yellow fever, by J. D. Macdonald, v. 1.

*Tanner (T. H.) Index of diseases and their treatment.* 1867. . . . . 4415.18*Watson (Sir T.) Lectures on the principles and practice of physic.* Ed. with additions, etc. by H. Hartshorne. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 4315.15*Wood (G. B.) Treatise on the practice of medicine.* 2 v. 1868. . . . . 4315.13*Ziemssen (H. von). \*Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine.* v. 1-7, 10-17. 1874-77. . . . . 4358.01

*Contents:* v. 1. 2. Acute infectious diseases, by prof. Liebermeister, prof. Lebert, F. Haenisch, prof. Henbner, M. J. Oertel, L. Thomas, H. Curschmann, W. Zuelzer, H. Hertz.

3. Chronic infectious diseases, by C. Bäumler, A. Heller, and O. Bollinger.

4. 5. Diseases of the respiratory organs, by B. Fraenkel, H. von Ziemssen, J. Steiner, F. Riegel, O. Frantzel, T. Juergensen, H. Hertz, H. Raebis, G. E. Kündelisch.

6. Diseases of the circulatory system, with the chapters on whooping cough, diseases of the lips and cavity of the mouth, and diseases of the soft palate, by S. G. Rosenstrin, L. Schroetter, H. Lebert, H. Quincke, J. Bauer, A. Steffen, A. Vogel, E. L. Wagner.

7. Diseases of the chylipoetic system, together with diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, pharynx and larynx, by H. Wendt, W. Leube, O. Leichtenstern, A. Heller, H. von Ziemssen, A. Steffen.

8-9. [When published.]

10. Diseases of the female sexual organs, by C. Schroeder.

11-14. Diseases of the nervous system. 11 Diseases of the peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves, by W. H. Erb. 12. Diseases of the brain and its membranes, by H. Nothnagel, E. Hitzig, F. Obernier, O. Heubner, and G. Huguenin.

13. Diseases of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata, by W. H. Erb. 14. Vaso motor and trophic neuroses, by A. Eulenburg. Epilepsy, and eclampsia, by Nothnagel.

Tetanus, by J. Bauer. Catalepsy, tremor, paralysis agitata, by A. Eulenburg. Chorea, by H. von Ziemssen. Hysteria, by F. Jolly. Disturbances of speech, by A. Kussmannl.

15. Diseases of the kidneys, by C. Bartels, and W. Ebslein.

16. Diseases of the locomotive apparatus, and general anomalies of nutrition, by H. Senator, E. Seitz, H. Immermann, and Dr. Birch-Hirschfeld.

17. General anomalies of nutrition, and poisons, by H. Immermann, R. Boehm, B. Naunyn, and H. von Boeck.

*Pathology.**Clark (F. L.) Outlines of gen. pathology.* 1872. 4336.15

See also Surgery (p. 768)—Histology (p. 760);—and names of various diseases.



VII. Special Topics.

1. Abdomen.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 388-474 (Injuries, etc., by G. Pollock). . . . . 4337.02

2. Abortion.

Storer (H. R.) and Heard (F. F.) Criminal abortion : its nature, evidence, and law. 1868. . . . . 4331.01

3. Abscess.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 141-164 (art. by Holmes Oote). . . . . 4337.01

4. Air.

Griscom (J. H.) Uses and abuses of air. 1850. 4323.28  
Hartley (W. A.) Air and its rel. to life. 1875. 4323.33  
See also Arts (Useful : Warming and ventilation, p. 48).

Alcohol and Alcoholism.

See Stimulants (p. 768).

5. Anæsthesia.

Lister (J.) Anæsthetics. [In Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 51-90.] . . . . . 4337.03  
Parton (J.) In his Triumph of enterprise. . . . . 3265.16  
Simpson (Sir J. J.) Anæsthesia, etc. 1871. . . . . 4335.26  
Smith (T.) Examination of the question of anæsthesia. 1859. . . . . 4333.25  
Snow (J.) On chloroform and anæsthetics. 1858. 4333.24  
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 21, 1868 (Discovery of etherization, by E. E. Hale); Medical critic, v. 3, 1863.

6. Anatomy.

Cruveilhier (J.) Anatomy. 1853. . . . . 4336.04  
Draper (J. W.) Text-book on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. 1866. . . . . 4326.05  
Gray (H.) Anatomy, descrip. and surgical. 1869. 1338.23  
Griscom (J. H.) Animal mechanism and physiology. 1839. . . . . 4325.09  
Holden (L.) Manual of the dissection of the human body. 1861. . . . . 4336.02  
Humphry (G. M.) Treatise on the human skeleton. 1858. . . . . 4336.01  
Jackson (J. B. S.) Descriptive catalogue of the Warren anatomical museum. 1870. . . . . 4336.22  
Lieutaud (Joseph). Essais anatomiques. 1766. 4336.12  
Paxton (J.) Introd. to the study of human anatomy. 2 v. 1834. . . . . 4336.16  
Power (J. H.) Anatomy of the arteries of the human body. 1862. . . . . 4335.01  
Quain (J.) Elements of A. 8th ed. 2 v. 1876. 4336.29  
Rokitansky (C.) Manual of pathological anatomy. 4 v. 1854. . . . . 4317.04  
Roser (W.) Manual of surgical anatomy. 1872. 4351.17  
Todd (R. B., ed.) Cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. 5 v. in 6. 1859. . . . . 4336.06  
Contents: v. 1, A-Dea. 2, Dia-Ins. 3, Ins-Pla. 4, 1. Pie-Sta. 4, 2. Sta Wri. 5, Supplement.  
Wüder (G. B.) Need of a uniform position for anatomical figures. [In Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 22, 1873.] . . . . . 3946.20  
See also Histology (p. 760);—Microscops (p. 762).

7. Anecdotes of Medicine.

Physic and physicians : a medical sketch-book. [anon.] 1845. . . . . 3251.13  
See also Biography (Medical, p. 112).

8. Aneurism.

Erichsen (J. E., ed.) Observ. on aneurism. 1844. 4316.17  
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 343-521 (art. by T. Holmes and E. A. Hart). . . . . 4337.03

9. Asphyxia or Apnoea.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 872-901 (art. by G. Hartley). . . . . 4337.04

10. Astrological Medicine.

Saunders (R.) Astrological judgment and practice of physick. 1677. . . . . 4321.21  
See also (under Miscel. works, p. 753), Cuipeper;—Sibley.

11. Back.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 197-244 (art. by A. Shaw). . . . . 4337.02  
See also Spine (p. 767).

12. Bathing.

Dunlop (D.) Philosophy of the bath, with a history of hydro-therapeutics and of the hot-air bath from the earliest ages. 3d ed. [1873.] . . . . 4355.12  
Thomson (B., count Rumford). Salubrity of warm bathing. [In his Essays, v. 2, 1804.] . . . . 4026.11  
Urquhart (D.) Manual of the Turkish bath. Ed. by Sir J. Fife. 1865. . . . . 4355.21  
See also Hydropathy (p. 760);—Mineral springs (p. 763).

13. Beverages.

Bigelow (J.) On coffee and tea; and their medicinal effects. [In his Nature in disease, 1854; p. 289-314.] . . . . 4321.05  
Debay (A.) Les influences du chocolat, du thé, et du café sur l'économie humaine. 1864. 4334.23  
Johnston (W. F.) Tea, coffee, cocoa. [In his Chemistry of common life, v. 1.] . . . . 4212.04  
Lettsom (J. C.) Natural history of the tea-tree; medicinal qualities and effects. 1772. . . . . 4318.14  
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 3, 1859; p. 35-44 (Coffee and tea, by D. W. Cheever); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 15, 1852 (Hist. of coffee, by J. Crawford).  
See also Stimulants and narcotics (p. 767);—Food and diet (p. 758);—Arts (Useful; Liquors, p. 44).

14. Blood.

Flint (A., jr.) In his Physiology, v. 1, 1866. . . . . 4326.06  
Salisbury (J. H.) Microscopic examinations of blood; and vegetables found in variola, vaccina, and typhoid fever. 1868. . . . . 4336.24  
Tod (D.) Disquisition on certain parts and properties of the blood. 1854. . . . . 4326.16  
See also Physiology (p. 764);—Circulation (p. 756).  
Body and mind. See Mental physiology (p. 762).

15. Bones.

Dupuytren (G.) Injuries and diseases of bones. 1847. . . . . 4316.03  
Holmes (T.) Diseases of the bones. [In his System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 616-703.] . . . . 4337.03  
Markoe (T. M.) Diseases of the bone. 1872. 4337.21  
See also Anatomy (p. 755).

16. Brain.

Brown-Séquard (E. E.) Have we two brains? [In Tribune popular science, pt. 3, 1863.] . . . . 3908.01  
Dean (J.) Gray substance of the medulla oblongata and the trapezium. [In Sm. contrib., v. 16.] . . . . 3937.16  
Dusch (T. von). Thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses. 1861. . . . . 4302.02  
Ecker (A.) Cerebral convolutions of man, especially their development in the fœtus. Tr. by R. T. Edes. 1873. . . . . 4337.26  
Elam (C.) Cerebria, and other diseases of the brain. 1872. . . . . 4332.29  
Ferrier (D.) Functions of the brain. 1876. . . . . 4337.27  
Reynolds (J. R.) Congestion of the brain;—Cerebritis;—Softening of the brain;—Adventitious products in the brain. [In his System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 425-521.] . . . . 4315.05  
Spurzheim (J. G.) Anatomy of the brain. 1836. 4337.38  
Van Der Kolk (J. L. C. S.) Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain. 1861. . . . . 4302.02  
Wüder (B. G.) Cerebral variation in domestic dogs, and its bearing upon scientific phrenology. [Amer. assoc., science, v. 22, 1873.] . . . . 3946.20  
—Outer cerebral fissures of mammalia and the limits of homology. [Amer. assoc., science, v. 22, 1873.] . . . . 3946.20  
Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 12, 1877 (Diseases of the brain and its membranes, by H. Nothnagel, E. Hitzig, F. Obernier, O. Heubner, and G. Huguénin). . . . . 4353.12  
See also Nervous system (p. 763);—Paralysis (p. 764);—Insanity (p. 760);—Mental physiology (p. 762);—Phrenology.

17. Breast (Diseases of the).

Velpeau (A.) Diseases of the breast and mammary region. 1856. . . . . 4317.16  
See also Women (p. 769).

18. Breath.

Howe (J. W.) The breath, and the diseases which give it a fetid odor. 1874. . . . . 4324.32  
See also Respiratory system (p. 765);—Lungs (p. 761).

19. Bronchitis.

Hall (W. W.) Bronchitis, etc. 1870. . . . . 4324.23  
Hunter (R.) Bronchitis, hooping-cough, and asthma. 1864. . . . . 4342.30  
See also Respiratory organs (p. 766).

## 20. Burns and Scalds.

Holmes (T.) Burns and scalds. Accidents from lightning. [In his System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 723-752.] . . . 4337.01

## 21. Cancer.

Arnott (H.) Cancer; its varieties, their histology and diagnosis. 1872. . . . . 4354.01  
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 598-569 (art. by C. H. Moore). . . . . 4337.01  
Pemberton (O.) Clinical illustrations, etc. 1867. 4318.17

## 22. Catarrh and Hay-fever.

Beard (G. M.) Hay fever. 1876. . . . . 4324.33  
Wyman (M.) Autumnal catarrh (hay fever). 1872. 4324.31  
— Same. With maps. 1876. . . . . 4321.31a  
Wendt (H.) Diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity and pharynx. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 7, 1876.] . . . 4358.07

## 23. Cell Doctrine.

Tyson (J.) The cell doctrine. 1870. . . . . 4327.07  
See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 22, 1871.  
See also Histology (p. 760).

## 24. Cerebro-spinal Meningitis.

Radcliffe (J. N.) In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 498-627. . . . . 4315.04  
Ziemssen (H. von). In his Cycl. of med., v. 1, 1874; p. 687-738. . . . . 4358.01  
See also Nervous system (p. 763).

## 25. Chest.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 340-387 (Injuries of the chest, by A. Poland). . . . . 4337.02  
See also Lungs (p. 761).

## 26. Children.

Alcott (W. A.) Young mother, or management of children. 1836. . . . . 4331.15  
Bull (T.) Maternal management of children. New ed. by R. W. Parker. 1877. . . . . 4335.20  
Chavasse (P. H.) Advice to a mother on the management of her children. 1869. . . . . 4331.11  
— Physical training of children. 1871. . . . . 4332.06  
Combe (A.) Mother's guide for the care of her children. Revised by Sir J. Clark. 1872. . . . . 4331.30  
— Physiological and moral management of infancy. 1810. . . . . 4331.03  
Fonssagrives (J. B.) Mother's work with sick children. 1872. . . . . 4331.27  
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 799-861 (Diseases of children, by T. Holmes, B. Brodhurst and A. Shaw). 4337.04  
Jacobi (A.) Infant diet. Revised by M. P. Jacobi. 1874. . . . . 4335.16  
Parke (E. H.) Handbook for mothers. 1866. 4331.06  
Smith (J. L.) Treatise on the diseases of infancy and childhood. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 4335.18  
Steiner (J.) Compendium of children's diseases. 1875. . . . . 4335.17  
Tanner (T. H.) Pract. treatise on diseases of infancy and childhood. 3d Amer. ed. 1871. . . . . 4335.19  
Vogel (A.) Practical treatise on the diseases of children. 1870. . . . . 4335.19  
West (C.) On some disorders of the nervous system in childhood. 1871. . . . . 4332.19  
See also Nursing (p. 764); — Women (p. 770).

Chloroform. See Anæsthesia (p. 755).

## 27. Cholera.

Brigham (A.) Treatise on epidemic C. 1832. 4334.01  
Brockett (L. P.) Asiatic cholera. 1866. . . . . 4334.13  
Byrne (B. M.) Essay to prove the contagious character of malignant cholera; with brief instructions for its prevention and cure. 2d ed. 1855. 4331.02  
Corbyn (F.) Treatise on the epidemic cholera, as it appeared in India. 1832. . . . . 4334.03  
France, Government. Report on the cholera in Paris. 1849. . . . . 4344.11  
Goodeve (E.) Epidemic cholera. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 666-728.] . . . . . 4315.04  
Great Britain. General board of health. Appendix to Report on the epidemic cholera of 1848-1849. Report by Dr. Sutherland. 1850. . . . . 4334.09  
Lebert (H.) Cholera. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 1, 1874; p. 341-462.] . . . . . 4358.01  
Murray (J.) Treatment of cholera. 1874. . . . . 4344.10

Massachusetts medical society. Report on spasmodic cholera. 1832. . . . . 4344.08  
New York (City of). Board of health. Report in relation to the cholera in New York in 1849. 4334.06  
— Reports of hospital physicians, and other documents in relation to the epidemic cholera of 1832. Ed. by D. Atkins. 1832. . . . . 4344.09  
Niemeyer (E. von). On the symptomatic treatment of cholera. 1872. . . . . 4344.07  
Reese (D. M.) Treatise on the epidemic cholera in New York, in 1832. . . . . 4334.07  
Report on the cholera in Paris. 1849. . . . . 4334.05  
Scouttletts (H.) Medical and topographical history of the cholera morbus, including the mode of prevention and treatment. 1832. . . . . 4334.08  
United States. Ho. of rep. 43d congress. 2d sess. Ec. doc., no. 95. Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the U. S. [With bibliography of cholera, by John S. Billings.] 1875. . . . . 4344.05  
— Surgeon general's office. Circular no. 1. Report on epidemic cholera in the army, during 1866, '67. . . . . 4338.04  
Wheeler (J.) Treatise on Asiatic C. 1849. . . . . 4334.10  
Whitney (E.) and Whitney (A. B.) Asiatic C. 1866. 4334.11  
Working-man's companion. The cholera. 1832. 4334.12  
See also Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869 (Cholera, by T. Markby); Nat. qu. rev., v. 12, 1866; Statistical soc. Journal, v. 15, 1862 (Influence of elevation on the fatality of cholera by W. Farr).

## 28. Circulatory System.

Buchanan (A.) Forces which carry on the circulation of the blood. 2d ed. 1874. . . . . 4326.21  
Flint (A., jr.) In his Physiology, v. 1, 1866. . . . . 4326.06  
Dupuytren (G.) Lesions of the vascular system. 4316.04  
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 259-529 (Diseases of organs of circulation, by C. H. Moore, G. W. Callender, E. A. Hart, etc.) . . . . . 4337.03  
Harvey (W.) Anatomical disquisition on circulation of the blood. [In his Works, 1847.] . . . . . 4316.06  
Pettigrew (J. B.) Physiology of the circulation in plants, in the lower animals, and in man. 4326.17  
Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 6, 1876. 4358.06  
See also Heart (p. 759).

## 29. Climate.

Beanet (J. H.) Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean. 1870. . . . . 981.09  
Forster (T.) Influence of particular states of the atmosphere on human health. . . . . 5058.14  
Lé (E.) On climate. [In his Cont. travel, 1848.] . . . . 945.03  
Howe (J. W.) Winter homes for invalids. 1875. 4328.08  
Martin (J. R.) Influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. 1856. . . . . 4334.18  
Morehead (C.) Clinical researches on diseases in India. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 4334.14  
Schoepff (J. D.) Climate and diseases of America during the rev. 1875. . . . . 4347.11  
Toner (J. M.) Dictionary of elevations and climatic register of the U. S. 1874. . . . . 1133.16  
Wilson (J.) Medical notes on China. 1846. . . . . 4334.17  
See also Meteorology and climatology, in the general alphabet.

## 30. Clinical Medicine.

Trousseau (A.) Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 1-3. 1868-70. . . . . 4303.02

## 31. Cod Liver Oil.

Jongh (L. J. de). The three kinds of cod liver oil. 1849. . . . . 4312.16  
Coffee. See Beverages (p. 755); — Stimulants and narcotics (p. 768) Also Coffee (p. 274).

## 32. Collapse.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 705-722 (art. by W. S. Savory). . . . . 4337.01  
Comparative anatomy. See Natural history (Comparative anatomy). Also Anatomy (p. 755).

## 33. Constipation.

Birch (S. B.) Constipated bowels. 1868. . . . . 4324.05  
Hall (W. W., M.D.) Constipation and its unmedicinal cure. 1871. . . . . 4324.13



- Warren (J.) Health, etc., with remarks on constipation. 1854. . . . . 4322.13  
*See also Stomach (p. 768);—Health and its conditions (p. 759);—Food and diet (p. 758).*

### 34. Consumption.

- Bowditch (H. I.) Analysis of corresp. on causes of consumption. [In Mass. State board of health. 4th report, 1872.] 4345.20  
*See also H. I. B.'s three papers in Atlantic mo., v. 23, 1869.*  
Garrett (C. B.) Irritative dyspepsia and consumption. 1868. . . . . 4324.25  
Louis (P. C. A.) Researches on phthisis. 1844. 4316.16  
Niemeyer (F. von). Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption. 1870. . . . . 4302.24  
Speir (R. F.) Going South for the winter. Hints, etc. . . . . 1113.25  
Williams (C. J. B. and C. T.) Pulmonary consumption. 1871. . . . . 4342.26  
*See also Lungs (p. 761);—Respiratory system (p. 766).*

### 35. Convulsions.

- Jackson (J. H.) Convulsions. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 252-291.] . . . . . 4316.05  
Kussmaul (A.) and Tenner (A.) On the nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions. 1859. 4302.20  
*See also Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 12, 1859; p. 89. 106. See also Epilepsy (p. 758).*

### 36. Corpulence and Leanness.

- Banting (W.) Letter on corpulence. 1864. . . . . 4323.20  
— Same. 4th ed. 1869. . . . . 4323.21  
Mitchell (S. W.) Fat and blood, and how to make them. 1877. . . . . 4323.23

Coughs. *See Respiratory organs (p. 766).*

### 37. Croup.

- Squire (W.) In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 68-106. . . . . 4316.04  
*See also Respiratory system (p. 766).*

Deformities. *See Orthopedic medicine (p. 764).*

### 38. Delirium Tremens.

- Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1869; p. 323-335 (art. by A. W. Barclay). . . . . 4337.01

### 39. Dentistry.

- Blandell (W.) Painless tooth-extraction [by cold] without chloroform. 1854. . . . . 6093.14  
Ches (O.) Manual of dental mechanics. 1876. 4341.17  
Eskell (A.) Dentistry. 1869. . . . . 4341.14  
Harris (C. A.) Dictionary of medical terminology, dental surgery, and the collateral sciences. 1867. . . . . 4341.13  
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 459 (art. by S. J. A. Salter). . . . . 4337.04  
Leber (Dr.) and Rottenstein (Dr.) Dental caries and its causes: fungi, etc. 1873. . . . . 4341.16  
Meredith (L. P.) The teeth and how to save them. 1871. . . . . 4341.15

*Dental Periodicals.*

- Dental cosmos: a monthly record of dental science. Ed. by J. W. White. v. 18-19. 1876-77. 4361.01  
Missouri dental journal. Ed. by H. Judd and W. H. Eames. v. 9. 1877. . . . . 4362.01

### 40. Diagnosis.

- Da Costa (J. M.) Medical diagnosis. 4th ed. 1876. 4351.06  
Holmes (T.) Surgical diagnosis and regional surgery. [In his System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 927-982.] . . . . . 4337.04

### 41. Diarrhœa.

- Goodeve (E.) Diarrhœa. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 622-641.] . . . . . 4315.04

### 42. Digestion and Digestive Organs

- Beaumont (W.) Physiology of digestion, with experiments on the gastric juice. 2d ed. 1847. 4321.29  
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 183-326. . . . . 4337.04  
*Contents: Pollock (G. D.) Diseases of the mouth and alimentary canal. Smith (H.) Diseases of the rectum. Birkett (J.) Hernia (p. 227-326).*  
Combe (A.) Physiology of digestion, with relation to dietetics. 10th ed. 1852. . . . . 4324.02  
Derby (G.) Food of the people of Mass. [In Mass. State board of health. 4th report, 1872.] . . . . . 4345.20  
Flint (A., jr.) Physiology, etc., [v. 2-3.] 1867. . . . . 4326.07

- Immermann (H.) General disorders of nutrition: anæmia-chlorosis. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 16, 1877.] 4358.16  
Proul (W.) Chemistry and digestion with ref. to natural theology. 1834. . . . . 3524.09  
Reynolds (J. R.) System of med., v. 2-3, 1872-71. 4315.06

*Contents: v. 2. Fox (W.) Diseases of the stomach. 3. Squarey (C. E.) Diseases of the mouth;—of the fauces, pharynx, and œsophagus;—Wardell (J. R.) Enteritis. Bristowe (J. S.) Enteritis;—Obstruction, ulceration, cancerous and other growths of the intestines. Begbie (J. W.) Colic;—Colitis;—Dysentery. Lurline (T. R.) Diseases of the rectum and anus. Ransom (W. H.) Intestinal worms. Wardell (J. R.) and Bristowe (J. S.) Diseases of the peritoneum. Anstie (F. E.), Maclean (W. C.), Good-  
eve (E.), Begbie (J. W.) and Wardell (J. R.) Diseases of the liver.*

- Spallanzani (L.) Dis-artations, v. 1, 1789. . . . . 4727.06  
*See also Food and diet (p. 758);—Stomach (p. 768).*

### 43. Diphtheria.

- Bretonneau (P.) Memoirs, etc. 1859. . . . . 4302.07  
Chapman (E. N.) Antagonism of alcohol and diphtheria. 1878. . . . . 4342.31  
Greenhow (E. H.) On diphtheria. 1861. . . . . 4342.29  
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 60-76 (art. by A. W. Barclay). . . . . 4337.04  
Oertel (M. J.) Epidemic diphtheria. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 1, 1874; p. 674-699.] . . . . . 4368.01  
Squire (W.) Diphtheria. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 106-148.] . . . . . 4316.04

### 44. Disinfectants and Disinfection.

- Smith (R. A.) Disinfectants and disinfection. 4343.08  
*See also Fevers (p. 758);—Zymotic diseases (p. 769); Poisons (p. 765);—Sanitary science (p. 766).*

Dispensatories. *See Pharmacy and Pharmacology (p. 764).*

### 45. Dysentery.

- Heubner (Prof.) [In Ziemssen. Cycl. of med., v. 1, 1874; p. 518-568.] . . . . . 4358.01  
Maclean (W. C.) In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 622-641.] . . . . . 4315.04

Dyspepsia. *See Food (p. 758);—Stomach (p. 768);—Health (p. 759).*

### 46. Ear.

- Archives of ophthalmology and otology. v. 1-5. 1869-76. . . . . 4351.09  
Field (G. P.) Aural surgery. 1876. . . . . 4337.16  
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 134-188. . . . . 4337.03  
Politzer (A.) The membrana tympani in health and disease. 1869. . . . . 4337.15  
Kramer (W.) Aural surgery of the present day. 1863. . . . . 4342.19  
Toynbee (J.) Diseases of the ear. 1863. . . . . 4337.14  
*See also Senes (p. 766).*

### 47. Eclectic System of Medicine

- National eclectic medical association. Transactions. 1870-1875. 4 v. . . . . 4346.26  
New York (State of). Eclectic med. society. Transactions. 1866-67-1875. 9 v. . . . . 4356.17

### 48. Electricity, Galvanism and Magnetism.

- Althaus (J.) Treatise on medical E. 2d ed. 1870. 4333.18  
Archives of electrolgy and neurology. Ed. by G. M. Beard. v. 1. 1874. . . . . 4357.01  
Beard (G. M.) and Rockwell (A. D.) Practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity. 1871. . . . . 4333.16  
Garratt (A. C.) Medical electricity. 3d ed. 1866. 4343.19  
Huff (G.) Electro-physiology. 1853. . . . . 4347.26  
La Rive (A. de). Treatise on electricity, v. 3, 1858; p. 686-703. 4027.06  
Matteucci (C.) Electro-physiology. [In Sm. rep., 1865.] . . . . . 3936.20  
Meyer (M.) Electricity in its relations to practical medicine. With notes, by W. A. Hammond. 1869. . . . . 4333.21  
Morgan (C. E.) Electro-physiology and therapeutics. 1868. . . . . 4333.20  
Nefel (W. B.) Galvano-therapeutics. 1871. . . . . 4333.23  
Reichenbach (C. baron von). Physico-physiological researches on the dynamics of magnetism, electricity, etc. in relation to vital force. 1851. . . . . 4333.22  
Reynolds (J. R.) Lectures on the clinical uses of electricity. 1871. . . . . 4343.27  
— Same. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 4347.21

Wesley (J.) The desideratum, or electricity made plain and useful, 1759. 2d ed. with appendix. 1871. . . . . 4333.28  
 See also works on the Nervous system (p. 763); and Animal magnetism (p. 28). Also Physics (Electricity).

#### 49. Epidemics.

Anstie (F. E.) Notes on epidemics. 1866. . . . . 4333.08  
 Elam (C.) On moral and criminal epidemics. [In his Physicist's problems, 1869.] . . . . . 4333.42  
 Forster (T.) Inquiry into the causes and mitigation of pestilential fever, and into the opinions of the ancients resp. epidemic diseases. [In Pamphleteer, v. 24, 1824.] . . . . . 6058.21  
 Guy (W. A.) Public health: hist. of prevalent and fatal diseases of the English people from the earliest times. 1870. . . . . 4345.28  
 Hecker (J. F. C.) Epidemics of the middle ages. 1844. . . . . 4316.08  
 Maclean (C.) Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of E. [In Pamphleteer, v. 10.] . . . . 6058.10  
 See also Black. mag., v. 75, 1854 (E. of the middle ages); Fortu. rev., v. 2, 1865 (The black death and its place in Engl. hist., by P. Seebohm; 2 art.); Nat. qu. rev., v. 12, 1866 (E and their causes); Wusslow's Jour. of med. pay., v. 4, 1851 (Mental aspects of E.)  
 See also Fevers (p. 758); Cholera (p. 766); Yellow fever (p. 769); Plague (p. 765); Diphtheria (p. 757).

#### 50. Epilepsy.

Notknagel (H.) Epilepsy. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 14, 1877; p. 183-311.] . . . . . 4358.14  
 Reynolds (J. R.) System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 292-327. . . . . 4315.05  
 Van Der Kolk (J. L. C. S.) On the minute structure and functions of the spinal column and medulla oblongata, and on the treatment of epilepsy. Tr. by W. D. Moore. 1859. . . . . 4303.05  
 See also Nervous system (p. 763).

#### 51. Erysipelas.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 220-265 (art. by C. De Morgan). . . . . 4337.61  
 Reynolds (J. R.) System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 529-552. . . . . 4315.04  
 Zuelzer (—). [In Ziemssen. Cycl., v. 1, 1874; p. 423-485.] 4358.01

Etherization. See Anæsthesia (p. 765).

#### 52. Extremities.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 689-672 (Injuries of the upper extremities, by C. Holthouse). . . . . 4337.02  
 Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 617-687 (Injuries of the lower extremity, by W. H. Flower). . . . . 4337.02  
 See also Foot and ankle (p. 768).

#### 53. Eye.

Archives of ophthalmology and otology. Ed. by H. Knapp and S. Moos. v. 1-5. 1869-76. . . . . 4351.09  
 Arlt (F. von). Injuries of the eye and their medico-legal aspect. Tr. by C. S. Turnbull. 1878. 4341.35  
 Carter (R. B.) On defects of vision remediable by optical appliances. 1877. . . . . 4311.36  
 — Report on ophthalmic medicine and surgery. 1867-8. 4304.08  
 Donders (F. C.) Anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye. 1864. . . . . 4302.01  
 Graefe (A.) Three memoirs on iridectomy. 1859. 4302.20  
 Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 673-895 (art. by J. Dixon). . . . . 4337.02  
 Jeffries (B. J.) The eye in health and disease. 4311.22  
 Jones (T. W.) Failure of sight from railway and other injuries of the spine and head; its nature and treatment. 1-69. . . . . 4311.25  
 Laurence (J. Z.) and Moon (R. C.) Handy-book of ophthalmic surgery. 1869. . . . . 4341.26  
 Lawson (G.) Diseases of the eye. 2d ed. 1874. 4341.33  
 Muenamara (C.) Manual of diseases, etc. 1872. 4341.19  
 Nunnely (T.) The organs of vision: their anatomy, and physiology. 1853. . . . . 4341.24  
 Schwigger (C.) Hand-book of ophthalmology. Tr. by P. Farley. 1878. . . . . 4341.37  
 Siebel (J.) Spectacles; uses and abuses. 1850. 4341.27  
 Stellway (C.) Diseases of the eye, including anatomy. Tr. by D. B. St. J. Roosa, etc. 4th ed. 1873. 4331.39  
 Wells (J. S.) Diseases of the eye. 3d ed. 1873. 4341.34  
 Williams (H. W.) Diseases of the eye. 1852. 4341.29  
 — Our eyes, and how to take care of them. 1871. 4341.21  
 — Recent advances in ophthalmic science. 1876. 4341.30  
 Wilson (G.) Researches on color blindness. 1855. 4341.31  
 Windsor (T.) Report on ophthalmic med. and surg. 1865-6. 4304.07  
 See also Ed. rev., v. 108: 222-241 (B.ocular vision); Fraser's mag., Dec. 1876 (Eye and eyeglasses).

#### 54. Face (Diseases of the).

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 245-269 (art. by H. Coote). . . . . 4337.02

#### 55. Fevers.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 861-871 (Surgical fever, by J. Croft). . . . . 4337.04  
 Hudson (A.) Lectures on fever. 1868. . . . . 4314.12  
 MacLagan (T.) Germ theory applied to specific fevers. 1876. . . . . 4327.13  
 Mitchell (J. R.) Cryptogamous origin of malarious and epidemic fevers. [In his Five essays, 1859.] . . . . 4323.08  
 Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 1-2. 1874-75. 4358.01  
 Contents: v. 1. Liebermeister (K.) Typhoid fever; — The plague. Lebert (H.) Relapsing fever, typhus fever, and cholera. Haenisch (F.) Yellow fever. Heubner (Prof.) Dysentery. Oertel (M. J.) Epidemic diphtheria. 2. Thomas (L.) Varicella (chicken-pox), measles, rubella, scarlet fever. Curschmann (H.) Small-pox. Zuelzer (W.) Erysipelas, miliary fever, dengue, influenza, and hay fever. Hertz (H.) Malarial diseases. Ziemssen (H. von). Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.  
 See also Epidemics (p. 758); Military medicine (p. 763).

#### 56. Food and Diet.

Beard (G. M.) Eating and drinking; a manual of food and diet. 1871. . . . . 4324.12  
 Bellows (A. J.) Philos. of eating. 1867. . . . . 4324.06  
 Cameron (C. A.) Handy book on food and diet, in health and disease. 1871. . . . . 4324.16  
 Chambers (T. K.) Manual of diet in health and disease. 1875. . . . . 4352.09  
 Combe (A.) Physiology of digestion with relation to dietetics. 1876. . . . . 4324.02  
 Dobell (H.) On diet and regimen in sickness and health. 1870. . . . . 4324.14  
 Guy (W. A.) On sufficient and insufficient dietaries, with especial ref. to the dietaries of prisoners. [In Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 25, 1863.] . . . . . 3936.25  
 Houghton (S.) Relation of food to work. [In Sm. report, 1870.] . . . . . 3936.25  
 Holbrook (M. L.) Eating for strength. 1. Science of eating. 2. Receipts for wholesome cookery. 3. Receipts for wholesome drinks. 1875. 4324.18  
 Mitchell (S. W.) Fat and blood; and how to make them. 1877. . . . . 4323.23  
 Olding (W.) Report on dietetics. 1859. . . . . 4304.01  
 Paris (J. A.) Treatise on diet. 1837. . . . . 4324.03  
 Schlickeysen (G.) Fruit and bread; a scientific diet. Tr. by M. L. Holbrook. 1877. . . . . 4352.16  
 Smith (E.) Foods. 1873. . . . . 4352.15  
 See also Gent mag., Aug., 1877 (Use and abuse of food, by R. A. Proctor).  
 See also Stomach (p. 769); Corpulence (p. 767); Domestic economy (Food, p. 420); Adulterations (p. 6); Beverages (p. 766); Vegetarianism (p. 769); Constipation (p. 756).

#### Flavoring Substances.

Oliver (H. K.) Report on flavoring articles of food and drink. [In Mass. State board of health. 4th report, 1872.] . . . . 4345.20

#### 57. Foot and Ankle.

Dowie (J.) Foot and its covering. 1861. . . . . 4332.12  
 Hancock (H.) On the operative surgery of the foot and ankle-joint. 1873. . . . . 4332.13  
 Humphry (G. M.) The human foot and the human hand. 1861. . . . . 4332.10  
 Peck (J. L.) Dress and care of the feet. 1871. 4332.11

Formularies. See Pharmacy (p. 764).

#### 58. Fractures.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 763-810 (art. by T. K. Hornidge). . . . . 4337.01  
 See also Surgery (p. 768).

#### 59. Gangrene.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 173-195 (art. by H. Coote). . . . . 4337.01  
 See also Surgery (p. 768).

Generation. See Reproductive organs (p. 765).

#### 60. Germ Theory of Disease.

Bale (L. S.) Disease germs. 1871. . . . . 4327.15  
 MacLagan (T.) Germ theory, etc. The specific fevers. 1876. . . . . 4327.13  
 See also Contemp. rev., Apr., 1877 (Germ theory and spontaneous generation. Pasteur—Tyndall—Bastian).



61. Gout.

- Dickinson (J. C.) On the tonic treatment of gout. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 4323.18  
Garrod (A. B.) [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870.] 4315.04  
Graft theory of disease. See Zymotic diseases (p. 769).

62. Grahamism.

- Graham (S.) Lectures on the sciences of human life. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 4354.07  
See also Vegetarianism (p. 769).

63. Hair.

- Godfrey (B.) Diseases of hair. 1872. . . . . 4341.10  
Perry (B. C.) Human hair: diseases, etc. 1866.

64. Hand.

- Bell (Sir C.) The hand as evincing design. . . 3524.01  
Humphry (G. M.) Human foot and hand. 1861. 4332.10  
Hay-fever. See Catarrh (p. 756).

65. Head.

- Dwight (T.) Anatomy of the head. 1876. . . 4348.22  
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 96-197 (Injuries of the head, by P. Hewitt). . . . . 4337.02  
Otley (D.) Surgical diseases of the head and neck. 1848. . . . . 4316.18

66. Health, and its conditions.

- Account of persons remarkable for health and longevity. [anon.] 1829. . . . . 3261.24  
Alcott (W. A.) Forty years in the wilderness of pills and powders. 1859. . . . . 4321.01  
— Lectures on life and health. 1853. . . . . 4321.02  
Armstrong (J.) Art of preserving health, a poem. 2d ed. 1745. . . . . 3022.22  
Bacon (R.) The cure of old age, and preservation of youth. 1683. . . . . 4322.27  
Bazar book of health. [anon.] 1873. . . . . 4321.25  
Beecher (Miss C.) House keeper and health keeper. 1873. . . . . 6016.13  
Bellows (A. J.) How not to be sick. 1869. . . 4321.03  
Note.—See Food and diet (p. 758), for his 'Philes. of eating.'  
Black (J. R.) Ten laws of health. 1872. . . . 4324.17  
Brown (J.) Health: five lay sermons. 1862. 4321.06  
— Same. [In his Spare hours, v. 2, 1866.] . . . 2514.14  
Butler (Sir E. L.) On ill health and its consolations. [In his Prose works, v. 2, 1869; p. 137-145.] . . . 2514.24  
Campbell (J.) Hermippus Redivivus: method for prolonging life. [anon.] 2d ed. 1719. . . . . 4322.25  
Cornaro (L.) Discourses on a sober and temperate life. With Italian text. 1718. . . . . 4321.17  
— Same. [In Pamphleteer, v. 18-19, 1821.] . . . 6058.19  
Davis (A. J.) Harbinger of health. 1862. . . . 4321.08  
Forbes (J.) Of nature and art in the cure of disease. 1858. . . . . 4321.11  
Fothergill (J. M.) Maintenance of health. 1875. 4324.20  
Gardner (J.) Longevity: means of prolonging life after middle age. 3d ed. 1875. . . . . 4322.28  
Gleason (Mrs. R. B.) Talks to my patients; hints on getting well and keeping well. 1870. . . . 4331.17  
Hall (W. W.) Fun better than physic; or everybody's life-preserver. [1871.] . . . . . 4324.11  
— Health at home. 1872. . . . . 4312.04  
— Health by good living. 1870. . . . . 4324.08  
— How to live long. 1875. . . . . 4322.29  
— Health tracts. 1868. . . . . 4321.23  
Health for the million. [anon.] 1858. . . . . 4321.13  
Henry (J.) Dialogue betw. patient and physician. 1838. 5093.16  
Hinton (J.) Health and its conditions. 1871. 4322.22  
Howard (R.) Discourse on health, according with the wisdom of the ancients. [In his Revelations of Egyptian mysteries, 1850.] . . . . . 4322.23  
Hufeland (C. W.) Art of prolonging life. 1854. 4322.14  
Inman (T.) On preservation of health. 1870. 4322.18  
Kingley (Rev. C.) Science of health. [In his Health and education. 1874.] . . . . . 2534.02  
Kitchener (W.) Art of invigorating and prolonging life. 1822. . . . . 4322.24  
Knight (J.) Improvement of the health of children and adults by natural means. Including a history of food. 1875. . . . . 4324.19  
Lewis (D.) Our digestion; or my jolly friend's secret. 1872. . . . . 4321.22  
— Talks about health. 1871. . . . . 4321.19

- Jackson (J. C.) How to treat the sick without medicine. 1868. . . . . 4322.05  
Martineau (H.) Health, husbandry, etc. 1861. 2535.11  
Moore (G.) Health, disease, and remedy. 1854. 4322.09  
Mussey (R. D.) Health: friends and foes. 1862. 4322.10  
Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. Code of health of the school of Salerno. Tr. into English verse, with notes, by J. Ordonaux. 1871. 12°. . . . 4321.18  
— Same. 1870. 8°. . . . . 4326.20  
Secret (The) of long life. [anon.] 1871. . . . 4322.26  
Smith (E.) Health: for households, etc. 1875. 4321.27  
Smith (S.) Philosophy of health. 1865. . . . 4322.16  
Taylor (J.) Annals of health and long life. 1818. 3261.25  
Thackrah (C. T.) Effects of arts, trades, and professions on longevity. 2d ed. 1832. . . . 4341.01  
Ticknor (C.) Philosophy of living. 1836. . . 4322.12  
Warren (J. C.) Health, with remarks on constipation. 1854. . . . . 4322.13  
Youth's health-book. N.Y., Harper, 1878. 18°. 4321.28  
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857; p. 582-595 (Saints and their bodies, by T. W. Higginson); v. 16, 1865 (Saints who have had bodies, by G. Reynolds); Fortn. rev., Oct., 1877, or Ecl. mag., Feb., 1878 (Moral and social aspects of health, by J. H. Bridger).  
See also Digestion (p. 757);—Food and diet (p. 758).  
For treatises upon the relative healthfulness of various professions see Vital statistics, in the general alphabet.

67. Heart.

- Dobell (H.) Affections of the heart. 1872. . . 4354.14  
Finl (A., jr.) Diseases of the heart. 2d ed. 1870. 4354.13  
Fothergill (J. M.) Heart and its diseases. 1872. 4351.15  
Hasse (C. E.) Diseases of organs of circulation, etc. 1816. 8°. . . . . 4316.07  
Loomis (A. L.) Lectures on diseases of the heart. 1875. . . . . 4354.16  
Reynolds (J. R.) System of med., v. 4, 1877. 4315.07  
Contents: Diseases of the organs of circulation—the heart; by F. Sibson, W. R. Gowers, J. W. Begbie, C. H. Fagge, W. T. Gairdner, T. B. Peacock.  
Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 6, 1876. 4358.06  
Contents: Rosenstein (S. S.) Intro. to diseases of the heart, diseases of the endocardium. Schroetter (L.) Changes in position of the heart, and diseases of the heart substance. Lebert (H.) Congenital diseases of the heart. Quincke (H.) Diseases of the arteries, veins, and lymphatics. Bauer (J.) Diseases of the pericardium.  
See also Circulatory system (p. 756).

68. Heredity.

- Bain (A.) Evolution as applied to mind. [In his Emotions and will, 1876; p. 47-56.] . . . . . 5421.10  
Dugdale (R. L.) The Jukes; a study in crime, etc. With introd. by E. Harris. 3d ed. 1877. 5817.12  
Elam (C.) Natural heritage. [In his Physician's problems.] 4333.12  
Fowler (O. S.) Hereditary descent. 1852. . . 4331.05  
Gallon (E.) Hereditary genius. 1870. . . . . 4736.15  
Note.—Rev. in Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870, or Littell, 1870, v. 3.  
— Hereditary improvement. [In Fraser's mag., Jan., 1873.]  
— Hereditary talent and character. [In Macmillan's mag., July, Aug., 1865.]  
— A theory of heredity. [In Contem. rev., Dec. 1875.]  
— Hist. of twins, as a criterion of the relative powers of nature and nurture. [In Pop. sci. monthly, Jan., 1876.]  
Papillon (F.) Nature and life, 1875; p. 330-363. . . . 4723.25  
Ribot (Th.) Heredity: a psychol. study. 1875. 473.14  
Spencer (H.) Genesis, heredity, and variation. [In his Principles of biology, v. 1866; p. 239-292.] . . . . . 5416.14  
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 11, 1863 (Sovereigns and sons, by C. C. Hazewell); Statistical society of London. Journal, v. 34, 1871 (On the geographical distribution of intellectual qualities in England, by Hyde Clarke); Littell, July 16, 1859; fr. Brit. qu. rev. (Physical and moral heritage); Westm. rev., July, 1856, Littell, Oct. 3, 1856, and Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 10, 1837 (Hereditary influence, animal and human); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 1, 1848 (Transmission of mental qualities).  
See also works on Marriage (p. 761);—Mental physiology: Mind and Body (p. 762);—Natural history (Darwinian and other theories of evolution).

69. Hernia.

- Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 227-326 (art. by J. Birkett). . . . . 4337.04  
See also Intestines (p. 761).

70. Hip-Joint.

- Taylor (C. F.) On the mechanical treatment of diseases of the hip-joint. 1873. . . . . 4337.22  
See also Orthopedic surgery (p. 764).

## 71. Histology.

- Klein (E.)* Histology. [In *Handbook for the phys. lab.*, 2 v. 1873. . . . . 4336.26  
*Kölliker (A.)* Manual of human histology. Ed. by G. Busk. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 4316.12  
*Kölliker (A.)* Manual of human microscopic anatomy. 1860. . . . . 4336.03  
*Morel (C.)* Compendium of human H. 1861. 4336.20  
*Quelet (J.)* Lectures on histology: elementary tissues of plants and animals. 1852. . . . . 4336.21  
*Schwann (T.)* Microscopic researches into the structure and growth of animals, etc. 1847. . . . . 4317.08  
*Stricker (S.) and others.* Manual of human and comparative histology. v. 1. Tr. by H. Power. 4303.01  
*Wedl (C.)* Rudiments of pathological H. 1855. 4317.17  
 See also *Microscope* (p. 762); and in the general alphabet.

## 72. Homœopathy.

- Boehr (B.)* Science of therapeutics. 2 v. 1869. 4313.23  
*Bigelow (J.)* Nature in disease, etc., 1854; p. 101-109. . . . . 4321.05  
*Brodie (Sir B. C.)* In his Works, v. 1, 1865. . . . . 4315.08  
 — Same. [In *Fraser*, v. 64, 1861.]  
*Brown (S.)* On the theory of small doses. [In his *Lectures and essays*, v. 2, 1858; p. 169-194.] . . . . . 2516.02  
*Gairdner (W. T.)* Homœopathy. [In *Edinb. essays*, 1856; p. 95-132.] . . . . . 2528.05  
*Grawoggl (— von).* Text-book of H. 1870. . . . . 4342.15  
*Hahnemann (S.)* Materia medica pura. Tr. by J. C. Hempel. 4 v. 1846. . . . . 4342.04  
 — Organon of homœopathic medicine. 3d Amer. ed. 1819. . . . . 4342.01  
 — Lesser writings. Tr. by R. E. Dudgeon. With notes by E. E. Marcy. 1852. . . . . 4342.13  
*Laurie (J.) and McClatchey (R. J.)* Homœopathic domestic medicine. 1871. . . . . 4322.19  
*Lee (E.)* Hydropathy and homœopathy impartially appreciated. 1848. . . . . 5091.07  
*McSherry (R.)* Homœopathy. [In his *Essays, etc.*, 1859.] 2535.08  
*New York (State of).* Homœopathic med. soc. Transactions, v. 1-12, 1863-74. . . . . 4356.06  
*Ruddock (E. H.)* Homœopathic vade mecum. 5th ed. 1872. . . . . 4342.00  
 — Lady's manual of homœopathic treatment in the various derangements incident to her sex. 4th ed. 1872. . . . . 4342.14  
 — Stepping-stone to homœopathy and health. 4342.17

## 73. Hospitals and Hospital Service.

- Alcott (L. M.)* Hospital sketches. 1863. . . . . 642.21  
*Boston.* City hospital. 1st med. and surgical report. Ed. by J. N. Borland and D. W. Cheever. 1870. . . . . 4318.10  
*Brodie (B.)* Special hospitals. [In his Works, v. 1, 1865.] 4315.08  
*Diary of a Samaritan.* By a member of the Howard assoc. of N. O. 1860. . . . . 5825.01  
*Eastern hospitals and English nurses.* By a lady volunteer. [anon.] 2 v. 1856. . . . . 4344.29  
*Galton (D.)* Address on the construction of hospitals. 1869. . . . . 4344.26  
*Holstein (Mrs. H.)* Three years in field hospitals of the army of the Potomac. [anon.] 1867. 643.09  
*Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 983-1036 (art. by J. R. Martin). . . . . 4337.04  
*Jenkins (J. F.)* Tent hospitals. [In *Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 6, 7, 1874.] . . . . . 5811.03  
*Muhlenberg (W. A.)* Plea for a church hospital in the city of New York. [In his *Evangel. cath. papers*, 1877.] . . . . . 3578.21  
 — Sketch of the hist. of St. Luke's hospital, N. Y. [In his *Evangel. cath. papers*, 1877.] . . . . . 3578.21  
*New York (City of).* Account of St. Luke's hospital. 1860. . . . . 4344.27  
*Notes of hospital life from Nov., 1861, to Aug., 1863.* [anon.] 1864. . . . . 643.19  
*Simpson (Sir J. Y.)* Anæsthesia, hospitalism, etc. 1871. . . . . 4335.26  
*United States.* Marine hospital service. 1st-6th annual report. 1872-77. . . . . 4353.12  
 — — Surgeon general's office. Circular, no. 4. Report on barracks and hospitals. 1870. . . . . 4338.09  
*Wylie (W. G.)* Hospitals: their history, organization, and construction. 1877. . . . . 4344.31  
 See also *Forta*, rev., v. 3, 1865 (Condition of our hospitals, by E. Hart); v. 4 (Metropolitan infirmaries for the pauper sick, by E. Hart); *Fraser's mag.*, v. 51, 1855 (Military hospitals, a century ago); v. 75, 1867 (St. Katharine's hospital); *Fraser's mag.*, Nov., 1875 (Ventilation of hospitals); June, 1876 (The poor and the hospitals); *United services*

*mag.*, 1875 (Greenwich hospital); *Macm. mag.*, Aug., 1873 (Use and abuse of, by W. F. Clarke).

## 74. Hydrophobia.

- Bouley (H.)* Hydrophobia. Tr. by A. Liantard. 1874. . . . . 4345.08  
*Fleming (H.)* Rabies and hydrophobia. 1872. 4345.97  
*Gamgee (J. and A.)* Hydrophobia. [In *Reynolds. System of med.*, v. 1, 1870; p. 313-330.] . . . . . 4315.34  
 See also *Blackw. mag.*, v. 90, 1861 (Mad dogs); *Tour. of mental science*, Jan., 1873 (Spurious hydrophobia in man, by W. L. Lindsay); *Nineteenth cent.*, 1878, or *Littell, Jan.*, 26, 1878 (Hydrophobia and rabies, by T. Watson); *Pop. sci. mo.*, Dec., 1874 (Superstitions on, by C. P. Russell).

## 75. Hydropathy.

- Bulwer-Lytton (E. L.)* Confessions of a water-patient. [In his *Paraphlets, etc.*, 1875.] . . . . . 2514.30  
*Gully (J. M.)* Water cure in chronic disease. 1847. 4321.14  
*Lee (E.)* Hydropathy and homœopathy impartially appreciated. 1848. . . . . 5091.07  
*Nichols (Mrs. M. S. G.)* A woman's work in water cure, etc. 1869. . . . . 4328.02  
*Smedley (J.)* Practical hydropathy. 14th ed. 1872. 4355.11  
 See also *Bath* (p. 755).

Hygiene. See *Sanitary med.*, or *public hygiene* (p. 766).

## 76. Hysteria.

- Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 361-374 (art. by W. S. Savory). . . . . 4337.01  
*Jolly (F.)* [In *Ziemssen (H. von).* *Cycl.*, v. 14, 1877; p. 473-577.] . . . . . 4358.14  
*Lee (R.)* Treatise on hysteria. 1871. . . . . 4332.21  
*Skey (F. C.)* Hysteria. 1867. . . . . 4327.23  
 See also *Nervous system and diseases* (p. 763).

## 77. Inflammation.

- Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 2-140 (art. by J. Simon). . . . . 4337.01

## 78. Influenza.

- Parkes (E. A.)* Influenza. [In *Reynolds. System of med.*, v. 1, 1870; p. 1-28.] . . . . . 4315.04  
*Thompson (T.)* Annals of influenza in Great Britain, 1510 to 1837. . . . . 4317.14  
 See also *Catarra* (p. 766); — *Respiratory system* (p. 766).

## 79. Insanity; Treatment of the Insane.

- Amer. journal of insanity.* v. 1-4, 1844-5—47-48. 8054.16  
*Broussais (F. J. V.)* On irritation and insanity. 1831. . . . . 4333.03  
*Bucknill (J. C.)* Mad-folk of Shakespeare. 1867. 1752.05  
 — and *Tuke (D. H.)* Manual of psychological medicine, containing the lunacy laws, the nosology, ætiology, statistics, description, diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of insanity. 3d ed. 1874. . . . . 4327.30  
*Chambers (J.)* A mad world and its inhabitants. 1877. . . . . 4333.34  
*Cornwallis (C. F.)* On man's power over himself to prevent or control insanity. By J. Barlow, pseud. 1849. . . . . 4333.14  
 — Same. New York, 1846. . . . . 2543.07  
*Davis (A. J.)* Mental disorders. 1871. . . . . 4332.26  
*Dickson (J. T.)* Science and practice of medicine in relation to mind, the pathology of nerve centres, and the jurisprudence of insanity: lectures. 1874. . . . . 4357.15  
*Earle (P.)* Visit to thirteen asylums in Europe; and essay on insanity. 1841. . . . . 4353.01  
*Ellis (J.)* Avoidable causes of disease. 1870. 4321.07  
*Ellis (Sir W. C.)* Treatise on insanity, with observ. on lunatic asylums. 1838. . . . . 4332.27  
*Folsom (C. F.)* Diseases of the mind. [In *Mass. State board of health.* 8th annual report, 1877; p. 325-433.] . . . . . 4345.24  
*Gall (J. M.)* Treatment of insanity. 1846. . . . . 4332.23  
*Gheel*, the city of the simple. By the author of 'Flemish interiors.' 1869. . . . . 4332.24  
*Glen (J.)* Theory of the influence exerted by the mind over the body in the production and removal of morbid and anomalous conditions of the animal economy. . . . . 4332.28  
*Hammond (W. A.)* Insanity in its medico-legal relations. 1866. . . . . 4333.11  
 — Cerebral hyperæmia the result of mental strain or emotional disturbance. 1878. . . . . 4332.31  
 — Insanity in its relation to crime. 1873. . . . . 4333.30



- Kellogg (A. O.)* Shakespeare's delineations of insanity. 1866. . . . . 1754.07
- Lunt (Mrs. George).* Behind the bars. 1871. 4333.17
- Mudden (R. K.)* Infirmities of genius. 1833. 2541.01
- Maudsley (H.)* Body and mind. An inquiry into their connection and mutual influence, especially in reference to mental disorders. Enl. ed. With psychological essays. 1873. . . . . 4333.15
- Physiology and pathology of mind. 1868. . . . . 4333.10
- Responsibility in mental disease. 1874. . . . . 4333.31
- Morison (A.)* Outlines of lectures on mental diseases. 1826. . . . . 4332.25
- Ordronaux (J.)* Commentaries on lunacy laws of N. Y., and judicial aspects of insanity. 1878. . . . . 4333.36
- Packard (Mrs. E. P. W.)* Modern persecution, or insane asylums unveiled, as demonstrated by the report of the investigating committee of the legislature of Illinois. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 4355.14
- Ray (I.)* Med. jurisprudence of insanity. 1853. 4333.09
- Robinson (G.)* Prevention and treatment of mental disorders. 1859. . . . . 4355.14
- Spurzheim (J. G.)* Observ. on insanity. 1835. 4333.04
- Storer (H. R.)* Of reflex insanity in women. 1871. 4331.21
- Upham (T. C.)* Outlines of imperfect and disordered mental action. 1848. . . . . 4333.06
- Tuke (D. H.)* Insanity in ancient and modern life, with chapters on its prevention. 1878. . . . . 4333.35
- Wigan (A. L.)* A new view of insanity. Duality of the mind proved, etc. 1844. . . . . 4333.16
- Winslow (F.)* Anatomy of suicide. 1840. . . . . 4333.02
- Obscure diseases of the brain. 1860. . . . . 4333.01
- See also Fraser's mag., Apl., 1877, or Littell, May 19, 1877 (Moral treatment, by E. Hopkins); Sanitarian, June, 1877 (The plea of insanity, by A. L. Carroll); Amer. Cath. qu. rev., Jan., 1878 (Metaphysics of insanity, by J. M. Wilcox); Ed. rev., v. 112 (Brain difficulties).
- See also Mental physiology (p. 762);—Medical jurisprudence (p. 762).
- Cretins and idiots.*
- See Atlantic mo., v. 1, 1857; p. 410-419 (What has been and can be done for them, by L. P. Brockett); Ed. mag., v. 26, 1852; p. 201-206; Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 3 (Several articles); Med. critic, v. 1, 1861 (Ed. treatment).
- 80. Instruments.**
- Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 1037-1052 (Surgical instruments, by H. Coote and J. C. Wordsworth). 4337.04
- Evans (T. W.)* Report on instruments, etc. [In Paris univ. exhib. Reports, v. 5, 1867.] . . . . . 3915.13
- 81. Intestines.**
- Leichtenstern (O.)* Constrictions, occlusions, and displacements of the intestines. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cyclopædia of medicine, v. 7, 1876.] . . . . . 4358.07
- 82. Joints.**
- Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 704-795 (Diseases, etc., by A. A. Johnson). . . . . 4337.03
- See also Hip-joint (p. 759).
- 83. Kidneys, Urinary and Renal Organs.**
- Bartels (C.) and Edstein (W.)* Diseases of the kidney. [In Ziemssen (H. W. von). Cycl. of med., v. 15, 1877.] . . . . . 4358.15
- Beale (L. S.)* Kidney diseases, urinary deposits, and calculous disorders. 3d ed. 1868. . . . . 4335.06
- Black (D. C.)* On the functional diseases of the renal, urinary, and reproductive organs. 1872. 4335.09
- Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 327-423 (Surgery, etc., H. Thompson). . . . . 4337.04
- Loomis (A. L.)* Diseases of the kidneys. 1875. 4354.16
- Neubauer (C.) and Vogel (J.)* Analysis of urine. 1863. . . . . 4302.23
- Roberts (W.)* Practical treatise on urinary and renal diseases. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 4335.08
- Senator (H.)* Diabetes insipidus. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 16, 1877.] . . . . . 4358.16
- Slevart (T. G.)* Practical treatise on Bright's disease of the kidneys. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 4335.07
- 84. Larynx and Laryngoscope.**
- Czermak (J.)* Laryngoscope, and its employment in physiology and medicine. 1861. . . . . 4302.02
- Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 3, 1863; p. 224-258 (art. by H. Gray and A. E. Durham). . . . . 4337.03
- Mackenzie (M.)* Essay on growths in the L. 1871. 4337.09
- Hoarseness, loss of voice, and stridulous breathing, in relation to nervo-muscular affections of the larynx. 1868. . . . . 4337.10

- Marcel (W.)* Clinical notes on diseases of the larynx. 1869. . . . . 4337.07
- Ruppaner (A.)* Practice and principles of laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy in diseases of the throat and nasal passages. 1868. . . . . 4337.06
- Ziemssen (H. von).* Disease of the larynx. [In his Cycl. of med., v. 7, 1876.] . . . . . 4358.07
- See also Respiratory organs (p. 766);—Throat diseases (p. 768).
- 85. Lead Diseases.**
- Tanquerel des Planches (L.)* Lead diseases. From the French. 1848. . . . . 4343.01
- Mass. state board of health.* 2d report, 1870; p. 21-44. . . . . 4346.19
- Note.—Gives the 'literature of the subject.'
- 86. Lesions.**
- Dupuytren (G.)* On the lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum, etc. 1851. . . . . 4316.04
- 87. Life Insurance.**
- Sieveling (E. H.)* Medical adviser in. 1874. . . . . 4327.10
- Smith (G. W.)* Notes on life ins. 3d ed. 1876. 5931.13
- 88. Light.**
- Pleasanton (A. J.)* Influence of the blue ray of sunlight and of the blue colour of the sky, in developing animal and vegetable life; in arresting disease, etc. 1876. . . . . 4323.34
- Winslow (F.)* Light: its influence on life and health. London, 1867. . . . . 4323.27
- Same. New York, 1868. . . . . 4323.29
- Lithotomy and Lithotripsy.* See Stone, etc. (p. 768).
- 89. Liver.**
- Frerichs (F. T.)* Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 4302.13
- Murchison (C.)* On functional derangements of the liver. Croonian lectures, 1874. . . . . 4354.21
- 90. Lockjaw.**
- Bauer (J.)* Tetanus. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 14, 1877; p. 315-365.] . . . . . 4358.14
- Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 299-322 (art. by A. Poland). . . . . 4337.01
- 91. Lumbago.**
- Lauson (H.)* Sciatica, lumbago, etc., and their cure by hypodermic injection of morphia. 1872. 4323.15
- 92. Lungs.**
- Cutlin (G.)* Breath of life. 1861. . . . . 4323.30
- Fuller (H. W.)* On diseases of the lungs and air-passages. 1867. . . . . 4324.26
- Hall (W. W.)* Coughs and colds. 1870. . . . . 4324.24
- Lewis (D.)* Weak lungs, and how to make them strong. 1863. . . . . 4324.27
- Note.—Condensed in Atlantic mo., v. 11, 1863; p. 657-674.
- Watts (R. G.)* Inhalation for diseases of the lungs. 1871. . . . . 4324.22
- Ziemssen (H. von).* Cycl. of med., v. 4-5. 1875-76. 4358.04
- Contents: v. 4. Fraentzel (O.) Diseases of the pleura. 5. Juergensen (T.) Croupous pneumonia, catarrhal pneumonia, hypostatic processes in the lungs, pneumonia from embolism. Hertz (H.) Anæmia, hyperæmia and œdema, hemorrhages, atelectasia, strophy, hypertrophy, pulmonary emphysema, gangrene of the lungs, new growths of the lungs, new growths in the mediastinum, parasites of the lungs. Ruehle (H.) Pulmonary consumption, acute military tuberculosis. Rindfleisch (G. E.) Chronic and acute tuberculosis.
- See also Respiratory organs (p. 766);—Consumption (p. 767).
- 93. Marriage.**
- Blackwell (A. B.)* The sexes throughout nature. 4732.24
- Duffy (Mrs. E. B.)* Relations of the sexes. 1876. 4331.34
- Fowler (O. S.)* Hereditary descent; its laws and facts. 1852. . . . . 4331.05
- Same. 17th ed. 1848. . . . . 5823.00
- Gardner (A. K.)* Conjugal sins. 1870. . . . . 4331.16
- Husband and wife; or science of human development.* [anon.] New York, 1863. 12°. . . . . 4331.04
- Napheys (G. H.)* The transmission of life. 1871. 4331.23
- St. Leon (Count de).* Love and its hidden history. 1869. . . . . 4331.13
- Storer (H. R.)* Is it I? A book for every man. 4331.03
- Why not? A book for every woman. 1866. 4331.10

- Ware (J.) Hints to young men on the relation of the sexes. 1850. . . . . 4331.07  
 Wells (S. R.) Wedlock. 1869. . . . . 4331.12  
 — Same. 1874. . . . . 5835.20

*Consanguinity in marriage.*

- Allen (N.) Intermarriage of relations. [In Hammond's jour. of psy. med., Apl., 1869: p. 244-297.] . . . . . 8104.03  
 Darwin (G. H.) Marriages betw. first cousins in England and their effects. [In Statistical soc. of London. Journal, July, 1875. Abridged in Fortnightly rev., July, 1875.]  
*See Fortn. rev.*, v. 2-3, 1865 (2 art. by W. Adams); *Westm. rev.*, v. 80, 1863 or *Littell*, 1863, v. 3; *Westm. rev.*, Oct., 1875; *Winslow's Jour. of psy. med.*, v. 10, 1857; p. 368-379.  
*See also Marriage* (p. 740).

#### 94. Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

- Archer (T. C.) Miscellaneous medicinal products. [In *his Economic botany*.] . . . . . 4912.11  
 Garrod (A. B.) Essentials of materia medica and therapeutics. 1872. . . . . 4313.17  
 Griffiths (W. H.) Lessons on prescriptions and prescribing. 1875. . . . . 4312.17  
 Gross (H.) Comparative materia medica. 1867. 4342.02  
 Hahnemann (S.) Materia medica pura. 4 v. 4342.04  
 Pereira (J.) Manual of materia medica and therapeutics. Abr. by F. Farre, etc. 1865. . . . . 4313.20  
 Pinus Secundus (C.) Remedies. [In *his Nat. hist.*, v. 4-6, 1853.]  
 Stillé (A.) Therapeutics and materia medica. 8th ed. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 4313.18  
 Waring (E. J.) Manual of practical therapeutics. 3d ed. 1871. . . . . 4313.21  
*See also Pharmacy and Pharmacology* (p. 764).

*Medical Botany.*

- Carson (J.) \*Illus. of med. botany. 2 v. 1847. 2757.02

#### 95. Measles.

- Ringer (S.) Measles. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 188-205.] . . . . . 4315.04

#### 96. Medical Jurisprudence.

[Note.—Entries supplementary to those under Law (p. 689).]

- Guy (W. A.) and Ferrier (D.) Principles of forensic medicine. 4th ed. 1875. . . . . 4355.06  
 McClelland (M. A.) Civil malpractice: a treatise on surgical jurisprudence. 1877. . . . . 4326.22  
 Medico-legal society of New York. Papers. 1st series. Revised ed. 1874. . . . . 4355.07  
*Contents:* History of formation of the society. Shradly (Wm.) Law in reference to suicide and intemperance in life insurance;—Laws relating to inebriate asylums and habitual drunkards;—Mental unsoundness, as affecting testamentary capacity; analysis of the evidence in the St. necke-Scheppe alleged poisoning case. Rogers (S.) Influence of methomania upon business and criminal responsibility;—Hereditary diseases of the nervous system unattended by mental aberration;—Can chloroform be used to facilitate robbery? O'Dea (J. J.) Methomania;—Hereditary influence in mental diseases;—Plea of insanity in criminal cases;—Sphere, rights, and obligations of medical experts. Teller (S.) Medical points in regard to the suicide and intemperance provisos of life insurance policies. Tillou (F.) Law in reference to the sale of poisons by druggists. Hammond (W. A.) Medico-legal study of the case of Daniel McFarland;—Medico-legal value of confession as an evidence of guilt. Lee (C. A.) Medico-legal opinion relative to the sanity of Carlton Gates;—Medico-legal suggestions on insanity. Campbell (J. V.) Does the law deal unfairly with questions of insanity? Peters (J. C.) On sects in medicine. Parsons (R. L.) Suggestions relative to the sequestration of the person of alleged lunatics. Marmon (P. de). Medico-legal considerations upon alcoholism and the moral and criminal responsibility of inebriates. Clymer (M.) Legitimate influence of epilepsy upon criminal responsibility. Burr (G.) Medico-legal notes on the case of Edward H. Ruloff; with observ. upon, and measurement of his cranium, brain, etc. Peet (I. L.) Physical status and criminal responsibility of the totally uneducated deaf and dumb. Index.

- Wurden (R. B.) Familiar forensic view of man and law. 1860. . . . . 5433.15  
 Woodman (W. B.) and Tidy (C. M.) Forensic medicine and toxicology. 1877. . . . . 4343.06

#### 97. Medical Zoology.

- Allen (H.) Outlines of med. zoology. 1869. . . . . 4336.05  
 Moquin-Tandon (A.) Elements of. 1861. . . . . 4822.07  
*See also Parasites* (p. 764);—*Poisons (Animal)*, p. 765.

#### 98. Mental Physiology and Psychology.

- Carpenter (W. B.) Principles of mental physiology, discipline of the mind, and the study of its morbid conditions. 1874. . . . . 4333.32  
*Note.*—Reviewed in *Quar. rev.*, Jan., 1877.  
 Elam (C.) Physician's problems. 1869. . . . . 4333.12  
*Contents:* Natural heritage. On degeneration in man. On moral and criminal epidemics. Body vs. mind. Illusions and hallucinations. On somnambulism. Reverie and abstraction.  
 Evans (W. F.) The mental cure. 1869. . . . . 5438.16  
 Feuchterleben (D.) Medical psychology. 1847. 4316.05  
 Gorton (D. A.) Essay on mental hygiene. 1873. 4327.29  
 Griesinger (W.) Mental pathology and therapeutics. 1867. . . . . 4302.16  
 Laycock (T.) Mind and brain: or consciousness and organization. 2d ed. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 5414.15  
 Lordat (J.) Lectures on mental dynamics in relation to the science of medicine. [Advocating Dualism.] *Winslow's jour.*, v. 5-6, 1852-3 (several articles).  
 Maudsley (H.) Physiology and pathology of mind. 2d ed. 1868. . . . . 4333.10  
 Ray (I.) Contrib. to mental pathology. 1873. 4332.22  
 — Mental hygiene. 1863. . . . . 4333.05  
 Winslow (F.) On the preservation of the health of body and mind. 1842. . . . . 4333.13

*Periodicals.*

- Hammond (W. A., ed.) Journal of psychological medicine. v. 1-6. New York, 1867-72. 8°. . . . . 8104.01  
 Medical critic and psychological journal. Ed. by Forbes Winslow. 3 v. L., 1861-63. 8°. 8122.13  
 Winslow (F.) Journal of psychological medicine and mental pathology. 13 v. L., 1848-60. 8°. 8171.01

*Body and Mind.*

- Brittan (S. B.) Man and his relations. 1861. 5438.03  
 Brodie (Sir B.) Mind and matter. 1857. . . . . 5438.04  
 Cooke (W.) Medical and moral life. 1853. . . . . 5138.06  
 Elam (C.) Body vs. mind. [In *his Physician's problems*, 1869.] . . . . . 4333.12  
 Hatch (B. F.) The constitution of man, physically, morally, and spiritually considered. 1866. 5138.07  
 Maudsley (H.) Body and mind: specially in reference to mental disorders. 1871. . . . . 4333.15  
 Moore (G.) The body in relation to the mind. 1853. . . . . 5438.12  
 — Power of the soul over the body. 1852. . . . . 5438.13  
 Newnham (W.) Reciprocal influence of body and mind. 1842. . . . . 5438.14  
 Tulce (D. H.) Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease. Designed to elucidate the action of the imagination. 1873. . . . . 4333.29  
 Winslow (F.) On the preservation of the health of body and mind. . . . . 4333.13  
*See also Ed. rev.*, v. 103, 1856, or *Littell*, 1856 (Body and mind); v. 109 (Life and organization); *Fortu. rev.*, Dec., 1874 (Body and mind); *Winslow's Jour. of psy. med.*, v. 8, 1855 (Brain in rel. to mind); v. 7, 1854 (Correlation of psychol. with physiology). *See also Biology* (p. 216);—*Brain* (p. 755);—*Insanity* (p. 760);—*Nervous system* (p. 763); also, in the general alphabet, *Animal magnetism* (p. 28);—*Spiritualism*;—*Philosophy (Psychology)*.

#### 99. Microscopical Medicine.

- Beale (L. S.) The microscope and its application to clinical medicine. 3d ed. 1866. . . . . 4336.28  
 Frey (H.) The microscope and microscopical technology. Tr. by G. R. Cutter. 1872. . . . . 4833.22  
 United States. (Army medical museum.) Catalogue of microscopical section. By E. Curtis. 1867. 4338.02  
*See also Histology* (p. 760).

#### 100. Midwifery.

- Barnes (R.) Report, etc. 1865-66—1869-70. . . . . 4304.07  
 Brights (J. M.) Report, etc. 1863. . . . . 4304.05  
 Cazeaux (P.) Treatise on midwifery. 1874. 4335.29  
 Hewitt (G.) Report, etc. 1860-63. . . . . 4304.62  
 Milne (A.) Midwifery. 1871. . . . . 4335.22  
 Pickmere (J. R.) Address on the propriety of midwives instead of surgeons, practising midwifery. [In Pamphleteer, v. 28.] . . . . . 5058.28



- Schroeder (K.) Manual of midwifery, including the pathology of pregnancy and the puerperal state. Tr. by C. H. Carter. 1878. . . . . 4335.31  
Swayne (J. G.) Obstetric aphorisms. 1871. . . . . 4335.23

### 101. Military Medicine.

- Baxter (J. H.) Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the provost-marshal-general's bureau. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 4338.19  
Gould (B. A.) Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of Amer. soldiers. 1869.  
Hammond (W. A., ed.) Military, medical, and surgical essays prepared for the United States sanitary commission. 1864. . . . . 4326.18  
    *Contents:* Post (A.) and Van Buren (W. H.) Military hygiene and therapeutics. Harris (E.) Control and prevention of infectious diseases. Van Buren (W. H.) Quinine as a prophylactic against malarious diseases. Rules for preserving the health of the soldier. Smith (F. G.) and Sillé (A.) Vaccination in armies. Hammond (W. A.) Scourvy. Metcalf (J. T.) Miasmatic fevers. Upham (J. B.) Continued fevers. Metcalf (J. T.) Yellow fever. Flint (A.) Pneumonia. Sillé (A.) Dysentery. Mott (V.) Pain and anaesthetics. Hemorrhage from wounds. Packard (J. H.) Treatment of fractures. Smith (S.) Amputations. Hodges (R. M.) Excision of the joints for traumatic causes. Bumstead (F. J.) Venereal diseases.  
Mann (J.) Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812-14. 1816. . . . . 4343.26  
Mayo (C.) Medical service of the federal army. [In Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] . . . . . 925.13  
United States. Surgeon general's office. Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion, (1861-65). Part I., v. 1-2, pt. II., v. 2. 1870. . . . . 4333.07  
    Part I. By J. J. Woodward. v. 1. Medical. v. 2. Surgical. Part II. v. 2. Surgical history, by G. A. Otis.  
— Report on the hygiene of the U. S. army, with descriptions of military posts. 1875. . . . . 4338.10  
    *See also* Atl. mo., v. 10, 1862 (Article by E. Jarvis).  
— Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the U. S., 1839-55, 1855-60. 2 v. Washington, 1856-60. 4p. . . . .  
— Army medical museum. Catalogue of the medical section. By J. J. Woodward. 1867. . . . . 4338.02  
United States sanitary commission. Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease and to camp disease. Ed. by A. Flint. 1867. 4343.24  
— [Reports on military medicine and surgery.] 1863. . . . . 4347.10  
    *See also* Surgery (p. 768).

### 102. Mineral Springs.

- Allen (R. L.) Analysis of the principal mineral fountains at Saratoga Springs. 1853. . . . . 4328.01  
Cutler (T.) Notes on Spa: its chalybeate springs. 1871. . . . . 4328.03  
Gibson (W. S.) Mineral springs: their medicine and mythology. [In his Miscellanea, 2d s., 1863; p. 162-191.] 2328.14  
Granville (A. B.) The Midland and Southern Spas of England, and principal sea-bathing places. 1841. . . . . 953.01  
Macpherson (J.) Baths and wells of Europe. 4328.01  
Madden (T. M.) The Spas and their use. Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, France and Italy. 3d ed. 1874. . . . . 4328.06  
Moorman (J. J.) Mineral springs of N. A. 1873. 4328.05  
— Virginia springs, and springs of the South and West. 1-59. . . . . 1113.09  
    *See also* Baths and bathing (p. 756).

### 103. Mouth and Lips.

- Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 77-182 (art. by G. D. Pollock). . . . . 4337.04  
Vogel (A.) Diseases of the lips and cavity of the mouth. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 6, 1876; p. 733-860.] . . . . . 4358.06

### 104. Movement Cure.

- Taylor (C. F.) Theory and practice of the movement cure. 1861. . . . . 4324.30  
Taylor (G. H.) Exposition of the Swedish movement cure. 1860. . . . . 4324.29

### 105. Muscular System.

- Flint (A., jr.) On the source of muscular power. 1878. . . . . 4355.25  
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 657-614 (art. by W. J. Little). . . . . 4337.03

Narcotics. *See* Stimulants and narcotics (p. 767).

### 106. Neck.

- Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 270-339 (art. by H. Gray). . . . . 4337.02

### 107. Nervous System.

- Archives of electrology and neurology: a journal of electro-therapeutics and nervous diseases. Ed. by G. M. Beard. v. 1, 1874. . . . . 4357.01  
Bauduy (J. K.) Diseases of the nervous system. 1876. . . . . 4327.31  
Bell (Sir C.) Nervous system of the human body. 1814. . . . . 4327.25  
Brown-Séquard (C. E.) Lectures on the nerves. [In Tribune pop. science, pt. 2, 1874.] . . . . . 3908.01  
— Lectures. [In Lancet, 1866.]  
Campbell (H.) Treatise on nervous exhaustion and diseases induced by it. 8th ed. 1874. . . . . 4327.22  
Dickson (J. T.) Science and practice of medicine in relation to mind, the pathology of nerve centres, and the jurisprudence of insanity: lectures. 1874. . . . . 4357.15  
Erb (W. H.) Diseases of the peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 11, 1876.] . . . . . 4358.11  
— Diseases of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. [In Ziemssen, v. 13, 1878.] . . . . . 4358.13  
Flint (A., jr.) Physiology of man: nervous system. 1870. . . . . 4326.09  
Hammond (W. A.) Treatise on diseases of the nervous system. 1871. . . . . 4327.27  
— Spiritualism and allied causes and conditions of nervous derangement. 1876. . . . . 3815.45  
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 876-896 (Diseases, etc., by C. E. Brown-Séquard). . . . . 4337.03  
Huff (G.) Electro-physiology. 1853. . . . . 4327.26  
Laycock (T.) Mind and brain, v. 2, 1869; p. 331-442.] . . . . . 6414.15  
Leaves (G. H.) Physical basis of mind. 1877. 5414.22  
Maudsley (H.) In his Phys. of mind. 1868. . . . . 4333.10  
Mitchell (S. W.) Injuries of nerves and their consequences. 1872. . . . . 4332.20  
— Wear and tear; or hints for the overworked. 1871. . . . . 4322.21  
Murray, [pseudon.] Emotional diseases of the sympathetic system of nerves. 1868. . . . . 4327.24  
Prochaska (G.) Dissertation on the nervous system. [With Unzer (J. A.) Physiology.] . . . . . 4317.15  
Radcliffe (C. B.) Dynamics of nerve and muscle. 1871. . . . . 4332.17  
Reynolds (J. R.) System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 1-801 (art. by H. Maudsley, W. W. Gull, J. R. Reynolds, C. B. Radcliffe, and others). . . . . 4315.05  
Romberg (M. H.) Manual of nervous diseases. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 4316.21  
Spirzheim (J. G.) Anatomy of brain, with view of nervous system. 1836. . . . . 4337.28  
Verity (R.) Changes produced in the nervous system by civilization considered. 2d ed. 1839. 4327.28  
West (C.) On some disorders of the nervous system in childhood. 1871. . . . . 4332.19  
Whyatt (R.) Essay on the vital and other involuntary motions of animals. 1751. . . . . 4327.16  
Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 11-14. 1876-78. . . . . 4358.11  
    *Contents:* v. 11. Erb (W. H.) Diseases of the peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves. 12. Nothnagel (H.), Hitzig (E.), Obernier (F.), Heubner (O.) and Huguenin (G.) Diseases of the brain and its membranes. 13. Erb (W. H.) Diseases of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. 14. Eulenburger (A.) Vaso-motor and trophic neuroses, catalepsy. Nothnagel (H.) Epilepsy. Bauer (J.) Tetanus. Ziemssen (H. von). Chorea. Jolly (F.) Hysteria. Kussmaul (A.) Disturbances of speech.  
    *See also* Stimulants and narcotics (p. 767);—Spine (p. 767);—Brain (p. 755);—Insanity (p. 760);—Mental physiology (p. 762);—Ophthalmoscope (p. 764).

### 108. Neuralgia.

- Anstie (F. E.) Neuralgia and the diseases that resemble it. 1871. . . . . 4332.16  
— Neuralgia. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 734-761.] . . . . . 4315.05

### 109. Nose.

- Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 189-223 (Diseases, by A. Ure). . . . . 4337.03  
    *See also* Respiratory organs (p. 766).

## 110. Nursing.

- Domville (E. J.)* Manual for hospital nurses. 2d ed. 1875. . . . . 4322.31  
*Mitchell (S. W.)* Nurse and patient, and camp cure. 1877. . . . . 4322.32  
*Nightingale (F.)* Notes on nursing. 1860. . . . . 4322.11  
 Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., v. 107, 1860.  
*White (V.)* Manual of nursing prepared for the training school for nurses attached to Bellevue hospital. 1878. . . . . 4322.33  
 See also Macmillan, Sept., 1876 (Sick-nurses, by Maria Trench).

Ophthalmology. See Eye (p. 758).

## 111. Ophthalmoscope.

- Allbutt (T. C.)* On the use of the ophthalmoscope in diseases of the nervous system and of the kidneys; also in other disorders. 1871. . . . . 4341.20  
*Wilson (H.)* Lectures on the theory and practice of the ophthalmoscope. 1868. . . . . 4341.23

Opium. See Stimulants and narcotics (p. 757).

## 112. Orthopedic Surgery.

- Bigelow (H. J.)* Manual of orthopedic surgery. 1845. . . . . 4348.18  
*Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 522-556 (art. by T. Tatum). . . . . 4337.03  
*Knight (J.)* Orthopædia. 1874. . . . . 4348.17  
*Sayre (L. A.)* Lectures on orthopedic surgery and diseases of the joints. 1876. . . . . 4348.19

## 113. Palate.

- Wagner (E. L.)* Diseases of the soft palate. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 6, 1876; p. 863-994.] . . . . . 4368.06

## 114. Paralysis.

- Bastian (C. H.)* On paralysis from brain disease in its common forms. 1875. . . . . 4323.16  
 See also Winslow's Jour. of med. psy., v. 12, 1869 (General paralysis).  
 See also Nervous system (p. 763).

## 115. Parasites and Worms.

- Cobbold (T. S.)* Entozoa, with ref. particularly to the internal parasites of man. 1864. . . . . 4318.19  
 — Internal parasites of our domesticated animals. 1873. . . . . 4318.20  
 — Worms. Lectures on practical helminthology. 1872. . . . . 4341.07  
*Fleming (G.)* Animal plagues. 1871. . . . . 4332.02  
*Heller (A.)* Diseases from migratory parasites. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 3, 1875; p. 655-660.] . . . . . 4358.03  
 — Intestinal parasites. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 7, 1876.] . . . . . 4358.07  
*Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 902-920 (art. by G. Busck). . . . . 4337.04  
*Kuchenmeister (F.)* Vegetable parasites of the human body. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 4316.14  
*Leidy (J.)* Flora found in living animals. [In Sm. contrib., v. 5.] . . . . . 3937.05  
*Siebold (C. T.)* Tape and cystic worms. 1857. 4316.15  
*White (J. C.)* Vegetable parasites. [In Mass. State board of health. 3d report, 1871.] . . . . . 4346.19  
 See also Medical zoology (p. 762).

Pathology. See Systematic Treatises (p. 754).

## 116. Pelvis.

- Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 475-616 (art. by J. Birkett). . . . . 4337.02  
 See also Abdomen (p. 755).

## 117. Pharmacy and Pharmacology.

- Beasley (H.)* Druggist's gen. receipt book. 1857. 4216.38  
*British pharmacopœia*. 1867. . . . . 4313.10  
*Flückiger (F. A.) and Hanbury (D.)* Pharmacographia: a hist. of the principal drugs of vegetable origin. 1874. . . . . 4313.13  
*Griffith (R. E.)* Universal formulary. 3d ed., revised and enl. by J. M. Maisch. 1874. . . . . 4313.14  
*Hughes (R.)* Manual of pharmacodynamics. 1868. 4342.03  
*King (J.)* American dispensatory. 1870. . . . . 4313.11  
*Markoe (G. F. H.)* Legislation in relation to pharmacy. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] . . . . . 5811.03  
*Morfil (C.)* Chemical and pharmaceutical manipulations. 1849. . . . . 4216.39

- Pharmaceutical journal*. 2d ser. v. 10-11. 1859-60—69-70. . . . . 4311.02  
 — Same. 3d s. v. 1-7. 1870-71—76-77. . . . . 4311.13  
*Pharmacopœia of the U. S. Phil.*, 1873. 12°. 4313.12  
*Pierce (C. H.)* Examination of drugs, medicines, chemicals, etc. 1853. . . . . 4216.40  
*Waring (E. J.)* Pharmacopœia of India. 1868. 4313.09  
*Wood (G. B.) and Bache (F.)* Dispensatory of the United States. 12th ed. 1855. . . . . 4313.08  
 See also Chemistry (Medical, p. 264);—Materia medica (p. 762).

## 118. Physiology.

- Beecher (C. E.)* Letters to the people on health and happiness. 1855. . . . . 4325.01  
 — Same. 1856. . . . . 4325.02  
 — Physiology and calisthenics. 1858. . . . . 4325.05  
*Blackwell (E.)* Lectures on the laws of life. 1871. 4321.10  
*Carpenter (W. B.)* Animal physiology. Bohn. 4335.04  
 — Principles of general and comparative physiology. 1841. . . . . 4335.05  
 — Principles of human physiology. 1853. . . . . 4326.01  
*Cleland (J.)* Animal physiology of the human body. 1875. . . . . 4335.03  
*Combe (A.)* Principles of physiology applied to the preservation of health. 1850. . . . . 4325.04  
 — Constitution of man. 1835. . . . . 5412.06  
*Cornewall (C. F.)* Connection between physiology and intellectual philosophy. [anon.] 1846. 5421.21  
*Dalton (J. C.)* Human physiology. 1859. . . . . 4326.03  
 — Physiology and hygiene for schools, etc. 1868. 4325.06  
*Dana (A. H.)* Ethical and physiological inquiries. 1862. . . . . 2521.25  
 Contents: Hereditary character; Sensuality; Health; Narcotics; Medicine; Physicians; Diet; Neuromathy, etc.  
*Davy (J.)* Physiological researches. 1863. . . . . 4327.02  
*Darwin (E.)* Zoonomia; or laws of organic life. 1801. 4 v. . . . . 4348.01  
*Draper (J. C.)* Text-book on physiology. 1866. 4325.07  
 — Text-book on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. 1866. . . . . 4326.05  
*Draper (J. W.)* Human physiology. 1860. . . . . 4326.04  
*Flint (A.)* Physiology of man. [v. 1.] Introduction. The blood. Circulation. Respiration. 1866. 4326.06  
 — Same. [v. 2.] Alimentation. Digestion. Absorption. Lymph, and chyle. 1867. . . . . 4326.07  
 — Same. [v. 3.] Secretion. Excretion. Ductless glands. Nutrition. Animal heat. Movements. Voice and speech. 1870. . . . . 4326.08  
 — Same. [v. 4.] Nervous system. 1872. 4326.09  
 — Same. [v. 5.] Special senses. Generation. 1874. . . . . 4326.26  
 — Text-book of human physiology. 1876. . . . . 4318.12  
*Fowler (O. S.)* Physiology. 1854. . . . . 4325.08  
 — and L. N. New illustrated self instructor in phrenology and physiology. 1871. . . . . 5431.13  
*Foote (E. B.)* Science in story. Sammy Tubbs, the boy doctor, and "Sponsie," the troublesome monkey. 4 v. 1874. . . . . 196.25  
 Contents: v. 1. The bones, cartilages and muscles. 2. Circulation and absorption:—Arteries, veins, capillaries, lymphatics, lacteal radicles, villi. 3. Digestive, nutritive, respiratory, and vegetative nervous systems. 4. Brain and nerves. Cerebral physiology.  
*Foster (M.)* Science primers. Physiology. 1874. 4325.31  
 — and Langley (J. N.) Course of elementary practical physiology. 1876. . . . . 4326.27  
*Goadby (H.)* Text-book of vegetable and animal physiology. 1858. . . . . 4327.01  
*Goldbeck (J. C.)* Metaphysic of man, or the pure part of the physiology of man. 2d ed. 1812. 4325.29  
*Griscom (J. H.)* Animal mechanism and physiology. 1839. . . . . 4325.09  
*Hammond (W. A.)* Physiological memoirs. 1863. 4327.03  
*Herdman (J.)* Essay on the causes and phenomena of animal life. 1795. . . . . 4325.19  
*Hewson (W.)* Works. Ed. G. Gulliver. 1846. 4316.09  
 Contents: Properties of the blood, and its morbid appearances. Lymphatic system in man and other animals. Detached papers.  
*Hinton (J.)* Report on physiology. 1863. 64. . . . . 4304.06  
*Huxley (S. H.) and Youmans (W. J.)* Elements of physiology and hygiene. 1870. . . . . 4325.27  
*Jacques (D. H.)* Hints towards physical perfection. 1859. . . . . 4325.16



- Kemp (T. L.) Natural history of creation. . . 5075.29  
 Kirkes (W. S.) Hand-book of physiology. 1872. 4325.15  
 Lardner (D.) Animal physics; or, the body and its functions. 1857. . . . . 4335.02  
 Lawrence (W.) Lectures on comparative physiology. 1818. . . . . 4325.10  
 Lawson (H.) Manual of pop. physiology. 1873. 4325.28  
 Le Pileur (A.) Wonders of the human body. 4325.26  
 Letourneau (C.) Biology. Transl. by Wm. Maccall. 1878. . . . . 4722.26  
 Levee (G. H.) Physiol. of common life. 2v. 1859. 4325.11  
 Macé (J.) Histoire d'une bouchée de pain: l'homme. 1868. . . . . 4325.03  
 — History of a mouthful of bread; and its effect on the organization of men and animals. 1866. 4325.25  
 — The little kingdom; or the servants of the stomach: life of man and animals. 2v. L., 1867. 16°. 4325.23  
 — Same. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . 4325.15  
 — Same. Les serviteurs de l'estomac. . . 7017.03  
 Matteucci (C.) Lectures on the physical phenomena of living beings. 1847. . . . . 4325.30  
 Montgomery (E.) Report on physiology. 1862. . . . 4304.04  
 Mudie (R.) Man: in his physical structure and adaptations. 1858. . . . . 4325.13  
 Müller (J.) Physiology of the senses, voice, and muscular motion, with mental faculties. 1848. 4318.01  
 Power (H.) Report on physiology, 1865-6—1869-70. . . 4304.07  
 Roget (P. M.) Animal and vegetable physiology with ref. to natural theology. 2v. 1840. . . 3524.10  
 Radcliffe (G.) On the importance and value of arithmetic means, with special reference to the metamorphosis of tissue. 1861. . . . . 4302.02  
 Self-help; with physiological chart. [anon.] 1870. 5431.15  
 Swedenborg (E.) The animal kingdom. 2v. 1843-44. . . . . 4326.13  
 — Economy of the animal kingdom. 2v. 1845. 4326.11  
 Todd (R. B., editor). Cyclopædia of physiology. 5v. in 6. 1859. . . . . 4336.06  
 Unzer (J. A.) Principles of physiology. 1851. 4317.15  
 Wilkinson (J. J. G.) Human body and its connection with man. 1854. . . . . 4325.14  
 See also Chemistry (Animal and physiological, p. 264);—Biology (p. 216);—Mental physiology (p. 762);—Natural history (Comparative physiology).

# 119. Plague.

- Bertrand (J. B.) Hist. account of plague at Marseilles, 1720. 4334.19  
 Blackmore (Sir R.) Discourse on plague. 1721. . . . 4334.20  
 Brudley (R.) Plague at Marseilles considered. 4th ed. 1721. 4334.20  
 Brookes (R.) History of pestilential distempers for 300 years last past. 2d ed. 1722. . . . . 4334.20  
 Colbatch (Sir J.) Scheme for proper methods to be taken with the plague. 1721. . . . . 4334.19  
 — Observations on the scheme. 1721. . . . . 4334.19  
 Collection of very valuable and scarce pieces relating to the last plague in 1665. [anon.] 2d ed. 1721. . . . 4334.19  
 DeFoe (D.) History of the plague in London. [In his Miscel. works, v. 9, 1840.] . . . . . 5032.09  
 Note.—A work of the imagination.  
 Dzidler (A.) Nature of the plague at Marseilles. 1722. . 4334.20  
 Diemerbroeck (J. de). Treatise conc. the pestilence. 1722. 4334.20  
 Discourse concerning the plague. [anon.] 1721. . . . 4334.20  
 Kennedy (P.) Discourse on pestilence and contagion. [anon.] 1721. . . . . 4334.20  
 — Second discourse. 1721. . . . . 4334.19  
 Liebermeister (K.) The plague. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 1, 1874; p. 466-463.] . . . . . 4358.01  
 Maclean (C.) Summary of facts, etc. Non-existence of contagion. [In Pamphleteer, v. 16, 1820.] . . . . 5058.16  
 Massa (N.) Liber de peste contractus. 1721. . . . . 4334.19  
 Mead (R.) Short discourses conc. pest. contagion. . . 4334.19  
 — Doctor Mead's Short discourses explained, or his account, etc., exploded. [anon.] 2d ed. 1722. . . . . 4334.19  
 Milroy (G.) [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 628-538.] . . . . . 4316.04  
 Place (—). An hypothetical notion of the plague. 1721. 4334.20  
 Pringle (J.) Rational enquiry into nature of the plague. 1722. 4334.20  
 Pye (G.) Discourse of the plague, wherein Dr. Mead's notions are refuted. 1721. . . . . 4334.19  
 Rosset (A.) Treatise conc. the plague. 1722. . . . . 4334.20  
 Scarborough (Sir C.) Practical method for the cure of the plague in London, 1665. . . . . 4334.20  
 Some remarks on three treatises: viz., Dr. Mead's and Dr. Pye's. [anon.] 1721. . . . . 4334.19  
 Stretcher (E.) Experienced measures how to manage the small pox; with method used in the plague. 1721. . . . 4334.20  
 Willis (T.) Preserv. from infection of the plague. 1721. 4334.20  
 Thucydides. History of the plague of Athens. Tr. with remarks explanatory of its pathology, by C. Collier. 1857. 4344.06  
 See also Winslow's Medical critic, v. 2, 1862 (Antiq. of the plague).

# 120. Poisons.

- Boehm (R.), Naunym (B.), and Boeck (H. von). Poisons. [In Ziemssen's Cycl. of med., v. 17, 1878.] . . . . . 4358.17  
 Draper (F. W.) Arsenic in certain green colors. [In Mass. State board of health. 3d report. 1871.] . . . . 4345.19  
 Fagge C. H. Report on, and materia medica. 1864. . . 4304.06  
 Hammond (W. A.) Carroval and vao, the South American arrow poison.—Supposed new species of upas. [In his Memoirs, 1863; p. 181-294.] . . . . . 4327.08  
 Otto (F. J.) Manual of the detection of poisons, with additions by W. Elderhorst. 1857. . . . . 4343.13  
 Reese (J. J.) Manual of toxicology. 1874. . . . . 4343.04  
 Sanderson (J. B.) Report on toxicology. 1861-62. . . . 4304.08  
 Woodman (W. B.) and Tidy (C. M.) Forensic medicine and toxicology. 1877. . . . . 4343.06  
 Wormley (T. G.) Micro-chemistry of P. 1869. 4343.05  
 See also Atlantic mo., v. 22, 1864 (Modern methods of studying poisons, by S. W. Mitchell); Medical critic, v. 2, 1862 (Slow and secret poisoning).  
 See also works on Medical jurisprudence in Law (p. 689); and ante (p. 762).

# Animal Poisons.

- Bollinger (O.) Infection by animal poisons. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 3, 1875; p. 313-551.] . . . 4358.03  
 Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 618-649 (Poisoned wounds, by A. Poland). . . . . 4337.01  
 — Same. v. 4, 1864; p. 921-926 (Venomous insects and reptiles, by G. Bush). . . . . 4337.04  
 See also Medical zoology (p. 762);—Hydrophobia (p. 760).

Practice. See Systematic treatises (p. 754).

# 121. Prostate.

- Thompson (Sir H.) Diseases of the prostate: their pathology and treatment. 4th ed. 1873. 4335.12  
 See also Kidneys and Genito-urinary organs (p. 761).

# 122. Purpura.

- Hillier (T.) Purpura. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 790-804.] . . . . . 4316.04

# 123. Pyæmia.

- Bristowe (J. S.) [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 553-590.] . . . . . 4315.04  
 Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; 266-298 (art. by G. W. Cellender). . . . . 4337.01

# 124. Quackery.

- Bigelow (J.) In his Nature in disease, etc. 1854. . . . 4321.05  
 Brodie (Sir B. C.) On quacks and quackery. [In his Works, v. 1, 1865.] . . . . 4315.08  
 Essays on quackery. [anon.] 1836. . . . . 2524.22  
 King (D.) Quackery unmasked. [In his Homeopathy, Thomsonism, etc. 1858.] . . . . . 4322.06  
 See also Atlantic monthly, v. 31, 1878 (A good word for quackery); Blackw. mag., v. 91, 1862 (Physicians and quacks); Nat. qu. rev., v. 8, 1864, and v. 24, 1872 (Quack doctors); Temple Bar, Dec., 1872 (Q. of the 18th century); Medical critic, v. 1, 1861 (Professional tricksters).

# 125. Quarantine.

- Granville (A. B.) Letter to W. Huskisson, on the quarantine bill. [In Pamphleteer, v. 25, 1825.] . . . . 5058.25  
 Maclean (C.) On quarantine laws. [In Pamphl., v. 21, 1823] 5058.21  
 Macmichael (W.) Brief sketch of the progress of opinion on contagion; with remarks on the subject of quarantine. [In Pamphleteer, v. 25, 1825.] . . . . . 5058.25  
 National quarantine and sanitary convention. 2d-3d convention, 1859-60. 2v. . . . . 4345.15  
 See also Sanitary science (p. 766).

# 126. Railway-traveling.

- Fletcher (J. O.) Railways in their medical aspects. 1867. . . . . 4327.18

# 127. Rectum, Anus, etc.

- Dupuytren (G.) Diseases of the rectum. 1854. 4316.04  
 See also Digestive organs (p. 752).

# 128. Reproductive Organs.

- Aclon (W.) Functions and disorders of the reproductive organs. 5th ed. 1871 . . . . . 4335.15  
 Flint (A., jr.) Physiology: generation. 1874. . . . . 4326.26  
 Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 539-653 (Diseases of the male organs, by G. M. Humphrey, and others.) 4337.04  
 Swedenborg (E.) The generative organs. 1852. 4335.11  
 See also Marriage (p. 761);—Prostate (p. 765);—Spermatorrhæa (p. 767);—Kidneys and genito-urinary organs (p. 761);—Venereal diseases (p. 768);—Women (p. 769);—Natural history (Reproduction).

## 129. Respiratory System.

- Dobell (H.)* On winter cough, catarrh, bronchitis, emphysema, asthma. 3d ed. 1875. . . . . 4324.34  
*Flint (A., jr.)* In his Physiology, v. 1, 1866. . . . . 4326.06  
*Hasse (C. E.)* Diseases of the organs of respiration. 1846. . . . . 4316.07  
*Loomis (A. L.)* Lectures on diseases of the respiratory organs, heart and kidneys. 1875. . . . . 4354.16  
*Pettenkofer (M.)* Apparatus for testing the results of respiration. [In Sm. report, 1864.] . . . . . 3936.19  
*Reynolds (J. R.)* System of med., v. 3, 1871; p. 421-958. . . . . 4315.06  
*Contents:* Mackenzie (M.) Diseases of the larynx. Jenner (Sir W.) Emphysema of the lungs. Salter (H.) Asthma. Bennett (J. H.) Phthisis pulmonalis. Beigel (H.) Cancer of the lungs. Fox (W.) Pneumonia;—Syphilitic affections;—Brown induration. Bastian (H. C.) Cirrhosis of the lung. Hewitt (G.) Apneumotosis. Roberts (F. T.) Bronchitis. Anstie (F. E.) Pleurodynia;—Pleurisy;—Hydrothorax;—Pneumothorax.  
*Ziemssen (H. von.)* Cycl. of med., v. 4, 1876. 4358.04  
*Contents:* Fraenkel (B.) General diagnosis of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx. Ziemssen (H. von). Anæmia, hyperæmia, hemorrhage, abnormal color, and the catarrhal inflammations of the laryngeal mucous membrane. Steiner (J.) Croup. Riegel (F.) Diseases of the trachea and bronchi.  
 See also Lungs (p. 761);—Consumption (p. 757);—Larynx (p. 761);—Catarrh (p. 756);—Throat (p. 768).

## 130. Rheumatism.

- Garrod (A. B.)* Rheumatoid arthritis;—Rheumatism. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 928-956.] . . . . . 4315.04  
*Mitchell (J. R.)* New practice in acute and chronic rheumatism. [In his Five essays. 1859.] . . . . . 4323.08

## 131. Rickets.

- Aitken (W.)* Rickets. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 805-847.] . . . . . 4316.04

## 132. Sanitary Science.

- Brooklyn. Board of health.* Report, 1873-75—1875-76. 2 v. . . . . 4353.21  
*Chambers's Papers for the people*, v. 2, 1850. . . . . 2616.01  
*Denton (J. B.)* Sanitary engineering. 1876. . . . . 3948.16  
*Great Britain. Commissioners for inquiring into the health of large towns.* 1st-2d reports, 2 v. 1844. 4341.23  
*Inspectors of factories.* Reports, 1872. . . . . 4314.22  
*Nuisances removal and diseases prevention act*, 18-19 Vic., with notes. 1851. . . . . 5635.29  
*Guy (W. A.)* Public health: hist. of the prevalent and fatal diseases of the English population, to the end of the 18th cent. 1870. . . . . 4345.28  
*Harris (E.)* Health laws and their administration. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] . . . . . 6811.01  
*Hospital transports.* In 1862. . . . . 4343.27  
*Mupother (E. D.)* Lectures on the public health. 1867. . . . . 4345.29  
*Massachusetts. State board of health.* 1st-9th annual report. 1870-78. . . . . 4345.19  
*Principal contents:* v. 1. Sale of poisons. Slaughtering for the Boston markets, etc. 2. Poisoning by lead-pipe. Trichina disease. Charbon, or malignant vesicle. Causes of typhoid fever. Homes for the poor, etc. 3. Arsenic in certain green colors. Mill-dams and other water obstructions. Use and abuse of intoxicating drinks. Use and abuse of opium. Sewing machines. Slaughtering and fat-melting. Vegetable parasites. Small-pox, etc. 4. Sewerage and drainage. Flavoring articles of food and drink. Food of the people. Homes of the poor, etc. 5. Preventive medicine. Condition of certain rivers of Mass. The Brighton abattoir. Health of the farmers of Mass. Political economy of health. Use of zinc or galvanized iron for the storage and conveyance of drinking-water, etc. 6. Inebriate asylums. Value of health to the state. Transportation of live stock. Our meat supply. The Brighton abattoir. Cremation of burial, etc. 7. Pollution of rivers, water-supply, disposal of sewage. House drainage. Impure ice, etc. 8. Sewerage, drainage, etc. San. condition of Lynn. Registration of deaths and diseases. The growth of children. Disease of the mind. 9. Drainage and health. Cottage hospitals. Dangers from color-blindness. Filtration of potable water. Sanitation of public schools. Scarlet fever. San. conditions of Cambridge. Health of towns.  
*National assoc. for promotion of social science.* Transactions, 1857-77. 21 v. . . . . 6815.01  
*Note.*—Each volume has a sanitary section.  
*National quarantine and sanitary convention.* Proceedings and debates of the 3d-1th convention, 1859-60. 2 v. . . . . 4345.15

- New York (City of). Metropolitan board of health.* Annual report. 1866-69. 4 v. . . . . 4346.23  
*Board of health.* 1st-4th annual report, 1870-71—1873-74. 4 v. . . . . 4347.15  
*Odling (W.)* Report on public hygiene. 1859. . . . . 4304.02  
*Parikes (E. A.)* Manual of practical hygiene. 4th ed. 1873. . . . . 4348.05  
*Richardson (B. W.)* National health. [In Good words, v. 17, 1876; 7 art.] . . . . .  
*Sanderson (J. B.)* Report on public hygiene. 1860. . . . . 4304.02  
*Sanitarian (The).* A. N. Bell, editor. v. 1-5. 1873-77. . . . . 8187.01  
*Simon (J.)* Filth-diseases and their prevention. 1876. . . . . 4347.12  
*Stevenson (T.)* Report on public health. 1869-70. . . . . 4304.09  
*Turbotton (M. O.)* Sanitary legislation and science, with special regard to sewage and water supply. 1872. . . . . 4313.16  
*Woolsey (T.)* Conference of boards of health. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] . . . . . 6811.03  
 See also Arts (Useful: Sewerage and drainage, p. 46; Warming and ventilation, p. 48);—Quarantine (p. 765).

## 133. Scarlet Fever.

- Gee (S. J.)* In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 149-172. . . . . 4315.04  
 See also Fevers (p. 768).

## 134. School Hygiene.

- Lincoln (D. F.) and Carroll (A. L.)* In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.] . . . . . 6811.03  
 See also Sanitary science (p. 766).

## 135. Sciatica.

- Lawson (H.)* Sciatica, lumbago, and brachialgia, and their cure by hypodermic injection of morphia. 1872. . . . . 4523.15

## 136. Scrofula.

- Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 336-360 (art. by W. S. Savory).  
*Birch-Hirschfeld (—).* Scrofulosis and affections of the lymphatic glands. [In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 16, 1877.] . . . . . 4358.16

## 137. Scurvy.

- Buzzard (T.)* In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 729-764. . . . . 4316.04  
*Immermann (H.)* Hæmorrhæmia, acirvy, and morbus maculosus. [In Ziemssen's Cycl. of med., v. 17, 1878.] . . . . . 4358.17

## 138. Sea-sickness.

- Alderson (Sir J.)* On sea-sickness. 1872. . . . . 4351.08  
 See also Westm. rev., v. 90, 1868 (p. 462-486).

## 139. Senses.

- Bain (A.)* Senses and intellect. 1868. . . . . 5421.09  
*Bernstein (J.)* The five senses of man. 1876. 4323.12  
*De Vere (M. Schele).* The senses. [In Harper's mag., v. 12 (5 articles).]  
*Flint (A., jr.)* Physiology; special senses. 1874. . . . . 4326.23  
*Fourier (C.)* In his Passions of the human soul. v. 1, 1861; p. 1-232. . . . . 6435.11  
*Müller (J.)* Physiology of the senses. 1848. 4314.01  
*Senses: feeling and smell.* Tr. from 'Aus der Natur.' [In Sm. report, 1865; p. 249-290.] . . . . . 3936.20  
*— Same. Taste, hearing, and sight.* [In Sm. report, 1866; p. 127-194.] . . . . . 3936.21  
*Smith (A.)* Of the external senses. [In his Essays, etc., 1795; p. 266-332.] . . . . . 6416.24  
*Wilson (G.)* Five gateways of knowledge. 3d ed. 1861. . . . . 4321.11  
 See also Nervous system (p. 763);—Philosophy (Psychology).

## 140. Sickness.

- Martineau (H.)* Life in the sick-room. Essays by an invalid. 1844. . . . . 4322.07  
*— Same.* 3d ed. 1849. . . . . 4322.08  
 See also Nursing (p. 764);—Mental physiology (p. 762).

## 141. Skin.

- Anderson (McC.)* On the treatment of diseases of the skin. 1872. . . . . 4338.11  
*Hardy (A.)* The dartrous diathesis, or eczema and its allied affections. 1866. . . . . 4312.16  
*Hebra (F.)* On diseases of the skin, including the exanthemata. v. 1-2. 1866-68. . . . . 4302.17  
*Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 709-796 (art. by W. Jenner, T. Hillier and T. Smith). . . . . 4337.04



- Hunt (T.) Diseases of the skin. 1871. . . . . 4328.13  
 Jaffries (B. J.) Diseases of the skin. 1871. . . . . 4328.12  
 Kelson (T. M.) Hints rel. to cutaneous complaints. 1814. In 5093.12  
 Living (R.) Notes on skin diseases. 1870. . . . . 4328.15  
 Neligan (J. M.) Diseases of the skin. Phila., 1866. 4328.14  
 — Same. 2d ed. Dublin, 1866. . . . . 4328.17  
 Neumann (I.) Text-book of skin diseases. 1871. 4328.18  
 New Sydenham society. Atlas of portraits of skin diseases. . . . .  
 Piffard (H. G.) Diseases of the skin. 1876. . . . . 4328.19  
 Wilson (E.) Lectures on dermatology. 1871. 4328.16

#### 142. Sleep.

- Binns (E.) Anatomy of sleep. 1845. . . . . 4323.02  
 Cuppie (J.) Causation of sleep. 1872. . . . . 4323.05  
 Hall (W. W.) Sleep. 1862. . . . . 4323.01  
 Hammond (W. A.) Sleep and its derangements. 1869. . . . . 4323.04  
 Macnish (R.) Philos. of sleep. 1835. . . . . 5412.06  
 Maury (L. F. A.) Le sommeil et les rêves : études psychologiques. 3e éd. 1865. . . . . 3811.06  
 Philip (A. P. W.) Inquiry into the nature of sleep. 1834. . . . . 4323.03  
 See also Chr. exam., v. 57, 1854 (Sleep by N. L. Frothingham); Ed. rev., Apl., 1873 (Maury on sleep and dreams); Macmillan's mag., Apl., 1864 (Sleep and dreams); May, 1869 (Sleep, by F. R. S.); North Brit. rev., v. 48, 1868, p. 498-513; Old and new, Sept., Nov., 1872 (2 art., by E. E. Hale); Wiuslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 5, 1852 (Pathol. of sleep); New Eng., v. 2, 1849 (Sleep and sleeplessness, v. 13, 1855 (Philos. of rest); Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864 (Physiol. of sleep).

#### 143. Small Pox.

- Curschmann (H.) In Ziemssen. Cycl. of med., v. 2, 1875; p. 320-416. . . . . 4358.02  
 Marson (J. F.) In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 223-273. . . . . 4315.04  
 Rhazes. Treatise on the small-pox and measles. 1848. . . . . 4316.20  
 Simpson (J. Y.) Proposal to stamp out small pox and other contagious diseases. 1871. . . . . 4355.26  
 See also Vaccination (p. 769).

#### 144. Snuff-taking.

- Murray (J. C.) Snuff-taking : its utility in preventing bronchitis, consumption, etc. 1870. . . . . 4342.19  
 See also Tobacco (p. 768).

#### 145. Spectroscope.

- Rosenburg (E.) Use of the S., in medicine. 1876. 4355.22

#### 146. Spermatorrhœa.

- Des Landes (L.) Manhood, the causes of its premature decline. 1845. . . . . 4331.09  
 Kaln (L. J.) Nervous exhaustion. 1870. . . . . 4331.25  
 Milton (J. L.) On spermatorrhœa. 8th ed. 1871. 4321.26  
 — Same. 9th ed. 1872. . . . . 4331.26  
 Ralph (J. E.) Seminalia. 1865. . . . . 4331.26  
 See also Reproductive organs (p. 765).

#### 147. Spine and its Diseases.

- Barwell (R.) On curvatures of the spine ; causes and treatment. 3d ed. 1877. . . . . 4348.16  
 Dean (J.) Gray substance of the medulla oblongata and the trapezium. [In Smith. contrib., v. 16.] . . . . 3937.16  
 Hammond (W. A.) Spinal irritation. [In Jour. of psy. med., Apl., 1870; p. 225-264.] . . . . .  
 Holmes (P.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 831-876 (art. by A. Shaw). . . . . 4337.03  
 Radcliffe (C. E.) Diseases, etc. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 605-719.] . . . . . 4315.05  
 Taylor (C. F.) Spinal irritation ; causes of back-ache among American women. 1864. . . . . 4324.23  
 Van Der Kolk (J. L. C. S.) On the minute structure and functions of the spinal column and medulla oblongata. 1859. . . . . 4303.05  
 See also Nervous system (p. 763);—Cerebro-spinal meningitis (p. 766).

#### 148. Stimulants and Narcotics.

##### 1. Miscellaneous Works.

- Anstie (F. E.) Stimulants and narcotics : with special researches on the action of alcohol, æther, and chloroform on the vital organism. 1865. 4334.25

- Beard (G. M.) Stimulants and narcotics ; medically, philos., and morally. 1871. . . . . 4344.24  
 Cooke (M. C.) The seven sisters of sleep. 1860. 4331.27  
 Contents : Ancient narcotics. Tobacco (p. 19-113). Opium (p. 114-211). Hemp, baschisch, grenja, bubble-bubble. Sisi and pinaog, betel peppers, etc., etc. Coca. Whitewash and clay. Metals, solanaceous plants. Fungi.  
 Harley (J.) The old vegetable neurotics : hemlock, opium, belladonna and henbane. 1869. 4331.36  
 Johnston (W. F.) Chemistry of common life. v. 2. . . . . 4215.18  
 Ludlow (F. H.) Hasheesh-eater. [anon.] 1857. 224.40  
 Richardson (B. W.) Narcotics. [In Diseases of modern life, 1876; p. 324-340.] . . . . . 4332.15  
 See also N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862; p. 374-416 (Narcotics); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 4, 1851 (Influence of stimulants on the mind).  
 See also Beverages (p. 755);—Food and diet (p. 758); and in the general alphabet, Coffee (p. 274);—Tea.

##### 2. Alcohol, Wines, and Liquors.

- Anstie (F. C.) Uses of wines in health and disease. 1870. . . . . 4334.34  
 Bowditch (H. I.) Corresp. concerning the use of liquors. [In Mass. State board of health. 2d report, 1870.] . . . . 4345.19  
 Ellis (C.) Origin, nature, and history of wine : its use as a beverage lawful and needful to mankind. 1861. . . . . 4334.38  
 Fiske (J.) Tobacco and alcohol. The coming man will drink. 1869. . . . . 4331.31  
 Hammond (W. A.) Effects of alcohol. [In Tribune pop. sci., pt. 3, 1874.] . . . . . 3908.01  
 Macnish (R.) Anatomy of drunkenness. 1835. 5412.06  
 Parton (J.) Smoking and drinking. 1868. . . . . 4334.30  
 Note.—Reprinted from Atlantic monthly, v. 2, p. 189-207.  
 Richardson (B. W.) On alcohol : six Cantor lectures. 1876. . . . . 4312.12  
 — Diseases of modern life, 1876; p. 11-272. . . . . 4332.15  
 Sanford (W.) A few remarks on the medicinal effects of wine and spirits. 1799. . . . . 4342.08  
 Story (C. A.) Alcohol : its nature and effects. 1868. . . . . 4331.33  
 Trotter (T.) Essay on drunkenness, and its effects on the human body. 1813. . . . . 4342.10  
 Youmans (E. L.) Alcohol and the constitution of man. 1854. . . . . 4342.09  
 See also Mellors, v. 4, 1861 (New discov. in the action of alcohol); v. 4-5 (Is alcohol food or physic?); Littell, 1872, v. 2, or Pop. sci. mo., June, 1872 (Phys. position of alcohol); Westm. rev., v. 75, or Littell, 1861, v. 1 (What becomes of it in the living body); July 1, 1855 (Physiol. errors of teetotalism); controverted in N. A. rev., Apl., 1856; Fraser's mag., v. 78, 1866 (Alcoholic controversy).  
 See also Temperance and intemperance, in the general alphabet.

##### 3. Inebriate Asylums.

- See Atl. monthly, v. 22, 1868 (by J. Parton); Macmillan, Aug., 1870; June, 1872 (by D. Dalrymple); Mass. State board of health. 6th report, 1875 (art. by H. I. Bowditch).

##### 4. Inebriety.

- Anstie (F.) Alcoholism. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 143-174.] . . . . . 4315.05  
 Marcel (W.) Chronic intoxication. 1868. . . . . 4314.32  
 See also Hammond's Jour. of psy. med., Apl., 1869; p. 323-350 (Influence of methomania upon business and criminal responsibility, by S. Rogers); 1867; p. 677-689 (Methomania, by J. O'Dea); Quar. rev., Oct., 1875 (Drink; the vice and the disease); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 13, 1860 (Intoxication as causing a type of disease); v. 11, 1858 (Intemp. as a form of mental disorder; Dipsoomania); Med. critic, v. 2, 1862 (Pathol. descrip. of intemperances).

##### 5. Opium, Morphia, Laudanum, etc.

- Advice to opium eaters. [anon.] L., 1823. 16°. 4334.22  
 Avoisier (J.) Essay on opium, as a poison. With cure. 1763. . . . . 4352.25  
 Calkins (A.) Opium and the opium-appetite : with notices of alcoholic beverages, cannabis indica, tobacco and coca, and tea and coffee. 1871. 4331.37  
 Day (H.) The opium habit. 1868. . . . . 4334.35  
 De Quincey (T.) Confessions of an English opium eater. 1862. . . . . 2523.17  
 — Same. 1853. . . . . 2522.20  
 — Coleridge and opium eating, etc. 1863. . . . . 2523.27  
 — Same. [In his Narr. papers, v. 2, 1853; p. 117-161.] 2522.16½  
 Oliver (F. E.) Use and abuse of opium. [In Mass. State board of health. 3d report, 1871; p. 161-177.] . . . . . 4345.19  
 Young (G.) Treatise on opium ; practical observations. 1753. . . . . 4334.21  
 See also Blackw. mag., v. 80, 1856 (Recent confession of an opium eater); Dec., 1878 (The opium eater); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 7, 1854; p. 240-252 (Psychol. of opi-

um, by J. B. Harrison); Atlantic mo., June, 1874 (Morphine; personal experience, by J. C. Layard); Pop. sci. mo., Feb., 1878 (Opium and its antidote, by C. Richet).

#### 6. Tobacco and Smoking.

- Arm-Chair in the smoking-room. . . . . 2512.26  
*Bigelow (J.)* Hist. and use of tobacco. [*In his Nature in disease*, 1854; p. 323-336.] . . . . . 4321.05  
*Brodie (Sir B. C.)* Use and abuse of tobacco. [*In his Works*, v. 1, 1865.] . . . . . 4315.08  
*Clarke (A.)* Dissert. on the use and abuse of tobacco. [*In his Detached pieces*, v. 2, 1844.] . . . . . 3531.11  
*Fiske (J.)* Tobacco. It does pay to smoke. 1869. 4334.31  
*Griscom (J. H.)* Use of tobacco, and the evils resulting therefrom. 1868. . . . . 4331.29  
*Higginson (T. W.)* A new counter blast. [*In his Out-door papers*, 1863; p. 177-199.] . . . . . 2532.02  
 Note.—Repr. from Atl. mo., v. 8, 1861.  
*James I. (king of England.)* Counter blast to tobacco. 1843. . . . . 4334.28  
 — Same. Ed. by E. Arber. 1869. . . . . 5011.08  
*King (Dan.)* Tobacco; what it is and what it does. 1861. . . . . 4342.20  
*Lizars (J.)* Use and abuse of tobacco. 1859. 4334.27  
*Parton (J.)* Smoking and drinking. 1868. . . . . 4334.30  
 Note.—Repr. from Atl. mo., v. 21, 1868.  
*Richardson (B. W.)* *In his Diseases of modern life*, 1876; p. 273-323. . . . . 4332.15  
*Shew (J.)* Tobacco: its effects, etc. 1850. . . . . 4342.21  
 See also Atl. mo., v. 6, 1860; p. 187-202 (by D. W. Cheever); Blackw. mag., v. 70, 1356 (Drinking and smoking); Pop. sci. monthly, v. 2, 1872 (Physiological position of tobacco, by W. E. A. Axon); N. A. rev., v. 108, 1869 (Sanitary and physiological relations of tobacco, by W. A. Hammond); Meliora, v. 3, 1860 (Tobacco).  
 See also Tobacco, in the general alphabet.

#### 149. Stomach (Diseases of the).

- Brinton (W.)* Lectures on diseases of the stomach. 1864. . . . . 4324.15  
*Chambers (T. K.)* The indigestions. 3d Amer. ed. 1870. . . . . 4324.09  
*Eyre (Sir J.)* The stomach and its difficulties. 6th ed. 1869. . . . . 4324.07  
*Fox (W.)* Diseases, etc. [*In Reynolds. System of med.*, v. 2, 1872; p. 805-993.] . . . . . 4315.05  
*Garrett (C. B.)* Irritative dyspepsia, and consumption. 1868. . . . . 4324.25  
*Hall (W. W.)* Dyspepsia, etc. 1877. . . . . 4322.30  
*Higginson (T. W.)* Dyspepsia. [*In his Out-door papers*, 1873; p. 53-77.] . . . . . 2532.02  
*Leube (W. O.)* Diseases of the stomach and intestines. [*In Ziemssen. Cycl. of med.*, v. 7, 1876.] . . . . . 4358.07  
*Lewis (D. Y.)* Talks about people's stomachs. 1870. 4324.10  
*Trall (R. T.)* Digestion and dyspepsia. 1873. 4321.24  
 See also Blackwood's mag., v. 90, 1861 (On the cure of dyspepsia; 2 art.)  
 See also Digestion (p. 757);—Dyspepsia (p. 757); Food and diet (p. 758).

#### 150. Stone and Gravel.

- Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 4, 1864, p. 424-477 (Surgery, by A. Poland and C. Hawkins) . . . . . 4337.04  
*Thompson (Sir H.)* Practical lithotomy and lithotripsy. 1871. . . . . 4337.19  
 See also Kidneys and urinary organs (p. 761).

#### 151. Sunstroke.

- Macleay (W. C.)* *In Reynolds. System of med.*, v. 2, 1872; p. 128-142.] . . . . . 4315.05  
*Wood (H. C., jr.)* Thermic fever, or sun stroke. 1872. . . . . 4344.14

#### 152. Superstitions and Errors.

- Harrison (J. B.)* Popular med. errors. 1851. 4321.12  
*Pettigrew (T. J.)* On superstitions connected with medicine and surgery. 1846. . . . . 4313.03  
 See also Quackery (p. 765).

#### 153. Surgery.

- Billroth (T.)* General surgical pathology and therapeutics. 1871. . . . . 4326.19  
*Bryant (T.)* Practice of surgery. 1872. . . . . 4351.18  
*Clarke (F. L.)* Outlines of surgery. 1872. . . . . 4336.15  
*Erichsen (J. E.)* Science and art of S. 2 v. 1872. 4336.13  
*Esmarch (Fr.)* On the use of cold in S. 1861. 4302.02  
*Francis (S. W.)* Report of V. Mott's surg. clinics in Univ. of New York, 1859-60. . . . . 4326.20

- Gross (S. D.)* System of S. 5th ed. 2 v. 1872. 4338.21  
*Hamilton (F. H.)* Principles and practice of surgery. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 4336.18  
*Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, in treatises by various authors. 4 v. 1860-64. . . . . 4337.01

#### Contents.

- |                         |                                    |                                       |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Abdomen, v. 2.          | Extremity (Upper and lower), v. 2. | Parasites, v. 4.                      |
| Abscess, v. 1. [v. 3.]  | Face, v. 2.                        | Pelvis, v. 2.                         |
| Absorbent system.       | Fever (Surgical), v. 4.            | Plastic surgery, v. 3.                |
| Air passages, v. 3.     | Fractures, v. 1.                   | Poisons (Animal), v. 1.               |
| Aliment. canal, v. 4.   | Gangrene, v. 1.                    | Poisonous insects and reptiles, v. 4. |
| Amputation, v. 3.       | Generation, v. 4.                  | Pyæmia, v. 1.                         |
| Anæsthetics, v. 3.      | Gonorrhœa, v. 4.                   | Rectum, v. 4.                         |
| Aneurism, v. 3.         | Head, v. 2.                        | Scrofula, v. 1.                       |
| Apnoea, v. 4.           | Hernia, v. 4.                      | Sinus and fistula, v. 1.              |
| Arteries, v. 3.         | Hospital, v. 4.                    | Skin, v. 4.                           |
| Back, v. 2.             | Hysteria, v. 1.                    | Spine, v. 3. [v. 4.]                  |
| Bones, v. 3.            | Inflammation, v. 1.                | Surgical diagnosis, Syphilis, v. 1.   |
| Bones and joints, v. 3. | Instruments, v. 4.                 | Teeth, v. 4.                          |
| Breast, v. 4. [v. 1.]   | Joists, v. 3.                      | Tetanus, v. 1.                        |
| Burns and scalds.       | Laryngoscope, v. 3.                | Thyroid gland, v. 4.                  |
| Cancer, v. 1.           | Lightning, v. 1.                   | Tongue, v. 3.                         |
| Chest, v. 2.            | Lithotripsy, v. 4.                 | Tumors, v. 1.                         |
| Childhood, v. 4.        | Lithotomy, v. 4.                   | Ulcers, v. 1.                         |
| Collapse, v. 1.         | Minor surgery, v. 3.               | Urinary organs, v. 4.                 |
| Contusions, v. 1.       | Mouth, v. 4. [v. 3.]               | Vena, v. 3.                           |
| Croup, v. 4. [v. 1.]    | Delirium tremens.                  | Wounds, v. 1. [v. 2.]                 |
| Delirium tremens.       | Diphtheria, v. 4.                  | Wounds (Gun-shot),                    |
| Diphtheria, v. 4.       | Dislocations, v. 1                 | Wounds of vessels,                    |
| Dislocations, v. 1      | Ear, v. 3.                         | v. 1.                                 |
| Ear, v. 3.              | Erysipelas, v. 1.                  |                                       |
| Erysipelas, v. 1.       | Eye, v. 2.                         |                                       |
| Eye, v. 2.              | Noæ, v. 3.                         |                                       |

- Hulke (J. W.)* Report on surgery. 1859-61. . . . . 4304.02  
*Medico-Chirurgical transactions.* General index to v. 1-53. 1871. . . . . 4345.03  
*Otley (D.)* Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. 1848. . . . . 4316.18  
*Sims (J. M.)* Silver sutures in surgery. 1858. 4337.05  
*Ty (W.)* Report on surgery. 1869-70. . . . . 4304.09  
*United States. Army medical museum.* Catalogue of the surgical section. By A. A. Woodhull. 1866. . . . . 4338.01  
 — *Surgeon general's office.* Circular, no. 2-3, 6, 7. 2 v. 1865-68. . . . . 4338.04  
 2. Excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury. [4338.04]. 3. Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the U.S., 1865-71. 1871 [4338.06]. 6. Materials available for a medical and surgical history of the rebellion [4338.05]. 7. Report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery [4338.04].  
*Windsor (T.)* Report on surgery. 1862-64. 3 v. . . . . 4304.04  
 See also Military medicine (p. 763).

Teeth. See Dentistry (p. 767).

Therapeutics. See Materia medica and therapeutics (p. 762). \*

#### 154. Thermometry.

- Sequin (E.)* Family thermometry. 1873. . . . . 4323.09  
*Wunderlich (C. A.)* On the temperature in diseases: medical thermometry. 1871. . . . . 4303.06

#### 155. Throat: Pharynx, Œsophagus, Trachea, Larynx, and Nares.

- Cohen (J. S.)* Diseases of the throat. 1872. . . . . 4342.25  
*Steffen (A.)* Spasm of the glottis. [*In Ziemssen. Cycl. of med.*, v. 7, 1876.] . . . . . 4358.07  
 See also Larynx (p. 761);—Respiratory organs (p. 766); Diphtheria (p. 757).

Tobacco. See Stimulants and Narcotics (p. 768).

#### 156. Tongue.

- Clarke (W. F.)* Diseases of the tongue. 1873. . . . . 4358.18  
*Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 897-916. . . . . 4337.03

Toxicology. See Poisons (p. 765).

#### 157. Tumors.

- Bright (J. M.)* Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumors and intumescence. 1860. . . . . 4302.08  
*Holmes (T.)* System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 462-607 (art. by J. Paget). . . . . 4337.01

#### 158. Typhoid Fever.

- Harley (J.)* Typhoid fever. [*In Reynolds. System of med.*, v. 1, 1870; p. 346-424.] . . . . . 4315.04  
*Lebert (H.)* Relapsing fever and bilious typhoid. [*In Ziemssen, v. 1.*] . . . . . 4315.04  
*Liebermeister (K.)* Typhoid fever. [*In Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med.*, v. 1, 1874; p. 1-233.] . . . . . 4358.01  
*Massachusetts. State board of health.* 2d report, 1870. . . . . 4345.19



### 159. Typhus Fever.

- Buchanan (G.) Typhus fever. [In Reynolds. System of med. v. 1, 1870; p. 425-455.] . . . 4315.04  
Lebert (H.) Typhus fever. [In Ziemssen (H. von.) Cycl. of med., v. 1, 1874; p. 301-340.] . . . 4358.01

Urinary organs, etc. See Kidneys (p. 761).

### 160. Vaccination.

- Foster (F. P.) Public vaccination. [In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] . . . 5811.03  
Seaton (E. C.) Hand-book of V. 1868. . . 4314.03  
— Vaccination. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 274-312.] . . . 4315.04  
See also Small-pox (p. 767).

### 161. Vegetarianism.

- Alcoll (W. A.) Vegetable diet. 1853. . . 4324.04  
Newton (J. F.) Return to nature. 1822. [In Pamphleteer, v. 19, 20; 3 art.] . . . 5058.20  
Plutarch. Of eating of flesh. [In his Morals, v. 5, p. 3-16. 5135.30  
Porphyry. On abstinence from animal food. [In his Select works, 1823; p. 1-170.] . . . 5415.26  
Schlickeysen (G.) Fruit and bread; a scientific diet. Tr. by M. L. Holbrook. 1877. . . 4352.16  
See also Fraser's mag., Feb., 1875 (Vegetarianism, by F. W. Newman); July 1876 (Autobiogr. of a vegetarian, by C. O. G. Napier); Westm. rev., Oct., 1874 (Best food for man, by N. Kingsford).  
See also works on Food and diet (p. 755).

### 162. Venereal Diseases.

- Bäumler (C.) Syphilis. [In Ziemssen (H. von.) Cycl., v. 3, 1875; p. 3-309.] . . . 4358.03  
Bumstead (F. J.) Pathology and treatment of venereal diseases. 3d ed. 1870. . . 4343.12  
Diday (P.) Treatise on syphilis in new-born children and infants at the breast. 1859. . . 4302.01  
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 375-461 (art. by H. Lee). . . 4337.01  
Hutchinson (J.) Constitutional syphilis. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 729-764.] . . 4315.04  
Lancereaux (E.) Treatise on syphilis. 2 v. 1868. 4302.21  
Morgan (J.) Practical lessons on contagious diseases; syphilitic, etc. 1872. . . 4343.11  
Ricord (P.) Traité pratique des maladies vénériennes. 1838. . . 4351.01  
Van Buren (W. H.), and Keyes (E. L.) Surgical diseases of the genito-urinary organs, including syphilis. 1874. . . 4335.13  
See also Reproductive organs (p. 765).

### 163. Vivisection.

- Eltherington (G. F.) Vivisection investigated and vindicated. 1842. . . 4336.25  
See also Contemp. rev., April, 1875 (Vivisection, by Sir T. Watson); Oct., 1876 (The vivisection act, by Robert Lowe); Feb., 1877 (Mr. Lowe and the vivisection act, by F. P. Cobbe); Cornhill mag., Apr., 1876 (Thoughts of an outsider: ethics of vivisection); Fortn. rev., May, 1874 (Field sports and vivisection, by E. A. Freeman); March, 1875 (Vivisection, by R. Congreve and J. H. Bridges); May, 1876 (Cruelty to animals, by prof. Jevons); July, 1876 (Harvey and vivisection, by J. H. Bridges); Fraser's mag., April, 1875 (by George Hoggan); Macm. mag., Feb., 1874 (Vivisection, by M. Foster); Pop. sci. rev., Oct., 1876 (The vivisection clamour, by H. Laweou); St. James's mag., May, 1877 (Plea for its suppression).

### 164. Voice and Speech.

- Durant (G.) Hygiene of the voice: its physiology and anatomy. 1870. . . 6333.27  
Hunt (J.) Philosophy of the voice. 1859. . 6333.25  
— Stammering and stuttering, their nature and treatment. 1865. . . 6331.26  
Kussmaul (A.) Disturbances of speech. [In Ziemssen (H. von.) Cycl., v. 14, 1877; p. 581-875.] . . . 4358.14  
Lieber (F.) Vocal sounds of Lanra Bridgman. [In Sm. contrib., v. 2.] . . . 3937.02  
Rush (J.) Philosophy of the voice. 1859. . 6333.24  
See also Elocution (p. 442);—Deaf and dumb (p. 408).

Water-cure. See Hydropathy (p. 760).

### 165. Whooping Cough.

- Smith (E.) Hooping cough. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 52-61.] . . . 4315.04  
Steffen (A.) Whooping cough. [In Ziemssen (H. von.) Cycl., v. 6, 1876; p. 675-730.] . . . 4358.06

### 166. Women.

- Alkin (W.) Specimen medicum inaug., de præcipuis foeminarum senescentium morbis. 1739. 4338.03

- Atthill (L.) Clinical lectures on diseases peculiar to women. 1872. . . 4331.28  
Barker (F.) Puerperal diseases. 3d ed. 1876. 4335.32  
Bedford (G. S.) Clinical lectures on diseases of women and children. 8th ed. 1868. . 4335.33  
Bernutz (G.), and Goupil (E.) Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women. 2 v. 1864. . . 4302.05  
Chavasse (P. H.) Counsel to a mother: continuation and completion of "Advice to a mother." 1871. . . 4331.22  
— Advice to a mother. 1869. . . 4331.11  
Churchill (F., ed.) Essays on puerperal fever and diseases incident to women. 1848. . . 4316.02  
Clarke (E. H.) Sex in education. 1873. . 5514.27  
Note.—For replies, see Sex and education [5514.29]; Education of girls [5514.28]; Duffy's No sex [5514.30].  
Donkersley (R.) Facts about wives and mothers. 1869. . . 4331.33  
Duffy (Mrs. E. B.) What women should know: a woman's book. 1873. . . 3431.29  
Gardner (A. K.) Causes and curative treatment of sterility. . . 4341.02  
Gooch (R.) Some of the most important diseases peculiar to women. 1859. . . 4302.15  
Hevilt (G.) Pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of the diseases of woman. 1872. . . 4335.21  
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1864; p. 653-695 (Diseases of the breast, by J. Birkett). . . 4337.04  
— Same. v. 4, 1864; p. 491-538 (Surgical diseases of women, by J. Hutchinson). . . 4337.04  
Hunter (W.) Anatomy of the human gravid uterus. 1851. . . 4316.25  
Jackson (J. C.) American womanhood: its peculiarities and necessities. 1870. . . 4331.19  
Jacobi (M. P.) Question of rest for women during menstruation. 1877. . . 4335.30  
Napheys (G. H.) Physical life of woman: advice to the maiden, wife and mother. 1870. . 4331.14  
Schroeder (C.) Diseases of the female sexual organs. [Ziemssen (H. von.) Cycl., v. 10, 1875.] 4358.10  
Simpson (Sir J. F.) Clinical lectures on the diseases of women. 1872. . . 4331.24  
Storer (H. R.) Causation, course, and treatment of reflex insanity in women. 1871. . . 4331.21  
Taylor (G. H.) Diseases of women: their causes, prevention, and cure. 1871. . . 4331.24  
Thomas (T. G.) Practical treatise on the diseases of women. 3d ed. enl. 1872. . . 4335.28  
Trall (R. T.) Mother's hygienic handbook. 1874. 4331.31  
Verdi (T. S.) Maternity: a popular treatise for young wives and mothers. 1870. . . 4331.18  
See also Contemp. rev., Jan., 1878, (The little health of ladies, by F. P. Cobbe).  
See also Midwifery (p. 762);—Children (p. 756); Marriage (p. 761), and, in the general alphabet, Women.

### 167. Wounds and Contusions.

- Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 570-617 (Wounds and contusions by J. Paget);—p. 650-704 (Wounds of vessels, by C. H. Moore);—v. 2, 1861; p. 1-95 (Gun-shot wounds, by T. Longmore). . . 4337.01  
See also Surgery (p. 768);—Military med. (p. 763).

### 168. Yellow Fever.

- Armstrong (G. D.) Summer of the pestilence: Yellow fever in Norfolk, Va., 1855. . . 4344.17  
Haenisch (F.) Yellow fever. [In Ziemssen (H. von.) Cycl. of med., v. 1, 1874; p. 468-513.] . . . 4358.01  
Macdonald (J. D.) Yellow fever. [In Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 475-497.] . . . 4315.04  
United States. Surgeon general's office. Report on yellow fever in the army, during 1867. . 4338.04  
See also Fevers (p. 768).

### 169. Zymotic Diseases.

- Ross (J.) The graft theory of disease, being an application of Mr. Darwin's hypothesis of pangene-sis to zymotic diseases. 1872. . . 4327.14  
See also Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877 (The abolition of zymotic disease, by Sir T. Watson).  
See also Fevers (p. 758);—Croup (p. 757);—Digestive organs (p. 757); Diphtheria (p. 757);—Erysipelas (p. 758);—Cerebro-spinal meningitis (p. 756);—Cholera (p. 756);—Scarlet fever (p. 766);—Small-pox (p. 767);—Whooping cough (p. 768);—Typhoid fever (p. 768);—Typhus fever (p. 768);—Yellow fever (p. 769).

- Medico-chirurgical transactions.** General index to v. 1-53. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 4345.03
- Medico-legal society of New York.** Papers. First series. Revised ed. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . . . . 4355.07  
*Note.*—For contents see *Medicine* (p. 762).
- Medina Pomar (de).** The honeymoon. Remembrance of a bridal tour through Scotland. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. . . . . 235.71
- Medinah.** See Burton (R. F.) *Pilgrimage, etc.* 1856. . . . . 1053.10
- Meditations.** See Descartes (R.) 1867. . . . . 5412.21
- Meditations.** See Hervey (James). . . . . 3557.19
- Meditations on death and eternity.** See Zschokke (J. H. D.) 3625.24
- Meditations on life, etc.** See Zschokke (J. H. D.) . . . . . 3625.25
- Mediterranean.** See (under Countries) *Mediterranean* (p. 343), also names of its islands and adjacent countries.
- Medley of notables.** London, [1800.] 16°. . . . . 3261.06
- Medulla oblongata.** See *Medicine* (Nervous system, p. 763).
- Medusa.** See *Natural history* (*Meduse*).
- Medwin (Thomas).** Conversations of Byron, 1821 and 1822. New ed. London, 1824. 8°. . . . . 3027.05
- Meech (L. W.)** Relative intensity of heat and light of the sun in different latitudes. [In *Sm. contrib.*, v. 9, 1857; and in *Sm. report*, 1856.] . . . . . 3937.09; 3936.11
- Meehan (C. H. W.)** Law and practice of euche. By a professor. [anon.] Phil., 1862. 18°. . . . . 4611.27
- Meehan (Rev. C. P.)** Fate and fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, earl of Tyrone, and Rory O'Donel, earl of Tyrconnel; their flight from Ireland, etc. Dublin, 1868. 8°. . . . . 492.14
- Meek (Alex. Beaufort).** Romantic passages in South-western history; including orations, sketches, and essays. 2d ed. Mobile, 1857. 12°. . . . . 591.17
- Meek (F. B.)** Invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. [In *U. S. Geol. survey of the territories*, (Hayden, v. 9)] . . . . . 1126.21
- *Palaontology.* [In *U. S. Engineer's dept. Professional papers*, No. 18. Geol. expl. of the 40th parallel. Clarence King, geologist in-charge. v. 4, pt. 1, 1877.] . . . . . 1116.12
- and Hayden (F. V.) *Palaontology of the upper Missouri.* Pt. 1. Invertebrates. [In *Sm. contrib.*, v. 14, 1865.] 3937.14
- Meeker (N. C.)** Life in the West, or stories of the Miss. valley. New York, 1848. 12°. . . . . 1124.02
- Meerman (Geraard van).** Origines typographicæ. 2 v. Hagæ Comitum, 1765. 4°. . . . . 2766.10
- Meet for heaven.** By the author of 'Heaven our home.' Boston, 1864. 16°. . . . . 3575.01
- Meeter (E.)** Holland: its institutions, press, kings, and prisons. London, 1857. 8°. . . . . 964.23
- Meeting of gallants at an ordinaire; or, the walks in Powles.** Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1841. 16°. [In *Percy society*, v. 5.] . . . . . 5009.06
- Meeting the sun: round the world.** See Simpson (W.) 1874. 1045.08
- Meetings and greetings.** See Tegg (Wm.) . . . . . 5427.23
- Megna Duta;** or cloud messenger. See Kalidasa.
- Meigs (Return Jonathan).** Journal of exped. against Quebec, 1775. [In *Mass. hist. soc. Col.*, 2d s., v. 2, 1814.] . . . . . 661.12
- Campbell (J. W.) *In his Biogr. sketches.* . . . . . 3245.15
- Meikle (A.)** Window gardening for town and country. London, [n. d.] 18°. . . . . 6132.08
- Meineke (Johann Albrecht Friedrich August).** *Pecorum comicorum Græcorum fragmenta.* Recog. et Lat. tr. F. R. Bothe. P., Didot, 1855. 8°. 7167.01
- Meinwerk.** (bp. of *Paterboru*). See article in Fraser, Jau., 1875, by S. Baing-Gould.
- Meister Karl's sketch-book.** See Leland (C. G.) 1872. . . . . 2535.07
- Mejaï (Maurice).** Recueil des causes célèbres. 2e éd. 21 v. Paris, 1808-14. 12°. . . . . 5611.01
- Melancholy.**  
 — Burton (R.) *Anatomy of melancholy.* 1852. 2517.19  
 — *Melancholy anatomized; founded on Burton.* [anon.] Boston, 1866. 16°. . . . . 2515.10  
*See also Medicine* (*Insanity*, p. 760).
- Melanchton (Philipp).** See *Biography* (p. 176); also Fraser's mag., Dec., 1876 (*Melanchton*, by J. Hutchinson).
- Melbourne.** See *Countries* (*Victoria*, p. 391).
- Meldrum (Squyer).** See Lyndesay (Sir David). Works, v. 3, 1865. . . . . 7913.15
- Melek Hanum (Mme., wife of Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha).** Thirty years in the harem; or autobiography. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . . 3123.31
- Melia (Pius).** Hints on the origin of man and his intellectual faculties. L., 1872. 12°. . . . . 4713.03
- Melinda the caboccer, or sport in Ashanti: a tale.** See Skerichly (J. A.) . . . . . 1092.24
- Meline (Ul. James F.)** Mary queen of Scots and her latest English historian [J. A. Froude]. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3121.25
- Two thousand miles on horseback: Santa Fé and back; summer tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado and New Mexico, in 1866. New York, 1867. 12°. . . . . 1114.13
- Meliora: a quarterly journal of social science.** v. 1-12. London, 1859-69. 8°. . . . . 8135.18
- Melish (John).** Map of Illinois. [n. p.] 1818. folded 8°. . . . . 1123.22
- Mellor (E.)** Priesthood in the light of the New Testament. N. Y., [London.] 1876. 8°. [Congregational union lectures, 1876.] . . . . . 3538.04
- Melmoth (Wm.)** Fitzosborne's letters. London, 1776. 8°. . . . . 2535.26
- *translator.* See Cicero. Letters;— Pliny.
- Melsa abbey.** See Meaux abbey.
- Melusina.** See Simrock (K.) *Deutschen Volksbücher*, v. 6, 1847. . . . . 7126.25
- Melusine.** See Jean d'Arras. *Romans of Partenay.* . . . . 7913.05
- Melvil (Sir James).** Memoirs, under the reigns of queen Elizabeth, Mary, queen of Scots, and king James. 3d ed. Glasgow, 1751. 12°. . . . . 3121.28
- Melville (Henry, D. D.)** Sermons. 2 v. New York, 1856. 8°. . . . . 3575.04
- Melville (George John Whyte).** Bones and I; or, the skeleton at home. 3d ed. L., 1871. 16°. 231.84  
*See* For his novels see *Fiction class-list* (p. 504).
- Melville (Herman).** Battle-pieces and aspects of the war. [Poems.] New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 1672.11  
*See* For his novels see *Fiction class-list* (p. 504).
- Memes (John S.)** Memoirs of Canova. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. . . . . 3033.01
- Life of Wm. Cowper. [In *Waldie library*, v. 5.] . . . . 5078.19
- Memoirs of empress Josephine. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . . 3094.09
- Memminger (Robert Withers).** Present issues. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3575.20  
*Contents:* The church. Sacerdotalism. Christianity and æsthetics. The pulpit. Universalism and Calvinism. Civilization and devil worship.
- What is religion? a protest against The spirit of the age: plea for the spiritual. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. . . . . 3575.13
- Memnon.**  
 — Letronne (J. A.) *Inscriptions grecques et latines du Colosse de M.* [In *Royal soc. of lit.*, v. 2, 1842; p. 1-76.] . . . . 5088.62
- Philol. museum, v. 2, 1833; p. 146-185. . . . . 6414.21  
*See also* *Quart. rev.*, v. 138, 1875 (*Status of Memnon*, by J. A. Letronne).
- Memoir of a brother.** See Hughes (Thomas). 1873. . . . . 3083.29
- Mémoires d'une femme de qualité sur Louis XVIII.** 4 v. See Lamothe Langon (E. L.). . . . . 3111.06
- Mémoires de M. de \*\*\*.** 1643-90. [In *Petitot. Mém.*, 2 sér., v. 58-59.] . . . . . 503.36
- Memoirs.** *See* For memoirs of persons see *Biography* (p. 116-215). For the memoirs of learned societies see the name of the society.
- Memoirs of a cavalier.** See De Foe (Daniel). . . . . 3056.27
- Memoirs of a Huguenot family.** See Maury (Anna). 1872. 3056.27
- Memoirs of a maître d'armes.** See Dumas (A.). 1857. . . . . 5075.27
- Memoirs of a Maryland volunteer.** See Kenly (J. H.). . . . . 585.27
- Memoirs of a New England village choir.** See Gilman (Samuel). Contrib. to lit., 1856. . . . . 2526.14
- Memoirs of a professional lady nurse.** See Stannard (M.) 1873. . . . . 3164.29
- Memoirs of a traveller.** See Dutens (L.) 5 v. . . . . 5053.09
- Memoirs of an American lady** (Mrs. Schuyler). See Grant (Mrs. Anne). . . . . 3067.11
- Memoirs of celebrated characters.** See Lamartine (A. de). 3244.13
- Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen.** See Costello (L. S.). 3246.14
- Memoirs of secret societies of the south of Italy,** particularly the Carbonari. L., 1821. 8°. . . . . 5837.01
- Memorable women.** See Crosland (N.). . . . . 3261.19
- Memoranda of experiences of a Universalist prescher.** See Rogers (G.) 1845. . . . . 3133.27
- Memorials of a century.** See Jennings (L.) . . . . . 591.28
- Memorials of the sea.** See Scoresby (Wm.) 1851. . . . . 3156.25
- Memorials of Theophilus Trialal.** See Lynch (T. T.) 1869. 2535.27
- Memories of fifty years.** See Sparks (W. H.) 1870. . . . . 3164.26
- Memories of French palaces.** See Challice (A. E.) 1871. 523.17
- Memories of many men.** See Field (M. B.) 1874. . . . . 5246.06
- Memories of Patmos.** See Macduff (J. R.) . . . . . 3573.03
- Memory.**  
 — Battie (J.) On memory. [In his Works, v. 1, 1809.] . . . . 5015.09
- Cobbe (F. P.) *Falacies of memory.* [In her *Hours of work and play*, 1867; p. 87-117.] . . . . . 2521.08
- Fowler (O. S.) *Memory, and intellectual improvement.* 1846. . . . . 5017.02
- Rogers (R.) *Pleasures of memory.* [In his *Poems*.] . . . . 1683.06
- Mnemonics.*  
 — Castilho (A. M. de and J. F. de). *Dictionnaire mnémonique.* 1835. . . . . 6413.19
- Flauvel-Gouraud (F.) *Phreno-mnemotechny; or, the art of memory.* 1845. . . . . 5518.26



- *Einagle* (G. von). New art of memory. 1812. 5511.11  
 — *Grey* (R.). Artificial memory. 1857. . . . . 5514.13  
 — *Hutton* (T.). Rational mnemonics. 1815. 5514.31  
 — *Hutton* (T. P.). First mnemonical lessons in geometry, algebra, and trigonometry. 1852. 4012.18  
 — *Lowe* (—). Mnemonics. [Appended to *Grey* (R.). Artificial memory. 1857.] . . . . . 5514.13  
 — *Miles* (P.). Mnemotechny. 1849. . . . . 5512.06  
 — *Pike* (R., jr., and Wm. C.). Mnemonics. 1816. 5518.27  
     *See also* Fortn. rev., v. 10, 1863 (Retentive powers of the mind in its bearing on education, by A. Bain); Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871, p. 6-26 (Remarkable cases of memory, by W. D. Henkle); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 10, 1857 (Memory and order); Dublin rev., July, 1877 (Artificial memory).  
 Men and manners in America one hundred years ago. *See* Scudder (H. E.) . . . . . 3212.19  
 Men and mysteries of Wallstreet. *See* Medbery (J. K.) 1870. 6922.23  
 Men and things in Europe. *See* Murray (N.) 1854. . . . . 943.18  
 Men and women. [Poems.] *See* Browning (Robert). . . . . 1623.02  
 Men and women of France during the last century. *See* Hous-saye (Arsène). . . . . 3262.18  
 Men and women of 18th century. *See* Hous-saye (A.) 2 v. 3266.02  
     *Note.*—Same as preceding work.  
 Men at the helm: English statesmen. [1702-1852]. *See* Adams (W. H. D.). . . . . 3222.14  
 Men I have known. *See* Jordan (Wm.) 1866. . . . . 3222.05  
 Men of '48. *See* McGee (Ch. J. E.) 1875. . . . . 491.19  
 Men of letters and science in time of George III. *See* Brougham (Henry, lord). . . . . 3024.04  
 Men of our times. *See* Stowe (H. B.) 1868. . . . . 3265.02  
 Men of the Second Empire. By the author of "The member for Paris." [Grenville Murray.] London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 513.17  
 Men of the Third Republic. [anon.] Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. . . . . 3252.27  
 Men of the time. Brit. statesmen. L., 1854. 16°. 3252.07  
 Men of the time. Biogr. sketches of eminent living characters. New ed. by E. Walford. London, 1859. sm. 8°. . . . . 3223.01  
 — Same. New [5th] ed. by E. Walford. London, 1862. 8°. . . . . 3223.02  
 — Same. New [6th] ed. by E. Walford. London, 1865. 8°. . . . . 3223.06  
 — Same. A dictionary of contemporaries. 8th ed. by T. Cooper. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 3223.12  
 — Same. 9th ed., by Thompson Cooper. London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 3223.13  
 Men who advertise; with hints on advertising. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . . 2735.18  
 Men, women, and books. *See* Hunt (L.) 2 v. . . . . 2533.06  
 Menagerie. *See* Bennett (E. T.) Gardens and menagerie. 4715.17  
 Menander. Fragments. From the Greek, by F. Fawkes. [In Chalmers (G.) Engl. poets, v. 16, 1810.] . . . . . 1625.16  
 — Fragments. [In Aristophanes. *Didot*, 1846 [7764.04]; and in Meineke (A.) *Fragm., Didot*, 1855. . . . . 7767.01  
     *See also* Nat. qu. rev., v. 16, 1868; p. 3-23 (Greek comedy); and *Literature* (Greek, p. 705).  
 Ménard (Louis). *Hermes Trismégiste*; trad. complète, précédée d'une étude sur l'origine des livres hermétiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 3812.17  
 Menault (Ernest). The intelligence of animals. Tr. by E. M. London, [n. d.] 12°. . . . . 4722.05  
 Mencius [Chinese Meng-Tse]. Works. [Chinese text], with transl., notes, etc., by J. Legge. [In *his* Chinese classics, v. 2, 1861.] . . . . . 7818.02  
 — *Johnson* (S.) Oriental religions. China, 1877; p. 637-666, 3563.34  
 Mendelssohn (Moses). Jerusalem: a treatise on eccl. authority and Judaism. Tr. by M. Samuels. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. . . . . 3576.09  
 — Phædon; or the death of Socrates. From the German. London, 1789. 8°. . . . . 5424.14  
     *For life of M., see* Biography (p. 176).  
 Mendelssohn Bartholdy (Felix). Letters from Italy and Switzerland. Phil., 1863. 16°. . . . . 971.12  
 — Same. 2d ser. Philadelphia, 1863. 16°. 971.15  
 — Symphonic No. 4. Für orchester. Leipzig, [n. d.] 8°. . . . . 1364.02  
     *For lives of M., see* Biography (p. 176); also *Journal of spec. philos.*, v. 7, 1873; p. 51-56 (by E. Sobulewski).  
 Mendelssohn Bartholdy (Dr. Karl). Goethe and Mendelssohn. (1821-1831.) Tr. with additions by M. E. von Glehn. London, 1872. 8°. 3123.20  
 Mendham (Rev. Joseph). Literary policy of the church of Rome. 2d ed. L., 1830. 8°. . . . . 2761.03  
 Mendoza Juan Gonzalez de]. *See* Gonzalez de Mendoza.  
 Meneghini (Giuseppe). Animal nature of the diatomaceæ. Tr. by C. Johnson. Ed. by A. Henfrey. London, Ray soc., 1853. 8°. . . . . 4714.02  
 Menes and Cheops identified. *See* Rikart (C. von). 1869. 1076.05  
 Meng-Zse. *See* Mencius.  
 Mengs (Antonio Raffaele). Works, tr. from the Italian. 2 v. London, 1796. 8°. . . . . 1412.08  
     *Contents:* v. 1. *Memoirs*. Beauty and taste in painting. Of taste. Reflections upon Raphael, Correggio, and Titian, and upon the ancients. 2. *Up on the means of making the polite arts flourish in Spain*. *Memoirs* concerning Correggio. Rules for masters and pupils in painting.  
 Menière (Prosper). *Etudes médicales sur les poètes latins*. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . . 4312.21  
 Ménin (Nicolas). Hist. treatise of anointing and coronation of kings and queens of France. Transl. London, 1723. 8°. . . . . 511.05  
 Meningitis. *See* Medicine (*Cerebro-spinal meningitis*, p. 756).  
 Menke (Th.). *Orbis antiqui descriptio*. Gothæ, 1860. 8°. . . . . 915.16  
 Menken (Adah Isaacs). *Infelicia*. Philadelphia, 1869. 24°. . . . . 1672.22  
 Mennechet (Edouard). *Matinées littéraires. Cours complet de littérature moderne*. 5e éd. 4 v. Paris, 1868. 16°. . . . . 2731.14  
 Menschikoff (Alexander, prince). *See* Biography (p. 176); also *New monthly*, v. 28, 1839 (Last days of Menschikoff)  
 Mensuration. *See* Mathematics. (*Logarithms*, p. 749).  
 Mental discipline. *See* Education (p. 434);—*Culture* (p. 400).  
 Mental diseases and hygiene. *See* Medicine (*Mental physiology*, p. 762);—*Insanity*, p. 760).  
 Mental philosophy. *See* Philosophy.  
 Mentone. *Bennet* (J. H.) *Shores of the Mediterranean*, 1870. 981.09  
 Menz. Institutes of Hindu law. Tr. by Sir W. Jones. [In *his* Works, v. 7. London, 1807. 8°. . . . . 5046.07  
     *See* review in *Calcutta rev.*, v. 8, 1847; p. 147-174.  
 Menzel (Wolfgang). German literature. Tr. by T. Gordon. 4 v. Oxford, 1840. 8°. . . . . 2732.01  
 — *Geschichte der letzten vierzig Jahre*, (1816-1856). 2 v. Stuttgart, 1857. 12°. . . . . 443.31  
 — History of Germany. [To 1840.] Tr. by Mrs. Horrocks. 3 v. London, Bohn, 1848-49. 12°. 544.07  
 Menzies (Sutherland). History of France for junior classes. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 513.28  
 — History of Germany for junior classes. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 544.27  
 — Political women. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 3266.07  
     *Contents:* v. 1. *Duchess de Longueville*. *Duchess de Chevreuse*. *Mlle. de Montpensier*. *The Fronde*. 2. *The Fronde, continued*. *The duchess of Portsmouth*. *Princess des Ursins*. *Sarah Jennings* and *John Churchill*.  
 — Royal favourites. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. 3257.10  
     *Contents:* v. 1. *Favourites of Edward of Caernarvon and Isabel of France*. *Maria de Padilla*. *Agnes Sorel*. *Diana of Poitiers*. *Henry of Valois and the minions*. *Favourites of Elizabeth*. *Mary Stuart and Chastelard*. *Henry iv. and the fair Gabrielle*. *Italian favourites of Marie de Medici*. *Favourites of James I. and Anne of Denmark*. *Favourites of Louis xiii. of France*. 2. *George Villiers, duke of Buckingham*. *Duchess de Chevreuse*. *Favourites of Louis xiv.* *Twelve favourites of Catherine II. of Russia*.  
 Mercade, pseud. Hamlet; or, Shakespeare's philosophy of history. London, 1875. 8°. . . . . 1754.30  
 Mercantile law. *See* Law (*Commercial*, p. 685).  
 Mercantile library associations. *See* Libraries (p. 706).  
 Mercantile morals. *See* Business (*Mora's of business*, p. 245).  
 Mercantile pursuits. *See* Business (p. 245).  
 Mercantini (Luigi). *Canti*. 2d ed. Milano, 1870. 12°. . . . . 7317.11  
 Mercer (Charles Fenton). Exposition of the weakness and inefficiency of the gov. of the U. S. [n. p.] 1845 12°. . . . . 5725.12  
 Merchandise. *See* Political economy (*Commerce*).  
 Merchant of Venice. *See* Shakespeare (W.).  
 Merchant's mag. *See* Hunt's merchant's magazine.  
 Merchants. *See* Biography (*Merchants*, p. 112).  
 Merchants' ready reckoner. L., 1861. 16°. . . . . 4015.20  
 Mercier (Rev. Lewis). Outlines of the life of Jesus Christ. v. 1. London, 1871. 8°. . . . . 3421.18  
 Mercier (Louis Sébastien). Paris delineated. From the French. 2 v. London, 1802. 8°. . . . . 967.02  
 — Memoirs of the year 2300. Tr. by W. Hooper. Philadelphia, 1795. 16°. . . . . 211.77  
 Mercuri (Paul). \**Costumes historiques des XII., XIII., XIV., et XV. siècles*. Texte historique et descriptif par C. Bonnard. Nouv. éd. avec un introd., par C. Blanc. 3 v. Paris, 1860-61. 4°. 6626.05  
 Meredith (George). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 504).  
 Meredith (Mrs. Louisa, wife of Charles). The lace-makers; sketches of Irish character. London, 1865. 12°. . . . . 952.66  
 — My home in Tasmania. N. Y., 1858. 12°. . . . . 1061.02  
 — Notes and sketches of New South Wales, 1839-1844. London, 1844. 12°. . . . . 996.66

- Meredith** (L. P.) Every-day errors of speech. Philadelphia, 1872. 16°. . . . . 6423.31
- The teeth and how to save them. Philadelphia, 1871. 16°. . . . . 4341.15
- Meredith** (Owen), *pseud.* See Bulwer Lytton (Robert).
- Meredith** (Wm. Geo.) Memorials of Bernadotte, king of Sweden. London, 1829. 8°. . . . . 3017.09
- Meriden**, (Conn.). See Countries (*Meriden*, p. 344).
- Mérimee** (J. F. L.) Art of painting in oil, and in fresco. Tr., with observ. by W. B. S. Taylor. London, 1839. 12°. . . . . 1424.16
- Mérimee** (Prosper). Chronique du règne de Charles ix. Suivi de la Double méprise, et de La Guzla: [recueil de chansons illyriques]. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . . 7025.12
- Colomba. Suivi de la Mosaïque et autres contes et nouvelles. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . . 7025.13
- Colomba. Translated. Boston, 1856. 16°. 231.81
- Note.—A picture of Corsican life and manners.
- Les Cosaques d'autrefois. P., 1865. 12°. . . . . 7025.11
- Les deux héritages, suivis de l'Inspecteur général, et des Débuts d'un aventurier. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . . . 7025.14
- 1572: a chronicle of the times of Charles ix. Translated. New York, 1830. 12°. . . . . 235.67
- History of Peter the cruel. 2 v. London, 1849. sm. 8°. . . . . 3142.10
- Letters to an incognita. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., 1874. 16°. [*Bric-a-brac series.*] . . . . . 3251.16
- Lettres à une inconnue. [*In Revue des deux mondes*, 1 déc., 1873.]
- Nouvelles. Carmen, Arsène Guillot, L'abbé Aubain, La dame de Pique, Les Bohémiens, Le hussard, Nicolas Gogol. 2e éd. P., 1866. 12°. 7025.15
- For his numerous articles in the *Revue des deux mondes* see p. 101 of its *Table gen.*
- Merino** (Miguel). Figure of the earth. [*In Sm. rep.*, 1863.] 3936.18
- Merivale** (Charles). Conversion of the northern nations. Boyle lectures for 1865. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3575.06
- Conversion of the Roman empire. Boyle lectures, 1864. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 435.08
- General history of Rome. B.C. 753—A.D. 476. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . . 431.19
- History of the Romans under the empire. [*Vol. A.D. 180.*] 7 v. New York, 1863-64. 8°. 435.01
- School history of Rome. Abridged from [his] General history of Rome, by C. Puller. New York, 1878. 12°. . . . . 431.28
- Merivale** (Herman). Historical studies. London, 1865. 8°. . . . . 2535.30
- Contents: *Precursors of the French rev.* Joseph II. Catherine II. Pascal Paoli. Voltaire, Rousseau, and Goethe. Junius and Marat. Franklin and De Maistre, a dialogue. *Studies from the hist. of the 17th cent.* Streets of Paris in the 17th cent. Visit to Lützen, 1862. Visit to Maeston Moor, 1861. *Lecture hours of a tourist.* Scenery and antiquities of Cornwall. Landscape of anc. Italy, in the Pompeian paintings. Visit to Malta, 1857. The angel of Byzantium.
- Life of Sir P. Francis. See Parkes (J.) and Merivale (H.) 3057.19
- Lectures on colonization and colonies. 2 v. London, 1811-12. 8°. . . . . 5727.08
- Some features of Amer. scenery. [*In Fortn.* rev., v. 10, 1868.]
- Merivale** (John Herman). Poems, original and translated. 2 v. London, 1818. 16°. . . . . 1665.19
- Contents: v. 1. Miscellaneous. Translations from the Greek and Latin. 2. Translations from the 'Morgante Maggiore' of Pulci. Orlando in Roncesvalles. Translations from Dante, Petrarch, etc. Miscellaneous poems.
- Merle d'Aubigné** (Jean Henri). Discourses and essays. Tr. by C. W. Baird. N.Y., 1855. 12°. 3513.18
- Contents. *Discourses*: Emmanuel. Cross of Jesus Christ. Publication of the gospel. Duties of masters to their households. Of the character essential to the theologian, and to christians in general. The church called to confess Jesus Christ. Confession of the name of Christ in the 16th and 17th centuries. Study of the hist. of christianity. Geneva and Oxford. Faith and knowledge. The voice of the church one. Family worship. *Homilies*: The service of Jesus Christ. The work of salvation. *Essays*: Lutheranism and Calvinism. Voice of the ancients, or read the Book. The miracles, or the two errors.
- Germany, England, and Scotland; or recollections of a Swiss minister. London, 1848. 8°. . . . . 966.09
- History of the reformation of the 16th century. Tr. by H. White. 5 v. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 3432.10
- Contents: v. 1. Europe before the Reformation. Luther, 1483-1517. 2. Luther, and German Ref., 1619-1521. The Swiss and Zuingli, 1484-1522. 3. Germany, 1521-26. Switzerland—Germany, 1523-27. The French, 1500-26. 5. England before and during the Ref., to death of Wolsey. Note.—Reviewed by J. Stephen, in his *Essays*, 1852; p. 38-58. . . . . 2547.14
- Histoire de la réformation du 16e siècle. 5 v. Paris, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3432.05
- History of the reformation in Europe in time of Calvin. v. 1-5. New York, 1863-69. 12°. 3434.05
- Contents: v. 1-2. Geneva and France. 3. France, Switzerland, Geneva. 4. England, Geneva, France, Germany, Italy. 5. England, Geneva, Ferrara. 6. Scotland, Switzerland, Geneva. 7. Geneva, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, the Netherlands.
- Letter-press descriptions. [*In Labouchere* (P. H.) *Illus. of life of Luther*. London, 1862. fol.] . . . . . 1437.01
- The protector [Oliver Cromwell]: a vindication. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . . 3015.05
- Merlet** (Gustave). Hommes et livres: causeries morales et littéraires. Paris, 1869. 16°. . . . . 7025.17
- Portraits d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . . 7025.16
- Contents: Mécène. Joubert. Maurice de Guérin. Eugénie de Guérin. S. de Sacy. Gérusez. Mérimée. Mme. E. de Girardin. Alphonse Karr. John Lemoine.
- Merlin** (Mercedes Jaruco, comtesse de). Memoirs of Malibran. 2 v. London, 1840. 12°. . . . . 3116.09
- Merlin**; or, the early history of king Arthur; a prose romance, 1450-60; with an introd. by D. W. Nash; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 3 v. London, Early Eng. text soc., 1865-69. 8°. . . . . 7913.14
- Merlin or Myrdhynn** (Ambrosius).
- *Ellus* (G.) Merlin. [*In his Early Engl. metrical romances* Bohn, 1848.] . . . . . 1641.16
- Heywood (T.) Life of Merlin. 1812. . . . . 3123.03
- La Villemarqué (T. C. H., vicomte de). Myrdhinn, ou l'enchantement Merlin; son histoire, ses œuvres, son influence. 1862. . . . . 3812.16
- See also the chronicles of Nennius [471.04] and Geoffrey of Monmouth [471.04]; also an article by W. A. Hammond on Merlin and his influence on Engl. character and lit., in his *Jour. of psy. med.*, v. 1, 1867; p. 27-49.
- Merlinus Liberatus**. An almanack. 1819-64. By John Partridge, [*pseud.*] L., 1819-64. 16°. 6761.01
- Mermaids**. See Atlantic mo., v. 16, 1866 (Deep sea damsels, by G. W. Hosmer).
- Merolla** (Geronimo). \*Voyage to Congo, etc. 1682. [*In Pinkerton Voyages*, v. 16];—and in Green. Voyages, v. 1.]
- Merovingians**. See Countries (*France*: *History*, p. 321).
- Merrick** (J. M.) Nugae inutilis: (specimens of translation). Boston, 1874. 12°. . . . . 1666.21
- Merrifield** (John), and **Evers** (Henry). Navigation and nautical astronomy. L., 1873. 8°. . . . . 4018.04
- Merrifield** (Mrs. Mary Philadelphia). Art of fresco painting. London, 1846. 8°. . . . . 1443.01
- Directions for portrait painting in water-colours. 15th ed. London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 1471.21
- Dress as a fine art. Boston, 1854. 4°. . . . . 6625.13
- Handbook of light and shade, with model drawing. 5th ed. London, [n. d.] 12°. . . . . 1472.06
- Original treatises, 12th-18th centuries, on the art of painting, gilding, dyeing, etc. With introd., transl., etc. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. . . . . 1422.01
- Contents: Treatises by Alcherius, Edwards (G. O.K.), Erichs, Le Begue, Lebrun, Pierre de S. Audemar, Volpato, and other unknown authors.
- Merrill** (Eliphalet and Phineas). Gazetteer of New Hampshire. Exeter, 1817. 8°. . . . . 1134.14
- Merrimac river**. See Countries (*Merrimac river*, p. 344).
- Merry wives of Windsor**. See Shakspeare (W.)
- Merryweather** (F. Somner). Bibliomania in the middle ages. London, 1849. 12°. . . . . 2763.14
- Merson** (Olivier). Exposition de 1861. La peinture en France. Paris, 1861. 16°. . . . . 1431.24
- Méry** (Joseph). André Chenier. 2 v. La Haye, 1850. 18°. . . . . 7025.19
- Contes et nouvelles. 2e éd. P., 1860. 12°. 7025.28
- Heva. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7025.50
- La chasse au châtre. Nouv. éd. P., [n. d.] 12°. 7025.24
- La Floride. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . . . 7025.29
- Les Damnés de l'Inde. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . . 7025.21
- Marseille et les Marseillais. Nouv. éd. Paris, [1860?] 12°. . . . . 7025.25
- Les nuits anglaises. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . . 7025.22
- Les nuits italiennes: contes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7025.26



- Salons et souterrains de Paris. P., 1858. 12°. 7025.23  
 — Une conspiration au Louvre. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7025.27  
**Meryon** (Edward). History of medicine. v. 1. [To 1600. No more publ.] L., 1861. 8°. . . . . 4313.02  
**Meslier** (Jean). Good sense: or natural ideas opposed to ideas that are supernatural. [anon.] London, 1826. 8°. . . . . 3548.22  
**Mesmer** (Antoine). Aphorismes. Ouvrage mis au jour par M. C[arillet] de V[eaumorel]. Paris? 1785. 24°. . . . . 3814.26  
**Mesmerism**. See Animal magnetism (p. 28); —Spiritualism.  
**Mesmerism**, spiritualism, etc., historically and scientifically considered. See Carpenter (W. B.). . . . . 3812.45  
**Mesmerist's manual**. See Barth G., 1851. . . . . 3812.46  
**Mesopotamia**. See Countries (*Mesopotamia*, p. 344).  
**Messiah**. See Biblical and religious lit. (Jesus Christ, p. 90; and p. 653 of Catalogue).  
**Messiah** (The). [A life of Christ. anon.] London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 3421.21  
**Messiah** (The): a poem. See Klopstock (F. G.). . . . . 1662.22  
**Messler** (Abraham). Forty years at Raritan. Eight sermons. With notes for hist. of Reformed Dutch churches in Somerset Co., N. J. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . . 3458.06  
**Metal-plate working**. See Arts (Useful: Tinsmith, p. 47); also Arts (Useful: Metallurgy, p. 45).  
**Metallic poisons**. See Medicine (*Local-diseases*, p. 761; —*Poisons*, p. 765); —*Law* (*Medical jurisprudence*, p. 689).  
**Metalloids**. See Chemistry (*Miscel. works*: *Apjohn*, etc., p. 264).

- Metallurgy**. See Arts (Useful: *Metallurgy*, p. 45; —*Electro-metallurgy*, p. 41); —also Goro (G.) *Electro-metallurgy*, 1877 [3933.61]; —Walker (C. V.) *Electrotype manipulation*, 1852 [3933.50]; —Byrne (O.) *Pract. metal-worker's ass't.*, 1851; p. 387-464. . . . . 3934.40  
**Metals**. See Arts (Useful: *Metallurgy*, p. 45); —*Geology and mineralogy* (p. 673); —*Chemistry* (p. 263).  
**Metamorphoses**. See Apulcius; —Ovid.  
**Metamorphoses of insects**. See Blanchard (Emile). 1871. 4928.03  
**Metamorphoses of man and lower animals**. See also *Quatrefages* (A. de). 1864. . . . . 4723.13  
**Metaphysical analysis revealing a new doctrine of metaphysics**. [anon.] L., 1846. 8°. . . . . 5415.12  
**Metaphysics**. See Philosophy.  
**Metastasio** (Pietro Bonaventura). *Drammi*. Cura di A. Gelli. Firenze, 1868. 12°. . . . . 7318.33  
**Metcalf** (Richard). *Letter and spirit*: Winchester lectures. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . . . 3575.03  
**Metaphor**. Müller (M.) *Lectures on the science of language*, 2d s., 1865; p. 351-402. . . . . 6412.04  
 See also works on *Rhetoric*.  
**Metcalf** (Theron). *Oration at Dedham, July 4th, 1810*. Boston, 1810. 8°. . . . . 5093.07  
**Metcalf** (Frederick). *History of German literature*. Based on Vilmar. London, 1858. 12°. . . . . 2732.08  
 — *Oxonian in Iceland*. With glances at folk-lore and sagas. London, 1867. 16°. . . . . 1142.18  
**Metcalf** (Samuel L.) *Caloric; its agencies in nature*. 2 v. London, 1843. 8°. . . . . 4027.01  
**Metempsychosis**. See Transmigration of souls.  
**Meteor** (*Steamship*). Morse (J. T., Jr.) *Famous trials*. 1874. 5611.19  
**Meteor phenomena**. See Meteorology.

## METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY.

## 1. General and Miscellaneous Works.

- Arago** (F.) *Meteorological essays*. 1855. . . . . 4021.16  
*Contents*: Thunder and lightning (p. 3-276). Electro-magnetism. Animal electricity. Terrestrial magnetism. Aurora borealis (p. 389-500).  
**Brooklesby** (J.) *Elements of M.* 10th ed. 1859. 4021.28  
**Buchan** (A.) *Handy book of M.* 1868. . . . . 4021.14  
**Butler** (T. B.) *Atmospheric system and weather book*. Revised ed. 1870. . . . . 4021.08  
**Daniell** (J. F.) *Meteorological essays*. 2d ed. 1827. 4021.17  
*Contents*: The atmosphere. A new hygrometer. Radiation of heat in the atmosphere. Hourly oscillation of the barometer. Climate of London. Meteor. observ. betw. the tropics, by E. Sabine. Met. observ. in Brazil, and on the equator, by A. Caddellough. On the barometer and the thermometer. Meteorol. journal, etc., etc.  
**Denham** (M. A.) *Collection of proverbs and sayings rel. to the seasons, the weather, etc.* London, 1846. 16°. [In Percy soc., v. 20.] . . . . . 5060.20  
**Espy** (J. P.) *Fourth meteorological report*. Washington, 1857. 4°. (U. S. 34th cong. 3d sess. senate ex. doc., no. 6.)  
*Note*.—This volume is of a general character.  
**Fitz Roy** (R.) *Weather book: a manual of practical meteorology*. 1863. . . . . 4021.11  
**Forster** (T.) *Researches about atmospheric phenomena*. 2d ed. 1815. . . . . 4021.12  
**Ganot** (A.) *Outlines of meteorology and climatology*. [In his *Treatise on physics*, 1869; p. 834-869.] . . . . . 4025.15  
**Herschel** (J. F. W.) *Weather and weather prophets*. [In his *Familiar lectures*, 1867.] . . . . . 3913.26  
**Humboldt** (A. von). *Review of natural phenomena*. [In his *Cosmos*, v. 1, 1850.] . . . . . 912.06  
**Johnstone** (A. K.) *In his* \*Physical atlas. 1856. fol. . . . . A.37.05  
**Jordan** (W. L.) *The elements: Ocean and atmosphere*. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 4028.18  
**Lardner** (D.) and **Walker** (C. V.) *Manual, etc.* 2 v. 1841-44. . . . . 4027.11  
**Loomis** (E.) *Treatise on meteorology*. 1868. 4021.13  
*Note*.—For. ref. to numerous meteorological papers by E. L., see Royal soc. cat. of sci. papers, v. 4, p. 82-83.  
**Margolé** (E.) and **Zürcher** (F.) *Meteors, aerolites, storms, and atmospheric phenomena*. 1870. 4021.02  
**Metcalf** (S. L.) *In his* *Caloric, etc.*, v. 1, 1843; p. 280-852. 4027.01  
**Mossman** (S.) *Origin of the seasons from a geological point of view*. 1869. . . . . 4021.15  
**Müller** (J.) *Principles of physics and M.* 1847. 4025.04  
**Prout** (W.) *Chemistry, meteorology, etc. with ref. to natural theology*. 1834. . . . . 3524.03  
**Reclus** (E.) *The ocean, the atmosphere, and life*. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 913.18  
**Russell** (R.) *Lectures on meteorology*. [In Sm. rep., 1854] 3936.09  
**Steinmetz** (A.) *Sunshine and showers*. 1867. 4021.29  
*Note*.—A popular general treatise on meteorology.

- Swainson** (C.) *Hand book of weather folk-lore*. 1873. . . . . 4021.31  
 See also *Atl. mo.*, v. 6, 1860 (*Science of M.*, by D. W. Bloodgood); *Ecl. mag.*, Feb., 1876 (*Weather*); *N. Brit. rev.*, v. 25, 1856 (*Weather and its prognostics*); v. 45, 1866, (*M., past and present*); *Amer. jour. of sci. and arts*, July, 1877 (*Contrib. to meteorology*, by E. Loomis).

## 2. Special Topics.

## Atmosphere.

- Cojin** (J. H.) *Psychrometrical table for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapor and the relative humidity of the atmosphere, from indications of the wet and dry-bulb thermometer Fahrenheit*. 1856. [In Sm. miscel. cell., v. 1.] . . . . . 3935.11  
**Flammarion** (C.) *The atmosphere*. 1873. . . . . 40.8.09  
**Hurler** (G.) *Aerial world: phenomena and life of the atmosphere*. 1875. . . . . 4028.11  
 See also Arts (Useful: *Aeronautics* (p. 39); —*Physics*).

## Auroral Phenomena.

- Arago** (F.) *In his* *Meteor. essays*, 1855; p. 389-500. . . . . 4021.16  
**Force** (P.) *Auroral phenomena in the higher latitudes*. [In Sm. contrib., v. 8, 1856.] . . . . . 5937.08  
**Loomis** (E.) [In Sm. report, 1865.] . . . . . 3936.20  
**Lovring** (J.) *On the periodicity of the aurora borealis*. [In Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 16, 1867.] . . . . . 3946.14  
**Olmstead** (D.) *Recent secular period of the aurora borealis*. [In Sm. contrib., v. 8, 1856.] . . . . . 3937.08  
 — *Electrical hypotheses of*. [In Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 11, 1857.] . . . . . 3946.10  
**Secchi** (A.) [In Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 2, 1849.] . . . . . 3946.01  
 See also *Atl. mo.*, v. 4, 1859; p. 740-750 (*The aurora borealis*, by G. B. Prescott).

## Barometers.

- Green** (J.) and **Wurdeman** (G.) *On filling barometer tubes*. [In Sm. report, 1859.] . . . . . 3936.14  
**Green's Standard barometer**. [In Sm. report, 1855] . . . . . 3936.10  
**Playfair** (J.) *On causes which affect the accuracy of barometrical measurements*. [In his *Works*, v. 3, 1822; p. 33-90.] 5063.03  
**Stewart** (B.) *Experiments on aneroid barometers*. [In Sm. report, 1863.] . . . . . 3936.23  
**Tyas** (R.) *The weather glass*. 1871. . . . . 4021.18  
**Vallant** (M.) *Hourly variation of the barometer*. [In Sm. report, 1866] . . . . . 3936.21  
**Welsh** (J.) *Construction of a standard barometer*. [In Sm. report, 1859.] . . . . . 3936.14  
**Williamson** (R. S.) *On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissance*. 1868. . . . . 4028.26

## Climatology.

- Blodgel** (L.) *Climatology of the United States*. 1837. . . . . 4028.23  
**Croll** (J.) *Climate and time in their geological relations*. 1875. . . . . 4021.33  
*Note*.—Reviewed in *Internat. rev.*, July, 1876, by A. Winchell.

- Elliott (R. S.)* Climate of Kansas. [In Sm. rep., 1870.] . 3936.25  
*Gray (J. C.)* Climate of New England. [In his Essays, 1856; p. 167-204.] . 6123.03  
*Howard (L.)* Climate of London. 3 v. 1833. 4028.20  
*Shove (G. A.)* Life under glass. Containing suggestions towards the formation of artificial climates. 1874. . 4323.32  
 See also N. A. rev., v. 81, 1858, v. 91, 1860 (Climatology); N. Brit. rev., v. 33, 1860 (Severe winters); Atl. mo., Dec., 1877 (How to change the N. A. climate, by N. S. Shaler).  
 See also Medicine (Climate, p. 766).
- Clouds.*
- Biasius (W.)* See entry under 'Storms' (p. 774).  
*Poey (Andre)* New classification of clouds. [In Sm. report, 1870.] . 3936.25
- Dew.*
- Wells (W. C.)* Essay on dew. [In his Essay on single vision, etc. 1818.] . 4022.26
- Earthquakes and Volcanoes.*
- Dolomieu (D. G. S. T. De G. de)* Account of the earthquakes in Calabria in 1783. [In Finkerton, v. 6.] . 926.05  
*Hamilton (Sir W.)* Observ. on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other volcanoes. 1773. 4021.06  
*Herschel (J. F. W.)* About volcanoes and earthquakes. [In his Familiar lectures, 1867.] . 3913.26  
*History and philos. of earthquakes.* L., 1757. 8°. 4021.07  
*Humboldt (F. H. A. von)* Cosmos, v. 5, 1858. . 912.05  
*Mallet (R.)* Earthquake phenomena. [In Sm. rep., 1859.] 3936.14  
*Phillips (J.)* Vesuvius. 1869. . 4021.05  
*Proctor (R. A.)* Earthquakes. [In his Borderland of science, 1873.] . 3915.17  
*Scrope (G. P.)* Geology and extinct volcanoes of central France. 1858. . 4021.04  
*Sonntag (A.)* Notes and illustrations of Popocatepetl. [In Sm. contrib., v. 11, 1859.] . 3937.11  
*Zurcher (F.) and Murgollé (E.)* Volcanoes and earthquakes. 1869. . 4021.03  
 See also articles by N. S. Shaler, Atl. mo., v. 23, 1869 (Earthquakes); v. 24 (3 art.: Great E. of the old world; E. of the Amer. cont.; E. of the western U. S.); v. 25 (California earthquakes); Blackw. mag., v. 88, 1860 (Great earthquake at Lisbon); v. 106, 1869, or Littell, 1869, v. 3 (New theory of E. and volcanoes); Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859, or Littell, 1860, v. 1 (Earthquakes, by C. R. Weld); Nat. qu. rev., v. 7, 1863 (Earthquakes); N. A. rev., v. 108, 1869 (E., by J. D. Whitney); Qu. rev., v. 126, 1869 (Earthquakes); Journal of eac. lit., Oct., 1868, p. 46-58 (Scriptural notices of volcanoes and earthquakes).
- Hydrometer.*
- Swift (L.)* Manual of the hydrometer; containing its history, philosophy, etc. 1870. . 3926.34
- Observations.*
- Bache (A. D.)* Observ. made at Girard college, 1840-46. [In Sm. contrib., v. 11, 13, 14.] . 3937.11  
*Caswell (A.)* Meteorological observ. at Providence, R. I. 1831. 60. [In Sm. contrib., v. 12.] . 3937.12  
*Cleveland (P.)* Meteorological observations at Brunswick, Maine. 1807-1859. [In Sm. contrib., v. 16, 1860.] . 3937.16  
*Dewey (C.)* Best hours of daily observation to find the mean temperature of the year. [In Sm. rep., 1857-8-60.] 3936.12  
*Directions for meteorological observ. and the registry of periodical phenomena.* 1860. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 1.] 3935.11  
*Fendler (A.)* Meteorology of Colonia Tovar, Venezuela. [In Sm. report, 1857.] . 3936.12  
*Gillis (J. M.)* Meteorol. observ. of Santiago de Chile, 1849-52. [U. S. naval astron. exped., v. 6, 1856.] . 1126.06  
*Guyot (A.)* Tables meteorol. and physical, 1859. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 1, 1862; 634 pp.] . 3945.11  
 — Directions for meteor. observ. [In Sm. rep., 1855.] . 3936.10  
*Hildreth (S. P.)* Meteorological observ. made at Marietta, (O.) between 1826 and 1859. [In Sm. contrib., v. 16, 1870.] 3937.16  
*Kane (E. K.)* Meteorol. observ. in the Arctic seas. [In Sm. contrib., v. 10-11, 1858-59.] . 3937.10  
*Logan (T. M.)* Meteorological observ. at Sacramento, Cal., 1853-55, 56-57. [In Sm. report, 1855, 1857.] . 3936.10  
*McClintock (F. L.)* Meteorological observ. in the Arctic seas. [In Sm. contrib., v. 13, 1863.] . 3937.13  
*Meteorological registers, 1822-54; 1855-60.* [In U. S. Surg. gen. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the U. S., 1859-65, 1855-60. 2 v.] . 3936.10  
 See also Astronomy (Meteor. phenomena, p. 54);—Geography (Physical, p. 571; Arctic;—Maury;—etc.);—Physics (Forces of nature: Electricity;—Heat;—Terrestrial magnetism;—etc.);—Ocean (Tides and Currents).
- Schott (C. A.)* Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the United States, and some adjacent parts of America. [In Sm. contrib., v. 21.] . 3937.21  
*Smith (N. D.)* Meteorol. observ. near Washington, (Arkansas), 1840-59. [In Sm. contrib., v. 12, 1860.] . 3937.12  
*United States.* Meteorological observ., made under the direction of the U. S. patent office and the Smithsonian institution, 1854-59. v. 1-2, pt. 1. Washington, 1861. 4°. (36th cong. 1st sess. Ho. of rep. ex. doc., no. 55.) . . . . . P.D.  
 — Chief signal officer. Report. . . . . P.D.  
 Note.—Accompanies the Report of the secretary of war.  
*Woeikof (Dr.)* Meteorol. in Russia. [In Sm. rep., 1872.] 3936.27
- Rain and Snow.*
- Greenwood (G.)* Rain and rivers; or Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers. 3d ed. 1876. . 4113.36  
*Rowell (G. A.)* Essay on the cause of rain. 1859. 4021.20  
*Schott (C. A.)* Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S.; and adjacent parts of N. A., and in Central and South America, 1872. [In Smithsonian contrib., v. 18.] . 3937.18  
 See also Cornhill Apl., or Ecl. mag., July, 1877 (Leveling power of rain); Pop. sci. mo., Mich., 1877 (The formation of rain drops and hail stones, by prof. Osborne).  
 See also Forests (p. 554), with respect to their influence upon rain.
- Seasons.*
- [See Seasons, in the general alphabet.]
- Storms, Tornadoes, and Winds.*
- Bacon (F.)* History of the winds. [In his Works, v. 9.] . 6014.11  
*Bassnett (T.)* Outlines of a mechanical theory of storms, containing the true law of lunar influence. 1854. . 4021.09  
*Birt (W. R.)* Hand-book of the law of storms. 1853. . 4018.01  
*Biasius (W.)* Storms: their nature, etc. With means of predicting them by the clouds. 1875. 4021.32  
*Chappellsmith (J.)* Account of a tornado in Indiana, 1852. [In Sm. contrib., v. 7.] . 3937.07  
*Coffin (J. H.)* Winds of the Northern Hemisphere. [In Sm. contrib., v. 6.] . 3937.06  
 — Winds of the globe; or the laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth. [In Sm. contrib., v. 20; or Silliman's Journal, Apl., 1877.] . 3937.20  
*Espy (J. P.)* Philosophy of storms. 1841. . 4021.10  
 Note.—See also his 4th meteorol. report, 1857. . 4028.27  
*Loomis (E.)* Certain storms in Europe and America, Dec., 1836. [In Sm. contrib., v. 11, 1859.] . 3937.11  
*Mackintosh (J.)* Iowa and Illinois tornado of May 22, 1873. [In Quar. jour. of science, July, 1874.]  
*Piddington (H.)* Sailor's horn-book for the law of storms. 1860. . 4517.04  
*Poëy (A.)* Chronological table of cyclonic hurricanes. [In Royal geogr. soc. journal, v. 25, 1856.] . 993.28  
*Ruskin (J.)* Queen of the air. 1869. . 2542.23  
 See also Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866; p. 61-65 (Weather forecasts and storm warnings); Fortn. rev., v. 2, 1865 (The Calcutta cyclone of 1864, by L. J. Jennings); Pop. sci. rev., Apl., 1877 (Weather in the Brit. isles: can it be predicted? by R. H. Sott); Ecl. mag., Apl., 1877; from Cornhill (Great storms); Pop. sci. mo., Dec., 1877 (Bengal cyclone of 1876). See also Calcutta rev., v. 8, 1847; p. 52-71.
- Anemometer.*
- Description of the Smithsonian anemometer.* [In Sm. report, 1860.] . 3936.16
- Thunder and Lightning.*
- Arago (F.)* [In his Meteor. essays, 1865; p. 3-276.] . 4021.16  
*Duprez (M. L.)* Report on atmospheric electricity. [In Sm. report, 1858.] . 3936.13  
*Fonvielle (W. de)* Thunder and lightning. . 4027.17  
*Martin (T. H.)* La foudre, l'électricité, et le magnétisme chez les anciens. 1866. . 4027.25  
*Masterman (S.)* Thunder and lightning. [In Sm. rep., 1855.] 3936.10  
 See also Lightning rods (p. 701).

**Meteyard (Eliza).** A group of Englishmen (1795-1815); the younger Wedgwoods and their friends, embracing the history of the discovery of photography, and a facsimile of the first photograph. London, 1871. 8°. . 3182.27

— Hallowed spots of ancient London. New ed. London, 1870. sm. 4°. . 493.18  
 — Life of Wedgwood; with sketch of the art of pottery in England. 2 v. L., 1865. 8°. . 3181.20  
 — Mainstone's housekeeper. 2d ed. B., 1864. 12°. 231.82



- Method. Coleridge (S. T.) Science of method. [*In Encyclopædia metropolitana*, v. 1, 1845.] For the more important works on *method* see *Logic* (*Useful*) and general science: *Method*, etc., (p. 39);—*Logic* p. 515.
- Methodology (Theological). M. Chuteck (J.) Lectures, 1873. 3567.25
- Methodism, and methodists. See Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 91).
- Methodist quarterly review. v. 23-59. New York, 1841-77. 8°. . . . . 8118.01
- Note.—v. 23-30=3d s., v. 1-8, ed. by G. Peck; v. 31-38=4th s., v. 1-8, ed. by J. M. Chuteck; v. 39-59=4th s., v. 9-29, ed. by D. Whedon.
- Methodius, and others. Writings, and fragments, Tr. by W. R. Clark [and others]. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. [*Ante-Nicene lib.*, v. 14.] . 3467.17
- Metre. See Poetry (English);—also Language.
- Metric system. See Arts (Useful: *Weights and measures* (p. 48).
- Metrical romances. See Poetry (*Metrical romances*).
- Metropolitan museum of art. Catalogue of collection of arms, armour, and other objects, loaned by H. Coguiat, 1874. [New York, 1874.] 12°. . . . . 1454.09
- Catalogue of loan exhibition of paintings, 1874. [New York, 1874.] 12°. . . . . 1454.09
- Catalogue of pictures belonging to the museum. [New York, 1870.] 8°. . . . . 1451.09
- 2d-8th annual report of the trustees. N.Y., 1872-78. 8°. 1454.09
- Guide to the Cesuola collection of antiquities from the island of Cyprus. [New York, 187-] 12°. . . . . 1454.09
- Pottery and porcelain: hand book. N.Y., 1875. 8°. 1454.09
- Bryant (W. C.) Metrop. art museum. [*In his Orations, etc.*, 1873.] . . . . . 2617.28
- Metropolitan pulpit. 2 v. 1839. See Grant (J.) . . . 3443.02
- Meunier (Victor). Adventures on the great hunting grounds of the world. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 4615.21
- Life in the primeval world. [Adapted from the French], by W. H. D. Adams. L., 1872. 16°. 4725.14
- Meves (Wm. and Augustus). Authentic hist. memoirs of Louis Charles, 2d son of Louis xvi. and Marie Antoinette, who personated Augustus Meves. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3114.32
- Mexia (Pedro), and others. Times store-house. Containing ten following bookes to the former Treasurie, etc. Tr. by T. Milles. L., 1619. fol. 418.05
- Mexico. See Countries (*Mexico*, p. 344); also Kingsborough (Robert, viscount). Antiquities of Mexico (p. 664).
- Meyer (Franz Julius Ferd.) Outlines of the geography of plants: culture, uses, etc. Tr. by M. Johnston. London, Ray soc., 1846. 8°. . 4744.09
- Meyer (Jonas Daniel). Esprit, origine et progrès des institutions judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe. 5 v. Paris, 1823. 8°. . . . . 5631.03
- Meyer (Moritz). Electricity in its relations to practical medicine. Tr., with notes, by W. A. Hammond. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 4333.21
- Meyrick (John). House and sporting dogs. London, 1861. 16°. . . . . 4615.24
- Meyrick. See also Myrick.
- Meyrick (Samuel Rush). Ancient armour. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1844. 4°. . . . . 6617.05
- Observ. upon the history of hand fire-arms, and their appurtenances. [*In Archæologia*, v. 22, 1829.] . . . 5128.23
- Miall (Edward). Views of the voluntary principle. London, 1850. 16°. . . . . 3575.07
- Hinton (R. J.) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . 3221.14
- Miall (James G.) Footsteps of our forefathers. Boston, 1852. 12°. . . . . 3435.06
- Memorials of early christianity, [to a.d. 304]. Boston, 18. 3. 12°. . . . . 3413.12
- Micah. See Biblical and religious lit. (*Prophets*, p. 98).
- Micanzio (Pulgentio). Life of Father Paul. [anon.] Tr. out of Italian. London, 1651. 18°. . 3137.03
- Michael Angelo. See Buonarroti (Michel Angelo).
- Michæis (Johann David). Commentaries on the law of Moses. Tr. by A. Smith. 4 v. London, 1814. 8°. . . . . 3575.23
- Michaud (Joseph François). History of the Crusades. Tr. by W. Robson. 3 v. London, 1852. 12°. . . . . 6623.14
- Michaux (François André). Travels to the westward of the Alleghany Mts. L., 1805. 8°. . . . . 1135.03
- Michel (Dan.). Ayenbite of inwyty; or remorse of conscience; in the Kentish dialect, 1340. Ed. by R. Morris. London, 1866. 8°. [*Early English text soc.*, no. 23.] . . . . . 7913.06
- Note.—A literal transl. of 'Le somma des vices et de vertues,' by frère Lorenz.
- Michelangelo. See Buonarroti (Michel Angelo).
- Michellet (Jules). L'Amour. Paris, 1839. 18°. 7026.01
- Bible of humanity. Tr. by Vincenzo Calfa. New York, 1877. 8°. . . . . 3578.15
- The Bird. With illustrations, by Giacomelli. New ed. revised. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 4817.17
- Elements of modern history [1453-1789]. Introd. by A. Potter. New York, [n. d.] 18°. . . 412.11
- La Femme. Paris, 1859. 18°. . . . . 7026.02
- Les Femmes de la Révolution. P., 1855. 16°. 5822.11
- France before Europe. Tr. L., 1871. 8°. 526.11
- Histoire de France au 18e siècle. 17 v. Paris, 1857-67. 8°. . . . . 522.15
- Histoire romaine. République. 3 v. Bruxelles, 1810. 18°. . . . . 431.13
- History of France. Tr. by G. H. Smith. 2 v. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 515.18
- v. 1. To 1380. v. 2. 1380-1483.
- History of the French revolution, [to 1815]. London, [about 1847.] 12°. . . . . 514.08
- History of the Roman republic. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. New York, 1847. 12°. . . . . 433.10
- L'Insecte. 6e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . 4822.17
- The Insect. With illus. by Giacomelli. London, 1875. 8°. . . . . 4828.00
- Jesuits and Jesuitism. [*In his 'Miscel. works,' below.*] 5053.06
- Joan of Arc. New York, 1858. 24°. . . . . 3093.66
- Same. [*Fr.*] Jeanne d'Arc. P., 1856. 16°. 3093.14
- Love. Tr. by J. W. Palmer. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 5821.10
- Life of Luther. [*In his 'Miscel. works,' below.*] . . . 5053.06
- Miscellaneous works. Tr. by G. H. Smith. London, 1848. 8°. . . . . 5053.06
- Contents: Priests, women, and families. The people. Life of Luther. Jesuits and Jesuitism.
- The Mountain. From the French, with illus. by P. Skelton. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 935.08
- L'Oiseau. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. . 412.18
- The people. [*In his 'Miscel. works,' above.*] . . . 5053.06
- Priests, women and families. Tr. and ed. by J. Crookes. London, 1846. 8°. . . . . 5093.01
- Same. [*In his 'Miscel. works,' above.*] . . . 5053.06
- The Sea. (La mer.) Transl. N.Y., 1861. 12°. 4826.13
- La Sorcière. [French.] Bruxelles and Leipzig, 1863. 12°. . . . . 3514.02
- Same. The witch of the middle ages. Tr. by L. J. Trotter. London, 1863. 12°. . . 3814.03
- Woman. Tr. by J. W. Palmer. N.Y., 1860. 12°. 5821.11
- Flint (R.) Philos. of hist., etc., 1875; p. 285-297. . . 447.01
- Taine (H. A.) *In his Essais de critique*, 1858. . . . 7048.26
- See also Macmillan, July, 1874 (M., by G. Monod); *Revue des deux mondes*, fev. 1863 (De l'imagination dans l'histoire, par J. Milsand); 15 mai et 1 juin, 1876 (Sa vie et ses œuvres, by O. d'Haussoville).
- Michellet (Mme. Jules). Nature; or the poetry of earth and sea. With designs by Giacomelli. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4717.14
- Story of my childhood. Boston, 1867. 12°. 3123.08
- Michell (Nicholas). Famous women and heroes: a poem. London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 1667.03
- The Immortals; poem. L., 1871. 16°. . 1667.04
- London in light and darkness; with minor poems. London, 1871. 16°. . . . . 1667.05
- Pleasure: a poem. London, 1871. 16°. . 1667.06
- The Poetry of creation. L., 1871. 16°. . 1667.07
- Ruins of many lands. [Poem.] L., 1872. 16°. 1667.08
- Sibyl of Cornwall, the Land's end, St. Michael's Mount, and other poems. L., 1871. 16°. 1667.09
- Michelsen (E. H.) Manual of quotations. London, 1856. 16°. . . . . 6213.20
- Michie (Alexander). Siberian overland route from Peking to St. Petersburg, [1863]. London, 1864. 8°. . . . . 1024.13
- Michigan. See Countries (*Michigan*, p. 344).
- Michigan (Univ. of). *Ten Brook* (A.) Amer. state univ. 1875. 5534.09
- See also Nat. qu. rev., Mar., 1876 (Michigan as our model university).
- Mickle (Wm. J.) Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In C.'s Engl. poets*, v. 17, 1840.] . . . . . 1626.17
- Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsb. [*In Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) Brit. poets*, v. 34, 1822.] . . . . . 1891.34
- *Lives of Scottish poets*, pt. 4, 1822; p. 96. . . . . 3212.03
- Microcosm (The), by Gregory Griffin, of the college of Eton [pseud. for John Smith, George Canning, Robert Smith, and John Frere]. 3d ed. 2 v. Windsor, 1790. 16°. . . . . 2534.06
- Microcosmography: essays. See Earle (John). 5011.05; 2523.33
- Microcosmos. See Heylyn (P.) 1625. . . . . 912.20
- Micrographic dictionary. See Griffith (J. W.) and Henfrey (A.) 1860. . . . . 4827.08

Micromegas. See Voltaire (F. M. A. de). . . 5083.33; 5081.11

### Microscope.

- Bailey (J. W.). Microscopical examination of soundings off the Atlantic coast. Microscopical observ. in South Carolina, Georgia and Florida. [In Sm. contrib. v. 2, 1851.] 3937.02
- New species of microscopical organisms. [v. 7, 1855.] 3937.07
- Beale (L. S.). How to work with the M. 1868. 4827.10
- Brocklesby (J.). Amateur microscopist. 1871. 4827.18
- Carpenter (W. B.). Microscope and its revelations. 4th ed. 1868.
- Chambers's Papers for the people. v. 6, 1850; p. 1340. 2516.03
- Clarke (L. L.). The microscope. 1858. . . 4827.11
- Objects for the microscope. 1871. . . 4827.17
- Cooke (M. C.). One thousand objects for the microscope. 1869. . . 4827.05
- Davies (T.). Preparation and mounting of microscopical objects. 1863. . . 4827.12
- Frey (H.). The microscope and microscopic technology. Tr. and ed. by G. R. Cutter. 1872. 4838.22
- Gosse (P. H.). Evenings at the M. 1860. 4827.01
- Griffith (J. W.) and Henfrey (A.). \*The micrographic dictionary; a guide to microscopical objects. 2 v. in 1. 1860. . . 4827.08
- Hogg (J.). The microscope: its history, construction, and application. 7th ed. 1869. . . 4827.09
- Houghton (W.). The M.; wonders, etc. 1871. 4827.16
- Nave (J.). Handy-book to the collection and preparation of fresh water and marine algae, diatoms, desmids, fungi, lichens, mosses, and other of the lower cryptogamia. 1869. . . 4821.12
- Peretia (J.). Lecture on the microscope. [In his Lectures on polarized light, 1854.] . . . 4024.04
- Phil (J.). Practical hints on selection and use of the microscope. For beginners. 1875. . . 4827.19
- Same. 2d ed. enlarged. 1877. . . 4827.19a
- Quirkell (J.). Practical treatise on the M. 1855. 4827.13
- Riddell (J. L.). Binocular microscope. [In Amer. assoc. Proceedings, v. 7, 1853.] . . . 3946.06
- Sanders (J. M.). The crystal sphere: reflections on a drop of water. 1857. . . 4826.22
- Schwann (T.). Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. 1817. . . 4317.08
- Slack (H. J.). Marvels of pond life; microscopic recreations. 1861. . . 4827.15
- Somerville (M.). Molecular and microscopic science. 2 v. 1869. . . 4827.03
- Sorby (H. C.). Microscopes. [In South Kensington lectures, v. 1, 1878; p. 193-215.] . . . 3906.14
- Suffolk (W. T.). Microscopical manip. 1870. 4827.14
- Ward (Hon. Mrs.). Microscopic teachings. 1861. 4827.02
- Wythes (J. H.). Curiosities of the M. 1852. 4827.07
- The microscopist. 1852. . . 4827.06
- Same. 3d ed. Phil., 1877. 8°. . . 4827.06a

### Microscopical Periodicals.

- Monthly microscopical journal: transactions of the Royal microscopical society, and record of histological research at home and abroad. v. 1-18. London, 1869-77. 8°. . . 4338.01
- Quarterly journal of microscopical science. 8 v. London, 1853-60. 8°. . . 4837.01
- Same. New ser. v. 1-8. L., 1861-68. 8°. 4837.09
- Royal microscopical society. Transactions. v. 1-16. London, 1853-68. 8°. . . 4837.01
- Note.—Bound year by year with the 'Quarterly journal.'
- Transactions, 1869-77. See Monthly journal (above).
- See also Harper's mo., Feb. Apr., May, 1876 (The microscope, by S. Lockwood); Littell, 1860, v. 1 (Microscopical discovery); Nat. qu. rev., v. 16, 1868 (M. and its discoveries); N. Brit. rev., v. 25, 1856 (M. and its revelations); Westm. rev., v. 79, 1863 (M. and its rev.)
- See also Medicine (Microscopic, p. 762);—Histology, p. 760).

- Microscopical petrography. See Zirkel (F.). . . 1116.14
- Middle ages. See Countries, etc. (Middle ages, p. 345); also Maitland (S. R.). The dark ages. 1815 [3425.06];—Nuttall (P. A.). Classical dictionary of the middle ages, 1840 [437.07]; Hampson (R. T.). Medii ævi kalendarium; or dates, chapters and customs of the middle ages; with kalendars from the 10th to the 15th cent.; and an alphabetical digest of the days of saints and the anniversaries of the church. 2 v. in 1. [1841.] . . . 445.28
- Middle kingdom. [China.] See Williams (S. W.). 1851. . . 1023.02
- Middle-states: a handbook for travellers. Boston, J. R. Osgood & Co., 1874. 12°. . . 1121.08

- Middleham (Collegiate church of). Documents relating to the church; with hist. introd., by W. Athill. London, Camden soc., 1847. 4°. 5112.38
- Middlesex county, (Mass.). See Counties (p. 345).
- Middlesex mechanic association. Reports of the first exhib. held in Lowell, Sept., 1851. Lowell, 1852. 8°. . . 3923.10
- Middleton (Charles S.). Shelley and his writings. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . 3162.25
- Middleton (Conyers, D. D.). Free inquiry into the miraculous powers supposed to have subsisted in the christian church. L., 1749. 8°. . . 3578.24
- Life of M. T. Cicero. 3 v. L., 1810. 8°. . . 3036.15
- Same. London, 1839. 8°. . . 3036.14
- Middleton (David). Voyage to Bantam and the Moluccos, 1697; Voy. to Java and Banda, 1699. [In Green. Col. of voy., v. 1 [935.09]; and in Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 8.] . . . 914.15
- Middleton (Erasmus). Evangelical biography. 4 v. London, 1807. 8°. . . 3216.01
- Middleton (Sir Henry). Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands; 2d voyage by the company of merchants trading into the East-Indies. Annot. and ed. by B. Corney. London, Hakluyt soc., 1855. 8°. . . 1065.15
- Note.—Also in Kerr's Col., v. 8, and Green's Col., v. 1.
- Sixth voyage of the Engl. E. I. company, in 1610; with journal, by N. Downton. [In Kerr (R.) Col. of voyages, v. 8, 1813; p. 361-436.] . . . 914.15
- Middleton (Thomas). Works. With account of the author and notes by A. Dyce. 5 v. London, 1840. 12°. . . 1733.11
- Contents: v. 1. The old law. Mayor of Queeneborough. Blurt, master-constable. The Phoenix. Michaelmas term. 2. Trick to catch the Old One. Family of love. Your five gallants. A mad world, my masters. The roaring girl. 3. The honest whore. The witch. The widow. A fair quarrel. More dissemblers beside women. 4. Chaste maid in Cheapside. The Spanish gipsy. The changeling. Games at chess. Any tiling for a quiet life. Women, beware women. 5. No wit, no help like a woman's. Inver-Temple masque. World lost at Tennis. Part of the entertainment to king James. Triumphs of truth. Civitates amor. Triumphs of love and antiquity. Sun in Aries. Triumphs of integrity. Triumphs of health and prosperity. Wisdom of Solomon paraphrased. Micro-cynicon. On the death of Burbage. To T. Webster, on the Duchess of Malfi. Black book. Father Hubbard's tales. Appendix. The triumphs of honour and industry. Index to notes.
- Midnight sky (The). See Dunkin (E.). 1870. . . 4018.14
- Midon (Francis). History of the rise and fall of Masaniello. [1622-1647.] L., 1729. 8°. . . 3122.11
- Midshipman (The); autobiogr. sketches. See Hall (Basil). 1862. . . 931.22
- Midsummer-night's dream. See Shakspeare (W.).
- Midwifery. See Medicine (Midwifery, p. 762).
- Mie d'Ahonne, pseud. See Lacroix (Mme. Louis).
- Miers (John). Travels in Chile and La Plata. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. . . 1154.20
- Might and mirth of literature. See Macbeth (J. W. V.). 1875. 6334.21
- Mignet (François Auguste Alexis). Antonia Perez and Philip II. London, 1846. 12°. . . 3143.13
- Same. London, [n. d.], 8°. . . 3437.19
- Charles-Quint: son abdication, etc., et sa mort au monas. de Yuste. 8e éd. P., 1868. 12°. 3035.11
- Histoire de la rev. française, 1789-1814. 10e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1869. 16°. . . 513.20
- History of Mary, queen of Scots. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. . . 3122.01
- History of the French revolution, 1789-1814. London, 1856. 12°. . . 514.06
- For papers by M. in Revue des d. mondes, see p. 103 of its Table gen.
- See Chr. exam., July, 1867; p. 32-46 (M. as a historian).
- Mignot (Vincent). History of the Turkish or Ottoman empire, 1300-1740. With hist. discourse on Mahomet and his successors. From the French, by A. Hawkins. 4 v. Exeter, 1787. 8°. 517.16
- Mikado's empire. See Griffiths (W. E.). . . 1026.19
- Mikhailofsky-Danilefski (A. L.). History of the campaign in France, in 1814. L., 1840. 8°. . . 515.07
- Milan. See Countries (Milan, p. 345).
- Milburn (Rev. Wm. Henry). Pioneers, preachers, and people of the Miss. valley. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 1114.18
- Ride, axe, and saddle bags. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 1122.28
- Ten years of preacher life. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 3123.10
- Miles (Henry Adolphus, D. D.). Lowell, as it was, and as it is. Lowell, 1845. 18°. . . 611.16
- Miles (H. D.). Pugilistica: hist. of British boxing. v. 1. [To 1820. No more publ.] London, 1866. 8°. . . 4613.19



- Miles (James B.) Absence of Christ the reason for fasting : sermon. Charlestown, 1857. 8°. . . . . 634.24  
 — Safeguard of the young : discourse. B., 1862. 8°. . . . . 3631.09  
**Miles** (Leonidas Clint). Guide to sketching from nature in water colours. L., 1868. 16°. . . . . 1471.26  
**Miles** (Pliny). Mnemotechny, or art of memory. New York, 1849. 12°. . . . . 5512.06  
 — Nordurfari ; rambles in Iceland. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 1143.06  
 — — Same. London, 1854. 16°. . . . . 5075.09

- Postal reform. New York, 1855. 8°. . . . . 3944.14  
**Miles O'Reilly, parut.** See Halpine (C. G.)  
 Milestones in our life-journey. See Osgood (S.) . . . . . 3581.08  
**Miletus** (Lost tales of). See Bulwer-Lytton (E. L.) . . . . . 1671.18  
**Miley** (Rev. John). History of the Papal states. 3 v. London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 535.21  
**Military journals of two private soldiers.** [Lemuel Lyon.] 1758. [Samuel Hlaws.] 1775. Poughkeepsie, 1855. 8°. . . . . 583.10  
 Military medicine. See Medicine (p. 763).

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

## Art of War and Military Criticism.

- Advice to the officers of the British army.* [Authorship ascribed to Francis Grose.] 1867. . . . . 4514.30  
 Note.—A satire.  
**Algarotti** (F., conte). Letters, military, etc. 1782. 4514.14  
**Baring** (E.). Staff college essays. 1870. . . . . 4514.16  
 Contents: Changes in the art of war, 1792-1815. Campaign of Ulm. Operations in Poland, Dec., 1806.  
**Bissel** (A.). On the strength of nations. 1859. 4514.13  
**Clausewitz** (C. von). On war. Tr. by J. J. Graham. 3 v. in 1. 1873. . . . . 4516.14  
**Cust** (Sir E.). Annals of the wars of the 18th century. 5 v. . . . . 442.18  
 — Annals of the wars of the 19th century. v. 1-4, 1890-1815. . . . . 442.23  
 — Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy. Warriors of the 17th century. 3 v. in 6 pts. . . . . 3222.07  
 Note.—For contents see p. 402 of Catalogue.  
**Duparcq** (E. de La B.). Elements of military art and history. 1863. . . . . 4514.07  
**Frontinus** (S. J.). Strategematicon. Tr. par T. Baudent. [Lat. et Fr.] 1869. [Nisard's coll.] 7725.02  
 — Strategematicon, or Greek and Roman anecdotes concerning military policy, and the science of war ; also Strategicon, or characteristics of illust. generals. Tr. by R. B. Scott. 1811. . . . . 4513.23  
**Gay-Vernon** (L.). Science of war and fortification. Tr. by J. M. O'Connor. v. 1-2, Text. 3, Plates. 1817. . . . . 4515.01  
 Note.—Plates missing.  
**Graham** (J. J.). Elementary history of the progress of the art of war. 1854. . . . . 4512.03  
 — Military ends and moral means. 1861. . . . . 4514.19  
**Halleck** (H. W.). Elements of military art and science. 1862. . . . . 4514.04  
**Heck** (J. G.). Iconographic encycl., v. 3, 1852 ; p. 477 651.  
**Jackson** (R.). Formation, discipline, and economy of armies. 1845. . . . . 4514.12  
**Jenkins** (W.). Q. M. D., or book for quartermasters. 1865. . . . . 4513.19  
**Jomini** (H. de). Art of war. 1854. . . . . 4514.11  
 — Life of Napoleon. Tr. with notes, by H. W. Halleck. 4 v. 1864. . . . . 3128.10  
 — Treatise on grand military operations : or, a critical and military history of the wars of Frederick the Great, as contrasted with the modern system. From the French, by S. B. Holabird. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 4516.15  
 — — Same. Atlas. 1865. . . . . 4516.17  
**Jones** (W. P.). War and warlike science in the 14th cent. [In United serv. mag., 1875, v. 1-2.]  
**Lacroix** (P.). Military and religious life in the middle ages and at the period of the Renaissance. 1874. . . . . 1444.13  
**Machiavelli** (N.). Art of war. 1815. . . . . 4514.08  
**Montholon** (C. T., marquis de). Seventeen notes on the work entitled Considerations on the art of war, printed at Paris in 1816, dictated by Napoleon. [In his Historical miscellanies, v. 1-2.] . . . . . 3132.28  
**Plutarch**. The apothegms of great commanders. [In his Morsals, v. 1, p. 185-250.] . . . . . 5435.26  
**Rolt** (J.). On moral command. 3d ed. 1812. 4514.20  
**Schallk** (E.). Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the principles of military art and science. 1863. . . . . 631.07  
 — Summary of the art of war. 1862. . . . . 4514.09  
**Szabad** (E.). Modern war : its theory and practice. 1863. . . . . 4514.10

- Vegetius Renalus** (F.). *Instituta rei militaris.* [Lat. et Fr.] 1869. [Nisard's coll.] . . . . . 7725.02  
 See also Blackw. mag., v. 79, 1866 (War and wordcraft) ; Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861 (Soldiers and their science) ; Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871 (A soldier's duty, by E. Strachey) ; Ed. rev., v. 123, 1866 (Recent changes in the art of war) ; v. 133, 1871 (Studies of the recent war) ; New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (Modern warfare, by E. B. Hunt) ; Fraser, June, 1876 (Modern warfare) ; Quar. rev., v. 120, 1866 (Mod. warfare).  
**Fitruvius Pollio** (M.). *In his Architecture*, 1860 ; p. 229-268. 1312.06

## Balloons.

- See United service mag., Mch., 1869 (War balloons and military ballooners).  
 See also Arts (Useful : Aeronautics, p. 39).

## Dictionaries.

- Burn** (R.). Naval and military dictionary of the French language ; explan. in Engl. 1842. 4513.13  
**James** (C.). Military dictionary. 1805. . . . . 4514.05  
**Scott** (H. L.). Military dictionary. 1862. . . . . 4514.06

## Dress, Colors, Medals, etc.

- Curter** (T.). \*Medals of British army, and how they were won. Crimean campaign. 1861. 4516.20  
 — — Same. Egypt, Peninsula, Waterloo and South Africa. 1861. . . . . 4516.20  
 — — Same. India, China, etc. 1861. . . . . 4516.20  
**Luard** (Lieut.-col. J.). \*History of the dress of the British soldier. 1852. . . . . 4518.15  
**McNair** (R. F.). \*Colours of the Grenadier Guards. 1870. . . . . 4518.19  
**Schuyler, Hartley & Graham**. Illustrated catalogue of arms and military goods. 1864. . . . . 4518.13  
 See also Colburn's United service mag., Jan., 1876 (The colours of England and France) ; Feb., 1876 (The war medal, by J. E. Alexander) ; Feb., 1875 (Uniforme of the Brit. army).

## Military Education.

- Barnard** (H.). Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war, in France, Prussia, Austria, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Sardinia, England and the U. S. 1872. 5524.19  
**Gleig** (G. R.). *In his Essays*, v. 2, 1858 ; p. 390-551. . . . . 2528.16  
**Hazen** (W. B.). The school and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of siege life at Versailles. 1872. . . . . 4516.13  
 See also, Blackw. mag., v. 76, 1854 (Education of the Royal artillery) ; v. 82, 1857 (2 art) ; Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1853 (2 art.) ; v. 61, 1860 ; New Engl. v. 28, 1869 (System at West Point ; can it be employed in our colleges ? by R. P. Keep) ; Westminster rev., v. 66, 1856 (Military ed. for officers).

## Military Engineering and Fortification.

- Delafeld** (R.). Report. [United States. Military com. to Europe, 1854-56.] . . . . . 4518.06  
**Douglas** (H.). Principles and construction of military bridges, and passage of rivers in military operations. 3d ed. 1853. . . . . 4514.02  
**Gay-Vernon** (L.). Science of war and fortification. Tr. by J. M. O'Connor. 3 v. 1817. . . . . 4515.01  
**Head** (Sir F. B.). The royal engineer. 1869. 4515.04  
**Lendy** (A. F.). Elements of fortification. 1857. 4515.05  
**Mahan** (D. H.). Descriptive geometry, as applied to fortification and stereotomy. 1864. . . . . 4515.05  
**Royal engineers** (Corps of). Papers. 10 v. London, 1837-19. 4°. . . . . 3918.17  
 — — Same. n.s. v. 1-19. L., 1851-71. 8°. . . . . 3917.03

*United States.* Corps of engineers. Professional papers of the corps of engineers U. S. army. No. 20. A report on the defences of Washington, by J. G. Barnard. 1871. . . . . 4518.11

See also Blackw. mag., v. 75, 1854 (Anc. mod. fortresses); v. 110, 1871 (Notes on fortresses by a historian); Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862 (The engineers); Ed. rev., v. 102 (Modern fortification); Nat. qu. rev., v. 6, 1863 (Ought our Atlantic cities to be fortified); v. 24, 1872 (Fortified cities); Quar. rev., v. 127, 1869 (The Royal engineers and permanent fortifications).

### Military History and Biography.

See Battles (p. 67);—Sieges;—and (under Countries) names of various countries, as England (Rev. of 1640, p. 310); France (Civil wars of 16th-17th century, p. 321;—French rev., p. 322;—French-German war, p. 323);—Germany (Thirty years war, p. 326;—Seven years war, p. 326);—Spain (Peninsular war, p. 370);—United States (Rev. of 1776, p. 384;—War of 1812-14, p. 385;—War with Mexico, p. 386;—War of the Rebellion, 1861-65, p. 386);—Waterloo (p. 392);—Crimean War (p. 393).

Among the more celebrated military histories are those of Xenophon (The Anabasis);—Cæsar (Commentaries);—Napier (History of the peninsular war);—the critical works of Jomini;—and Thiers' Histories of the French revolution, and of the Consulate and the Empire.

### Military Biography.

See Biography (Collective: Ancient: Herbert;—Nepos;—Plutarch, p. 110;—Military biography, p. 112);—and works by Sir Edw. Cust (p. 402 of Cat.)

For lives of Greek and Roman, and other ancient commanders, see Biography (Ancient, p. 110).

For individual biographies of Greek generals, see (in Biography, p. 116-215) lives of MILTIADES;—CIMON;—THEMISTOCLES;—PAUSANIAS;—XENOPHON;—EPAMINONDAS;—ALEXANDER the Great.

For lives of Roman and other contemporary generals, see (in Biography, 116-215), SCIPIO Africanus;—HANNIBAL;—PYRRHUS;—FLAMININUS;—MARIUS;—SULLA or SYLLA;—POMPEIUS Magnus;—ANTONY (Mark);—CÆSAR (C. Julius);—ATTILA;—BELISARIUS.

For medieval generals, see ALFRED the great;—WILLIAM the conqueror;—CHARLEMAGNE;—RICHARD I., Cœur de Lion;—EDWARD I., of England;—DU GUESCLIN;—EDWARD III., of England;—EDWARD the black prince.

For more modern periods, see HENRY V., of England;—CORTÈZ;—PIZZARRO;—BOURDON (Comte de);—CHARLES V., emp. of Germany;—FRANCIS I., of France;—HENRY IV., of France;—WILLIAM the silent, of Nassau;—GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS;—WALLENSTEIN;—TORSTENSON;—TURENNE;—LOUIS XIV.;—MARLBOROUGH (Duke of);—CONDE (Prince de);—WILLIAM III., of England;—SOLSKI;—CROMWELL;—FAIRFAX (T., earl of);—RUPERT (Prince);—BERWICK (Duke of);—FREDERICK the great, of Prussia;—SAXE (Maréchal);—CLIVE (Robert);—WASHINGTON (G.);—GREENE (Nathaniel);—STEUEN (Baron von);—BUNGOINE (Sir John);—CORNWALLIS (Marquis);—DEMOUREZ;—NAPOLEON;—BERNADOTTE;—MARMONT;—MASSÉNA;—NEY;—SAVARY;—WELLINGTON;—SOVBAROFF;—NAPIER (Sir C. J.);—HAVELOCK (Sir H.);—LAWRENCE (Sir Henry);—TAYLOR (Z.);—SCOTT (Winfield);—GRANT (U. S.);—SHERIDAN (P. H.);—SHERMAN (W. T.);—THOMAS (G. H.);—KEARNEY (Philip);—ROSENCRANZ;—MCCLELLAN (G. B.);—LEE (R. E.);—JOHNSTON (A. S.);—JOHNSTON (Jos. E.);—JACKSON (T. J.).

### Military Institutions, and Organization, of various Countries.

Aumale (H. E. P. L., duc d'). Military institutions of France. 1869. . . . . 4516.08

Brackenbury (H.) The last campaign of Hanover. 1870. . . . . 4516.12

— Military systems of France and Prussia in 1870. 1870. . . . . 4516.12

Chesncy (G.) and Reece (H.) Military resources of Prussia and France, and recent changes in the art of war. 1870. . . . . 4516.10

Elcho (Francis, lord). Letters on military organization. 1871. . . . . 4516.09

Fonblaque (E. B. de). Administration and organization of the British army. 1858. . . . . 4516.03

Kautz (A. V.) Company clerk: army of the U. S. 1863. . . . . 4513.22

McClellan (G. B.) Armies of Europe. 1861. . . . . 4516.06

— Report. See below United States. Military com. to Europe. 1855-56. . . . . 4518.07

Owry (Col. H. A.) On the Prussian infantry. 1869. . . . . 4516.11

Pasley (C. W.) Military policy of the British empire. 1847. . . . . 4516.01

Scott (Sir S. D.) The British army: its origin, progress, and equipment. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 4514.17

Talbot (G. F.) Analysis of the organization of the Prussian army. 1871. . . . . 4514.15

Thomson (H. B.) Military forces and institutions of Great Britain and Ireland. 1855. . . . . 4516.04

United States. Army regulations. 1857. . . . . 4513.14

— Same. 1861. Revised. With an appendix containing the changes and laws affecting Army regulations and Articles of war to June, 1863. 4513.17

— Steuben (F. H.) Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the U. S. 1805. 4513.21

— Military commission to Europe, 1855-56. Report of G. B. McClellan. . . . . 4518.07

Wrasell (L.) Naval and military resources of Europe. 1856. . . . . 4516.07

See also Blackw. mag., v. 105, 1869 (Army organization; Reorganization of continental armies); v. 110, 1871 (Army organization and national defence); Fraser's mag., v. 73, 1866 (How European armies are officered); N. S., v. 4, 1871 (Reports on the mil. forces of Prussia); Feb., 1876 (Mobilisation of the army); N. Brit. rev., v. 47, 1867 (Military system of Europe); Westm. rev., v. 87, 1867 (Sadova and mil. organization); v. 95, 1871 (Army organization); Ed. rev., Jan., 1876 (Army recruitment); Fraser's, v. 51, 1855 (The regimental system).

### Militia versus Regulars.

See Atlantic mo., v. 16, 1865 (Our future militia system, by T. W. Higginson); Blackwood's mag., v. 106, 1869 (Night with the volunteers); Cambridge essays, 1858 (Militia and nat. defence, by R. A. S. Adair); Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871 (Popular vs. professional armies, by W. R. Greg); Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (The militia); v. 71, 1865 (Regulars and volunteers); N. S., v. 1, 1870 (National armies and mod. warfare); N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864 (Our soldiers); Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859 (Militia forces); Blackw. mag., v. 85, 1859 (Châlons—the camp); v. 111, 1872 (Autumn manœuvres); v. 112, 1872 (Autumn manœuvres); Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 6, 1872 (Autumn manœuvres, by W. R. Greg); v. 68, 1863 (Châlons and Aldershot).

### United States Army.

[See Countries (United States: Army, p. 375).]

### Ordnance, Fire-arms, Ammunition, etc.

Ammunition manufactured in the Royal Laboratory. [Part I.] Ammunition for smooth-bore ordnance, by Capt. V. D. Majendie. 2d ed. Part II. continued. Ammunition for rifled ordnance, by C. O. Browne. 2 v. London, 1847-70. 8°. 4515.31

Anderson (R.) Evolutions of field artillery. 1860. 4513.02

Barry (P.) Shoeburyness and the guns; a philosophical discourse. 1865. . . . . 4515.08

Bormann (Maj.-gen. —). The Shrapnel shell in England and in Belgium. 1862. . . . . 4515.11

Browne (C. O.) Ammunition for rifled ordnance. 1870. . . . . 4515.32

Dahlgren (J. A.) Boat armament of the U. S. navy. 2d ed. 1856. . . . . 4515.33

— Naval percussion locks and primers, particularly those of the United States. 1853. . . . . 4515.29

Greener (W.) Gunnery in 1858; rifles, cannon, and sporting arms. . . . . 4515.20

Kingsbury (C. P.) Elementary treatise on artillery and infantry. 1849. . . . . 4515.16

Mordecai (A.) See below United States. Military com. to Eur. op. Napoleon III. Past and future of artillery. [In his Works, v. 2.] Norton (C. B.) and Va. entine (W. J.) Report on munitions of war. [In Paris univ. exhib. Rep. of U. S. com., v. 5, 1870.] 3916.09

Roberts (J.) Hand-book of artillery. 1861. . . . . 4513.01

Rodman (Capt. T. J.) Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for cannon, and the qualities of cannon powder: with an account of the fabrication and trial of a 15-inch gun. 1861. 4518.09

Scoffern (J.) Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds. 1859. . . . . 4515.09

Taubert (—). On the use of field artillery on service. 1856. . . . . 4515.19

United States. War department. Instructions for field artillery. By a board of officers. 1861. 4515.21

— Military commission to Europe in 1855-56. Report of maj. A. Mordecai. 1860. . . . . 4518.08

— Ordnance department. Instructions for making quarterly returns of ordnance and ordnance stores. 1865. . . . . 4515.13

— Ordnance manual for the use of the officers of the United States army. 1862. . . . . 4515.15

— Ordnance memoranda. 1863-68. . . . . 4515.28

No. 1. Property returns. 2. Tables of fire: guns, ho-



- witzers, and mortars. 4. Laws relating to the ordnance department, 1794-1863. 5. Proceedings of the ordnance board of Sept. 12, 1863. 6. Bills of iron for wrought iron barbettes and ca-mante. 7. Instructions relating to the disbursement of public money. 8. Metallic ammunition.
- Reports on the strength and other properties of metals for cannon. 1856. . . . . 4518.10
- Wilkinson (H.) Engines of war: including the manufacture of guns, gunpowder, and swords, etc. 1841. . . . . 4515.18
- See also Atlantic mo., v. 4, 1859 (Rifled guns, by W. J. Stillman); E.I. rev., v. 109 (Rifled guns and modern tactics); v. 119, 1864 (Rifled ordnance in England and France); Fraser's mag., v. 69-70, 1864 (Whitworth vs. Tennent); Galaxy, Dec., 1875 (Past and present of artillery); Quar. rev., v. 115, 1864 (Guns and plates); v. 103, 1853 (Woolwich arsenal).

## Fire-arms and their Use.

- Breech-loaders. By "Glean." [pseud.] 1873. 4515.31
- Busk (H.) Hand-book for Hythe: and system of musketry. 1830. . . . . 4513.12
- Chapman (J.R.) Improved American rifles. 1843. 4515.23
- Cleveland (H. W. S.) Hints to riflemen. 1864. 4515.24
- Greener (W.) Modern breech-loaders: sporting and military. 1871. . . . . 4515.10
- Meyrick (S. R.) Observ. upon the history of hand fire-arms. [In her Archaeologia, v. 22, 1829.] . . . . . 5128.—
- Wilcox (C. M.) Rifles and rifle practice. 1879. 4515.17
- Wingate (G. W.) Manual for rifle practice. 1872. 4515.34
- See also Atlantic monthly, v. 9, 1862 (Use of the rifle); v. 10, 1863 (Rifle clubs); United service mag., Sept., 1875 (Fusil 'gras' or French model rifle).
- See also Amusements (Sporting, hunting, etc., p. 25).

## Gunpowder.

- Anderson (W.) Mode of manufacturing gunpowder at the Ishapore mills in Bengal. 1852. . . . . 4518.21
- Mordecai (A.) Report on experiments on gunpowder at Washington arsenal, 1813-1814. 1815. 4515.14
- Williams (W. M. Viru.) Explosive compounds. [In British m'g industries, 1876.] . . . . . 3941.25
- See also Fraser's mag., v. 2, 1870 (Gunpowder and mod. artillery); Quar. rev., v. 125, 1868; Westm. rev., v. 94, 1870.

## Small Arms.

- Pistol (The) as a weapon of defence: how to choose and use it. 1875. . . . . 4515.35
- United States. Ordnance dept. Reports of experiments with small arms. 1851. . . . . 4515.27
- See also Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 28, 1865 (Progress of small arms manufacture, by W. D. Goodman).

## Torpedos.

- See Fraser's mag., v. 78, 1868 (Amer. torpedo warfare); N.E., v. 6, 1872 (Torpedoes).

See also Law (Military, p. 689);—Naval science.

- Milizia (Francesco). Lives of celebrated architects. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. . . . . 1415.11
- Milk. Hurler (R. M.) Hist. and practical essay on milk. 1812. . . . . 6136.16
- Nichols (A. H.) Report on milk. [In Mass. State board of health. 4th report, 1873.] . . . . . 4345.20
- See also Galaxy, Sept., 1870 (art by J. C. Draper); and C. F. Chandler's elaborate article on milk analysis in Johnson's New univ. cycl., v. 3, 1878.
- Mill (James). Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. New ed., with notes by A. Bain, A. Findlater, and G. Grote. Ed. with notes, by J. S. Mill. 2 v. London, 1861. 8°. . . . . 5425.05
- Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 92, 1869.
- Elements of political economy. 2d ed. London, 1824. 8°. . . . . 5913.09
- Same. 31 ed. London, 1826. 8°. . . . . 5932.18
- Essays on government, jurisprudence, liberty of the press, and law of nations. L. [n.d.] 8°. 509.420
- History of British India. [1517 to 1805.] With continuation by H. H. Wilson. [1805-35.] 9 v. London, 1848. 8°. . . . . 1015.09
- Principles of toleration. London, 1837. 16°. . . . . In 6721.01
- Bria (A.) Life of J. M. [In Mind, v. 1, 1876; 2 art.]
- Macaulay (T. B.) Mill on gov.—Bentham's defence of Mill.—Utilitarian theory of gov. [In his Essays, v. 2, 1860.] 2536.17
- Ribot (Th.) [In his English psychology. 1873.] . . . . . 5126.11
- Mill (John, M.D.) The fossil spirit; a boy's dream of geology. New York, 1851. 16°. . . . . 4111.24
- Women in the reign of queen Victoria. See Caplin (R. A.) and Mill (J.). . . . . 6835.22

## Periodicals.

- Army and navy journal. v. 1-6. New York, 1863-68. 4°. . . . .
- Colburn's United service magazine, and naval and military register. 81 v. L., 1829-76. 8°. . 8191.01
- Note.—Dyring 1829-41 was 'United service journal.'
- United States service magazine. 5 v. New York, 1864-1866. 8°. . . . . 8196.01

## Sword and Bayonet Exercise.

- Ackerman (J. F.) Notes on the origin and history of the bayonet. [In Archaeologia, v. 38, 1860.] . . . . . 5128.—
- Berriman (M. W.) Militiaman's manual and sword play. 1859. . . . . 4513.06
- McClellan (G. B.) Manual of bayonet exercise. 1861. — Same. 1856. . . . . 4513.08a
- Murey-Monge (G. S.) Memoir on swords. 1860. 4513.18
- Wayne (H. C.) Sword exercise. 1850. . . . . 4513.07

## Tactics and Drill (Cavalry and Infantry).

- Arentschildt (— von). Instructions for cavalry on outpost duty. 1854. . . . . 4513.09
- Buckholtz (L. von). Tactics for officers of infantry, cavalry, and artillery. 1861. . . . . 4513.11
- Cairns (J. T.) The recruit: a compilation of exercises. 1858. . . . . 4513.05
- Casey (S.) Infantry tactics. 3 v. 1862. . . . . 4511.03
- Cooper (S.) and Macomb (A.) Instructions and regulations [tactics] for the militia and volunteers of the U. S. 1861. . . . . 4513.10
- Forbes (H.) Manual for the patriotic volunteers on active service. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 4511.14
- Gilham (W.) Manual for the volunteers and militia of the U. S. 1861. . . . . 4513.03
- Hardee (W. J.) Rifle and light infantry tactics. 2 v. 1846. . . . . 4511.07a
- Same. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 4511.07
- Rawson (J.) Compendium of military duty, adapted for the militia of the U. S. 1793. . . . . 4513.20
- Scherff (W. von). The new tactics of infantry. Tr. by L. Graham. 1873. . . . . 4516.18
- Scott (W.) Infantry tactics. 3 v. 1857. . . . . 4511.10
- United States. War dept. Cavalry tactics. 2 v. Phil., 1856. (v. 1 missing.) . . . . . 4511.01
- Infantry tactics. 1861. . . . . 4511.06
- Upton (E.) New system of infantry tactics, double and single rank. 1868. . . . . 4511.16
- Viele (E. L.) Handbook for active service. 1861. 4513.04
- Whittaker (F.) Volunteer cavalry. 1871. . . . . 4511.21
- See also Blackwood, v. 87, 1860 (Volunteer cavalry movement); Fraser's mag., v. 32, 1855 (Our cavalry horse).

## Contents.

- Aphorisms: a fragment, v. 1. Michelet's Hist. of France, v. 2.
- Bailey on Berkeley's theory of vision, v. 2. Poetry and its varieties, v. 1.
- Bentham, v. 1. Prophecy, v. 1.
- Carrel (Armand), v. 1. Right and wrong of state interference with corporation and church property, v. 1.
- Civilization, v. 1. Sedgwick's Discourse on the studies of the university at Cambridge, v. 1.
- Claims of labor, v. 2. Tocqueville on democracy in America, v. 2.
- Coleridge, v. 1. Vigny (A. de). Writings of, v. 1.
- Currency juggle, v. 1. Vindication of the French revolution of 1848, in reply to lord Brougham and others, with appendix, v. 2.
- Early Grecian history and legend, v. 2. Whewell on moral philos., v. 2.
- Enfranchisement of women, v. 2.
- Few observations on the French revolution, v. 1.
- Grote's History of Greece, v. 2.
- Guizot's Essays and lectures on history, v. 2.

**Mill (John Stuart, continued).** Dissertations and discussions. 5 v. B. and N. Y., 1864-75. 12°. 2535.20

*Contents.*

- Aphorisms: a fragment (Westm. rev., Jan., 1837), v. 1.  
 Austin on jurisprudence (Ed. rev., Oct., 1863), v. 4.  
 Baer on property and taxation, v. 5.  
 Bailey on Berkeley's Theory of vision (Westm. rev., Oct., 1842), v. 2.  
 Bain's psychology (Ed. rev., Oct., 1859), v. 4.  
 Bentham (Westm. rev., Aug., 1838), v. 1.  
 Carrel (Armand); (Westm. rev., Oct., 1837), v. 1.  
 Civilization (Westm. rev., Apl., 1836), v. 1.  
 Claims of labor (Ed. rev., Apl., 1845), v. 2.  
 Coleridge, v. 2.  
 Contest in America (Fraser, Feb., 1862), v. 4.  
 Currency juggle, v. 1.  
 Early Grecian history and legend (Ed. rev., Oct., 1846), v. 2.  
 Endowments (Fortn. rev., Apl., 1869), v. 6.  
 Enfranchisement of women (Westm. rev., July, 1851), v. 3.  
 Few observ. on French rev., v. 1.  
 Few words on non-intervention (Fraser, Dec., 1859), v. 3.  
 Grote's History of Greece (Ed. rev., Oct., 1853), v. 3.  
 Grote's Aristotle (Fortn. Jan., 1873), v. 5.  
 Grote's Plato (Ed. rev., 1866), v. 4.  
 — Examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy. 2 v. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . . 5413.08  
 — *Grote (G.)* Review of 'Examination.' 1863. 5422.18  
*Note.*—See in direct reply Mansel's articles in Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866; and an article in North Brit. rev., v. 43, 1865; and for other reviews see Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866; Westm. rev., v. 85, 1866; Chr. exam., Nov., 1865; Fortn. rev., v. 1 (art. by H. Spencer).  
 — On liberty. London, 1859. 8°. . . . . 5724.07  
*Note.*—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859; and by H. T. Buckle, in his Essays, 1863 (2516.04), and in his Miscel. works, v. 1, 1872 [5022.20]; repr. from Fraser, v. 59.  
 — Principles of political economy. 2 v. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . . 5913.10  
 — The Subjection of women. N. Y., 1869. 16°. 5823.13  
*See Reply, etc.* Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. . . . . 6223.14  
 — System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. New York, 1857. 8°. . . . . 5428.08  
*Contents:* Introd. Of names and propositions (p. 11-106). Of reasoning (p. 107-170). Of induction and deduction (p. 171-382). Of operations subsidiary to induction: Of observation, Of abstraction, Of naming, Of terms, Of a philos. language, Of classification. Of fallacies (p. 448-518). Of the logic of the moral sciences and social sciences (p. 519-593).  
*Note.*—See references to criticisms under Logic (p. 716).  
 — Three essays on religion. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . . . . 3575.31  
*Contents:* Nature. Utility of religion. Theism. Berkeley's life and writings.  
*Note.*—For critical notices of this work see Edinb. rev., Jan., 1875; Fortn. rev., Nov., 1874, Jan., 1875 (by J. Morley); Int. rev., July, 1875 (by Noah Porter); Westm. rev., Jan., 1875.  
 — *Jevons (W. S.)* J. S. Mill's philosophy tested. [In Contemp. rev., Dec., 1877; Jan., April, 1878.]  
 — *Kirkus (W.)* Miscel. essays. 2d s. 1868; p. 326-370. 3563.30  
 — *Ribot (Th.)* In his English psychology. 1873. . . . . 5426.11  
 — *Taine (H. A.)* Le positivisme anglais: étude sur Stuart Mill. 1864. . . . . 5426.15  
 — English positivism: a study on Mill. Tr. by T. D. Haye. 1870. . . . . 5426.14  
*For other articles on Mill and his writings, see Contemp. rev., July, 1873 (art. by Edith Simcox); Dublin rev., Jan., 1874 (M.'s philos. position); Apl., 1874 (M.'s denial of free will); Quar. rev., v. 133, 1872 (M. and his school); Kitto's jour. of sac. lit., v. 37, 1866; Chr. exam., Jan., 1863.*  
 — *For other lives and critical notices of J. S. M., see Biography (p. 177).*  
 Mill-work. *See Arts (Useful: Mechanics and machinery, p. 46).*  
 Mill-wright. *See Arts (Useful: Mill-wright, p. 45).*  
 Millais (John Everett). \*Illustrations: a coll. of drawings on wood. London, 1866. 4°. . . . . 1456.10  
*See Contem. rev., v. 2 (M. and Doré, by R. St. J. Tyrwhitt).*  
 Millar (John). Hist. view of the English government to 1688. 4 v. London, 1803. 8°. . . . . 466.12  
*Note.*—v. 4 contains dissertations on the connection of the advance of manufactures, commerce, and the arts, with

the diffusion of liberty and independence, knowledge and literature, the fine arts, poetry, and morals of a people.

- Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in society. London, 1773. 8°. . . . . 5712.16  
 Mille (Les) et un fantôme. *See* Dumas (A.) 1854. . . . . 7018.05  
 Mille et une nuits. *See* Arabian nights' entertainments (p. 32).  
 Milledulcia: a thousand pleasant things. From "Notes and queries." N. Y., 1857. 16°. 2535.14  
 Millennium (The) *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (Millennium, p. 91).  
 Miller (George). History philosophically illustrated, A.D. 475-1793. 4 v. London, 1849. 12°. 443.01  
 Miller (Mrs. Hugh). Cats and dogs; notes and anecdotes. Boston, 1869. 12°. . . . . 4724.20  
 Miller (Hugh). Autobiography; my schools and school-masters. Boston, 1851. 12°. . . . . 3123.12  
 — Cruise of the Betsy among the Hebrides; with rambles of a geologist. B., 1858. 12°. . . . . 4111.23  
 — Edinburgh and neighborhood, geol. and hist.; with geology of Bass Rock. 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. . . . . 491.10  
 — Essays. [From the 'Witness.']. Ed. with preface, by P. Bayne. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . . 2535.16

*Contents.*

- Abbotsford baronetcy.  
 Amusements of literature.  
 Botby system (The).  
 Burns festival, and hero worship.  
 Centenary of 'The forty-five.'  
 Outages of our hinds.  
 Crime-making laws.  
 Criticism for the uninitiated.  
 Cromwell controversy.  
 Duke of Wellington.  
 Echoes of the world.  
 Edinburgh au age ago.  
 Felons of the country.  
 Fire at the tower of London.  
 Five-pound qualification.  
 Francaise (Tue).  
 Geology versus astronomy.  
 Glen Tilt taboos.  
 Grey (Earl).  
 Half-century (The).  
 Highlands (The).  
 Idealistic school (The).  
 Infant prince (The).  
 Is game property?  
 Jean d'Arc.  
 Jeffrey (Lord).  
 Legislative court (The).  
 Literature of the people.  
 New year (The).  
 Norway and its glaciers.  
 Our novel literature.  
 Our working classes.  
 Parting impressions of the great exhibition.  
 Pauper labor.  
 Pauperism.  
 Peace meetings.  
 Peasant properties.  
 Poetry of intellect and fancy.  
 Remains of Napoleon.  
 Royal progresses, recent and remote.  
 Scotch poor law.  
 Spaces and the periods.  
 Strange story, but true.  
 Strikes (The).  
 Sue (Eugene).  
 Third French revolution.  
 Unity of the human race.  
 Untaught poets.  
 — First impressions of England. B., 1853. 12°. 953.11  
 — Footprints of the Creator: or the Asterolepis of Stromness. Boston, 1852. 12°. . . . . 4111.25  
 — — Same. Boston, 1857. 12°. . . . . 4111.26  
 — Old red sandstone. Boston, 1852. 12°. . . . . 4111.27  
 — Scenes and legends of Scotland. Cincinnati, 1852. 12°. . . . . 954.20  
 — Sketch-book of pop. geology. B., 1859. 12°. 4111.28  
 — Tales and sketches. Boston, 1863. 12°. . . . . 231.86  
 — Testimony of the rocks; with memorials of the author. Boston, 1857. 12°. . . . . 4111.29  
 — Two records: the Mosaic and geological. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . . . 3762.07  
 — Witness papers. Headship of Christ, and the rights of the christian people, etc. B., 1863. 12°. 3575.10  
 — *For lives of H. M., see Biography (p. 177).*  
 Miller (Joaquin). First families of the Sierras. Chicago, 1876. 12°. . . . . 232.08  
 — The one fair woman. New York, 1876. 12°. 233.95  
 — The ship in the desert. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1665.34  
 — Songs of the Sierras. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . . 1665.32  
 — Songs of the sun-lands. Boston, 1873. 16°. 1665.33  
 — Unwritten history: life amongst the Modocs. Hartford, 1874. 8°. . . . . 561.12  
*Note.*—For notice of Miller see Dublin univ. mag., Jan., 1876.  
 Miller (Joe). Joe Miller's jests. L., [n.d.] 12°. 6212.10  
*See Bentley's miscel., v. 4, 1838 (Joe Miller).*  
 Miller (John). Description of the province and city of New York, in 1695. Ed. by J. G. Shea. New York, 1862. 8°. . . . . 614.24  
 Miller (John). Memoirs of gen. Miller, in the service of Peru. 2 v. London, 1828. 8°. . . . . 3123.13  
 Miller (Rev. John). Fetish in theology; or doctrinalism twin to ritualism. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 3575.30  
 — Metaphysics; or the science of perception. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 5424.15



- Questions awakened by the Bible. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. . . . . 3575.34  
*Contents:* 1. Are souls immortal? 2. Was Christ in Adam? 3. Is God a trinity?
- Miller** (Josiah). *Christianum organum: or the inductive method in scripture and science.* London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3575.11
- *Our hymns; their authors and origin.* London, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3765.08
- *Singers and songs of the church.* 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3761.23
- Miller** (R. Kalley). *Romance of astronomy.* London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 4015.25
- Miller** (Samuel, D.D.). *Letters on unitarianism.* Trenton, 1821. 8°. . . . . 3575.12
- *Life of Jon. Edwards.* N. Y., 1851. 16°. . . . . 3241.08
- *Memoirs of Rev. John Rodgers.* New York, 1813. 8°. . . . . 3154.20
- Miller** (Samuel). *Life of Samuel Miller, D.D.* 2 v. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. . . . . 3123.18
- Miller** (Stephen F.). *Bench and bar of Georgia: memoirs and sketches.* 2 v. Phil., 1858. 8°. . . . . 622.05
- Miller** (Thomas). *History of the Anglo-Saxon to the conquest [1066].* London, 1848. 12°. . . . . 473.01
- *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1856. 12°. . . . . 473.02
- *Poetical language of flowers.* L., 1855. 16°. 4913.18
- Miller** (Gen. Wm.). *See Biography* (p. 177).
- Miller** (Wm.). *Views of the prophecies and prophetic chronology. With a memoir of his life by J. V. Himes.* Boston, 1841. 16°. . . . . 3575.09
- *Bliss* (S.). *Memoirs of Wm. Miller.* 1853. 3123.32
- *Burnap* (G. W.). *Discourse on the doctrine of Wm. M. [In his Writings, 1845.]* . . . . . 3526.24
- Miller** (Wm. A.). *Elements of chemistry.* 4th ed. 3 v. London, 1867. 8°. . . . . 4214.23  
*Contents:* v. 1. Chemical physics. 2. Inorganic chemistry. 3. Organic chemistry.
- Millerism.** *See Miller* (Wm.), *above.*
- Miller's Guide to Saratoga Springs and vicinity.** By T. A. Richards. New York, 1869. 18°. . . . . 1112.24
- Miller's New guide to the Hudson river.** New York, 1869. 16°. . . . . 1112.23
- Miller's New York as it is, or stranger's guide book to the cities of New York, Brooklyn and adjacent places.** New York, 1867. 18°. . . . . 1112.15
- Miller's ready reckoner.** London, 1861. 16°. 4015.20
- Milles** (George). *Court* (The) *of Queen's Bench. Arguments for the crown on his trial for bigamy.* [No title page.] 3573.29
- Millet** (Jean François). *See Contem. rev., June, 1835* (Corot and Millet, by J. C. Carr); *Temple bar, Apl., 1875* (J. F. Millet, by Lady Pollock).
- Millhouse** John V. *New English and Italian pronouncing dictionary.* 2 v. New York, 1861. 12°. 6122.02  
v. 1. English and Italian. 2. Italian and English.
- Millingen** (Major Frederick). *Wild life among the Koords.* London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 1044.20
- Millingen** (John Gideon). *History of duelling.* 2 v. London, 1841. 8°. . . . . 6613.21
- Millot** (L'abbé Claude François Xavier). *Elements of general history.* 5 v. Salem, 1796. 8°. 414.02  
v. 1. 2. Ancient history. 3-5. Modern history.
- Mills** (Arthur). *Colonial constitution of the British dependencies.* London, 1846. 8°. . . . . 5717.02
- Mills** (Abraham). *Literature and lit. men of Gt. Britain and Ireland.* 2 v. N. Y., 1851. 8°. 275.06
- *Poets and poetry of the ancient Greeks; with hist. introd., and brief view of Grecian philosophers, orators, and historians.* B., 1848. 8°. . . . . 1663.25
- Mills** (Charles). *History of chivalry.* 2 v. London, 1823. 8°. . . . . 6823.18
- *History of Muhammedanism.* 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 3454.13
- *History of the crusades.* 2 v. L., 1828. 8°. 6623.20
- *Travels of Theodore Ducas in Italy at the revival of letters and art.* 2 v. London, 1842. 8°. 535.24
- Mills** (Charles D. B.). *The Indian saint; or Buddha and Buddhism.* Northampton, 1876. 12°. 3528.11
- Mills** (Frederick James). *Life of John Carter, an artist.* New York, 1868. 16°. . . . . 3032.21
- Mills** (James Bassnett). *Hist. of the christian priesthood, in reply to Howitt's Popular hist. of priesthood.* Oxford, 1845. 12°. . . . . 3575.08
- Mills** (John). *Sportsman's libr.* Edin., 1845. 8°. 4617.08
- Mills** (Rev. John). *The British Jews.* London, 1853. 16°. . . . . 3441.05
- Milman** (Henry Hart). *Annals of St. Paul's cathedral.* London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 494.16
- *Belshazzar: dramatic poem.* L., 1822. 8°. 1665.28
- *Comparative excellence of sculpture and painting.* [In Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1830.] . . . . . 2541.13
- *Edward Gibbon: life; with selections from correspondence.* Paris, 1840. 8°. . . . . 3065.16
- *History of christianity, to the abolition of paganism.* 2 v. Paris, 1810. 8°. . . . . 3423.01
- *Same.* New York, 1844. 8°. . . . . 3416.01
- *Hist. of Latin christianity.* 6 v. L., 1857. 8°. 3471.03  
*Contents:* v. 1. A.D. 67-604. Conversion of the Teutonic races. Christian jurisprudence. Western monachism. 2. 622-1044. 3. 1046-1193. 4. 1193-1264. 5. 1226-1378. 6. 1378-1454.
- *Hist. of the Jews, to [1807].* 3 v. B., 1864. 12°. 3441.01
- *Life of Quintus Horatius Flaccus.* New ed. London, 1854. 8°. . . . . 3083.22
- *Poetical works.* 3 v. London, 1839. 16°. 1671.37  
*Contents:* v. 1. The Fall of Jerusalem. The Martyr of Antioch. Belshazzar.  
2. Samor, the lord of the bright city. The Belvidere Apollo. Alexander tumulum Achillis invisens. Judicium regale. Fortune. Love of God. Hymns for church service. The slave ship. The Taking of Troy. Deborah's Hymn of triumph. Downfall of Jerusalem.  
3. Aene Boleyn, a dramatic poem. Fazio, a tragedy. *Extracts from the Mahabharata:* Nala and Damayanti;—Death of Yajnasdata;—The Brahmin's lament;—The deluge;—Notes. The descent of the Gauges. The Deluge, an ode. Stanzas.
- *Samor, lord of the bright city, an heroic poem.* New York, 1818. 16°. . . . . 1665.29
- *Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays from the Quar. review.* London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 3576.12  
*Contents:* Savonarola (June, 1856). Erasmus (July, 1859). Popes of the 16-17th cent. (Feb., 1836). Clement xiv. and the Jesuits (June, 1848). Newman on the development of christian doctrine (Mch, 1846). Relation of the clergy to the people (Sept., 1845). Pagan and christian euepualches (July, 1865).
- *For biogr. notices of H. H. M., see Biography* (p. 177).
- Milman** (Robert). *Life of Tasso.* 2 v. London, 1850. 12°. . . . . 3172.01
- Milne** (Alex.). *Midwifery, with some of the diseases of women.* Edinburgh, 1871. 16°. . . . . 4335.22
- Milne** (Rev. Wm., translator). *The sacred edict: sixteen maxims of the emperor Kang-He.* London, 1817. 8°. . . . . 3592.04
- Milne** (Rev. Wm. C.). *Life in China.* London, 1857. 16°. . . . . 1022.10
- Milner** (Isaac). *See Biography* (p. 176).
- Milner** (Joseph). *History of the church of Christ to the papal apostasy.* [6th cent.] L., 1814. 16°. 3413.11
- *History of the church of Christ. [To 1530.]* With additions by I. Milner. New ed., by T. Grant-ham. 4 v. London, 1847. 8°. . . . . 3115.12
- *Maitland* (S. R.) 1st. 2d letter; strictures on Milner's Church history. 2d ed. 1835. . . . . 3427.15
- *Letter to J. King, occasioned by his 'Maitland not authorized to censure Milner.'* 1835. . . . . 3427.15
- Milner** (John, D.D., F.S.A.). *Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning the Catholic inhabitants and the antiquities of Ireland.* London, 1808. 8°. . . . . 446.22
- *Supplementary memoirs of English Catholics.* London, 1820. 8°. . . . . 3438.15
- Milner** (Rev. John) and Brierly (Oswald W.). *Cruise of H. M. S. Galatea, [to Australia], in 1867-1868.* London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 1064.21
- Milner** (Mary). *Life of Isaac Milner, D.D.* London, 1841. 16°. . . . . 3121.01
- Milner** (Rev. Thomas). *The Baltic, with notice of the White sea.* London, 1821. 12°. . . . . 992.26
- *The Crimea, its ancient and modern history.* London, 1855. 12°. . . . . 543.08
- *Gallery of geography.* 2 v. Phil., 1875. 8°. 935.15
- *Gallery of nature: astronomy, physical geography, and geology.* London, 1852. 8°. . . . . 406.01
- *History of England to 1852.* L., [n.d.] 12°. 463.19
- *Letter to Rev. W. Wales, in reply to [his] sermon, 'The repair of the temple the duty of the people.'* Northampton, 1838. 8°. . . . . In 5093.03

- Milnes** (Richard Monckton). Life, letters, and literary remains of John Keats. N. Y., 1848. 12°. 3095.66
- **Monographs, personal and social**. L., 1873. 12°. 3265.20  
*Contents:* Suleiman Pa-ha. Alexander von Humboldt at the court of Berlin. Cardinal Wiseman. Walter Savage Landor. The Berryes. Harriet Baring, lady Ashburton. Sidney Smith. Last days of Heinrich Heine.
- **Poems**. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . . . 1672.12
- Milton** (John). *Areopagitica*, 1644. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. . . . . 5011.01
- **Britain under Trojan, Roman, Saxon rule**. Repr. from Kennet. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 472.11
- **Comua**. [*In his Poetical works, below.*]  
*Note.*—Reviewed in New monthly mag., v. 7, 1823; p. 222-229; and in Masson's Life of Milton, v. 1, ch. vii.
- **Eikonoklastes** in answer to a book entitled *Eikon Basilike*. [London], 1697. fol. . . . . 3038.01
- **Paradis perdu**, trad. en vers français par J. Delille, avec le texte en regard. [*In Delille (J.) Œuvres*, v. 13-15.] 5031.13
- **Paradise lost**. New ed., with notes by T. Newton. 2 v. Dublin, 1773. 12°. . . . . 1672.26
- — **Addison (J.) Criticism on Paradise lost**. Ed. by E. Arber. 1868. . . . . 5011.03  
*Note.*—Repr. from the 'Spectator.'
- — **Cann (Miss C.) Scriptural and allegorical glossary to Paradise lost**. 1825. . . . . 1672.13
- — **Dunster (C.) Considerations on M.'s early reading, and the prima stamina of his Paradise lost; with extracts from [Sylvester's Du Bartas]**. 1672.31
- — **Himes (J. A.) A study of**. 1874. . . . . 1672.37  
*See also* Fortn. rev., Dec., 1874 (Blank verse of Milton, by J. A. Symonds); and N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860 (An article comparing the Paradise lost with an old Engl. poem by T. Peyrou); Journal of sac. lit., v. 1, 1848; p. 236-237 (M.'s Paradise lost, with ref. to its theol. and moral influence); Dublin rev., Dec., 1876 (Milton's Satan).
- **Paradise regain'd**. With Samson Agonistes. And poems upon several occasions. 5th ed. London, 1707. 12°. . . . . 1672.30
- — **Same**. New ed. With notes, by T. Newton. 2 v. Dublin, 1754. 12°. . . . . 1672.28
- **Plan of education**. London, 1820. 8°. [*In Pamphleteer*, v. 17.] . . . . . 5068.17
- **Poems**. Life by S. Johnson. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In C.'s Engl. poets*, v. 7, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.07
- **Poetical works**. London, [185-2?] 8°. . . . . 1684.12
- **Poetical works**. [Ed. with life, by J. Mitford.] 3 v. London, 1851. 16°. . . . . 1621.03
- — **Same**. 3 v. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . . . 1672.14  
 1. Paradise lost.  
 2. Paradise lost, cont'd. Paradise regained.  
 3. Samson Agonistes, dramatic poem. Comua, a mask. Lycidas. Il Penseroso. L'Allegro. Miscellaneous poems. Sonnets. Psalms. Elegiarum liber. Epigrammatum liber. Sylvarum liber.
- — **Same**. 2 v. [Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 7-8.] . . . . . 1691.07
- — **Same**. With life and verbal index by C. D. Cleveland. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. . . . . 1672.24
- **Complete concordance to Poetical works**. By C. D. Cleveland. London, 1857. 12°. . . . . 1672.32
- **Prose works**. With preface and notes by J. A. St. John. 5 v. London, *Boken*, 1851-53. 12°. 5054.01  
 v. 1. Defence of the people of England. Second Defence. Eikonoklastes.  
 2. Tenure of kings and magistrates. Areopagitica. Tracts on the commonwealth. Observations on Ormond's peace. Letters of state, etc. Notes on Dr. Griffin's sermon. Of reformation in England. Prelatical episcopacy. The reason of church government urged against prelacy. True religion, heresy, schism, and toleration. Civil power in ecclesiastical causes.  
 3. Likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church. Animal version upon the reumantant's defence against Smeectymnus. Apology for Smeectymnus. Doctrine and discipline of divorce. Judgment of Martin Bucer concerning divorce. Tetrachordon. Colasterion. Tractate of education. Declaration for the election of John III. king of Poland. Familiar letters.  
 4. Treatise on Christian doctrine, tr. by C. R. Sumner.  
 5. Second book of the same. History of Britain. History of Me-so-via. Accedence commenced grammar. Index to the 5 vols.
- **Reflections on the civil war in England until the restoration of Charles II.** [*In Masares (F.) Select tracts*, v. 2.] 476.17
- **Tractate on education**. [*In Barnard (H.) Engl. pedagogy.*]
- **Treasures from the prose writings of**. Boston, 1856. 12°. . . . . 504.06  
*For numerous lives and critical notices of M., see Biography (p. 177); also Lowell (J. R.) Among my books. 2d series, 1876 [2534.30];—Suthey (S. L.) Ramblings in*
- the elucidation of the autograph of Milton, 1861 [2757.12]; also Chr. exam., v. 67, 1854 (Milton in our day, by S. Osmond); May, 1859; Fraser, v. 79, 1869; p. 678 (Milton and Galileo: their letters to Louis xiv.; supposed forgeries); Macm. mag., Feb., 1868; Mich., 1869 (Milton's polit. opinions and poetry, by J. R. Seeley).
- Milton** (J. L.) The stream of life on our globe, as revealed in geology and palæontology. 2d ed. London, [1872.] 12°. . . . . 4713.10
- Milton** (M. S.) Ocean bride: a [poem]. Edinburgh, 1834. 16°. . . . . 1667.10
- Mimic stage**. See Baker (George M.) [1712.27]; also Drama (*Amateur theatricals*, p. 423).
- Mind**: quar. review of psychology and philosophy. Ed. by G. C. Robertson. v. 1-2. 1876-77. New York and London, 1876-77. 8°. . . . . 5441.01
- Mind** (Cultivation of the). See Education.
- Mind** (Philosophy of). See Philosophy.
- Mind and body**. See Medicine (*Body and mind*, p. 762).
- Mind and body**. See Bain (Alex.) 1873. . . . . 5438.17
- Mind and brain**. See Laycock (T.) 1869. . . . . 5414.15
- Mind and heart in religion**. See Jaeger (A.) 1873. . . . . 3564.28
- Mind and matter**. See Brodie (Sir B.) 1857. . . . . 5438.04
- Mind and matter**. [Essays.] See Flamank (J.) 1870. . . . . 5435.23
- Mind in nature**. See Clark (H. J.) 1865. . . . . 47.724
- Mind, life, and motion; with their relations to matter**. [anon.] New York, 1857. 8°. . . . . 4326.24
- Miner** (Ch.) Hist. of Wyoming. Phil., 1845. 12°. 623.06
- Mineral springs**. See Medicine (p. 763).
- Mineralogy**. See Geology and mineralogy (p. 573);—**Arts** (Useful: Assaying, p. 40;—*Metallurgy*, p. 45;—*Mines and mining*, p. 45);—**Chemistry** (p. 263-4);—**Crystallography** (p. 400);—**Fine arts** (*Gems and precious stones*, p. 544);—*also* Beck (Lewis C.) Mineralogy. [*In New York* (State of). Nat. hist.] . . . . . 4718.08
- Mines and mining**. See Arts (Useful: *Mines and mining*, p. 45).
- Miniature** (The), by Solomon Grildrig, of the college of Eton [pseudon. for Rennell, Knight, George Cauning, etc.] 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1806. 16°. 253.08
- Miniature painting**. See Fine arts (*Miniature painting*, p. 546).
- Mining**. See Arts (Useful: *Mines and mining*, p. 45).
- Mining mag.**, v. 1-10. N. Y., 1853-58. 8°. . . . . 8121.31  
*Note.*—v. 1-9 ed. by W. J. Tenney; v. 10, ed. by T. McElrath.
- Ministers and the ministry**. See Biblical and relig. lit. (*Clerical anecdotes and sketch*, p. 82;—*Preachers and preaching, and pastoral work*, p. 97);—**Biography** (*Religious*, p. 114; and names of various denominations and countries in Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 77-106). Consult also *Biography* (Individual, p. 116-215).
- Ministry of the word**. See Taylor (W. M.) 1876. . . . . 3611.24
- Minnesingers**. See Literature (German: 4, *Teutonic middle age romances*, p. 708).
- Minnesota**. See Countries (*Minnesota*, p. 845).
- Minor drama** (The). See French's minor drama, (p. 560). 1771.01
- Minorities** (Representation of). See Government (26, *Representation*, p. 688).
- Minot** (George Richards). Eulogy on Washington. [*In Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence*, v. 1, 1858.] . . . . . 6323.03
- Minot** (H. D.) Land-birds and game-birds of New England. Boston, 1877. 8°. . . . . 4815.10
- Minsheu** (John). Guide into the tongues, viz. English, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew. 2d ed. London, 1627. fol. . . . . 6417.01
- Minstrel** (The). See Beattie (James). Works, v. 10.] . . . . . 5016.18
- Mintorn** (Mrs. J. H.) Hand-book to paper-flower making. 3d ed. London, 1867. 16°. . . . . 1443.26
- **Lessons in flower and fruit modelling in wax**. London, [1870.] 16°. . . . . 1443.25
- Mint**. See Numismatics.
- Minturn** (Robert B., jr.) From New York to Delhi, by way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia and China. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . . 1023.10
- Minturn** (Wm.) Travels west. L., 1877. 12°. 1114.27
- Minucius Felix** (Marcus). Writings. Tr. by R. E. Wallis. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. [*In Ante Nicene chr. lib.*, v. 13.] 3467.08
- Mirabeau** (Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de). Enquiries concerning lettres de cachet, arbitrary imprisonment, etc. 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1781. 8°. . . . . 5717.29
- **Letters during his residence in England; with anecdotes, maxims, etc.** 2 v. L., 1832. 8°. 954.17
- **Secret history of the court of Berlin** [1780-87]. 2 v. London, 1789. 8°. . . . . 546.01
- — **Same**. Dublin, 1789. 8°. . . . . 546.02a
- **Speeches**. Tr. by J. White. 2 v. in 1. London, 1792. 8°. . . . . 6323.11  
*For lives and biogr. sketches of M., see Biography (p. 177); also Temple bar, Feb., 1875 (Mirabeau and Madame de Nehra).*



- Miracle in stone : or the Great Pyramid. *See* Seiss (J. A.) 1082.25  
 Miracles. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Miracles*, p. 92).  
 Miraculous conception - or, the divinity of Jesus Christ considered as the foundation of the christian religion. [anon.] London, 1819. 8°. . . . . 3548.21  
 Miraculous prophecies of eminent men, relating particularly to England and France. London, 1821. 24°. . . . . 3813.33  
 Miraada (Sa de). *See* Forta. rev. May, 1873 (Poetry of the renaissance in Portugal, by O. Crawford).  
 Mirelle, a pastoral epic. *See* Mistral (F.) . . . . . 1672.23  
 Miriam, and other poems. *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1871. . . . . 1695.35  
 Mirshoud (Mohammed Ben Khondshah Ben Mahmūd, *survived*). History of the early kings of Persia. Tr. from the Persian, by David Shea. London, 1832. 8°. . . . . 7816.06  
 Mirror (The). [*In* British essayists, v. 23-29, 1856.] . . . . . 2511.28  
 Mirror for monks. *See* Blossius (L.) 1872. . . . . 3522.26  
 Mirror of literature, amusement, and instruction. v. 1-10. London, 1823-38. 8°. . . . . 8121.01  
 Mirror of nature. *See* Schubert (G. H.) 1851. . . . . 4022.08  
 Mirror of the graces. [anon.] B., 1831. 16°. 5091.02  
 Mirror of the months. [anon.] L., 1826. 8°. 4731.07  
 Mirrors. *Cuming (H. S.)* On mirrors. [*In* Jour. of Brit. arch. assoc., v. 17.] . . . . . 1461.17  
 Mirthfulness. *See* Wit and humour.  
 Mirville (Le marquis Jules Eudes de). Pneumatologie. Des esprits, etc. 5 v. Paris, 1863-64. 8°. 3817.21  
 — Same. Appendices complémentaires et défenses. Paris, 1863. 8°. . . . . 3817.25  
 Miseries of human life. *See* Beresford (Jos.) 2 v. 1806-10. 6211.29  
 Misers. *See* Biography (*Misers*, p. 114).  
 Mishmee hills. *See* Cooper (T. T.) 1873. . . . . 1011.09  
 Mishna. Eighteen treatises. Tr. by D. A. De Sola, and M. J. Raphall. London, 1843. 8°. . . . . 3757.10  
 Misread passages of Scripture. *See* Brown (J. B.) 2 v. 1871. 3524.25  
 Miss. For novels beginning thus, *see* Fiction (p. 505).  
 Miss "Kilmausgag." *See* Hood (Thomas) . . . . . 1441.09  
 Miss Mary. *See* Dudevaut (Maurice). 1868. . . . . 7034.23  
 Miss Tiller's vegetable garden. *See* Warner (A.) 1873. . . . . 6122.23  
 Mrs. Jerningham's journal. [A poem. anon.] New York, 1870. 16°. . . . . 1662.31  
*See also* John Jerningham's journal. (1662.82.)  
 Missal painting. *See* Fine arts (*Illumination*, etc., p. 545).  
 Missing link. *See* Raynard (L. N.) 1861. . . . . 5825.03  
 Mission of great sufferings. *See* Burritt (E.) 1867. . . . . 3526.18  
 Mission of the comforter. *See* Hare (J. C.) 1854. . . . . 3558.19  
 Mission Ridge, etc. *See* Taylor (B. F.) 1872. . . . . 644.16  
 Mississippi. *See* Countries (*Mississippi*, p. 345).  
 Mississippi bubbles. *See* Thiers (A.) 1859. . . . . 5922.07  
 Mississippi River. *See* Countries, etc. (p. 345).  
 Missouri (*Stat. of*). *See* Countries (*Missouri*, p. 345).  
 Missouri dental journal. v. 9, 1877. St. Louis, 1877. 8°. . . . . 4362.01  
 Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artisan class. *See* Greg (W. R.) 1876. . . . . 5812.30  
 Mistral (Frederic). Mirelle, a pastoral epic of Provence. Tr. by H. Crichton. L., 1868. 16°. 1672.23  
 — Same. Mirèis, a Provençal poem. Tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1872. 12°. . . . . 1672.35  
*See* Scribner, May, 1872 (art. by M. E. M. and C. T. Brooks).  
 Mistress of the manse. *See* Holland (J. G.) 1874. . . . . 1653.16  
 Mitcnell (Donald G.) The battle summer of 1818. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 963.11  
 — Doctor Johns. 2 v. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . . 232.01  
 — Dream life. New York, 1877. 12°. . . . . 232.03  
 — Fudge doings. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . . 232.04  
 — Lorgnette; or studies of the town. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 232.05  
 — My farm of Edgewood. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 6122.06  
 — Reveries of a bachelor. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . . . 232.06  
 — Rural studies, with hints for country places. New York, 1867. 12°. . . . . 6122.08  
 — Seven stories, with basement and attic. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . . 232.07  
 — Wet days at Edgewood : with old farmers, and old pastorals. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 6122.07  
 Mitchell (E.) Five thousand a year; and how I made it. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . . . 6122.15  
 Mitchell (John). History of Ireland, from the treaty of Limerick [1691]. N. Y., 1868. 8°. . . . . 497.20  
 — Jail journal; or five years in British prisons. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . . 3124.18  
 Mitchell (Lieut.-col. J.) The fall of Napoleon : an historical memoir. 3 v. L., 1815. 8°. . . . . 3131.13  
 Mitchell (John) Life of Wallenstein. L., 1838. 8°. 3176.12  
 — Same. London, 1840. 12°. . . . . 3176.01  
 — Same. [*In* Walde library, v. 12.] . . . . . 5078.26  
 Mitchell (John, F.C.S.) Manual of practical assaying. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3933.30  
 Mitchell (John Kearsley, M.D.) Five essays. Ed. by S. W. Mitchell. Phil., 1859. 8°. . . . . 4323.08  
*Contents*: Cryptogamous origin of malarious and epidemic fever. Essay on animal magnetism. Penetrativeness of fluids and gases. New practice in acute and chronic rheumatism.  
 Mitchell (Nahum). History of the early settlement of Bridgewater, Mass. Boston, 1840. 8°. . . . . 605.22  
 Mitchel (Ormsby McKnight). Astronomy of the Bible. New York, 1867. 12°. . . . . 4016.19  
 — Planetary and stellar worlds. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 4016.16  
 — Popular astronomy. New York, 1867. 12°. 4016.18  
 Mitchell (S. Augustus). New general atlas. Philadelphia, 1873. 4°. . . . . 927.05  
 Mitchell (S. Weir). Fat and blood : and how to make them. Philadelphia, 1877. 16°. . . . . 4323.23  
 — Injuries of nerves and their consequences. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . . . 4332.20  
 — Nurse and patient, and camp cure. Philadelphia, 1877. 24°. . . . . 4322.32  
 — Researches on venom of the rattlesnake. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 12, 1860.] . . . . . 3937.12  
 — Wear and tear; or hints for the overworked. Philadelphia, 1871. 16°. . . . . 4322.21  
 — and Morehouse (G. R.) Respiration in the chelonian. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 13, 1863.] . . . . . 3937.13  
 Mitchell (Thomas). Rudimentary manual of architecture. London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 1314.12  
 Mitchell (Sir T. L.) Journal of an expedition into tropical Australia. [1833-36.] L., 1848. 8°. 1064.09  
 — Three expeditions in the interior of eastern Australia, [1831-36]. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. 1063.10  
 Mitchell (Walter) and Tennant (S.) Mineralogy and crystallography. [With Ansted, D. T.] Geology, etc. L., 1855. 8°. 1111.04  
 Mitford (A. B.) Tales of old Japan. 2d ed. London, 1874. 12°. . . . . 1021.10  
 Mitford (John). Sacred specimens, from the early English poets. London, 1827. 16°. . . . . 1665.23  
 — Cursory notes on various passages in the text of Beaumont and Fletcher, as ed. by the Rev. A. Dyce; and on his 'Few notes on Shakespeare.' London, 1856. 8°. . . . . 1754.12  
 Mitford Mary Russell. Hester. [*In* Walde lib., v. 6, 5078.20  
*See also* Fiction class-list (p. 505); and Biography (p. 178); also New mo. mag., Oct., 1831 (with portr.)  
 Mitford (Wm.) History of Greece. With brief memoir of author, by lord Redesdale. Revised by W. King. 8 v. London, 1838. 8°. . . . . 423.22  
 Mithridates, king of Pontus. *See* New monthly mag., May, 1862.  
 Mithridates Minor. *See* Welford (H.) 1848. . . . . 6412.15a  
 Mitla, a journey, etc. *See* Tempsey (G. F. von). 1858. . . . . 1152.14  
 Mittermaier (C. J. A.) Capital punishment. Ed. by J. M. Moir. London, 1865. 12°. . . . . 5817.01  
 Mivart (St. George). The common frog. London, 1874. 12°. [Nature series.] . . . . . 4821.20  
 — Contemporary evolution; essay on some recent social changes. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 3575.33  
 — Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 4722.23  
*Note.*—Reviewed in Dublin rev., Apl., 1876.  
 — Man and apes : structural resemblances and differences. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . . 4713.12  
 — On the genesis of species. L., 1871. 8°. . . . . 4712.20  
 Mix (J. B.) and Mackeever (S. A.) New York tombs. *See* Sutton (Charles). . . . . 5611.20  
 Mixing in society; manual of manners. By the countess of \*\*\*\*\*. London and New York, 1870. 16°. . . . . 5427.14  
 Mizpah. Prayer and friendship. *See* Loomis (L.C.) 1858. 3566.18  
 Mnemonics. *See* Memory (p. 770).  
 Moabite stone.  
 — Colenso (J. W., bp.) Lectures on the Pentateuch and Moabite stone. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 3737.05  
 — De Costa (B. F.) The Moabite stone. 1871. 3543.23  
 — Ginsburg (C. D.) The Moabite stone; a fac-simile of inscription. With English transl. 1871. 3558.07  
 — Rawlinson (G.) [*In* Contem. rev., v. 15, 1870.] . . . . . 1044.12  
 — Recovery of Jerusalem, 1871; p. 496-512. . . . . 3252.05  
 — Walsh (W. P.) The Moabite stone. 1873. 3616.24  
*See also* McClintock and Strong's cycl., v. 6 (art. 'Meha'); Lond. qu. rev., Jan., 1871; p. 406-427; or Littell, 1871, v. 1; North Brit. rev., v. 53, 1871.  
 Moallakat, or Arabian poems. Tr. by Sir Wm. Jones. [*In* his Works, v. 10, 1807.] . . . . . 6046.10  
 Modern babes in the wood. *See* Smith (H. P.) 1872. . . . . 1133.15  
 Modern British Pintarch. *See* Taylor (W. C.) . . . . . 3252.05  
 Modern Buddhist (The): being the views of a Siamese minister of state on his own and other religions. Tr. by H. Alabaster. L., 1870. 12°. . . . . 3528.04

- Modern christian heroes. See Gilfillan (George). 1869. 3554.20  
 Modern christianity, a civilized heathenism. See Pullen (H. W.) 1872. 3534.28  
 Modern diabolism; spiritualism. See Williamson (M. J.) 3814.34  
 Modern doubt and christian belief. See Christlieb (T.) 3534.16  
 Modern dwellings. See Holly (H. H.) 1878. 1314.37  
 Modern hagiology. See Crosthwaite (J. C.) 2 v. 1846. 3541.01  
 Modern history. See History (Modern, p. 623).  
 Modern leaders. See McCarthy (J.) 1872. 3257.16  
 Modern men of letters. See Friswell (J. H.) 1870. 2525.18  
 Modern mercantile calculator. See Henriques (A. D. Y.) 4014.08  
 Modern mysteries explained. See Mahan (A.) 3815.23  
 Modern physical fatalism. See Birks (Thomas R.) 3522.27  
 Modern Orlando: a poem. See Croly (Geo.) 1855. 1634.16  
 Modern persecution, or insana asylums unveiled. See Packard (E. P. W.) 4355.14  
 Modern playmate. See Wood (Rev. J. G.) 1870. 4611.16  
 Modern science. See Hoffmann (Prof.) 4611.35  
 Modern standard drama. See French's Mod. stand. drama. 1772.01  
 Modern thinker (The): an organ for the most advanced speculations. No. 1. D. Goodman [Croly], editor. New York, 1870-8°. 2537.07  
 Modern women. [From] the Saturday review. With introd. by Mrs. L. G. Calhoun. New York, 1868. 12°. 5821.21  
 Modes et costumes historiques. See Fauquet frères. 6626.04  
 Modestus. Libellus de vocabulis rei militaris. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1869. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7725.02  
 Moehler (Johann Adam). Symbolism: doctrinal differences between catholics and protestants. Tr. with memoir of author, by J. B. Robertson. 3d ed. New York, [n. d.] 12°. 3575.13  
 Moens (W. J. C.) English travellers and Italian brigands. New York, 1866. 12°. 973.17  
 — Same. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1866. 12°. 973.21  
 Moffat (A. S.) Secrets of angling. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. 4616.17  
 Moffat (James C., D.D.) Comparative history of religions. 2 v. New York, 1871-73. 12°. 3411.15  
 Moffat (Robert). Missionary labours and scenes in Southern Africa. 4th ed. N. Y., 1843. 12°. 1093.13  
 Mogridge (Mrs.) Modelling in leather. London, 1871. 16°. 1443.32  
 Mogridge (J. T.) Harvesting ants, and trap-door spiders. London, 1873. 8°. 4823.24  
 Mogul empire. See Countries (Mogul empire, p. 346).  
 Mohammed. See Biography (p. 178); also Amberley (Viscount). Analysis of religious belief, 1877 [3411.23]; Calcutta rev., v. 16, 1851; p. 357-362 (Sprenger's life of M.); v. 17, p. 387-421 (Biography of M. for India, and the Mohammedan controversy); v. 19, 22, 23 (Sources for biogr. of M.); v. 23 (Belief of M. in his own inspiration); Nat. qu. rev., Sept., 1876 (M. and his institutions).  
 For plays whose first word is 'Mahomet,' see Plays (Alphabetical arrangement).  
 Mohammedanism. See Biblical and religious lit. (Mohammedanism, p. 100); ref. under Mohammed; also Calcutta rev., v. 4, 1845, v. 17, 1852 (Mohammedan controversy); Contemp. rev., May, 1877 (Mohammedan law: the four orthodox imams, by R. D. Osborn); Fraser's mag., Nov., 1875 (Mohammedanism and the negro race, by E. W. Blyden); Nov., 1876 (Islam and race distinctions, by E. W. Blyden).  
 Mohan Lal. Life of Dost Mohammed Khan. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3052.20  
 Möhler. See Moehler.  
 Moigno (Abbe F. N. M.) Accidental or subjective colors. [In Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21  
 Moile (N. T.) State trials [in verse. Anne Ayliffe, Sir W. Stanley, Mary, queen of Scots.] London, 1838. 8°. 1665.24  
 Moir (David Macbeth). Sketches of the poetical literature of the past half century. Edinburgh, 1851. 16°. 2763.07  
 — Life of Macnish, [In Macnish (R.) Tales, etc., v. 1.] 225.09  
 — Life of Mansie Wauch, tailor in Dalkeith. Written by himself. New ed. Edin., 1833. 12°. 232.24  
 Moir (John Macrae). Capital punishment, based on Mittermaier's 'Todesstrafe.' L., 1865. 12°. 5817.01  
 Moister (Rev. Wm.) History of Wesleyan missions. 3d ed. London, 1871. 8°. 3453.18  
 Moivre (Abraham de). Doctrine of chances in play. 3d ed. London, 1756. 4°. 4618.20  
 Moldavia. See Roumania (p. 364).  
 Molecules. See Chemistry (p. 254). — Physics. Also an elaborate article by J. P. Cooke, Jr., in American cyclopædia, v. II.  
 Molènes (D. J. B. Paul G. de). La folie de l'épée. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7047.11  
 — Hist. sentimentales et militaires. P., 1860. 12°. 7047.12  
 For his numerous articles in Revue des d. mondes, see p. 104 of its Table gén., 1831-74.

- Molesworth (Wm. Nassau). History of England from 1830. 3 v. London, 1871-73. 8°. 454.17  
 Molesworth (Sir Wm.) Speech, 25th July, 1848, on colonial expenditure and government. London, [n. d.] 8°. 5727.10  
 — Speech, 25th June, 1849, to inquire into the administration of the colonies. London, [n. d.] 8°. 5727.10  
 — Speech, 10th of April, 1851, for a reduction of the colonial expenditure. London, [n. d.] 8°. 5727.10  
 — Speeches during the session of 1850, on the government of the Australian colonies. London, [n. d.] 8°. 5727.10  
 For biogr. notices of M., see Biography (p. 178).  
 Molière (Jean Baptiste Poquelin). Dramatic works. Transl. with introd. and notes, by C. H. Wall. 3 v. London, 1876-77. 12°. [B. S. L.] 1733.27  
 Contents: v. 1. Jealousy of Le Barbouillé. Flying doctor. The blunderer, or the mishaps. Lovers' quarrels. Affected ladies. Sganarelle. Don Garcia of Navarre, or the jealous prince. School for husbands. The bores. School for wives. School for wives criticised. Impromptu of Versailles.  
 2. Forced marriage. Princess of Elis. Don Juan; or the feast of the statue. Love is the best doctor. The misanthrope. The doctor in spite of himself. Melicerte. The Sicilian; or love the painter Tartuffe; or the impostor. Amphitryon. George Dandin; or the baffled husband.  
 3. The miser. Mr. de Pourceaugnac. The magnificent lovers. The shopkeeper turned gentleman. Psyche. Impostures of Scapin. Countess of Escarbagnas. Learned women. Imaginary invalid.  
 — Dramatic works. Tr. by Henri Van Laun. v. 1-2. New York, 1875. 8°. 1735.04  
 Contents: v. 1. The blunderer. The love-tiff. The pretentious young ladies. Sganarelle; or the self-deceived husband. Don Garcia of Navarre; or the jealous prince. 2. The school for husbands. The bores. School for wives. School for wives criticised. Impromptu of Versailles. Forced marriage.  
 — Œuvres complètes. Revues par P. R. Auguis. 8 v. Paris, 1823. 18°. 7026.06  
 Contents: v. 1. L'étourdi, ou les contre-temps. Le dépit amoureux. Les précieuses ridicules. 2. Sganarelle, ou le coen imaginaire. Don Garcia de Navarre, ou le prince jaloux. L'école des maris. Les fâcheux. L'école des femmes. 3. La critique de l'école des femmes. L'impromptu de Versailles. La princesse d'Élide. Le mariage forcé. Don Juan. 5. Tartuffe. Amphitryon. L'Avare. 7. Les fourberies de Scapin. Psyche. Les femmes savantes. 8. La comtesse d'Escarbagnas. Le malade imaginaire. Fête de Versailles, en 1668, et Intermèdes de George Dandin. La gloire du Val-de-Grace.  
 — Works. 5 v. Glasgow, 1751. 12°. 1733.19  
 Contents: v. 1. Life. The blunderer. Amorous quarrel. The miser. The romantic ladies. Don Garcia of Navarre. 2. School for husbands. School for wives. The school for wives criticised. The impromptu of Versailles. Misanthrope. The mock doctor. Don John, or the feast of the statue. 3. Love's best doctor. Tartuffe, or the impostor. Squire Lubberly. Amphitryon. George Dandin. Sganarelle. 4. The forced marriage. The magnificent lovers. Psyche. Cit turned gentleman. Impertinents. The Sicilian. 5. The learned ladies. The cheats of Scapin. Melicerte. The countess of Escarbagnas. The princess of Elis. The feast of Versailles. The hypochondriac.  
 For critical and biogr. articles on M., see Biography (p. 178); also Genin (F.) Lexique comparé de la langue de Molière. Paris, 1846. 8°. [6413.02]; Lennard (D. B.) Tales from Molière's plays. 1859. [223.13]; and New monthly mag., Apl., 1833 (Genius of M.).  
 Molina (Giovanni Ignazio). Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. Tr. from the Italian. 2 v. Middletown, 1808. 8°. 567.25  
 Molinet (Jehan). Chroniques, 1474-1506. 5 v. Paris, 1827-28. 8°. [In Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 43-47.] 51:6.15  
 Molina (Don Juan) and Ovalle or Ovaglia (Alonso de). Discovery and conquest of Chili, 1460-1492. [In Kerr (R.) Voyages, etc., v. 6, pp. 218-410.] 914.12  
 Moll (Carl Bernhard). The Psalms. New York, 1872. 8°. [In Lange (J. P.) Commentary, O. T., v. 9.] 3725.18  
 — Epistle to the Hebrews. [In Lange (J. P.) Commentary, N. T., v. 8, 1869.] 3747.18  
 Molleville (Antoine F. Bertrand de). Annals of the French revolution. Tr. by R. C. Dallas. 5 v. London, 1813. 8°. 523.07  
 — Picturesque representations of the Austrians. [anon.] London, 1814. 8°. 6625.20  
 Möllhausen (Baldwin). Journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific. Tr. by Mrs. P. Sinnett. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 1135.01  
 Mollison (John R.) New practical window gardener. London, 1877. 12°. 6132.27  
 Molloy (Rev. Gerald). Geology and revelation. New York, 1870. 12°. 3762.12



## Mollusca, Shells, and Shell-fish.

- Adams (H. G.) Beautiful shells, with directions for collecting and arranging. 1871. . . . 425.22
- \*Alder (J.) and Hancock (A.) Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca: with figures. Ray soc., 1865. . . . 4749.01
- Binney (W. G.) Bibliography of North Amer. conchology, to 1860. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 5, 1864; v. 9, 1869.] 3935.15
- Report upon land shells. [In Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 6, 1857.] . . . .
- and Bond (T.) Land and fresh water shells of N. A. Pts. 2-3, and 1. [In Sm. miscel. coll., 7, 8.] . . . 3935.17
- Bowerbank (J. S.) Observ. on shells of molluscos and conchiferous animals. 1844. . . . 428.10
- Brown (T.) Conchologist's text-book. 1837. 4825.05
- Burrois (E. J.) Elements of conchology. 1844. 4825.01
- Carpenter (P. P.) Lectures on the shells of the gulf of California. [In Sm. report, 1859.] . . . 3936.14
- Mollusca; shell fish and their allies. [In Sm. report, 1860.] . . .
- Molluscs of western N. A. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 10.] 3935.20
- Cuthbert (A.) Popular conchology. 1854. . . 48-5.02
- Circular in reference to collecting. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 2.] . . . 3935.12
- Clark (W.) History of the British marine testaceous mollusca. 1855. . . . 4825.23
- De Kay (J. E.) Zoology of New York. Pt. v. Mollusca. 1843. . . . 4718.05
- Fleming (J.) Molluscos animals, including shell fish. 1837. . . . 4825.24
- Gill (T.) Arrangement of the families of shells. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 10.] . . . 3935.20
- Gould (A. A.) Catalogue of recent fossil shells. [In Pacific R. R. routes. Report, v. 5, 1856.] . . . 1127.05
- List of shells. [In U. S. Naval astron. exped. to the Southern hemisphere, v. 2.] . . . 1126.02
- Gray (M. E.) Figures of molluscos animals, selected from various authors. 5 v. 1857-59. 427.15
- Lea I., and others. Check-list of shells of N. A. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 2, 1860.] . . . 3935.12
- Lewis (J.) Instructions for collecting land and fresh water shells. [In Sm. report, 1866.] . . . 3936.21
- Lovell (M. S.) Edible mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland, with recipes for cooking. 1867. 4825.21
- Repe (L.) Arctic shells. [In Belcher's Expedition, p. 392-411. London, 1855. 8°.] . . . 1144.04
- Roberts (M.) Popular history of the mollusca. 1851. . . . 4825.09
- Sowerby (G. B.) Popular British conchology. 1851. . . . 4825.12
- Swainson (W.) Treatise on malacology; or shells and shell fish. 1840. . . . 4825.08
- Tale (R.) Plain account of the land and fresh water mollusks of Gt. Britain. 1806. . . 4825.20
- Wood (W.) Index testaceologicus: catalogue of British and foreign shells. 1856. . . . 4827.23
- Woodward (S. P.) Manual of the mollusca: recent and fossil shells. 1851-56. . . . 4825.03

## Fossil shells.

See Palæontographical society. Publications (p. 574).

See also Ocean;—Shell mounds;—Natural history (Crustacea).

- Molly Maguires.** *Drees (F. P.)* The Molly Maguires. Origin, growth, and character of the organization. 1877. . . . 5836.20
- Edwards (R.) Twice defeated, or the story of a dark society in two countries. . . . 186.05
- Moltke** (Hellmuth Karl Bernhard, graf von). The Russians in Bulgaria and Roumelia in 1828 and 1829. From the German. L., 1854. 8°. 551.25
- Letters from Russia. Tr. by G. Bigelow. New York, 1878. 24°. . . . 992.27
- Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, etc. 1874. . . . 3222.16
- See Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 5, 1872 (Review of Moltke's Letters from Turkey, 1835-39); London soc., Oct., 1870; United service mag., Jan., 1875; and histories of the French-German war, 1870-71 (p. 323 of Cat.)
- Molucca Islands.** See Countries (Molucca Islands, p. 345).
- Mombert** (Jacob Isidor). Authentic history of Lancaster county, Pa. Lancaster, 1869. 4°. 623.23
- Mommson** (C. M. Theodor). History of Rome. [The Republic.] Tr. by W. P. Dickson. Pref. by L. Schmitz. 4 v. New York, 1869-70. 12°. 434.01
- and others. Letters on the war between Germany and France. 2d ed. London, 1871. 12°. 526.06
- Monaco.** See Countries (Monaco, p. 345).
- Monarchical government.** See Government and politics (p. 587).
- Monarchs retired from business.** See Doran (J.) 1857. 3253.07

## Monasteries and Abbeys.

- Beckford (W.) Recollections of excursion to monasteries of Alcobaca and Batalha. 1835. 985.21
- Curzon (R.) Visits to monasteries in the Levant. 1849. . . . 1052.08
- Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Monasticon Anglicanum; a history of the abbeys and other monasteries, hospitals, frieries, etc. New ed. by J. Coley, II. Ellis, and B. Baudinell. 8 v. 1817-30. fol. 457.01
- Gordon (J. F. S.) Monasticon. Based on Spottiswoode. [In his Ecclesiastical chronicle for Scotland, v. 3, 1867.] 498.04
- For annals of British monasteries see (p. 312 of Cat.)
- England (Master of the Rolls). Chronicles and memorials of Gt. Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. *Conut* also the publications of the Camden society (p. 249); Chetham society (p. 263);—Surtees society.
- Monastic orders.** See Biblical and relig. lit. (Monastic orders, p. 93).
- Monastier** (Antoine). History of the Vaudois church, and of the Vaudois. From the French. London, 1847. 12°. . . . 3433.18
- Monhoddo** (Lord). See Burnet (James). . . . 5418.02
- Monckhoven** (D. van). See Van Monckhoven (D.). . . 3933.17
- Moncrieff** (Robert Hope). [Ascott R. Hope, pseud.] A book about boys. Boston, 1869. 16°. . . 2532.14
- A book about dominies. Boston, 1869. 16°. 5513.17
- Master John Bull, a holiday book for parents and schoolmasters. Edinburgh, 1873. 12°. . . 5512.26
- Stories of French school life. Edin., 1871. 16°. 213.93
- Moncrief** (François Augustin Paradis de). Les aventures de Zeloide et d'Amazuridine. [In Cabinet des fées, v. 32, 1786.] . . . 7052.32
- Contes. [In Cabinet des fées, v. 25.] . . . 7052.25
- Monday-chats.** See Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) . . . 2543.34
- Monette** (John W.) History of discov. and settlement of valley of the Miss. 2 v. New York, 1848. 8°. . . . 593.03
- Money** (Maj.-gen. J.) Letter to Wm. Windham, on a partial reorganization of the British army. L., 1799. 8°. . . 6093.13
- Money.** See Arts (Useful; Weights and measures, Cambists, etc., p. 48);—Political economy (Money);—Numismatics.
- Money and morals. See Lalor (J.) 1852. . . . 5916.23
- Money in the garden. See Quinn (P. T.) 1871. . . . 6122.18
- Money-king and other poems. See Saxe (J. G.) 1859. . . 1683.18
- Money-making. See Business (p. 245);—Political economy. (Stock jobbing.)
- Money-market.** See Fearn (H. Noel). 1866. . . . 5922.31
- Monge** (Comte Gaspard). Theory of shadows and of perspective. London, 1851. 16°. . . . 4011.33
- Mongolia.** See Countries (Mongolia, p. 346).
- Monitor** (The). See Atlantic monthly, v. 11, 1863 (The last cruise of the Monitor, by G. M. Weeks).
- Monitors.** See Naval science. (Iron clads.)
- Monitors of the unseen; poems.** See Ingelow (J.) 1853. 1662.17
- Monk.** See also Munk.
- Monk** (James Henry). Life of Richard Bentley, D. D. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1833. 8°. . . . 3018.06
- Monkeys.** See Natural history. (Monkeys.)
- Monks.** See Biblical and religious lit. (Monastic orders, p. 93).
- Monks, popes, and their political intrigues.** See Alberger (J.) 1871. . . . 3424.15
- Monnier** (Marc). La Camorra: mystères de Naples. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . 7046.08
- Wonders of Pompeii. Transl. N. Y., 1870. 16°. 1455.12
- Monod** (Adolphe). St. Paul: five discourses. Andover, (Mass.) 1860. 12°. . . . 3575.18
- Woman; her mission and life. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 5-21.12
- Monograms.** See Fine arts. (Monograms, p. 546); also Chambers's Journal, v. 6, 1869 (art. on Monograms).
- Monographs.** See Milnes (R. M., lord Houghton). 1873. 3265.20
- Monopolies and the people.** See Cloud (D. C.) 1873. . . 6923.13
- Monopolies.** See Inter. rev., v. 1, 1874 (art. by C. C. Nott).
- Monroe** (James). The people the sovereigns. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. . . . 5722.02
- Messages. [In Statesman's manual, v. 1, pt. 2.] . . . 6726.02
- View of the conduct of the executive, in foreign affairs of the U. S., with the French republic, 1794-6. Philadelphia, 1797. 8°. . . . 576.18
- For lives of J. M., see Biography (p. 178); also the histories of the U. S. by Tucker, v. 3 [574.18]; and by Hildreth, v. 6 [574.15]. On Monroe doctrine see Nat. qu. rev., v. 13, 1866; N. A. rev., v. 82, 1856.
- Monroe** (J.) Science and art of chess. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 4614.09
- Monroe** (Lewis B.) Public and parlor readings: humorous. Boston, 1874. 12°. . . . 6331.10a
- Same. Miscellaneous. B., 1872. 12°. . . 6331.10
- Young folks' readings, for social and public entertainment. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . . 6331.06
- Monzell** (Rev. J. S. B.) Our new vicar. 4th ed. London, 1870. 16°. . . . 3575.16

**Monselet** (Charles). *L'argent maudit*. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . . 7047.15

— *Les originaux du siècle dernier*. P., 1864. 12°. 7047.14

**Monsieur et Madame Fernel**. See *Ulbach* (L.). . . . . 7041.26

**Monsieur Antoine**. See *Dudevant* (A. L. A. D.). . . . . 7005.04

**Monsieur Sylvestre**. See *Dudevant* (Mme. A. L. A. D.). . . . . 7015.21

**Monsieur Violet**. See *Marryat* (F.). . . . . 225.64

**Monstrelet** (Enguerrand de). *Chroniques* [of France, England, etc.]. 1400-1516. Tr. by T. Johnes. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. . . . . 497.01

— *Chroniques*. Nouv. éd. par J. A. Buchon. [Avec suppléments.] Paris, 1826-27. 8°. [In *Buchon*. Col. des chron., v. 26-40.] . . . . . 5125.37

*Contents*: v. 1-7. Monstrelet (E. de). *Chroniques*, 1400-44. *Supplément*. 7-8. St. Remy (Seign.) *Mémoires*, 1405-35. 9. *Chronique et procès de la pucelle d'Orléans*. 10-11. Cousy (M. de). *Chroniques*, 1444-61. 12-15. Du Clercq (J.) *Chronique*, 1448-67. 15. *Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris*, 1409-48.

**Mont Blanc**. See *Countries* (A/p's, p. 288)

**Mont St. Michel**. See *article in Bentley's miscel.*, v. 39, 1856.

**Montagne**. See *Montaigne*.

**Montague** (Basil). *Essays*. L., 1824. 8°. . . . . 2537.05

*Contents*: Thoughts upon the punishment of death. Conduct of the understanding in the discovery of truth. Thoughts upon imprisonment for debt.

— *Enquiries respecting the insolvent debtors bill*, with the opinions of Dr. Paley, Mr. Burke, and Dr. Johnson, upon imprisonment for debt. 1815. [In *Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815.] . . . . . 5058.05

— *Essays and selections*. London, 1837. 18°. 2537.04

#### Contents.

David (Character of). . . . . Judge (The).

Bacon (Character and death of). . . . . Knowledge.

Barrister (The). . . . . Laughter (Hobbes' theory of).

Chance-for (The). . . . . Liberty and equality.

Crime (Prevention of). . . . . Patriot and the demagogue.

Education. . . . . Prejudice.

Elizabeth (Death of queen). . . . . Reform.

Englishmen (Rights of). . . . . Religious establishments.

Error. . . . . Religious meditation.

Fine arts (Pleasure of the). . . . . Selfish and social man.

Happiness. . . . . Village church (The).

Ignorance. . . . . Wisdom and folly.

— *Life of Francis Bacon*. London, 1844. 8°. 3015.03

— *On liberty and the rights of Englishmen*. London, 1822. 8°. [In *Pamphleteer*, v. 21.] . . . . . 5058.21

— *Opinions upon the punishment of death*. Selected. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°. . . . . 5817.05

— *Some inquiries respecting the punishment of death for crimes without violence*. [In *Pamph.*, v. 12, 1818.] . . . . . 5058.12

**Montague** (Charles, earl of Halifax). \**Poems*. Life, by S. Johnson. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [In *C's English poets*, v. 9, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.09

— *Select poems*. Ed. by E. Sanford. [In *Sanford* (E.) and Walsh (R.) *Brit. poets*, v. 13, 1819.] . . . . . 1691.13

**Montagu** (Mrs. Eliz. R., wife of Edward). *Essay on the writings and genius of Shakespear*. 2d ed. London, 1770. 8°. . . . . 1752.12

— *For lives of Mrs. Montagu see Biography* (p. 178).

**Montagu** (Edward Wortley). *Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics*. Philadelphia, 1806. 12°. . . . . 422.13

— See *biogr. sketch of E. W. M.*, by Dr. Doran, in *Temple bar*, Feb., 1873.

**Montagu** (George). *Ornithological dictionary of British birds*. 2d ed., with plan of study, by J. Rennie. London, 1831. 8°. . . . . 4815.05

— — *Same*. Supplement [to 1st ed.] London, 1813. 8°. . . . . 4815.06

**Montagu** (J. A.). *Guide to heraldry*. L., 1840. 8°. 6615.14

**Montagu** (Lady Mary Wortley). *Letters and works*. Ed. by lord Wharnccliffe. 2 v. P., 1837. 8°. 3124.12

*Contents*: v. 1. *Memoir*, by Dalaway. *Biogr. anecdotes*. Court of George I. *Letters*. 2. *Letters*. *Essays*. *Poems*.

— *For biogr. sketches of M. W. M.*, see *Biography* (p. 178).

**Montagu** (Wm. Drogo, 7th duke of Manchester). *Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne*. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. . . . . 3124.23

**Montaigne** (Michel Eyquem de). *Essais*. Nouv. éd., avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, par J. V. Le Clerc. Précédée d'une nouvelle étude, par Prevost-Paradol. 4 v. Paris, 1865. 8°. 5055.03

*Contents*: v. 1-4. *Essais*. 4. *Correspondance*. Voyage en Allemagne et en Italie. Extrait de la Théol. nat. de Raymond Sebon trad. Pièces addit. La Boétie (E.) La servitude volontaire ou le contraindre. Bibliographie. Table analytique, v. 1-4.

— *Essays*. With notes. Made English, by C. Cotton. 3d ed. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 2537.06

— *Works*. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. . . . . 5055.02

— *Works*, comprising his essays, letters, and journey. [Ed.] by W. Hazlitt. London, 1853. 8°. 5055.01

— *For lives and critical notices of M.*, see *Biography* (p. 178); also *Contem. rev.*, July, 1877 (Pascal and Montaigne, by J. Grote); *Lippincott's mag.*, July, 1875 (Montaigne, by E. Howland); *New Englander*, v. 34, 1875 (Philos. of M., by H. W. Farnham); *West. rev.*, Oct., 1875.

**Montalembert** (Charles Forbes, comte de). *Catholic interests in the 19th century*. L., 1852. 8°. 3575.19

— *Admirable letter on the architectural, artistical, and archaeological investigations of the Puseyites*. L., 1844. 8°. 5093.19

— *La victoria del Norte en los Estados Unidos*. [n. p. or d.] 8°. . . . . 2721.09

— *Life of Saint Elizabeth, of Hungary*. Tr. by M. Hackett. New York, 1853. 8°. . . . . 3054.11

— — *Same*. *Chronicle of life, etc.* Tr. by A. L. Phillips. v. 1. London, 1834. 4°. . . . . 3088.05

*Note*.—Includes 17 out of 34 chapters.

— *Memoir of Lacordaire*. London, 1863. 8°. 3096.18

— *Monks of the West, from St. Benedict*. v. 1-5. [5th-9th cent.] Edinburgh, 1861-67. 8°. 3427.01

*Note*.—Reviewed in *Blackwood*, v. 89, 1861; v. 102, 1867; *Chr. exam.*, v. 71, 1861; *Contem. rev.*, v. 2, 1866; *Ed. rev.*, v. 114, 1861; v. 127, 1868; *North Brit. rev.*, v. 48, 1868; *Quar. rev.*, v. 110, 1861.

*Pie ix. et la France en 1849 et en 1859*. Paris, 1860. 8°. 6091.03

— *For lives and crit. notices of M.*, see *Biography* (p. 179).

**Montana**. See *Countries* (Montana, p. 346).

**Montanus** (Arnold). \**Embassies from the East India company of the United Provinces to the emperor of China and East Tartary*. Englished by J. Ogilby. [In *Ogilby* (J.) *China*, v. 2.] . . . . . 1029.02

**Montefiore** (Joshua). *Commercial and notarial precedents, forms, etc.* 2d ed. L., 1813. 4°. 5617.26

— *Commercial dictionary: mercantile law, etc.* 3 v. Philadelphia, 1804. 8°. . . . . 5927.06

**Montenegro**. See *Countries* (Montenegro, p. 346); also *Lippincott's mag.*, Aug., 1876 (M., by E. King); *Eclectic*, July, or *Nineteenth century*, May 1877 (M., by W. E. Gladstone); *Blackw. mag.*, Nov., 1877 or *Ecl. mag.*, Feb., 1878.

**Monte Video**. See *Countries* (Uruguay, p. 390).

**Monteiro** (Joachim John). *Angola and the river Congo*. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 1093.22

**Montesquieu** (Charles Secondat, baron de). *De la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadence*. *Essai sur le goût*. *Le Temple de Guide*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 16°. . . . . 431.10

— *De l'esprit des lois*. Suivie de la Défense, etc. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1871. 16°. . . . . 5715.21

— *Lettres persanes; suivies de Arsace et Ismenie et de pensées diverses*. Nouv. éd. P., [n. d.] 16°. 70-6.16

— *Spirit of laws*. 5th ed. 2 v. Edin., 1793. 8°. 5715.05

— — *Same*. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1878. 12°. 5714.27

— — *Commentary and review of [his] Spirit of laws*. [anon.] With observ. on the 31st book by Condorcet; and two letters of Helvetius. 1811. . . . . 5714.19

— *Flint* (R.) *Philos. of history*, 1876; p. 93-108. . . . . 447.01

— *Maceurn* (M.) *Celebrities, etc.*, 1874; p. 101-122. . . . . 3212.11

— *Sainte-Beuve* (C. A.) *Causerie du lundi*, v. 7; p. 33-66, 7033.24

— *Vinet* (A.) *Hist. of French lit.*, 1864; p. 369-401. . . . . 2753.04

**Montez** (Lola). *Lectures, including her autobiography*. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . . 3125.01

**Montfaucon** (Bernard de). *Antiquity explained, and represented in sculptures*. Tr. by D. Humpfrey. 5 v. London, 1771-72. fol. . . . . 1457.09

— — *Same*. Supplement. 5 v. in 2. L., 1775. fol. 1457.14

**Montferrier** (Anatole Duvidal, comte de). *Madame et mesdemoiselles Verdure*. P., 1872. 12°. 741.16

**Montfort** (Simon de). *Miracles of*; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Camden soc.*, 1840. 4°. . . . . 5112.15

**Montgomery** (Cora). *Eagle Pass; or life on the border*. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 1114.14; 1164.04

**Montgomery** (James, *Engl. poet*). *The christian poems; selections*. With introd. essay. Glasgow, 1847. 16°. . . . . 1672.25

— *Lectures on general literature*. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 2752.26

— *Poetical works*. 5 v. Boston, 1858. 16°. . . . . 1672.17

*Contents*: v. 1. *Wanderer of Switzerland*. *Miscel. poems*. *West India*. *Prison amusements*. 2. *The world before the flood*. *Miscel. poems*. *Thoughts on wheels*. *The climbing boy's soliloquies*. *Songs of Zion*. 3. *Greenland*. *Miscel. poems*. *Narratives*. *Translations from Dante*. 4. *Pelican islands*. *Miscellanies*. *Sacred and scriptural subjects*. *Appendix*. 5. *Original hymns*. *Appendix of posthumous poems*.

— — *Same*. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. . . . . 1673.01

*Contents*: *The wanderer of Switzerland*. *The West Indies*. *The world before the flood*. *Greenland*. *The pelican island*. *Prison amusements*. *Thoughts on wheels*. *The climbing boy's soliloquies*. *Songs of Zion*. *Narra-*



- Montgomery (James).** Poetical works, *continued*.  
 tivea. Translations from Dante. Songs on the abolition  
 of negro slavery in the British colonies. Verses to the  
 memory of the late Richard Reynolds, of Bristol. Miscel-  
 laneous poems.  
 — and others. Lives of literary and scientific men of  
 Italy, Spain and Portugal. 3 v. London, 1835-  
 37. 16°. [L. C. C.] . . . . . 3211.26  
 For lives and critical estimates of J. M., see Biography  
 (p. 179).
- Montgomery (James, engineer).** Cotton manufacture  
 of the United States. Glasgow, 1810. 8°. 3932.02
- Montgomery (G. W.)** Journey to Guatemala, 1838.  
 New York, 1839. 8°. . . . . 1166.25
- Montgomery (Henry R.)** Memoirs of Sir Richard  
 Steele. With his corresp. 2v. Edin. 1865. 8°. 3166.25
- Montgomery (James Eglinton).** Cruise of admiral  
 Farragut, commanding the European squadron,  
 in 1867-68. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 915.12
- Montgomery (Rev. John).** Wealth of nature: our  
 food supplies from the vegetable kingdom.  
 Edinburgh, 1870. 12°. . . . . 4912.17
- Montgomery (Robert).** Poetical works. London,  
 1854. 8°. . . . . 1673.02  
*Contents:* The Omnipresence of the Deity. The christian  
 life. Luther; or, Rome and the reformation. Wo-  
 man, the light of home. Satan: or intellect without God.  
 Oxford: or Alma Mater. The Messiah. Minor poems:  
 Wellington: or the hero's funeral;—Shadows of death;—  
 A vision of heaven;—A vision of hell;—Universal prayer;  
 —The stage coach;—Scarborough;—Miscellaneous poems.  
 — *Bulwer (Sir E. L.)* Poems of R. M. [In his Critical writings,  
 v. 1, 1842, p. 310-322.] . . . . . 2515.05  
 — *Macaulay (T. B.)* In his Essays, v. 2, 1859, p. 188-214. 2536.17
- Montgomery (Sir Robert)** Discourse conc the establishment  
 of a new colony, to the south of Carolina, 1717. [In Force  
 (P.) Tracts, v. 1.] . . . . . 577.08
- Monthly abstract of medical science.** v. 1-4. Phila-  
 delphia, 1874-77. 8°. . . . . 4353.03
- Monthly anthology and Boston review.** v. 4-5, 8-10.  
 Boston, 1807-11. 8°. . . . . 8128.22
- Monthly religious magazine.** 22 v. Boston, 1814-59.  
 v. 1-2. 12°. v. 3-22. 8°. . . . . 8186.12
- Monthly microscopical journal: transactions of the  
 Royal microscopical soc. and record of histo-  
 logical research at home and abroad.** Ed. by H.  
 Lawson. v. 1-6 in 3. L., 1869-71. 8°. . . . . 4838.01
- Months.** See Calendar (p. 247);—Seasons;—Nature.
- Montolou (Charles Tristan, marquis de).** Memoirs  
 of the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the em-  
 peror at St. Helena. 5 v. L., 1823-24. 8°. 3132.26
- Monti (Luigi).** Adventures of a consul abroad. By  
 Sam. Sampleton, esq. [pseud.] B., 1878. 12°. 972.27
- Montrose (Marquis of).** See Graham (James), in Biography  
 (p. 130).
- Montreuil (Blaise de).** Commentaires, 1521-75. [In Petitot. Coll.  
 des man. 1589, v. 20-2.] . . . . . 5121.20
- Montpensier (Mlle. de).** See Biography (p. 173).
- Monumenta Franciscana:** 1. Thomas de Eccleston de  
 adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. 2. Adæ  
 de Marisco epistolæ. 3. Registrum Fratrum Mi-  
 norum Londoniæ. Ed. by J. S. Brewer. Lon-  
 don, 1858. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
- Monumental brasses in the Brit. isles.** See Haines (T.) 1452.11
- Monumental brasses of England.** See Boutell (C.) 1849. 1467.20
- Monumental christianity.** See Lundy (J. P.) . . . . . 3567.17
- Monuments.** See Burial usages, etc. (p. 42); also Bibl. sacra,  
 April, 1887 (The study of monuments, by C. M. Mead).
- Mood (Dwight Lyman).** Best thoughts and dis-  
 courses. By A. Morrow. N.Y., 1876. 16°. 3576.28
- Glal tidings: sermons. New York, 1876. 12°. 3577.29
- *Diels (W. H.)* Moody: his words, work, and  
 workers. 1877. . . . . 3576.29
- Moody (Sophy).** The palm tree. L., 1861. 12°. 4911.15
- What is your name? Meanings and derivations of  
 christian names. London, 1873. 12°. . . . . 6614.05
- Moodie (Mrs. Susanna).** Roughing it in the bush.  
 New York, 1852. 12°. . . . . 1153.06
- Moon (George Washington).** The bad English of  
 Lindley Murray, and other writers on the Eng-  
 lish language. 3d ed. L., 1863. 16°. . . . . 6423.28
- The Dean's English; a criticism on [Alford's]  
 Queen's English. 4th ed. N.Y., 1836. 16°. 6423.25
- Elijah the prophet; poem. 3d ed. L., 1867. 16°. 5.26
- Moon R. C.)** Ophthalmic surgery. See Laurence (J. Z.) 4341.26
- Moon (Wm.)** Light for the blind: reading (embossed  
 in various languages). L., 1873. 8°. . . . . 5511.23
- Moon.** See Astronomy (Moon, p. 54;—Plurality of worlds, p. 54),  
 also Plutarch. Of the face appearing within the orb of the  
 moon. In his Morals, v. 5, p. 234-292. [5435.30].
- Moon hoax.** See Locke (R. A.) 1859. . . . . 4017.13
- Moore (Charles).** Full inquiry into the subject of  
 suicide. Added, Two treatises on duelling and  
 gaming. 2 v. London, 1790. 4°. . . . . 3578.04
- Moore (Clement C., LL.D.)** George Castriot, sur-  
 named Scanderbeg. N. Y., 1850. 12°. . . . . 3031.01
- Moore (Charles H.)** What to read, and how to read.  
 New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 2752.29
- Moore (Dr.)** Design in plants a proof of the existence of God.  
 [In Science and revelation, 1865.] . . . . . 3588.16
- Moore (Edward, d. 1678).** The Moore rental. Ed. by  
 T. Heywood. Manchester, 1847. 4°. [Chetham  
 soc., v. 12.] . . . . . 5094.12
- Moore (Edward).** Fables for the ladies. Philadel-  
 phia, 1811. 24°. . . . . 1673.32
- Poems. Ed. with life by A. Chalmers. [In C.'s English poets,  
 v. 14, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.14
- Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [In Sanford (E.) and Walsh  
 (R.) British poets, v. 23, 1819.] . . . . . 1691.23
- For his plays see Plays (Alphabetical arrangement).  
 Contributor. See World (The).
- Moor (Major Edward).** Oriental fragments. Lon-  
 don, 1831. 12°. . . . . 7811.03  
*Contents:* Hinduism and papacy. Seals, stones, etc.  
 Sanskrit names in Greece.
- Plates illustrating the Hindu Pantheon. Ed. by  
 A. P. Moor. London, 1861. 4°. . . . . 3818.11
- Moore (Francis).** Travels into Africa, up the Gambia, in 1730.  
 [In Green (J.) Col. of voyages, v. 2, 1745.] . . . . . 935.10
- Voyage to Georgia, 1735. [In Georgia hist. soc. Col., v. 1,  
 1840.] . . . . . 622.01
- Moore (Frank).** American eloquence: speeches, etc.  
 With biogr. sketches. 2 v. N.Y., 1858. 8°. 6325.03
- Contents.*
- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Adams (John), v. 1.            | Livingston (Edward), v. 2.     |
| Adams (John Quincy), v. 2.     | Livingston (R. R.), v. 1.      |
| Adams (Samuel), v. 1.          | Livingston (William), v. 1.    |
| Ames (Fisher), v. 1.           | Madison (James), v. 1.         |
| Bayard (James A.), v. 2.       | Marshall (John), v. 2.         |
| Boudinot (Elias), v. 1.        | Martin (Luther), v. 2.         |
| Brackenridge (H. H.), v. 1.    | Minot (George R.), v. 1.       |
| Burges (Tristram), v. 2.       | Morris (Gouverneur), v. 1.     |
| Calhoun (John Caldwell), v. 2. | Otis (Harrison Gray), v. 1.    |
| Clay (Henry), v. 2.            | Otis (James), v. 1.            |
| Clinton (De Witt), v. 1.       | Puckney (Charles), v. 1.       |
| Dexter (Samuel), v. 2.         | Pinkney (William), v. 2.       |
| Dickinson (John), v. 1.        | Pontius (Sergeant S.), v. 2.   |
| Drayton (William Henry), v. 1. | Quincy (Josiah, jr.), v. 1.    |
| Ellsworth (Oliver), v. 1.      | Ramsey (David), v. 1.          |
| Emmet (Thomas Addis), v. 1.    | Randolph (Edmund), v. 1.       |
| Gallatin (Albert), v. 2.       | Randolph (J. of Kanoke), v. 2. |
| Gaston (William), v. 2.        | Red Jacket, v. 1.              |
| Giles (William B.), v. 2.      | Rush (Benjamin), v. 1.         |
| Gore (Christopher), v. 1.      | Knledge (John), v. 1.          |
| Hamilton (Alexander), v. 1.    | Sergeant (John), v. 2.         |
| Hancock (John), v. 1.          | Story (Joseph), v. 2.          |
| Harper (Robert Goodloe), v. 1. | Technissh, v. 2.               |
| Hayne (Robert Y.), v. 2.       | Tracy (Uriah), v. 1.           |
| Henry (Patrick), v. 1.         | Warren (Joseph), v. 1.         |
| Hillhouse (James), v. 2.       | Washington (George), v. 1.     |
| Hunter (William), v. 2.        | Webster (Daniel), v. 2.        |
| Jay (John), v. 1.              | Wilson (James), v. 1.          |
| King (Rufus), v. 2.            | Wirt (William), v. 2.          |
| Lee (Henry), v. 1.             | Witherspoon (John), v. 1.      |
| Lee (Richard Henry), v. 1.     |                                |
- Diary of American rev. 2 v. N. Y., 1860. 576.09
- Lyrics of loyalty. New York, 1864. 24°. . . . . 1673.03
- Materials for history. With notes, etc. 1st series.  
 New York, 1861. 1 8°. . . . . 3098.11  
*Contents:* Laurens (H.) Corresp., 1776-82.
- Patriot preachers of the American revolution, 1766-  
 1781. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . . 3583.13
- Rebellion record. v. 1-11. N.Y., 1862-69. 8°. 635.04
- — Same. Supplement. N. Y., 1861. 8°. . . . . 635.21
- Record of the year. v. 1-2. N.Y., 1876-77. 8°. 428.19
- Songs of the Amer. revolution N. Y., 1856. 16°. 1673.04
- Women of the war. [1860-65.] Hartford, 1867. 8°.
- Moore (George).** Tales of the passions. Revenge.  
 London, 1808. 8°. . . . . 5066.17
- Moore (George).** Health, disease, and remedy. New  
 York, 1854. 16°. . . . . 4322.09
- The lost tribes and Saxons of the East and West,  
 with new views of Buddhism. L., 1861. 8°. 5523.05
- Man and his motives. New York, 1859. 16°. 3438.11
- Power of soul over the body. N.Y., 1852. 16°. 5438.13
- Use of the body in relation to the mind. New  
 York, 1853. 16°. . . . . 5438.12

- Moore (G. B.)** Perspective: its principles and practice. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 1432.11
- Moore (George Henry).** Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. N. Y., 1866. 8°. . . . . 5833.03
- The treason of Charles Lee, maj. gen. in the Amer. army. New York, 1860. 8°. . . . . 3118.01
- Moore (Hugh).** Dictionary of quotations. London, 1831. 8°. . . . . 6213.05
- Note.*—Transl. from Latin, Greek, French, Spanish, and Italian originals.
- Moore (Jacob B.)** Annals of Concord, N. H., 1726-1823. Concord, 1821. 8°. . . . . 612.12
- Moore (James, M.D., 9th Pa. cav.)** Kilpatrick and our cavalry. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . . 632.04
- Moore (James, M.R.C.V.S.)** Outlines of veterinary homœopathy. 5th ed. L., 1867. 16°. . . . . 4627.08
- Moore (Rev. James L.)** The Columbiad: an epic poem. London, 1798. 8°. . . . . 1673.05
- Moore (John, M.D.)** Causes and progress of the French revolution. 2 v. L., 1795. 8°. . . . . 5056.05
- Edward. [Novel.] 2 v. London, 1795. 8°. . . . . 5056.01
- France, Switzerland, and Germany. 2 v. London, 1800. 8°. . . . . 5056.03
- Journal in France, 1792. 2 v. L., 1793. 8°. . . . . 5056.09
- Mordaunt. Incl. the Memoirs of a French lady of quality. 3 v. London, 1800. 8°. . . . . 5056.13
- View of society and manners in Italy, [1775-78]. 2 v. London, 1795. 8°. . . . . 5056.07
- Zeluco. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1797. 8°. . . . . 5056.11
- Moore (John Weeks).** Complete encyclopædia of music. Boston, 1854. 8°. . . . . 1564.01
- Moore (Nathaniel F., LL.D.)** Address to the Alumni of Columbia College [on libraries]. New York, 1848. 12°. . . . . 4112.13
- Ancient mineralogy. New York, 1834. 12°. . . . . 4112.13
- Hist. sketch of Columbia College. N. Y., 1846. 12°. . . . . 4112.13
- Lectures on the Greek language and literature. New York, 1845. 12°. . . . . 4112.13
- Lectures on Greek literature. New York, 1835. 12°. . . . . 4112.13
- Short introd. to universal grammar. N. Y., 1844. 12°. . . . . 4112.13
- Moore (Theophilus).** Marriage customs, and modes of courtship. New York, 1823. 32°. . . . . 5821.00
- Moore (Thomas).** Alciphron, a poem. Philadelphia, 1810. 16°. . . . . 1663.11
- Epicurean (The), a tale. New ed. New York, 1846. 16°. . . . . 232.23
- History of Ireland [to 1615]. 4 v. London, 1839-46. 16°. . . . . 495.14
- Lalla Rookh. Illus. New York, 1867. 8°. . . . . 1673.11a
- Same. In his Works, v. 6. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . . . 1673.09
- Letters and journals of lord Byron. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3027.09
- Same. London, 1860. 8°. . . . . 3027.11
- Life of lord E. Fitzgerald. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1832. 8°. . . . . 3056.21
- Memoirs of captain Rock, the celebrated Irish chieftain. [anon.] London, 1821. 16°. . . . . 492.09
- Memoirs of Sheridan. 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . . . 3163.09
- Odes on cash, corn, catholics, and other matters. [anon.] Philadelphia, 1828. 12°. . . . . 1673.06
- Poetical works. With memoir. 6v. B., 1856. 16°. . . . . 1673.09

## Contents.

- Alciphron: a fragment, v. 5
- Biographical preface, v. 6
- Corruption and intolerance, v. 2
- Epicurean (Fragments from), v. 5
- Epigrams from Anthology, v. 1
- Evenings in Greece, v. 5
- Fables for the Holy alliance, v. 2
- Fudge family in Paris, v. 2
- Fudges in England (The), v. 5
- Irish melodies, v. 4
- Juvenile poems, v. 1
- Lalla Rookh, v. 6
- Legendary ballads, v. 5
- Loves of the angels, v. 5
- Poetical works. With memoir, by D. Herbert. New ed. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. . . . . 1673.09a
- Prose and verse. With notes, ed. by R. H. Shepherd; and preface, by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1878. 8°. . . . . 2537.10
- Contents:* Juvenile pieces. Satirical and humorous poems. Contrib. to 'Edinburgh review.' Lord Thurlow's Poems (Sept., 1814). The fathers of the church (Nov., 1814). French novels (Nov., 1820). French official life (June, 1826). Anne Boleyn (Mch., 1827). Private theatricals (Oct., 1827). German rationalism (Sept., 1831). Round
- Memoir of the author, v. 1
- Miscellaneous poems, v. 4, 5
- National airs, v. 4
- Odes of Anacreon, v. 1
- Poems relating to Amer., v. 2
- Rhymes on the road, v. 5
- Sacred songs, v. 4
- Satirical and humorous, v. 3
- Sceptic (The), v. 2
- Set of glens, v. 4
- Songs from the M. P., or the blue-stocking, v. 5
- Summer fête (The), v. 5
- Two penny post bag, v. 2

- towers of Ireland (Apl., 1834). Letter to the Roman catholics of Dublin. M. P., or the blue stocking, a comic opera. The chapter of the blanket: a fragment. Letters to Leigh Hunt, etc. Notes for Moore's Life of Byron. Index.
- Tom Crib's memorial to Congress. By one of the fancy. 3d ed. London, 1819. 16°. . . . . 5091.02
- Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. Baltimore, 1844. 12°. . . . . 3575.22
- See* For lives and crit. notices of T.M., see Biography (p. 179).
- Moore (Thomas, F.L.S.)** Illustrations of orchidaceous plants; and their cultivation. London, 1857. 8°. . . . . 4918.11
- Popular hist. of British ferns. L., 1859. sq. 16°. . . . . 4912.03
- Treasury of botany. See Lindley (J.) and Moore (T.) 4914.12
- Moorman (John J.)** Mineral springs of North America. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. . . . . 4328.05
- Virginia springs, and springs of the South and West. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. . . . . 1113.09
- Moors.** See Countries (Spain: Moorish dominion, p. 370, and also the general histories of Spain);—Granada (p. 326);—Alhambra (p. 12);—Saracens (p. 366);—Barbary (p. 293).
- Moorsom (Wm.)** Letters from Nova Scotia. London, 1830. 8°. . . . . 1151.06
- Moosehead Lake.** See Countries (Moosehead lake, p. 346).
- Moquin-Tandon (Alfred).** Medical zoology. Tr. by R. T. Hulme. London, 1861. 12°. . . . . 4822.07
- Moraes (Francisco de, transl.)** See Hurtado (Luis).
- Moral culture of infancy and kindergarten guide.** See Mann (Mrs. H.) and Peabody (E. P.) . . . . . 5514.02a
- Moral philosophy.** See Philosophy (Moral philosophy).
- Moral play of wit and science, and early poet. miscellanies.** Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, Shaks. soc., 1848. 8°. . . . . 1754.37
- Moral probe.** See Judson (L. C.) 1855. . . . . 2534.04
- Moral reform.** See Cox (A. C.) . . . . . 3536.23
- See also* Social sciences (Reform).
- Moral uses of dark things.** See Bushnell (Horace). 1868. 3526.09
- Morality and politics.** See Government (Comprehensive treatises, p. 585);—National character, p. 587;—State, p. 589);—also Biblical and religious lit. (Church and state, p. 81).
- Morality and the state.** See Nash (Simeon). 1859. . . . . 5722.22
- Morality of the East; extracted from the Koran.** Ed. by J. Tela. London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 3613.01
- Morality of fiction.** See Murray (Hugh). 1817. . . . . 2537.25
- See also* Fiction class-list (p. 459).
- Morality of the New Testament.** Repr. by J. Tela. London, 1818. 8°. . . . . 3513.01
- Morals of manners.** See Sedgwick (C. M.) 1853. . . . . 5427.08
- Moran (Charles).** Money. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . . . . 5915.30
- Moran (Rev. John).** Life and character of Christ. [In Science and revelation, 1875.] . . . . . 3588.16
- Morao (F. E.)** Remarkable accumulation of bats. [In Sm. report, 1863.] . . . . . 3936.18
- Moratin (Leandro Fernandez de).** Comedias. Con el prólogo y las noticias de la Real academia. Paris, 1838. 8°. . . . . 7215.17
- Contents:* El viejo y la niña. La comedia nueva. El baron. La mojonera. El sí de las niñas. La escuela de los maridos. El médico á palos.
- Orígenes del teatro Español. P., 1837. 8°. . . . . 7215.11
- Contents:* Discurso histórico. Catálogo de piezas dramáticas anteriores á Lope de Vega. Cota (R. de). Diálogo. Encina (J. de la). Egloga. Anónimo. Ecloga. Naharro (B. de T.). Comedia humana. Rueda (L. de). La caritula. El ruñau cobardo. Enfenna. El convidado. Las acetonas. Los engaños. Cornudo y contento. Pagar y no pagar. Prendas de amor. Vega (A. de la). Amor vengado. Timoneda (J. de). Los ciegos y el mozo. Los menemues. Cota (R.) and Rojas (F.) Celestina. Vicente (Gil). Cueva (J. de la). Cepeda (J. de). Bermudez (J.). Nise lastimosa. Nise laureada. Tarraga (F. de). La enemiga favorable. Aguilar (G. de). El mercader amante. Castro (G. de). Los mal casados de Valencia. Cervantes (M. de). Numancia. La entreteuida. La guarda cundadosa. Los dos habladores. Argensola (L. L. de). Isabel. Velasco (A. Uz de). El zeloso.
- Moravian historical society.** *Reichel (W. C.)* Memorial of the dedication of monuments, to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in N. Y. and Conn. New York, 1860. 8°. . . . . 3152.06
- Moravians.** See Biblical and religious lit. (Moravians, p. 94).
- Moray.** See Countries (Moray, p. 346).
- Mordecai (Alfred).** Report on experiments on gunpowder, at Washington, 1843-1844. Washington, 1845. 8°. . . . . 4515.14
- Report of the mil. commission to Europe, 1855-1856. Ordnance dept. Wash., 1860. 4°. . . . . 4518.08
- More (Cresacre).** Life of Sir Thomas More. With biogr. preface, and notes by J. Hunter. London, 1828. 8°. . . . . 3125.26



More (Mrs. Hannah). Practical piety. Philadelphia, [n. d.] 18°. . . 3575.15  
— Works. 7 v. New York, 1816-7. 12°. . . 5057.01

## Contents.

Address in behalf of French emigrant clergy, v. 5.  
Allegories, v. 1.  
Ballads, v. 1.  
Bible rhymes, v. 7.  
Bp. Bonher's ghost, v. 6.  
Christian morals, v. 3.  
Cobba in search of a wife, v. 2.  
Dupont's speech on religion and public education, v. 5.  
Epitaphs, v. 6.  
Estimate of the religion of the fashionable world, v. 5.  
Essays, principally designed for young ladies, v. 2, viz.: Disipation, Thoughts on conversation, Envy, Danger of sentimental or romantic connections, True and false meekness, Cultivation of the heart and temper in the education of daughters, Importance of religion to the female character, Miscel. observ. on genius, taste, good sense, etc.  
Female education, v. 6.  
Foreign sketches, v. 3.  
Hints for forming the character of a young princess, v. 7.

Hymns, v. 5.  
Inscription in a beautiful retreat, v. 6.  
Moral sketches, v. 3.  
Mariana, v. 2.  
Poems, v. 5.  
Practical piety, v. 4.  
Reflections of king Hezekiah, in his sickness, v. 5.  
Reflections on prayer, v. 3.  
Repository tales, v. 1, viz.: History of Mr. Fantom, Two wealthy farmers, Shepherd of Salisbury plain, 'Tis all for the best, A cure for melancholy, etc., Parley the porter, etc., etc.  
Sacred dramas, v. 6, viz.: Belshazzar, Daniel, David and Goliath, Moses.  
Saint Paul (character and practical writings of), v. 4.  
Search after happiness, a pastoral drama, v. 5.  
Spirit of prayer, v. 7.  
Tragedies, v. 1, viz.: Inflexible captive (The), Percy, The fatal falsehood.  
Thoughts on the manners of the great, v. 5.

For lives and notices of H. M., see Biography (p. 179).

More (Henry). Antidote against atheism. 2d ed. London, 1655. 16°. . . 3575.17  
— Conjectural essay of interpreting the minde of Moses, according to a threefold cabhala. London, 1653. 16°. . . 3575.17  
— Tullock (J.) Henry More—Christian theosophy and mysticism. [In his Rational theol., v. 2, 1872; p. 303-409.] 3446.10  
More (Sir Thomas). England under Richard III. Repr. from Kennet. 1870. . . 472.11  
— Utopia. Tr. into Engl. by R. Robinson. 2d ed., 1556; re-ed. by E. Arber. L., 1869. 18°. 5011.06  
— Same. With notes, by J. A. St. John. London, 1852. 16°. . . 232.24  
— Utopia. History of Richard III., and Poemata. [In Cayley (A.) Memoirs of More, v. 2, 1808.] . . 3128.15  
For lives and crit. estimates of M., see Biography (p. 179). In fiction see Mrs. Manning's 'Household of Sir Thomas More' [225.30]; and the princesse de Craon's romance 'Sir Thomas More,' in Cath. world, v. 23.24.

More worlds than one. See Brewster (Sir David). . .  
Moreau. See Countries (Greece, p. 327-8).

Moreau de Jonnés (Alexandre). Eléments de statistique. 2e éd. Paris, 18-6. 12°. . . 5931.24

Morgan (Daniel). See Biography (p. 179); also Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.). Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . 3247.10

Morehead (Charles, M.D.). Clinical researches on disease in India. 2 v. L., 1856. 8°. . . 4334.14

Morel (C.). Compendium of human histology. Tr. by W. H. Van Buren. N. Y., 1861. 8°. . . 4336.20

Morelet (Arthur). Travels in Central America, etc. Tr. by Mrs. M. F. Squier. Intro. and notes by E. G. Squier. New York, 1871. 12°. . . 1163.17

Morell (John D.). Historical and critical view of speculative philosophy in Europe in the 19th century. New York, 1853. 8°. . . 5415.13

Note.—Lettered on cover, 'Hist. of modern philosophy.' Reviewed by J. Martineau in his Essays, v. 2, [2535.18]

— Philosophical tendencies of the age. London, 1848. 8°. . . 5415.14

— Philosophy of religion. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 3575.29

Note.—Reviewed in Bibl. rep. and Princeton rev., Oct., 1869; Journal of sac. lit., v. 4, 1849 (by W. M. Comble).

Morell (J. M. D.). Biographical history of English literature. London, [1874.] 12°. . . 2711.14

Morell (John Reynell). History of European literature. London, 1874. 12°. . . 2732.20

— Neighbors of Russia, and hist. of the war to the siege of Sebastopol. New York, 1854. 12°. . . 554.21

— Russia self-condemned: secret documents bearing upon the present crisis. L., 1854. 8°. . . 543.07

— Scientific guide to Switzerland. L., 1867. 12°. 983.23

— and Catharine). History of France. London, 1874. 12°. . . 513.27

— History of Rome. London, 1874. 12°. . . 433.30

Moréri (Louis). Le grand dictionnaire historique. Nouv. éd. 8 v. Amsterdam, 1740. fol. 2717.03

Mores catholici, or ages of faith. See Digby (Kenelm II.) 3421.06

Moreton (A. H.). Civilization. L., 1836. 8°. 5914.07

Moreton (Rev. Julian). Life and work in Newfoundland. London, 1863. 12°. . . 1151.02

Morewood (Samuel). Philos. and statistical hist. of the inventions and customs, ancient and modern, in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors; with the practice of distillation: with an illustration of the consumption and effect of opium. Dublin, 1838. 8°. . . 5834.10

Morfit (Campbell). Chemical and pharmaceutical manipulations. Philadelphia, 1849. 8°. 4216.39

— Perfumery: its manufacture and use. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. . . 6014.16

Morford (Henry). Appleton's short-trip guide to Europe. New York, 1868. 16°. . . 941.17

— Same. New York, 1872. 16°. . . 942.25

— Over-sea: or England, France, and Scotland, as seen by a live American. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 944.10

— Paris in '67: or the Great exposition. New York, 1867. 12°. . . 963.13

— Short trip guide to America. United States and Dominion of Canada. N. Y., 1873. 16°. . 1071.12

— Short-trip guide to Europe. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 942.25

For his novels see Fiction class-list (p. 506).

Morga (Antonio de). Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the xvi. century. Tr. with notes by H. E. J. Stanley. L., Hakluyt soc., 1868. 8°. . . 1065.16

Morgan. See also De Morgan.

Morgan (Rev. Aaron Augustus). The mind of Shakespeare as exhibited in his works. 2d ed. London, 1861. 12°. . . 1761.02

Morgan (C. E., M.D.). Electro-physiology and therapeutics. New York, 1868. 8°. . . 4333.20

Morgan (C. Octavius). Suppl. observ. on an astronomical and astrological table-clock, together with an account of the astrolabe. [In Archæologia, v. 34, 1852.] . . 5128.36

Morgan (Gen. Daniel). See Biography (p. 179).

Morgan (Hector Davies). Doctrine and law of marriage, adultery, and divorce. 2 v. Oxford, 1828. 8°. . . 5615.22

Morgan (H. H.). Representative names in the history of English literature. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 2755.26

Morgan (John, editor). Phoenix Britannicus: tracta. London, 1732. 4°. . . 5056.16

Morgan (James Appleton). Law of copyright, etc. 2 v. New York, 1875. . . 5124.22

— Macaronic poetry. With introduction. New York, 1872. 16°. . . 1665.13

Morgan (John). Affections produced by contagious diseases syphilitic poison, etc. L., 1872. 8°. 4343.11

Morgan (John, gen. in Confed. army). Senour (F.) Morgan and his captors. 1865. . . 641.01

Morgan (John Edward). University oars: enquiry into the after health of the men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat race, 1829-1869. London, 1873. 12°. . . 4612.16

Morgan (Lewis Henry). The American beaver and its works. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. . . 4727.25

— Ancient society, or lines of human progress from savagery to civilization. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 58.3.04

— Circular in regard to degrees of relationship among different nations. [In Sm. miscel. coll., v. 2, 1862.] . . 3935.12

— India, migrations. [In Beach (W. W.) Indian miscellany, 1877; p. 158-257.] . . 558.23

Note.—Repr. from N. A. rev., Oct., 1868, Jan., 1870.

— Laws of descent of the Iroquois [In Amer. n.-soc. Proc., v. 11, 1858];—Indian mode of bestowing names [In v. 13, 1860]. . . 3946.10

— Montezuma's dinner. [In N. A. rev., 1876.] . . 3947.17

— Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. [In Sm. contrib. to knowl., v. 17, 1871. 4°. . . 3947.17

Morgan (Octavius). On episcopal and other rings of investiture. [In Archæologia, v. 36, 1855.] . . 5128.38

— Watch-making from the earliest period. [In Archæologia, v. 33, 1849.] . . 5125.35

Morgan (Sidney Owenson, lady; wife of Sir T. C.) France. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1818. 8°. 963.05

— Life of Salvador Rosa. 2 v. L., 1824. 8°. 3154.04

For lives of lady M., see Biography (p. 179); also Fitzpatrick (W. J.) Friends, foes, and adventures of lady Morgan. 1859. . . 5093.15

For her novels see Fiction class-list (p. 506).

**Morgan** (Sir Thomas C., *and lady*). Book without a name. 2 v. New York, 1841. 12°. . . 25.1.02

*Contents*: v. 1. *By lady Morgan*: Le cordon bleu. Milton's house. St. Alban's abbey. Memoirs of the macaw of a lady of quality. *By Sir T. C. Morgan*: The public. First lesson in reading. The absurdities of men of merit. Essay on coals. Curiosity. Rural pleasures. Defence of punning. Pleasures of hearing. The English malady. Liberality. Luxuries and necessities. Memoir of Dr. Botherum.

2. *By lady Morgan*: The Hong merchant's widow. Pimlico. The Hotel de Carnavalet. Irish historians. Walk in the snow. Malahide castle. Puck of the pale. *By Sir T. C. Morgan*: Twelve o'clock. Not at home. A good name. Present state of parties. Music of oratory. Riches. Letter from a younger brother. Good sort of people. Life in London. The undisputed one. Physic for the mad.

**Morgan** (Wm.) *Observ. on reversionary payments; annuities, etc.* With notes by W. Morgan. 7th ed. 2 v. London, 1812. 8°. . . 5914.23

**Morgan** (W.) *Manual of mining tools.* London, 1871. 16°. . . 3922.20

— Same. *Atlas of engravings.* L., 1871. 4°. 3927.28

**Mori** (Jugoi Arinori). *Life and resources in America.* [*In* *Lanman* (C.) *Japanese in America*]. . . 1132.10

**Morier** (James). *The adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England* 2 v. in 1. L., 1828. 12°. 232.35

**Morier** (J. P.) *Memoir of a campaign with the Ottoman army in Egypt, 1800.* L., 1801. 8°. [*In* *Pamphleteer*, v. 13.] 5093.13

**Morison** (Sir Alex., M.D.). *Outlines of lectures on mental diseases.* 2d ed. L., 1826. 8°. . 4332.25

**Morison** (James Cotter). *Life and times of St. Bernard, 1091-1153.* London, 1868. 12°. . 3418.08

— *Gibbon: [a life].* New York, 1878. 12°. . 3065.33

**Morison** (John H.) *Disquisition and notes on the gospels.* Matthew. 2d ed. B., 1861. 12°. 3754.03

— *Dying for our country: sermon on death of capt. J. S. Reed and rev. T. Starr King.* Boston, 1864. 8°. . 3631.06

**Moritz** (Carl Philipp). *\*Travels through England, 1782.* [*In* *Pinkerton*, *Voyages*, v. 2.] . . 926.02

**Merley** (Charles). *Elements of animal magnetism.* New York, [n. d.] 12°. . 3812.47

**Morley** (Henry). *Clement Marot and other studies.* 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. . . 2537.01

*Contents*: v. 1. Clement Marot. 2. Clement Marot. Cyrano de Bergerac. Cochin's Paraphrase. College work. English for English women. Conrad Gesner. Gabriel Harvey. Influence of the Celt on English literature. An old student of English. Andrea Vesalius.

— *English writers. Before Chaucer: with introd. sketch of the four periods of English literature.* London, 1844. 8°. . 2754.19

— Same. *Chaucer to Dunbar.* L., 1867. 8°. 2754.20

— *First sketch of English literature.* 3 v. London, [1874.] 12°. . 2741.15

*Contents*: Pt. 1. To 1537. 2. 1547-1649. 3. Since 1649.

— *Gossip. Repr. from 'Household words.'* London, 1857. 8°. . 2535.15

*Contents*: Christmas. Apothecaries. Hospitals. School-keeping. Playthings. The predatory s.t., etc., etc.

— *Jerome Cardan.* 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 3033.02

— *The King and the commons. Cavalier and Puritan song.* 2d ed. London, 1869. 18°. . 1673.21

— *Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa, doctor and knight.* 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. . 3012.18

— *Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair.* L., 1859. 8°. 4617.01

— *Palissy the potter.* 2 v. B., 1853. 12°. . 3134.03

— *Shorter English poems.* L., [1876.] 4°. . 16.8.03

— *Tables of English literature.* 2d ed. With index. London, 1870. fol. . . 2757.01

**Morley** (John). *Critical miscellanies.* London, 1871. 8°. . 2537.03

*Contents*: Vauvenargues. Condorcet. J. de Maistre. Carlyle. Byron. Orick conceptions of social growth. On the development of morals.

*Note*.—Reviewed by R. Buchanan, in *Contemp. rev.*, v. 17; 319-338.

— *Diderot and the encyclopædists.* 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. . 3047.27

— *Edmund Burke: a historical study.* London, 1867. 8°. . 3024.10

— *On compromise.* London, 1874. 8°. . 5811.16

*Note*.—Repr. from *Fortn. rev.*, v. 21-22, 1874.

— *Rousseau.* 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. . 3155.23

*Note*.—This and the following work are reviewed by W. L. Kingsley in *New Englander*, July, 1873.

— *Voltaire.* New York, 1872. 8°. . 3174.25

— *ed.* See *Fortnightly review*, 1867-78.

**Merley** (Samuel, M.P., b. 1809). *Hinton* (R. J.) *English radical leaders.* 1875. . . 3221.14

**Morlot** (A.) *General views of archæology.* [*In* *Sm. report*, 1860; — *Lacustrine settlements.* [*In* *Sm. report*, 1863; — *Study of high antiquity.* [*In* *Sm. rep.*, 1862, 1864.] 3936.17; 3936.19

**Mormon** (Book of). Tr. by J. Smith, jr. New York, [n. d.] 12°. . . 3757.19

**Mormon country.** See Codman (J.) 1874. . . 1123.25

**Mormons and Mormonism.** See Biblical and religious lit. (*Mormons and Mormonism*, p. 94); *Countries* (*Utah*, p. 388); also

Conybeare (J. W.) *Mormonism.* [*In* *his Essays*, 1855; p. 280-377 2327.01]; Saint Abe and his seven wives: a tale of Salt Lake City, 1872 [1863 32]; *Fortnightly rev.*, Oct., 1876 (*Mormonism from a Mormon point of view*, by D. Wedderburn).

**Morning beside the Lake Galilee.** See Hamilton (J.) . 3557.04

**Morning-land** (The); *the East.* See Bodenstedt (F.) 1851. 1041.21

**Morning-land** (The). See Dicey (E.) 1870. . 1052.18

**Morning watch**; narrative poem. [anon.] N.Y., 1850. 12°. 1673.30

**Mornings at Bow street.** See Wight (J.) 1826. . . 5091.02

**Morocco.** See *Countries* (*Morocco*, p. 346).

**Morpeth** (Lord). See Howard (G. W. F.)

**Morphology.** See *Natural history* (*Morphology*); — *Botany*; — *Medicine* (*Histology*, p. 769).

**Morphy** (Paul). *Exploits and triumphs in Europe.* New York, 1859. 12°. . . 4614.12

— *Games of chess.* By T. Frère. N.Y., 1859. 24°. 4614.10

— *Selection of games.* With notes by J. Löwenthal. New York, 1860. 12°. . . 4614.11

**Morrell** (L. A.) *American shepherd.* New York, 1846. 12°. . 6134.04

**Morrill** (Mrs. Cynthia L.) *Memorial of Mrs. C. L. M.* [n. p. or d.] 8°. . 3631.05

**Morris** (Caph. Charles). *Lyra urbanica; or social effusions.* 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. . . 1674.02

**Morris** (Corbyn). *Essay towards fixing the true standards of wit, humour, satire, and ridicule.* London, 1744. 8°. . 6212.23

**Morris** (Edw.) *Derrick and drill; petroleum.* [anon.] New York, 1865. 12°. . 39.3.24

— *Farming for boys.* Boston, 1868. 16°. . 6122.05

— *How to get a farm and where to find one.* New York, 1864. 8°. . 6122.04

**Morris** (Edward E.) *The age of Anne.* New York, 1877. 12°. [*Epochs of mod. hist.*] . . 3013.33

**Morris** (Rev. F. O.) *Dogs and their doings.* London, [1870.] sm. 4°. . 4724.14

— *Hist. of \*British birds.* 6 v. L., [1866.] 1. 8°. 4817.09

— *Natural \*history of nests and eggs of British birds.* 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1870-71. 8°. . 4816.05

**Morris** (George P.) *Poems.* N. Y., 1853. 8°. 1674.01

See notice of G. P. M., by H. B. Wallace, in *his Lit. criticism*. . . 2545.02

**Morris** (Gouverneur). *Life, with selections from his corresp., and miscel. papers,* by Jared Sparks. 3 v. Boston, 1852. 8°. . 3126.02

*Contents*: v. 1. Life. 2. Corresp. resp. a negotiation with the British ministry. Corresp., official and private conc. the French rev., and France. 3. Miscel. corresp. during residence in Europe. Corresp. after return from Europe. Speeches in the senate or the U. S.: 1st-2d speech on the judiciary establishment. Speech on the free navigation of the Miss. river. Addr. to the Assembly of Pa. on the abolition of the bank of N. A. Observ. on the finances of the U. S. in 1789. Notes on a form of constitution for France.

— *Discourse, Dec., 1812.* [*In* *N. Y. hist. soc. Col.*, v. 2, 1814; and in *Moore* (F.) *Amer. eloquence*, v. 2, 1838.] . 6325.04

— *Inaug. discourse.* [*In* *N. Y. hist. soc. Col.*, v. 2, 1814.] . 615.02

— *Oration upon the death of G. Washington, 1799.* [*In* *Hough* (F. B.) *Washingtoniana*, v. 2, 1865.] . . 3.75.10

— *Tuckerman* (H. T.) *Essays, biogr., etc.* . . 2544.15

**Morris** (James W.) [*Jacques Maurice, pseud.*] *K. N. Pepper, and other condiments.* New York, 1859. 12°. . 2541.04

**Morris** (John, F.G.S.) *and Lycett* (John). *Monograph of the Mollusca from the great oolite.* London, *Palaontogr. soc.*, 18 0-54. 4°. . .

Pt. 1. Univalves. Pt. 2-3. Bivalves.

**Morris** (John, *priest of soc. of Jesus*). *The troubles of our Catholic forefathers, related by themselves.* 1st series. London, 18 2. 8°. . 421.08

**Morris** (John B.) *Essay towards the conversion of Hindoos.* London, 1843. 8°. . 3575.21

— *Nature a parable; a poem.* L., 1812. 16°. . 1673.29

**Morris** (John G., D.D.) *Quaint sayings and concerning Luther.* Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 3115.06

— *Synopsis of lepidoptera of N. America.* [*In* *Sm. miscel. coll.*, v. 4, 3.] . 3935.13

— *Natural history as applied to farming and gardening.* [*In* *Sm. report*, 1835.] . . 3936.10



- Morris (Lewis).** *Epic of Hades.* Phil., 1876. 12°. 1673.41
- Morris (Lewis, gov. of the province of N. J.).** *Papers, 1738-1746.* Ed. by W. A. Whitehead. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . . 612.03
- Morse (O. A.).** *Vindication of the claim of A. M. W. Ball to 'Rock me to sleep mother.'* New York, 1867. 8°. . . . . 1673.15
- Morris (Rev. Richard).** *Elementary lessons in historical English grammar; accident and word-formation.* London, 1874. 18°. . . . . 6432.16
- *Historical outlines of English accident, and development of the language, and word formation.* London, 1872. 12°. . . . . 6433.18
- *Legends of the holy rood, symbols of the passion, and cross-poems, in old English of the 11th, 14th, and 15th centuries.* With introd., transl., and gloss. index. London, 1871. 8°. [Early E. T. soc., no. 46.] . . . . . 7913.20
- *Literature primers. English grammar.* New York, 1875. 24°. . . . . 6432.17
- *Old English homilies, 12-13th centuries.* L., 1868-73. 8°. [Early Engl. text soc., nos. 34, 53.] 7914.02
- *Old English miscellany, etc.* London, 1872. 8°. [Early Engl. text soc., no. 49.] . . . . . 7914.05
- *Specimens of early English, 1250-1400.* With introd., etc. Oxford, 1867. 16°. . . . . 6432.08
- Note.*—For numerous articles by R. M., see Philological society. Transactions, 1854-73. For other works ed. by him, see Early Engl. text soc.
- *and Bowen (H. C.).* *English grammar exercises.* N. Y., 1878. 18°. [Literature primers.] 6432.17a
- Morris (Robert).** *Letter to Sir Richard Aston, and thoughts on the modern doctrine of libels.* 3d ed. L., 1770. 8°. In 5093.11
- Morris (Robert, signer of Dec. of Ind.)** *Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.)* Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4. 1839. . . . . 3217.11
- *Hunt (F.).* *Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2.* 1858. . . . . 3244.11
- *Sanderson (J.).* *Biog. of the signers, v. 5.* 1824. . . . . 3244.05
- See also Penn. mag. of hist., no. 111. (art. by Mrs. A. N. Hart).*
- Morris (Robert, of Phil.).** *Courtship and matrimony, with other sketches from social life.* Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. . . . . 5821.19
- Morris (Thomas, R. I.).** *A house for the suburbs.* 3d ed. London, 1870. 8°. . . . . 1314.29
- Morris (William).** *Defence of Guenevere, and other poems.* London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 1673.40
- Cont-n's:* Defence of Guenevere. King Arthur's tomb. Sir Galahad. The chapel in Lyonesse. Sir Peter Harpdon's end. Ripuozel, etc., etc.
- *Dark wood.* [In Fortu. rev., v. 15, 1871];—God of the poor [Aug., 1868];—On the edge of the wilderness [v. 11, 1869]; Two sides of the river [July, 1868].
- *The decorative arts, their relation to modern life and progress; address.* Boston, 1878. 12°. . . . . 1433.27
- *Earthly paradise; a poem.* 3 v. Boston, 1868-71. 16°. . . . . 1673.22
- Note.*—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871.
- *Life and death of Jason; a poem.* Boston, 1867. 12°. . . . . 1673.25
- Note.*—Reviewed by Swinburne in Fortu. rev., July, 1867.
- *Love is enough; or, the freeing of Pharamond; a morality.* Boston, 1873. 16°. . . . . 1673.26
- *Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs.* Boston, 1877. 12°. . . . . 1673.43
- For reviews of Morris's poetry, see Blackwood, v. 103, 1869, or Littell, 1868, v. 3; Contem. rev., Dec., 1874 (by H. G. Hewlett); Fraser, v. 79, 1869 (Wm. Morris and M. Arnold), by Shirley (J. Skelton); New Englander, v. 30, 1871; Scribner's mo., Feb., 1875 (by E. C. Stedman); Westm. rev., v. 90, 1868.*
- *and Magnusson (E.).* *Saga of Guolauug the worm tongue.* [In Fortu. rev., Jan., 1869.]
- Morris (Wm.).** *Letters sent home. France and the French.* Swindon, [1869.] 16°. . . . . 962.13
- Morris (Wm. O'Connor).** *The French revolution and first empire.* New York, [1874.] 16°. . . . . 521.17
- *Letters on the land question of Ireland.* London, 1870. 12°. . . . . 492.03
- Morrison.** *See also Morison.*
- Morrison (George Fowler).** *Belizarius: a fable.* Adapted from Marmontel. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 3018.12
- Morrison (Lieut. Richard J.).** [Zadkiel, pseud.] *Grammar of astrology.* London, 1843. 18°. . . . . 3811.11
- Morrison (Rev. Robert).** *Embassy from the British government to the court of China, 1816.* London, 1819. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 15.] . . . . . 6058.15

- Morrison (R. S.).** *Digest of American and English mining decisions.* San Francisco, 1875. 8°. . . . .
- Morrison (Thomas).** *Oral lessons on real objects.* [In *Papera for the teacher*, 2d series, 1860.] . . . . . 5521.23
- Morse (Judith).** *American gazetteer.* Boston, 1797. 8°. . . . . 1135.06
- *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1810. 8°. . . . . 1145.13
- *Sprague (W. B.).* *Life of J. M.* 1871. . . . . 3126.21
- *and Parish (E.).* *New gazetteer of the eastern continent.* 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. . . . . 913.01
- Morse (John T., jr.).** *Famous trials.* B., 1874. 12°. 5611.19
- Cont-n's:* Tichborne. Treppmann and Bouspartie. Mrs. Wharton. The Meteor. Mrs. Laura D. Fair.
- *Law of arbitration and award.* B., 1872. 8°. . . . .
- *Life of Alex. Hamilton.* 2 v. B., 1876. 12°. 3074.31
- *Law relating to banks and banking.* Boston, 1870. 8°. . . . . 5615.06
- Morse (Samuel F. B.).** *See Biography (p. 180).*
- Morse (Sydney E.).** *New system of mod. geography.* Boston, 1822. 8°. . . . . 913.04
- Mortality statistics. See Vital statistics.*
- Mortars.** *See Arts (Useful: Cements and mortars, p. 40).*
- Morte d'Arthur.** *See Arthur (King), p. 38; also next entry.*
- Morte Arthure.** Ed. from R. Thornton's ms., (1440), by G. G. Perry. London, 1865. 8°. [Early English text soc., no. 8.] . . . . . 7913.03
- Mortgages. See Law (Mortgages, p. 689).*
- Mortillet (Gabriel de).** *Le signe de la croix avant le Christianisme.* Paris, 1866. 8°. . . . . 1453.11
- *and Chantre (Ernest).* *International code of symbols for charts of prehistoric archeology.* Tr. by O. T. Mason. [In Smithsonian report, 1875.] . . . . . 3936.30
- Mortimer (Charles Edward).** *Hist. memoir of the political life of Milton.* L., 1805. 4°. . . . . 3128.06
- Morton or Mourt (George).** *Relation or journal of the Plantation at Plymouth.* With introd. and notes, by H. M. Dexter. B., 1865. sm. 4°. 594.15
- Morton (John Chalmers).** *Farmer's calendar.* London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 6126.05
- *Hand-book of farm labour.* New ed. London, 1868. 12°. . . . . 6123.17
- Morton (John Maddison).** *See Plays (Alphabetical arrangement).*
- Morton (Nathaniel).** *New England's memorial. [To 1630.]* 5th ed. With additions by John Davis. Boston, 1826. 8°. . . . . 595.02
- *Gorton (S.).* *Letter to Nathaniel Morton, 1663.* [In Force (P.) Tracts, v. 4.] . . . . . 577.11
- Morton (Gov. Oliver P.).** *Life, speeches, state papers and public services.* Ed. by Wm. French. Cincinnati, 1866. 12°. . . . . 3125.21
- Morton (Samuel George).** *See Notit (J. C.) and Gliddon (G. R.).* Types of mankind. With memoir of Morton, by H. S. Patterson. . . . . 4736.01
- Morton (Thomas).** *New English Catechism, 1632.* [In Force (P.) Tracts, v. 2.] . . . . . 577.09
- *Morton (Thomas).* *See Plays (Alphabetical arrangement).*
- Morton (W. J. T.).** *Manual of pharmacy for the student of veterinary medicine.* 7th ed., enl. London, 1868. 16°. . . . . 4627.11
- Mosaic:** or paper mosaic, and how to make it. *See Bemrose (W., jr.).* . . . . . 1465.10
- Mosaics.** *See Saunders (Frederick).* 1859. . . . . 2543.04
- Mosaics of human life.** *See Thurston (E. A.).* 1866. . . . . 6215.26
- Mosasauros.** *See Gibbes (R. W.).* *Memoir.* . . . . . 3937.02
- Mosby (John S.).** *Crawford (J. M.).* *Mosby and his men.* 1867. . . . . 643.05
- *Scott (J.).* *Partisan life with J. S. M.* 1867. 635.15
- Moscheles (Ignace).** *Recent music and musicians, as described in [his] diaries and corresp.* Ed. by his wife, and adapted from the German, by A. D. Coleridge. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 1563.28
- *(ed.).* *Life of Beethoven.* *See Schindler (A.).* . . . . 3017.25
- Moschus.** *Idyllia.* Gr. et Lat. Recog. C. F. Ameis. Parisii, Didot, 1857. 8°. . . . . 7766.17
- *Idylliums.* Tr. by F. Fawkes. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [In C.'s English poets, v. 20, 1810.] . . . . . 1626.20
- *Idylls.* Tr. by M. P. Fitzgerald. In Fitzgerald (M. P.) *The Crowned Hippolytus*, 1867.] . . . . . 1723.17
- *Same.* *Idylls.* Literally tr. by J. Banks. Metrical version by J. M. Chapman. [In Theocritus. Idylls. London, 1853. 12°. B. C. L.] . . . . . 1693.17
- See article in Contem. rev., v. 17, 1871 (Bion and Moschus, by J. Davies).*
- Moschzisker (Franz Adolph).** *Guide to German literature. [With selections.]* 2v. L., 1850. 16°. 2731.02
- Moscow.** *See Countries, etc. (Moscow, p. 346).*
- Moselle river.** *See Countries, etc. (Moselle, p. 346); also Helps (A.).* *Friends in council, n. s., v. 2, 1859 [2521.27];* Waring (G. E., jr.). *Bride of the Rhine.* 1878. . . . . 974.30

- Moseley** (Rev. Henry). Illustrations of mechanics. New York, [1833.] 18°. . . . . 3923.11
- Moses** (Henry). \*Select Greek and Roman antiquities from vases, gems, and other subjects of the choicest workmanship. L., 1817. 4°. . . . . 1466.20
- Vases from the coll. of Sir H. Englefield, engraved. London, 1848. 8°. . . . . 1466.19
- Moses** (Myer). Full annals of the revolution in France, 1830. New York, 1830. 12°. . . . . 512.17
- Moses**. See Biblical and religious lit., (*Mosaic law and dispensation*, p. 94;—*Pentateuch*, p. 96);—also Campbell (S. M.) Across the desert: a life of Moses. 1873. . . . . 3527.13
- Moses** and modern science. See Eliot (J.) . . . . . 3752.15
- Mosheim** (Johann Lorenz von). Ecclesiastical history. New ed., continued to 1826, by C. Coote. 2 v. New York, 1858. 8°. . . . . 3416.05
- Mosquito coast and people**. See Countries (p. 346)
- Moss** (Joseph Wm.) Manual of classical biography. London, 1825. 8°. . . . . 2733.34
- Moss** (Rev. Lemuel). Annals of the U. S. christian commission. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. . . . . 3447.13
- Mosses**. See Botany (*Mosses*, p. 225).
- Mossman** (Samuel). New Japan: its annals during the past twenty years. L., 1873. 8°. . . . . 1026.14
- Origin of the seasons, from a geol. point of view. Edinburgh and London, 1869. 12°. . . . . 4021.15
- Our Australian colonies: their discov., hist., resources and prospects. L., [1870.] 16°. 1061.23
- Most** pleasant song of lady Bessy, and how she married Henry viii. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. L., 1847. 16°. [In Percy soc., v. 20.]
- Mother** at home and household magazine. Ed. by Mrs. H. W. Beecher. v. 1. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 8117.31
- Note.—Merged thereafter in the 'Mother's magazine.'
- Mother Goose** for grown folks. A Christmas reading. New York, 1859. 16°. . . . . 1673.16
- Mother Goose** melodies set to music. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 1666.18
- Mother Goose's** melodies. Illus. N. Y., [n.d.] 12°. 1666.17
- Mother goose** (The Lawrence). [A nonsense evening.] By E. D. K. 1878. . . . . 1666.20
- Mothers** (Duties of). See Medicine (*Children*, p. 756);—Family and home life (p. 454);—Women.
- Mothers** of England. See Ellis (Mrs. S. S.) 1846. . . . . 5821.02
- Motherwell** (Wm.) Minstrelsy, ancient and modern. 2 v. Boston, 1846. 16°. . . . . 1673.17
- Poems. Boston, 1841. 16°. . . . . 1673.19
- Poetical works. [Including Posthumous poems.] With memoir of his life. B., 1859. 21°. 1673.20
- Moths**. See Insects (*Butterflies and moths*, p. 616).
- Motion**. See Physics.
- Motley** (John Lothrop). Historic progress and American democracy: address before the N. Y. hist. soc. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 5724.08
- History of the United Netherlands. [1584 to 1609.] 4 v. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . . 536.07
- Life and death of John of Barneveld, advocate of Holland. [1609-23]; with a view of the primary movements of the Thirty years' war. 2 v. New York, 1874. 8°. . . . . 3018.22
- Merry Mount; a romance of the Mass. colony. 2 v. Boston, 1849. 12°. . . . . 232.38
- Peter the great. New York, 1877. 32°. . . . . 3142.24
- Same. [In Characteristics of men of genius, v. 2.] 2516.20
- Note.—Repr. from N. A. rev., Oct., 1845.
- Rise of the Dutch republic. [1555-81.] 3 v. New York, 1858. 8°. . . . . 536.01
- See Internat. rev., Nov., Dec., 1877 (Motley's appeal to history, by John Jay).
- Motschulsky** (Victor von). On the means of destroying grasshoppers. [In Sm. report, 1858.] . . . . . 3936.13
- Mott** (Valentine). Surgical operations. See Francis (S. W.) Report, etc. . . . . 4326.20
- Motto**. See La Motto.
- Mottoes**. Bruce (C.) Noble mottoes: familiar talks on the mottoes of great families. 1876. 6214.38
- Burke (Sir B.) Dictionary of the peerage, 1877; p. 1408. 1418
- (Mottoes, in Latin, French, etc.; with translations). 6616.02
- Knight (F.) Gems or device book. 2d ed. . . . . 1454.04
- Muir (J. A.) Handbook of family mottoes. 6214.34
- Palliser (F. and M. A.) Mottoes for monuments. 1872. . . . . 6215.00
- Palliser (Mrs. Bury). Historic devices. 1870. 1452.16
- See also Proverbs; and works on Heraldry (p. 616 of Cat.)
- Mouchot** (A.) La chaleur solaire et ses applications industrielles. Paris, 1869. 8°. . . . . 4027.22
- Mouhot** (Alexandre Henri). Travels in Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, 1858-60. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. . . . . 1026.20
- Mouhy** (Charles de Fieux de). Lamékie, ou les voyages d'un Egyptien dans la terre intérieure. 2 v. [In Garnier. Voy. imag., v. 20-21. Amst., 1788. 8°. . . . . 7027.20
- Mould** (R. A.) Literary pearls: anecdotes, aphorisms, wit and humour in prose and verse. With introd. by Samuel [Wilberforce]. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 6213.26
- Moulding**. See Arts (Useful: Metallurgy).
- Moule** (Rev. A. E.) Four hundred million. China and the Chinese. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 1021.13
- Moule** (Thomas). Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniae: an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, nobility, knighthood, and ceremonies. London, 1822. 8°. . . . . 6615.15
- Essay on the Roman villas of the Augustan age. London, 1833. 8°. . . . . 1313.26
- Moulton** (Louise Chandler). Poems. Boston, 1877. 18°. . . . . 1673.44
- For her stories see Fiction class-list (p. 506).
- Moultrie** (Fort). Doubleday (A.) Reminiscences of Fort Moultrie in 1860-61. 1876. . . . . 631.17
- Mounds and mound builders**. Foster (J. W.) Prehistoric races of the U. S. 1873. . . . . 567.22
- Jones (C. C., jr.) Antiquities of the Southern Indians. 1873. . . . . 558.22
- Bancroft (H. H.) Works of the mound-builders. [In his Native races, etc., v. 4, 1875; p. 744-790.] . . . . . 665.10
- Comfort (A. J.) Indian mounds near Fort Wadsworth, Dakota territory. [In Sm. report, 1871.] . . . . . 3936.26
- Daniels (A. F.) Mound in East Tennessee. [In Sm. report, 1863.] . . . . . 3936.18
- Dunning (E. O.) Account of antiquities in Tennessee. [In Sm. report, 1870.] . . . . . 3936.25
- Lyon (S. S.) Report of the exploration of ancient mounds in Union county, Ky. [In Sm. report, 1870.] . . . . . 3936.26
- Stephenson (M. F.) Account of ancient mounds in Georgia. [In Sm. report, 1870.] . . . . . 3936.25
- See also works on Antiquities and archaeology of America (p. 288).
- Mount Desert** (Maine). See Countries, etc. (p. 346).
- Mount Lebanon**. See Countries, etc. (*Lebanon*, p. 340).
- Mount Sinai**. See Countries, etc. (*Sinai*, p. 346).
- Mount Vernon**. See Countries, etc. (*Mount Vernon*, p. 346).
- Mount Vernon papers**. See Everett (Edw.) 1860. . . . . 2524.13
- Mount Washington** (N. H.) See Countries (*White Mountains*, p. 393); and the following entry:—
- Mount Washington** in winter, or experiences of a scientific expedition, 1870-71. B., 1871. 12°. 1111.15
- Mountain** (The). See Michelet (Jules). . . . . 935.08
- Mountain adventures** in various countries. Selected. Boston, 1869. 12°. . . . . 922.17
- Mountaineering** in 1861. See Tyndall (John). 1862. . . . . 983.19
- Mountaineering** in the Sierra Nevada. See King (C.) 1872. 1124.22
- Mountains**. See Countries, etc. (*Mountains*, p. 346);—Geology (p. 573);—Geography (*Physical*, p. 571);—Meteorology (*Earthquakes and volcanoes*, p. 774);—also Atlantic monthly, v. 11, 1863; p. 747-756 (*Mountaine and their origin*, by L. Agassiz).
- Mountains** (The): a collection of poems. [Ed. by Edith W. Cook.] Boston, 1876. 18°. . . . . 1673.42
- Mountains and molehills**. See Marryat (F.) 1855. . . . . 1114.05
- Mountainey** (Barchay). Historical inquiry relative to Napoleon. London, 1824. 8°. . . . . 3131.20
- Mountford** (Wm.) Euthanasia; or happy talk towards the end of life. B., 1852. 12°. . . . . 3576.01
- Martyria. Boston, 1850. 12°. . . . . 232.09
- Miracles, past and present. B., 1870. 12°. 3576.02
- Thorpe, a quiet English town, and human life therein. Boston, 1852. 16°. . . . . 232.42
- Mouriez** (Paul). Les guerres commerciales, 1486-1850. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . . . 5911.03
- Mourt or Morton** (George). Relation or journal of the Plantation of Plymouth. With introd. and notes by H. M. Dexter. Boston, 1865. sm. 4°. 591.15
- Month of gold** (The): (Chrysostom). See Johnson (E.) . . . . . 1666.10
- Mouthful** of bread. See Macé (J.) History, etc. 1866. . . . . 4325.26
- Mowat** (Mrs. A. C.) See Ritchie (Mrs. A. C. M.)
- Mowry** (Sylvester). Arizona and Sonora: the silver region, etc. 3d ed. New York, 1864. 12°. 1114.11
- Moxon's** Standard penny readings. 3 v. London, 1869. 12°. . . . . 6331.12
- Moyen** (Francesco); or the inquisition in S. A. See Mackenna (E. V.) 1869. . . . . 3426.18
- Moyle** (Walter). Works. With account of his life, etc. London, 1727. 12°. . . . . 5712.05
- Contents: Xenophon's Discourse upon improving the revenue of the state of Athens. Essay on the Lacedæmonian government. Translations from Lucian, viz.: Of



- sacrifices. Herodotus or Aetion. Dialogue with Hesiod. Panegyric upon Demosthenes. Argument against a standing army. Letters.
- Argument, shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy. [anon.] 2 pls. in 1 v. London, 1697. sm. 4°. . . 5437.20
- Letter to the author of the balancing letter. [anon.] London, 1697. sm. 4°. . . 5437.20
- Mozart (Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang A.) See Biography (p. 180).
- Mozley (James Bowling, D.D.) Eight [Bampton] lectures on miracles. 3d ed. L., 1872. 8°. 3576.03
- Influence of ancient oracles in public and private life. [In Oxford prize essays, v. 5, 1836.] . . . 2541.15
- Ruling ideas in early ages, and their relation to Old Testament faith. New York, 1877. 8°. . 3577.16
- Mr. and Mrs. A— For titles with these as initial words, see Fiction class list (p. 505). — Plays (Alphabetical arrangement).
- Much (M.) Ancient hist. of N. A. [In Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26
- Much also about nothing. See Shakspeare (Wm.)
- Mudford (Wm.) \*Hist. account of the campaign in the Netherlands in 1815: Ligny, Quatre Bras, and Waterloo. With plates, by J. Rouse. London, 1817. 4°. . . . . 518.01
- Life of Richard Cumberland. L., 1812. 8°. 3045.28
- Mudge (B. F.) Notes on the tertiary and cretaceous periods of Kausas. [In Hayden's Geol. and geog. survey of the territories. 9th report, 1875.] . . . 4116.29
- Mudge (Rev. Z. A.) Foot-prints of Roger Williams: a biography. New York, 1871. 16°. . . 3186.00
- Mudie (Robert). Feathered tribes of the British Islands. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. 4813.01
- Man: as a moral and accountable being. London, 1858. 16°. . . . . 5438.09
- Man: in his intellectual faculties and adaptations. London, 1858. 16°. . . . . 5438.10
- Man: in his physical applications and adaptations. London, 1858. 16°. . . . . 4325.13
- Man: in his relations to society. L., 1858. 16°. 5438.08
- Popular guide to the observations of nature. New York, 1845. 18°. . . . . 4731.18
- Mudie's library, (London). See London soc., Nov., 1869.
- Muffling (Fried. Ferd. Carl, Freiherr von). Passages from my life [1805-19], with memoirs of the campaign of 1813 and 1814. Ed. by P. Vorke. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . 3126.09
- Mügge (Theodor). Adam und Eva. Berlin, 1858. 12°.
- Afraja: or life and love in Norway. From the German, by E. J. Morris. Phil., 1874. 12°. 232.43
- Arvor Spang. Roman. Frankfurt, 1860. 12°. 7121.02
- Der Pfarrer vom See. Berlin, 1858. 12°. . 7121.04
- Die Documente. Berlin, 1858. 12°. . . 7121.03
- Die Standpunkte der Gesellschaft. Berlin, 1858. 12°. . . . . 7121.05
- Der Vogt von Silt. 2 v. en 1. Berlin, 1858. 32°. 7121.08
- Muhammad. See Mohammed.
- Mühlbach (Louisa). See Mundt (Mrs. Clara).
- Muhleisen (Rev. John). Genuine and spurious religion, development and character of different systems of belief. 2 v. L., 1849. 8°. . 3575.27
- Muhlenberg (Wm. A., D.D.) Evangelical catholic papers: addresses, lectures and sermons. Compiled by Anne Ayres. 2d ed. N.Y., 1877. 8°. 3578.21
- The Woman and her accusers: a sermon. New York, 1870. 16°. . . . . 3576.06
- Muir. See also Mure.
- Muir (John, LL.D.) Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions. v. 1-5. London, 1863-70. 8°. . . . . 7813.01
- Note.—For Contents, see Literature, p. 711.
- Religious and moral sentiments metrically rendered from Sanskrit writers; with exact translations in prose. London, 1875. 12°. . . . . 3757.31
- Note.—The authorship of 'Supernatural religion' is erroneously ascribed to Dr. Muir.
- Muir (Sir Wm.) Life of Mahomet, and history of Islam to the Hegira. 4 v. London, 1861. 8°. 3115.20
- Muir (W. J. C.) Pagan or christian? or notes on national architecture. London, 1860. 12°. 1312.21
- Muirhead (James Patrick). Life of James Watt. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . . 3182.18
- Same. London, 1859. 8°. . . . . 3182.18a
- Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of Watt. 3 v. London, 1854. 8°. . . 3915.21
- ed. Winged words on Chantrey's woodcocks. London, 1857. sm. 4°. . . . . 3033.28
- Mulford (Elisha). The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . . 5715.19
- Mulford (Isaac S.) Civil and political history of New Jersey: to [1790]. Phil., 1851. 8°. . . 612.05
- Mulhall (Michael P.) Rio Grande do Sul and its German colonies. London, 1873. 12°. . 1163.25
- Mullach (F. G. A., ed.) Fragmenta philosophorum Græcorum. 2 v. Parisiis, Didot, 1860-67. 8°. 7766.01
- Mullaly (John). The laying of the cable, or the ocean telegraph. New York, 1858. 8°. . 3934.23
- Mullen (Samuel). Pilgrim of beauty. Cottager's Sabbath, and other poems. L., 1845. 8°. 1673.31
- Mullens (Joseph). Twelve months in Madagascar. [1870-71.] New York, 1875. 12°. . . 1066.09
- Müller (Carl, ed.) Geographi Græci minores. Recog. etc. C. Müller. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 v. Parisiis, Didot, 1855. 8°. . . . . 7765.03
- Same. Tabulæ. Pars I. P., Didot, 1855. 7765.05
- Oratores Attici. Græce, cum transl. reficta a C. Müller. 2 v. Parisiis, Didot, 1847-58. 8°. 7766.02
- and Theo.) Fragmenta historicorum Græcorum. Cum notis et prolegomenis. 4 v. Parisiis, Didot, 1848-53. 8°. . . . . 7765.09
- Müller (Carl Otfried). Ancient art and its remains. Tr. by J. Leitch. London, 1852. 8°. . 1455.11
- Account of the manners and customs, art and literature of the Etruscans. [With Gray (E. C. H.) History of Etruria, v. 3.] . . . . . 434.09
- History and antiquities of the Doric race. Tr. by H. Tufnell and G. C. Lewis. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1839. 8°. . . . . 424.23
- History of the literature of ancient Greece, to Isocrates. Tr. by G. C. Lewis and J. W. Donaldson. London, 1850. 8°. . . . . 2734.09
- Same. Continued by J. W. Donaldson. 3 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . . . 2734.06
- Müller (Carl Wilhelm). \*Picturesque representations of the Russians. [anon.] L., [1814]. 8°. 6625.21
- Müller (Eugène). La Mionette. 5e éd. Paris, 1863. 16°. . . . . 7047.18
- Müller (Dr. Friedrich). Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857-59. Linguistischer Theil. Wien, 1867. 4°. . . 936.16
- Müller (Fritz). Facts and arguments for Darwin. Tr. by W. S. Dallas. London, 1869. 12°. 4712.10
- Müller (George). Life of trust. B., 1861. 12°. 3576.08
- Note.—Reviewed in Chris. exam., v. 67, 1859; p. 128-137.
- Müller (F. Max). Buddhism and Buddhist pilgrims. With a letter on the original meaning of 'Nirvana.' London, 1857. 8°. . . . . 6414.22
- Chips from a German workshop. 4 v. New York, 1869-76. 8°. . . . . 2537.19

## Contents.

1. Essays on the science of religion, viz.:—  
Aitareya-brāhmins.  
Buddhism, 1862.  
Buddhist pilgrims.  
Chinese translations of Sanskrit texts.  
Christ and other masters  
Confucius (Worke of).  
Nirvāna (Meaning of).  
Parsis (The modern).  
Popol Vuh.  
Semitic monotheism.  
Veda and Zend Avesta.  
Vedas, or sacred books of the Brahmaas.  
Zend scholarships (Progress of).  
Zend-Avesta (Genesis and the).  
Zend-Avesta in India (On the study of the).
2. Essays on mythology, traditions, and customs, viz.:—  
Bellerophon.  
Caste.  
Comparative mythology.  
Folk-lore.  
Greek legends.  
Greek mythology.  
Index to v. 1 2  
Manners and customs.  
Norse (Popular tales).  
Norsemen in Iceland.  
Our figures [Numerals].  
Tales of the West Highlands.
3. Essays on literature, biography, and antiquities, viz.:—  
Bacon in Germany.  
Bunsen.  
Bunsen (Letters from) to Max Müller, 1848.  
Chassot.  
Coraisb antiquities.  
Corawall (Are there Jews in)?  
German literature.  
German traveller in England, 1598.  
Joinville and Louis ix.  
Journal des savants and the Journal de Trévoux.  
Schleswig-Holstein (Language and poetry of).  
Müller (Wilhelm).  
Old German love-songs.  
St. Michael's Mount (Insulation of).  
Schiller (Life of).  
Shakspeare.  
Ye schlyppe of foolcs.
4. Essays chiefly on the science of language, viz.:—  
Address on the importance of oriental studies.  
In self-defense [reply to prof. W. D. Whitney].  
Inaugural lecture on the value of comparative philology as a branch of academic study, 1868.





- Murder.** *De Quincy (T.)* M. considered as one of the fine arts. [In his *Miscel. essays*, 1851; p. 17-51.] . . . 2522.15  
 — Three memorable murders. [In his *Note book*, 1855.] 2522.17  
 — **Warren (S.)** Who is the murderer? a problem of circumstantial evidence.—Mystery of murder, and its defence. [In his *Miscel.*, 1855.] . . . 2545.05  
*See also* Capital punishment (p. 252); —Law (*Criminal law*, p. 586); —Assassination (p. 49); —Duelling (p. 428).
- Murdock (John N., D.D.)** Building the tombs of the prophets: discourse. Boston, 1858. 12°. . . . . 584.20
- Mure.** *See also* Muir.
- Mure (Wm.)** Critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece. 5 v. London, 1851. 8°. . . . . 2734.01  
 — A Dissertation on the calendar and zodiac of ancient Egypt; with remarks on the introd. and use of the zodiac among the Greeks. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. . . . . 1077.05  
 — Journal of a tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. . . . . 992.20
- Muret (Marc Antoine).** Advice of a father to his son, imitated from the Latin, by N. François. With English version. Albany, 1871. 8°. . . . 1672.36
- Murger (Henry).** Les buveurs d'eau. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . . 7031.10  
*Contents:* Francis Beroier. Hélène. Lazare.  
 — Madame Olympe. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7031.06  
 — Le pays latin. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7031.07  
 — Le roman du capucin. Paris, 1869. 16°. 7031.11  
 — Scènes de la vie de Bohème. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . . 7031.08  
 — Les vacances de Camille. Scènes de la vie réelle. Nouv. éd. Paris, [n. d.] 12°. . . . 7031.09  
*For notices of H. M., see* Temple Bar, Dec., 1872 (by W. Beaumont); Westminster rev., v. 99, 1873; Fortn. rev., July, 1878 (by G. Sainsbury).
- Murillo (Bartolomé Esteban).** *See* Biography (p. 180); also *Revue des d. mondes*, Oct., 1871 (M. et l'Andalousie, par C. E. Beulé); Blackw. mag., v. 103, 1870; p. 133-166 (Who painted the great Murillo de la Merced).
- Murphy (Arthur).** Essay on life and genius of Samuel Johnson. London, 1793. 8°. . . . 3093.27  
 — Life of Garrick. 2 v. London, 1801. 8°. 3064.04  
 — Works. 7 v. London, 1786. 8°. . . . 5057.08  
*Contents:* v. 1. *Tragedies:* Orphan of China, Zenobia, Grecian daughter, Alzuma. 2. *Comedies:* Apprentice, Upholsterer, Old maid, Citizen, No one's enemy but his own, Three weeks after marriage. 3. *Comedies:* Way to keep him, All in the wrong, The desert island, a dramatic poem. 4. *Comedies:* Know your own mind, School for guardians, The choice, News from Parnassus. 5-6. Gray's Inn journal. 7. Poetical epistles. Game of chess. Latin poems. Prologues. Epilogues. Rival elaters, tragedy. Arminius, tragedy.  
 — Dunham (S. A.) *Lives, etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.16  
*See also* Plays (Alphabetical arrangement of authors).
- Murphy (A. C.)** Miracles and prophecy. [In *Science and revelation*, 1875.] . . . . . 3538.16
- Murphy (Henry C.)** Henry Hudson in Holland: origin and objects of the voyage which led to the discovery of the Hudson River. The Hague, 1859. 8°. . . . .  
 — Proceedings at the dinner given by the citizens of Brooklyn on the 5th of August, 1857; previously to his departure as minister to the Netherlands. Brooklyn, 1857. 8°. . . . . 3126.18  
 — Voyage of Verrazzano: a chapter in the early history of maritime discovery in America. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 3174.29
- Murray (Rev. J. Clark).** Outline of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. B., 1870. 12°. . 5413.13
- Murphy (James G.)** The human mind: a system of mental philosophy. Belfast, 1873. 12°. 5425.07  
 — Commentary on Genesis, with a new translation. *See* Biblical literature (*Genesis*, p. 83).  
 — Commentary on Leviticus. *See* Biblical lit. (*Leviticus*, p. 88).
- Murphy (Joseph John).** Habit and intelligence, in connexion with the laws of matter and force. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. . . . . 5425.01  
 — Scientific bases of faith. London, 1873. 8°. 3578.13
- Murphy (John Nicholas).** Terra incognita, or the convents of the United Kingdom. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 3578.14
- Murray (Alexander, D.D.)** History of the European languages; affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Slavonic, and Indian nations. With life of author. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. . 6412.7
- Murray (Alex. S.)** Manual of mythology. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . . 3815.42  
 — Same. 2d ed. New York, 1871. 12°. . 3815.42
- Murray (Andrew).** Economic entomology. Aptera. [Myriapods. Julidae. Scorpions. Spiders. Mites. Lice. Ticks.] N. Y., 1876. 12°. [South Kensington museum science handbooks.] . 4822.24  
 — Geographical distribution of mammals. London, 1866. 4°. . . . . 4738.13
- Murray (Hon. Amelia M.)** Letters from the U. S., Cuba, and Canada. New York, 1856. 12°. 1162.09
- Murray (Baillie).** Memoirs of George Baillie, of Jervisswood, and of lady Grisell Baillie. [In *Waldie library*, v. 7.] 5078.21
- Murray (Mrs. Elizabeth).** Modern system of painting in water colours from the living model. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . . 1425.06
- Murray (E. C. Grenville).** National songs and legends of Roumania. L., 1859. 12°. . . 1673.37  
 — The member for Paris. N. Y., 187. 8°. . 231.92  
 — The Russians of to-day. N. Y., 1878. 4°. . 997.19  
 — Young Brown. Boston, 1874. 8°. . . . 235.84
- Murray (George).** Islaford, and other poems. London, 1845. 16°. . . . . 1673.38
- Murray (Henry).** Art of painting and drawing in coloured crayons. 11th ed. L., 1877. 12°. 1471.15  
 — Art of portrait painting in oil colours, with observ. on setting and painting the figure. 23d ed. London, 1877. 12°. . . . . 1472.32
- Murray (Henry A.)** Lands of the slave and the free. London, 1837. 8°. . . . . 1072.10
- Murray (Hugh).** Encyclopædia of geography. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. . . . . 916.01  
 — Enquiries respecting the character of nations. Edinburgh, 1808. 8°. . . . . 5716.20  
 — Morality of fiction. London, 1817. 18°. . 2537.24  
 — The United States; their history, industry, etc. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1844. 16°. . . . . 572.04  
 — and others. Account of China. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. . . . . 1021.03  
 — Historical and descriptive account of British America. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1839. 16°. . . . . 562.01  
 — Same. 2 v. New York, 1848. 18°. . . . 562.05  
 — Historical and descriptive account of British India. [To 1830.] 3 v. New York, 1853. 18°. . 1012.03  
 — Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa. London, 1849. 16°. . . . . 1081.01  
 — Same. New York, 1846. 18°. . . . . 1081.02  
 — Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar regions. Edinburgh, 1835. 16°. . . . 1142.06  
 — Same. New York, [n. d.] 18°. . . . . 1142.07  
 — Same. London, 1855. 8°. . . . . 1142.08
- Murray (James).** French finance and financiers under Louis xv. London, 1858. 8°. . . . 5923.21
- Murray (Hon. James E.)** Summer in the Pyrenees. 2 v. London, 1837. 8°. . . . . 985.04
- Murray (John, univ. divine).** Life, by himself. Continuation by J. S. Murray. B., 1870. 16°. 3126.16  
 — Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 3, p. 108-151. 3222.04
- Murray (John, publisher).** Handbook for Algeria. London, 1873. 16°. . . . . 1091.21  
 — Handbook for Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. London, 1860. 16°. . . . . 951.05  
 — Handbook for Central Italy. 7th ed. revised. London, 1867. 16°. . . . . 971.22  
 — Handbook for Constantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa and Plain of Troy. New ed. London, 1871. 12°. . . . . 1033.10  
 — Handbook for Continent: Holland, Belgium, Prussia, northern Germany, and along the Rhine to Switzerland. London, 1860. 12°. . . . 941.10  
 — Same. Part 1., being a guide to Holland, Belgium, Rhenish Prussia, and the Rhine from Holland to Mayence. 18th ed. L., 1873. 12°. 946.04  
 — Handbook for Corsica and Sardinia. London, 1868. 16°. . . . . 981.08  
 — Handbook for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Russia. London, 1839. 12°. . . . . 991.07  
*Note.*—Lettered on back of cover, 'Hand-book for northern Europe.'  
 — Handbook for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland. 3d ed. London, 1858. 12°. . . 991.08

**Murray (John, publisher), continued.**

- Handbook for Devon and Cornwall. L., 1859. 12°. 953.16
- Same. 6th ed., revised. L., 1865. 16°. 951.06
- Handbook for Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. L., 1868. 16°. 951.07
- Handbook for Durham and Northumberland. London, 1864. 16°. 951.13
- Handbook for Egypt. By Sir J. G. Wilkinson. London, 1858. 12°. 1082.09
- Handbook for Finland and Russia. London, 1849. 12°. 991.09
- Handbook for France. L., 1861. 12°. 963.20
- Same. 11th ed. London, 1869. 16°. 961.01
- Handbook for Gloucestershire, Worcestershire and Herefordshire. London, 1867. 16°. 951.08
- Handbook for Greece: Ionian Islands, Greece, Islands of Ægean Sea, with Albania, Thessalia, and Macedonia. New ed. L., 1854. 12°. 992.07
- Handbook for India, by E. B. Eastwick. 2 pts. London, 1859. 12°. 1013.08
- Contents: Pt. 1. Madras. Pt. 2. Bombay.
- Handbook for Ireland. 2d ed. L., 1866. 16°. 951.03
- Handbook for Kent and Sussex. L., 1853. 12°. 953.20
- Handbook to London as it is. New ed. revised. London, [1869.] 18°. 951.10
- Handbook for northern Europe. New ed. Pt. 2. Finland and Russia. London, 1849. 12°. 991.09
- Note.—See above, Hand-book for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland; and below Hand-book for Russia, Poland and Finland.
- Hand-book for northern Italy: Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, and Romagna. 8th ed. London, 1860. 12°. 971.08
- Hand-book for Central Italy: Lucca, Tuscany, Florence, the Marches, Umbria. Part of the [Roman States], Sardinia. 5th ed. London, 1861. 8°. 971.06
- Note.—For city of Rome see below 'Handbook of Rome.'
- Hand-book for southern Italy. [Naples]. London, 1858. 12°. 971.07
- Handbook for Northamptonshire and Rutland. London, 1878. 12°. 951.11
- Handbook for Norway. 5th ed. L., 1875. 12°. 991.26
- Hand-book for Paris. 4th ed. L., 1869. 12°. 961.02
- Hand-book for Portugal. L., 1855. 12°. 984.14
- Hand-book of Rome and its environs. 9th ed. London, 1869. 16°. 971.21
- Hand-book for Russia, Poland, and Finland. 2d ed. London, 1868. 16°. 993.24
- Hand-book for Scotland. 2d ed. L., 1868. 16°. 951.04
- Hand-book for Sicily. [By G. Dennis.] London, 1861. 12°. 981.00
- Hand-book for southern Germany: Würtemberg, Bavaria, Austria, Tyrol, Salzburg, Styria, etc., the Austrian and Bavarian Alps, and the Danube. 8th ed. London, 1858. 12°. 964.10
- Note.—For Northern Germany, see above 'Handbook for Continent.'
- Hand-book for Spain. By R. Ford. 2 v. London, 1855. 12°. 984.12
- Hand-book for Surrey, Hampshire, and Isle of Wight. London, 1858. 12°. 953.15
- Hand-book for Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 9th ed. L., 1861. 12°. 971.09
- Hand-book for Syria and Palestine: Peninsula of Sinai, Edom, and Syrian Desert. 2 v. London, 1858. 12°. 1042.05
- Hand-book for Wales. 2 v. L., 1860-G1. 12°. 953.18
- v. 1. North Wales. 2. South Wales.
- Hand-book for Westmoreland, Cumberland, and the lakes. 2d ed. London, 1869. 16°. 951.12
- Hand-book for Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. London, 1859. 12°. 953.17
- Hand-book for Yorkshire. L., 1867. 16°. 951.09
- Hand-book of travel-talk: English, German, French, Italian. 15th ed. London, 1858. 16°. 6111.01
- Hand-book to the cathedrals of England. Eastern division. Oxford, Peterborough, Norwich, Ely, Lincoln. London, 1862. 12°. 1313.17
- Same. Northern division. Pt. 1. York, Ripon, Carlisle. Pt. 2. Durham, Chester, Manchester, 2 v. London, 1869. 12°. 1313.13
- Same. Southern division. Pt. 1. Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Wells. Pt. 2. Chichester, Canterbury, Rochester. L., 1861. 12°. 1313.15
- Same. Western division. Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Lichfield. London, 1867. 12°. 1313.18
- Murray (John, M.D.) Treatment of cholera. New York, 1874. 16°. 4344.10
- Murray (J. C.) Snuff-taking: its utility, etc. 2d ed. London, 1870. 16°. 4342.19
- Murray (J. Clark). The ballads and songs of Scotland. London, 1874. 12°. 1673.39
- Murray (J. B. C.) History of usury. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. 5915.25
- Murray (Lindley). English grammar. 8th ed. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 6434.21
- Memoirs. By himself; with continuation by E. Frank. New York, 1827. 8°. 3126.14
- Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. 3247.10
- Lindley Murray examined: absurdities and errors pointed out. [anon.] Oxford, 1809. 8°. 5915.19
- Moon (G. W.) The bad English of Lindley Murray, etc. 3d ed. 1869. 6423.28
- Murray (John O'Kane). Prose and poetry of Ireland; with biographical sketches. 3d ed. New York, 1877. 8°. 2735.04
- Murray, (pseudon.) Emotional diseases of the sympathetic system of nerves. N. Y., 1868. 16°. 4327.24
- Murray (Nicholas). ['Kirwan,' pseud.] Men and things in Europe. New York, 1854. 12°. 943.18
- Letters to Rev. J. Hughes. N. Y., 1817. 16°. 6432.22
- Our parish, and other pencillings. New York, 1854. 12°. 3576.14
- Preachers and preaching. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 3576.15
- Romanism at home. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 3576.16
- Prime (S. I.) Memoirs of N. M. 1862. 3126.15
- Murray (Robert, C.E.) Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and steam vessels; with remarks upon the screw, etc. 3d ed. L., 1858. 16°. 3926.20
- Same. 5th ed. London, 1869. 12°. 3926.28
- Murray (Ross). Modern house-holder. London, 1872. 12°. 6016.12
- Murray, (R. Dundas). Cities and wilds of Andalusia. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 982.24
- Murray (Thomas Boyles). Pitcairn: island, people, and pastor. London, 1860. 18°. 1061.22
- Murray (Rev. Wm. H. H.) Adventures in the wilderness; or camp-life in the Adirondacks. Boston, 1869. 16°. 1112.20
- Adirondack tales. Boston, 1877. 12°. 233.89
- Music-hall sermons. 2 v. B., 1870-73. 16°. 3576.17
- Park-Street pulpit: sermons. B., 1871. 12°. 3576.18
- The Perfect horse. Boston, 1873. 8°. 4628.02
- Musa burschicoea: songs for students. See Blackie (J. S.) 1869. 1614.31
- Musæus Grammaticus. Carmen de Herone et Leandro. Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. S. Lehrs. Parisii, Didot, 1841. 8°. 7765.08
- Loves of Hero and Leander. From the Greek, by F. Pawkes. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [In C.'s English poets, v. 20, 1810.] 1626.20
- Same. Tr. by G. Chapman. [In Homer. Batrachomyomachia, tr. by Chapman. London, 1858. 16°.] 1655.01
- Muscat. See Countries, etc. (Muscat, p. 346).
- Muscles and their story. See Blundell (J. W. F.) 1864. 4613.26
- Musée des antiques. See Bouillon (P.) A. 57.13
- Musée Napoleon (Galerie du). Publiée par Filhol; rédigée par J. Lavallée. 10 v. Paris, 1802-10. 8°. 1444.01
- Muses and prosings. See Bayly (T. H.) 1833. 1613.33
- Muses bower, embellished with the beauties of English poetry. 4 v. London, 1800. 16°. 1673.33
- Museums. See Fine arts (Galleries and museums, p. 544); also British museum (p. 233);—Metropolitan museum of art (p. 775);—South Kensington museum.
- Museum of comp. zoology. See Harvard college (p. 608).
- Museum of natural history. By Sir J. Richardson, W. S. Dallas, etc. 2 v. Glasgow, [n.d.] 4°. 4728.19
- Museum of painting and sculpture. Drawn and etched by Réveil; with descriptive notices by Duchesne. 17 v. Paris, 1829-35. 16°. 1421.01
- Museum of science and art. See Lardner (D.) 12 v. 1854. 3921.24
- Note.—For contents see Arts (Us-tul: Essays, p. 42).
- Museum \*Worsleyanum, or collection of antique basso relievos, bustos, statues, and gems. 2 v. London, 1794. fol. A.47.03



- Musgrave** (George M.) By-roads and battle-fields in Picardy: with incidents and gatherings by the way between Ambleteuse and Ham; including Agincourt and Crécy. London, 1861. 8°. 966.01  
 — Nooks and corners in old France. 2 v. London, 1867. 12°. 962.16  
 — Pilgrimage into Dauphiné. 2 v. L., 1857. 12°. 961.13  
 — Ramble into Brittany. 2 v. L., 1870. 8°. 966.22

- Musgrave** (Thomas Moore). Considerations on the re-establishment of an effective balance of power. 2d ed. (*In Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814.) . . . . . 5058.03  
**Mushet** (David). Wrongs of the animal world. London, 1839. 12°. . . . . 5825.18  
**Mushet** (Robert). Book of symbols: each essay illustrating an ancient symbol or moral precept. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°. . . . . 2541.06  
**Mushrooms**. See first entry on p. 800.

## MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—1, *Æsthetics*, and Social Influence of Music.—2, Ancient Music.—3, Biography and Criticism.—4, Church and Sacred Music.—5, Dictionaries, Musical and Biographical.—6, History of Music. 7, Instrumental Music.—8, National Music.—9, Opera.—10, Physics and Physiology of Music.—11, Singing. 12, Songs: Words and Tunes.—13, Theory and Practice.—14, Works of Musical Fiction.

1. *Æsthetics* and Social Influences of Music.

- Bayley** (A.) Alliance of music, poetry and oratory. 1789. . . . . 1613.32  
**Beattie** (J.) Essay on poetry and music, as they affect the mind. [*In his Works*, v. 5.] . . . . 5015.13  
**Bryant** (W. C.) Music in the public schools. [*In his Orationes*, etc., 1873; p. 283-292.] . . . . 2517.28  
**Chambers's** papers for the people, v. 1, 1850 (Popular cultivation of music). . . . . 2516.01  
**Chomel** (H.) Influence of music on health and life. 1875. . . . . 1561.28  
**Estcourt** (M. J.) Music the voice of harmony in creation. 1857. . . . . 1561.13  
**Gardiner** (W.) Music and friends; or pleasant recollections of a dilettante. 2 v. 1838. . . . 1565.13  
 — The music of nature. 1841. . . . . 1561.15  
**Giles** (H.) *In his* Illustrations of genius, 1834; p. 157-182. 2536.03  
 — Lectures and essays, v. 2, 1851; p. 232-264. . . . 2536.05  
**Garney** (E.) Music and musical criticism. [*In Nineteenth century*, July, 1878.] . . . . .  
**Harris** (J.) Concerning music, painting, and poetry. [*In his Works*.] . . . . . 5044.26  
**Heweis** (H. R.) Music and morals. 1872. . . . 1562.24  
**Mazzini** (J.) Philosophy of music. [*In his Writings*, v. 4.] 5053.11  
**Pipers** from the Quar. rev., 1852; p. 206-263. . . . 2541.16  
**Plutarch**. Concerning music. [*In his Morals*, v. 1, p. 102-133.] . . . . . 5435.26  
**Rice** (J. L.) What is music? 1875. . . . . 1561.33  
**Sully** (J.) Sensation and intuition. ch. 7, 8, 9. . . . 5426.08  
**Upham** (J. B.) Music in public schools. [*In Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.*, no. 4, 1872.] . . . . . 5811.02  
**Wylde** (H.) Music in its art mysteries. 1867. 1564.20  
 See also Atlantic, v. 26, 1870 (Music a means of culture; Intellectual influence of music, by J. S. Dwight); Fortu. rev., v. 7, 1867, or Littell, 1857, v. 2 (Music the expression of character, by J. M. Capes); Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (Origin and function of music); Lond. qu. rev., v. 39, 1872 (Music and poetry: their origin and functions); Lond. soc., Nov., 1870 (Music halls); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 13, 1860 (Music in the asylum); New Englander, Apr., 1874 (The emotions in music, by E. James); Quar. rev., v. 131, 1871 (Music: its origin and influence); Westm. rev., v. 87, 1867 (Contemporary music and literature); v. 88, 1867, p. 119-161 (Lyric fouds; Wagner, Hayden, etc.)

## 2. Ancient Music.

- Chappell** (W.) History of music, v. 1. 1864. 1565.27  
**Engel** (C.) Music of the most ancient nations, particularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians, and Hebrews. 1870. . . . . 1564.19  
**Hutchinson** (E.) Music of the Bible. 1864. . . 3736.04  
**Jacob** (F.) Bible music. 1872. . . . . 1562.25  
**Joyce** (P. W.) Ancient Irish music. Harmonies by J. W. Glover. 1873. . . . . 1567.02  
**Mahaffy** (J. P.) Greek music and painting. [*In his Rambles and studies in Greece*, p. 282-321.] . . . . 1032.16  
**Nolan** (F.) Theoretical music of the Greeks. [*In Royal soc. of lit. Trans.*, v. 2, 1834.] . . . . . 5068.02  
**Philological** museum, v. 2, 1833; p. 434-448 (On ancient Greek music). . . . . 6414.21  
**Wackerbarth** (F. D.) Music and the Anglo-Saxons. 1837. . . . . 1564.14  
 See also, below, under 'History' the histories of Burney, Fétis (the most valuable), and Hawkins.

## 3. Biography and Criticism.

- Adam** (A.) Souvenirs d'un musicien. Nouv. éd. 1863. . . . . 7001.07  
 — Derniers souvenirs d'un musicien. 1859. 7001.06

- Barnard** (C.) The tone masters. Bach and Beethoven. 1871. . . . . 1561.26  
 — — Same. Handel and Haydn. 1871. . . . .  
 — — Mozart and Mendelssohn. 1870. . . . . 1561.24  
**Beethoven** (Ludwig van). Letters, (1790-1826). Tr. by Lady Wallace. 2 v. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . . . 3017.01  
**Burgh** (A.) Anecdotes of music, historical and biographical. 3 v. 1814. . . . . 1561.09  
**Burney** (C.) Present state of music in France and Italy. 1771. . . . . 1562.16  
 — Present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces. 2 v. 1771. 1562.17  
**Busby** (T.) Concert room and orchestra anecdotes, of music and musicians. 1825. . . . . 1561.05  
**Chorley** (H. F.) Modern German music. Recollections and criticisms. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 1564.12  
**Crowest** (F.) The great tone-poets: short memoirs of the greater musical composers. 1874. . . . 1561.34  
**Eastcott** (R.) Sketches of the origin, progress and effects of music. 1793. . . . . 1563.24  
**Ehler** (L.) Letters on music. 1870. . . . . 1562.01  
**Ellis** (J.) Musical sketches, abroad and at home. 1869. . . . . 1561.19  
**Ellis** (Mrs. E. F.) Nouvellettes of the musicians. 1851. . . . . 1561.23  
**Gilmore** (P. S.) History of the National peace jubilee and great musical festival. Boston, June, 1869. . . . . 1565.24  
**Heweis** (H. R.) Music and morals. 1872. . . . 1562.24  
 Contents: Music, emotion and morals. 2. Biographical: From Ambrose to Handel, Handel, Gluck, Haydn, Schubert, Chopin, Mozart, Beethoven, Mendelssohn. 3. Instrumental: Violins, Piano-fortes, Bells, Carillons. 4. Music in England.  
**Hogarth** (G.) Musical history, biography, and criticism. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 1562.19  
**Hueffer** (F.) Richard Wagner and the music of the future. History and æsthetics. 1874. . . . 1563.29  
**Hullah** (J.) Hist. of modern music. 1862. . . . 1562.07  
**Husk** (W. H.) Account of the musical celebrations on St. Cecilia's day, 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. 1857. . . . . 1562.22  
**Jubilee** days. An illustrated daily record of the humorous features of the world's Peace jubilee. With illustrations by A. Hoppin. Boston, 1872. fol. . . . . 1566.19  
**Lunn** (H. C.) Musings of a musician. 1849. 1561.22  
**Mareček** (M.) Crotchets and quavers. 1855. 1563.10  
**Marmier** (X.) Histoire d'un pauvre musicien. (1770-1793.) . . . . . 7016.27  
**Mason** (L.) Musical letters from abroad. 1854. 1561.01  
**Moscheles** (I.) Recent music and musicians, as described in [his] diaries and correspondence, [1794-1870]. Ed. by his wife, and adapted from the German, by A. D. Coleridge. 1873. . . 1563.28  
 Note.—Includes incidental notices of Beethoven, Benedict, F. David, Jenny Lind, Liszt, Malibran, Mendelssohn, Neukomm, J. Rietz, Schindler, Schumann, Sontag, Spohr, Thalberg, and numerous others.  
**Musical** recollections of the last half-century. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1872. . . . . 1565.25  
**Musical** reporter. Jan.-Aug., 1841. . . . . 1564.10  
**Nohl** (L.) Letters of distinguished musicians. 1562.02  
**Percy** anecdotes, v. 17, 1823. . . . . 6211.17

In asking for books, use the "Book Orders," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

- Phillips (H.)* Musical and personal recollections during half a century. 2 v. 1864. . . . 1562.11  
*Polco (E.)* Musical sketches. 1864. . . . 1561.12  
*Rumbles among the musicians of Germany.* [anon.] 1828. . . . 1562.10  
*Scudo (P.)* Critique et littérature musicales. 2 v. 1856-59. . . . 1561.15  
*Tytler (S.)* Musical composers. [1458-1870.] 1561.35

## Contents.

Arne.	Donizetti.	Palestrina.
Auber.	Dunstable.	Purcell.
Bach.	Field.	Randegger.
Balfe.	Flotow.	Rameau.
Beethoven.	Gibbons.	Reinecke.
Bellini.	Gluck.	Rietz.
Benedict.	Gounod.	Rossini.
Bennett.	Grétry.	Scarlatti.
Berlioz.	Halevy.	Schubert.
Bishop.	Handel.	Schumann.
Brahms.	Haydn.	Spohr.
Bull.	Hiller.	Spontini.
Bülou.	Hummel.	Stradella.
Cherubini.	Liszt.	Sullivan.
Chopin.	Lull.	Thomas.
Clementi.	Macfarren.	Verdi.
Costa.	Mendelssohn.	Wagner.
Cramer.	Meyerbeer.	Weber.
Croft.	Moscheles.	Weid.
David.	Mozart.	

*Wagner (R. von).* New German school of music. [In N. A. rev., April, 1873.]

See also Dictionaries;—Histories, below.

For individual lives of eminent musicians and composers, see (in Biography, p. 120-211) Bach;—Beethoven; Cherubini;—Chopin;—Donizetti;—Gottschalk;—Handel;—Haydn;—Liszt;—Mendelssohn;—Meyerbeer; Moscheles;—Mozart;—Paganini;—Rossini;—Schubert;—Schumann;—Spohr;—Wagner;—Weber.

## 4. Church and Sacred Music.

- Buck (D.)* Illustrations in choir accompaniment, with hints in registration. 1877. . . . 1567.06  
*Bushnell (H.)* Religious music. [In his Work and play, 1864; p. 440-462.] . . . 2514.27  
*Cornwall (N. E.)* Music: as it was, and is. 1851. 1563.07  
*Engel (C.)* Reflections on church music. 1856. 1563.03  
*Gilman (L.)* Memoir of village choir. [In his Contributions to literature, 1856; p. 1-93.] . . . 2526.14  
*Hastings (T.)* History of forty choirs. 1854. 1563.08  
*Hewins (J. M.)* Hints concerning church music, etc. 1856. . . . 1562.29  
*Hood (G.)* Hist. of music in New Engl. 1846. 1561.04  
*Lutrope (J. A.)* Music of the church, congregational and choral. 1831. . . . 1563.21  
*Lunn (J. R.)* Ecclesiastical music. [In Church and the world, 1868.] . . . 3581.26  
*Mason (L.)* Address on church music. 1827. . . . 3578.21  
*Muklenberg (W. A.)* Lecture on congregational singing. [In his Evangelical catholic papers, 1877.] . . . 3578.21  
*Willis (R. S.)* Our church music. 1856. . . . 1563.27  
 See also Catholic world, v. 10, 1870; Aug., 1874 (Church music; 4 art); Nov., Dec., 1874 (Church chant vs. church music); Contemp. rev., v. 6, 1867 (Cathedral choir, by W. E. Dickson); Dublin univ. mag., July, 1874 (Music as an art developed by the church); Ed. rev., v. 95, 1852 (Church music); Fortu. rev., v. 8, 1867 (Roman, Anglican and prot. sacred music, by J. M. Capez).

See also Hymns (p. 641).

## 5. Dictionaries of Music.

## 1. Biographical, Historical, and Technical.

- Grove (G.)* \*Dictionary of music and musicians. A.D. 1450-1878. . . . 1565.34  
*Lichtenhal (P.)* Dizionario o bibliografia della musica. 2 v. 1826. . . . 1565.22  
*Moore (J. W.)* \*Complete encyclopædia of music 1854. . . . 1564.01

## 2. Biographical.

- Bingley (W.)* Musical biography; musical composers and writers of Europe during the last three centuries. [anon.] 2 v. 1814. . . . 1565.20  
*Dictionary of musicians.* 2 v. 1827. . . . 1563.04  
*Fétis (F. J.)* Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2e éd. 8 v. 1868. . . . 1565.01

## 6. Histories of Music.

- Burney (C.)* General history of music, from the earliest ages. 4 v. 1776-89. . . . 1566.06  
*Busby (T.)* General history of music. 2 v. 1819. 1561.05  
*Chappell (W.)* History of music. v. 1. [1874.] 1565.27  
*Fétis (F. J.)* Histoire générale de la musique depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours. v. 1-4. 1869-74. . . . 1565.09  
 — History of music. 1846. . . . 1562.14  
*Hawkins (Sir J.)* General history of the science and practice of music. 5 v. 1776. . . . 1566.01  
 — Same. 2 v. 1853. . . . 1565.17  
*Hunt (H. G. B.)* History of music. 1878. . . . 1561.41  
*Ritter (F. L.)* History of music. 1st-2d series. 1870-74. . . . 1562.03  
 Note.—A bibliography is appended to the 2d series.  
*Schlüter (J.)* General history of music. 1865. 1563.14

## 7. Instruments and Instrumental Music.

- Coussemaker (C. E. H. de).* On the musical instruments of the middle ages. [In Brit. arch. assoc. Journ., v. 1, 2.] 1461.01  
*Engel (C.)* Musical instruments. 1876. [South Kensington museum art handbooks. No. 5.] 1561.37  
*Stevens (P.)* Report on musical instruments. [In United States. Reports of Paris univ. exhib., v. 6, 1867.] . . . 3915.09  
*Viollet Le Duc (E. E.)* Instruments et musique, 750 1560. [In his \*Dict. du mobilier français, v. 2.] . . . 1315.25  
 See also Bells and Bell-ringing (p. 72).

## Flute.

- James (W. N.)* Word or two on the flute. 1826. 1562.09  
*Vaucanson (J. de).* Le mécanisme du flûteur automate, 1738. 4338.03

## Harp.

- Egan (C.)* Antiquity and primitive form of the harp. [In Brit. arch. assoc. Journ., v. 6.] . . . 1461.06

## Organ.

- Bishop (C. K. K.)* Notes on church organs. 1873. 1564.27  
*Hopkins (E. J.)* The organ, its history, construction, and capabilities. 1855. . . . 1565.16  
*Rimbault (E. F.)* New history of the organ. [With Hopkins (E. J.) The organ, etc.] . . . 1565.16  
 See also Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856 (2 art.)

## Piano-forte.

- Brinsmead (E.)* History of the piano-forte. 1870. 1563.19  
*De La Motte (G.)* Piano and mus. matter. 1869. 1563.15  
*Spencer (C. C.)* Art of playing the piano-forte. 1853. . . . 1561.03  
*Taylor (F.)* Primer of pianoforte playing. 1878. 1561.40  
*Wieck (F.)* Piano and song: how to teach, how to learn. 1875. . . . 1561.36  
 See also Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865 (Notes of a pianist; 3 papers, by L. M. Gottschalk); v. 20, 1867 (The piano in the U. S., by Jas. Parton).

## Violin and Violoncello.

- Dubourg (G.)* The violin: and its most eminent professors. 1852. . . . 1562.13  
*Sandys (W.) and Forster (S. A.)* History of the violin, and other instruments played by the bow. 1864. . . . 1561.21  
*Gunn (J.)* Theory and practice of fingering the violoncello. 2d ed. . . . 1567.05  
*Jousse (J.)* Theory and practice of the violin. 1811. . . . A.27.18  
 See also Contemp. rev., Dec., 1873 (Old violins, by H. R. Haweis); Lippincott, Sept., 1874 (Violins and violin-playing, by Alex. Young).

## 8. National Music.

- Clark (R.)* Account of the national anthem, entitled, 'God save the king.' 18.2. . . . 1562.21  
*Conran (M.)* National music of Ireland. 1850. 1562.23  
*Dissertation on Scottish music.* [With James I. Works, 1825.] 1662.25  
*Engel (C.)* Introduction to the study of national music. 1865. . . . 1564.16  
 Note.—A bibliography of music occupies pp. 370-421.  
*White (R. G.)* National hymns. 1861. . . . 1695.04  
 See also Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858 (Ancient music of Ireland); Nat. qu. rev., v. 18, 1869 (Celtic music); North Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853.4 (National music); Quar. rev., v. 106, 1859, or Littell, 1859, v. 3 (Popular music of the olden time).



## 9. Opera.

- Berlioz (H.)* A travers chants. 1862. . . . . 1561.11  
*Brown (J.)* Letters on the Italian opera. 1791. 1561.29  
*Castil-Blaze (N.)* De l'opéra en France. 2v. 1826. 1563.25  
*Chorley (H. F.)* Thirty years' musical recollections. [1830-59]. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 1564.08  
*Clayton (E. C.)* Queens of song: memoirs of celebrated female vocalists. Added, chronological list of operas performed in Europe. 1865. 3265.10

## Contents.

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Alboni (Marietta).                   | Hayes (Catharine).                              |
| Arnould (Sophie).                    | Malibran (Maria Felicità).                      |
| Billington (Elizabeth).              | Mara (Gertrude Elizabeth).                      |
| Bordoni (Faustina).                  | Maupin (Madame la).                             |
| Bosio (Angiolina).                   | Mingotti (Caterina).                            |
| Camporesse (Violante).               | Novello (Clara Anastasia).                      |
| Catalani (Angelica).                 | Pasta (Giuditta).                               |
| Crouch (Anna Maria).                 | Paton (Mary Anne).                              |
| Cruvelli (Sophie).                   | Persiani (Fanny).                               |
| Cuzzoni (Francesca).                 | Piccolomini (Marietta).                         |
| Damoreau (Laura Clotilde).           | Pisaroni (Roamunda).                            |
| Devriest (Wilhelmina Schröder).      | Pyne (Louisa).                                  |
| Epine (Margaritha de l').            | Robinson (Anastasia, countess of Peterborough). |
| Falcon (Cornélie).                   | Rochoia (Marthe le).                            |
| Fenton (Lavinia, duchess of Bolton). | St. Huberty (Autoinette).                       |
| Fodor (Josephine Mainville).         | Cécile Clavel).                                 |
| Gabrielli (Caterina).                | Sontag (Henriette).                             |
| Garcia, Pauline E. Viardot).         | Stephens (Catherine).                           |
| Goldschmidt (Jenny Lind).            | Storace (Anna Selina).                          |
| Graa (Julie Dorus).                  | Tietjens (Teresa).                              |
| Grasini (Giuseppa).                  | Tofta (Katherine).                              |
| Griai (Giulia).                      |   |

- Dennis (J.)* Essay on the Italian opera. [In his Select works, v. 1, 1718; p. 444-471.] . . . . . 5044.20  
*Desarbes (N.)* Deux siècles à l'opéra (1669-1868). Chronique, anecdotique, artistique, excentrique, pittoresque et galante. 1868. . . . . 1562.06  
*Ehards (S.)* History of the opera. 2 v. 1862. 1562.27  
*Escudier (M. et L.)* Vie et aventures des cantatrices: précédées des musiciens de l'Empire et suivies de la vie anecdotique de Paganini. 1856. 1562.26  
*Hogarth (G.)* Memoirs of the opera. 2 v. 1838. 1561.17  
 — Same. [With title] Memoirs of the musical drama. 1851. . . . . 1561.05  
*Lumley (B.)* Reminiscences of the opera. 1864. 1564.07  
*Maynard (W.)* Enterprising impresario. 1867. 1564.21

See also *Catholic world*, Dec., 1871 (Modern opera); *Contem. rev.*, June, 1875 (The opera, by J. Sully); *London soc.*, April-Aug., 1864; July, Aug., 1865; May-June, 1866 (The London opera director); *Macmillan*, v. 32, 1875 (The opera, by E. Danureuther); *London soc.*, Jan., 1875 (Rise and fall of opera bonfire, by C. W. Scott); *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 13, 1866 (Why the opera failed in New York); v. 3, 1861 (Influence of the opera); *Nat. rev.*, v. 14, 1862 (Music and the drama).

See also *Biography and criticism* (p. 797), and *Histories* (p. 798).

## 10. Physics and Physiology of Music.

- Airy (G. B.)* On sound and atmospheric vibrations, with mathem. elements of music. 1868. 4025.28  
*Blaserna (P.)* Theory of sound and its relation to music. 1876. . . . . 1562.31  
*Helmholtz (H. L. F.)* On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. From the 3d German ed., by A. J. Ellis. 1875. 1565.12  
 — *Physiological cause of harmony in music.* [In his Popular lectures, 1873.] . . . . . 3915.16  
*Taylor (S.)* Science of music: physical basis. 1561.32  
 — *Sound and music: a non-mathematical treatise.* 1873. . . . . 1562.30

See also *Fortn. rev.*, v. 17, 1872 (Basis of musical sensation, by James Sully); *Weat. rev.*, July, 1875 (Physica and Physiology of harmony).

See also *Physics (Sound)*.

## 11. Singing.

- Hullah (J.)* Music in the house. [n.d.] . . . . . 1562.00  
 — *Time and tune in elementary school.* A new method of teaching vocal music. 1875. . . . . 1561.38  
*Lee (G. J.)* The voice: its artistic development, and preservation. 1870. . . . . 1563.20  
*Lucius, pseud.* American and Italian cantatrici; or a year in the singing schools of Milan. [anon.] 1867. . . . . 1562.08

- Seiler (E.)* The voice in singing. 1868. . . . . 4563.11  
*Sieben (F.)* The art of singing. 1872. . . . . 1561.30

## 12. Songs: Words and Tunes.

- Allen (W. F.), Ware (C. P.), and Garrison (L. McK.)* Slave songs of the United States. 1867. 1564.04  
*Armstrong (Mrs. M. E.) and Ludlow (H. W.)* Hampton and its students. With fifty plantation songs arranged by F. P. Fenner. 1874. . . . . 552.04  
*Boemman (F. C.) and Dana (C. A.)* Household book of songs: for four voices. 1872. . . . . 1565.19  
*British (The)* minstrel, and musical and literary miscellany; a selection of standard music. . . . . 1567.01  
*Craik (D. M. M.)* Songs of our youth. Set to music. 1875. . . . . 1566.20  
*Garrelson (F. V. D.)* Carmina Valensia. College songs, with piano accompaniment. . . . . 1644.04  
*Hullah (J., ed.)* The song book: words and tunes. 1866. . . . . 1561.20  
*Smith (R. A.)* The Scottish minstrel, vocal melodies of Scotland, ancient and modern. 6 v. . . . . 1566.13  
*Sky-lark (The): a choice selection of songs.* [Words and tunes.] 1825. . . . . 1561.18

See also *Hymns* (p. 641).

For songs without music see *Poetry (Songs)*.

## 13. Theory and Practice.

- Banister (H. C.)* Music. 1873. . . . . 1561.31  
*Burroies (J. F.)* Thorough-base primer. 1873. 1563.31  
*Cherubini (L.)* Course of counterpoint and fugue. 2 v. 1837. . . . . 1564.23  
*Crotch (W.)* Substance of several courses of lectures on music. 1831. . . . . 1563.23  
*Currie (J.)* Elements of musical analysis. [1858.] 1563.06  
*Fétis (F. J.)* Traité complet de la théorie et de la pratique de l'harmonie. 1814. . . . . 1566.10  
*Goddard (J.)* Musical development; spirit of the principal musical forms. . . . . 1563.09  
*Horsley (C. E.)* Text-book of harmony. 1877. 1561.39  
*Johnson (A. N.)* Instruction in thorough-base. 1565.31  
 — *Instruction in the art of church music.* . . . . . 1565.32  
 — *Melodeon, organ, and harmony instruction.* 1565.33  
*Marcel (Mrs. J. H.)* Conversations on harmony. 1563.22  
*Max (A. B.)* Musical composition. 1852. . . . . 1564.03  
*Ouseley (Sir F. A. Gore).* Treatise on harmony. 2d ed. 1868. . . . . 1566.21  
 — *Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue.* 1869.  
 — *Treatise on musical form and general composition.* 1875. . . . . 1564.23  
*Relfe (J.)* Remarks on the present state of musical instruction. [In Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1819.] . . . . . 5058.12  
*Richier (E. F.)* Manual of harmony. 1867. . . . . 1563.12  
*Röhner (G. W.)* Practical treatise on musical composition. 1860. . . . . 1563.13  
*Saroni (H. S.)* Musical vade mecum: manual of the science of music. 1852. . . . . 1563.17  
*Sechter (S.)* Correct order of fundamental harmonies. 1871. . . . . 1565.15  
*Spencer (C. C.)* Practical treatise on music. 1858. 1561.02  
*Spinola (J. J. de N.) and Nemevil (F. F. A. de).* Grammar of harmony, counterpoint, and musical composition. 2 v. 1851. . . . . 1564.16; 1564.25  
*Wohlfahrt (H.)* Musical composition. 1857. . . . . 1563.18  
 See also *Weatm. rev.*, Jan., 1876 (Laws of musical expression); *Fortn. rev.*, v. 4, 1866 (The study of music, by L. Smith); v. 5, 1866 (Gluck's *Iphigenia in Taurus*, by J. Hullah); July 1876 (Some disputed points in music, by E. Gurney).

## 14. Works of Musical Fiction.

The best are *Consuelo* [175.24], and *Countess of Rudolstadt* [175.25], by George Sand, Haydn being introduced as a character. *Mendelssohn* is supposed to be the hero of *Miss Sheppard's* *Charles Anchester* [251.60]. Her other novels, '*Counterparts*' [251.61], and '*Rumor*' [251.62] are also musical. See also '*Compensation*' [142.01], and *St. Martin's summer* [142.02], by Miss Brewster; '*Mozart*,' [242.09], by H. Rau; '*St. Olave's*' [244.72], by E. Tabor; '*Alcestis*' [114.26], which introduces Gluck and Faustina Häse; C. Barnard's novellettes '*Camilla*' [132.16]; '*Money and Music*' [132.09]; '*The Soprano*' [221.92]; '*The Tone masters*'; '*Mozart and Mendelssohn*' [1561.24], '*Handel and Haydn*' [1561.25], and '*Wach and Beethoven*' [1561.26]; Mrs. E. F. Ellet's '*Nouvellettes of the musicians*' [1561.23].

- Mushrooms. See Agriculture (p. 8); also Ed. rev., April 1869, or Littell, 1869, v. 4 (Edible fungi); Fraser's mag., v. 69, 1859; p. 78-93.
- Musical recollections of the last half-century. [anon.] 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. . . . . 1565.25
- Musical reporter. Jan.-Aug., 1811. [Boston, 1841.] 8°. . . . . 1564.10
- Musical sketches, abroad, and at home. See Ella (J.) 2 v. 1869. . . . . 1561.19
- Musical vade mecum: a manual. See Saroni (S. H.) 1852. 1563.17
- Musical composers. See Tytler (Sarah). 1875. . . . . 1561.35
- Musings about men. See Southgate (Henry). . . . . 6213.24
- Musings and prosings. See Bayly (T. H.). . . . . 1613.33
- Musings of a musician. See Lunn (H. C.) 2d ed. 1849. 1561.22
- Musings of an invalid. [Essays.] 2d ed. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 2537.18
- Musings over the 'Christian year.' See Yonge (C. M.). 3625.15
- Muskau (Prince Fückler). See Fückler-Muskau.
- Muskingum legends. See Powers (S.). . . . . 2538.28
- Muspratt (J. Sheridan). Chemistry, as applied to the arts and manuf. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. 4216.18
- Musset (Louis Charles Alfred de). Comédies et proverbes. 2 v. Paris, 1877. 12°. . . . . 7026.26
- Contents: v. 1. André del Sarto. Lorenzaccio. Les caprices de Marianne. Fantasio. On ne badine pas avec l'amour. La nuit vénitienne. Barberine.
2. Le chaudellier. Il ne faut jurer de rien. Un caprice. Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée. L'oiseau. Ou ne peut penser à tout. Carmesine. Bettine.
- Contes. Paris, 1878. 12°. . . . . 7026.24
- Contents: La mouche. Pierre et Camille. Mademoiselle Mimi Pinson. Le Secret de Javotte. Le Merle blanc. Lettres sur la littérature.
- Confession d'un enfant du siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. . . . . 7026.15
- Mélanges de littérature et de critique. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . . . 7026.14
- Contents: Le tableau d'église. Revues fantastiques. L'art moderne. Le salou de 1836. Faire sans dire (proverbe). La tragédie et Mlle. Rachel. Mlle. Pauline Garcia. Discours de réception à l'Académie française.
- Nouvelles. Paris, 1850. 12°. . . . . 7026.25
- Poésies nouvelles. 1836-1852. P., 1857. 12°. 7026.23
- Premières poésies. 1829-1835. P., 1858. 12°. 7026.22
- and Stahl (P. J.) Voyage ou il vous plaira. Paris, [n. d.] 12°. . . . . 7038.08
- For lives and critical notices of A. de M., see Biography (p. 39); also Musset (P.) Biography of A. de M., 1877 [3126.20]; Galaxy, June, 1877 (by H. James, jr.); Lippincott's mag., Oct., 1877 (by Mrs. Wister); Temple Bar, Nov., 1877; Blackwood, Sept., 1876; N. A. rev., Sept.-Oct., 1878.
- Musset (Paul de). Biography of Alfred de Musset. Tr. by H. W. Preston. B., 1877. 12°. . . . . 3126.20
- Don Fa-tutto. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . . 7026.20
- Le maître inconnu. 2 v. Bruxelles, 1853. 18°. 7026.19
- L'Esprit mal fait. Suivi de Un mot pour rire. Bruxelles et Leipzig, 1841. 18°. . . . . 7026.18
- Lui et elle. 7e éd. Paris, 1871. 12°. . . . . 7026.21
- Note.—'Lui' refers to A. de Musset; 'elle,' to George Sand.
- Puylaurens. [Fr.] Paris, 1856. 12°. . . . . 7026.17
- Mussey (Reuben Dimond). Health: its friends and its foes. Boston, 1862. 12°. . . . . 4322.10
- Mussulmans. See Mohammedanism.
- Mustard seed. Cook (C. T.) Efficacy of white mustard seed as a cure. London, 1824. 8°. [In Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 6058.23
- Mustard tree. See Journal of sacred lit., v. 3, 1849, p. 259-283 (On the identification of the mustard tree of scripture, by J. F. Royle).
- Muston (Alexis). The Israel of the Alps: a hist. of the persecutions of the Waldenses. Tr. from the French. 2d ed. London, 1853. 12°. . . . . 3434.01
- Muter (John). Introd. to pharmaceutical and med. chemistry. London, [1874.] 8°. . . . . 4216.34
- Mutes. See Deaf and dumb (p. 408).
- Mutiny of the Bounty. See Countries, etc. [Pitcairn's Island, p. 359].
- Mutual life insurance company of New York. Fourth annual report. New York, 1847. 8°.
- Mutual sources; hist. drama. See Brigstocke (T.) 1871. 1622.26
- My. For novels thus beginning, see Fiction (p. 507-8). For plays, see Plays [Alphabetical arrangement].
- My Aping kingdom. See Du Ohailu (P.) 1871. . . . . 1092.04
- My battle for life; autobiography of a phrenologist. See Goyder (D. G.) 1857. . . . . 5431.19
- My beautiful lady; [poem]. See Woolner (T.) 1864. . . . . 1696.17
- My cave life in Vicksburg. By a lady. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . . 643.17
- My clerical friends and their relation to modern thought. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . . 3576.13
- My consenship. See Lester (C. E.) 1853. . . . . 972.01
- My courtship and its consequences. See Wikoff (Henry). 1855. . . . . 3184.21
- My days and nights on the battle-field. By 'Carleton.' See Coffin (C. C.) 1864. . . . . 642.19
- My diary north and south. See Russell (W. H.). . . . . 641.03
- My farm of Edgewood. See Mitchell (D. G.) 1863. . . . . 6122.06
- My feathered friends. See Wood (J. G.) 1858. . . . . 4812.13
- My friends and acquaintances. See Patmore (P. G.) 3v. 1854. 3222.19
- My life and what shall I do with it? By an old maid. 3d ed. London, 1861. 16°. . . . . 5824.19
- My life on the plains. See Custer (G. A.) 1874. . . . . 1134.22
- My miscellanies. See Collins (W.) 2 v. 1863. . . . . 2518.16
- My mother's manuscript. See Lamartine (A. de). . . . . 3096.32
- My old letters. See Bonar (Henry). . . . . 1615.34
- My Paris. See King (Edward). 1868. . . . . 963.23
- My prisms. See Pellico (Silvio). . . . . 3137.06
- My record in rebellion. See Sanderson (J. M.) 1865. . . . . 614.09
- My recreations. See Ford (E. L.) 1872. . . . . 1641.30
- My schools and school-masters. See Miller (Hugh). . . . . 3123.12
- My shooting box. See Herbert (H. W.) 1871. . . . . 4617.19
- My study widow. See Lowell (J. R.) 1871. . . . . 2534.18
- My summer in a garden. See Warner (C. D.) 1871. . . . . 6122.16
- My ten red farm. See Barnard (C. J. jr.) . . . . . 6122.01
- My two sisters. See Judson (Mrs. E. C.) . . . . . 3094.17
- My winter garden. See Kingsley (C.) . . . . . 2534.06
- My witness; verse. See Winter (Wm.) 1871. . . . . 1696.26
- Myers (Ernest). The puritans, [poem]. London, 1869. 16°. . . . . 1672.33
- Myers (Frederic W. H.) Lectures on great men. Preface by T. H. Tarlton. L., 1874. 12°. 3257.20
- Mazzini. [In Fortn. rev., April, May, 1878.]
- Saint Paul; [poem]. 2d ed. L., 1868. 16°. 1672.34
- Myers (H. M. and P. V. N.) Life and nature under the tropics; among the Andes, and on the Orinoco, Rio Negro and Amazon. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . . 1163.19
- Myers (Rev. M. H.) Jewish calendar for ten years. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . 3148.24
- Myers (P. V. N.) Remains of lost empires: sketches of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis, with notes on India and the Cashmerian Himalayas. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . . 1045.14
- Mynshul (Geffray). Essays and characters of a prison and prisoners. Edin., 1821. 16°. 5817.16
- Myrc (John). Instructions for parish priests. Ed. by E. Peacock: London, Early Eng. text soc., no. 31, 1868. 8°. . . . . 7913.11
- Myrdhinn. See Merlin.
- Myrick. See Meyrick.
- Myroure of oure lady, containing a treatise on divine service. Ed. by J. Blunt. London, Early Eng. text soc., 1873. 8°. . . . . 7914.16
- Myrtle (Minnie), pseud. See Johnson (Anna C.)
- Mysteries (Ancient religious). See Eleusinian and other mysteries (p. 440); also the following entries, viz.:
- Blavatsky (H. P.) Isis unveiled: a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. 2d ed. 2 v. 1877. . . . . 3818.21
- Chambers's papers for the people, v. 10, 1851 (Ancient rites and mysteries; 32 pp.). . . . . 2516.05
- Higgins (G.) Anacalypsis, an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis. v. 1. 1878. . . . . 3818.23
- Lesley (J. P.) On arkite symbolism. [In his Man's origin, 1868; p. 295-353.] . . . . . 5813.16
- Welby (W.) Mysteries of life, death, and futurity. 1863. . . . . 3622.06
- See also Atlantic mo., v. 4, 1859; p. 295-303; v. 6, 1860; p. 157-160 (2 art. by H. M. Alden). Also Mythology: works of Banier;—Bryant;—Faber (p. 801);—Occult science;—Oracles;—Phallic worship.
- Mysteries and miracle plays. See Drama (Mysteries, p. 425).
- Mysteries; or glimpses of the supernatural. See Elliott (C. W.) 1852. . . . . 3813.40
- Mysterious stranger, or memoirs of H. M. Smith. See Bates (W.) 1817. . . . . 3016.01
- Mystery (Philosophy of). See Dendy (W. C.) . . . . . 3813.06
- Mystery. Holland (E. G.) Essays, 1852; p. 107-143. . . . . 2532.03
- See also Fortn. rev., Sept., 1868 (Mystery and other violations of relativity, by A. Bain).
- Mystery of life. See Beale (L. S.) 1871. . . . . 4325.19
- Mystery of life, etc. See Ruskin (John). . . . . 1411.20
- Mystery of matter. See Picon (J. A.) 1873. . . . . 3584.23
- Mystery of pain. See Hinton (James). . . . . 3562.05; 3556.29
- Mystic (The). See Bailey (P. J.) 1856. . . . . 1614.03
- Mystic London. See Davies (C. M.). . . . . 3815.47
- Mystical rose; or Mary of Nazareth. See Hemenway (A. M.) 1865. . . . . 1645.15
- Mystics and mysticism. See Biblical and religious lit., (p. 94).
- Myth. See Mythology.
- Myth of stone idol: a [metrical] love legend of Dakota. See Jones (W. P.) . . . . . 1662.39
- Myths of the new world. See Brinton (D. O.) 1868. . . . . 3816.05



ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—1, Astronomical Myths.—2, Compendious Manuals.—3, Comparative Mythology and Origin and Growth of Myths.—4, Dictionaries of Mythology.—5, Egyptian Mythology.—6, Fairy Mythology. 7, Hindoo and Oriental Mythology.—8, Norse or Scandinavian Mythology.—9, Polynesian Mythology.

### 1. Astronomical Myths.

- Blake (J. F.) Astronomical myths. 1877. . 4913.26  
*Pluche* (N. A.) History of the heavens; considered according to the notions of the poets and philosophers. 2 v. 1752. . . . . 4016.31  
*Proctor* (R. A.) Myths and marvels in astron. 4017.31  
*Consult also Cox's Mythology of Aryan nations.*

### 2. Compendious Manuals.

- Bernard (L.) Les mythologies de tous les peuples, racontées à la jeunesse. 1869. . . . . 3811.28  
*Bulfinch* (T.) Age of fable. 1870. . . . . 143.29  
— Poetry of the age of fable. 1863. . . . . 1623.28  
*Carr* (T. S.) Manual of classical M. 1816. . . . . 3816.31  
*Chambers's papers for the people*, v. 6, 1850 (Religion of the Greeks). . . . . 2516.03  
*Cox* (G. W.) Manual of mythology. 1868. . . . . 3816.27  
*Gladstone* (W. E.) Mythology, or the Olympian system. [*In his* *Juventus mundi*, 1869; p. 174-377.] . . . . . 1553.08  
— Same, condensed. [*In his* *Homer*, 1878; p. 65-94.] . . . . . 1652.27  
*See also his* 'Studies on Homer,' v. 2, 1858. . . . . 1655.03  
*Higginson* (T. W.) The Greek goddesses. [*In his* *Atlantic essays*, 1871; p. 269-299.] . . . . . 2528.28  
*Hort* (W. J.) New Pantheon; or introd. to mythology. 1863. . . . . 3816.32  
*Gross* (J. B.) The heathen religion in its popular symbolical development. 1856. . . . . 3816.26  
*Jacobi* (E.) Dictionnaire mythologique. Tr. par Th. Bernard. 1863. . . . . 3811.29  
*Keightley* (T.) Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 1831. . . . . 3817.09  
*Murray* (A. S.) Manual of mythology: Greek, and Roman, Norse and old German, Hindoo and Egyptian. 2d ed. 1874. . . . . 3815.42  
— Same. 1873. . . . . 3815.42  
*Preller* (L.) Les dieux de l'ancienne Rome. Tr. de L. Dietz. 2e éd. 1866. . . . . 3811.27  
*Seemunn* (O.) Mythology of Greece and Rome, with special reference to its use in art. 1877. 3816.38  
*Stoll* (H. W.) Handbook of the religion and mythology of the Greeks, with a short account of the religious system of the Romans. Tr. by R. B. Paul; and ed. by T. K. Arnold. 1852. 3816.39  
*White* (C. A.) Student's mythology. 1870. . 3816.28  
*Note.*—Reviewed in *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 25, 1872.  
*Stories from Mythology, for Children.*  
*Craigie* (M. E.) Once upon a time. 1876. . 3815.46  
*Note.*—Stories in simple language of fifteen gods and goddesses.  
*Hauorthorne* (N.) Tanglewood tales. 1876. . 212.63  
*Contents:* Minotaur. Pygmies. Dragon's teeth. Circe's palace. The pomegranate seeds. The golden fleece.  
— Wonder book for girls and boys. . . . . 212.66  
*Kingsley* (C.) The heroes; or Greek fairy tales. 221.76  
*Contents:* Perseus. The Argonauts. Theseus.  
*Prince of Argolis.* Illus. by J. M. Smith. . . 256.35

### 3. Comparative Mythology, and Origin and Growth of Myths.

- Banier* (A.) Mythology and fables of ancients, explained from history. 4 v. 1739-40. . . . . 3816.22  
*Contents:* v. 1. Fables not mere allegories. Of different theogonies. Of idolatry. Of the oracles, sibyls, and other superstitions. Nature of the pagan gods. Of the gods worshipped in eastern countries.  
2. Gods of the Chaldeans, Syrians, and Phenicians. Gods of the Greeks, Romans, and other western nations, celestial, aqueous, and terraqueous.  
3. Of the infernal gods. Gods of the Gauls and Germans. The fabulous, or heroic age.  
4. The Argonauts and the golden fleece, and other legends. The Trojan war. Sundry fables. Games of the Greeks and Romans. Index v. 1-4.  
*Note.*—Supports the *historical theory*, according to which all the personages mentioned in mythology were real human beings, and the legends and fables relating to them merely the additions of later times.—PENNY CYCLOPEDIA.  
*Blackie* (J. S.) Scientific interpretation of popular myths, with special reference to Greek mythology. [*In his* *Hore Hellenicæ*, 1874.] . . . . . 2513.23  
*Blind* (K.) Germanic world of gods. [*In N. A. rev.*, Oct., 1873.]  
— Germanic mythology. [*In Contem. rev.*, March, 1874.]

- Bouillon* (P.) \*Musée des antiques. 3 v. 1811-27. fol.  
v. 1. Divinités. 2. Héros, grecs et romains. 3. Divinités, héros, etc., grecs et romains. . . . . A.57.13  
*Brown* (R.) Poseidon: a link between Semite, Hamite, and Aryan. 1872. . . . . 3816.35  
*Brinton* (D. G.) Myths of the new world: treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. 1868. . . . . 3816.05  
*Bryant* (J.) Analysis of ancient mythology. 3d ed. 6 v. 1807. . . . . 3817.01  
*Contents:* v. 1. Radicals, or original mythical names (p. 160). Etymology (p. 161-178). Hellenic and other Grecian writers (p. 179-231). Of ancient worship as exemplified in the names of cities, lakes, and rivers (p. 235-268). Of worship at caverns and upon high places, and of the adoration of fire (p. 269-380). Sun worship.  
2. Phenix and Phenices. Cohen or Cohen, Chus, Canaan, and other ancient names. Of serpent worship (p. 197-219). Of the Cyclopes. Temple rites. Of Metis. Of Ceres. Of some ancient heroes and principal personages.  
3. Of the Deluge, and the Gentile world, and of Arkite worship.  
4. Of the migration and dispersion of nations. Tower of Babel, etc. Of the golden age or age of the Cuthim. The Titanic war. The Egyptian dynasties.  
5. Ionic worship and Ionian Hellenic colonies. Other Cuthite colonies in Syria and Chochis, and in the West. Of the Amazons (p. 110-146). Antiquities of various oriental nations. Vindication of the Apsamean medal. Observ. rel. to various parts of ancient history; dissertations on the wind Euroclydon, and the Island Melite.  
6. Observ. upon the anc. hist. of Egypt; and of the shepherd kings. Addit. remarks and notes. Index. v. 1-6.  
*Note.*—Presents the *scriptural theory*, according to which all legends are derived from the facts contained in the Scriptures, and supports it with a profusion of learned ingenuity and absurdity.—PENNY CYCLOPEDIA.  
*Bunsen* (C. C. J.) Egyptian, Semitic, and Arian traditions confronted, and the general result. [*In his* *Egypt's place in univ. hist.*, v. 4, 1860; p. 431-476.] . . . . . 1075.06  
*Chambers's papers for the people*, v. 1, 1850 (The myth). . 2516.01  
*Clodd* (E.) The childhood of religions; birth and growth of myths and legends. 1875. . 3411.21  
*Coleridge* (H.) Poetical use of the heathen mythology. [*In his* *Essays*, v. 1, 1851; p. 18-40.] . . . . . 2521.09  
*Cox* (G. W.) Mythology of the Aryan nations. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 3817.12  
*Contents:* v. 1. Origin and development of myths. Greek mythology. Diffusion of myths. Modern enumeration. Greek legends in relation to tribal and national names. Homeric poems. Teutonic epic poems and legends of Arthur and of Roland. Etherial heavens: Dyaus, Varuna and Mitra, Indra, Brahma, Zeus, Odin, etc., The light, The dawn, Athênê. 2. Aphrodite, Hérê, The erinyes. Hellenic sun-gods and heroes. Teutonic sun-gods and heroes. The vivifying sun. Sun-gods of later Hindu mythology. The moon and the stars. The lost treasure: The golden fleece, Helen, Children of the sun, The Theban wars. The fire: Agni, Phoroneus and Hestia, Hephaistos and Loki, Prometheus, The lightning. The winds. The waters, rivers, and fountains. The clouds and heavens. The earth: Dyonysoos, Démêtêr, People of the woods and waters. The underworld: Hades, Elysion. The darkness: Vritra and Abi, etc. The physical struggle spiritualized. The Semitic and Aryan devil.  
Reviewed in *Ed. rev.*, v. 132, 1870; *Fraser's mag.*, v. 76, 1867; and by W. D. Whitney, in *his* *Oriental and linguistic studies*, 2d s., 1874. . . . . 6411.16  
*Creuzer* (G. F.) Religions de l'antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques. Tr. de l'allemand, et développé par J. D. Guigniant. 4 v. in 12. 1849-51. 3811.16  
*Note.*—Supports the *allegorical and symbolical, or priestly theory*. The French transl. is greatly enriched by the additions of Guigniant.  
*Dunlap* (S. E.) Vestiges of the spirit history of man. 1858. . . . . 3817.18  
*Faber* (G. S.) \*Origin of pagan idolatry. 3 v. 1816. 3818.08  
*Contents:* v. 1. General idea of mythology. Of metempsychosis, and the succession of similar worlds (p. 111-161). Materialism of the great god and goddess of the pagans. Respecting the mundate and Arkite egg (p. 175-209). Heathen cosmogonies (p. 201-280). Garden of Paradise and Mount Ararat (p. 281-391). The Holy White Island of the West. The worship of the bull, the lion, and the eagle. Worship of the serpent. Of sacrificial rites.  
2. The fable of four ages. Antediluvian history. Pagan accounts of an universal deluge (p. 107-200). Sacred books of all nations. Identity and astronomical character of the great gods of the Gentiles. Of the sun. Human

**Mythology (Comparative).** *Faber (G. S.), continued.*

character of the great father, as exhib. in Osiric or Bacchic or Saivic or Brahminical superstition; and as exhib. in the Buddhist or Thothic or Hermetic or Samanean theology. Jagao-Nath, Saturn, and Baal.

3. Identity and lunar-terrene character of the great goddesses of the Gentiles. The Moon and earth. The great mother a ship, and that ship the ark. Hermaphroditic unity of the great univ. parent. The ancient mysteries. Concerning the places used by the Pagans for religious worship. Origination of Romance from old mythologic idolatry (p. 315-359). The primeval union of all mankind, and the Tower of Babel. The primeval Iranian empire. The confusion of languages and dispersion from Babel. The Scythians. The shepherd kings of Egypt. Resemblance between the ritual law of Moses and the ritual ordinances of the Gentiles. Index, v. 1-3.

**Fiske (J.)** Myths and myth-makers: old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology. 1873. . . . . 3813.37

**Freeman (E. A.)** Stray thoughts on comparative mythology. [In Fortu. rev., v. 14, 1870.] . . . . .

**Gate (T.)** *In his* History of the gentiles. Pt. 1. 1869. . . . . 3554.07

**Gould (S. B.)** Curious myths of the middle ages. 2 v. 1867-68. . . . . 3616.16

*Note.*—Reviewed in Qu. rev., v. 122, 1867.

— *Origin of mythology.* [In *his* Origin of religious belief, pt. 1, 1869; ch. viii.] . . . . . 3412.14

**Gubernatis (A.)** Zoological mythology. 2 v. 1872. 3817.07

*Contents:* v. 1. Preface. Animals of the earth: the cow and the bull. The horse. The ass. The sheep, the ram, and the goat. 2. Animals, *cont'd.*: The hog, the wild boar, and the hedgehog. The dog. The cat, the weasel, the mouse, the mole, the snail, the ichneumon, the scorpion, the ant, the locust, and the grasshopper. The hare, the rabbit, the ermine, and the beaver. The antelope, the stag, the deer, and the gazelle. The elephant. The monkey and the bear. The fox, the jackal, and the wolf. The lion, the tiger, the leopard, the panther, and the cheetah. The spider. Animals of the air: birds. Animals of the water: fishes and amphibia.

**Grimm (J. L. C.)** Deutsche Mythologie. 4e Ausg., besorgt von E. H. Meyer. v. 1. 1875. 3818.18

*Note.*—Will make 3 volumes when completed.

Reviewed by T. Wright, in *his* Essays on lit., etc., v. 1, 1846.] . . . . . 2722.20

**Grote (G.)** Legendary Greece. [In *his* Hist. of Greece, v. 1, 1853.] . . . . . 424.05

**Heck (J. G.)** \*Iconographic encyclopædia, v. 4, 1852, p. 221-384; and Plates, v. 2, div. viii. . . . . 1475.11

**Herbert (E., lord of Cherbury).** Antient religion of the gentiles. 1705. . . . . 3551.19

**Hunt (L.)** Day by the fire; and other papers, 1870. . . . . 2532.23

*Contents:* Heathen mythology. Fairies. Aeronautics, real and fabulous. Genii. Nymphs of antiquity and the poets. Sirens and mermaids of the poets. Giants, ogres, and cyclops.

**Jones (Sir W.)** On the gods of Greece, Italy, and India. [In *his* Works, v. 3, 1807.] . . . . . 6046.03

**Knight (R. T.)** Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. 1836. . . . . 3817.14

*Note.*—Repr. from Classical journal, v. 23-27.

**Kavanagh (M.)** Origin of language and myths. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 6411.12

**Keightley (T.)** Fairy mythology. 1850. . . . . 185.21

**Mackay (R. W.)** Progress of the intellect, as exemplified in the religious development of the Greeks and Romans. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 3572.07

**Mahaffy (J. P.)** Prolegomena to ancient history, containing: 1. The interpretation of legends and inscriptions. 1871. . . . . 427.20

**Müller (Max).** Chips from a German workshop, v. 2, 1871 (Essays on mythology: Comparative mythology;—Folk-lore;—Greek mythology;—Popular tales from the Norse;—Tales of the West Highlands;—Zulu nursery tales);—v. 4 (Lecture on the migration of fable). . . . . 2537.20; 22

— Comparative mythology. [In Oxford essays, 1856.] . . . . . 2538.20

— Essai de mythologie comparée. 1859. . . . . 6414.22

— Lectures on the science of language. 2d s., 1865 (Mythology of the Greeks;—Jupiter, the supreme Aryan god;—Myths of the dawn;—Modern mythology). . . . . 6412.04

— Philosophy of mythology. [In *his* Introd. to science of religion, 1873.] . . . . . 3576.27

*Note.*—Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872, or Littell, 1872, v. 1.

**Ovid.** Metamorphoses. See author entry in general alphabet. 1675.04

**Pococke (E.)** India in Greece; or, truth in mythology. 1852. . . . . 1015.18

**Rawlinson (H. C.)** On the religion of the Babylonians and Assyrians. [In Herodotus, by G. Rawlinson, v. 1, 1859; p. 475-523.] . . . . . 426.13

**Ruskin (J.)** Queen of the air. 1869. . . . . 2542.23

**Saintine (X. B.)** La mythologie du Rhin et les contes de la Mer-Grand'. Illustrés par G. Doré. 7038.03

**Stoddart (Sir J.)** On the separation of the early facts of history from fable. [In *his* Introduction, etc.] . . . . . 412.24

**Strauss (D. F.)** Development of the mythical point of view in relation to the gospel histories. [In *his* Life of Jesus, 1855; p. 11-76.] . . . . . 3422.02

**Taylor (T.)** Mythology of the Greeks. [In Classical journal, v. 23, p. 33; v. 24, p. 54.] . . . . . 2742.23

**Tylor (E. B.)** Hist. traditions and myths of observation. [In *his* Early history of mankind];—Geographical distribution of myths. [In *his* Early history of mankind, 1865; p. 298-361.] . . . . . 5813.13

— Mythology. [In *his* Primitive culture, v. 1, 1871; p. 241-417.]

**Wright (T.)** On the national fairy mythology of England. [In *his* Essays on lit., v. 1, 1846.] . . . . . 2722.20

See also Atlantic mo., v. 3, 1859 (Olympus and Asgarth, by B. W. Ball); Blackw. mag., v. 105, 1869 (Northmen, heathens, and christians); Contem. rev., July, 1875 (Wind myths, by C. F. Keary); Cornhill mag., v. 35, 1877; 407-423 (Rationale of mythology); Fortn. rev., May, 1878 (Mythology and fairy tales, by A. Laug); Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854 (Greek mythology); Gent. mag., Sept., Nov., Dec., 1865 (Irish folk-lore mythology, by J. O'Hanlon); Nat. qu. rev., v. 20, 1870 (Hindoo mythology); New Englander, v. 21, 1862 (The horses of Neptune, by E. L. Porter); New monthly mag., N.S., v. 5, 1874 (The dragon myth; 2 art.); Westm. rev., July, 1878 (Mythology of the ancient Japanese); Western (The), Mch.-Apl., 1878 (Sketch of Aryan mythology, by E. B. Smith).

**4. Dictionaries of Mythology.**

**Bell (J.)** \*New pantheon; or hist. dictionary of gods, demi-gods, heroes, etc., of antiquity; also images, idols, etc. With figures. 2 v. 1790. . . . . 3818.12

**Clement (Mrs. C. E.)** Handbook of legendary and mythological art. 1871. . . . . 1442.10

— Same. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 1442.10

**Cooper (W. R.)** Archaic dictionary; biographical, historical, and mythological; from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Etruscan monuments and papyri. 1876. . . . . 437.11

**Smith (W.)** \*Dictionary of Greek and Roman mythology, etc. 3 v. 1844-49. . . . . 3235.01

— Smaller classical dictionary. 1868. . . . . 3816.29

**Thomas (J.)** \*Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 v. J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1870. . . . . 3236.13

See also Classical dictionaries (p. 271 of Catalogue).

**5. Egyptian Mythology.**

**Prichard (J. C.)** Analysis of the Egyptian mythology. 1819. . . . . 3817.17

See also chapters in works on ancient Egypt (p. 306 of Catalogue), by Bunsen, Kenrick, and Wilkinson; works enumerated under Mysteries (p. 800); and under Comparative Mythology, p. 801 the works of Banier, Bryant, Faber, and Creuzer.

**6. Fairy Mythology.**

See FAIRY TALES (in Fiction, p. 480); also Folk-lore (p. 553). Keightley's Fairy mythology [185.21] is the best general work.

**7. Hindoo and Oriental Mythologies.**

See Biblical and relig. literature (Religions: Hinduism, p. 100); also Hamilton (F.) Genealogies of the Hindus, 1819 [3816.01]; the important entries under Literature (Sanskrit, p. 711); and under Comparative Mythology (p. 801-2).

**8. Norse or Scandinavian Mythology.**

**Anderson (R. B.)** Norse mythology. 1875. . . . . 3816.36

**Drake (N.)** In *his* Literary hours, v. 3, 1800; p. 273-515. 2527.10

**Keyser (R.)** Religion of the northmen. 1854. 3816.12

**Mallet (P. H.)** Northern antiquities. 1847. . . . . 542.08

**Pigott (G.)** Scandinavian mythology. 1839. 3816.11

**Thorpe (B.)** Northern mythology. 3 v. 1851. 3812.18

See also Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857 (Mythology of Finland); N. s., v. 4 (Traces of Scandinavian animal worship); Nat. qu. rev., v. 12, 1866 (Symbolism of the eddas); West. rev., v. 62, 1854 (Odin religion).

See also Literature (Icelandic, p. 709).

**9. Polynesian Mythology.**

**Ellis (W.)** In *his* Polynesian researches, v. 1, 1848; ch. 8. 1061.10

**Gill (W. W.)** Myths and songs from the south Pacific. With preface, by F. Max Müller. 1876. 3813.46

**Grey (Sir G.)** Polynesian mythology of New Zealand. 1858. . . . . 3816.02

See also article in Westm. rev., v. 77, 1862.


See also Biblical and religious literature (Various religions, p. 100);—Mysteries (p. 800);—Folk-lore (p. 533).









  
D 000 341 055 2



